

21
Z.1

1:971/4D

THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA

Index to Replacement Volumes and Supplements through 1971

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Indexed, under the Supervision of the Department of Justice,
by the Editorial Staff of the Publishers

Under the Direction of

W. M. WILLSON, J. P. MUNGER, SYLVIA FAULKNER, H. A. FINNEGAN, JR.,
J. H. VAUGHAN AND J. S. FITZHUGH

Volume 4D

1971 REPLACEMENT VOLUME

THE MICHIE COMPANY, LAW PUBLISHERS
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

1971

THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA

Index to Supplement Volumes and Supplements through 1967

COPYRIGHT 1944, 1955, 1962, 1971

BY

THE MICHIE COMPANY

Volume 40

1967 Supplement Volume

The Michie Company, Inc., Publishers

Chapel Hill, N.C.

1972

Scope of Volumes 4B, 4C and 4D

Index:

Index to the General Statutes of North Carolina as contained in replacement volumes 1A through 3D and 1971 supplements thereto; also index to the Constitution of North Carolina, the Constitution of the United States and the Appendix appearing in replacement volume 4A and 1971 supplement.


Revised Edition
Attorney General

November, 1971

Scope of Volumes 4B, 4C and 4D

Index:

Index to the General Statutes of North Carolina as contained in volumes 4B, 4C and 4D. This index is the continuation of the index to the General Statutes of North Carolina as contained in volumes 1A through 4A. The index is arranged in alphabetical order of the titles of the statutes and is divided into two parts: one part for the statutes and one part for the amendments.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

Preface

In order to completely reindex the General Statutes, it has been necessary to recompile replacement volumes 4B and 4C. Present volumes 4B, 4C and 4D replace former volumes 4B and 4C and contain the index to the General Statutes, to the constitutions of North Carolina and the United States and to the Appendix, as contained in replacement volumes and supplements issued prior to 1972. No distinction is made in the index between sections appearing in the bound volumes and those appearing in the pocket parts.

A few helpful rules for using this index are:

1. *Familiarity with the contents of the General Statutes and index.* Knowledge of the arrangement, terminology, topical treatment and analyses and reference system of both the General Statutes and index is essential and must be acquired by personal examination and study.

2. *Consult the principal subject and not the secondary.* Thus, if you are looking for execution of wills, look under wills and not execution.

3. *Look for the noun and not the adjective or participle.* Thus, for life insurance look under insurance and not under life.

4. *Consult the most pertinent subject.* Thus, for reports relative to motor vehicles look under motor vehicles and not under reports.

5. *Consult allied headings.* If the search through one title proves fruitless, go to another allied heading. Each section of the General Statutes has itemized index entries, but perhaps they are not under the main heading which first occurred to you.

6. *Cross references.* Pay close attention and make full use of cross references and internal references within the headings of the index.

7. *Supplement index.* After the index is supplemented, be sure to consult the pocket parts for subsequent changes and additional entries.

These replacement volumes have been prepared and published under the supervision of the Department of Justice of the State of North Carolina. The members of the North Carolina Bar are requested to communicate any defects they may find in the General Statutes, and any suggestions they may have for improving them, to the Department, or to The Michie Company, Law Publishers, Charlottesville, Virginia.

ROBERT MORGAN,
Attorney General

November, 1971

Table of Contents

VOLUME 1A.

- Chapter 1. Civil Procedure.
- Chapter 1A. Rules of Civil Procedure.
- Chapter 1B. Contribution.

VOLUME 1B.

- Chapter 2. Clerk of Superior Court.
- Chapter 3. Commissioners of Affidavits and Deeds.
- Chapter 4. Common Law.
- Chapter 5. Contempt.
- Chapter 6. Liability for Court Costs.
- Chapter 7. Courts.
- Chapter 7A. Judicial Department.
- Chapter 8. Evidence.
- Chapter 8A. Interpreters for Deaf Persons.
- Chapter 9. Jurors.
- Chapter 10. Notaries.
- Chapter 11. Oaths.
- Chapter 12. Statutory Construction.
- Chapter 13. Citizenship Restored.
- Chapter 14. Criminal Law.

VOLUME 1C.

- Chapter 15. Criminal Procedure.
- Chapter 16. Gaming Contracts and Futures.
- Chapter 17. Habeas Corpus.
- Chapter 17A. Law-Enforcement Officers.
- Chapter 18. Regulation of Intoxicating Liquors.
- Chapter 18A. Regulation of Intoxicating Liquors.
- Chapter 19. Offenses Against Public Morals.
- Chapter 19A. Protection of Animals.
- Chapter 20. Motor Vehicles.

VOLUME 1D.

- Chapter 21. Bills of Lading.
- Chapter 22. Contracts Requiring Writing.
- Chapter 23. Debtor and Creditor.
- Chapter 24. Interest.
- Chapter 25. Uniform Commercial Code.
- Chapter 25A. Retail Installment Sales Act.
- Chapter 26. Suretyship.
- Chapter 27. Warehouse Receipts.

VOLUME 2A.

Chapter	28. Administration.
Chapter	28A. Estates of Missing Persons.
Chapter	29. Intestate Succession.
Chapter	30. Surviving Spouses.
Chapter	31. Wills.
Chapter	31A. Acts Barring Property Rights.
Chapter	32. Fiduciaries.
Chapter	33. Guardian and Ward.
Chapter	34. Veterans' Guardianship Act.
Chapter	35. Persons with Mental Diseases and Incompetents.
Chapter	36. Trusts and Trustees.
Chapter	37. Uniform Principal and Income Act.
Chapter	38. Boundaries.
Chapter	39. Conveyances.
Chapter	40. Eminent Domain.
Chapter	41. Estates.
Chapter	42. Landlord and Tenant.
Chapter	43. Land Registration.
Chapter	44. Liens.
Chapter	44A. Statutory Liens and Charges.
Chapter	45. Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.
Chapter	46. Partition.
Chapter	47. Probate and Registration.
Chapter	47A. Unit Ownership Act.
Chapter	48. Adoptions.
Chapter	48A. Minors.
Chapter	49. Bastardy.
Chapter	49A. Rights of Children.
Chapter	50. Divorce and Alimony.
Chapter	51. Marriage.
Chapter	52. Powers and Liabilities of Married Persons.
Chapter	52A. Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act.

VOLUME 2B.

Chapter	53. Banks.
Chapter	53A. Business Development Corporations.
Chapter	54. Co-Operative Organizations.
Chapter	55. Business Corporation Act.
Chapter	55A. Nonprofit Corporation Act.
Chapter	55B. Professional Corporation Act.
Chapter	56. Electric, Telegraph and Power Companies.
Chapter	57. Hospital, Medical and Dental Service Corporations.
Chapter	58. Insurance.
Chapter	59. Partnership.
Chapter	60. Railroads and Other Carriers.
Chapter	61. Religious Societies.
Chapter	62. Public Utilities.

VOLUME 2C.

- Chapter 63. Aeronautics.
Chapter 64. Aliens.
Chapter 65. Cemeteries.
Chapter 66. Commerce and Business.
Chapter 67. Dogs.
Chapter 68. Fences and Stock Law.
Chapter 69. Fire Protection.
Chapter 70. Indian Antiquities.
Chapter 71. Indians.
Chapter 72. Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.
Chapter 73. Mills.
Chapter 74. Mines and Quarries.
Chapter 74A. Company Police.
Chapter 75. Monopolies, Trusts and Consumer Protection.
Chapter 75A. Boating and Water Safety.
Chapter 76. Navigation.
Chapter 77. Rivers and Creeks.
Chapter 78. Securities Law.
Chapter 79. Strays.
Chapter 80. Trademarks, Brands, etc.
Chapter 81. Weights and Measures.
Chapter 82. Wrecks.
Chapter 83. Architects.
Chapter 84. Attorneys at Law.
Chapter 85. Auctions and Auctioneers.
Chapter 85A. Bail Bondsmen and Runners.
Chapter 86. Barbers.
Chapter 87. Contractors.
Chapter 88. Cosmetic Art.
Chapter 89. Engineering and Land Surveying.
Chapter 89A. Landscape Architects.
Chapter 90. Medicine and Allied Occupations.
Chapter 90A. Sanitarians and Water and Wastewater Treatment Facility Operators.
Chapter 91. Pawnbrokers.
Chapter 92. Photographers.
Chapter 93. Public Accountants.
Chapter 93A. Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.
Chapter 93B. Occupational Licensing Boards.
Chapter 93C. Watchmakers.
Chapter 93D. North Carolina State Hearing Aid Dealers and Fitters Board.
Chapter 94. Apprenticeship.
Chapter 95. Department of Labor and Labor Regulations.
Chapter 96. Employment Security.

VOLUME 2D.

- Chapter 97. Workmen's Compensation Act.
- Chapter 98. Burnt and Lost Records.
- Chapter 99. Libel and Slander.
- Chapter 100. Monuments, Memorials and Parks.
- Chapter 101. Names of Persons.
- Chapter 102. Official Survey Base.
- Chapter 103. Sundays, Holidays and Special Days.
- Chapter 104. United States Lands.
- Chapter 104A. Degrees of Kinship.
- Chapter 104B. Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.
- Chapter 104C. Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.
- Chapter 104D. Southern Interstate Nuclear Compact.
- Chapter 105. Taxation.

VOLUME 3A.

- Chapter 106. Agriculture.
- Chapter 107. Agricultural Development Districts.
- Chapter 108. Social Services.
- Chapter 109. Bonds.
- Chapter 110. Child Welfare.
- Chapter 111. Commission for the Blind.
- Chapter 112. Confederate Homes and Pensions.
- Chapter 113. Conservation and Development.
- Chapter 113A. Pollution Control and Environment.
- Chapter 114. Department of Justice.
- Chapter 115. Elementary and Secondary Education.
- Chapter 115A. Community Colleges, Technical Institutes, and Industrial Education Centers.
- Chapter 116. Higher Education.
- Chapter 116A. Escheats and Abandoned Property.

VOLUME 3B.

- Chapter 117. Electrification.
- Chapter 118. Firemen's Relief Fund.
- Chapter 118A. Firemen's Death Benefit Act.
- Chapter 118B. Members of a Rescue Squad Death Benefit Act.
- Chapter 119. Gasoline and Oil Inspection and Regulation.
- Chapter 120. General Assembly.
- Chapter 121. State Department of Archives and History.
- Chapter 122. Hospitals for the Mentally Disordered.
- Chapter 122A. North Carolina Housing Corporation.
- Chapter 123. Impeachment.
- Chapter 123A. Industrial Development.
- Chapter 124. Internal Improvements.
- Chapter 125. Libraries.

- Chapter 126. State Personnel System.
- Chapter 127. Militia.
- Chapter 128. Offices and Public Officers.
- Chapter 129. Public Buildings and Grounds.
- Chapter 130. Public Health.
- Chapter 131. Public Hospitals.
- Chapter 132. Public Records.
- Chapter 133. Public Works.
- Chapter 134. Youth Development.
- Chapter 135. Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees; Social Security.
- Chapter 136. Roads and Highways.

VOLUME 3C.

- Chapter 137. Rural Rehabilitation.
- Chapter 138. Salaries, Fees and Allowances.
- Chapter 139. Soil and Water Conservation Districts.
- Chapter 140. State Art Museum; Symphony and Art Societies.
- Chapter 140A. State Awards System.
- Chapter 141. State Boundaries.
- Chapter 142. State Debt.
- Chapter 143. State Departments, Institutions, and Commissions.
- Chapter 143A. State Government Reorganization.
- Chapter 144. State Flag, Motto and Colors.
- Chapter 145. State Flower, Bird, Tree, Shell, Mammal and Fish.
- Chapter 146. State Lands.
- Chapter 147. State Officers.
- Chapter 148. State Prison System.
- Chapter 149. State Song and Toast.
- Chapter 150. Uniform Revocation of Licenses.
- Chapter 151. Constables.
- Chapter 152. Coroners.
- Chapter 152A. County Medical Examiner.
- Chapter 153. Counties and County Commissioners.
- Chapter 154. County Surveyor.
- Chapter 155. County Treasurer.
- Chapter 156. Drainage.

VOLUME 3D.

- Chapter 157. Housing Authorities and Projects.
- Chapter 157A. Historic Properties Commissions.
- Chapter 158. Local Development.
- Chapter 159. Local Government Finance.
- Chapter 159A. Pollution Abatement and Industrial Facilities Financing Act.
- Chapter 160. Municipal Corporations.
- Chapter 160A. Cities and Towns.

- Chapter 161. Register of Deeds.
- Chapter 162. Sheriff.
- Chapter 162A. Water and Sewer Systems.
- Chapter 162B. Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Chapter 163. Elections and Election Laws.
- Chapter 164. Concerning the General Statutes of North Carolina.
- Chapter 165. Veterans.
- Chapter 166. Civil Defense Agencies.
- Chapter 167. State Civil Air Patrol.

VOLUME 4A.

- Constitution of North Carolina.
- Constitution of the United States.
- Appendix.
 - Rules of Court.
 - Removal of Causes.
 - Authentication of Records.
 - Extradition.
 - Rules, Regulations and Organization of The North Carolina State Bar.
 - Canons of Ethics of The North Carolina State Bar.
 - Regulations Relating to the Appointment of Counsel for Indigent Defendants in Certain Criminal Cases.
 - Rules Governing Admission to Practice of Law.
 - North Carolina Supreme Court Library Rules.
 - Tables.

VOLUME 4B.

- Index (Letters A-E).

VOLUME 4C.

- Index (Letters F-O).

VOLUME 4D.

- Index (Letters P-Z).

P

PACKAGES.

Marketing and branding farm products,
§§106-185 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.

Matches.

Marking, §66-13.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (23).

Weights and measures.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

PACKING HOUSES.

Inspection of meat.

By counties and cities, §§106-169 to 106-173.
See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Compulsory meat inspection act,
§§106-549.15 to 106-549.39.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Rendering plants and rendering operations,
§§106-168.1 to 106-168.15.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals,
§§106-159 to 106-168.

See AGRICULTURE.

Licenses, §105-70.

PALMISTRY.

Prohibited, §14-401.5.

PAPERS.

Books and papers.

See BOOKS AND PAPERS.

Newspapers.

See NEWSPAPERS.

PARADES.

Marine parades.

Regulations, §75A-14.

Motor vehicles.

Special mobile equipment.
Defined, §20-38, (35).

PARDON.

Application for pardon.

Certified copy of indictment to be included,
§147-21.

Form and contents of applications for
pardon, §147-21.

Made to governor in writing, §147-21.

Records to be included, §§147-21, 147-22.

Verdict and judgment of court to be
included, §147-21.

Arrest.

Duty of governor when conditions of
pardon violated, §147-24.

Board of paroles.

Duties as to pardons, §148-52.

Capital punishment.

Notice of reprieve or new trial, §15-193.

PARDON—Cont'd

Clerk of court.

Duty to sheriff and clerk on pardon
granted, §147-25.

Commutation of sentence by governor, Const.
N. C., art. III, §5, (6).

**Compensation to persons erroneously
convicted of felonies,** §§148-82 to 148-84.
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Conditional pardon.

Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon
granted, §147-25.

Governor's duties when conditions of
pardon violated, §147-24.

Power of the governor, §147-23.

Violation of conditions, §147-24.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art.
III, §5, (6); Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Elections.

Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art.
VI, §2.

Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).

Application made to governor in writing,
§147-21.

Board of paroles.

Assisting governor, §148-52.

Conditional pardon, §147-23.

Duties of governor when conditions of
pardon violated, §147-24.

Habitual felons.

Effect of pardon, §14-7.1.

Paroles, §§148-51.1 to 148-65.2.

See PAROLES.

Petition.

Forging signatures of petitioners, §14-123.

President, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Probation.

General provisions.

See PROBATION.

Suspension, §§15-197 to 15-209.

See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE
AND PROBATION.

Public officers.

Restoration of rights of citizenship, Const.
N. C., art. VI, §8.

Reprieve.

Capital punishment, §§15-193, 15-194.

Notice, §15-193.

Forging signatures of petitioners, §14-123.

Return to governor's office, §147-25.

Service of process.

Return to governor's office, §147-25.

Sheriffs.

Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon
granted, §147-25.

State highway commission.

Record of prisoners at work.

Filed with application, §147-22.

State prison.

Certificate of competency, §148-18.

PARDON—Cont'd

Suspension of sentence and probation,
§§15-197 to 15-209.

See **SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.**

PARENT AND CHILD.**Abandonment.**

Failure of child to support parents,
§14-326.1.

Abandonment and nonsupport of children.

Investigation of offenses.

Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to
15-155.3.

See **SOCIAL SERVICES.**

Abandonment of wife or child, §§14-322 to
14-326.

See **ABANDONMENT.**

Abduction and kidnapping.

Exception as to father or mother taking
their own child into custody, §14-39.

Actions.

Control of children.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Damages for destruction of property by
minors, §1-538.1.

Limitation on liability of parent, §1-538.1.

Who entitled to recover, §1-538.1.

Acts barring rights of parents, §31A-2.

Adoption.

General provisions.

See **ADOPTION.**

Separating child under six months old from
mother, §14-320.

Aid to dependent children, §§108-38 to
108-39.1.

See **SOCIAL SERVICES.**

Appeals.

Enforcement of parental control of
children, §110-44.4.

Apprentices.

Signing agreement, §94-8.

Army, navy and air force.

Parental control of children.

Exception of child in armed forces,
§110-44.2.

Arrest.

Parental control of children.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Artificial insemination.

Status of child born as a result of artificial
insemination, §49A-1.

Bastardy, §§29-18 to 29-22, 49-1 to 49-16.

General provisions.

See **ILLEGITIMACY.**

Blood tests.

Competency of evidence, §8-50.1.

Cemeteries.

Damages for destruction of property by
minors, §1-538.1.

Action to recover by nonprofit cemetery
corporation or organization, §1-538.1.

Liability of parents, §1-538.1.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd**Charitable associations.**

Damages for destruction of property by
minors.

Action to recover by organization,
§1-538.1.

Child welfare, §§110-1 to 110-64.

See **CHILD WELFARE.**

Compulsory school attendance.

See **EDUCATION.**

Contagious diseases.

Report to health authorities, §130-82.

Contempt.

Control of children.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Control of children.

Actions.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Appeals.

From district court to superior court,
§110-44.4.

From superior court to court of appeals,
§110-44.4.

Army, navy and air force.

Exception of children in the armed
forces, §110-44.2.

Arrest.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Authority to control. See within this
subheading, "Right of control."

Contempt.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Criminal liability of parent.

Where child sixteen years of age or older,
§110-44.3.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Injunctions.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Jurisdiction.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Married children.

Exceptions to article, §110-44.2.

Military services.

Exception as to children in armed forces,
§110-44.2.

Right of control.

Child under eighteen, §110-44.1.

Exceptions, §110-44.2.

Generally, §110-44.1.

Searches.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Court of appeals.

Enforcement of parental control of
children.

Appeals from orders of superior court,
§110-44.4.

Criminal law and procedure.

General provisions, §§14-313 to 14-321.

See **INFANTS.**

Liability of parent.

When child sixteen years of age or older,
§110-44.3.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd

Criminal liability of parent.

Where child sixteen years of age or older,
§110-44.3.

Damages.

Malicious or willful destruction of property
by minors.

Liability of parents, §1-538.1.

Action to recover, §1-538.1.

Day-care facilities.

Information for parents, §110-102.

Deaf and mute.

Education.

Compulsory attendance, §§115-172 to
115-175.

See EDUCATION.

Definitions, §97-2, (13).

Delinquent children.

Encouraging delinquency by others,
§14-316.1.

Neglect by parents, §14-316.1.

Dentists.

Consent of minors eighteen years of age or
older for treatment, §90-21.5.

District courts.

Neglect by parents, §14-316.1.

Education.

Compulsory attendance, §§115-172 to
115-175.

See EDUCATION.

General provisions, §§115-1 to 115-357.

See EDUCATION.

**Emergency treatment of minors, §§90-21.1 to
90-21.5.**

See INFANTS.

Evidence.

Blood tests.

Competency of evidence of blood
grouping tests, §8-50.1.

Offenses against minor children.

Husband and wife as witnesses in
criminal actions, §8-57.

Executors and administrators.

Acts barring rights of parents, §31A-2.

Homicide, §§31A-3 to 31A-12.

See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY
RIGHTS.

Exemptions.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of
wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X,
§5.

Family allowance.

Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.

See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Acts barring rights of parents, §31A-2.

Children.

Failure to support parents, §14-326.1.

Failure to support handicapped dependent,
§14-322.2.

Foster homes.

State foster home fund, §108-66.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd

Gifts.

Gift tax.

Rate of tax, §105-188, (f).

Securities and money to minors, §§33-68 to
33-77.

See INFANTS.

Guardian and ward.

General provisions, §§33-1 to 33-77.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Handicapped persons.

Failure to support handicapped dependent,
§14-322.2.

Health.

Reports.

Contagious diseases, §130-82.

Homestead.

Exemptions.

See EXEMPTIONS.

Homicide, §§31A-3 to 31A-12.

See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY
RIGHTS.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Centers for mentally retarded.

Admissions, §122-70.

Financial responsibility of parent,
§122-71.

Discharge of patient, §122-67.

Long term patients.

Payment of cost of care, §143-127.1.

Payment of cost for care of long term
patients.

Definition of long term patient,
§143-127.1.

Liability of parents, §143-127.1.

Illegitimate children.

General provisions, §§49-1 to 49-16.

See ILLEGITIMACY.

Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.

See HEALTH.

Incest, §14-178.

Stepchild or legally adopted child, §14-178.

Infants.

Separating child under six months old from
mother, §14-320.

Inheritance.

General provisions.

See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

Tax.

Recurring taxes, §105-14.

Injunctions.

Parental control of children.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Institutions for care of children.

Institution has authority of parent or
guardian, §110-45.

Insurance.

Exemption.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of
wife and children, Const. N. C., art.
X, §5.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd**Intestate succession.**

Acts barring rights of parents, §§31A-2, 31A-4.

General provisions, §§29-1 to 29-30.

See **INTESTATE SUCCESSION**.

Jurisdiction.

Parental control of children.

Actions for enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

When offense of failure to support child deemed committed in state, §14-325.1.

Juvenile courts.

Neglect by parents, §14-316.1.

Termination of parental rights, §7A-288.

Life insurance.

Exemption.

Insurance on husband's life for benefit of wife and children, Const. N. C., art. X, §5.

Limitation of actions.

Abandonment of wife or child, §14-322.

Marriage.

Parental control of children.

Exceptions to article, §110-44.2.

Mentally ill.

Adoption.

Consent for mentally ill parents, §48-9.

Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.

Surplus income and advancements, §§35-19 to 35-29.

See **MENTALLY ILL**.

Military services.

Parental control of children.

Exception as to child in armed forces, §110-44.2.

Misdemeanor.

Child abuse a general misdemeanor, §14-318.2.

Motor vehicles.

Driver's license.

Minors between sixteen and eighteen to have parent's consent, §20-11.

Provisional licensees.

Hearing for probationary status, §20-13.

Name.

Changing name.

Procedure for changing name, §101-2.

Neglect by parents, §14-316.1.**Orphans.**

Child welfare, §§110-1 to 110-64.

See **CHILD WELFARE**.

Institution caring for child has authority of parent or guardian, §110-45.

Parental control of children, §§110-44.1 to 110-44.4. See within this heading, "Control of children."**Paupers.**

Legal settlement, §153-159.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd**Physicians and surgeons.**

Emergency treatment of minors, §§90-21.1 to 90-21.5.

See **INFANTS**.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Blood tests.

Rebut any presumptions of paternity, §8-50.1.

Prospective mothers.

Syphilis test.

See **VENEREAL DISEASES**.

Religious societies.

Damages for destruction of property by minors.

Actions to recover by religious organizations, §1-538.1.

Searches and seizures.

Parental control of children.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Social services.

Aid to families with dependent children, §§108-38 to 108-39.1.

See **SOCIAL SERVICES**.

Sterilization operations.

Operation on unmarried minors.

Consent of parents, §90-272.

Support.

Failure of husband to provide adequate support for family, §14-325.

Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.

Failure to support parents, §14-326.1.

Jurisdiction.

When offense of failure to support child deemed to have been committed, §14-325.1.

Order of support from husband's property or earnings, §14-324.

Parents.

Failure of children to support parents, §14-326.1.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-20.

See **SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE**.

Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.

See **YEAR'S SUPPORT**.

Torts.

Action to recover from destruction of property by minors, §1-538.1.

Limitation on amount of recovery, §1-538.1.

Who may recover, §1-538.1.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-20.

See **SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE**.

Vital statistics.

Birth registration, §130-50.

Wages.

Minimum wage act.

Not included in enumeration of number of persons employed, §95-88.

PARENT AND CHILD—Cont'd

Weapons.

Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, §14-316.

Witnesses.

Offenses against minor children.
Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.

See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

PARKING.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

PARKING AUTHORITIES.

Actions, §160-494.

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §160-490.

Citation of article.

Title, §160-475.

Commissioners, §§160-478, 160-479.

Interested, §160-480.

Contracts, §160-483.

Tax by the state, §160-492.

Conveyance of property, §160-482.

Creation, §160-477.

Definitions, §160-476.

Employees.

Interested, §160-480.

Fiduciaries.

Bonds legal investments for public officers and fiduciaries, §160-490.

Inconsistency, §160-496.

Investments.

Bonds legal investments for public officers and fiduciaries, §160-490.

Moneys, §160-484.

Property.

Acquisition, §160-482.

Purpose and powers, §160-481.

Quorum.

Commissioners, §160-478.

Taxation.

Contracts.

Tax by the state, §160-492.

Exemptions, §160-491.

Termination, §160-495.

PARKING FACILITIES.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Parking vehicle in private parking space without permission, §14-401.9.

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, §20-139.

Reckless driving upon driveways.

Prohibited, §20-140.1.

Municipal corporations.

Off-street parking facilities.

Regulation, §160A-302.

PARKING FACILITIES—Cont'd

Municipal corporations—Cont'd

Public enterprises, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Public enterprises.

General provisions, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Speed restrictions, §20-141.

Unauthorized vehicles.

Removal from private lots, §20-162.2.

PARKS AND PUBLIC SQUARES.

Housing authorities law.

Powers of authority, §157-9.

Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-1 to 100-19.

See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.

Municipal corporations.

Recreation enabling law, §§160A-350 to 160A-357.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

National park, parkway and forests development, §§143-255 to 143-260.

See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FORESTS DEVELOPMENT.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §105-278, (9).

PAROLES.

Allowances.

For paroled prisoner, §148-60.1.

Application for parole.

Consideration of record, §147-22.

Arrests.

Powers of police officers, §148-63.

Board of paroles.

Administrative assistants, §148-55.

Appointment, §148-52.

Assistance in supervision of parolees, §148-56.

Case histories.

Preparation, §148-56.

Chairman.

Administrative assistants, §148-55.

Appointment, §148-52.

Powers, §148-55.

Citizenship.

Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-3.

See CITIZENSHIP.

Clerical help, §148-55.

Compensation to persons erroneously convicted.

Action by, §148-84.

Hearing by board, §148-83.

Composition, §148-52.

Conditional release plans.

Co-operation with commissioner of correction, §148-42.

Co-operation of prison and parole officials and employees, §§148-42, 148-64.

PAROLES—Cont'd**Board of paroles—Cont'd**

- Department of social rehabilitation and control.
 - Transferred to department, §143A-168.
- Duties, §148-52.
- Elections.
 - Political activities prohibited, §148-52.1.
- Employees.
 - Co-operation of prison and parole officials and employees, §148-64.
- Elections.
 - Prohibited political activities, §148-52.1.
 - Subject to personnel department, §148-55.
- Expenses, §148-55.
- Free access to all prisoners, §148-64.
- Investigators.
 - Appointment, §148-53.
- Powers.
 - Unaffected by state prison chapter, §148-48.
- Qualifications, §148-52.
- Quorum, §148-52.
- Records section.
 - General provisions, §§148-74 to 148-80.
 - See STATE PRISON.
- Removal, §148-52.
- Revocation of parole, §148-61.1.
- Conviction of crime, §148-62.
- Rules and regulations, §148-57.
- Salary, §§148-52, 148-55.
- Secretarial help, §148-55.
- Statements filed with, §148-59.
- Substituted for commissioner of paroles, §148-51.1.
- Supervision.
 - Assistance in supervision, §148-56.
- Supervisors.
 - Appointment, §148-54.
- Suspension of sentence and probation.
 - Co-operation with director of probation, §15-206.
- Terms, §148-52.
- Youthful and first term offenders.
 - Facilities and programs for youthful offenders, §§148-49.1 to 148-49.9.
 - See STATE PRISON.

Bureau of investigation.

- Assistance to commissioner of paroles, §114-14.

Case histories.

- Preparation, §§148-53, 148-56.

Cash, clothing, etc.

- Award upon parole, §148-13.

Child welfare.

- Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to 110-64.
- See CHILD WELFARE.

Clerks of court.

- Commitments.
- Duties of clerk, §148-59.

PAROLES—Cont'd**Commissioner of parole.**

- Suspension of sentence and probation.
 - Co-operation with director of probation, §15-206.

Commitment.

- Duty of clerk, §148-59.
- Forms.
 - Furnished by department of correction, §148-59.

Co-operation with officials, §148-64.**Discharge.**

- Contents of release order, §148-61.
- Effect of, §148-58.1.
- Limitation on, §148-58.1.
- Time for release of prisoners discretionary, §148-60.

Elections.

- Prohibited political activity of members or employees of board of paroles, §148-52.1.

Eligibility of prisoners to have cases considered.

- Time of, §148-58.

Escape.

- Failure to return from parole, §148-45.

Forms.

- Commitments.
 - Furnished by department of correction, §148-59.

Governor.

- Appointment of board of paroles, §148-52.

Habitual felons.

- General provisions, §14-7.6.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

- See PROBATION.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to 110-64.

- See CHILD WELFARE.

Investigators and investigations.

- Cases of prisoners, §§148-53, 148-56.

Loans.

- General provisions as to loans to parolees, §148-18.

Out-of-state parolee supervision, §§148-65.1, 148-65.2.

- Governor to execute compact, §148-65.1.
- Transferred to department of social rehabilitation and control, §143A-170.

Pardon.

- See PARDON.

Permission to leave state or county, §148-58.1.**Probation.**

- See PROBATION.

Prostitution, §14-208.**Quorum.**

- Board of paroles, §148-52.

Records of prisoner.

- Duties of clerk, §148-59.
- Statements filed with board of paroles, §148-59.

Reports.

- Relief from further reports, §148-58.1.

PAROLES—Cont'd

Revocation.

By board of paroles, §148-61.1.

Conditional, §148-61.1.

Conviction of crime.

Discretionary, §148-62.

Discretionary, §148-62.

Temporary, §148-61.1.

Rules and regulations.

Established by board of paroles, §148-57.

Social services.

County directors.

Assistance in supervision of parolees,
§148-56.

State bureau of investigation.

Assistance to commissioner of paroles,
§114-14.

State prison.

Nonresidents.

Out-of-state parolee supervision,
§§148-65.1, 148-65.2.

Supervision.

Out-of-state parolee supervision,
§§148-65.1, 148-65.2.

Transferred to department of social
rehabilitation and control,
§143A-170.

Supervisors.

Duties, §148-54.

Field supervisors, §148-55.

Provided for, §148-54.

Time.

Eligibility of prisoners for paroles, §148-58.

Release of prisoners.

Discretionary, §148-60.

Uniform act.

Out-of-state parolee supervision,
§§148-65.1, 148-65.2.

Transferred to department of social
rehabilitation and control,
§143A-170.

Work release privileges.

Regulations, §148-33.1.

PAROL EVIDENCE.

Frauds, statute of, §§22-1 to 22-4.

See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

PARTIES, §§1-57 to 1-72.

Abatement, revival and survival.

Death by wrongful act, §28-173.

Additional parties.

Required by counterclaim or crossclaim,
§1A-1, Rule 13 (h).

Adoption.

See ADOPTION.

Adverse parties.

Examination, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).

Amendments.

Name of party, §1-166.

Defendant sued in fictitious name,
§1-166.

PARTIES—Cont'd

Appeals.

Death pending appeal, Appx. I, (1), Rule 37.

Employment security.

Claims for benefits, §96-15, (h), (i).

Party aggrieved, §1-271.

Appeal from clerk to judge, §1-272.

Cross-assignment of error in grant or
denial of motion, §1-271.

Utilities commission.

Parties on appeal from utilities
commission, §62-92.

Appearance.

See APPEARANCE.

Assignees, §1-57.

Assignments.

Assignees, §1-57.

Associations.

Suit by or against, §1-69.1.

Attendance.

Compelling, §7A-103.

Attorney at law.

Appearance by attorney, §1-11.

Banks and banking.

Commissioner substituted as party for
banks in liquidation, §53-20, (c).

Bond issues.

Defendant may plead satisfaction, §1-60.

Bonds, surety.

Action on bonds.

Complaint must show party in interest,
§109-35.

Plaintiff.

Bonds in actions payable to court officer
may be sued on in name of state,
§109-33.

Complaint must show party in interest,
§109-35.

Prosecution bonds, §§1-109 to 1-112.

See PROSECUTION BONDS.

Boundaries.

Proceedings to establish boundaries, §§38-3,
98-3.

Capacity, §1A-1, Rule 17.

Class actions, §1A-1, Rule 23.

Clerks of court.

Compelling attendance, §7A-103.

Record-keeping procedures.

Indexes, §7A-109.

Complaint.

Caption and names of parties, §1A-1, Rule
10 (a).

Contempt.

Acts punishable as for contempt, §5-8.

Conveyances.

In construing conveyances.

Court gives effect to intent of parties,
§39-1.1.

Corporations.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Application for liquidation by court after
dissolution, §55-126.

PARTIES—Cont'd**Costs.**

Joinder of parties.

Several suits for same cause of action,
§§6-18, 6-19.

Party entitled, §6-1.

Crossclaim against coparty, §1A-1, Rule 13
(g).**Deaf and mute.**

Interpreters.

Appointment of interpreters for deaf
parties, §8A-1.**Death**, §1-22.

Pending appeal, Appx. I, (1), Rule 37.

Declaratory judgments.

Generally, §1-260.

Who may apply for a declaration, §1-255.

Defendant.

Adverse party, §1-10.

Bonds in actions for land, §§1-111, 1-112.

Defined, §§1-10, 1-75.2.

Guardian and ward.

Removal of ward's personalty from state,
§33-49.

Jointly liable, §1-72.

Pleading.

See PLEADING.

Definitions, §1-75.2.

Plaintiff and defendant, §1-10.

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.

Procedure upon misjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 21.

Drainage districts.

Unknown owners, §156-58.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Eminent domain.

Only interests of parties brought before
court taken, §62-185.**Eminent domain.**Electric, telegraph and telephone
companies.Only interests of parties brought before
court taken, §62-185.

New parties, §40-24.

Streets and highways.

Proceedings by state highway
commission, §136-110.

Unknown parties, §§40-14, 40-24.

Employment security.

Claims for benefits.

Appeals, §96-15, (h), (i).

Estates of missing persons.

Action for receiver, §28A-2.

Evidence.

Dead man's statute.

Party to transaction excluded when other
party is dead, §8-51.**Examinations.**

Adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).

Physical and mental examination of
persons, §1A-1, Rule 35.**PARTIES—Cont'd****Executors and administrators.**

Actions by and against representatives.

To sue or defend in representative
capacity, §28-176.Heirs and devisees parties to proceeding for
sale of realty, §28-87.

Nonresidents.

Probate jurisdiction when nonresident
decedent was party to pending
action, §28-1.

Partition of decedent's realty, §28-83.

Petition to resign, §36-11.

Settlement, §28-168.

Failure to join necessary party.

How defense presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Former judgment, §1-59.

Release, §1-59.

Suit for penalties, §§1-58, 1-59.

In whose name suit shall be brought,
§1-58.

State.

Suit in name of state, §1-58.

Who may recover, §1-58.

Fraternal orders.

Suit by or against, §1-69.1.

Grand jury.No quashal for grand juror being party to
suit, §15-154.**Grantee**, §1-57.**Guardian and ward.**

Mentally ill.

Surplus income and advancements.

Parties to proceeding for
advancements, §35-23.

Petition to resign, §36-11.

Removal of ward's personalty from state.

Defendants in proceedings, §33-49.

Illegitimacy.Civil action to determine paternity, §§49-14,
49-16.

Personal representative of mother, §49-5.

Plaintiff, §49-5.

Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.**Interrogatories.**

Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.

Failure of party to attend or serve
answers, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).**Intervention**, §1A-1, Rule 24.**Joinder of parties.**

Class actions, §1A-1, Rule 23.

Costs.

Several suits for same cause of action,
§§6-18, 6-19.

Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.

Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.

Necessary joinder, §1A-1, Rule 19 (a).

Parties not united in interest, §1A-1, Rule
19 (b).Pleading names and reasons for
nonjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 19 (c).

Permissive joinder, §1A-1, Rule 20 (a).

PARTIES—Cont'd**Joinder of parties—Cont'd**

- Persons jointly liable, §1-72.
- Procedure upon misjoinder or nonjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 21.
- Quo warranto, §1-520.
- Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 20 (b).
- Special proceedings, §1-400.
- Suretyship.
 - Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.
- Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14.
- See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Joint liability.

- Payment of judgment by one of several, §1B-7.

Judgments.

- Multiple parties.
 - Stay of enforcement until subsequent judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (g).
- Suit on judgment.
 - Defendant may plead satisfaction, §1-60.

Judicial sales.

- Action by purchaser under judicial sale, §1-62.
- Injuries to property, §1-62.

Jurisdiction.

- Definitions, §1-75.2.

Labor organizations.

- Suit by or against, §1-69.1.

Liability.

- Joint liability, §1-72.

Limitation of actions.

- Death of party before limitation expires, §1-22.

Lost instruments and records.

- Petitions and motions, §98-14.
- Proceedings to establish, §98-14.
- Wills.
 - Proceedings to establish, §98-6.

Mentally ill.

- Advancements, §35-23.
- Discharge of guardian.
 - By clerk on testimony of practicing physicians, §35-4.1.
- Liability.
 - Sterilization.
 - Civil or criminal liability of parties limited, §35-51.
- Proceedings to sell, mortgage or rent property, §35-11.
- Restoration to sanity or sobriety.
 - Guardian made party to proceedings, §35-4.

Mills and milldams.

- Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, §73-5.

Mines and minerals.

- Persons entitled to bring suit, §74-33.
- Waterways obtained, §74-25.

Misconduct.

- Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Misjoinder. See within this heading, "Joinder of parties."**PARTIES—Cont'd****Monopolies and trusts.**

- See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

- Foreclosure, §45-4.
- Mentally ill.
 - Proceedings to sell, mortgage or rent property, §35-11.

Motor carriers.

- Tort actions.
 - Insurers not joined as parties, §62-274.
 - Sureties and surety companies not joined as parties, §62-274.

Multiple parties.

- Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).

Name.

- Defendant may be sued in fictitious name, §1-166.

Necessary party.

- Failure to join.
 - How defense presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
 - Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Negotiable instruments.

- Jointly liable, §1-72.

Nonjoinder of parties. See within this heading, "Joinder of parties."**Nonresidents.**

- Administration of estates.
 - Clerk of superior court has probate jurisdiction, §28-1.
- Venue.
 - Nonresident parties, §1-82.

Notice.

- Drainage districts.
 - Publication of notice to unknown owners, §156-58.

Nuisances, §§19-2, 19-3.**Oil and gas conservation.**

- Hearing before division, §113-401.

Partition, §§46-3 to 46-6, 46-24.

- See PARTITION.

Partnership.

- Jointly liable, §1-72.
- Limited partnerships.
 - Parties to actions, §59-26.

Plaintiff, §1-10.

- Bond or deposit for costs, §§1-109, 1-110.
- Bonds in actions payable to court officer may be sued on in name of state, §109-33.
- Defined, §§1-10, 1-75.2.
- Injured plaintiff.
 - Right to copy of statement, §8-89.1.
- Joinder of parties. See within this heading, "Joinder of parties."
- Party complaining, §1-10.

Pleading.

- Caption and names of parties, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).

PARTIES—Cont'd**Political party.**

See **POLITICAL PARTIES.**

Prosecution bonds, §§1-109 to 1-112.

See **PROSECUTION BONDS.**

Public utilities.

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES.**

Real party in interest, §§1-57, 1A-1, Rule 17 (a).

Action must be prosecuted in name of real party in interest, §1-57.

Assignees, §1-57.

Assignment of thing in action not arising out of contract, §1-57.

Grantee of real estate, §1-57.

Real property.

Grantee of real estate, §1-57.

Rules of civil procedure.

See **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.**

Separate trial.

Set-off and counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Service of process.

Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.

Set-off and counterclaim.

Additional parties, §1A-1, Rule 13 (h).

Societies and clubs.

Suit by or against, §1-69.1.

Special proceedings, §§1-399, 1-400.**State.**

Liability for costs, §6-13.

Statutes.

Recovery of penalty allowed by statute, §1-58.

Streets and highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, §136-110.

Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25.**Suretyship.**

Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.

Taxation.

Action to foreclose tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (c).

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14.

See **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.**

Torrens system registration, §43-8.

Disclaimer, §43-9.

Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.

Trusts and trustees.

Contracts of trustee.

Trustee to furnish plaintiff a list of parties, §36-35.

Resignation, §36-11.

Vendor and purchaser, §1-57.**Venue.**

General provisions, §§1-76 to 1-87.

See **VENUE.**

Waiver.

Failure to join necessary party.

Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Waste.

For and against whom action lies, §1-534.

PARTIES—Cont'd**Wills.**

Proceedings to establish contents of lost or destroyed will, §98-6.

Witnesses.

Competent as witnesses, §8-50.

Exclusion of party to transaction.

When other party is dead, insane, etc., §8-51.

Workmen's compensation act.

Additional parties plaintiff or defendant before industrial commission, §97-79.

Year's support.

Superior court assignments, §30-28.

PARTITION, §§46-1 to 46-44.**Access.**

Dedication of streets, §46-17.1.

Bona fide purchasers.

Impeachment of commissioners' report.

Purchasers not affected, §46-19.

Title not affected when judgment set aside, §1-108.

Clerk of court.

Commissioners.

Fixing compensation of partition commissioners, §46-7.1.

Docketing owelty charges, §46-21.

Partition sales.

Who not appointed to sell, §46-31.

Commissioners, §§46-7 to 46-10.

Appointment, §§46-7, 46-42.

Land lying in more than one county, §46-7.

Personal property partition, §46-42.

Compensation, §46-7.1.

Dedication of streets, §46-17.1.

Equalizing shares, §46-10.

Meet and make partition, §46-10.

Oath, §§11-11, 46-8.

Penalty.

Delay or neglect of commissioner penalized, §46-9.

Personal property, §46-42.

Report of commissioners, §§46-17 to 46-20, 46-43. See within this heading, "Report of commissioners."

Summoning, §46-10.

Surveyor.

Employment, §46-18.

Constables.

Summoning commissioners, §46-10.

Contempt.

Commissioners.

Delay or neglect of commissioner penalized, §46-9.

Costs, §6-21.**Cotenant.**

Allotment by commissioners in common, §46-13.

Mineral interest, §46-26.

Partial partition.

Balance sold or left in common, §46-16.

PARTITION—Cont'd

Cotenant—Cont'd

Petition.

By cotenant, §46-3.

By judgment creditor of cotenant, §46-5.

Eminent domain.

Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, §46-27.

Proceeds.

Shares in proceeds to cotenants secured, §46-33.

Counties.

Venue, §46-2.

County surveyor.

Employment by commissioners, §46-18.

Oaths.

May administer oaths to persons making partition, §11-10.

Debtor and creditor.

Petition by judgment creditor of cotenant, §46-5.

Deed.

Effect of deed, §46-30.

Dividends.

Equalizing shares. See within this heading, "Owelyty."

Duplin county.

Records of partition, §8-24.

Eminent domain.

Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, §46-27.

Equality, §§46-10 to 46-12. See within this heading, "Owelyty."

Executors and administrators.

Personal representative.

Proper party petitioner, §28-81.

Petition by cotenant, §46-3.

Petition of undivided interest in real property, §28-81.

Sale of decedent's realty, §28-83.

Conditions for valid conveyance, §28-83.

Parties.

Personal representatives of decedents, §28-83.

Sale of undivided interest in real property, §28-81.

Exemptions.

Homestead.

Assignment of homestead, §46-5.

Judgment creditor of cotenant, §46-5.

Guardian ad litem.

Judgments in partition of remainders validated, §46-14.

Unknown parties, §46-6.

Homestead.

Assignment of homestead, §46-5.

Husband and wife.

Tenancy by the entirety.

Creation in partition of real property, §39-13.5.

Infants.

Dedication of streets, §46-17.1.

PARTITION—Cont'd

Infants—Cont'd

Owelyty from infant's share due at majority, §46-12.

Partition sales.

Share in proceeds secured, §46-34.

Interest.

Owelyty to bear interest, §46-11.

Intestate succession, §§29-1 to 29-30.

See **INTESTATE SUCCESSION.**

Joint tenants and tenants in common. See within this heading, "Cotenant."

Judgments.

Judgment creditor of cotenant.

Petition, §46-5.

Relief against judgments set aside.

Redress against original party, §1-108.

Title of third party not affected, §1-108.

Remainders.

Binding on parties, §46-14.

In partition of remainders validated, §46-14.

Judicial sales, §§46-22 to 46-34. See within this heading, "Partition sales."

Jurisdiction, §46-2.

Liens.

Owelyty charges, §46-21.

Life estates. See within this heading,

"Remainders, reversions and executory interests."

Maps, §46-18.

Married women.

Tenancy by the entirety.

Creation in partition of real property, §39-13.5.

Mentally ill.

Share in proceeds, §46-34.

Mines and minerals.

Sale of mineral interests on partition, §46-26.

Separate owners of surface and minerals, §46-4.

Partitions distinct, §46-4.

Notice.

By publication, §46-6.

Oaths.

Commissioners.

Oath of commissioner, §46-8.

County surveyor may administer oaths to persons making partition, §11-10.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Oath of commissioner, §11-11.

Owelyty, §§46-10 to 46-12.

Charges.

Clerk to docket owelyty charges, §46-21.

Dividends.

Equalizing shares, §46-10.

Guardian and ward, §46-12.

Infant.

Owelyty from infant's share due at majority, §46-12.

Interest.

Owelyty to bear interest, §46-11.

PARTITION—Cont'd**Owely—Cont'd**

No release of land and no lien, §46-21.

Partial partition, §46-16.

Balance sold or left in common, §46-16.

Partition may be made of part of land, §46-16.

Parties.

Cotenant, §46-3.

Executors and administrators.

Representative of decedent joint tenant, §46-3.

Judgment creditor of cotenant, §46-5.

Life tenant as party.

Valuation of life estate, §§46-24, 46-25.

Minerals, §46-4.

Representation, §46-6.

Sales of decedent's real property.

Personal representatives of decedents, §28-83.

Summons, §46-6.

Unknown parties.

Partition sales, §46-34.

Partition where shareowners unknown or title disputed, §46-13.

Proceeds.

Shares to persons unknown or not sui juris secured, §46-34.

Summons and representation, §46-6.

Partition sales, §§46-22 to 46-34.

Appointment of person to sell.

Who not to be appointed, §46-31.

Decedent's realty, §28-83.

Deed to purchaser, §46-30.

Effect of deed, §46-30.

Infants.

Shares to persons unknown or not sui juris secured, §46-34.

In lieu of partition, §46-22.

Life estate valuation, §§46-24, 46-25.

Manner and terms of partition sales, §46-28.

Mentally ill.

Shares to persons not sui juris secured, §46-34.

Mines and minerals.

Sale of mineral interests on partition, §46-26.

Personal property, §46-44.

Possession.

Right of possession, §46-30.

Procedure, §46-28.

Proceeds.

Cotenants.

Shares in proceeds to cotenants secured, §46-33.

Shares to persons unknown or not sui juris secured, §46-34.

Public use.

Sale of land required for public use on cotenant's petition, §46-27.

Real property, §§46-22 to 46-34.

PARTITION—Cont'd**Partition sales—Cont'd**

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Outstanding life estate, §§46-23, 46-24.

Sold for partition, §46-23.

Sale in lieu of partition, §46-22.

Sale procedure, §46-28.

Timber.

Sale of standing timber on partition, §46-25.

Title made to purchaser, §46-30.

Who not appointed to sell, §46-31.

Penalties.

Commissioners, §46-9.

Personal property, §§46-42 to 46-44.

Commissioners appointed, §46-42.

Confirmation, §46-43.1.

Procedure.

Personal property may be partitioned, §46-42.

Report of commissioners, §46-43.

Confirmation or impeachment, §46-43.1.

Impeachment, §46-43.1.

Sale of personal property, §46-44.

Petition.

By cotenant, §46-3.

By judgment creditor of cotenant, §46-5.

Executors and administrators, §46-3.

Probate and registration.

Owely.

Clerk to docket owely charges, §46-21.

Report of commissioners, §46-20.

Procedure, §46-1.

Sale procedure, §46-28.

Publication, §46-6.**Real property, §§46-1 to 46-34.****Recording acts.**

Registration of report of commissioners, §46-20.

Register of deeds.

Report of commissioners and confirmation enrolled and registered, §46-20.

Registration, §46-20. See within this heading, "Probate and registration."**Releases.**

Owely charges, §46-21.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Judgments in partition of remainders binding on parties, §46-14.

Life tenant as party, §§46-24, 46-25.

Sold for partition, §46-23.

Outstanding life estate, §46-23.

Timber.

Sale of standing timber, §46-25.

Validating act, §46-14.

Valuation of life estate, §§46-24, 46-25.

Report of commissioners, §§46-17 to 46-20.

Confirmation, §46-19.

Enrolled and registered, §46-20.

Effect, §46-20.

PARTITION—Cont'd

Report of commissioners—Cont'd

Confirmation—Cont'd

Personal property.

Sale of personal property, §46-43.1.

Contents, §46-17.

Enrolled and registered, §46-20.

Filing, §46-17.

Impeachment, §46-19.

Personal property.

Sale of personal property, §46-43.1.

Map embodying survey to accompany report, §46-18.

Personal property, §46-43.

Confirmation or impeachment, §46-43.1.

Sale of personal property, §46-43.

Time, §46-17.

Representation, §46-6.

Sales, §§46-22 to 46-34. See within this heading, "Partition sales."

Service of process.

Unknown parties, §46-6.

Sheriff.

Summoning commissioners, §46-10.

Special proceedings, §46-1.

Streets and highways.

Dedication of streets, §46-17.1.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Right to assert rights in abandoned street or highway, §136-96.

Summons and process, §46-6.

Surveys and surveyors, §46-18.

Administration of oaths, §11-10.

Timber.

Sale of standing timber on partition.

Valuation of life estate, §46-25.

Time.

Report of commissioners, §46-17.

Title.

Defense after judgment set aside.

Third parties not affected, §1-108.

Disputed title.

Partition where shareowners unknown or title disputed, §46-13.

Made to purchaser, §46-30.

Torrens system registration, §43-38.

Trees and timber.

Sale of standing timber on partition, §46-25.

Unit ownership.

Common areas and facilities not subject to partition, §47A-7.

Sale on resolution not to restore, §47A-25.

Unknown parties. See within this heading, "Parties."

Validating act.

Remainders, §46-14.

Venue, §§1-76, 46-2.

PARTNERSHIP.

Accountants.

Use of title "certified public accountant" by firm, §93-4.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Accounts and accounting.

Accounting compelled, §59-83.

Dissolution.

Accrual of right of account, §59-73.

Settlement of accounts between partners, §59-70.

Limited partnership.

Distribution of assets on dissolution, §59-23.

Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.

Right to an account, §59-52.

Settlement otherwise provided for, §59-84.

Surviving partner to account and settle, §59-82.

Actions.

Accounting of surviving partner compelled, §59-83.

Dissolution and winding up.

Accrual of actions, §59-73.

Limited partnerships.

Parties to actions, §59-26.

Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.

Agency.

Agency laws applicable, §59-34.

Limitation of authority, §59-39.

Partner agent of partnership as to partnership business, §59-39.

Person trading as "company" or "agent" to disclose real parties, §66-72.

Agreements.

Limited partners.

Priority agreements, §59-14.

Amendments.

Limited partnership.

Certificate. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."

Arbitration and award.

Power of partner to submit partnership claim to arbitration, §59-39.

Assignments.

Assignee winding up affairs, §59-67.

Assignment of partner's interest.

Limited partnership, §59-19.

Causes of dissolution, §59-61.

Partner.

Assignment of partner's interest, §59-57.

Rights in specific partnership property not assignable, §59-55.

Assumed named statute.

Business under assumed named regulated, §§66-68 to 66-71.

See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.

Compliance with, §59-84.1.

Attachment and garnishment.

Partner's rights in specific property not subject to attachment, §59-55.

Authority of partner. See within this heading, "Liability of partner."

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Defined, §59-32.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Bankruptcy and insolvency—Cont'd**

Dissolution.

Causes, §59-61.

Rules for distribution, §59-70.

Wages for two months' lien on assets,
§44-5.1.**Bonds, surety.**

Surviving partners, §§59-74, 59-75, 59-81.

Books and papers.

Access by partner, §59-49.

Location, §59-49.

Business.

Defined, §59-32.

Under assumed name regulated, §59-84.1.

See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN
STATE.

Uniform limited partnership act.

Business transactions.

Business which may be carried on,
§59-3.**Certificates.**Limited partnerships, §8-20.25. See within
this heading, "Uniform limited
partnership act."**Certified public accountants.**Use of title "certified public accountant" by
firm, §93-4.**Citation and short title.**

Uniform limited partnership act, §59-27.

Uniform partnership act, §59-31.

Common law.

Limited partnership, §§59-28, 59-29.

Company.Person trading as "company" or "agent" to
disclose real parties, §66-72.**Compromise and settlement.**

Limited partnership.

Liability of limited partner, §59-17.

Confessions of judgment.

Powers of partner, §59-39.

Contractors.

License.

Examination for license, §87-10.

Contracts.Obligations not impaired by uniform act,
§59-34.**Contribution and exoneration.**

Dissolution.

Right of partner to contribution after
dissolution, §59-64.

Limited partnership, §§59-4, 59-17.

Conveyances.

Definition of conveyance, §59-32.

Real property of the partnership, §59-40.

Acquired and conveyed in partnership
name, §59-38.**Court.**

Defined, §59-32.

Creditors.Limited partner defrauds creditor when he
receives collateral security, etc., from
partnership, §59-13.**PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd****Curtesy.**Partner's rights in specific partnership
property not subject to curtesy, §59-55.**Damages.**Partnership bound by partner's wrongful
act, §59-43.**Death.**

Amendment.

Certificate, §59-24.

Dissolution.

Causes, §59-61.

Liability of individual property of
deceased partner, §59-66.

General partner in limited partnership.

Effect, §59-20.

Limited partnerships.

Death of limited partner, §59-21.

Property rights, §59-55.

Rights of estate when business continued,
§59-72.Surviving partner. See within this heading,
"Surviving partners."**Debtor and creditor.**Limited partnership. See within this
heading, "Uniform limited partnership
act."Partner's interest subject to charging
order, §59-58.

Receivers, §59-58.

Surviving partner.

Notice to creditors, §59-78.

Declarations and admissions.

Admission of partner.

Effect, §59-39.1.

Limitation of actions, §1-27.

Partnership bound, §59-41.

Bound by acts of partner, §59-41.

Deeds.

Conveyance of real property, §59-40.

Definitions.

Dissolution, §59-59.

Limited partnership, §59-1.

Partnership defined, §59-36.

Property.

Partnership property, §59-38.

Uniform partnership act.

Terms defined, §§59-32, 59-33.

Dissolution and winding up, §§59-59 to 59-73.Lien on assets of insolvency of a
corporation, partnership or
individual, §44-5.1.

Actions.

Accrual of actions, §59-73.

Assignment of partner's interest, §59-57.

Authority of partner, §§59-63, 59-65.

Binding partnership to third persons after
dissolution, §59-66.

Causes of dissolution, §59-61.

Claims.

Effect of failure to present claim within
twelve months, §59-80.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Dissolution and winding up—Cont'd

- Continuing business.
 - Liability of persons continuing the business in certain cases, §59-71.
- Retiring partner's rights when business continued, §59-72.
- Contribution from copartners after dissolution, §59-64.
- Death of partner.
 - Liability of individual partner of deceased partner, §59-66.
- Decree of court, §59-62.
- Definition of dissolution, §59-59.
- Distribution rules, §59-70.
- Duties and rights of partners.
 - General effect of dissolution on authority of partner, §59-63.
- Effect of dissolution of partner's existing liability, §59-66.
- Estate of partners.
 - Rights when business continued, §§59-71, 59-72.
- Fraud and deceit.
 - Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation, §59-69.
- Limited partnership, §§59-16, 59-23, 59-24.
- Misrepresentation.
 - Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation, §59-69.
- Notice.
 - Notice to creditor, §59-78.
 - Publication of notice, §59-65.
- Partner's right to wind up affairs, §59-67.
- Power of partner to bind partnership to third persons after dissolution, §59-65.
- Presentation of claim within twelve months, §59-80.
- Right of partner to contribution from copartners after dissolution, §59-64.
- Rights of partners to application of partnership property, §59-68.
- Right to wind up by court, §59-67.
- Rules for distribution, §59-70.
- Settlement of accounts between partners, §59-70.
- Surviving partners generally, §§59-74 to 59-84. See within this heading, "Surviving partners."
- Termination.
 - Partnership not terminated by dissolution, §59-60.
- Uniform limited partnership act, §§59-16, 59-23, 59-24.

Dower.

- Partner's rights in specific partnership property not subject to dower, §59-55.

Duration.

- Continuation of partnership beyond fixed term, §59-53.

Duties and rights of partners, §§59-48 to 59-53.

- Accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Duties and rights of partners—Cont'd

- Accounting.
 - Right to an accounting, §59-52.
- Books.
 - Access to partnership books, §59-49.
- Continuation of partnership beyond fixed term, §59-53.
- Dissolution and winding up.
 - General effect of dissolution on authority of partner, §59-63.
 - How determined, §59-48.
 - Information rendered one another, §59-50.
 - Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.
 - Property rights of a partner. See within this heading, "Property."
 - Rules determining, §59-48.

Electrical contractors.

- Practice of electrical contracting, §87-43.2.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

- Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.
- See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Embalmers, §90-209.

Embezzlement.

- Appropriation of partnership funds by partner to personal use, §14-97.
- Surviving partner.
 - General provisions, §14-98.

Engineers.

- Practice of engineering or land surveying, §89-13.
- Regulations, §89-13.

Estoppel.

- Laws applicable, §59-34.
- Liability by estoppel, §59-46.
- Partner agent of partnership as to partnership business, §59-39.
- Partner by estoppel, §59-46.

Evidence.

- Continuation.
 - Beyond fixed term, §59-53.
 - Of business, §59-53.
- Declarations and admissions, §59-41.
- Prima facie evidence.
 - Receipts of share of profits, §59-37.

Executions.

- Partner's rights in specific property not subject to execution, §59-55.

Executors and administrators.

- Dissolution.
 - Accrual of right to act, §59-73.
 - Liability of individual property of deceased partner after dissolution, §59-66.

Limited partnerships.

- Death of general partner, §59-20.
- Death of limited partner, §59-21.
- Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.
- Rights of estate when business continued, §§59-71, 59-72.
- Surviving partners. See within this heading, "Surviving partners."

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Executors and administrators—Cont'd**

Winding up partnership affairs, §59-67.

Existence.

Rules for determining existence of partnership, §59-37.

False pretenses and cheats.

Limited partnership.

Liability for false statements in certificate, §59-6.

Fiduciaries.

Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§32-1 to 32-13.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Formation.

Limited partnership, §59-2.

Good faith, §59-2.

Fraud.

Limited partnership.

Liability for false statements in certificate, §59-6.

Partnership charged with knowledge of or notice to partner, §59-42.

Exception in case of fraud, §59-42.

Rights where partnership is dissolved for fraud or misrepresentation, §59-69.

Fraudulent conveyances.

Limited partnership.

Business transaction by limited partner with partnership, §59-13.

Funeral directors, §§90-209, 90-210.11.**Good faith.**

Limited partnership.

Formation, §59-2.

Homestead.

Exemption.

Cannot be claimed when property is attached for partnership debt, §59-55.

Income tax.

Net income.

Basis of return of net income, §105-142, (c).

Nonresidents.

Deductions, §105-147, (18).

Reports, §105-154.

Returns.

Information at the source, §105-154.

Incoming partner.

Liability of incoming partner, §59-47.

Indictments, informations and presentments.

Manner of alleging joint ownership of property, §15-148.

Interest.

Advancements, §59-48.

Charging partner with interest on unsatisfied judgment, §59-58.

Interpretation and construction.

Limited partnerships.

Construction of acts, §§59-28, 59-29.

Uniform partnership act, §§59-32 to 59-35.

Interpretation of knowledge and notice, §59-33.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Interpretation and construction—Cont'd**

Uniform partnership act—Cont'd

Rules of construction, §59-34.

Intestate succession.

Rights of specific partnership property not subject to dower, curtesy or allowances, §59-55.

Inventory.

Receivers.

Failure to make inventory, §59-77.

Surviving partner and personal representative to make inventory, §59-76.

When personal representative may take inventory, §59-77.

Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.

Nature of partner's liability, §59-45.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Joint tenancy does not establish partnership, §59-37.

Survivorship in joint tenancy abolished.

Proviso as to partnership, §41-2.

Judgments and decrees.

Decree of dissolution, §59-62.

Name of one or more omitted in action against partners, §1-113.

Partner's interest subject to charging order, §59-58.

Power of partner to confess judgment, §59-39.

Jurisdiction.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Knowledge.

Defined, §59-33.

Information from one partner to another, §59-50.

Partnership charged with knowledge of or notice to partner, §59-42.

Exception in case of fraud, §59-42.

Labor.

Wages.

Payment of wages does not constitute partnership, §59-37.

Landlord and tenant.

Lessor and lessee not partners, §42-1.

Rents.

Payment of rent to landlord does not establish partnership, §59-37.

Law merchant.

Limited partnership.

Rules for cases not provided for in article, §59-29.

Uniform partnership act.

Rules for cases not provided for in article, §59-35.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Liability of partner, §§59-39 to 59-47.

- Admission by partner, §59-41.
- After dissolution, §59-65.
- As agent, §59-39.
- Bound by act of partner, §59-39.
- Bound by admission.
 - Evidence, §59-41.
- Continuing business after dissolution, §§59-71, 59-72.
- Conveyance of real property of the partnership, §59-40.
- Dissolution, §59-66.
- Effect of act, admission or acknowledgment by partner, §59-39.1.
- Estoppel, §59-46.
- Incoming partner, §59-47.
- Jointly and severally liable, §59-45.
- Knowledge of or notice to partner, §59-42.
- Limitation of actions.
 - Effect of act, admission or acknowledgment by partner, §59-39.1.
- Limitation of authority, §59-39.
- Limited partnership. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."
- Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.
- Tort, §59-43.
- Trust.
 - Breach of trust by partner, §59-44.
- Wrongful act, §59-43.

Licenses.

- Change in partnership.
 - Effect on license, §105-106.
- Contractors.
 - Examination for license, §87-10.

Liens.

- Demands against partnership, §59-79.

Life insurance.

- Insurable interests, §§58-204 to 58-204.4.
- See INSURANCE.

Limitation of actions, §§1-27, 1-28.

- Action, admission or acknowledgment by partner, §59-39.1.
- Presentation of claims within twelve months, §59-80.
- Removal of bar or causing the statute to begin running anew, §59-39.1.
- Rights as between partners, §1-27.
- Undisclosed partner, §1-28.

Limited partnership, §§59-1 to 59-30. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."

Loans.

- Interest.
 - Payment of interest on loan does not constitute partnership, §59-37.
- Limited partnership, §59-13.

Mentally ill.

- Dissolution by decree of court.
 - Grounds for decree, §59-62.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Mentally ill—Cont'd

- General partner in limited partnership.
 - Effect, §59-20.

Mines and minerals.

- Lessor not held partner of lessee, §74-1.

Misrepresentation.

- Dissolution and winding up.
 - Dissolution for fraud or misrepresentation, §59-69.

Mistake and accident.

- Limited partnership.
 - Status of person erroneously believing himself a limited partner, §59-11.

Motor carriers.

- Carriers of passengers.
 - Agreement of partnership required when two or more individuals seek certificate or permit, §62-115.
- Carriers of property.
 - Certificate or permit.
 - Not issued until partnership agreement filed and recorded, §62-115.

Motor vehicles.

- Change in composition.
 - Correction of certificate of title, §20-64.
- Change of name.
 - Correction of certificate of title, §20-64.
- Incorporation.
 - Transfer of certificate of title, §20-64.

Name.

- Assumed name statute, §§59-84.1, 66-68 to 66-71.
 - See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.
- Limited partnerships.
 - Surname of limited partner not to be included, §59-5.
 - Exceptions, §59-5.
- Person trading as "company" or "agent" to disclose real parties, §66-72.

Notice.

- Creditors to be given notice by surviving partner, §59-78.
- Definition of notice, §59-33.
- Dissolution.
 - Publication, §59-65.
- Interpretation of notice, §59-33.
- Partnership charged with notice to partner, §59-42.
 - Exception in case of fraud, §59-42.
- To creditors, §59-78.

Opticians, §90-253.

Parties.

- Limited partnerships.
 - Parties to actions, §59-26.
- Persons jointly liable, §1-72.

Personal property.

- Limited partner's interest in partnership is personal property, §59-18.
- Nature of partner's interest in partnership, §59-56.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Personal property—Cont'd**

Registration, §47-20.2.

Taxation.

In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).

Pledge and collateral security.

Limited partnership.

Limited partner not to receive collateral security from partnership, §59-13.

Plumbing and heating contractors, §87-26.**Preference.**

Dissolution and winding up.

Rules for distribution, §59-70.

Limited partnership.

Priority as to limited partner, §59-14.

Probate and registration.

Limited partnership.

Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership, §59-25.

Recorded in register of deeds office, §59-25.

Certificate of limited partnership recorded in register of deeds office, §59-2.

Registration of real and personal property.

Personal property, §47-20.2.

Real property, §47-20.1.

Profits.

Limited partnership.

Rights of limited partner, §59-10.

Receipts as determining existence of partnership, §59-37.

Property.

Definition of partnership property, §59-38.

Personal property. See within this heading, "Personal property."

Real property. See within this heading, "Real property."

Rights of a partner, §§59-54 to 59-58.

Assignment of partner's interest, §59-57.

Dissolution.

Rights of partners to application of property, §59-68.

Extent, §59-54.

Partner's interest subject to charging order, §59-58.

Personal property.

Nature of partner's interest in the partnership, §59-56.

Specific partnership property, §59-55.

Public accountants.

Use of title "certified public accountant" by firm, §93-4.

Publication.

Notice of dissolution, §59-65.

Public utilities.

Franchise.

Partnership franchise.

Issuance requirements, §62-115.

Purchase by surviving partner, §59-81.**PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd****Real estate brokers and salesmen, §§93A-1 to 93A-10.**

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.

Real property.

Acquiring and conveying in partnership name, §§59-38, 59-40.

Conveyance of real property of the partnership, §§59-38, 59-40.

Definition, §59-32.

Partnership property defined, §§59-32, 59-38.

Property generally. See within this heading, "Property."

Registration, §47-20.1.

Taxation.

Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).

Property listed in name of partnership, §105-302, (c).

Receiver.

Creditor's suit, §59-58.

Death of partner.

Surviving partner refusing to make inventory, §59-77.

Refrigeration contractors, §87-62.**Register of deeds.**

Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership.

Recordation, §59-25.

Uniform limited partnership act.

Certificate recorded in office, §59-2.

Relation of partnership. See within this heading, "Liability of partner."**Relations of partners to one another. See within this heading, "Duties and rights of partners."****Releases.**

Limited partnership.

Assignment.

Limited partner's interest, §59-19.

Business transactions between limited partner and partnership, §59-13.

Rescission, cancellation and reformation.

Limited partnership.

Certificate, §§59-24, 59-25.

Rights of partners.

Limited partnership. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."

Property. See within this heading, "Property."

Uniform partnership act. See within this heading, "Duties and rights of partners."

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Salaries.

Wages for two months when employer insolvent, §44-5.1.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Sales.

Procedure for purchase by surviving partner, §59-81.

Securities law.

Foreign partnerships.

Process officer within state, §78-24.

Registration, §78-19.

Subscriptions for interest in limited partnership.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (9).

Sentence and punishment.

Embezzlement, §§14-97, 14-98.

Service of process, §1-113.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Settlement. See within this heading, "Accounts and accounting."

Special partners, §§59-1 to 59-30. See within this heading, "Uniform limited partnership act."

Summons and process.

Joint and several debtors, §1-113.

Surveys and surveyors.

Practice of land surveying, §89-13.

Surviving partners, §§59-74 to 59-84.

Accounting and settling.

Compelled, §59-83.

Surviving partner to account and settle, §59-82.

Bonds, §§59-74, 59-75, 59-81.

Effect of failure to give bond, §59-75.

Surviving partner to give bond, §§59-74, 59-75, 59-81.

Compensation allowed, §59-48.

Debts paid pro rata, §59-79.

Embezzlement, §14-98.

Executors and administrators.

Rights of last surviving partner vested in personal representative, §59-55.

Specific property rights vested in surviving partner, §59-55.

Inventory, §§59-76, 59-77.

Surviving partner and personal representative to make inventory, §59-76.

When personal representative may take inventory, §59-77.

Joint tenancy.

Survivorship in joint tenancy abolished.

Proviso as to partnership, §41-2.

Liens, §59-79.

Limited partnership.

Death of general partner.

Effect, §59-20.

Notice to creditors, §59-78.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Surviving partners—Cont'd

Presentation of claim.

Effect of failure to present claim within twelve months, §59-80.

Procedure for purchase by surviving partner, §59-81.

Purchase by surviving partner.

Appraisal of property, §59-81.

Sale of real estate, §59-81.

Surviving partner may purchase, §59-81.

Receiver.

Failure to make inventory, §59-77.

Settlement otherwise provided for, §59-84.

Survivorship in joint tenancy, §41-2.

Taxation.

Income tax. See within this heading, "Income tax."

Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).

Personal property.

In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).

Real property.

Listed in name of partnership, §105-302, (c).

Remedies against personal property, §105-366.

Term.

Continuation of partnership beyond fixed term, §59-53.

Termination.

Dissolution and winding up, §§59-59 to 59-73. See within this heading, "Dissolution and winding up."

Tile contractors, §87-37.

Time.

Presentation of claims within twelve months, §59-80.

Title.

Conveyance of real property, §§59-38, 59-40.

Torts.

Liability for partner's wrongful act, §59-43.

Trusts and trustees.

Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.

Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust, §59-44.

Undisclosed partner.

Limitation of actions.

Effect, §1-28.

Uniform limited partnership act, §§59-1 to 59-30.

Accounts and accounting.

Distribution of assets on dissolution, §59-23.

Actions.

Parties to actions, §59-26.

Additional limited partners, §59-8.

Admission, §59-8.

Amendment of certificate, §§59-8, 59-24, 59-25.

Assets.

Distribution, §59-23.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Uniform limited partnership act—Cont'd**

Assignment.

Limited partner's interest, §59-19.

Business transactions.

Business which may be carried on, §59-3.

By limited partner, §59-13.

Certificate.

Amendment, §§59-8, 59-24, 59-25.

Admission of additional limited partners, §59-8.

Death, §59-24.

Dissolution, §59-24.

When certificate shall be cancelled or amended, §59-24.

Cancellation or amendment, §59-24.

Liability of limited partner, §59-17.

Requirements, §59-25.

Substituted limited partner, §59-19.

When certificate shall be cancelled or amended, §59-24.

Withdrawal or reduction of limited partner's contribution, §59-16.

Change of certificate.

Amendment, §§59-24, 59-25.

Compensation of limited partner stipulated in certificate, §59-15.

Contents, §59-2.

Filing in register of deeds office, §59-2.

Liability for false statements, §59-6.

Priority agreements as to limited partners.

Stated in certificate, §59-14.

Citation.

Name of act, §59-27.

Compensation of limited partner, §59-15.

Priority agreements, §59-14.

Rights of limited partner, §59-10.

Stipulated in certificate, §59-15.

Compromise and settlement.

Liability of limited partner, §59-17.

Construction.

Rules for cases not provided for, §59-29.

Rules of construction, §§59-28, 59-29.

Contribution of limited partner.

Character of limited partner's contribution, §59-4.

Liability of limited partner, §59-17.

Withdrawal or reduction, §59-16.

Creditors.

Distribution of assets on dissolution, §59-23.

Liability of limited partner, §59-17.

Limited partner not liable to creditors, §59-7.

When limited partner liable as general partner, §59-7.

Rights of creditors of limited partner, §59-22.

Death.

Amendment.

Certificate, §59-24.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Uniform limited partnership act—Cont'd**

Death—Cont'd

Certificate.

Amendment, §59-24.

General partner.

Effect, §59-20.

Limited partner, §59-21.

Debtor and creditor. See within this subheading, "Creditors."

Definition, §59-1.

Dissolution.

Amendment.

Certificate, §59-24.

Certificate.

Amendment, §59-24.

Distribution of assets, §59-23.

Withdrawal or reduction of limited partner's contribution, §59-16.

Error of person in believing himself a limited partner, §59-11.

Estoppel.

Partner by estoppel, §59-46.

Executors and administrators.

Death of limited partner, §59-21.

Existing limited partnership.

Effect, §59-30.

Provisions for, §59-30.

False statements.

Liability for false statements in certificate, §59-6.

Fraud.

Liability for false statements in certificate, §59-6.

Limited partner defrauds creditors when he receives collateral security, etc., from partnership, §59-13.

General partner.

Amendment of certificate to admit a general partner, §59-24.

Death.

Effect, §§59-20, 59-24.

Distribution of assets to general partner after dissolution, §59-23.

General partner for limited partnership, §59-1.

Insanity.

Effect, §§59-20, 59-24.

Liability, §59-9.

Mentally ill.

Effect, §59-20.

One person both general and limited partner, §59-12.

Powers, §59-9.

Retirement.

Amendment of certificate, §59-24.

Dissolves partnership, §59-20.

Rights, §59-9.

When limited partner liable as general partner, §59-7.

General partnership laws applicable to limited partnership not inconsistent, §59-36.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Uniform limited partnership act—Cont'd**

- Liability.
- Dissolution.
 - Distribution of assets, §59-23.
- Executors and administrators.
 - Limited partnership, §59-21.
- False statements in certificate, §59-6.
- General partner, §59-9.
- Limited partner not liable to creditors, §59-7.
 - When limited partner liable to general partner, §59-7.
- Limited partner to partnership, §59-17.
- Name of limited partner used in name of partnership, §59-5.
- Partner by estoppel, §59-46.
- Partners not bound by obligations of partnership, §59-1.
- When limited partner liable as general partner, §59-7.
- Loans.
 - By limited partner, §59-13.
- Mentally ill partner.
 - Amendment of certificates, §59-24.
 - Insanity of general partner.
 - Effect, §59-20.
- Mistake and accident.
 - Status of person erroneously believing himself a limited partner, §59-11.
- Name.
 - Assumed name statute not applicable, §66-68.
 - Change of name.
 - Amendment of certificate, §59-24.
 - Surname of limited partner.
 - Effect of use, §59-5.
 - Use prohibited with exceptions, §59-5.
- Nature of limited partner's interest in the partnership, §59-18.
- Personal property.
 - Limited partner's interest in partnership is personal property, §59-18.
- Pledge and collateral security.
 - Limited partner not to receive collateral security, etc., from partnership, §59-13.
- Powers.
 - General partner, §59-9.
 - One person both general and limited partner, §59-12.
 - Substituted limited partner, §59-19.
- Priority over other limited partners, §59-14.
- Profits.
 - Rights of limited partner, §59-10.
- Reduction or withdrawal of limited partner's contribution, §59-16.
- Relation of limited partners inter se, §59-14.
- Release.
 - Assignment.
 - Limited partner's interest, §59-19.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Uniform limited partnership act—Cont'd**

- Retirement.
 - General partner.
 - Effect, §59-20.
- Rights.
 - Creditors of limited partner, §59-22.
 - Executors and administrators.
 - Death of limited partner, §59-21.
 - General partner, §59-9.
 - Limited partner, §59-10.
 - Nature of limited partner's interest in the partnership, §59-18.
 - One person both general and limited partner, §59-12.
 - Substituted limited partner, §§59-19, 59-21.
- Status of person erroneously believing himself a limited partner, §59-11.
- Substituted limited partner.
 - Amendment of certificate, §59-24.
- Assignment.
 - Limited partner's interest, §59-19.
- Certificate.
 - Cancellation or amendment, §59-19.
- Powers, §59-19.
- Rights, §§59-19, 59-21.
- Waiver.
 - Liability of limited partner, §59-17.
- Withdrawal or reduction of limited partner's contribution, §59-16.
- Uniform partnership act, §§59-31 to 59-73.**
 - Accounts.
 - Right to an account, §59-52.
 - Act, admission or acknowledgment by partner, §§59-39.1, 59-41.
 - Actions.
 - Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.
 - Admissions.
 - Partnership bound by admission of partner, §§59-39.1, 59-41.
 - Agency.
 - Laws applicable, §59-34.
 - Partner agent of partnership as to partnership business, §59-39.
 - Assignment.
 - Partner's interest, §59-57.
 - Bankruptcy.
 - Definition of bankrupt, §59-32.
 - Books.
 - Partnership books, §59-49.
 - Breach of trust.
 - Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust, §59-44.
 - Citation.
 - Name of article, §59-31.
 - Construction, §59-34.
 - Rules for cases not provided for, §59-35.
 - Rules of construction, §59-34.
 - Continuation of partnership beyond fixed term, §59-53.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Uniform partnership act—Cont'd**

Contracts.

Obligations not impaired by uniform act, §59-34.

Damages.

Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.

Definitions, §§59-32, 59-33.

Partnership, §59-36.

Determination of existence of partnership, §59-37.

Dissolution and winding up. See within this heading, "Dissolution and winding up."

Duties.

Rules determining, §59-48.

Estoppel.

Laws applicable, §59-34.

Evidence.

Receipts of profits prima facie evidence of partnership, §59-37.

Rules for determining existence of partnership, §59-37.

Existence of partnership.

Rules for determining existence of partnership, §59-37.

Extent of property rights of a partner, §59-54.

Fiduciaries.

Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.

General partnership laws applicable to limited partnerships when not inconsistent, §59-36.

Information.

Duty of partners to render, §59-50.

Interpretation.

Knowledge and notice, §59-33.

Jointly and severally liable, §59-45.

Joint tenancy does not establish partnership, §59-37.

Knowledge.

Interpretation, §59-33.

Partnership charged with knowledge to partner, §59-42.

Labor.

Wages.

Payment of wages does not constitute partnership, §59-37.

Landlord and tenant.

Rents.

Payment of rent to landlord does not establish partnership, §59-37.

Liability.

Incoming partner, §59-47.

Jointly and severally liable, §59-45.

Nature of partner's liability, §59-45.

Limitation of actions.

Act, admission or acknowledgment by partner.

Effect on bar or renewal of running of statute, §59-39.1.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Uniform partnership act—Cont'd**

Loans.

Interest.

Payment of interest on loan does not constitute partnership, §59-37.

Nature of partner's interest, §59-56.

Nature of partner's right in specific property, §59-55.

Notice.

Interpretation, §59-33.

Partnership charged with notice to partner, §59-42.

Partner accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.

Partner's interest subject to charging order, §59-58.

Profits.

Receipts as determining existence of partnership, §59-37.

Property.

Conveyance of real property of partnership, §59-40.

Definition of real property, §59-32.

Extent of property rights of a partner, §59-54.

Nature of partner's right in specific property, §59-55.

Partnership property defined, §59-38.

Personal property.

Nature of partner's interest, §59-56.

Real property.

Acquiring and conveying in partnership name, §59-38.

Conveyance of real property of the partnership, §59-38.

Rights.

Right to an account, §59-52.

Rules determining, §59-48.

Surviving partners. See within this heading, "Surviving partners."

Term.

Continuation beyond fixed term, §59-53.

Torts.

Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.

Trusts and trustees.

Breach of trust.

Partnership bound by partner's breach of trust, §59-44.

Wrongful act.

Partnership bound by partner's wrongful act, §59-43.

Uniform trusts act, §§36-24 to 36-46.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Usury.

Commercial factors.

Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, §24-9.

Definition, §24-9.

Veterinarians, §90-184.4.

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**Wages.**

Payment of employee's wages does not constitute partnership, §59-37.

Two months before proceedings.

Lien on assets, §44-5.1.

Waiver.

Limited partnership.

Liability of limited partner, §59-17.

Winding up, §§59-59 to 59-73. See within this heading, "Dissolution and winding up."

Year's support.

Partner's right to specific property not subject to year's support, §59-55.

PARTRIDGES.

See **GAME LAWS**.

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.**Actions.**

Commissioner of labor.

Powers and duties, §95-120.

Appeals.

From commissioner's order, §95-123.

Commissioner.

Defined, §95-117.

Duties.

Generally, §95-120.

Orders, §95-123.

Service on operator, §95-123.

Powers.

Generally, §95-120.

Definitions, §95-117.

Effective date.

Initial applications, §95-125.

Emergencies.

Emergency shutdown, §95-122.

Hearings.

Commissioner of labor.

Powers and duties, §95-120.

Industry.

Defined, §95-117.

Injunctions.

By commissioner, §95-123.

Commissioner of labor.

Powers and duties, §95-120.

Inspection.

By commissioner, §95-121.

Operator.

Defined, §95-117.

Policy.

Declaration of policy, §95-116.

Registration.

Application, §95-118.

Effective date of initial applications, §95-125.

Supplemental application, §95-119.

Approval.

Powers and duties of commissioner, §95-120.

Certificate.

Display, §95-119.

General requirements, §95-119.

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd**

Certificate—Cont'd

Issued by commissioner, §95-119.

Seal, §95-120.

Denial.

Powers and duties of commissioner, §95-120.

Expiration, §95-119.

General requirements, §95-119.

Procedure, §95-119.

Renewal.

Powers and duties of commissioner, §95-120.

Required, §95-118.

Revocation.

Powers and duties of commissioner, §95-120.

Suspension, §95-124.

Reports.

By commissioner, §95-121.

Rules and regulations.

Commissioner of labor.

Powers and duties, §95-120.

Safety.

Declaration of policy, §95-116.

Shutdown.

Emergency shutdown, §95-122.

PASSES.

Who entitled to, §62-144.

PASTORS.**Clergymen.**

See **RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES**.

PATENT MEDICINE.**General provisions.**

See **DRUGS**.

PATENTS.**Commercial code.**

Sales.

Buyer's obligation against infringement, §25-2-312.

Notice of claim or litigation to person answerable over, §25-2-607.

Warranty against infringement, §25-2-312.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

Definitions.

Secret technical processes, §14-75.1.

Larceny.

Secret technical processes, §14-75.1.

Licenses.

Dealers in patent rights and formulas, §105-100.

Taxation.

Intangible personal property.

Defined, §105-273, (8).

PATENTS—Cont'd

Trademarks, brands and marks, §§80-1 to 80-56.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

Uniform principal and income act, §37-10.

PATHOLOGISTS.**Cancer control program.**

Reporting of cancer by pathologists,
§130-184.1.

Immunity of pathologists, §130-184.2.

Medical examiner.

Additional services and facilities, §130-196.

PATROL.

Private detectives, §§66-49.1 to 66-49.8.

See PRIVATE DETECTIVES.

State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.

See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

PAUPERS, §§153-152 to 153-176.4.**Actions.**

County action against paupers coming into county, §153-152.

Prosecution bonds, §§1-109 to 1-112.

See IN FORMA PAUPERIS.

Almshouse, §§153-152 to 153-176.4.

See COUNTY HOME.

Appeals.

In forma pauperis.

See IN FORMA PAUPERIS.

Appropriations.

Support of poor, §153-152.

Arrest.

Custodian of possibly indigent person.

Duty to notify public defender or clerk of superior court, §7A-453.

Attorney at law.

Criminal cases.

Appointment of counsel for indigent defendants, Appx. VIII.

Right to counsel.

See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Hiring out at auction.

Prohibited, §153-158.

Bail and recognizance.

When defendant may appeal without security, §15-181.

Blind persons.

Needy blind receiving aid not deemed paupers, §111-22.

Burial.

Embalmers and funeral directors, §90-209.

Expenses.

Coroner, §152-5.

Indigent veterans of the world war,
§153-161.

Cancer control program.

Financial aid for diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, §130-181.

PAUPERS—Cont'd**Capitation tax.**

County commissioners may exempt, §153-9,
(1).

Children.

Control over child-caring facilities, §§110-45 to 110-49.

See CHILD WELFARE.

Clerks of court.

Proceedings to sell or rent indigent's property, §153-156.

Complaint.

Removal of indigent person to county of settlement, §153-160.

Constitutional provisions.

Welfare policy, Const. N. C., art. XI, §4.

Contracts.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor.

Contracts of counties with hospitals,
§§153-152, 153-176.1.

Coroners.

Burial expenses, §152-5.

Costs, §6-24.**Counties.**

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor,
§§153-176.1 to 153-176.4.

Appropriations, §153-176.2.

Authority to provide hospitalization and medical care, §153-176.1.

Charges to be paid by county of settlement, §153-160.

Contracts of counties with hospitals,
§153-176.1.

Contracts with hospitals, §153-152.

Expenditures not provided for by contract, §153-176.3.

Powers.

Supplementary legislation granting additional powers, §153-176.4.

Taxes for cost of services, §153-176.2.

Overseers of the poor.

Employment by county commissioners,
§153-9, (23).

Paupers maintained at county home,
§153-153.

Provide maintenance for the poor.

Powers of board, §153-9, (23).

Records.

How to be kept, §153-154.

County-city hospital facilities for the poor,
§§131-28.23 to 131-28.28.

See HOSPITALS.

County home, §§153-152 to 153-155.

See COUNTY HOME.

County poor.

Legal settlements. See within this heading,
"Settlement."

Support of poor, §153-152.

PAUPERS—Cont'd

Criminal law and procedure.

Administrative office of courts.

Director.

Special duties concerning
representation of indigent
persons, §7A-344.

Public defender, §§7A-465 to 7A-470.

See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Representation of indigent persons,
§§7A-344, 7A-450 to 7A-459.

See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Right to counsel, Const. N. C., art. I, §11.

See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

Discharge of insolvent debtors.

General provisions, §§23-23 to 23-38.

See BANKRUPTCY AND
INSOLVENCY.

District hospital-home, §§153-162 to 153-176.

Admission.

Persons sent to, §153-174.

Apportionment of operating costs,
§153-167.

Appropriation from proceeds of sale,
§153-163.

Buildings, §153-166.

Approval of plans, §153-168.

Closing of county homes, §153-169.

Conduct and management, §153-171.

Cost.

Apportionment of original cost, §153-167.

Employees, §153-170.

Equipment, §153-169.

Farm, §§153-166, 153-175.

Inmates, §153-174.

Inventory, §153-175.

Joint action by counties, §153-162.

Location, §§153-162, 153-166.

Organization, §153-166.

Plans, §153-168.

Powers as of state institutions, §153-173.

Proportional vote, §153-162.

Purchase of site, §§153-162, 153-166.

Reports, §§153-175, 153-176.

Sale of property, §153-163.

Segregation, §153-166.

Superintendent, §153-170.

Taxation.

Funds raised by taxation, §153-164.

Transfer of inmates, §153-169.

Trustees, §§153-162, 153-165.

Meetings, §§153-171, 153-172.

Special meetings, §153-172.

Officers, §153-166.

Organization, §153-166.

Powers, §153-173.

Education.

Compulsory attendance.

Investigation as to indigency of children,
§115-171.

Food services provided by county and city
boards of education for indigent
children, §115-51.

PAUPERS—Cont'd

Estate.

County to be reimbursed from pauper's
estate, §153-156.

Fees, §§6-24, 138-2.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Support of paupers, §153-160.

General assistance, §§108-62 to 108-65.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Hiring out, §153-158.

Paupers not to be hired out at auction,
§153-158.

**Hospital-home, §§153-162 to 153-176. See
within this heading, "District
hospital-home."**

Hospitalization and medical treatment.

Cancer control program.

Financial aid for diagnosis,
hospitalization and treatment,
§130-181.

Hospitals.

Charity patients determined, §131-25.

Counties.

Hospitalization of paupers, §153-152.

County-city hospital facilities for the poor,
§§131-28.23 to 131-28.28.

See HOSPITALS.

District hospital-home, §§153-162 to
153-176. See within this heading,
"District hospital-home."

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor.

Contracts of counties with hospitals,
§153-176.1.

Expenditures not provided for by
contract, §153-176.3.

Powers.

Supplementary legislation granting
additional powers, §153-176.4.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Action for support and maintenance,
§122-44.

Inquiry into estates, §122-44.

Investigations by county boards of social
services, §122-44.

Priority given to indigent patients, §122-44.

Release of patient from hospital, §122-67.

Payment of costs, §122-67.

Responsibility of county, §122-67.

Release of patient on probation, §122-67.

Husband and wife.

Married woman's settlement, §153-159.

Illegitimacy.

Settlement of mother, §153-159.

Indigent children.

See CHILD WELFARE.

Infants.

Settlement, §153-159.

Inflammation of eyes of newborn.

Aid to paupers, §130-107.

In forma pauperis.

See IN FORMA PAUPERIS.

PAUPERS—Cont'd**Judicial department.**

Administrative office of courts.

Director.

Special duties concerning representation of indigent persons, §7A-344.

Justices of the peace.

Warrant.

Removal of indigent person to county of settlement, §153-160.

Legal settlement. See within this heading, "Settlement."**Liens.**

Representation of indigent persons.

Lien for services rendered by assigned counsel, expenses, etc., §7A-455.

Maintenance, §§153-152, 153-153, 153-160.**Marriage.**

Certificate of health of applicants for licenses.

Free physical examination by health authorities for indigents, §51-11.

Married woman's settlement, §153-159.**Militia.**

Families of indigent militiamen to be supported, §153-157.

Moving into county, §153-152.**Nonresidents.**

Settlement.

How acquired, §153-159.

Oaths.

Form of oath, §23-23.

Overseers of the poor.

Employment by county commissioners, §153-9, (23).

Parent and child.

Legal settlements, §153-159.

Perjury.

Representation of indigent persons.

False material statement in regard to question of pauper, §7A-456.

Police.

Custodian of a possibly indigent person.

Duty to notify public defender or clerk of superior court, §7A-453.

Poliomyelitis.

Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.

See HEALTH.

Poor house, §§153-152 to 153-155.

See COUNTY HOME.

Property of indigent to be sold or rented, §153-156.**Prosecution bonds.**

Authority to sue as pauper, §1-109.

File written authority for suit as pauper, §1-109.

Public defender, §§7A-465 to 7A-470.

See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Public welfare.

Social services, §§108-1 to 108-81.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

PAUPERS—Cont'd**Records.**

County.

How to be kept, §153-154.

Removal, §153-152.

Indigent person removed to county of settlement, §153-160.

Renting property of indigent, §153-156.**Residence.**

Legal settlement, §153-159.

Sale of property of indigent, §153-156.**Settlement, §§153-159, 153-160.**

Acquiring.

How legal settlement acquired, §153-159.

Continuity.

Settlement to continue until new one acquired, §153-159.

County requirement for residence, §153-159.

Illegitimate children, §153-159.

Legitimate children, §153-159.

Married woman, §153-159.

One year's residence, §153-159.

Proceedings against paupers moving into county, §153-152.

Removal of indigent to county of settlement, §153-160.

Penalties, §153-160.

Social services, §§108-1 to 108-81.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Special proceedings.

Sale or rental of indigent's property, §153-156.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Payment of cost of treatment and maintenance, §143-123.

State guard.

Families of indigent state guard to be supported, §153-157.

Support of poor, §§153-152, 153-153, 153-160.

Arrangement for support outside county home, §153-158.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Right to counsel, §15-200.1.

Taxation.

Counties.

Special taxes for the support of the poor, §153-152.

Taxes for the cost of services, §153-176.2.

District hospital-home, §153-164.

Tuberculosis.

See TUBERCULOSIS.

Veterans.

Burial of indigent veterans of the world war, §153-161.

Welfare.

Social services, §§108-1 to 108-81.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Welfare policy, Const. N. C., art. XI, §4.**PAWNBROKERS.****Action.**

Forfeiture of bond, §91-3.

PAWNBROKERS—Cont'd**Bonds, surety.**

Action for forfeiture, §91-3.

General provisions, §91-3.

Books, §91-4.**Commercial code.**

Secured transactions.

Applicability of provisions, §25-9-203.

Consumer finance act.

Exemption from article, §53-191.

Corporations, §91-1.**Counties.**

Copy of pawn ticket to be filed with county sheriff, §91-5.

Definition, §§91-1, 105-50.**Fees.**

Licenses.

State-wide license, §105-50.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Usury law applicable, §91-7.

Violations of chapter, §91-8.

Interest.

Rate of interest, §91-4.

Usury law applicable, §91-7.

Licenses.

Bond required, §91-3.

County, state, and municipal license tax, §91-2.

Fees.

State-wide license, §105-50.

Municipal corporations, §105-50.

Business confined to municipality, §91-2.

Grant and control license, §91-3.

Necessity of license, §91-2.

Required, §91-2.

Revocation, §91-3.

State-wide license, §105-50.

Municipal corporations.

Business confined to municipalities, §91-2.

Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Pawn tickets to be filed with chief of police, §91-5.

Pawn ticket, §91-5.

Copy to be filed with sheriff or chief of police, §91-5.

Pledges.

Account and description of goods pawned, §91-4.

Sale of pledges, §91-6.

Auction of articles containing hidden value, §85-10.

Sale of other articles prohibited, §91-6.

Time limit before sale, §91-6.

Police.

Tickets to be filed with chief of police, §91-5.

Records, §91-4.**Sheriff.**

Pawn tickets to be filed with sheriff or chief of police, §91-5.

Tickets, §91-5.**Time limit before sale of article, §91-6.****PAWNBROKERS—Cont'd****Usury, §91-7.****Violations of chapter.**

Misdemeanors, §91-8.

PAYMENT.**Apportionment.**

Rents, annuities, etc., apportioned where right to payment terminated by death, §42-6.

Banks and banking.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Bond issues.

See BOND ISSUES.

Building and loan associations.

Dividends, §54-14.

Claims.

Local units authorized to accept their bonds in payment of certain judgments and claims, §153-142.

Compromise and settlement.

Advance or partial payments.

Admission into evidence prohibited, §1-540.3.

Does not constitute admission of liability, §1-540.3.

Joint tortfeasor payment not to benefit others, §1-540.3.

Judgment.

Effect on judgment, §1-540.3.

Limitation of actions not affected, §1-540.3.

Not a bar, release, accord and satisfaction, or discharge, §1-540.3.

Compromise by agreement to receive lesser sum, §1-540.**Constitutional provisions.**

Legal tender, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Consumer finance act.**Enforcement.**

Loans made elsewhere, §53-190.

Limitation, §53-180.

Receipts required, §53-182.

Return of cancelled contract, §53-182.

Controlled substances.

By attorney general and department of justice, §90-113.6.

County fiscal control act.

See COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT.

District prison farm.

Bonds and notes for payment for farm, §153-207.

Proportion of payment among counties, §153-202.

Divorce and alimony.

Support of minor child, §50-13.4, (c), (d).

Drainage districts.

Construction of improvements, §156-85.

Estimate of expense and manner of payment, §156-61.

Eminent domain.

Generally, §40-19.

PAYMENT—Cont'd**Eminent domain—Cont'd**

Rights of claimants of fund determined,
§14-23.

Employer and employee.

Issuing nontransferable script to laborers,
§14-357.

Executions.**Sheriffs.**

Money collected on execution, §162-18.

Fiduciaries.

Application of payments made to
fiduciaries, §32-3.

Good faith, §32-3.

Application of payments made to
fiduciaries, §32-3.

Negotiable instruments.

Transfer of negotiable instrument by
fiduciary, §32-5.

Vouchers presumptive evidence, §28-119.

Hospitals.

General provisions.

See HOSPITALS.

Liens.

Recoveries for personal injuries.

Disputed claims to be settled before
payments, §44-51.

Inspection.**Fees.**

Who to pay inspectors' fees, §66-7.

Interest, §§24-1 to 24-17.

See INTEREST.

Judgment, §§1-239 to 1-246.

See JUDGMENTS.

Land and loan associations.

See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Legal tender, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.**Licenses.**

To commissioner of revenue, §105-33, (f).

Limitation of actions.

Effect of payment, §1-26.

New promise must be in writing, §1-26.

Medium of payment, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Script to laborers, §14-357.

Money.

See MONEY.

Municipal corporations.

Farming out convicts.

Costs and expenses, §148-69.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and
retirement fund, §143-166, (i).

Pleading.

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Defendant may plead satisfaction in suit on
bond or judgment, §1-60.

Presumption and burden of proof.

Vouchers as presumptive evidence, §28-119.

Public officers.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

PAYMENT—Cont'd**Sheriffs.****Execution.**

Money collected on execution, §162-18.

Obligations taken by sheriff payable to
himself.

Void, §162-25.

Supplemental proceedings.

Payment to sheriff by debtors of
judgment debtor, §1-359.

State debt.

General provisions.

See STATE DEBT.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Inmates pay costs, §§143-117 to 143-127.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

State officers.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

State treasurer.**Seals.**

Payment for, §147-31.

Secretary of state.

Payment of proceeds of sales to
treasurer, §147-54.

Warrants drawn by state auditor, §147-6.

Taxation.

Collection and foreclosure of taxes,
§§105-349 to 105-378.

See TAXATION.

Trusts and trustees.

Application of payments made to
fiduciaries, §32-3.

Banks and banking.

Payment of deposits in trust, §53-59.

Workmen's compensation act, §§97-1 to 97-122.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
ACT.

PAYMENT INTO COURT.**Bail and recognizance.**

Deposit in lieu of bail, §§15-102 to 15-124.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Bonds, surety.

Contractors on public buildings.

Action on contractors' bond, §44-14.

Child welfare.

Indigent children, §7A-111.

Clerks of court.

Indigent children and insane persons,
§7A-111.

Insurance proceeds due persons under
disability, §7A-111.

Limitation on liability of clerk, §7A-111.

Money in hand.

See CLERKS OF COURT.

Contempt.

Refusal to obey order, §1-509.

Decedents' estates.

Payment to clerk of sum due and owing
intestates, §§28-63 to 28-68.3.

See CLERKS OF COURT.

PAYMENT INTO COURT—Cont'd

Declarations and admissions.

Defendant ordered to satisfy admitted sum, §1-510.

Satisfaction of admitted sum, §1-510.

Defendant admitting part of plaintiff's claim, §1-510.

Deposit or delivery of money or other property, §§1-508 to 1-510.

Another party.

Money or property belonging to another party, §1-508.

Answer admitting part of plaintiff's claim, §1-510.

Bail and recognizance, §§15-102 to 15-124.
See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Defendant ordered to satisfy admitted sum, §1-510.

Insurance proceeds due persons under disability, §7A-111.

Ordered paid into court, §1-508.

Refusal to obey order, §1-509.

Payment of money for indigent children and persons non compos mentis, §7A-111.

Possession of property admitted, §1-508.

Sheriff.

Ordered seized by sheriff, §1-509.

Trustee, §1-508.

Eminent domain.

General provisions.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Rights of claimants of fund determined, §40-23.

Executors and administrators.

Infants.

Fund due infant, §28-166.

Improvements.

Value of unimproved premises, §1-348.

Infants.

Insurance proceeds due minor beneficiary, §7A-111.

Payment of money for indigent children and persons non compos mentis, §7A-111.

Insurance.

Proceeds due beneficiary under disability, §7A-111.

Limitation on liability of public guardian or clerk, §7A-111.

Landlord and tenant.

Summary ejectment, §42-33.

Life insurance.

Proceeds due persons under disability, §7A-111.

Mentally ill.

Insurance and other moneys, §7A-111.

Sheriff.

Arrest in civil cases.

Deposit in lieu of bail, §1-427.

Property ordered seized by sheriff, §1-509.

PEACE.

Breach.

See BREACH OF THE PEACE.

Offenses against the public peace, §§14-269 to 14-277.

Carrying concealed weapons.

See WEAPONS.

Disorderly conduct.

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT.

Disturbing meetings.

See DISTURBING MEETINGS.

Dueling.

See DUELING.

False personation.

See FALSE PERSONATION.

Security to keep the peace, §§15-28 to 15-38.

See SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.

PEACE OFFICERS.

Alcoholic beverages.

Powers of local officers, §18A-20.

Arrest.

Without warrant, §15-41.

Badges.

Deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.

Bonds, surety, §128-9.

Department of archives and history.

Employees commissioned as peace officers, §121-11.

Department of conservation and development.

Special peace officers, §113-28.3.

Conservation and development, §§113-28.1 to 113-28.4.

See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Controlled substances.

Enforcement of article, §90-113.5.

Death.

Badges or service revolver of deceased members, §20-187.2.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.

Definition.

Law enforcement officer, §14-288.1.

Department of archives and history.

Designated employees commissioned by governor, §121-9.

Department of conservation and development.

Special peace officers, §§113-28.1 to 113-28.4.

See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

False personation.

Impersonating officer, §14-277.

Felony.

Sheriff and deputies may arrest anywhere in state, §15-42.

PEACE OFFICERS—Cont'd**Game laws.**

Officers constituted deputy game protectors, §113-92.

Hotels.

Registration to be in true name, §72-30.

Kerr reservoir development commission.

Employees as special peace officers, §143-286.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act,
§§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.

Motor vehicles.

Accident or collision.

Reports to police, §20-166.1.

Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle law violations, §20-183.

Authority of department of motor vehicles and highway patrol, §20-49.

Driver's license.

Request for surrender of driver's license, §20-29.

Duties and powers of law enforcement, §§20-114, 20-183.

Lights.

Enforcement of provisions, §20-133.

Lists of stolen or embezzled vehicles open to inspection, §20-104.

Overloading.

Duties as to, §20-96.

Parking near police vehicle, §20-157.

Permits.

Inspection of special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, §20-119.

Police cars.

Horns and warning devices, §20-125.

Blue warning light, §20-125.

Red lights permitted on front of vehicles, §20-130.1.

Right of way, §§20-156, 20-157.

Speed, §20-145.

Powers and duties as to motor vehicle law violation, §20-183.

Registration card.

Display of registration card upon demand of peace officer, §20-57.

Reports.

Abandoned or seized vehicles, §20-114.

Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, §20-102.

Right of way.

Police cars, §§20-156, 20-157.

State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.

See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

Stopping on highway.

Duty of peace officer, §§20-161, 20-183.

Power to stop motor vehicles, §20-183.

Removal of vehicles from public highway, §20-161.

Weighing stations, §20-183.10.

Weighing vehicles and requiring removal of excess load, §20-118.1.

PEACE OFFICERS—Cont'd**Motor vehicles—Cont'd**

What to do upon approach of police department vehicle, §20-157.

Pursuit.

Hot pursuit.

Sheriffs and deputies may arrest anywhere in state, §15-42.

Retirement.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Retirement system.

Badges or service revolver of retiring members, §20-187.2.

Sheriffs, §§162-1 to 162-25.

See SHERIFFS.

Solicitation.

Advertisements.

Soliciting for official publications of law enforcement officers' associations, §14-401.10.

State highway patrol.

Co-operation, §20-195.

Compensation for special services, §20-195.

Weapons.

Exception as to carrying weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Purchase of revolvers by active members, §20-187.2.

Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.

PEACE WARRANTS.

General provisions, §§15-28 to 15-38.

See SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.

PEANUTS, §106-66.**Child labor.**

Employment of minors in street trades, §110-8.

Contracts.

Unfair practices by handlers.

Article not applicable to peanuts grown under contract for seed purposes, §106-500.

False pretenses and cheats.

Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts.

False certificates, etc., §106-67.5.

Farms.

Research farms, §106-18.

Fees.

Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts.

License fee, §106-67.3.

Inoculating culture.

Leguminous crops, §106-20.

Inspection.

Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts.

Investigation by commissioner, §106-67.6.

PEANUTS—Cont'd

Larceny.

Ungathered crops, §14-78.

Liens.

Effective period, §44-69.1.

Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts.

Advisory committee, §106-67.4.

Certificates.

False certificates, §106-67.5.

False representations, §106-67.5.

Fees.

Use of fees collected, §106-67.3.

Inspections by commissioner, §106-67.6.

Investigations by commissioner, §106-67.6.

Licenses.

Effective period, §106-67.3.

Fees.

Use of fees collected, §106-67.3.

Issuance, §106-67.3.

Required to buy peanuts, §106-67.2.

Seeds.

Purchases for seeds excepted,
§106-67.2.

Suspension, §106-67.8.

Penalty, §106-67.8.

Purpose of article, §106-67.1.

Rules and regulations, §106-67.7.

Trailer or semi-trailer transporting.

Exemption from registration and
certificate of title, §20-51.

Milling-in-transit or warehousing-in-transit rates.

Regulation by utilities commission,
§§62-130 to 62-154.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Motor vehicles.

Exemption from registration and
certificate of title.

Trailer or semitrailer transporting
peanuts, §20-51.

Trailers.

Exemption from registration and
certificate of title, §20-51.

Penalties.

Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts.

Violation of article, §106-67.8.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Sale of peanuts.

Failure to keep record, §106-66.

Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products, §§106-550 to 106-568.

See AGRICULTURE.

Rates.

Milling-in-transit or warehousing-in-transit
rates.

Regulation by utilities commission,
§§62-130 to 62-154.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Records.

Sale of peanuts, §106-66.

Research.

Farms, §106-18.

PEANUTS—Cont'd

Research—Cont'd

General provisions, §§106-516.1 to
106-568.12.

See AGRICULTURE.

Rules and regulations.

Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts,
§106-67.7.

Sales, §106-66.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (4).

Seeds.

Licenses not required for, §106-67.2.

Taxation.

Property classified for taxation at reduced
rate, §105-277.

Warehousing-in-transit rates.

Regulation by utilities commission,
§§62-130 to 62-154.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

PEDDLERS.

Agriculture.

Licenses.

State-wide, §105-53.

Bonds, surety.

Indemnity bond required of peddlers.

State maximum liability and period of
liability, §66-65.

Confederate soldiers.

Peddling without license, §112-35.

Definitions, §105-53.

Education.

Soliciting during school hours without
permission of school head, §14-238.

Fuels tax.

Defined, §105-449.2.

Itinerant peddler.

Defined, §105-53.

Licenses.

Confederate soldiers, §112-35.

Established place of business, §105-53.

Fee, §105-53, (a).

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

Peddling without license.

Confederate soldiers, §112-35.

Powers of county commissioners, §153-9,
(20).

Prohibit or regulated, §153-9, (20a).

State-wide license, §105-53.

Municipal corporations.

Regulation of itinerant merchants and
peddlers, §160A-178.

Vagrants.

See VAGRANCY.

Weights and measures.

Authority of local inspectors, §81-10.

PEDESTRIANS, §20-155.

General provisions, §§20-172 to 20-175.4.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

PEEPING TOM.**Women.**

Secretly peeping into room occupied by female person, §14-202.

PEMBROKE STATE UNIVERSITY.**Bond issues.**

Student housing and recreation.
— General provisions, §§116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Deposits.

Regulations, §116-143.

Designated, §116-44.14a.**Fees.**

Application fee, §116-143.
Tuition fees. See within this heading, "Tuition fees."

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Motor vehicle law violations, §116-46.1b.

Motor vehicles.

Laws applicable to streets, alleys, and driveways on campus, §116-46.1b.
Registration and regulations.
Vehicles maintained and operated on campuses, §116-186.

Regional universities, §§116-44.10 to 116-44.16.

See REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES.

Streets and highways.

Motor vehicle laws applicable, §116-46.1b.

Student housing, §§116-175 to 116-185.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Subject to provisions of section 116-44.10, §116-44.14a.**Trustees.**

Traffic regulations.
Authorized to adopt, §116-46.1b.

Tuition fees.

Deposits.
Required, §116-143.
Nonresidents.
Higher fees for nonresidents, §116-144.
Required to charge, §116-143.
Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.

PENALTIES.**Fines, penalties and forfeitures.**

See FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES.

Specific penalties.

See THE APPROPRIATE SPECIFIC TITLES.

PENDENCY OF ACTION, §§1-116 to 1-120.1.

See LIS PENDENS.

PENITENTIARY.

State prison, §§148-1 to 148-95.

See STATE PRISON.

PENSIONS.**Acknowledgments.**

Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, §112-36.

Affidavits.

Applications by persons not on rolls, §112-24.

Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-37.1.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Annual revision of pension roll.

By county board, §112-13.

Applications for pensions.

Affidavit, §112-24.

Application by person, guardian or receiver, §112-23.

Auditor to issue warrant, §112-25.

Contents of application, §112-24.

Examination of applications, §§112-7, 112-12.

Fees, §112-24.

Forms provided by auditor, §112-22.

Persons not on rolls, §112-24.

Procedure, §112-24.

Subsequent certificates, §112-26.

Suggestion of fraud, §112-26.

Time for forwarding certificate, §112-25.

Appropriations.

Increase by counties, §112-30.

Limit and distribution of appropriation, §112-29.

Special tax, §112-30.

Asylum inmates.

Not entitled to pension, §112-20.

Attorney general.

State board of pensions, §112-7.

Auditor.

Applications.

Forms, §112-22.

Kept on file, §112-24.

Burial expenses, §112-34.

County pension board.

Appointment, §112-10.

List of pensioners.

Auditor to transmit lists to clerks of court, §112-9.

Furnishing rolls to register of deeds and clerks, §112-37.

Officers required to check roll of pensioners with record of vital statistics, §112-37.

Revised list of pensioners, §112-21.

Transmittal to clerks of court, §112-9.

Revised list of pensioners, §112-21.

State board of pensions, §112-7.

Transferred to department of state auditor, §143A-29.

Warrants, §§112-25 to 112-29, 112-34.

Banks and banking.

Bank account created to pay pensions.

Uniform trusts act, §36-25.

Blind confederate soldiers.

General provisions, §§112-15, 112-20.

PENSIONS—Cont'd

Burial expenses.

Payment of burial expenses, §§112-33, 112-34.

Certificates.

Certificate of disability, §112-12.
County board, §112-24.
Subsequent certificates, §112-26.
Time for forwarding certificate, §112-25.

Classification.

By county board, §112-12.
Confederate soldiers and widows, §§112-18, 112-19.

Clerks of court.

Acknowledgments.
Receipt of warrants, §112-27.
Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, §112-36.
Application for pensions.
General provisions, §§112-22 to 112-26.
Auditor to transmit lists of pensioners to clerk, §§112-9, 112-21.
Checking roll of pensioners with vital statistics, §112-37.
County pension board.
Membership, §112-10.
Delivery of warrant to pensioner, §112-27.
Posting list of pensioners, §112-27.

Colored persons.

Servants of confederate soldiers.
Classification of pensions, §112-18.
Removal from pension lists when eligible for aid to the aged or disabled, §112-21.

Corporations.

Powers of corporation, §55-17.

Counties.

Increase by counties, §112-30.
Retirement system for counties and cities, §§128-21 to 128-38.
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.

County board.

Appointment, §112-10.
Certificate.
Application for pension, §112-24.
Disability certificate, §112-12.
Classification, §112-12.
Clerk of court as member, §112-10.
Compensation of members, §112-11.
Composition, §112-10.
Examination and classification, §112-12.
Licenses to peddlers, §112-35.
Revision of pension roll, §§112-13, 112-21.

County home.

Persons not entitled to pension, §112-20.

Death.

Apportionment when right to payment terminated by death, §42-6.

Deserters.

Persons not entitled to pensions, §112-20.

Eligibility, §§112-14 to 112-21. See within this heading, "Persons entitled to pensions."

PENSIONS—Cont'd

Examination of applications.

General provisions, §§112-7, 112-12.

Exceptions.

Persons not entitled to pensions, §112-20.
Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for aid to aged or disabled, §112-21.

Fees.

Application for pensions, §112-24.
Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, §112-36.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Fees.

Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, §112-36.
Officer failing to perform duties, §112-31.
Speculation in pension claims a misdemeanor, §112-32.
Taking fees for acknowledgments by pensioners, §112-36.

Firemen's pension fund, §§118-18 to 118-32.

See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.

Firemen's relief fund, §§118-1 to 118-17.

See FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.

Fraud.

Suggestion of fraud, §112-26.

Funds provided for pensions, §§112-29, 112-30.

Excess funds, §112-29.
Increase by counties, §112-30.
Limit and distribution of appropriation, §112-29.
Special tax, §112-30.

Funeral expenses.

Payment by county and state, §§112-33, 112-34.

Governor.

Governors' widows, §147-32.
State board of pensions, §112-7.

Guardian and ward.

Application, §112-23.

Insane persons and incompetents. See within this heading, "Mentally ill."

Insurable interest.

Life of person covered by pension plan, §§58-204.3, 58-204.4.
Construction of section, §§58-204.3, 58-204.4.

List of pensioners.

Auditor to transmit lists to clerks of court, §§112-9, 112-21.
Checked with record of vital statistics, §112-37.
Posting by clerk, §112-27.
Removal of persons eligible for old age assistance, §112-21.

Maimed confederate soldiers.

General provisions, §§112-15, 112-20.

Mentally ill.

Application for pension, §112-23.
Demented widows of confederate soldiers, §112-16.

PENSIONS—Cont'd**Militia**, §112-14.**Miscellaneous provisions**, §§112-31 to 112-37.**Municipal corporations.**Retirement system for cities and towns,
§§128-21 to 128-38.See **RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
COUNTIES AND CITIES.****Officer failing to perform duties**, §112-31.**Old age assistance.**Removal from pension lists of persons
eligible for old age assistance, §112-21.**Orphans.**

Militia members' orphans, §112-14.

Payment of burial expenses.

County payment, §112-33.

State payment, §112-34.

Payment of pensions, §§112-25, 112-27,
112-28. See **within this heading,**
"Warrants."**Pension boards.**

General provisions, §§112-7 to 112-13.

Persons entitled to pensions, §§112-14 to
112-21.

Aid to the aged or disabled.

Removal from pension lists when eligible
for such aid, §112-21.Blind or maimed confederate soldiers,
§112-15.Classification of pensions for soldiers and
widows, §112-18.

Colored servants of confederate soldiers.

Classification of pensions, §112-18.

Removal from lists of persons eligible for
old age assistance, §112-21.

Exceptions, §112-20.

Orphans, §112-14.

Removal from list of persons eligible for
old age assistance, §112-21.**Widows.**Certain widows of confederate soldiers
placed on class B pension roll,
§112-19.

Classification of pensions, §112-18.

Helpless or demented widows of
confederate soldiers, §112-16.

Militiamen's widows, §112-14.

Persons disabled in militia service, etc.,
§112-14.Removed from pension lists of persons
eligible for old age assistance,
§112-21.**Police.**Law enforcement officers' benefit and
retirement fund, §143-166.See **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT
FUND.****Power of attorney**, §112-28.**Public officers.**

Officer failing to perform duties, §112-31.

Persons not entitled to pensions, §112-20.

PENSIONS—Cont'd**Public officers—Cont'd**Retirement system for teachers and state
employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.See **RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
TEACHERS AND STATE
EMPLOYEES.****Receivers.**

Application, §112-23.

Register of deeds.Officers required to check roll of pensioners
with record of vital statistics, §112-37.**Residence requirement**, §112-18.**Revision of pension roll.**

By county board, §112-21.

Checked with record of vital statistics,
§112-37.**Social services.**

Aid to the aged and disabled.

Removal from pension lists of persons
eligible for assistance, §112-21.See **SOCIAL SERVICES.****Soldiers' home.**

Inmates of soldiers' home.

Persons not entitled to pensions, §112-20.

Speculation in pension claims.

Misdemeanor, §112-32.

State auditor.Auditor. See **within this heading,**
"Auditor."**State board.**

Application for pensions, §112-25.

Approval and payment, §112-7.

Attorney general, §112-7.

Examination of applications, §112-7.

Governor, §112-7.

List of pensioners, §§112-9, 112-21.

Removal from pension lists of persons
eligible for aid to the aged or disabled,
§112-21.

Rules and regulations, §112-8.

State auditor, §112-7.

Transferred to department of state auditor,
§143A-29.**State employees.**

Retirement system, §§135-1 to 135-31.

See **RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
TEACHERS AND STATE
EMPLOYEES.****Taxation.**

Exemptions, §105-249.3.

Special tax, §112-30.

Teachers.

Retirement system, §§135-1 to 135-31.

See **RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
TEACHERS AND STATE
EMPLOYEES.****Veterans.**

Guardian and ward.

Payment of benefits to dependent
relatives, §34-14.1.**Vital statistics.**

Checking roll of pensioners, §112-37.

PENSIONS—Cont'd

Warrants for payment of money.

Acknowledgment of receipt of warrants, §112-27.

Auditor.

Issuing warrant, §§112-25, 112-29.

Transmittal to clerks of court monthly, §112-27.

Burial expenses, §112-34.

Copy of power of attorney, §112-28.

Delivery to pensioner, §112-27.

Indorsement, §112-28.

Payable to pensioner or order, §112-28.

Widows.

Aid to the aged or disabled.

Removal from pension lists when eligible for such aid, §112-21.

Burial expenses, §112-33.

Certain widows of confederate soldiers placed on class B pension roll, §112-19.

Classification of pensions for soldiers and widows, §112-18.

Demented or helpless widows of confederate soldiers, §112-16.

Helpless or demented widows of confederate soldiers, §112-16.

Militia members' widows, §112-14.

Removal from pension lists when eligible for aid to the aged or disabled, §112-21.

PERIODICALS.

See **MAGAZINES.**

PERISHABLE PROPERTY.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Only perishable property sold within ten days of registration, §23-8.

Attachment and garnishment.

When attached property to be sold before judgment, §1-440.44.

Commercial code.

Secured transactions.

Public sale procedures.

Exception as to perishable property, §25-9-604.

Execution sales, §1-339.56.

Procedure, §1-339.56.

Executors and administrators.

Clerk may order private sale, §28-76.

Guardian and ward.

Sale on order of clerk, §33-34.

Judicial sales, §§1-339.19, 1-339.34.

Confirmation of sale, §1-339.23.

Private sales, §1-339.34.

Public sales, §1-339.19.

Public utilities.

Sale of perishable property, §62-209.

Receivers.

Sale, §1-507.8.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.

Sale of property and deposit of proceeds, §1-289.

PERJURY, §§14-209 to 14-216.

Accomplices and accessories.

Subornation of perjury, §14-210.

Affidavits.

False affidavit, §20-112.

Assignments for benefit of creditors, §23-9.

Bankruptcy and insolvency, §23-43.

Courts-martial, §14-212.

Definition, §14-209.

Elections.

Absentee ballot.

False statements under oath, §163-237.

Fires.

Investigations, §69-3.

Fraternal orders and societies, §14-215.

Game laws.

False statement in application for hunting license, §113-109.

General assembly.

Perjury before legislative committees, §14-211.

Indictment.

Form of bill for perjury, §15-145.

Subornation of perjury, §15-146.

Insolvent debtor's oath, §23-43.

Insurance, §§14-213 to 14-216.

Benefits.

False oath to procure benefit of insurance policy or certificate, §14-214.

False oath to statement of insurance company, §14-213.

False oath to statement required of fraternal benefit societies, §14-215.

Fire insurance.

False oath to certificate of mutual fire insurance company, §14-216.

Mutual fire insurance company.

False oath to certificate of mutual fire insurance company, §14-216.

Limitation of actions, §15-1.

Monopolies and trusts, §75-12.

Motor vehicles.

Driver's license.

False affidavits for driver's license, §20-31.

False statements as to registration or certificate of title, §20-112.

Mandatory revocation of license by department upon conviction, §20-17.

Municipal corporations.

Investigation by council, §160A-80.

Paupers.

Representation of indigent persons.

False material statement in regard to question of pauper, §7A-456.

Public officers.

Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.

PERJURY—Cont'd**Purchase and contract.**

Certification that bids were submitted without collusion.

False certification punishable as in cases of perjury, §143-54.

Reports.

False swearing.

Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.

Fraternal benefit societies, §14-215.

Insurance statement, §14-213.

Representation of indigent persons.

False material statement in regard to question of indigent, §7A-456.

Sentence and punishment, §14-209.**Subornation of perjury, §14-210.**

Indictment, §15-146.

PERMITS.

Agricultural labor camps, §§130-166.1 to 130-166.15.

See AGRICULTURAL LABOR CAMPS.

Agriculture.

Biological residues in animals.

Permit to move contaminated animals, §106-549.84.

Farm products.

Handlers not operating on cash basis, §106-497.

Alcoholic beverages.

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Ambulances.

Issuance.

By state board of health, §130-230.

Required to operate ambulance, §130-230.

Antifreeze substances and preparations.

Permit for sale of antifreeze, §106-572.

Banks and banking.

Voluntary liquidation, §53-18.

Barbers and barbershops.

See BARBERS.

Board of water and air resources.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Buildings.

Issuance.

Regulations, §87-14.

Regulations as to issuance of building permits, §87-14.

Burial permits.

General provisions, §§130-42 to 130-47.

See BURIALS.

Carnivals.

Required to operate, §106-516.1.

Children.

Institutions for care of children must have permits, §110-49.

Circuses.

Required to operate, §106-516.1.

Collecting agencies, §§66-41 to 66-49.

See COLLECTING AGENCIES.

PERMITS—Cont'd**Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.**

Reporting system, §§106-99.1, 106-104.

County inspection department.

General provisions, §§153-349 to 153-367.

See COUNTY INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.

Dam safety law, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.

See DAMS.

Dentists.

Intern permit, §90-29.4.

Fee, §90-39.

Refusal to grant renewal, §90-34.

Department of conservation and development.

Dredging or filling estuarine waters, state-owned lakes, etc., §113-229.

Dredging or filling.

Estuarine waters, state-owned lakes, etc., §113-229.

Farm products.

Sale, §§106-497, 106-498.

Fires.

State forest service.

Starting fires within five hundred feet of areas under protection of state forest service, §14-139.

Fisheries resources.

Dredging or filling estuarine waters, state-owned lakes, etc., §113-229.

General provisions.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Floodway.

General provisions, §143-215.57.

Forests.

Starting fires within five hundred feet of areas under protection of state forest service, §14-139.

Game laws.

General provisions.

See GAME LAWS.

Garbage.

Feeding garbage to swine, §§106-405.1 to 106-405.9.

See HOGS.

Gasoline and oil inspection.

Numbered liquid fuel carriers permit, §119-41.

Hogs.

Feeding garbage to swine, §§106-405.1 to 106-405.9.

See HOGS.

Hotels.

From board of health, §72-46.

Infants.

Institutions for care of children must have permits, §110-49.

Junkyard control.

Required for junkyards, §136-149.

Landscape architects.

Temporary permit, §§89A-4, 89A-6.

PERMITS—Cont'd

Licenses.

General provisions, §§105-33 to 105-113.
See LICENSES.

Livestock markets, §§106-406 to 106-418.

See MARKETS.

Mass gatherings.

General provisions, §§130-240 to 130-248.
See MASS GATHERINGS.

Meat and meat products.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals,
§§106-159 to 106-168.
See AGRICULTURE.

Meat grading law, §§106-173.1 to 106-173.16.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Midwives.

From state board of health, §130-187.

Mining.

General provisions, §§74-50 to 74-68.
See MINES AND MINERALS.

Motorboats.

Regattas, races, marine parades,
tournaments or exhibitions.
Application to wildlife resources
commission, §75A-14.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Municipal corporations.

Building permits.
Contractors, §87-14.
Motor vehicles.

Special permits for vehicles of excessive
size or weight, §20-119.

Oil and gas conservation.

Drilling.
Fee for permit, §113-395.
Permit required, §113-395.

Outdoor advertising control act.

Required, §136-133.

Outer banks.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks,
§§104B-3 to 104B-15.
See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS
OF NATURE.

Planning and zoning.

Counties, §153-264.

Poultry.

Hatcheries, chick dealers and others.
See POULTRY.

Private detectives.

Trainee permit, §66-49.4.
Application, §66-49.4.
Duration, §66-49.4.

Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.

Governing manufacture of foods subject to
contamination with microorganisms,
§106-131.

Rock festivals.

General provisions, §§130-240 to 130-248.
See MASS GATHERINGS.

Sale of building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.

See SALES.

PERMITS—Cont'd

Sand dunes.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks,
§§104B-3 to 104B-15.
See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS
OF NATURE.

Sanitary districts.

Connection with public sewer line required,
§130-144.1.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals,

§§106-159 to 106-168.
See AGRICULTURE.

Social services.

Institutions caring for children, §110-49.

Streets and highways.

Openings, structures and other work on
streets.
Issuance of permit from state highway
commission, §136-93.

Outdoor advertising.

Authorizing removal of outdoor
advertising by owner, lessee or
tenant, §105-86, (h).

Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.

From board of health, §72-46.

Water and air resources department.

General provisions, §143-215.1.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT.

Water use within capacity use areas,

§§143-215.15, 143-215.16.
See WATER USE ACT.

Weapons.

Machine guns and other like weapons.
Sheriff to issue, §14-409.
Sale of weapons, §§14-402 to 14-409.
See WEAPONS.

Zoning.

Counties, §153-264.

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY.

Clerks of court.

Authority of clerk, §7A-103.

Evidence.

Court reporter's certified transcription,
§8-85.

Judgments, §98-7.

Lost instruments and records.

Perpetuating destroyed judgments and
proceedings, §98-7.

Reporters.

Certified transcription used as evidence,
§8-85.

PERPETUITIES.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I,
§34.

Employee trusts, §36-5.1.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.**Abandoned personal property.**

Escheats.

General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11;

Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

See ESCHEATS.

Acts barring property rights, §§31A-1 to 31A-15.

See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY RIGHTS.

Administrators.

Assets in executors' and administrators' hands, §§28-54 to 28-68.3.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Aliens.

Nonresident aliens.

Right to take property, §§64-3 to 64-5.

See ALIENS.

Arson.

Willful and malicious burning of personal property, §14-66.

Attachment and garnishment.

Levy on tangible personal property in defendant's possession, §1-440.18.

Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.

See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Conditional sales.

See CONDITIONAL SALES.

Conveyances.

Creation of interest or estate in, §39-6.2.

Costs.

Recovery of personal property, §§6-18, 6-19.

Counties.

Power to purchase and hold personal property, §153-2.

Damages.

Hired personal property.

Malicious or wilful injury, §14-165.

Wilful and wanton injury, §14-160.

Definition, §12-3, (6).

Hired personal property, §14-168.2.

Directing conveyance.

Judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Dogs.

Collection of special dog tax in same manner as personal property, §67-26.

Listing for taxes, §67-7.

Dogs, when listed, are personal property, §67-15.

Education.

Sale of school property, §115-126.

Escheats.

General provisions.

See ESCHEATS.

University of North Carolina, §116-26; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Executions, §§1-302, 1-303, 1-308.**

Execution sales, §§1-339.41 to 1-339.77.

See EXECUTION SALES.

Judgments for delivery of real or personal property, §§1-302, 1-308.

Liable to sale under execution, §1-315.

Executors.

Assets in executors' and administrators' hands, §§28-54 to 28-68.3.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Sales, §§1-339.1 to 1-339.40, 28-72.1 to 28-80.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Exemptions.

General provisions.

See EXEMPTIONS.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Trespass, §§14-160 to 14-164.

Fraud.

Fraudulent disposal of personal property on which there is a security interest, §14-114.

Hiring with intent to defraud, §14-168.

Guardian and ward.

Foreign guardians, §§33-48 to 33-49.1.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Guardian to take charge of estate, §33-20.

Sale of ward's estate, §§33-31 to 33-35.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Taxation.

In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).

Place for listing intangible personal property, §105-305, (e).

Place for listing tangible personal property, §105-304, (h).

Hired property.

Conversion by bailee, lessee, tenant or attorney in fact, §14-168.1.

Definitions, §14-168.2.

Evidence.

Prima facie evidence of intent to convert property, §14-168.3.

Definitions, §14-168.2.

Failure to return hired property, §14-167.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

General provisions, §§14-166 to 14-168, 14-169.

Fraud.

Hiring with intent to defraud, §14-168.

Malicious or wilful injury to, §14-165.

Punishment.

Violation, §14-169.

Subletting without consent of owner or bailor, §14-166.

Wilful injury, §14-165.

Industrial development.

Financing authority.

General powers of authority, §123A-5.

Inheritance tax.

Lien for payment of tax, §105-20.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Intangible personal property.

Taxation, §§105-198 to 105-217.

See TAXATION.

Intestate succession.

Distinction between real and personal property abolished, §29-3.

Judgments.

In action for recovery of personal property, §1-230.

Vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Judicial sales, §§1-339.1 to 1-339.40.

General provisions.

See JUDICIAL SALES.

See JUDICIAL SALES.

Jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction in rem or quasi in rem.

Grounds for generally, §1-75.8.

Personal jurisdiction.

Local property.

Grounds for, §1-75.4.

Requirements for judgments against status and things, §1-75.3.

Landlord and tenant.

Liens.

Persons entitled to lien on personal property, §44A-2.

Liens.

Arising.

When lien arises, §44A-3.

Definitions, §44A-1.

Enforcement of lien, §44A-4.

General provisions.

See LIENS.

Inheritance tax, §105-20.

Landlord and tenant.

Amount of lien, §44A-2.

Enforcement by public sale, §44A-2.

Lessor has lien up to sixty days from vacating, §44A-2.

Preference, §44A-2.

Legal possessor.

Defined, §44A-1.

Lienor.

Defined, §44A-1.

Persons entitled to lien on personal property, §44A-2.

Owner.

Defined, §44A-1.

Sale.

Notice of sale, §44A-4.

Private sale, §44A-4.

Proceeds of sale, §44A-5.

Paid to clerk for person entitled thereto, §44A-5.

Public sale.

Request for public sale, §44A-4.

Title of purchaser, §44A-6.

Secreting property to hinder enforcement of lien, §14-115.

Secured party.

Defined, §44A-1.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Liens—Cont'd

Security interest.

Defined, §44A-1.

Termination.

When lien terminates, §44A-3.

Limitation of actions.

Joint tenants or tenants in common.

Action to recover personal property, §1-29.

Loans.

Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, §14-391.

Malice.

Injury to hired personal property, §14-165.

Malicious mischief.

Hired property.

Injury or conversion, §§14-165 to 14-169.

See within this heading, "Hired property."

Married persons.

Powers and liabilities, §§52-1 to 52-12.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Mechanics' liens.

General provisions.

See LIENS.

Mortgages.

In lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.

See BONDS, SURETY.

Religious societies, §61-4.

Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Nuisances.

Abatement of nuisances.

Sale of movable property, §§19-5, 19-6.

Partition, §§46-42 to 46-44.

See PARTITION.

Partnership.

Limited partner's interest in partnership is personal property, §59-18.

Nature of partner's interest in partnership, §59-56.

Registration, §47-20.2.

Taxation.

In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).

Pawnbrokers, §§91-1 to 91-8.

See PAWNBROKERS.

Possession, §§1-472 to 1-484.

See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

Probate and registration.

Place of registration, §47-20.2.

Receivers.

See RECEIVERS.

Recovery of personal property.

Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.

See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

Venue, §1-76.

Religious societies.

Mortgage or sale, §61-4.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Remainders, reversions and executory interests.**

Creation of interest or estate in personal property, §39-6.2.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Sales, §§25-2-101 to 25-2-725.

Conditional sales.

See CONDITIONAL SALES.

Execution sales, §§1-339.41 to 1-339.77.

See EXECUTION SALES.

Executors, §§28-72.1 to 28-80.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Generally.

See SALES.

Liens. See within this heading, "Liens."

Nuisances.

Abatement of nuisances, §§19-5, 19-6.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Sales tax.

General provisions, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Security interest.

Commercial code.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Fraudulent disposal of personal property on which there is a security interest, §14-114.

Secreting property to hinder enforcement of lien or security interest, §14-115.

Seized or found.

Record and disposition of property seized or found, §§15-11 to 15-17.

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Statutory liens and charges, §§44A-1 to 44A-6. See within this heading, "Liens."**Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.**

How judgment for personal property stayed, §1-290.

Taxation,

See TAXATION.

Trespass, §§14-160 to 14-164.**Trover and conversion.**

Conversion by bailee, lessee, tenant or attorney in fact, §14-168.1.

Punishment, §14-169.

Evidence.

Prima facie evidence of intent to convert property, §14-168.3.

Unclaimed personal property.

Escheats and abandoned property.

General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

See ESCHEATS.

Searches and seizures.

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Uniform commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Use tax.**

Sales and use tax, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Venue.

Recovery of personal property, §1-76.

Wills.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.

See WILLS.

Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.

Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.

See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES.**Blind persons.**

Assistance for the blind, §§111-30 to 111-33.

See BLIND PERSONS.

General provisions, §§28-1 to 28-192.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

PERSONATION.**False personations.**

See FALSE PERSONATIONS.

PERSONNEL SYSTEM.**Applicability.**

Application to local employees, §126-1.

Employees subject to chapter, §126-5.

Attorney general.

Assistant attorneys general, §114-4.

Board.

Appointment.

By governor, §126-2.

Chairman.

Designated by governor, §126-2.

Composition, §126-2.

Duties.

Generally, §126-4.

Meetings.

Generally, §126-2.

Member not a public officer, §126-2.

Powers.

Generally, §126-4.

Quorum, §126-2.

Successor to state personnel council, §126-6.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-84.

Classifications.

Continued, §126-6.

Competitive service.

Governor and council of state to determine competitive service, §126-12.

Cosmetic art.

Board of cosmetic art examiners.

Application of personnel act, §§8-15.

Counties.

Local government employees. See within this heading, "Local government employees."

Department.

Administered by state personnel director, §126-3.

PERSONNEL SYSTEM—Cont'd

Department—Cont'd

- Director. See within this heading,
"Director."
- Established, §126-3.
- Separate and distinct from department of
administration, §126-3.
- Transferred to department of
administration, §143A-84.

Director.

- Appointment by board, §126-3.
- Duties.
Generally, §126-3.
- Powers.
Generally, §126-3.
- Removal, §126-3.
- Salary, §126-3.
- Successor to state personnel director,
§126-6.

Discrimination.

- Equal employment opportunity by state
departments, agencies and local
political subdivisions, §126-16.
- Handicapped persons.
Prohibited in hiring, §128-15.3.

Elections.

- Political activity of employees.
Definitions.
Appropriate political activity of state
employees, §126-13.
- Disciplinary action for violation of
article, §126-15.
- Promise to obtain political contribution
or support, §126-14.
- Threat to obtain political contribution or
support, §126-14.

Exemptions, §126-5.

Federal aid.

- Application to local employees, §126-1.

Governor.

- Appointment of state personnel board,
§126-2.
- Determination of competitive service,
§126-12.

Grades.

- Continued, §126-6.

Handicapped persons.

- Discrimination against handicapped
prohibited in hiring, §128-15.3.

Leave.

- Minimum leave granted state employees,
§126-8.

Local government employees.

- Application of chapter, §126-1.
- Local personnel system.
Established, §126-11.
- Personnel services.
To local governmental units, §126-10.
- Rules adopted by local governing body.
County or municipal employees subject
to, §126-9.

PERSONNEL SYSTEM—Cont'd

Municipal corporations.

- Local government employees. See within
this heading, "Local government
employees."

Negroes.

- Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.

Policies continued, §126-6.

Purpose of chapter, §126-1.

Quorum.

- State personnel board, §126-2.

Records.

- Transferred to state personnel board and
state personnel department, §126-6.

Salaries.

- Increases.
Automatic increases for state employees,
§126-7.
- Merit salary increases for state
employees, §126-7.

Sick leave.

- Clerks of superior courts.
Transfer of sick leave earned as county
or municipal employees.
Certain employees, §7A-102.1.
- Minimum leave granted state employees,
§126-8.

Vacations.

- Minimum leave granted state employees,
§126-8.

Veterans.

- Preference for veterans and their wives or
widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Women.

- Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.

PERSON NOT IN ESSE.

**See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND
EXECUTORY INTERESTS.**

PEST CONTROL.

- Plant pests, §§106-419 to 106-423.1.
See PLANT PESTS.
- Structural pest control, §§106-65.22 to
106-65.35.
See AGRICULTURE.

PESTICIDES.

Actions.

- Power of board to institute action in
superior court, §143-461, (7).

Adulterated.

- Defined, §143-460, (2).

Advisory committee.

- Creation and functions, §143-439.

Animals.

- Biological residues in animals, §§106-549.81
to 106-549.88.
See AGRICULTURE.

Appeals.

- Final decision of board, §143-464, (d).

PESTICIDES—Cont'd**Applicators.**

Damaged person must file report of loss, §143-457, (a).

Contents, §143-457, (a).

Effect of failure to file, §143-457, (b).

Time for filing, §143-457, (a).

Defined, §143-460, (29).

License.

Annual license required, §143-452.

Application.

Classification by board, §143-452, (d).

Contents, §143-452, (b).

Examination, §143-453, (b).

Fee accompany application, §143-452, (b).

Renewal, penalty for delinquent renewal, §143-452, (c).

Change of address, §143-452, (e).

Classification.

Separate classifications, §143-452, (b).

Denial.

General provisions, §143-456, (a).

Examination.

Renewal examination, §143-453, (c).

Expiration date, §143-452, (f).

Fees.

Annual inspection fee, §143-452, (b).

Application fee, §143-452, (b).

Duplicate license for lost or destroyed, §143-452, (h).

Plate or decal furnished by board to identify equipment, §143-452, (b).

Renewal fee, penalty for delinquency, §143-452, (c).

General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Issuance.

Determinations, §143-452, (f).

Nontransferable, §143-452, (g).

Qualifications, §143-453, (a).

Restrictions to certain types of equipment or pesticides, §143-452, (f).

Revocation or suspension.

Eligibility for new license, §143-456, (b).

General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Grounds, §143-456, (a).

Hearing, period pending hearing, §143-456.

Solicitors, salesmen and operators.

General provisions, §143-454.

Responsibility of applicator, §143-454.

Rules and regulations.

Concerning methods of application, §143-458.

Article.

Purpose of article, §143-435.

Attorney general.

Power of board to call upon attorney general for legal advice, §143-461, (6).

PESTICIDES—Cont'd**Biological residues in animals.**

General provisions, §§106-549.81 to 106-549.88.

See AGRICULTURE.

Board.

Advisory committee.

Composition, §143-439.

Creation, §143-439.

Functions, §143-439.

Appointment.

By governor, §143-436.

Composition, §143-436.

Creation, §143-436.

Determination, §143-444.

Functions, §143-437.

Hearings.

Rules and regulations.

Procedures, §143-463.

Organization, §143-436.

Powers.

Generally, §143-437.

General provisions, §143-461.

Quorum, §143-436.

Rules and regulations.

Official acts of board, §143-463.

Restrictions, §143-440.

Terms of office, §143-436.

Bonds, surety.

Financial responsibility of licensee or applicant, §143-467.

Citation.

North Carolina pesticide law of 1971, §143-434.

Coloration or discoloration.

Determining standards, §143-444.

Required for arsenic, etc., §143-443, (a)(4).

Commissioner of agriculture.

Administer and enforce article, §143-438.

Committee.

Defined, §143-460, (6).

Compromise and settlement.

Power of board, §143-461, (8).

Condemnation, §143-447, (d).**Consultant.**

Pest control. See within this heading, "Pest control consultant."

Container.

Prohibited acts, §143-443, (a)(2).

Co-operation.

Intergovernmental co-operation, §143-465.

Costs.

Condemnation, §143-447, (e).

Damages.

Damaged person must file report of loss, §143-457, (a).

Contents, §143-457, (a).

Effect of failure to file, §143-457, (b).

Time for filing, §143-457, (a).

Financial responsibility of licensee or applicant, §143-467.

Rules and regulations to prevent damage, §143-458.

PESTICIDES—Cont'd

Dealers.

Defined, §143-460, (30).

Denial.

Grounds, §143-451.

Employees.

Dealer's responsibility, §143-450.

Generally, §143-450.

License.

Application, §143-448.

Qualifications of applicant, §143-449.

Examination.

Applicant, §143-449.

Fee, §143-448.

Renewal fee, §143-448.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Renewal.

Application, §143-448.

Examination, §143-449.

Required, §143-448.

Revocation or suspension.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Revocation or suspension.

Eligibility for new license, §143-451.

Grounds, §143-451.

Definitions, §143-460.

Defoliant.

Defined, §143-460, (7).

Desiccant.

Defined, §143-460, (8).

Device.

Defined, §143-460, (9).

Disposal, §143-441.

Emergencies.

Suspensions, §143-447.

Enforcement.

By commissioner of agriculture, §143-438.

Engage in business.

Defined, §143-460, (10).

Equipment.

Defined, §143-460, (11).

Exemptions, §143-445.

Fair trade.

Exemption of contract or purchases respecting pesticides, §66-57.

Fees.

Dealer's license, §143-448.

Disposition, §143-468.

Registration, §143-442, (b).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Delinquent registration, §143-442, (b).

General provisions, §143-469.

Formulas.

Information relative to unlawful, §143-443, (b).

Fungi.

Defined, §143-460, (12).

Fungicide.

Defined, §143-460, (13).

Governor.

Appointment of board, §143-436.

PESTICIDES—Cont'd

Handling.

General provisions, §143-441.

Hearings.

Public hearings.

By board, §143-461, (4).

Herbicide.

Defined, §143-460, (14).

Information.

Publication by board, §143-466.

Ingredients.

Active ingredient.

Defined, §143-460, (1).

Inert ingredient.

Defined, §143-460, (15).

Ingredient statement.

Defined, §143-460, (16).

Insect.

Defined, §143-460, (17).

Insecticide.

Defined, §143-460, (18).

Inspection.

By board, §143-466.

Insurance.

Liability insurance.

Financial responsibility of licensee or applicant, §143-467.

Investigations.

By board, §143-461, (3).

Labels.

Defined, §143-460, (19).

Destruction.

Unlawful, §143-443, (b).

Labeling.

Defined, §143-460, (20).

Relabeling, §143-447, (d).

Land.

Defined, §143-460, (21).

Licenses.

Applicators. See within this heading, "Applicators."

Dealers. See within this heading, "Dealers."

Financial responsibility of licensee or applicant, §143-467.

Interim licenses, §143-470.

Pest control consultant. See within this heading, "Pest control consultant."

Provisional licenses, §143-470.

Revocation.

Procedures for revocation and related actions affecting licenses, §143-462.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

Manufacturer.

Defined, §143-460, (22).

Misbranded.

Defined, §143-460, (23).

Operators.

Pesticide operator.

Defined, §143-460, (31).

Public operator.

Defined, §143-460, (33).

PESTICIDES—Cont'd**Penalty.**

General provisions. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Pest control consultant.**License.****Application.**

Examination of applicant, §143-455, (c).

Generally, §143-455, (a).

Qualification of applicant, §143-455, (b).

Denial.

General provisions, §143-456, (a).

Examinations, §143-455, (d).

Fee.

Annual fee, §143-455, (a).

General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Nontransferable, §143-455, (d).

Penalties.

Late application, §143-455, (d).

Required, §143-455, (a).

Revocation or suspension.

Eligibility for new license, §143-456, (b).

General provisions. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Grounds, §143-456, (a).

Hearing, pending hearing, §143-456, (a).

Poisons.

Labels required, §143-443, (a)(3).

Preamble, §143-435.**Proclamations.**

By board, §143-461, (2).

Prohibited acts.

Miscellaneous acts, §143-443.

Publication.

Judgments of board, §143-446.

Purpose.

Legislative purpose, §143-435.

Quorum.

Pesticide board, §143-436.

Reciprocity.

General provisions, §143-465.

Records.

General provisions, §143-466.

Registrant.

Defined, §143-460, (34).

Registration.

Annual registration by board, §143-442, (a).

Board.

Appeal from final decision, §143-464, (d).

Orders and decisions of board, §143-464, (c).

Seal, §143-464, (c).

Cancellation, §§143-442, (e), 143-464, (a).

Contents of statement, §143-442, (a).

Determination by board, §143-442, (d).

Exemption.

Intrastate shipment, §143-442, (f).

PESTICIDES—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd****Fee.**

Annual registration fee, §143-442, (b).

Formula.

Submitted, §143-442, (c).

Hearings.

Procedures, §143-464, (c).

Requirements, §143-464, (c).

Mailing list, §143-464, (a).

Notice.

How given, §143-464, (b).

Penalty.

Delinquent registration penalty, §143-442, (b).

Prohibited acts, §143-443, (a)(1).

Miscellaneous acts, §143-443.

Refusal.

By board, §143-442, (d).

Refusal by board.

Procedures, §143-464, (a).

Revocation, §143-442, (e).

Rules and regulations.

Notice, §143-464, (a).

Suspension.

Procedures, §143-464, (a).

Regulator.**Plant regulator.**

Defined, §143-460, (32).

Reports.

Board, §143-437.

Shipments and volumes of pesticides, §143-459.

Restricted use.

Defined, §143-460, (35).

Restrictions, §143-440.**Right of entry.**

Inspectors, §143-466.

Rodenticide.

Defined, §143-460, (36).

Rules and regulations.**Adoption.**

Procedures, §143-463.

Application.

Concerning methods of application, §143-458.

Board, §143-461, (1).

Hearings.

Procedures, §143-463.

Official acts of board, §143-463.

Hearings.

Public hearings.

Procedures, §143-463.

Notices.

Public hearings, §143-463.

Publication.

General provisions, §143-463.

Sale.

Regulations, §143-440.

Samples.

Official analysis, §143-446.

Submission to board, §143-446.

PESTICIDES—Cont'd

Searches and seizures.

Confiscation or condemnation, §143-447, (c).

Shipments.

Reports, §143-459.

Stop sale, stop use or removal order.

General provisions, §143-447, (b).

Storage.

General provisions, §143-441.

Structural pest control, §§106-65.22 to 106-65.35.

See AGRICULTURE.

Suspensions.

Emergency suspensions, §143-447.

Use.

Restricted and regulated, §143-440.

Violations.

Penalties, §143-469.

Volumes.

Report of volumes of pesticides, §143-459.

Weed.

Defined, §143-460, (37).

Wildlife.

Defined, §143-460, (38).

PETITION.

Adoption, §§48-1 to 48-36.

See ADOPTION.

Alcoholic beverages.

Elections.

County election as to A.B.C. stores, §18A-51.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Petition of insolvent for assignment for creditors, §§23-13 to 23-17.

See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.

Banks and banking.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Substitution of trustee in case of insolvency of bank.

Petition for new trustee, §53-26.

Blind persons.

Assistance for the blind.

Appointment of personal representatives, §§111-30 to 111-33.

See BLIND PERSONS.

Boundaries.

Establishing boundaries and interest, where conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.
Special proceedings to establish boundaries, §38-3.

Citizenship restored, §§13-1 to 13-3.

See CITIZENSHIP.

Counties.

Alcoholic beverages.

Elections.

A.B.C. store elections, §18A-51.

Housing authorities law, §§157-4, 157-33.

See COUNTIES.

PETITION—Cont'd

Criminal procedure.

Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Discovery.

Fees.

Filing verified petition, §7A-305.1.

Dogs.

Special license tax on dogs.

Submitted to voters on petition, §§67-21 to 67-24.

See DOGS.

Drainage.

General provisions.

See DRAINAGE.

Drainage districts.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Elections.

Fire protection.

Rural fire protection districts, §69-25.1.

New political party, §163-96.

Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-53.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Eugenics board.

General provisions, §§35-40 to 35-53.

See EUGENICS BOARD.

Executors and administrators.

Sales of real property, §§28-83 to 28-87.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Fire protection.

Rural fire protection districts.

Petition for election, §69-25.1.

Forgery.

Names to petitions and uttering forged petitions, §14-123.

Guardian and ward.

Foreign guardians.

Transfer of guardianship, §33-49.1.

Removal of ward's personality from state, §§33-48 to 33-49.1.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Resignation of trustee, §§36-10, 36-11.

Sale of ward's estate, §33-31.

Verification.

Petition to resign, §36-10.

Veterans' guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18.

See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

Hospitals.

Establishment of public hospitals, §131-4.

Hospital districts authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes.

Petition for formation, §131-126.31.

Alternative procedures, §131-126.40b.

Housing authorities law.

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.

Illegitimacy.

Legitimation of child, §49-10.

Juvenile courts.

Jurisdiction and procedure, §7A-281.

PETITION—Cont'd**Landings.**

Establishment, §77-11.

Land registration, §§43-8 to 43-11.

See **TORRENS SYSTEM
REGISTRATION.**

Local development.

Adoption of article, §158-2.

In certain towns, §158-5.

Local government acts.

Administrator of finance, §159-31.

Lost instruments and records.

General provisions, §§98-1 to 98-18.

See **LOST INSTRUMENTS AND
RECORDS.**

Mentally ill.

Inquisition of lunacy, §35-2.

Mortgage or sale of estates held by the
entireties.

One or both spouses incompetent, §35-14.

Nonresident having real property in state.

Appointment of ancillary guardian,
§35-3.1.

Proceedings to sell, mortgage or rent
property, §35-11.

Restoration to sanity or sobriety.

Procedure, §35-4.

Sterilization of mental defectives.

General provisions, §§35-40 to 35-57.

See **MENTALLY ILL.**

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

Creation, §153-297.

Inclusion of additional political subdivision
or unincorporated area, §153-299.

Signatures, §153-297.

Mills and milldams.

Petition by owner to erect dam, etc.,
§§73-14, 73-15.

Mines and minerals.

Waterways obtained, §§74-25, 74-26, 74-28.

See **MINES AND MINERALS.**

Motor vehicles.

Driver's license.

Appeal.

Right of appeal to court, §20-25.

Municipal corporations.

Initiative petitions.

Charter amendments, §160A-104.

Referendum.

Charter amendment by ordinance,
§160A-103.

Submission of proposition to voters,
§160A-105.

Ballots.

Form, §160A-105.

Names.

Adoption.

Change of name, §48-29.

Change of name, §§101-2, 101-3.

Contents of petition for change of name,
§101-3.

Divorced woman, §50-12.

Generally, §101-2.

PETITION—Cont'd**Names—Cont'd**

Change of name—Cont'd

Proof of good character to accompany
petition, §101-4.

Exception as to infant under sixteen,
§101-4.

Reasons for desire to change, §101-3.

Forging names to petitions and uttering
forged petitions, §14-123.

Ordinances.

Submission of proposition to voters,
§160A-105.

Form of ballot, §160A-105.

Partition.

By cotenant, §46-3.

Planning and zoning.

Counties, §§153-251 to 153-266.

See **COUNTIES.**

Prisons and prisoners.

Compensation to persons erroneously
convicted, §§148-82 to 148-84.

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS.**

Public landings.

Establishment, §77-11.

Public officers.

Removal, §§128-17, 128-18.

Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-3.

See **CITIZENSHIP.**

**Rural electrification authority, §§117-2,
117-3.****Sinking fund.**

Taxpayers to have sinking funds applied to
purchase of bonds or invested,
§153-150.

Soil and water conservation districts.

See **SOIL AND WATER**

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Judicial review of decisions of certain
administrative agencies, §§143-309,
143-310.

See **STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.**

State highways.

General provisions.

See **STATE HIGHWAYS.**

Streets and highways.

Drainage of highways, §136-21.

Torrens system registration.

General provisions, §§43-1 to 43-57.

See **TORRENS SYSTEM
REGISTRATION.**

Trusts and trustees.

Resignation of trustee, §36-10.

Veterans' guardianship act.

Appointment of guardian, §§34-1 to 34-18.

See **VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP
ACT.**

Vital statistics.

Establishing fact of birth.

By person without certificate, §130-72.

PETITION—Cont'd**Water and sewer authorities.**

Prerequisites to acquisition of water, etc.,
by eminent domain, §162A-7.

Watershed improvement districts.

See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

PETROLEUM.

Gasoline and oil inspection, §§119-14 to
119-47.

See GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION.

Liquefied petroleum gases, §§119-48 to
119-53.

See GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.

Oil and gas conservation, §§113-378 to
113-415.

See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.

Oils.

See OILS.

PHARMACISTS.**Advertisements.**

Patent medicines.

Certain advertising prohibited, §90-78.

Affidavit.

Secretary-treasurer of board of pharmacy.
Evidence, §90-59.

Alcoholic beverages.

Exemption as to use of grain alcohol,
§18A-4, (a).

Manufacture of pharmaceutical products,
etc., exempted, §18A-4, (g).

Wine.

Sale in drugstores, §18A-38, (f).

Apothecaries.

Defined, §90-75.

Licenses, §§90-60 to 90-74. See within this
heading, "Licenses."

Association.

Pharmaceutical association. See within this
heading, "North Carolina
pharmaceutical association."

Attorney at law.

Employment by board, §90-57.

Bay rum.

Regulation of sale, §14-346.1.

Board of pharmacy.

Attorney at law.

Employment, §90-57.

Bylaws, §90-57.

Code of professional conduct.

Adoption, §90-57.1.

Compensation.

Generally, §90-58.

Controlled substances.

Enforcement of article, §90-113.5.

Denial, suspension, revocation or refusal to
renew license, §90-65.

Election.

General provisions, §90-55.

Enforcement of law.

Patent medicines, §90-79.

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd**Board of pharmacy—Cont'd**

Evidence.

Records, §90-57.

Examinations. See within this heading,
"Examinations."

Expenses, §90-58.

Fees.

Collectible by board, §90-60.

Compensation paid out of, §90-58.

Injunctions.

Enjoining illegal practices, §90-85.1.

Inspectors, §90-57.

Investigations.

Chemists to aid in investigations of
violations, §90-57.

Licenses. See within this heading,
"Licenses."

Meetings.

Annual meetings, §90-56.

Oath, §90-55.

Officers.

Election, §90-56.

Patent medicines.

Analysis by department of agriculture,
§90-80.

Violations reported to board, §90-79.

Powers.

Generally, §90-57.

Prescriptions.

Investigations and examinations, §90-70.

President.

General provisions, §90-56.

Qualification of members, §90-55.

Quorum, §90-57.

Records.

Generally, §90-57.

Register of licensed pharmacists, §90-57.

Reports.

Generally, §90-57.

Revocation of license.

Adulteration of drugs, §90-69.

Seal, §90-57.

Secretary-treasurer.

Bond, surety, §90-56.

Compensation, §90-58.

Election, §90-56.

Investigation of and prosecution for
violations, §90-59.

Standards.

Professional standards, §90-57.1.

Terms of office, §90-55.

Vacancies.

Filling, §90-55.

Bonds, surety.

Secretary-treasurer of board, §90-56.

Bylaws.

Board of pharmacy, §90-57.

Cancer control program.

Certain patent cures and devices
prohibited, §90-78.

Certificate of registration. See within this
heading, "Licenses."

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd**Code of professional conduct.**

Adoption by board, §90-57.1.

Contagious diseases.

Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.

Copies.

Prescriptions, §90-70.

Criminal law and procedure.

Enjoining illegal practices, §90-85.1.

Secretary-treasurer of board of pharmacy to investigate and prosecute violations, §90-59.

Definitions, §90-75.**Drugstores, §§90-60, 90-66, 90-71, 90-73, 90-75.**

Defined, §90-75.

Licenses.

Fees, §90-60.

Permit.

Conducting without permit, §90-73.

Denial, suspension, revocation or refusal to renew, §90-65.

Display of permit, §90-67.

Expiration, §90-66.

Regulation of sale of drugs, §90-71.

Renewal, §90-66.

Penalty for failure to renew, §90-66.

Physicians.

Permit to physician to conduct drugstore, §90-71.

Prescriptions.

Compounding without license, §90-72.

Preserved, §90-70.

Registration, §90-75.

Sales.

Regulations in certain towns, §90-71.

Substitution of drugs.

Prohibited, §90-76.

Evidence.

Affidavit of secretary-treasurer of board of pharmacy, §90-59.

Records.

Board of pharmacy, §90-57.

Examinations.

Application, §90-61.

Assistant pharmacists, §90-63.

Fees, §90-60.

Intern's license, §90-61.1.

Issuance of license without examination, §90-64.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, §14-401.1.

Prerequisites, §90-61.

Intern's license, §90-61.1.

Executors and administrators.

Order of payment of debts.

Drugs and medical supplies during last illness, §28-105.

Fees.

Application, §90-58.

Collectible by board, §90-60.

Licenses, §90-60.

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd**Fines, penalties and forfeitures.**

Adulteration of drugs, §90-69.

Certain patent cures and devices.

Advertising and sale prohibited, §90-78.

Drugstores.

Conducting pharmacy without license, §90-73.

Fraud.

Obtaining license fraudulently, §90-74.

Licenses.

Display.

Failure to display, §90-67.

Failure to renew, §90-66.

Patent medicines, §90-79.

Certain violations, §90-78.

Poisons.

Sales without labeling or recording, §90-77.

Prescriptions.

Compounding prescriptions without license, §90-72.

Recovery, §90-59.

Salk vaccine.

Unauthorized sale, §90-80.1.

Selling drugs without license, §§90-71, 90-72.

Substitution of drugs, §90-76.

Unlicensed persons not to use title of pharmacist, §90-68.

Fraud.

License, §90-65.

Pharmacist obtaining license fraudulently, §90-74.

Patent medicines, §90-78.

Ginger.

Sale of Jamaica ginger, §14-389.

Injunctions.

Enjoining illegal practices, §90-85.1.

Interns.

License, §90-61.1.

Practice privileges and responsibilities, §90-61.1.

Qualifications for license, §90-61.1.

Labels.

Poisons, §§90-71, 90-77.

Licenses.

Application.

Generally, §90-61.

Qualification of applicant, §90-61.

Assistant pharmacists, §§90-60, 90-63.

Fee, §90-60.

General provisions, §90-63.

When license issued, §90-63.

Conducting pharmacy without license, §90-73.

Display of license.

Penalty for failure, §90-67.

Required, §90-67.

Drugstores, §§90-60, 90-66, 90-71 to 90-73.

Fees, §90-60.

Drug trade regulated, §90-71.

Enjoining illegal practices, §90-85.1.

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

Examinations. See within this heading, "Examinations."

Expiration, §90-66.

Fees, §90-60.

Application, §90-58.

Fraud.

Effect, §90-65.

Obtaining license fraudulently, §90-74.

Intern's license, §90-61.1.

Issuance.

Discretion of board of pharmacy to issue, §90-66.

When license issued, §90-62.

Without examination, §90-64.

Nonresident.

License without examination, §90-64.

Fee, §90-60.

Prerequisites, §90-61.

Intern's license, §90-61.1.

Reciprocity.

License issued without examination, §90-64.

Refusal.

Discretion of board of pharmacy, §90-66.

Grounds for refusal, §90-65.

Registration.

Drugstores, §90-75.

Renewal.

Failure to renew.

Penalty, §90-66.

Fee, §90-60.

Generally, §90-66.

Grounds for refusal to renew, §90-65.

Revocation.

Adulteration of drugs, §90-69.

Grounds for revocation, §90-65.

Patent medicine violations, §90-79.

Restoration of licenses after revocation, §90-66.

Selling drugs without license prohibited, §§90-71, 90-72.

Suspension.

Grounds for suspension, §90-65.

Unlicensed persons not to use title of pharmacist.

Penalty, §90-68.

Without examination.

Fee, §90-60.

Licensing board. See within this heading, "Board of pharmacy."

Liens.

Recoveries for personal injuries.

Medical services, §§44-49 to 44-51.

Loans.

Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Medical care commission, §§131-117 to 131-126.

See HOSPITALS.

Nonresidents.

Licenses.

Fee, §90-60.

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd

Nonresidents—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

Issuance without examination, §90-64.

Fee, §90-60.

North Carolina medical care commission, §§131-117 to 131-126.

See HOSPITALS.

North Carolina pharmaceutical association.

Actions by and against, §90-53.

Board of pharmacy.

Powers of association as to board, §90-55.

Report by board to association, §90-57.

Body politic, §90-53.

General provisions, §90-53.

Object of association, §90-54.

Powers.

Generally, §90-53.

Recommendations.

Code of professional conduct, §90-57.1.

Seal, §90-53.

Oaths.

Board of pharmacy, §90-55.

Patent medicines.

Advertising, §90-78.

Analysis.

Department of agriculture or request of board, §90-80.

Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.

Enforcement of law, §90-79.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Violations, §90-78.

Licenses.

Peddlers, §105-53, (e).

Purity of drugs protected, §90-69.

Regulation of sales, §90-71.

Sales, §§90-71, 90-78.

Substitution of drugs prohibited, §90-76.

Violations.

Reported to board, §90-79.

Penalty. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Pharmaceutical association. See within this heading, "North Carolina pharmaceutical association."

Pharmacy board. See within this heading, "Board of pharmacy."

Pharmacy. See within this heading, "Drugstores."

Physicians and surgeons.

Permit to physician to conduct drugstore, §90-71.

Expiration of permit, §90-71.

Fee, §90-60.

Poisons.

Labels.

Required, §90-77.

Penalties.

Violations, §90-77.

Sales regulated, §90-77.

PHARMACISTS—Cont'd**Prescriptions.**

- Compounding prescriptions without license, §§90-71, 90-72.
- Copies furnished, §90-70.
- Inspection and examination, §90-70.
- Preserved, §90-70.
- Substitution of drugs prohibited, §90-76.
- Who may compound, §§90-71, 90-72.

Reciprocity.

- License.
- Fee, §90-60.
- Issuance without examination, §90-64.

Records.

- Board of pharmacy, §90-57.
- Prescriptions, §90-70.

Registration. See within this heading, "Licenses."**Reports.**

- Board of pharmacy, §90-57.

Rules and regulations.

- Drug trade regulated, §90-71.

Sales.

- Patent medicines, §90-78.

Sales and use tax.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12), (13).

Salk vaccine.

- Unauthorized sale, §90-80.1.

Scholarships.

- Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Seal.

- North Carolina pharmaceutical association, §90-53.
- Pharmacy board, §90-57.

Standards.

- Professional standards, §90-57.1.

State board of pharmacy. See within this heading, "Board of pharmacy."**Title of pharmacist.**

- Use by unlicensed persons prohibited, §90-68.

Tuberculosis.

- Advertisements and sales.
- Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.

Violations.

- Enjoining illegal practices, §90-85.1.

Wrongful death.

- Payment of reasonable medical expenses, §28-173.

PHEASANT.

See **GAME LAWS.**

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS.**Copyright.**

- Prohibition of rights to further restrict or collect royalties on commercial use, §66-28.

Sale, §66-28.**PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOSTATING.****Appeals.**

- Filing copies in court of appeals, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Arts council, §§143-403 to 143-408.

See **ARTS COUNCIL.**

Bail bondsmen and runners.

- Runner's license, §85A-14.

Banks and banking.

- Books and records, §53-110.

Bills of lading.

- Criminal offenses.
- Issuing false bills, §21-42.

Bonds, surety.

- Coupons for products of photography, §§66-61, 66-62.

Budget.

- Photographs to aid in determining needs of institutions requesting permanent improvements, §143-11.1.

Communication study commission, §§143-273 to 143-278.

See **COMMUNICATION STUDY COMMISSION.**

Corporations.

- Documents acceptable for recording, §55-171.
- Form of records, §55-37.1.
- Nonprofit corporations, §55A-27.1.
- Nonprofit corporations, §55A-84.

Counties.

- Photographic recording, §§153-9.1 to 153-9.7.
- See **PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.**

Records.

- Microfilming county records, §121-5.1.

Coupons for products of photography, §§66-59 to 66-64.

- Bond required, §66-61.
- Withdrawal of bond, §66-62.
- Definitions, §66-60.
- Method of withdrawing bond, §66-62.
- Redeemable in products of photography prohibited unless bond given, §66-61.
- Remedies for loss sustained through nonperformance of obligation in connection with sale of coupons, §66-63.
- Title of article, §66-59.
- Violation a misdemeanor, §66-64.

Court of appeals.

- Filing copies, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Department of archives and history.

- Centralized microfilming program, §121-2, (4).

Discovery.

- Production of documents and things for inspection or photographing, §1A-1, Rule 34.

Evidence.

- Business and public records, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
- Destruction of originals, §8-45.1.

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOSTATING

—Cont'd

Evidence—Cont'd

Business and public records—Cont'd

Photographic reproduction of records of department of revenue, §8-45.3.

Photographic reproductions admissible, §8-45.1.

Title of article, §8-45.4.

Uniformity of interpretation of act, §8-45.2.

Fees.

Maps and plats, §§47-32 to 47-32.2.

Fraudulent practices.

Prevention of certain fraudulent practices, §§66-59 to 66-64. See within this heading, "Coupons for products of photography."

History and archives.

Department of archives and history.

County records, §121-5.1.

Judgments.

Cancellation, assignment, etc., of judgments.

Recorded by photographic process, §1-239.1.

Licenses.

Firm or corporation, §105-41, (e).

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

Photographers. See within this heading, "Photographers."

Maps and plats, §§47-32 to 47-32.2.

Photographic copies of plats, §§47-32, 47-32.2.

Penalty for violation, §47-32.2.

Recording, §47-32.

Microfilming.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.

Register of deeds.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Discharge of record.

Counties using microfilm, §§45-37, 45-37.2.

Entry or recording of foreclosure.

Counties using microfilm, §45-38.

Recording satisfactions in counties using microfilm, §§45-37.2, 161-14.1.

Motor vehicles.

Certificate of title, §20-78.

Reproducing or possessing blank certificate of title, §20-71.

Driver's license.

Photostatic copies.

Violation of license provisions, §20-30, (6).

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOSTATING

—Cont'd

Municipal corporations.

Records.

Photographic reproduction of records, §160A-490.

North Carolina arts council, §§143-403 to 143-408.

See ARTS COUNCIL.

Obscenity.

General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.

See OBSCENITY.

Photographers.

Coupons for products of photography, §§66-59 to 66-64. See within this heading, "Coupons for products of photography."

Licenses for photographers.

Agents, §105-41, (a), (e).

Canvassers, §105-41, (a).

Enlarging or coloring pictures or photographs, §105-41, (a).

Itinerant photographers, their agents or employees, §105-48.1.

Solicitors, §105-41, (a), (e).

State-wide license, §105-41, (a).

Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Photographic recording, §§153-9.1 to 153-9.7. See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Police.

Taking photographs of suspects and convicts, §114-19.

Prevention of fraudulent practices, §§66-59 to 66-64. See within this heading, "Coupons for products of photography."

Probate and registration.

Photographic recording, §§153-9.1 to 153-9.7.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Records, §§153-9.1 to 153-9.7, 153-15.1 to 153-15.6.

Duplicates to have same force and effect as original, §132-8.2.

General provisions.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Preservation of records, §132-8.2.

Register of deeds.

Indorsement of register.

Record of poor quality due to condition of original document, §161-14.

Microfilm.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.

Paper, ink, etc., of proper size and quality, §161-14.

Registration.

Photographic recording, §§153-9.1 to 153-9.7.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOSTATING

—Cont'd

Rules of court.

Superior and district courts.

Photographs and reproduction of court proceedings, Appx. I, (5), Rule 15.

Sheriffs.

Taking photographs of suspects and convicts, §114-19.

Solicitation, §§66-59 to 66-64. See within this heading, "Coupons for products of photography."**Taxation.**

Document.

Defined, §105-273, (7).

Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.**Vital statistics.**

Certified or photostatic copies of records, §130-66.

Fee, §130-66.

PHRENOLOGY.**Licenses**, §105-48.

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

Prohibited, §14-401.5.**PHYSICAL EDUCATION.****General provisions.**

See EDUCATION.

Revenue bonds.

Physical education and recreation, §§116-187 to 116-198.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.**Committee on employment**, §§143-283.1 to 143-283.10.

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

PHYSICAL THERAPY.**Certificate of registration.** See within this heading, "Licenses."**Chiropractors.**

Chiropractors not restricted, §90-270.

Citation.

Article, §90-269.

Copies.

Records, §90-258.

Examinations.

Applicants.

Application, §90-260.

Qualifications, §90-260.

Fees, §§90-257, 90-260.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, §14-401.1.

Subjects of examination, §90-260.

Examining committee.

Appointment.

By governor, §90-257.

Chairman, §90-257.

Compensation, §90-257.

PHYSICAL THERAPY—Cont'd**Examining committee—Cont'd**

Composition, §90-257.

Created, §90-257.

Funds.

Disposition, §90-259.

Powers, §90-257.

Qualifications, §90-257.

Records.

Keeping, §90-258.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §90-257.

Secretary-treasurer, §90-257.

Terms of office, §90-257.

Exemptions.

From license, §90-263.

Fees.

Examinations and licenses, §§90-257, 90-260.

Funds.

Disposition, §90-259.

Licenses.

Certificates of licensure.

Persons registered in other states or territories, §90-262.

Successful examinees, §90-261.

Exemptions, §90-263.

Fees, §90-257.

Foreign-trained physical therapists.

General provisions, §90-263.

Fraudulently obtaining, etc., a misdemeanor, §90-267.

Graduate students.

Exempt, §90-263.

Lapse, §90-264.

Refusing.

Grounds, §90-265.

Renewal, §90-264.

Revival, §90-264.

Revocation.

General provisions, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

Grounds, §90-265.

Nonresidents.

Certificate of licensure.

Persons registered in other states or territories, §90-262.

Foreign-trained physical therapists.

License, §90-263.

Osteopathy.

Not restricted, §90-270.

Podiatrists.

Not restricted, §90-270.

Reciprocity.

Certificate of licensure, §90-262.

Records.

Examining committee, §90-258.

Registration.

Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Unlawful practice.

General provisions, §90-266.

PHYSICAL THERAPY—Cont'd

Violation.

Misdemeanor, §90-268.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, §§90-1 to 90-21.

Abortion.

License revoked or refused, §90-14.
When abortion not unlawful, §14-45.1.

Alcoholic beverages.

Exemption as to grain alcohol, §18A-4, (a).

Appeals, §§90-14, 90-14.1, 90-14.8 to 90-14.11.

Bond, §90-14.9.
Denying issuance of license, §90-14.1.
License revoked or refused, §90-14.
Revocation or suspension of license, §90-14.8 to 90-14.11.
Supreme court, §90-14.11.

Assistant to physician.

License.
Fee, §90-15.
Practicing medicine, §90-18.
Registration fees, §90-15.
Regulations and restrictions.
Generally, §90-18.

Attorney general.

Prosecution for certain violations, §90-21.

Autopsy.

Regulations, §§90-217 to 90-220.
See AUTOPSY.

Bay rum.

Regulation of sale, §14-346.1.

Blind persons.

Aid to needy blind.
Professional advisory committee, §111-34.
Transferred to department of human resources, §143A-145.
General provisions, §§111-1 to 111-35.
See BLIND PERSONS.

Blood bank.

Supervision of licensed physician required, §90-220.12.

Board of examiners, §§90-2 to 90-9.

Appeals.

From findings and actions of board, §90-14.
Appointment by medical society, §90-3.
Bylaws, §90-4.
Compensation, §90-15.
Composition, §90-2.
Criminal procedure.
Employment of special counsel to prosecute violations, §90-21.
Establishment, §90-2.
Examinations. See within this heading, "Examinations."
Expenses.
Allowance, §90-15.
Fees, §90-15.
Funds, §90-15.
Hearings, §§90-8, 90-14 to 90-14.7.
Board of examiners may summons witnesses, §90-8.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd

Board of examiners—Cont'd

Hearings—Cont'd

Failure to request or appear for hearing, §90-14.7.
Notice, §§90-14.1 to 90-14.3.
Trial examiner to conduct hearing, §90-14.5.

Injunctions.

Prevention of violations, §90-14.12.

Limited license, §90-12.

Meetings.

Annual meeting, §90-5.
General provisions, §90-5.

Membership, §90-2.

Officers.

Election of officers, §90-4.
May swear applicants, §90-8.
Provision in lieu of examination, §90-10.
Publication of names of licensees, §90-16.

Reciprocity.

Out-of-state applicant for license, §90-13.

Records.

Transcript of records as evidence, §90-16.

Refusal to issue license.

Appeals, §§90-14, 90-14.1.

Registration.

Every two years, §90-15.1.
Regulations governing applicants for licenses, examinations, etc., §90-6.
Restoration of revoked license, §90-14.
Revocation of license. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Secretary.

Bond of secretary, §90-7.
Stay of board's order, §90-14.9.
Suspension of license.
Failure to register, §90-15.1.
Vacancies, §90-4.
Witnesses, §90-8.

Bonds, surety.

Appeal, §90-14.9.
Secretary of board of medical examiners, §90-7.

Cadavers for medical schools, §§90-211 to 90-216.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Cancer control program.

Assistance to, §130-185.
Medical society.
Cancer committee of North Carolina medical society, §130-186.
Reports of cancer, §130-184.

Certificate of registration, §§90-9 to 90-20.

See within this heading, "Licenses."

Chiropractic, §§90-139 to 90-157.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

Compromise and settlement.

Effect of release of original wrongdoer on liability for malpractice, §1-540.1.

Contagious diseases.

Report, §130-81.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd**Corporations.**

Hospital, medical and dental service, §§57-1 to 57-20.

See HOSPITALS.

Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.

See CORPORATIONS.

Counties.

County physician, §130-23.

Criminal law and procedure.

Attorney general.

Duties of attorney general, §90-21.

Certain offenses prosecuted in superior court, §90-21.

Marriage health certificate.

Violation, §51-13.

Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.

Damages.

Emergency treatment of minors.

Immunity of physicians from damages, §90-21.4.

Definitions, §130-3.

Practice of medicine, §90-18.

Qualified physician, §122-36.

Radiology, §90-18.

Treatment.

Defined, §90-21.2.

Dentists.

General provisions, §§90-22 to 90-48.1.

See DENTISTS.

Depositions.

Board of medical examiners, §90-14.5.

When deposition may be read on the trial, §8-83.

Determination of need for medical care facilities, §§90-289 to 90-291.

See HOSPITALS.

Discharge of patients.

From hospitals, §131-137.

Dispensing opticians, §§90-235, 90-236, 90-250, 90-253.**Drugs.**

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs, §14-258.1.

Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

General provisions.

See DRUGS.

Narcotic drugs.

Addiction to.

Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.

Education.

Medical care for underprivileged children, §115-204.

Elections.

Absentee ballot.

Certificate of physician, §163-227.

Emergency treatment of minors, §§90-21.1 to 90-21.5.

See INFANTS.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd**Employer and employee.**

Medical examination.

Requiring payment for medical examination as condition of employment, §14-357.1.

Evidence, §§90-14, 90-14.1, 90-14.5, 90-14.6.

Abuse or neglect of children.

When evidence of physician not privileged, §8-53.1.

Liens.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sum due for medical attention, etc., §44-50.

Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Privileged communications, §§8-53, 8-53.1.

Records of board of examiners, §90-16.

Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.

Transcript of record of board of examiners, §90-16.

Examinations.

Age of applicant, §90-11.

Annual meeting of board of examiners, §90-5.

Conditions, §90-9.

Educational requirements for examination, §90-9.

Eye examinations.

Certain eye examinations to be reported to commission for the blind, §111-8.1.

Fees, §90-15.

License without examination.

Fees, §90-15.

When allowed, §§90-10, 90-13.

Limited license, §90-12.

Fees, §90-15.

National board of medical examiners.

Provision in lieu of examination, §90-10.

Nonresidents.

Fees, §90-15.

Oaths.

Officers may swear applicants, §90-8.

Physical and mental examinations, §1A-1, Rule 35.

Prerequisites, §90-9.

Provision in lieu of examination, §90-10.

Qualifications of applicant, §§90-9 to 90-11.

Reciprocity.

Out-of-state applicants, §90-13.

Regulations governing applicants for licenses, examinations, etc., §90-6.

Scope, §90-9.

Tampering with questions, §14-401.1.

Executors and administrators.

Bills of last illness paid by clerk, §28-68.2.

Death by wrongful act.

Payment of reasonable medical expenses, §28-173.

Order of payment of debts.

Medical services within the twelve months preceding death, §28-105.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd

Exemptions from article, §90-18.

Eyes.

Blind, §§111-1 to 111-35.

See **BLIND PERSONS**.

Examinations.

Certain eye examinations to be reported to commission for the blind, §111-8.1.

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn, §§130-106 to 130-112.

See **VENEREAL DISEASES**.

False personation.

Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.

Fees.

Assistant's registration fees, §90-15.

Duplicate license, §90-15.

Examination fees, §90-15.

License fees, §90-15.

Permit to physician to conduct drugstore, §90-60.

Registration fees for assistants to physicians, §90-15.

Registration with board of medical examiners, §90-15.1.

Salaries, fees and expenses of board, §90-15.

Solicitor's fee.

Prosecution for violations, §90-21.

Workmen's compensation act, §§97-26, 97-89, 97-90.

Felony.

Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Certain offenses prosecuted in superior court, §90-21.

License.

Practicing without license, §90-18.

Practicing with limited license outside district specified, §90-12.

Fraud.

Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.

Guardian ad litem.

Hearing before board, §90-14.2.

Guardian and ward.

Consent of minors for treatment, §90-21.5.

Emergency treatment of minors, §§90-21.1 to 90-21.5.

See **INFANTS**.

Health, §§130-1 to 130-235.

See **HEALTH**.

Hearings, §§90-8, 90-14 to 90-14.7. See within this heading, "Board of examiners."**Hospitalization insurance.**

Corporations for hospital, medical and dental service, §§57-1 to 57-20.

See **HOSPITALS**.

Hospitals.

General provisions, §§131-1 to 131-137.

See **HOSPITALS**.

Hospitals for mentally disorder.

See **HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED**.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd**Immunities.**

Abuse or neglect of children.

Immunity of persons reporting, §§110-118, 110-120.

Emergency treatment of minors, §90-21.4.

Reporting cancer, §130-184.2.

Immunization.

Certificate of immunization, §130-89.

Exemptions from.

Certificate of physician, §130-91.

Vaccination.

Certificate of immunization, §130-89.

Incompetency.

Refusal or revocation of license, §90-14.

Infants.

General provisions.

See **INFANTS**.

Injunctions.

Board of examiners.

Prevent violations, §90-14.12.

Insurance.

False statements.

Applications for insurance.

Penalty, §58-49.

Hospitalization insurance, §§57-1 to 57-20.

See **HOSPITALS**.

Jails.

Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner for medical treatment, §130-191.1.

Jurisdiction.

Criminal procedure.

Prosecution for violations, §90-21.

Juvenile courts.

Examination and treatment of children, §7A-286.

Licenses, §§90-9 to 90-20.

Board of examiners, §§90-2 to 90-9. See within this heading, "Board of examiners."

Duplicate license, §90-15.

Examinations, §§90-9 to 90-11. See within this heading, "Examinations."

Exemptions from article, §90-18.

Fees, §§90-15, 105-41, (a).

Registration every two years, §90-15.1.

Licensed physician.

Defined, §130-3.

Limited license, §90-12.

Fees, §90-15.

Nonresidents.

Fees, §90-15.

Issuance of license without examination, §90-13.

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

Practicing beyond limits.

Penalty, §90-12.

Practicing without license, §90-14.

Definition.

Practicing, §90-18.

Forbidden, §90-18.

Penalties, §90-18.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

- Provision for licensing without examination, §§90-10, 90-13.
- Publication of names of licensees, §90-16.
- Qualifications of applicant, §§90-9 to 90-11.
- Reciprocity.

- When license without examination allowed, §90-13.

- Refusal to issue, §§90-14, 90-14.1, 90-14.3, 90-14.6, 90-14.7.

- Appeals, §§90-14, 90-14.1.

- Evidence, §§90-14, 90-14.1.

- Grounds, §90-14.

- Hearing, §§90-14, 90-14.1.

- Notice, §§90-14.1, 90-14.3.

Registration.

- With board of medical examiners, §90-15.1.

- Regulations governing applicants for licenses, examinations, etc., §90-6.

- Revocation or suspension, §§90-14, 90-14.2 to 90-14.11.

- Appeals, §§90-14, 90-14.8 to 90-14.11.

- Board's decision, §90-14.8.

- Bond, §§90-14.9, 90-14.11.

- Scope of review, §90-14.10.

- Stay of board order, §90-14.9.

- Supreme court, §90-14.11.

- Evidence, §§90-14, 90-14.5, 90-14.6.

- Failure to register, §90-15.1.

- Grounds, §90-14.

- Hearings, §§90-8, 90-14, 90-14.2, 90-14.4 to 90-14.7.

- Depositions, §90-14.5.

- Fails to request or appear, §90-14.7.

- Notices, §90-14.3.

- Place, §90-14.4.

- Trial examiner, §90-14.5.

- Injunctions, §90-14.12.

- Notice, §§90-14, 90-14.3.

- Restoration of revoked license, §90-14.

- State-wide license, §105-41, (a).

Liens.

- Creation of lien, §44-49.

- Recoveries for personal injuries.

- Medical attention.

- Applicable to persons non sui juris, §44-49.

- Attorney's fees, §44-50.

- Charges, §44-50.

- Creation of lien, §44-49.

- Disputed claims to be settled before payments, §44-51.

- Evidence, §44-50.

- Limit on recovery, §44-50.

- Receiving person charged with duty of retaining funds for purpose stated, §44-50.

Loans.

- Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd**Malpractice.**

- Release of original wrongdoer.

- Effect on liability of physicians and surgeons for malpractice, §1-540.1.

- Workmen's compensation act.

- Treatment under, §97-26.

Marriage.

- Health certificates, §§51-9 to 51-13.

- See MARRIAGE.

- Medical assistance**, §§108-59 to 108-61.1.

- See SOCIAL SERVICES.

- Medical care commission**, §§131-117 to 131-126.

- See HOSPITALS.

Medical examiner.

- Appointment, §130-197.

Medical service.

- Corporations for hospital, medical and dental service, §§57-1 to 57-20.

- See HOSPITALS.

Medical society.

- Appoints board of examiners, §90-3.

- Board of examiners, §§90-2 to 90-9. See within this heading, "Board of examiners."

- Cancer committee of North Carolina medical society, §130-186.

- Incorporated.

- North Carolina medical society incorporated, §90-1.

- State board of health.

- Election of members of board, §130-5.

- Meetings.

- Election meetings, §§130-7, 130-8.

- Removal of members of board, §130-5.

Medical training.

- Negroes, §131-124.

Mentally ill.

- Discharge of guardian by clerk.

- On testimony of practicing physicians, §35-4.1.

- Hearing for revocation or suspension of license, §90-14.2.

- Restoration of rights where no guardian had been appointed, §35-4.2.

- Sterilization of persons mentally defective. Existing rights of surgeons unaffected, §§35-52, 35-56.

- General provisions, §§35-36 to 35-57.

- See MENTALLY ILL.

- Necessary medical treatment unaffected by article, §§35-52, 35-56.

- Selection of physician by patient, §35-46.

- Sterilization of persons mentally ill or defective.

- Marriage.

- See MARRIAGE.

Midwives.

- See MIDWIVES.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd

Military services.

Exemption of physician with United States army, navy or public health service, §90-18.

Misdemeanors.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Motor vehicles.

Accident or collision.

First aid or emergency assistance at scene of accident.

Exempt from civil liability, §20-166, (d).

Drunken driving.

Chemical analysis.

Choice of physician, §20-139.1.

Red lights permitted on front of vehicles.

Operated by medical doctors and anesthetists in emergencies, §20-130.1.

Narcotic drugs.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Drugs."

Need for medical care facilities.

Determination of, §§90-289 to 90-291.

See HOSPITALS.

Nonresidents.

Fees.

License, §90-15.

Out-of-state applicants for license, §90-13.

Regulation of practice, §90-18.

North Carolina medical care commission,

§§131-117 to 131-126.

See HOSPITALS.

North Carolina medical society incorporated.

See within this heading, "Medical society."

Notice, §§90-14 to 90-14.3, 90-14.8.

Nurses.

General provisions, §§90-158 to 90-171.18.

See NURSES.

Oath.

Applicants, §90-8.

Officers may swear applicants, §90-8.

Opticians, §§90-235, 90-236, 90-250, 90-253.

Optometry.

Application of law to physicians, §§90-127, 90-128.

Osteopathy, §§90-129 to 90-138.

See OSTEOPATHY.

Parent and child.

Emergency treatment of minors, §§90-21.1 to 90-21.5.

See INFANTS.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Pharmacists.

Permit to physician to conduct drugstore, §90-71.

Expiration of permit, §90-71.

Fee, §90-60.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd

Physical therapy, §§90-256 to 90-270.

See PHYSICAL THERAPY.

Podiatrists.

General provisions, §§90-188 to 90-202.1.

See PODIATRISTS.

Postmortems.

Examinations.

Compensation of physician, §15-7.

Practice of medicine.

Defined, §90-18.

Without license. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Inflammation of the eyes of infants, §130-111.

Prisons and prisoners.

Medical treatment refused by prisoner.

Procedure, §130-191.1.

Tuberculous prisoners.

Work prescribed by prison physician, §130-122.

Privileged communications.

Abuse or neglect of children.

Waiver of privileges, §110-121.

Communications between physician and patient.

Generally, §8-53.

When evidence of physician not privileged, §8-53.1.

Physician-patient privilege waived in child abuse, §8-53.1.

Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.

See CORPORATIONS.

Psychologists.

Practice of medicine not permitted, §90-270.3.

Publication.

Names of licensees, §90-16.

Public health, §§130-1 to 130-235.

See HEALTH.

Radiology, §90-18.

Defined, §90-18.

License required, §90-18.

Reciprocity.

License.

Fees, §90-15.

Out-of-state applicants, §90-13.

Records.

Board of examiners to keep record, §90-16.

Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §130-108.

Transcript of record as evidence, §90-16.

Refusal to issue license. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Registration, §§90-9 to 90-20. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Releases.

Effect of release of original wrongdoer on liability for malpractice, §1-540.1.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd**Renal diseases.**

Chronic renal disease control program,
§§130-236 to 130-239.

See **HEALTH**.

Reports.**Cancer.**

Immunity of physicians reporting,
§130-184.2.

Contagious diseases, §130-81.

Inflammation of eyes of newborn to be
reported, §130-107.

Rabies, §106-380.

Tuberculosis reported to bureau, §§131-57,
131-85, 131-86.

Venereal diseases, §130-95.

Vital statistics.

Blanks furnished by state registrar,
§130-59.

**Revocation of license. See within this
heading, "Licenses."**

Rules of civil procedure.

See **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12),
(13).

Scholarships.

Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Service of process.

Notice of hearing by board, §90-14.3.

Social services.

Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61.1.

See **SOCIAL SERVICES**.

Solicitor.

Prosecution for violations, §90-21.

**State medical society. See within this
heading, "Medical society."**

State prison.**Tuberculosis.**

Physician at state prison to report,
§131-86.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective.

General provisions, §§35-36 to 35-57.

See **MENTALLY ILL**.

Marriage.

See **MARRIAGE**.

Sterilization operations, §§90-271 to 90-275.

See **STERILIZATION OPERATIONS**.

Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.**Summons and process.**

Board of examiners.

Witnesses, §90-8.

Treatment.

Defined, §90-21.2.

Tuberculosis.**Reports.**

Physician at state prison, §131-86.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners.

County physicians or health officers,
§131-85.

Physician at state prison and convict
camp, §131-86.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Cont'd**Tuberculosis—Cont'd****Reports—Cont'd**

Tuberculosis reported to bureau,
§§131-57, 131-85, 131-86.

Unprofessional conduct, §90-14.**Vaccination.**

Exemption from immunization.

Certificate of physician, §130-91.

Venereal diseases.

Examination of purchaser of remedies,
§130-102.

Only licensed person to treat venereal
diseases, §130-96.

Persons giving false or assumed name or
address.

Unlawful, §130-101.

Report of cases or positive laboratory tests,
§130-95.

Treatment by.

Required, §130-101.

Veterinarians, §§90-179 to 90-187.

See **VETERINARIANS**.

Vital statistics.

Birth registration, §130-50.

Death certificate.

Cause of death unknown.

Duties of physician, §130-46.

Medical certificate.

Duties of physician, §130-46.

Reports.

Blanks furnished by state registrar,
§130-59.

Statistics.

Fetal death or stillbirth, §130-43.

Waiver.

Board of examiners.

Right to hearing before board, §90-8.

Water and air resources department.

Board of water and air resources.

Membership, §143-214, (a).

Witnesses.

Board of examiners may summon
witnesses, §90-8.

Communications between physician and
patient, §§8-53, 8-53.1.

When evidence of physician not
privileged, §8-53.1.

Workmen's compensation act.

Collection of physician's fees, §97-90.

Medical treatment and supplies, §§97-25 to
97-27, 97-89, 97-90.

See **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
ACT**.

Wrongful death.

Payment of reasonable medical expenses,
§28-173.

PIANOS AND ORGANS.**Licenses.**

Sale or repair, §105-82.

PIGEONS.

Protection of homing pigeons, §14-369.

PILOTS.**Aircraft.**

License, §§63-20, 63-21.

Apprentices.

Beaufort harbor, §76-28.

Cape Fear river, §§76-4, 76-5.

Morehead City, §76-62.

Beaufort harbor, §§76-28 to 76-34.

Appointment, §76-28.

Apprentices, §76-28.

Board of commissioners, §§76-25 to 76-34.

Authority of commissioners, §76-26.

Election of commissioners, §76-25.

Expenses of board, §76-29.

Harbor master for port, §76-27.

Licensing of pilots, §§76-28 to 76-30.

Numbering of pilot boats, §76-31.

Oath of office, §76-25.

Pilotage rates, §76-32.

Revocation of pilot's license, §76-29.

Boats to be numbered, §76-31.

Compulsory employment of licensed pilot, §76-33.

Exemption.

Vessel under sixty tons not liable for pilotage, §76-34.

Expiration of license, §76-30.

Fees.

Fees for pilotage, §76-32.

Issuing pilot's license, §76-29.

Generally, §§76-25 to 76-34.

See NAVIGATION.

Licenses.

Application, §76-28.

Apprentices, §76-28.

Examination, §76-28.

Expiration, §76-30.

Fees.

Issuing pilot's license, §76-29.

Issuance, §76-28.

Rates printed on license, §76-32.

Refusal of license, §76-28.

Reinstatement, §76-30.

Revocation, §76-29.

Vessels not required to take pilots, §76-33.

Rates of pilotage, §76-32.

Reinstatement, §76-30.

Revocation of license, §76-29.

Vessels required to take pilots, §76-33.

Board of commissioners.

Beaufort harbor. See within this heading, "Beaufort harbor."

Cape Fear river. See within this heading, "Cape Fear river."

Board of commissioners for Bogue inlet, §76-35.**Boats.**

Numbering pilot boats, §76-31.

PILOTS—Cont'd

Bogue inlet, §§76-35, 76-36.

Commissioners of navigation, §76-35.

Licenses, §76-35.

Rates of pilotage, §76-36.

Bonds, surety.

Actions for damages, §§76-8, 76-45.

Cape Fear river, §76-8.

General provisions, §76-45.

Hatteras and Ocracoke, §76-37.

Morehead City, §76-64.

Cape Fear river.

Apprentices, §§76-4, 76-5.

Board of commissioners.

Appointment, §76-1.

Created, §76-1.

Dispute as to pilotage.

Jurisdiction of board, §76-11.

Expenses of board.

Collection from pilotage fees, §76-7.

Jurisdiction, §§76-1, 76-11.

Powers, §76-2.

Qualifications, §76-1.

Quorum, §76-1.

Rules and regulations, §76-2.

Transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-103.

Vacancies.

Filling, §76-1.

Wilmington port.

Appointment of harbor master, §76-1.

Bonds of pilots, §76-8.

Breadth.

Extreme breadth.

Defined, §76-14.

Compulsory employment of licensed pilot, §76-13.

Definitions, §76-14.

Depth.

Defined, §76-14.

Disputes as to pilotage, §76-11.

Examination of pilots, §76-3.

Exemption from pilotage, §§76-15, 76-17.

Fees, §§76-7, 76-13, 76-14, 76-16.

Fund for benefit of widows and orphans of pilots, §76-7.

Harborage.

Vessels entering for harborage exempt, §76-17.

Interstate commerce, §76-9.

Length.

Overall length.

Defined, §76-14.

Licenses.

Apprentices, §§76-4, 76-5.

Cancellation, §76-10.

Examination, §76-3.

Fee, §76-6.

Renewal of license, §76-6.

Revocation, §76-2.

Suspension, §76-2.

Mutual association of pilots, §§76-2, 76-7.

PILOTS—Cont'd**Cape Fear river—Cont'd**

Number of pilots, §§76-2, 76-3.

Other ports, §76-9.

Permission to run as pilots on steamers, §76-9.

Rates of pilotage.

Board of commissioners sole arbitrators, §76-14.

Retirement of pilots from active service, §76-12.

Rules to regulate pilotage service, §76-2.

Commissioners of navigation and pilotage.

Beaufort harbor, §§76-25 to 76-34. See within this heading, "Beaufort harbor."

Cape Fear river. See within this heading, "Cape Fear river."

Compensation.

Rates of pilotage. See within this heading, "Rates of pilotage."

Compulsory employment of licensed pilot.

Beaufort harbor, §76-33.

Cape Fear river, §76-13.

Morehead City, §76-69.

Damages.

Liability for damages, §§76-8, 76-45, 76-64.

Suits for damages against, §§76-8, 76-45, 76-64.

Disputes as to pilotage, §76-67.**Examinations.**

Beaufort harbor, §76-28.

Cape Fear river, §76-3.

Exemptions.

Beaufort harbor, §76-34.

Cape Fear river, §§76-15, 76-17.

Exemption from military duty, §127-5.

Harborage.

Vessels entering for harborage exempt, §§76-17, 76-73.

Inland waterways, §76-44.

Morehead City, §76-73.

Morehead city, §§76-71, 76-73.

Vessels not liable for pilotage, §§76-15, 76-17, 76-34, 76-44, 76-71, 76-73.

Fees.

First pilot to speak vessel to get fees, §§76-16, 76-50, 76-72.

Licenses, §§76-6, 76-29, 76-62.1.

Rates of pilotage. See within this heading, "Rates of pilotage."

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

License.

Penalty for acting as pilot without license, §76-47.

Neglecting vessel.

Penalty on pilot neglecting to go to vessel having signal set, §76-48.

Numbering pilot boats.

Violations, §76-31.

Pilot's liability.

Obstructing navigable waters, etc., §76-40.

PILOTS—Cont'd**Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd**

Spyglasses.

Pilots to have spyglasses, §76-46.

Harbor master.

Beaufort harbor, §76-27.

Wilmington harbor, §§76-18 to 76-24.

See NAVIGATION.

Hatteras.

Commissioners of navigation, §76-37.

Licenses, §§76-37, 76-39.

Rates of pilotage, §76-38.

Who may be pilots for Hatteras or Ocracoke inlets, §76-39.

Inland waterways, §76-44.**Interstate commerce, §§76-9, 76-65.****Jurisdiction.**

Board of commissioners.

Cape Fear river, §§76-1, 76-11.

Board of commissioners for Beaufort harbor, §76-26.

Board of commissioners for Cape Fear river, §76-11.

Disputes as to pilotage, §§76-11, 76-67.

Liability.

Failure to report destruction of aids to navigation, etc., §76-40.

Licenses.

Air pilots, §§63-20 to 63-23.

See AERONAUTICS.

Beaufort harbor. See within this heading, "Beaufort harbor."

Bogue inlet, §76-35.

Cape Fear river. See within this heading, "Cape Fear river."

Hatteras and Ocracoke, §§76-37, 76-39.

Expiration, §76-37.

Fees, §76-37.

Qualifications, §76-39.

Morehead City, §§76-61 to 76-62.1, 76-66.

See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.

Penalty for acting as pilot without license, §76-47.

Rates attached to license, §76-52.

Removal of license, §76-49.

Militia.

Exemption from military duty, §127-5.

Morehead City navigation and pilotage

commission, §§76-59 to 76-73.

See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.

Mutual association, §76-60.

Cape Fear river, §§76-2, 76-7.

Neglecting to go to vessel having signal set, §76-48.**Notice.**

Removal of pilots, §76-49.

Numbering pilot boats, §76-31.**Number of pilots.**

Cape Fear river, §§76-2, 76-3.

Ocracoke.

Commissioners of navigation, §76-37.

PILOTS—Cont'd**Ocracoke—Cont'd**

- Licenses, §§76-37, 76-39.
- Rates of pilotage, §76-38.
- Who may be pilots for Hatteras or Ocracoke inlets, §76-39.

Old Topsail inlet.

- Morehead City, §§76-59 to 76-73.
- See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.

Pay. See within this heading, "Rates of pilotage."**Rates of pilotage.**

- Beaufort harbor, §76-32.
- Bogue inlet, §76-36.
- Cape Fear river, §76-14.
- Measurements.
- Defined, §76-14.
- First pilot to speak vessel to get fees, §§76-16, 76-50, 76-72.
- Hatteras, §76-38.
- License.
- Copy of rates attached to license, §76-52.
- Morehead City, §§76-69, 76-70, 76-72.
- Ocracoke, §76-38.
- Refused pilot entitled to pay, §76-50.

Refusal, §§76-17, 76-34, 76-44, 76-71, 76-73.

- Exemptions. See within this heading, "Exemptions."

- Pilots refused, entitled to pay, §76-50.

Removal, §76-49.**Retirement system.**

- Cape Fear river, §76-12.
- Morehead City, §76-68.

Rules and regulations.

- Pilotage service.
- Cape Fear river, §76-2.

School fund of Carteret county.

- Fines applied to, §76-31.

Service of process, §76-67.

- Disputes as to pilotage, §§76-11, 76-67.

Spyglasses.

- Pilots to have spyglasses, §76-46.

Steam vessels.

- On inland waterways, §76-44.

Summons and process, §76-67.

- Disputes as to pilotage, §§76-11, 76-67.

PINE.**Trees and timber.**

- State tree.
- Pine adopted as official state tree, §145-3.

PIPELINE COMPANIES.**Actions.**

- Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
- Action for civil penalty for safety standard violations, §62-50.

Coal in suspension.

- Right of eminent domain conferred, §62-190.

PIPELINE COMPANIES—Cont'd**Eminent domain.**

- Electric companies.
- General provisions, §§62-183 to 62-190.
- See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

- General provisions, §§40-1 to 40-29.

- See EMINENT DOMAIN.

- Other rights conferred, §62-190.

- Right of eminent domain conferred upon pipeline companies, §62-190.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
- Civil penalty for safety standard violations, §62-50.

Injunctions.

- Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
- Enforcement of chapter by commission, §62-50, (f).

Inspections.

- Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
- Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.

Public service companies.

- Pipeline companies deemed public service company, §62-190.

Public utilities.

- Safety standards.
- Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines, §62-50.
- Action for civil penalties, §62-50.
- Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.
- Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).
- Penalties for violations, §62-50.

Reports.

- Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
- Accident reports, §62-50.
- Engineering reports as to safety, §62-50.

Standards.

- Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
- Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.
- Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).
- Safety standards, §62-50.

Statutes.

- Applicable, §62-190.

Taxation.

- Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

PIPELINE COMPANIES—Cont'd**United States.**

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.

Co-operative agreements as to safety standards, §62-50.

PIRACY.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

PISTOLS.**Weapons.**

See WEAPONS.

PLAINTIFF.

See PARTIES.

PLANNING.

Counties, §§153-251 to 153-266.

See COUNTIES.

Economic development commissions.

Regional planning and economic development commissions authorized, §158-14.

General assembly.

Legislative intern program council.
Promulgate plan for use of legislative interns, §120-57.

Hospital authorities law.

Projects subject to planning, zoning, etc., laws, §131-100.

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

Submission of preliminary plans to planning groups, §153-319.

Municipal corporations, §§160A-360 to 160A-365.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

North Carolina capital planning commission, §§129-31 to 129-39.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Sewage.

Regional sewage disposal planning.
General provisions, §§162A-26 to 162A-30.

See DRAINS AND SEWERS.

Water supply.

Regional water supply planning, §§162A-20 to 162A-25.

See WATER SYSTEMS.

PLANT PESTS.**Agriculture.**

Commissioner of agriculture and board of agriculture, §106-22.

Board of agriculture.

Agreements against plant pests, §106-420.1.
Authority to make regulations, §106-420.
Inspections, §106-422.
Joint duties of commissioner and board, §106-22.

PLANT PESTS—Cont'd**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Agreements against plant pests, §106-420.1.
Joint duties of commissioner and board of agriculture, §106-22.

Contracts.

Agreements against plant pests, §106-420.1.

Control.

Agreements, §106-420.1.

Defined, §106-419.**Eradication.**

Agreements, §106-420.1.

Exposure to plant pests.

Plants, etc., exposed may be treated as plant pests, §106-419.1.

Inspections, §106-422.

Agents of board, §106-422.

Nurseries, §106-423.

Narcissus.

Inspection, §106-423.

Nuisances, §106-421.**Abatement.**

Method of, §106-421.

Nurseries.

Dealer's certificate, §106-423.

Inspection, §106-423.

Penalties.

Violations, §106-423.1.

Permitting uncontrolled existence of plant pests.

Prohibited, §106-421.

Prevention.

Agreements, §106-420.1.

Regulations.

Authority of board of agriculture to adopt, §106-420.

Violations of laws and regulations, §106-423.1.

Structural pest control act, §§106-65.22 to 106-65.35.

See AGRICULTURE.

Suppression.

Agreements, §106-420.1.

PLANTS.

Vegetable plant law, §§106-284.14 to 106-284.22.

See VEGETABLES.

Wild plants.

General provisions.

See WILD PLANTS.

Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §14-129.

PLATS.

General provisions, §§47-30, 47-32, 47-32.1, 47-108.10.

See MAPS AND PLATS.

PLAYGROUNDS.

Recreation systems and playgrounds.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

PLEADING.

Abatement, revival and survival.

See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL.

Accord and satisfaction.

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Actions.

See ACTIONS.

Admissions.

Criminal procedure.

Inadmissible in criminal prosecution to prove fact admitted, §1-149.

Adoption by reference, §1A-1, Rule 10 (c).

Affidavits.

Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11.

Agents.

Verification of pleadings by agent, officer or agent of corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c), (d).

Allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Amendments.

Relation back, §1A-1, Rule 15 (c).

Special proceedings, §1-399.

Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 20.

To conform to evidence, §1A-1, Rule 15 (b).

When allowed, §1A-1, Rule 15 (a).

Answer.

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Reply.

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Appeals.

Motion to strike allegations in pleadings, Appx. I, (1), Rule 4(a).

Rules of court, Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Arbitration and award.

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Assault and battery.

Self-defense.

Evidence of former threats upon plea of self-defense, §14-33.1.

Assumption of risk.

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Attachment and garnishment.

See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT.

Attorney at law.

Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, §47-8.

Signing pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (a).

Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Discharge in bankruptcy.

Pleading discharge, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Bill of particulars, §15-143.

See BILL OF PARTICULARS.

Bond issues.

Satisfaction, §1-60.

Capacity, §1A-1, Rule 9 (a).

Averment of capacity under rule 9 (a), §1A-1, Rule 84 (16).

Caption, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).

PLEADING—Cont'd

Claims.

Claims for relief.

Alternative or hypothetical claims, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).

Contents, §1A-1, Rule 8 (a).

Joinder of claims, §1A-1, Rule 18 (a).

Separate paragraphs, §1A-1, Rule 10 (b).

Complaint.

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

See COMPLAINT.

Compromise and settlement.

Accord and satisfaction, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Pleading release, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Condition of mind, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Conditions.

Pleading conditions precedent, §1A-1, Rule 9 (c).

Consideration.

Failure of consideration.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Consistency not required, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).

Construction of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 8 (f).

Corporations.

Pleading legal existence and capacity to sue, §1A-1, Rule 9 (a).

Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b), (d).

Counterclaims and crossclaims.

General provisions, §1A-1, Rule 13.

Court of appeals.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Criminal procedure.

Admissions not to be against pleader, §1-149.

Dueling.

Plea of guilty, §14-20.

Guilty.

Dueling, §14-20.

Indictments, informations and presentments, §§15-137 to 15-155.

See INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND PRESENTMENTS.

Mute.

Standing mute, §15-162.

Plea of "not guilty" entered, §15-162.

Not guilty, §15-162.

Prisoner standing mute, plea of "not guilty" entered, §15-162.

Pleas.

Venue.

Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, §15-135.

Review of criminal trials.

General provisions, §15-220.

Self-defense.

Assault and battery.

Evidence of former threats upon plea of self-defense, §14-33.1.

Venue.

Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, §15-135.

PLEADING—Cont'd

Crossclaim against coparty, §1A-1, Rule 13 (g).

Damages.

Special damages, §1A-1, Rule 9 (g).

Declarations and admissions.

Inadmissible in criminal prosecution to prove fact admitted, §1-149.

Defendant's pleadings.

Bonds in actions for land, §1-112., §§1-111, 1-112.

Charitable immunities.

Defense abolished, §1-539.9.

Satisfaction of debt or judgment, §1-60.

Defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Consolidation, §1A-1, Rule 12 (g).

How presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).

Preliminary hearings, §1A-1, Rule 12 (d).

Preservation, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Separate paragraphs, §1A-1, Rule 10 (b).

Waiver, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

When presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (a).

Demurrer.

Abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).

Denial.

Effect of failure to deny, §1A-1, Rule 8 (d).

Form, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).

Divorce and alimony.

Denial, §50-10.

Documents.

Official document, §1A-1, Rule 9 (d).

Dueling.

Plea of guilty, §14-20.

Duress, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Eminent domain.

Petition, §§40-12 to 40-16.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Employer and employee.

Fellow servants.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Estoppel.

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Evidence.

Amendments to conform to evidence, §1A-1, Rule 15 (b).

Criminal procedure.

Use in criminal prosecution against party, §1-149.

Exceptions for insufficiency.

Abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).

Exhibits.

Copy of written instrument, §1A-1, Rule 10 (c).

Extension of time.

Special proceedings, §1-398.

Extraordinary remedies.

See EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES.

PLEADING—Cont'd**Fees.**

Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.

Fellow servants.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Filing.

Acts to be done on Sunday or holidays, §103-5.

Civil cases at criminal terms, §7A-49.2.

Filing of pleadings and other papers, §1A-1, Rule 5 (d).

Filing with court.

Defined, §1A-1, Rule 5 (e).

Forms, §1A-1, Rules 10, 84.

Denials, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).

General provisions, §1A-1, Rule 84.

Judgment on pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 84 (9).

Fraud, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Averring, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Frauds, statute of.

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Fraudulent conveyances.

Joinder of remedies, §1A-1, Rule 18 (b).

Frivolous pleading, Appx. I, (1), Rule 20;

Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

General rules, §1A-1, Rule 8.**Interpleader**, §1A-1, Rule 22.

See INTERPLEADER AND INTERVENTION.

Interpretation and construction.

Construction of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 8 (f).

Issues.

See TRIAL.

Joinder of actions.

Alternative or hypothetical claim or defense, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).

See JOINDER OF ACTIONS.

Joinder of issues.

Issues.

See TRIAL.

Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.**Judgments.**

Joint debtors summoned after judgment, §1-114.

Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (e).

Jury.

Reading pleadings to jury, §1A-1, Rule 7 (d).

Laches.

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Libel and slander.

Truth.

Actions for defamation, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Licenses.

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Limitation of actions.

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Relation back of amendments, §1A-1, Rule 15 (c).

PLEADING—Cont'd

Local government acts.

- Rules of pleading and practice.
- Validation of bonds, §159-53.

Magistrates.

- Verification.
- Competent to take affidavit, §1-148.

Mistake, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

- Special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Motions and orders.

- Motion for judgment on the pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 12 (c).
- Motion for more definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).
- Striking matter from pleading, §1A-1, Rule 12 (f).

Motion to strike allegations in pleadings.

- Appeals, Appx. I, (1), Rule 4(a).

Motion to strike out, Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Name, §1-166.

- Parties, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).

Negligence.

- Injury by fellow servant.
- Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
- Pleading assumption of risk or contributory negligence, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Negotiable instruments.

- Verification of pleadings by agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).

Objections.

- Defenses and objections, §1A-1, Rule 12.

Official act, §1A-1, Rule 9 (d).

Official document, §1A-1, Rule 9 (d).

Ordinances.

- General provisions, §160A-79.
- Uniform law concerning pleading of city ordinances, §160A-79, (e).

Paragraphs.

- Separate paragraphs, §1A-1, Rule 10 (b).

Parties.

- Caption and names of parties, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).

Payment.

- Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
- Defendant may plead satisfaction in suit on bond or judgment, §1-60.

Place, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).

Plaintiff's pleadings.

- Complaint.
- See COMPLAINT.

- Prosecution bonds, §§1-109, 1-110.

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Pleas abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).

Reading to jury, §1A-1, Rule 7 (d).

Releases.

- Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Reply.

- Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Rules of civil procedure.

- See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

PLEADING—Cont'd

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), Rules 20, 26;

- Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Forms.

- Superior and district courts.
- General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 5.

Satisfaction.

- Defendant may plead satisfaction in suit on bond or judgment, §1-60.

Service of process.

- Service of pleadings and other papers.
- How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).
- Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).
- When required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).

Set-off and counterclaim.

- Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
- Supplemental pleading, §1A-1, Rule 13 (e).

Signing and verification, §1A-1, Rule 11.

Special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9.

Special proceedings.

- Amendments, §1-399.
- Defenses pleaded, §1-399.

State.

- Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).

State departments, institutions and agencies.

- Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
- Pleadings to affidavit, §143-297.

Statutes.

- Private statutes, §1A-1, Rule 9 (h).

Striking out pleading.

- Consequences of failure to make discovery, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).
- Failure to obey order for more definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).
- Motion, §1A-1, Rule 12 (f).

Striking out pleadings, Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Striking pleading, Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Supplemental pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 15 (d).

Supreme court.

- Amendments, Appx. I, (1), Rule 20.

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14.

Time, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).

Filing.

- Acts to be done on Sunday or holidays, §103-5.

Usury.

- Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Verification.

- By agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
- By corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
- By party, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b).
- By state, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
- General provisions, §1-148.
- See VERIFICATION.
- Secondary action by shareholder or member, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
- Signing and verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11.

PLEADING—Cont'd**Waiver.**

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Writs.

See WRITS.

PLEAS.

See PLEADING.

PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY.**Auctions and auctioneers.**

Sales of articles containing hidden value,
§85-10.

Banks and banking.

Bank's own stock.

Unlawful to loan on, §§53-64, 53-156.

General powers, §53-43.

Industrial banks, §53-141.

Clerks of court.

Entry of judgment, §1-209.

Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Consumer finance act.

Motor vehicles.

Regulation of motor vehicle lenders,
§53-176.1.

Corporations.

Nonprofit corporations, §55A-43.

Pledgee voting stock, §55-69.

Powers of corporation, §55-17.

Watered stock.

Liability of pledgee, §55-53.

Housing corporation.

Validity of any pledge, §122A-10.

Industrial development.

Financing act.

Credit of state not pledged, §123A-13.

Financing authority.

General powers of authority, §123A-5.

Insurance.

Loans sufficiently secured, §58-86.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.

Borrowing on pledge of assets,
§58-155.23.

Mutual insurance policy, §58-98.

Policy as security for a loan by company,
§58-32.

Judgment.

Clerk may enter default judgment, §1-209.

Libraries.

Interstate library compact.

Political subdivisions to comply with laws
governing pledging of credit, etc.,
§125-13.

Licenses.

Installment paper dealers, §105-83.

Life insurance.

Policy as security for loan by company,
§58-32.

Loan of trust funds, §36-26.**Marketing associations.**

Assets pledged, etc., §54-165.

PLEDGE AND COLLATERAL SECURITY

—Cont'd

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

Pledges of revenue, §153-314.

Motor vehicles.

Motor vehicle lenders, §53-176.1.

Property loss insurance, §53-189.

Partnership.

Limited partnership.

Limited partner not to receive collateral
security from partnership, §59-13.

Pawnbrokers, §§91-1 to 91-8.

See PAWNBROKERS.

Public utilities.

Securities, §§62-160 to 62-171.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Retail installment sales.

Collateral taken by the seller, §25A-23.

Substitution of collateral, §25A-26.

Securities law.

Transactions exempted from operation of
chapter, §78-4, (2).

State construction finance authority.

Depositories of bond proceeds may pledge
securities, etc., §129-57.

Revenues, §129-58.

State debt.

Refunding bonds.

State's credit pledged, §142-26.

State's taxing power pledged, §142-26.

Usury.

Loans not in excess of three hundred
thousand dollars, §24-8.

Relief of debtor, §24-2.

Warehouse receipts.

Negotiation of receipt for mortgaged
goods, §27-59.

Warehouses and warehousemen.

Public warehouses.

Unlawful pledge of property stored,
§66-40.

Water and sewer authorities.

Liens, §162A-10.

Trust agreements securing bonds,
§162A-10.

PLUMBING.**Building code.**

North Carolina state building code,
§§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Building trades.

Vocational education, §§115-240 to 115-242.

See EDUCATION.

Contractors.

Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16
to 87-27.

See PLUMBING AND HEATING
CONTRACTORS.

Contracts.

Public building contracts, §§143-128 to
143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

PLUMBING—Cont'd

Counties.

County building inspector.
County inspection department, §§153-342 to 153-367.

See COUNTY INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.

County plumbing inspector.

Acting as county building inspector, §153-9, (52).

Buildings.

Designated as county building inspector, §153-9, (52).

General provisions, §153-9, (47).

Plumbing contracts.

Specifications, §143-128.

Hot water heaters, §§66-27.1 to 66-27.4.

See HOT WATER HEATERS.

Inspectors.

Building code.

Enforcement of building code, §143-139.

Counties, §153-9, (47).

Licenses.

General provisions, §105-91.

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

Municipal corporations.

Contracts.

Specifications, §143-128.

North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Plumbers.

Building trades.

Vocational education, §§115-240 to 115-242.

See EDUCATION.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

Hot water heaters, §§66-27.1 to 66-27.4.

See HOT WATER HEATERS.

Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.

Air conditioning.

Heating, group number two.

Defined, §87-21, (a).

Board of examiners, §§87-16 to 87-20.

Appointment, §87-16.

Bonds, surety.

Secretary-treasurer, §87-18.

Charges of fraud, deceit, negligence, etc., §87-23.

Compensation, §87-17.

Employment of personnel, §87-18.

Expenses.

Allowance, §87-17.

Fees.

Disbursement of funds, §87-22.1.

PLUMBING AND HEATING

CONTRACTORS—Cont'd

Board of examiners—Cont'd

Funds.

Disbursed upon warrant of chairman and secretary-treasurer, §87-22.1.

Examination fees, §87-22.1.

Giving false evidence to board, §87-25.

Hearing on charges of fraud, deceit, negligence, etc., §87-23.

Meetings.

Quorum, §87-19.

Regular and special meetings, §87-19.

Membership, §87-16.

Officers, §87-18.

Qualifications, §87-17.

Quorum, §87-19.

Record of proceedings, §87-20.

Register of applicants, §87-20.

Reissuance of revoked license, §87-24.

Removal of members, §87-17.

Report to governor, §87-20.

Revocation of license, §87-23.

Seal, §87-18.

Secretary-treasurer, §87-18.

Bond, §87-18.

Custodian of funds, §87-27.

Notice of expiration of license, §87-22.

Suspension of license, §87-23.

Terms of office, §87-16.

Vacancies, §87-16.

Bonds, surety.

Board of examiners.

Bond of secretary-treasurer, §87-18.

Building code.

North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Certificate of license, §§87-21 to 87-27. See **within this heading, "Licenses."**

Contractors.

Defined as used in article, §87-21, (a).

General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.

See CONTRACTORS.

Contracts.

Supervision over contracts, §87-26.

Corporations, §§87-21, 87-26.

Definitions, §87-21, (a).

Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.

See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

Employees of licensees.

Excepted, §87-25.

Evidence.

Books and records of board prima facie evidence, §87-20.

Giving false evidence to board, §87-25.

Examinations, §87-21, (b).

Fees, §87-22.1.

Accompany application, §87-21, (b).

Exemptions from article, §87-21, (c).

False personation, §87-25.

Fees.

Application of, §87-27.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS—Cont'd

Fees—Cont'd

- Based on population, §87-22.
- Examination fees, §87-22.1.
- Licenses.

Accompany application, §87-21, (b).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- Licenses.
- Failure to renew, §87-22.
- Practice without license, etc., unlawful, §87-25.

Fraud, §87-23.

General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.

See CONTRACTORS.

Heating.

Defined, §87-21, (a).

Heating, group number one.

Defined, §87-21, (a).

Heating, group number three.

Defined, §87-21, (a).

Heating, group number two.

Defined, §87-21, (a).

Impersonation of licensee, §87-25.

Licenses.

- Application.
- Eligibility of applicants, §87-21, (b).
- By board, §87-21, (b).
- Charges of fraud, deceit, negligence, etc., §87-23.
- Corporations, §87-26.
- Only one person in partnership or corporation need have license, §87-26.
- Employees of licensees excepted, §87-25.
- Examination, §87-21, (b).
- Exemptions, §87-21, (c).
- Expiration, §87-22.
- Notice, §87-22.
- Use of expired license, §87-25.

Fees.

- Accompany application, §87-21, (b).
- Application of, §87-27.
- Based on population, §87-22.
- Examination fees, §87-22.1.
- Payable in advance, §87-27.
- Return to unsuccessful applicant, §87-22.
- State license, §105-91.

Fraud.

- Giving false evidence to board, §87-25.
- Granted without examination, §87-21, (d).
- Heating, group number one, §87-21, (a).
- Heating, group number three, §87-21, (a).
- Heating, group number two, §87-21, (a).
- Lost or destroyed license.
- Replacement of certificate, §87-24.
- Misrepresentation to obtain, §87-25.
- Necessity for license, §87-21, (b).
- Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
- Number of license to appear on contracts, etc., §87-21, (e).
- Oil burners and coal stokers.
- Sale or rental, §105-51.

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

Partnerships, §87-26.

Only one person in partnership or corporation need have license, §87-26.

Plumbing.

Defined, §87-21, (a).

Posting, §87-21, (e).

Practice without license unlawful, §87-25.

Register of applicants, §87-20.

Renewal.

Penalty for failure to renew, §87-22.

Revocation.

For cause, §87-23.

Reissuance of revoked license, §87-24.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

Use of revoked license, §87-25.

State license, §105-91.

Supervision over contracts, §87-26.

Suspension of license.

Grounds, §87-23.

Trade names.

Persons doing business under, §87-26.

Licensing board, §§87-16 to 87-20. See within this heading, "Board of examiners."

Lost instruments and records.

Licenses.

Replacement of lost or destroyed licenses, §87-24.

Meetings.

Organization meeting, §87-18.

Negligence.

Effect, §87-23.

North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Notice.

Expiration of license, §87-22.

Partnerships, §87-26.

Practice.

Defined, §87-21.

Unauthorized practice, §87-25.

Records.

Board of examiners, §87-20.

Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.

See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

Registration, §§87-21 to 87-27. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Secretary of state.

Board of examiners.

Copy of report and expenditures filed, §87-20.

State board of examiners. See within this heading, "Board of examiners."

State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Tile contractors, §§87-28 to 87-38.

See TILE CONTRACTORS.

PLUMBING AND HEATING

CONTRACTORS—Cont'd

Trade names.

Persons doing business under trade name, §87-26.

Warrants for payment of money.

Board of examiners.

Funds disbursed upon warrant of chairman and secretary-treasurer, §§87-22.1, 87-27.

PODIATRISTS.

Accident and health insurance.

Right to choose services, §58-260.

Board of podiatry examiners, §90-190.

Appointment.

How appointed, §90-190.

Compensation, §90-198.

Qualifications, §90-190.

Terms of office, §90-190.

Certificates, §90-192.

Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.

See CORPORATIONS.

Definitions.

Podiatry, §90-188.

Examinations, §§90-191, 90-192.

Age of applicants to be examiners, §90-191.

Certificates, §90-192.

Fees, §90-191.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination questions, §14-401.1.

Re-examination of unsuccessful applicants, §90-193.

Requirements, §§90-191, 90-192.

Subjects, §90-192.

Time and place, §90-192.

Fees, §§90-191, 90-193, 90-199.

Certificate and examination, §90-198.

Examination and licenses, §§90-191, 90-193, 90-199.

Re-examination of unsuccessful applicants, §90-193.

Licenses.

Cancellation, §90-199.

Fees, §105-41.

Annual fee required, §90-199.

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

Renewal, §90-199.

Revocation or suspension.

Grounds, §90-197.

Revocation of certificate, §90-197.

Suspension of certificate, §90-197.

State-wide license, §105-41.

North Carolina podiatry society.

Election of members of board, §90-190.

Patient.

Free choice by patient guaranteed, §90-202.1.

PODIATRISTS—Cont'd

Physical therapy.

Not restricted, §90-270.

Podiatry.

Defined, §90-188.

Police.

Report of violators by police, §90-202.

Practice.

Unlawful to practice unless registered, §90-189.

Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.

See CORPORATIONS.

Registration.

Unlawful to practice unless registered, §90-189.

Reports.

Violators to be reported, §90-202.

Sheriff.

Report violators, §90-202.

Social security.

Patients.

Free choice by patient guaranteed, §90-202.1.

Unlawful to practice unless registered.

Misdemeanor, §90-201.

Violation of statute.

Reported by sheriffs and police, §90-202.

POISONOUS REPTILES.

Arrest.

Violation of provisions of article, §14-420.

Destruction or return, §14-419.

Exemptions.

From provisions of article, §14-421.

Exposure of human being to contact with.

Declared a public nuisance and criminal offense, §14-416.

Handling.

Suggesting or inducing others to handle, §14-418.

Investigation of suspected violation, §14-419.

Nuisance.

Exposure of human being to contact with reptile, §14-416.

Ownership.

Regulation of ownership or use, §14-417.

Prohibited handling, §14-418.

Seizure and examination, §14-419.

Destruction or return, §14-419.

Violation.

Arrest for violation, §14-420.

Investigation of suspected violations, §14-419.

Made misdemeanor, §14-422.

POISONS.

Alcoholic beverages.

Manufacturing, trafficking in or transporting, §14-329.

Evidence, §14-329.

Penalty, §14-329.

POISONS—Cont'd**Animals.**

Placing poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in public places, §14-401.

Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, §14-368.

Charitable and penal institutions.

Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or firearms to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, §14-258.1.

Furnishing poisons, narcotics, firearms, etc., to inmates of charitable and penal institutions, §14-258.1.

Damages.

Putting poisonous foodstuff, etc., in certain public places, §14-401.

Dogs.

Placing poisonous foodstuff, etc., in public places, §14-401.

Drugs.

Exceptions, §90-77.

How poisons marked, §§90-71, 90-77.

Labels, §§90-71, 90-77.

Penalties.

Violations, §90-77.

Record of sale and delivery, §90-77.

Regulations, §90-77.

Sales.

Regulated, §§90-71, 90-77.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Sale without labeling or recording, §90-77.

Fisheries resources.

Taking fish by poisons prohibited, §113-262.

Exceptions, §113-262.

Food.

Chemical or poisonous compound.

Distribution prohibited, §14-401.11.

Game laws.

Poisoning game or birds prohibited, §113-104.

Homicide, §14-17.**Hunting.**

Poisoning game or birds prohibited, §113-104.

Labels.

Required, §90-77.

Livestock.

Placing poisonous shrubs and vegetables in public places, §14-368.

Pesticides.

Labels required, §143-443, (a)(3).

Pharmacists.

Labels.

Required, §90-77.

Penalties.

Violations, §90-77.

Sales regulated, §90-77.

Prisons and prisoners.

Furnishing poisons to inmates, §14-258.1.

Public buildings and grounds.

Putting poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in certain public places prohibited, §14-401.

POISONS—Cont'd**Records.**

Sale and delivery of poisonous substances, §90-77.

Seeds.

Labels for treated seeds, §106-277.4.

State bureau of investigation.

Laboratory facilities, etc., §114-16.

Streets and highways.

Placing poisonous foodstuffs in public places, §14-401.

Trees and timber.

Placing poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in woods, §14-401.

POLICE.**Advertisements.**

Law enforcement officers' associations.

Soliciting advertisements for official publications, §14-401.10.

Aiding an officer.

Failing to aid police officers, §14-224.

Alcoholic beverages.

Distilleries.

Search for and seize, §18A-22.

Confiscation, §18A-22.

Disposal of property, §18A-22.

Investigate the operation of licensed premises, §18A-20.

Arrest, §§15-39 to 15-47.

See ARREST.

Assault and battery.

Assault with firearm upon law-enforcement officer, §14-34.2.

Attorney general.

Information network.

Powers of attorney general, §114-10.1.

Police information network.

General provisions, §114-10.1.

Badges, §§74A-1, 74A-6.

Deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.

Special police for public utility companies, §74A-3.

Bail bondsmen and runners.

Persons not to be bondsmen or runners, §85A-22.

Prohibited practices, §85A-20.

Bonds, surety.

Special police for public utility companies, §74A-2.

Bureau of investigation.

State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-19.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Company police.

Public utilities, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Criminal justice system.

Training and standards council, §§17A-1 to 17A-9.

See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.

POLICE—Cont'd

Criminal procedure.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND
PROCEDURE.

Death.

Badges or service revolver of deceased
members, §20-187.2.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit
act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
DEATH BENEFIT.

Department of justice.

Information network.

General provisions, §114-10.1.

Police information network.

Transferred to department, §143A-55.

Special police for public utility companies.

Appointed by department of justice,
§§74A-1, 143A-54.

Disorderly houses, §14-337.

Officers to furnish list of disorderly houses,
§14-337.

Education.

Special police for educational institutions,
§§74A-1 to 74A-6.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Special police for public utility companies,
§§74A-1 to 74A-6.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Fingerprints.

Taking fingerprints of suspects and
convicts, §114-19.

Fires.

Investigation of fires, §69-1.

Game laws.

Officers constituted deputy game
protectors, §113-92.

Gaming, §§14-292 to 14-300.

See GAMING.

Hospitals.

Special police for hospitals.

General provisions, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

**Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-33,
122-34, 122-98.**

John Umstead hospital.

Designation and powers of special police
officers, §122-98.

Oath of special policemen, §122-34.

Superintendent or business manager may
appoint employees as policemen who
may arrest without warrant, §122-33.

Impersonating officers, §14-277.

Kerr reservoir development commission.

Employees as special peace officers,
§143-286.

Labor.

Separate toilets for sexes.

Police to enforce law as to separate
toilets, §95-51.

POLICE—Cont'd

**Law enforcement officers' benefit and
retirement fund, §143-166.**

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT
FUND.

**Law enforcement officers' death benefit act,
§§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.**

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
DEATH BENEFIT.

Manufacturers.

Special police for public utility companies,
§§74A-1 to 74A-6.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Motor carriers.

Migratory farm workers.

Duties and powers of law enforcement
officers, §20-215.5.

Motor vehicles.

Accidents or collisions.

Reports to police, §20-166.1.

Arrest without warrant for motor vehicle
law violation, §20-183.

Blue warning light, §20-125.

Driver's license.

Request for surrender of driver's license,
§20-29.

Enforcement of motor vehicle law, §20-114.

Horns and warning devices, §20-125.

Lights.

Enforcement of provisions, §20-133.

Lists of stolen or embezzled vehicles open
to inspection, §20-104.

Overloading.

Duties as to, §20-96.

Parking near police vehicle, §20-157.

Permits.

Inspection of special permits for vehicles
of excessive size or weight, §20-119.

Police authority of department of motor
vehicles and state highway patrol,
§20-49.

Powers and duties as to motor vehicle law
violation, §20-183.

Registration card.

Display of registration card upon demand
of peace officer, §20-57.

Reports.

Abandoned or seized vehicle, §20-114.

Stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-102.

Right of way.

Police cars, §§20-156, 20-157.

Speed limit.

When not applicable, §20-145.

State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.

See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

Stopping on highway.

Duty of police officer, §§20-161, 20-183.

Removal of vehicles from public
highway, §20-161.

Stopping vehicles for violation.

Warning by officers required, §20-183.

Warning tickets, §20-183.

POLICE—Cont'd**Motor vehicles—Cont'd**

- Traffic officers.
- Willful failure to obey, §20-114.1.
- Warning tickets, §20-183.
- Weighing stations, §20-183.10.
- Weighing vehicles and requiring removal of excess load, §20-118.1.
- What to do upon approach of police department vehicle, §20-157.

Municipal corporations.

- General provisions, §§160A-281 to 160A-289.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Notice.

- Company police.
- Police powers cease on company's filing notice, §74A-5.
- Special police for public utility companies.
- Powers cease on company's filing notice, §74A-5.

Oaths.

- Hospitals for mentally disordered.
- Special policemen, §122-34.
- Special police for public utility companies, §74A-2.

Paupers.

- Custodian of a possibly indigent person.
- Duty to notify public defender or clerk of superior court, §7A-453.

Pawnbrokers.

- Tickets to be filed with chief of police, §91-5.

Pensions.

- Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
- See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Photography.

- Taking photographs of suspects and convicts, §114-19.

Podiatrists.

- Report of violations by police, §90-202.

Police information network.

- General provisions, §114-10.1.
- Transferred to department of justice, §143A-55.

Prisoners.

- Communication with counsel and friends, §15-47.

Private police.

- Universities and colleges.
- Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Probation officers.

- State probation officers, §§15-197 to 15-209.
- See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

Public utilities, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

POLICE—Cont'd**Radio.**

- False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, §14-225.
- State-wide radio system, §20-196.

Railroads.

- Public utilities, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Removal from office, §§128-16 to 128-20.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Reports.

- Abandoned, stolen or seized vehicle, §§20-102, 20-114.
- False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, §14-225.
- Motor vehicles.
- Accident or collision. §20-166.1.
- Fees for copies, §20-166.1.
- Inspection by general public, §20-166.1.

Resisting officers, §14-223.**Retirement fund, §143-166.**

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Retirement system.

- Badges or service revolver of retiring members, §20-187.2.

Rewards.

- Officer entitled to reward, §15-54.

Seized or found.

- Record and disposition of seized or found articles, §§15-11 to 15-17.
- See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Special policemen.

- Fees for commissions of special police.
- Collected by private secretary of governor, §147-15.1.
- Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-33, 122-34, 122-98.
- John Umstead hospital, §122-98.
- Private detectives.
- Not to be commissioned as special police, §66-49.7.
- Public utility companies, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
- State ports authority.
- Appointment and authority of special police, §143-224.

Weights and measures, §81-12.

State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-19.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

State highway patrol, §20-190.

- Administration and powers of patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
- See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

State ports authority.

- Appointment and authority of special police, §143-224.

State schools for the deaf.

- Appointment, §122-33.
- Oath, §122-34.

POLICE—Cont'd

State schools for the deaf—Cont'd

Powers and duties, §122-33.

Stations.

Station agents declared special police, §74A-6.

Statistics.

Sending criminal statistics to state bureau of investigation, §114-19.

Streets and highways.

State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

Telephones.

Use of telephone lines in emergencies, §20-196.

Training and development programs.

By county commissioners, §153-9, (64).

Universities and colleges.

Private police.

Weapons.

Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

University of North Carolina.

Private police.

Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Weapons.

Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Purchase of revolvers by active members, §20-187.2.

Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.

Witnesses.

Fees.

Uniform fees, §7A-314.

POLIOMYELITIS.

Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.

See HEALTH.

Salk vaccine.

Unauthorized sale, §90-80.1.

POLITICAL PARTIES.

Elections.

See ELECTIONS.

Personnel system.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

State employees.

Political activity of employees, §§126-13 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

POLITICAL SOCIETIES, Const. N. C., art. I, §12.

Secret, §§14-10, 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.

See SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.

POLL TAX, Const. N. C., art. V, §1.

See CAPITATION TAX.

POLLUTION.

Abatement and industrial facilities financing.

Additional method, §159A-25.

Agency.

Defined, §159A-3, (1).

Air pollution control facility.

Defined, §159A-3, (2).

Authority.

Conflict of interest, §159A-10.

Creation, §159A-4.

Defined, §159A-3, (3).

Dissolution, §159A-22.

Reports.

Annual reports, §159A-23.

Bond issues.

Approval.

Each bond issue, §159A-21.

Local government commission, §159A-12, (a).

Credit of state not pledged, §159A-11.

Defined, §159A-3, (4).

Execution, §159A-12, (a).

Interest, §159A-12, (a).

Investment.

Eligibility, §159A-18.

Issuance, §159A-12, (a).

Consent of state or political subdivision, §159A-12, (c).

Local government commission.

General provisions, §159A-12, (a).

Negotiable instruments, §159A-17.

Officers not liable, §159A-24.

Proceeds.

Use of proceeds, §159A-12, (b).

Refunding.

Revenue refunding bonds, §159A-19.

Remedies of bondholders, §159A-16.

Trust agreement.

General provisions, §159A-13.

Trust funds, §159A-15.

Citation.

Short title, §159A-1.

Conflict of interest.

General provisions, §159A-10.

Contracts.

Construction contracts, §159A-9.

Cost.

Defined, §159A-3, (5).

Definitions, §159A-3.

Distressed areas.

Defined, §159A-3, (6a).

Eminent domain.

No power of eminent domain, §159A-20.

Governing body.

Defined, §159A-3, (7).

Industrial waste.

Defined, §159A-3, (8).

Lease.

Agreements of lease, §159A-7.

Legislative findings, §159A-2.

Noise abatement facility.

Defined, §159A-3, (9).

POLLUTION—Cont'd**Abatement and industrial facilities financing****—Cont'd**

Political subdivision.

Conflict of interest, §159A-10.

Defined, §159A-3, (10).

Pollution.

Defined, §159A-3, (11).

Powers.

Generally, §159A-5.

Project.

Annual reports, §159A-23.

Defined, §159A-3, (12).

Location of projects, §159A-6.

Purposes, §159A-2.

Revenues.

Defined, §159A-3, (13).

General provisions, §159A-14.

Sewage.

Defined, §159A-3, (14).

Solid waste.

Defined, §159A-3, (15).

Disposal facility.

Defined, §159A-3, (16).

Tax exemption, §159A-8.

Trust funds, §159A-15.

Waste water.

Collecting system.

Defined, §159A-3, (19).

Defined, §159A-3, (18).

Treatment works.

Defined, §159A-3, (20).

Water management facilities.

Defined, §159A-3, (21).

Actions.

Abatement and industrial facilities financing.

Remedies of bondholders, §159A-16.

Air pollution.

General provisions.

See AIR POLLUTION.

Bond issues.

Industrial facilities financing. See within this heading, "Abatement and industrial facilities financing."

Bottles.

Pollution of bottles used for beverage purposes, §14-288.

Compact.

Interstate environmental. See within this heading, "Interstate environmental compact."

Conflict of interest.

Pollution abatement and industrial facilities financing, §159A-10.

Contracts.

Construction contracts.

Pollution abatement and industrial facilities financing, §159A-9.

POLLUTION—Cont'd**Corporations.**

Franchise or privilege tax.

Domestic or foreign corporations.

Deductible liability reserves for entire cost of treatment, §105-122, (b).

Division of water pollution control.

Transferred to department of water and air resources, §§143-356, 143-357.

Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Fisheries resources.

Obstructing or polluting flow of water into hatchery, §113-265.

Oysters and clams.

Refund of fee if garden closed by reason of pollution, §113-202.

Throwing fish offal into waters, §113-265.

Industries.

Water and air resources department.

General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Interstate environmental compact.

Provisions.

Generally, §113A-23.

Purpose, §113A-22.

Title, §113A-21.

Investments.

Bonds eligible for investment.

Pollution abatement and industrial facilities financing, §159A-18.

Mandamus.

Abatement and industrial facilities financing.

Remedies of bondholders, §159A-16.

Motorboats.

Depositing or discharging litter, etc., prohibited, §75A-10.

Discharging sewage, §§75A-6, (o), 75A-10.

Motor vehicles.

Air pollution.

Control of visible emissions, §20-128.1.

Municipal corporations.

Emission of pollutants.

Prohibited, §160A-185.

Natural and scenic rivers system, §§113A-30 to 113A-43.

See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

Negotiable instruments.

Bond issues.

Abatement and industrial facilities financing, §159A-17.

Rivers.

Natural and scenic rivers system, §§113A-30 to 113A-43.

See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

Taxation.

Abatement facilities.

Exempt, §§105-278, (11), 105-297, (16).

POLLUTION—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

Facilities exempt, §§105-278, (11), 105-297, (16).

Water and air resources department.

General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Water pollution.

General provisions.
See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Waters and watercourses.

Dairies.
Pollution of water on lands used for dairy purposes, §14-382.

POOLROOMS.

See BILLIARDS.

POOLS.

Swimming pools.

General provisions, §§130-169.1 to 130-169.6.
See SWIMMING POOLS.

POOR.

General provisions, §§153-152 to 153-176.4.
See PAUPERS.

POORHOUSES.

County home, §§153-152 to 153-155.
See COUNTY HOME.

PORNOGRAPHY.

Obscenity.

See OBSCENITY.

Sales of harmful materials to minors.

Civil remedy, §§19-9 to 19-21.
See INFANTS.

PORPOISES.

Protection of, §113-189.

PORTS.

Airports.

General provisions, §§63-1 to 63-58.
See AERONAUTICS.

Bogue inlet, §§76-35, 76-36.

See NAVIGATION.

Hatteras inlet, §§76-37 to 76-39.

See NAVIGATION.

Morehead City, §§76-59 to 76-73.

See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.

Ocracoke inlet, §§76-37 to 76-39.

See NAVIGATION.

Ports authority, §§143-216 to 143-228.1.

See STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.

State ports bond act, ch. 142, art. 6.

Wilmington harbor, §§76-18 to 76-24.
See NAVIGATION.

POSSE COMITATUS.

Arrest, §§15-43, 15-45.

Arrest in civil cases, §1-415.

Claim and delivery, §1-480.

Habeas corpus.

Power of county to aid service, §17-22.

POSSESSION.

Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.

See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

Estates.

Transferred to use in certain conveyances, §41-7.

Execution sales.

Orders for possession of real property, §1-339.68.

Fireworks.

Prima facie evidence, §14-412.

Follows legal title, §1-42.

Game laws.

Deer accidentally killed.

Permit required, §113-103.1.

For shipment, §113-106.

Unlawful possession, §§113-103, 113-104.

Judicial sales.

Real property.

Order of possession.

Private sales, §1-339.38.

Public sales, §1-339.29.

Storage batteries.

Time limit on possession of rental battery without written consent, §14-174.

Streets and highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Right of possession, §136-104.

POSSESSION, WRIT OF.

Clerks of court, §1-209.

Divorce and alimony, §50-17.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §1-209.

Sale under power of sale.

Writ of assistance and possession.

Resale of real property, §45-21.29.

POST-CONVICTION HEARING ACT.

General provisions, §§15-217 to 15-222.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

POSTED PROPERTY.

Trespassing upon posted property to hunt, fish or trap, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.

See REAL PROPERTY.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN.

Deeds.

Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.

Distribution, §§28-153 to 28-158.

See INTTESTATE SUCCESSION.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN—Cont'd**Estates.**

Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §41-11.

Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.

Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.

Revocation of deeds.

Future interests made to persons not in esse.

Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.

Sale, lease or mortgage of property.

Held by a "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.

Wills.

Effect on, §31-5.5.

Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.

Year's support.

Entitled to allowance, §30-17.

POSTMORTEMS.**Costs.**

Examination taxed as costs, §15-7.

Homicide.

Examination directed, §15-7.

Physicians and surgeons.**Examinations.**

Compensation of physician, §15-7.

Postmortem medicolegal examinations.

General provisions, §§130-192 to 130-202.2.

See MEDICAL EXAMINER.

Solicitors.

Examination directed, §15-7.

POST OFFICE.**Acquisition of real property for United States post office.**

See UNITED STATES.

Checks.

Payable by banks in exchange, §§53-71 to 53-74.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.**Mail.**

See MAIL.

Militia.

Exemption of employees from military duty, §127-5.

United States lands, §§104-1 to 104-25.

See UNITED STATES.

POST-WAR RESERVE FUND, §§143-191 to 143-194.

See STATE POST-WAR RESERVE FUND.

POTASH.**Liming material, §§106-81 to 106-92.**

See LIMESTONE AND MARL.

POTATOES.**Irish potatoes.**

Seed potato law, §§106-284.5 to 106-284.13.
See within this heading, "Seed potato law."

Larceny.

Ungathered crops, §14-78.

Minimum price guaranteed growers, §106-535.

Additional net profits due growers not affected, §106-536.

Landlord-tenant contracts exempted, §106-538.

Payments.

Minimum payments compensation for labor and use of equipment, land, etc., only, §106-537.

Time of payments, §106-538.

Notice.

Seed potato law.

Persons violating article, §106-284.12.

Received from outside of state.

Notice required to department of agriculture, §106-284.9.

Price.

Minimum price. See within this heading, "Minimum price guaranteed growers."

Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products, §§106-550 to 106-568.

See AGRICULTURE.

Research, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.

See AGRICULTURE.

Seed potato law, §§106-284.5 to 106-284.13.

Article 30 not repealed, §106-284.13.

Certified, §106-284.6.

Damages.

Serious damage defined, §106-284.6.

Definitions, §106-284.6.

Hearing, §106-284.12.

Inspection, §106-284.9.

Inspectors.

Employment, §106-284.8.

Interference with, §106-284.9.

Prohibiting sale or use of nonconforming potatoes, §106-284.8.

Purposes, §106-284.6.

Received from outside of state.

Notice required to department of agriculture, §106-284.9.

Rules and regulations, §106-284.7.

Sales.

Authority to permit sale of substandard potatoes, §106-284.10.

By grower to planter with personal knowledge of conditions, §106-284.11.

For other purposes than seed, §106-284.9.

Prohibiting sales, §106-284.8.

Stop-sale orders, §106-284.9.

Solicitors.

Duties of solicitors, §106-284.12.

Standards, §106-284.6.

Sale of substandard potatoes, §106-284.10.

POTATOES—Cont'd

- Seed potato law—Cont'd**
 - Standards—Cont'd
 - Unlawful to sell seed potatoes not conforming, §106-284.7.
 - Title, §106-284.5.
 - Use of nonconforming potatoes.
 - Orders prohibiting sale or use for propagation purposes, §106-284.9.
 - Planters having personal knowledge of growing conditions, §106-284.11.
 - Prohibited, §106-284.8.
 - U.S. No. 1 defined, §106-284.6.
 - Violations, §106-284.12.
- Solicitors.**
 - Seed potato law.
 - Violations.
 - Duties of solicitors, §106-284.12.
- Sweet potatoes.**
 - Seed potato law, §§106-284.5 to 106-284.13.
 - See within this heading, "Seed potato law."

POULTRY.

- Actions.**
 - Poultry products inspection act.
 - Proceedings in name of state, §106-549.67.
 - Seizure or condemnation proceedings, §106-549.66.
 - Proceedings in name of state, §106-549.67.
- Advertisements.**
 - False advertising, §106-545.
- Appeals.**
 - Poultry products inspection act.
 - Refusal of inspection services, §106-549.64.
 - Refusal or revocation of permit, §106-542.
- Appropriations.**
 - Combat diseases, §106-308.
- Assorted chicks.**
 - Defined, §106-541.
- Biological residues in animals, §§106-549.81 to 106-549.88.**
 - See AGRICULTURE.
- Brokers.**
 - Poultry products inspection act.
 - Poultry products broker.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (27).
- Brought into state.**
 - Regulations, §106-307.5.
- Carriers.**
 - Poultry products inspection act.
 - Exemptions, §106-549.59.
- Chicks.**
 - Chick dealers. See within this heading, "Hatcheries and chick dealers."
 - Notice describing grade to be posted, §106-546.
 - Rules and regulations, §106-540.

POULTRY—Cont'd

- Compulsory poultry inspection.**
 - Poultry products inspection act, §§106-549.49 to 106-549.69. See within this heading, "Poultry products inspection act."
- Compulsory testing, §106-548.**
- Condemnation.**
 - Poultry products inspection act.
 - Adulterated poultry, §106-549.53.
- Condition and wholesomeness.**
 - Defined, §106-549.2.
- Cruelty to animals.**
 - See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
- Custom slaughtering.**
 - Poultry products inspection act.
 - Exemptions, §106-549.62.
- Dead bodies.**
 - Disposal of dead poultry at commercial farms, §§106-549.70, 106-549.71.
 - Disposition of dead animals and fowls, §106-403.
- Definitions, §106-541.**
 - Condition and wholesomeness, §106-549.2.
 - Inspection.
 - Voluntary inspection of poultry, §106-549.2.
 - Poultry products inspection act, §106-549.51.
- Diseases, §§106-304 to 106-307.6.**
 - Compulsory testing, §106-548.
 - Control of diseases.
 - Confinement and isolation of diseased poultry, §106-402.
 - Inspection and quarantine of poultry, §106-401.1.
 - Regulations must be met, §§106-540, 106-543.
 - Shipments from out of state.
 - Requirements, §106-544.
 - Violation made misdemeanor, §106-405.
 - Fees for testing and other services, §106-548.
 - Permit to move infected or exposed poultry, §106-548.
 - Poultry brought into state, §106-307.5.
 - Quarantine.
 - See QUARANTINE.
 - Reports.
 - Infectious diseases reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
 - Rules and regulations, §106-540.
 - Serums.
 - Sale of, §106-307.1.
 - State veterinarian.
 - Infectious diseases reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.
 - Vaccines.
 - Sale of, §106-307.1.
 - Violation made misdemeanor, §106-307.6.
- Disposal of dead diseased poultry at commercial farms.**
 - Incinerator, §106-549.70.

POULTRY—Cont'd**Disposal of dead diseased poultry at commercial farms—Cont'd**

Penalty for violation, §106-549.71.

Pit, §106-549.70.

Dogs.

Dogs killing poultry may be killed, §67-14.

Injury by dogs, §67-1.

Protection from ranging dogs, §§67-30 to 67-36.

See DOGS.

Domesticated rabbits.

Poultry products inspection act.

Applicability to domesticated rabbits, §106-549.51a.

Eggs.

Hatching egg dealers. See within this heading, "Hatching egg dealers."

North Carolina egg law, §§106-245.13 to 106-245.28.

See EGGS.

Exemptions.

Poultry products inspection act.

Carriers exempt, §106-549.59.

Intrastate operations exempt, §106-549.62.

Fairs, §§106-502 to 106-520.7.

See FAIRS.

False advertising, §106-545.

Federal aid.

Poultry products inspection act.

State and federal co-operation, §106-549.52.

Feeding stuffs, §§106-93 to 106-110.

See CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS.

Fees, §106-548.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Penalties."

Grade of chicks to be posted, §106-546.

Hatcheries and chick dealers.

Defined, §106-541.

False advertising, §106-545.

Fees, §106-548.

Permit.

Obtain permit to operate, §106-542.

Posting description of grade of chicks, §106-546.

Records to be kept, §106-547.

Rules and regulations, §106-540.

Hatching-egg dealers.

Defined, §106-541.

Records to be kept, §106-547.

Rules and regulations, §106-540.

Hearings.

Poultry products inspection act.

Refusal of inspection services, §106-549.64.

Incinerator.

Disposal of dead diseased poultry, §§106-549.70, 106-549.71.

POULTRY—Cont'd**Inoculation.**

Quarantine of inoculated poultry, §106-307.4.

Inspection.

Compulsory poultry inspection. See within this heading, "Compulsory poultry inspection."

Poultry products inspection act, §§106-549.49 to 106-549.69. See within this heading, "Poultry products inspection act."

Powers of state veterinarian, §106-401.1.

Voluntary inspection, §§106-549.1 to 106-549.14. See within this heading, "Voluntary inspection."

Inspector.

Defined, §106-549.2.

Interstate commerce.

Shipments from out of state, §106-544.

Jurisdiction.

Poultry products inspection act.

Superior court, §106-549.67.

Killing.

Running at large after notice, §68-25.

Labels.

Poultry products inspection act.

False and misleading labels, §106-549.55.

Label and labeling.

Defined, §106-549.51, (15), (16).

Standards for labeling, §106-549.55.

Magistrates.

Fowls running at large after notice.

Order to sheriff to kill, §68-25.

Mandamus.

Poultry products inspection act.

Powers of commissioner, §106-549.68.

Mixed chicks.

Defined, §106-541.

Mixed chicks or assorted chicks.

Defined, §106-541.

Motor vehicles.

Transportation.

Section not to restrict transportation of poultry, §20-116.

Municipal corporations.

Regulation of domestic animals, §160A-186.

National poultry and turkey improvement plans, §106-539.

Requirements must be met, §106-543.

Rules and regulations, §106-540.

Notices.

Description of grade of chicks to be posted, §106-546.

Running at large after notice, §68-25.

Official identification.

Defined, §106-549.2.

Penalties.

Control of diseases, §106-405.

Disposal of dead diseased poultry.

Commercial farms.

Violation of article, §106-549.71.

POULTRY—Cont'd**Penalties—Cont'd**

- Poultry products inspection act,
§106-549.68.
- Punishment for violations, §106-549.59.
- Violation of article, §106-549.
- Violations, §106-307.6.

Permit to move.

- Infected or exposed poultry, §106-548.

Permit to operate.

- Appeal from refusal or revocation,
§106-542.
- Cancellation, §106-542.
- Hatcheries and chick dealers, §106-542.
- Hatching-egg dealers, §106-542.

Plant.

- Official plant.
- Defined, §106-549.2.

Poultry products inspection act.

- Adulterated.
 - Condemnation of adulterated poultry,
§106-549.53.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (1).
 - Product detained if in violation,
§106-549.65.
 - Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
 - Seizure or condemnation proceedings,
§106-549.66.
- Animal food manufacturer.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (2).
- Appeals.
 - Refusal of inspection services,
§106-549.64.
- Applicability of article.
 - Domesticated rabbits, §106-549.51a.
 - Establishments, etc., regulated by federal
act, §106-549.68a.
- Board.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (3).
- Broker.
 - Poultry products broker.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (27).
- Capable of use as human food.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (4).
- Carriers.
 - Exempt, §106-549.59.
- Citation of article, §106-549.49.
- Color additive.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (5).
- Commissioner.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (6).
 - Investigations, §106-549.68, (a).
 - Limitation of entry of products to
establishments, §106-549.63.
- Mandamus.
 - Powers, §106-549.68, (b).
- Powers, §106-549.68.
- Reports may be required, §106-549.68, (a).
- Right of access, §106-549.68, (b).
- Subpoenas.
 - Powers, §106-549.68, (b).
- Witnesses.
 - Powers, §106-549.68, (b), (c).

POULTRY—Cont'd**Poultry products inspection act—Cont'd**

- Condemnation of adulterated poultry,
§106-549.53.
- Seizure or condemnation proceedings,
§106-549.66.
- Container.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (7).
- Immediate container.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (11).
- Shipping container.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (31).
- Co-operation.
 - State and federal co-operation,
§106-549.52.
- Costs.
 - Inspection costs, §106-549.69.
- Custom slaughtering.
 - Exemptions, §106-549.62.
- Definitions, §106-549.51.
- Domesticated rabbits.
 - Applicability of article, §106-549.51a.
- Enforcement.
 - Interference with, §106-549.59.
- Exemptions.
 - Carriers, §106-549.59.
 - Intrastate operations, §106-549.62.
- Facilities and equipment.
 - Sanitation regulations, §106-549.54.
- Federal and state co-operation.
 - General provisions, §106-549.52.
- Federal food, drug and cosmetic act.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (8).
- Federal poultry products inspection act.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (9).
- Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
§106-549.68, (c).
- Food additive.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (10).
- Hearings.
 - Refusal of inspection services,
§106-549.64.
- Inspection.
 - Antemortem inspection, §106-549.53.
 - Costs, §106-549.69.
 - Inspection service.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (12).
 - Postmortem inspection, §106-549.53.
 - Poultry not for human consumption not
inspected, §106-549.58.
 - Product detained if in violation,
§106-549.65.
 - Quarantine, segregation and
reinspection, §106-549.53.
 - Refusal of inspection services,
§106-549.64.
- Service.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (12).
 - Refusal or withdrawal, §106-549.64.
 - Withdrawal of inspection, §106-549.64.
- Inspector.
 - Defined, §106-549.51, (13).
- Intent of article, §106-549.50.

POULTRY—Cont'd**Poultry products inspection act—Cont'd**

- Interference with enforcement,
§106-549.59.
- Intrastate commerce.
Defined, §106-549.51, (14).
Exemptions, §106-549.62.
Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
- Jurisdiction.
Superior court, §106-549.67.
- Label.
Defined, §106-549.51, (15), (16).
False and misleading labels, §106-549.55.
Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
Standards, §106-549.55.
- Legislative declarations, §106-549.50.
- Limitation of entry of products to
establishments.
Authority of commissioner, §106-549.63.
- Misbranded.
Defined, §106-549.51, (17).
Product detained if in violation,
§106-549.65.
Seizure or condemnation proceedings,
§106-549.66.
- No poultry in violation of article to be
processed, §106-549.57.
- Notice of violation, §106-549.60.
- Official certificate.
Defined, §106-549.51, (18).
Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
- Official device.
Defined, §106-549.51, (19).
Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
- Official establishment.
Commissioner may limit entry of
products to establishments,
§106-549.63.
Defined, §106-549.51, (20).
- Official inspection legend.
Defined, §106-549.51, (21).
- Official mark.
Defined, §106-549.51, (22).
- Package.
Defined, §106-549.51, (7).
- Pesticide chemical.
Defined, §106-549.51, (24).
- Policy, §106-549.50.
- Poultry in violation of article not to be
processed, §106-549.57.
- Poultry not for human consumption.
General provisions, §106-549.58.
- Processed.
Defined, §106-549.51, (28).
- Processing poultry in violation of article,
§106-549.57.
- Product detained if in violation,
§106-549.65.
- Prohibited acts, §106-549.56.
- Punishment for violations, §106-549.59.
- Purpose of article, §106-549.50.
- Quarantine, segregation and reinspection,
§106-549.53.

POULTRY—Cont'd**Poultry products inspection act—Cont'd**

- Raw agricultural commodity.
Defined, §106-549.51, (29).
- Refusal of inspection services, §106-549.64.
- Registration.
Requirements, §106-549.58.
- Renderer.
Defined, §106-549.51, (30).
- Reports.
Failure to file.
Penalty, §106-549.68, (c).
False reports.
Penalty, §106-549.68, (c).
- Retail dealers.
Exemption, §106-549.62.
- Rules and regulations.
Authority of commissioner, §106-549.61.
Sanitation of premises.
Facilities and equipment, §106-549.54.
- Violation.
Prohibited, §106-549.61.
- Sanitation of premises, §106-549.54.
Regulations, §106-549.54.
- Seizure or condemnation proceedings.
General provisions, §106-549.66.
Proceedings in name of state,
§106-549.37.
- Self incrimination, §106-549.68, (b).
- Short title, §106-549.49.
- State and federal co-operation.
General provisions, §106-549.52.
- Superior court.
Jurisdiction, §106-549.67.
- Unauthorized disclosure of information.
Penalty, §106-549.68, (c).
- Violations.
No poultry in violation of article to be
processed, §106-549.57.
Notice, §106-549.60.
Penalties for certain violations,
§106-549.68.
Product detained if in violation,
§106-549.65.
Punishment, §106-549.59.
Rules and regulations, §106-549.61.
- Withdrawal of inspection services,
§106-549.64.
- Witnesses, §106-549.68, (b), (c).
- Poult.**
Rules and regulations, §106-540.
- Probate and registration.**
Poultry products inspection act.
Registration requirements, §106-549.58.
- Products.**
Inspection act, §§106-549.49 to 106-549.69.
See within this heading, "Poultry
products inspection act."
- Promotion of use and sale of agricultural
products, §§106-550 to 106-568.**
See AGRICULTURE.

POULTRY—Cont'd

Quarantine.

Poultry diseases.

See QUARANTINE.

Rabbits.

Poultry products inspection act.

Applicable to domesticated rabbits,
§106-549.51a.

Records.

Keeping, §106-547.

Poultry products inspection act,
§106-549.58.

Registration.

Poultry products inspection act.

Requirements, §106-549.58.

Reports.

False report or failure to make.

Penalty, §106-549.68, (c).

Infectious diseases reported to state
veterinarian, §106-307.2.

Research, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.

See AGRICULTURE.

Retail dealers.

Poultry products inspection act.

Exemptions, §106-549.62.

Rules and regulations, §106-540.

Compulsory testing for disease, §106-548.

Poultry products inspection act.

Sanitation of premises, facilities and
equipment, §106-549.54.

Records, §106-547.

Regulations.

Authorized, §106-549.61.

Running at large.

After notice, §68-25.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2),
(4.1).

Baby chicks and poults, §105-164.13,
(4.1).

Sanitation.

Poultry products inspection act.

Sanitary regulations, §106-549.54.

Searches and seizures.

Poultry products inspection act.

Product detained if in violation,
§106-549.65.

Seizure or condemnation proceedings,
§106-549.66.

Sheriffs.

Killing fowls when they are running at
large, §68-25.

Shipments from out of state, §106-544.

State veterinarian.

Inspection and quarantine of poultry,
§106-401.1.

Voluntary inspection, §106-549.12.

Permit to move infected or exposed
poultry, §106-548.

Stock and poultry tonics, §§106-112 to 106-119.

See AGRICULTURE.

POULTRY—Cont'd

Stock law.

General provisions, §§68-15 to 68-25.

See LIVESTOCK.

Subpoenas.

Poultry products inspection act.

Powers of commissioner, §106-549.68.

Supervisor.

Inspection. See within this heading,
"Compulsory poultry inspection."

Testing.

Compulsory testing, §106-548.

Turkeys.

Improvement plan. See within this heading,
"National poultry and turkey
improvement plans."

United States.

National poultry and turkey improvement
plans, §106-539.

Requirements must be met, §106-543.

Rules and regulations, §106-540.

Veterinarian.

State veterinarian. See within this heading,
"State veterinarian."

Violation of article a misdemeanor, §106-549.

Voluntary inspection.

Agreements.

Authority to enter into voluntary
agreements providing for inspection,
§106-549.3.

Withdrawal from agreement,
§106-549.13.

Cost of inspection, §106-549.6.

Payment, §106-549.7.

Definitions, §106-549.2.

Eligibility.

Who shall be eligible for service,
§106-549.5.

Exemptions, §106-549.14.

Identification.

Identifying officially inspected poultry,
§106-549.9.

Official identification.

Defined, §106-549.2.

Inspectors.

Defined, §106-549.2.

Designation, §106-549.12.

Official plant.

Defined, §106-549.2.

Inspection, §106-549.10.

Plant number, §106-549.8.

Poultry products.

Defined, §106-549.2.

Edible parts thereof.

Identification, §106-549.9.

Identifying, §106-549.9.

Rules and regulations, §106-549.4.

Short title, §106-549.1.

State veterinarian.

Designation of inspectors, §106-549.12.

Supervision of inspection program,
§106-549.11.

Withdrawal of service, §106-549.13.

POULTRY—Cont'd**Witnesses.**

Poultry products inspection act,
§106-549.68, (b), (c).

POWELL BILL.**Municipal corporations.**

Street construction and maintenance,
§§136-41.1 to 136-41.3.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

POWER COMPANIES.

Co-operative associations, §§54-111 to 54-128.

See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.

See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

POWER OF APPOINTMENT.

See POWERS.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.**General provisions.**

See POWERS.

POWERS.**Acknowledgments.**

Appointment of attorney in fact.

Continue in effect notwithstanding
incapacity or mental incompetence
of principal, §47-115.1, (a), (c).

Execution and acknowledgment of
instruments by attorneys or attorneys
in fact, §§47-43.1, 47-115.

Execution in name of either principal or
attorney in fact, §47-115.

Indexing in names of both, §47-115.

Form of certificate of acknowledgment of
instrument executed by attorney in
fact, §§47-43, 47-43.1.

Husband and wife, §39-7.

Affidavit.**Veterans.**

Affidavit of agent as to possessing no
knowledge of death of principal,
§165-40.

Attorney or attorney in fact.

Accounts and accounting, §47-115.1, (h).

Acknowledgments, §§47-43, 47-43.1.

Form of certificate.

Instrument executed by attorney in
fact, §47-43.

Validation of certain instruments
acknowledged prior to January 1,
1945, §10-16.

Appointment.

Continue in effect notwithstanding
incapacity or mental incompetence
of principal, §47-115.1, (a), (c).

Requirements, §47-115.1, (b).

Bail bondsmen and runners.

Power to countersign bond not to be
given by power of attorney, §85A-23.

POWERS—Cont'd**Attorney or attorney in fact—Cont'd**

Clerks of court.

Fees and charges paid by attorney,
§47-115.1, (h).

Fixing commissions, §47-115.1, (k).

Commissions.

Fixed by clerk, §47-115.1, (k).

Consumer finance act.

Borrower prohibited from giving,
§53-181.

Effective date.

Time of registration, §47-115.1, (d).

Entering an appearance, §84-11.

Execution and acknowledgment, §§47-43.1,
47-115.

Execution in name of either principal or
attorney in fact, §§47-43.1, 47-115.

Indexing in names of both, §47-115.

Filing or producing power, §84-11.

Hired personal property.

Conversion by attorney in fact, §14-168.1.

Husband and wife, §39-12.

Married women, Const. N. C., art. X, §4.

Insurance.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges.

Power of attorney for exchange,
§58-138.

Insurance premium financing.

Effect of exercise of power, §58-56.1.

Married women, §39-12; Const. N. C., art.
X, §4.

Title.

Validation of certain instruments
affecting married woman's title
not executed by husband, §39-7.1.

Notaries.

Validation of certain instruments
acknowledged prior to January 1,
1945, §10-16.

Person dealing in good faith with attorney
in fact, §47-115.1, (f).

Probate and registration, §47-2.

Records.

Required, §47-115.1, (g).

Registration.

Effective date, §47-115.1, (d).

General provisions, §§47-20.1 to 47-20.4,
47-28, 47-115.

See PROBATE AND
REGISTRATION.

Place of registration, §47-115.1, (d).

Required, §47-115.1, (d).

Revocation.

Grounds, §47-115.1, (e).

Rights, powers and duties of attorney in
fact, §47-115.1, (i).

Substitution of attorney in fact, §47-115.1,
(j).

Taxation.

Agents, §105-217.

Franchise tax, §105-128.

POWERS—Cont'd

Attorney or attorney in fact—Cont'd

Veterans, §§165-39 to 165-42. See within this heading, "Veterans."

Bail bondsmen and runners.

Authority to countersign not to be given by power of attorney, §85A-23.

Registration of licenses and appointments by insurers, §85A-31.

Bona fide purchasers.

Release.

Requisites of release or limitation as against purchasers for value, §39-35.

Clerks of court.

Fixing commission for attorney in fact, §47-115.1, (k).

Conservation and development.

Director, §113-11.

Consumer finance act.

Power of attorney prohibited, §53-181.

Deeds.

Power of appointment, §§39-33 to 39-36.

See within this heading, "Power of appointment by deed or will."

Definitions.

General power of appointment, §§105-2, (5), 105-188.1, (a).

Evidence.

Probate and registration, §1-229.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Execution, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Executors.

General provisions.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Fiduciaries.

Necessity for actual notice of release or limitation to bind fiduciary, §39-36.

Gift taxes.

Exercise of power of appointment, §105-188.1.

General power of appointment.

Defined, §105-188.1.

Husband and wife.

Instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.

Power of attorney of married woman, §39-12; Const. N. C., art. X, §4.

Indexes.

Registration.

Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, §47-115.

Inheritance tax.

Exercise of power of appointment, §105-2, (5), (6).

General power of appointment.

Defined, §105-2, (5).

Insurance.

Deposits by insurance companies.

Alien or foreign companies.

Power of attorney, §58-182.5.

POWERS—Cont'd

Insurance—Cont'd

Premium financing.

Effect of exercise of power of attorney, §58-56.1.

Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges.

Power of attorney for exchange, §58-138.

Larceny, §14-76.

Married women.

Instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.

Power of attorney of married woman, §39-12; Const. N. C., art. X, §4.

Validation.

Certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, §39-7.1.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Sales under power of sale, §§45-21.1 to 45-21.33.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.

Nonresident insurance carrier.

Appointment of commissioner as process agent, §20-279.20.

Mutilation or destruction, §14-76.

Notice.

Release.

Necessity for actual notice of release or limitation to bind fiduciary, §39-36.

Power of appointment by deed or will.

Acts barring property rights, §31A-10.

Execution of power of appointment by will, §31-4.

Executors and administrators.

Will.

Powers under will not affected, §§28-190, 28-192.

General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, §31-43.

General power of appointment.

Defined, §105-2, (5).

Gift taxes.

Exercise of power of appointment, §105-188.1.

General power of appointment.

Defined, §105-188.1.

Inheritance tax.

Exercise of power of appointment, §105-2, (5), (6).

Release.

Method not exclusive, §39-34.

Notice.

Necessity for actual notice to bind fiduciary, §39-36.

Requisites as against creditors and purchasers, §39-35.

Willful and unlawful killing of decedent, §31A-10.

POWERS—Cont'd**Power of attorney.**

General provisions. See within this heading, "Attorney or attorney in fact."

Veterans, §§165-39 to 165-42. See within this heading, "Veterans."

Power of sale.

Executives and administrators.

General provisions, §§28-39, 28-97, 28-98.

See EXECUTIVES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Sales of real property.

Representative to carry out decedent's contract to convey, §28-98.

Probate, §§47-1 to 47-16.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Proof, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Recording acts, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Registration, §§47-17 to 47-46, 47-115.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Releases.

Deed or will, §§39-33 to 39-36. See within this heading, "Power of appointment by deed or will."

Revocation.

Veterans.

Article not to affect provisions for revocation, §165-42.

Sales under power of sale, §§45-21.1 to 45-21.33.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Seals.

Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys or attorneys in fact, §47-43.1.

Survivorship.

Among donees of power of sale, §45-8.

Taxation.

Attorney or attorney in fact, §§105-128, 105-217.

Franchise tax, §105-128.

Taxes paid from proceeds of judicial sales and sales under powers, §105-385.

Veterans.

Affidavit of agent as to possessing no knowledge of death of principal, §165-40.

Missing.

Report of "missing" not to constitute revocation, §165-41.

Revocation.

Article not to affect provisions for revocation, §165-42.

Validity of acts of agent performed after death of principal, §165-39.

Wills.

Power of appointment. See within this heading, "Power of appointment by deed or will."

PRACTICING PSYCHOLOGISTS.

General provisions, §§90-270.1 to 90-270.18.

See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

PREACHERS.

Clergymen.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

PREFERENCE.

Assignments for benefit of creditors, §23-1.

Priority of payment by trustees, §23-10.

Tax liens, §105-365.

Trustee to recover property conveyed in preference, §23-3.

Attachment and garnishment.

Liens.

Priority of liens, §1-440.33.

Banks and banking.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Payment of claims, §53-20, (m).

Definitions.

Assignments for benefit of creditors, §23-3.

Estates of missing persons.

Laws of administration of estates applicable, §28A-16.

Executors and administrators.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Insurance.

Liquidation of insurer.

Priority of certain claims, §58-155.15.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.

Priority of claims for compensation, §§58-155.27, 58-155.36.

Land and loan associations, §54-63.**Landlord and tenant.**

Landlord's lien on crops, §42-15.

Liens.

Services to motor vehicles, §44A-2.

Wages for two months.

Lien on assets of insolvency of a corporation, partnership or individual, §44-5.1.

Militia.

Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guardsman, §127-82.1, (f).

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Advances and future obligations.

Priority of security instrument, §45-70.

Partnership.

Dissolution and winding up.

Rules for distribution, §59-70.

Limited partnership.

Priority as to limited partner, §59-14.

Purchase and contract.

Given to home products, §143-59.

State prison.

Products of convict labor, §148-70.

Taxation.

Judgments for taxes.

Priority against property of defendant, §105-239.

Lien of taxes, §§105-241, 105-365.

PREFERENCE—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.

Tax liens.

Priority, §105-356.

Torrens system registration.

Conflicting claims, §43-23.

Unit ownership.

Liens for unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.

Veterans.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Wages.

Insolvency of a corporation, partnership or individual.

Lien on assets.

Wages for two months, §44-5.1.

Workmen's compensation act.

Priority of awards, §97-20.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS.

General provisions, §§15-85 to 15-101.

See COMMITMENTS AND
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS.

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS.

See INJUNCTIONS.

PRESCRIPTIONS.

Drugs, §§90-70 to 90-72.

See PHARMACISTS.

Opticians, §§90-235, 90-236, 90-250, 90-253.

Pharmacists.

See PHARMACISTS.

PRESENTMENT.

Commercial paper, §§25-3-101 to 25-3-805.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

General provisions, §§15-137 to 15-139; Const. N. C., art. I, §22.

See INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS
AND PRESENTMENTS.

PRESERVATION OF OPEN SPACES.

Municipal corporations.

Acquisition of open space, §§160A-401 to 160A-407.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

PRESIDENT.

Age, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.

Ambassadors and consuls, Const. U. S., art. II, §§2, 3.

Approval.

Order, resolution or vote of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

Bribery, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.

Commander in chief, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Compensation, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.

PRESIDENT—Cont'd

Congress.

Adjourning congress, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.

Approval of order, resolution or vote.

Disapproval.

Repassed by two-thirds vote, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

Presented to president, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

Convening congress, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.

Electors.

Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.

Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.

Special sessions of congress, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.

Death, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XX, XXV.

Depositions.

When deposition may be read on the trial, §8-83.

Disability, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.

Duties, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.

Elections.

General provisions.

See ELECTIONS.

Primary act, §§163-213.1 to 163-213.10.

See ELECTIONS.

Electors.

See ELECTIONS.

Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.

Execution of laws, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.

Executive power, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.

Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., amd. XX.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. I, §3; art. II, §4.

Inability, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.

Messages to congress, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.

Ministers.

Receiving, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; art. VI; amd. XIV.

Opinions.

From principal officers in executive departments, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Pardons, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Powers of president, Const. U. S., art. II, §§2, 3.

Presidential electors, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XII, XIV. See within this heading, "Electors."

Primary act, §§163-213.1 to 163-213.10.

See ELECTIONS.

Public officers.

Appointment of officers, etc., Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Commissions, Const. U. S., art. II, §3.

Temporary commissions, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Vacancies during senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

PRESIDENT—Cont'd

- Qualifications**, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
- Removal**, Const. U. S., art. II, §§1, 4.
- Resignation**, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.
- Signing bills**, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
- Statutes.**
 - Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
 - Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
- Succession to office**, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amd. XX.
 - Declaration of president's inability to perform duties.
 - By president, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §3.
 - By vice-president and other officers, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §4.
 - Determination of issue, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §4.
- Vice-president.**
 - Becomes president, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §1.
 - Vacancy in office of vice-president, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §2.
 - Nomination by president and confirmation by majority vote of both houses of congress, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §2.
- Supreme court.**
 - Appointment of justices, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
- Terms of office**, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XX, XXII.
 - Limitation on terms, Const. U. S., amd. XXII.
- Time of taking office**, Const. U. S., amd. XX.
- Treason**, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.
- Treaties**, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
- Vacancy in office**, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XX, XXV.
 - During senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.
- Veto**, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
- Vice-president.**
 - General provisions.
 - See VICE-PRESIDENT.
- Vice-president**, Const. U. S., art. I, §3; art. II, §§1, 4; amds. XII, XX, XXV.

PRESS.

- Newspapers.**
 - See NEWSPAPERS.

PRESSING CLUBS.

- Defined**, §105-74.
- Licenses**, §105-74.
 - Branches, §105-74.
 - Counties and cities.
 - Collection of tax limited, §105-74.
 - Definitions, §105-74.
 - Fees, §105-74.
 - License to be carried by solicitor, §105-74.
 - Tax, §105-74.

PRESSING CLUBS—Cont'd

- Universities and colleges.**
 - Section not applicable to bona fide student, §105-74.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF.

- Adoption.**
 - Effect of final order, §48-28.
- Advancements.**
 - Gift.
 - Presumption of gift, §29-24.
 - Presumption of gift, §29-24.
- Adverse possession.**
 - Effect of record chain of title, §1-42.
- Agriculture.**
 - Biological residues in animals.
 - Burden of proof as to residue, §106-549.82.

Aliens.

- Reciprocal rights.**
 - Burden of establishing reciprocal rights, §64-4.

Banks and banking.

- Affidavit evidence of notice to creditors of banks in liquidation, §53-20, (j).
- Certificate of incorporation prima facie evidence, §53-5.

Bonds, surety.

- Records of county commissioners' proceedings, §109-14.

Child labor.

- Failure of employer to produce employment certificate, §110-15.

Commercial code.

- Bank deposits and collections.**
 - Agency status of collecting bank, §25-4-201.
- Order to stop payment.**
 - Burden of proof of loss, §25-4-403.
- Provisional status of credits**, §25-4-201.
- Burden of establishing.**
 - Defined, §25-1-201.
- Commercial paper.**
 - Date presumed correct, §25-3-114.
 - Establishing completion unauthorized, §25-3-115.
 - Establishing signatures, defenses and due course, §25-3-307.
 - Genuineness or authorization of signatures, §25-3-307.
- Definitions**, §25-1-201.
- Investment securities.**
 - Actions on securities, §25-8-105.
- Option to accelerate at will.**
 - Establishing lack of good faith, §25-1-208.
- Sales.**
 - Burden of establishing breach after acceptance, §25-2-607.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

—Cont'd

Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.

Seal of acknowledging officer omitted.
Deeds made presumptive evidence, §47-101.

Contributory negligence, §1-139.**Controlled substances.**

Exemptions and exceptions, §90-113.1.
Prosecutions by state, §90-113.1.

Cotton.

Failure to keep records, §106-66.

Credit cards.

Criminal receipt of goods and services fraudulently obtained, §14-113.16.

Death.

Not presumed after seven years' absence, §28A-1.
Exposure to specific peril to be considered, §28A-1.
Uniform simultaneous death act, §§28-161.1 to 28-161.7.
See **INTESTATE SUCCESSION**.

Drainage.

Necessity of canal presumed after seven years, §156-21.

Education.

Compulsory attendance.
Reports of teachers and principals as to unlawful absence, §115-170.

Escape.

Liability of officer permitting, §14-239.

Estates of missing persons.

Death not presumed from seven years' absence, §28A-1.
Exposure to specific peril to be considered, §28A-1.

Executors and administrators.

Accounts prima facie correct when approved, §28-117.

Deed.

Recitals in deed prima facie correct, §28-103.

Notice to creditors.

Proof of advertisement for creditors, §28-48.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith to obtain assets to pay debts, §28-101.

Vouchers presumptive evidence, §28-119.

Fee simple.

Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.
Fee presumed, though word "heirs" omitted, §39-1.

Fiduciaries.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-15, 32-16.
Fiduciary relationship, §32-15.

Fisheries resources.

Publication of regulations of board, §113-221.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

—Cont'd

Fraud.

Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs. Presumption of fraud, §8-45.5.

Gaming contracts and futures, §16-6.**Hospitals for mentally disordered.**

Hospitalization and incompetency proceedings to have no effect on one another, §122-55.

Hotels.

Liability for loss of baggage.
Negligence of hotel or innkeepers, §72-2.

Illegitimacy.**Paternity.**

Blood tests.
Rebutting presumption of paternity, §8-50.1.

Income tax.**Corporations.**

Appropriate allocation formula reasonably attributes to this state the portion of corporate income earned in the state, §105-130.4, (s).

Inheritance tax.

Entireties, §105-2, (7).
Transfers presumed to be in contemplation of death, §105-2, (3).

Insurance.

No kind of insurance deemed to include life insurance and insurance against legal liability, §58-72.

Junk dealers.

Brands or marks obliterated.
Stolen goods, §66-11.

Landlord and tenant.

Tenant's possession is landlord's, §1-43.

Libel and slander, §1A-1, Rule 9 (i).**Limitation of actions.****Landlord and tenant.**

Possession of tenant presumed possession of landlord, §1-43.

Possession follows legal title, §1-42.

Record chain of title.

Effect, §1-42.

Title presumed out of the state, §1-36.

Livestock.**Cattle brands and marks.**

Certified copy prima facie evidence of ownership, §80-52.

Markets.

Burden of proving health, §106-414.

Railroads.

Negligence from killing livestock, §62-241.

Lost instruments and records.

Color of title under destroyed instruments, §98-8.

Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, §§98-16 to 98-18.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

—Cont'd

Lost instruments and records—Cont'd

Orders presumed made by legally constituted courts, §98-14.

Presuming that lost deeds and records were in due form, §8-21.

Markets.

Livestock markets.

Burden of proving health, §106-414.

Mentally ill.

Hospitalization and incompetency proceedings have no effect on one another, §122-55.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Payment of debt, §45-37.

Motorboats.

Possession of number certificate, §75A-5, (c).

Motor carriers.

Certificate or permit.

Hearing on application, §62-262, (e).

Motor vehicles.

Drunken driving.

Chemical analysis.

Results of chemical analysis admissible in evidence, §20-139.1.

Ownership evidence of defendant's responsibility for conduct of operation, §§20-71.1, 20-162.1.

Parking.

Prima facie rule of evidence for enforcement of parking regulations, §20-162.1.

Speed regulations.

Failure to stop within radius of lights or vision, §20-141, (e).

Unlawful taking of vehicle, §20-105.

Negligence.**Carriers.**

Injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.

Contributory negligence, §1-139.

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.

Violation of article, §130-111.

Motor vehicles.

Speed regulations.

Do not relieve plaintiff from burden of proving negligence, §20-141, (e).

Railroads.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.

Notaries.

When recorded in office of the register of deeds, §10-9.

Ordinances.

Codification, filing or indexing, §160A-79, (d).

Existence of modification or repeal of ordinance, map or code, §160A-79, (c).

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

—Cont'd

Parent and child.

Blood tests.

Rebut any presumptions of paternity, §8-50.1.

Paternity.

Blood tests.

Rebut any presumptions of paternity, §8-50.1.

Payment.

Vouchers as presumptive evidence, §28-119.

Peanuts.

Sale of peanuts.

Failure to keep record, §106-66.

Physicians and surgeons.

Inflammation of the eyes of infants, §130-111.

Probate and registration.

Clerk's certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.

Register of deeds.

Certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.

Public lands.

Title presumed in the state, §146-79.

Public officers.

Actions on suretyship, §109-38.

Persons admitted to office deemed to hold lawfully, §128-6.

Public utilities.

Negligence or injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Railroads.

Abandonment, §1-44.1.

Livestock.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.

Presumption that injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.

Records.

Bonds, surety.

Records of county commissioners' proceedings, §109-14.

Cotton.

Failure to keep records, §106-66.

Peanut sales.

Failure to keep records, §106-66.

Wills.

Presuming that lost records were in due form, §8-31.

Sales and use tax.

Resale certificate, §105-164.28.

Sales are taxable, §105-164.26.

Securities law.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter.

Burden of proof as to such transactions, §78-5.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

—Cont'd

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Burden of proof, §143-299.1.

Statutes.

Supplements as evidence of laws, §§164-11, 164-11.1.

Cumulative supplements, §164-11.1.

Subdivisions.

Control corners.

Fixed distances and boundaries.

Prima facie evidence of correct method, §39-32.4.

Suretyship.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, §109-38.

Taxation.

Certificate of commissioner.

Payment of tax, etc., §105-236, (11).

Certificates of sale, §105-370, (d).

Discovered property, §105-312, (f).

Intangible personal property.

Conversion of property to evade taxation, §105-211.

Notice.

All interested persons charged with notice of taxes, §105-348.

Transferee liability.

Tax review board.

Burden on commissioner of revenue, §105-239.1.

Title.

State.

Presumed out of state, §1-36.

Trademarks, brands and marks.

Cattle brands and marks.

Certified copy prima facie evidence of ownership, §80-52.

Trees and timber.

Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, §80-19.

Veneral diseases.

Inflammation of the eyes of infants, §130-111.

Weights and measures.

Certificates of weighmasters presumed accurate and correct, §81-42.

Wills.

Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.

Presuming that lost records were in due form, §8-31.

Witnesses.

Accused competent but not compellable to testify.

Refusal not to create presumption, §8-54.

Criminal procedure.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions.

Failure to call as witness not to prejudice defense, §8-57.

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

—Cont'd

Workmen's compensation act.

Presumption as to dependents, §97-39.

Presumption of acceptance, §97-3.

Willful misconduct, §97-12.

PRETENSES, §§14-100 to 14-113.

See FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS.

PRE-TRIAL EXAMINATION.

See EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL.

PRE-TRIAL HEARING.

Criminal procedure.

Witnesses and exhibits of the state.

Examination by accused or his counsel, §15-155.4.

Expert witnesses.

Contents of order for examination, §15-155.5.

General provisions, §15-155.4.

Written request by accused to solicitor, §15-155.4.

Rules of civil procedure, §1A-1, Rule 16.

Rules of court.

General rules of practice.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 7.

Witnesses.

Expert witnesses.

Contents of order for examination, §15-155.5.

PRE-TRIAL HEARINGS.

Public utilities.

Utilities commission.

Pre-hearing conference, §62-69.

Witnesses.

Examination by accused or his counsel, §15-155.4.

General provisions, §§15-155.4, 15-155.5.

PRIESTS.

Religious societies.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS.

General provisions, §§163-104 to 163-118.

See ELECTIONS.

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT.

Agents.

See AGENTS.

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME.

Mentally ill.

Gifts from principal, §§35-29.5 to 35-29.10.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Uniform principal and income act, §§37-1 to 37-15.

See UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

General provisions, §§26-1 to 26-12.
See SURETYSHIP.

PRINCIPALS AND ACCESSORIES.

General provisions, §§14-5 to 14-7.
See ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES.

PRINTING.**Building code.**

North Carolina state building code and amendments thereto, §143-138, (g).

Motor vehicles.

Certificate of title.
Reproducing or possessing blank certificate of title, §20-71.

Purchase and contract.

Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.

Sales and use tax.

Printed materials group.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (14).

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Publications.
Limitation on scope, §143-169.
Reports.
Controls, §§143-168, 143-169.

Statutes.

Legislative services commission.
Duties, §120-34.
Provide for secretary of state to index, bind and distribute, §120-32.
Secretary of state.
Duties, §120-34.

Supreme court reports.

Contract for reprints, §147-52.
Reprints, §147-52.

Wildlife resources commission.

"Wildlife in North Carolina," §143-169.

PRIORITIES.**General provisions.**

See PREFERENCE.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS.**Accomplices and accessories.**

Injury.
Assisting in infliction of self-injury to prisoner resulting in incapacity, §148-46.1.

Accounts and accounting.

Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, §23-20.

Adjoining counties.

Destruction of jail.
When jail destroyed, transfer of prisoners provided for, §153-190.
Safety and security.
Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security, §153-189.1.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Adjoining counties—Cont'd**

Where no jail.
Courts may commit to jail of adjoining county, §153-189.
Sheriff, etc., may imprison in jail of adjoining county, §153-188.

Adverse possession.

Limitation of actions, §1-17.

Agriculture.

Employment by board of agriculture, §§148-66, 148-67.
Use of prisoners in agricultural work, §§148-26, 148-66, 148-67.

Alcoholic beverages.

Employees.
Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees of state prison, §148-23.

Attorney at law.

Secret listening.
Listening to conference between prisoner and his attorney, §14-227.1.

Attorney general.

Compensation to persons erroneously convicted.
Special proceedings.
Duty of attorney general, §148-84.
Guard when escape feared.
Request by sheriff or keeper of jail, §153-185.

Bail and recognizance, §§15-102 to 15-124.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Bail bondsmen and runners.

Prohibited practices, §85A-20.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Convicts sentenced to or worked on roads and public works, §153-194.
Insolvent oath, §153-194.
Payment of fees and charges, §153-194.
Imprisonment for debt.
Discharge of insolvent debtors, §§23-23 to 23-38.

See BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

Furnishing to inmates of penal institutions, §14-258.1.

Boards.

Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
Procedure, §130-191.1.

Bond issues.

County jails.
Bonds for building, altering and repairing, §§153-69 to 153-113.
See COUNTY FINANCE ACT.
Prison farm bonds, §153-207.

Bonds, surety.

County prisoners.
Bond of prisoner in criminal case returned to court, §153-177.
Committed on capias in civil action, §153-178.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Bonds, surety—Cont'd**

State prison.

Employees receiving or collecting money,
§148-2.

Venereal diseases.

Securing release for further treatment,
§130-98.**Burglary.**Breaking or entering jails with intent to
injure prisoners, §14-221.**Camps.**Law enforcement officers' benefit and
retirement fund, §143-166.See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT
FUND.

Prisoners on road.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Tuberculosis.

Physician at state prison and convict
camp.

Report, §131-86.

Youthful and first term offenders,
§§148-49.1 to 148-49.9.

See STATE PRISON.

Capias.Bond of prisoner committed on capias in
civil action, §153-178.**Capital punishment, §§15-187 to 15-196.**See CRIMINAL LAW AND
PROCEDURE.**Captured persons.**Federal records and reports of capture, etc.,
§§8-37.2, 8-37.3.**Central prison at Raleigh, §§148-1 to 148-95.**

See STATE PRISON.

Chain gang.Prisoners on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.
General provisions.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Women.

Requiring female prisoners to work in
chain gang, §14-262.**Changing place of confinement.**Prisoner committing subsequent offense,
§15-6.1.**Charges.**

County prisoner.

Pay charges and prison fees, §153-181.

Child welfare.

Detention homes, §110-24.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to
110-64.

See CHILD WELFARE.

Segregation of youthful offenders, §110-24.

Temporary detention of child when no
home available, §110-24.**Citizenship restored, §§13-1 to 13-3.**

See CITIZENSHIP.

Classification of prisoners, §§14-263, 14-264.

Commutation of sentence, §14-263.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Classification of prisoners—Cont'd**Governing body of towns to classify
prisoners, §14-263.

Record, §14-264.

Clothes, §153-182.Clothing award for discharge or parole,
§148-13.**Commissioner of correction.**

Medical treatment refused by prisoner.

Determination of procedure, §130-191.1.

Commission of correction.

General provisions, §§148-1 to 148-10.

See STATE PRISON.

Commitments, §§15-125 to 15-127.

Preliminary examination, §§15-85 to 15-101.

See COMMITMENTS AND
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS.**Commutation of sentence.**

See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.

**Compensation to persons erroneously
convicted.**

Action by board of paroles, §148-84.

Attorney general.

Duties, §148-84.

Evidence, §148-84.

Governor.

Duties, §148-84.

Hearing.

Nature of, §148-83.

Limitation on amount paid, §148-84.

Payment and amount of compensation,
§148-84.

Petition.

Claim presented by petition, §148-82.

Form, records and conditions, §148-83.

Provision for compensation, §148-82.

Concealment.

Harboring fugitives, §14-267.

Constables.

Where no jail.

May imprison in jail of adjoining county,
§153-188.**Constitutional provisions.**Commutation of sentence, Const. N. C., art.
III, §5, (6).

Death punishment, Const. N. C., art. XI, §2.

Disqualification for office, Const. N. C., art.
VI, §8.

Elections.

Right to vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, §2.

No person taken, etc., but by law of the
land, Const. N. C., art. I, §19.

Pardon, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).

Persons restrained of liberty, Const. N. C.,
art. I, §21.

Punishments, Const. N. C., art. XI, §1.

Reprieve, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).

Contracts.

Public building contracts.

Law applicable to department of
correction, §143-134.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Controlled substances.**

Furnishing to inmates of penal institutions, §90-113.

Convict-made goods.

Sale prohibited, §14-346.

Correctional institutions and agencies.

Establishment and operation by state.

General assembly to prescribe, Const. N. C., art. XI, §3.

Costs.

Counties, §6-40.

Imprisonment of prosecuting witness for willful nonpayment of costs if prosecution frivolous, §6-50.

Liability between counties, §6-40.

Counties.

Arrest of escaped persons from institutions, §153-184.

Commitment to jail of adjoining county, §§153-188, 153-189.

Costs, §6-40.

Destruction of jail.

When jail destroyed, transfer of prisoners provided for, §153-190.

Drainage districts.

Use of prisoners in, §153-198.

Employment of prisoners.

Provided by county commissioners, §153-9, (26).

Farming out convicts, §§153-191 to 153-193. See within this heading, "Hiring out prisoners."

Guards.

What counties liable for guarding and removing prisoners, §153-186.

Hiring out prisoners, §§14-255, 14-257, 153-191 to 153-193. See within this heading, "Hiring out prisoners."

House of correction.

Provision by board of county commissioners, §153-9, (25).

Jails.

Local confinement facilities, §§153-49 to 153-53.7.

See JAILS.

Labor.

Public building contracts.

Allowance for convict labor must be specified, §143-130.

Sentenced to work on county properties, §148-32.

Department may provide prisoners for county, §148-32.

Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security.

Payment of charges, §153-189.1.

County farm.

Purchase or lease of county farm, §153-9, (16).

Working convicts thereon, §153-9, (16), (26).

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**County jails.**

Local confinement facilities, §§153-49 to 153-53.7.

See JAILS.

County prisoners, §§153-177 to 153-198.

See JAILS.

Criminal procedure.

Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Death.

Death punishment.

Capital punishment.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Disposition of bodies.

Capital punishment, §15-196.

Investigation of death of convicts, §148-25.

Unclaimed bodies delivered to board of anatomy, §90-212.

Debtor and creditor.

Trustee for estate of imprisoned debtor.

See within this heading, "Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime."

Department of correction.

General provisions, §§148-1 to 148-10.

See STATE PRISON.

Depositions.

Witness confined in prison.

When deposition may be read on the trial, §8-83.

Destruction of jail.

Transfer of prisoners on destruction of jail, §153-190.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge, §15-10.1.

Continuance, §15-10.2.

Disposition.

Mandatory disposition of detainers, §15-10.2.

Request for final disposition of charges, §15-10.2.

Information to be furnished prisoner, §15-10.2.

Interstate agreement on detainers, §§148-89 to 148-95.

Appropriate court.

Defined, §148-90.

Central administrator.

Designation, §148-94.

Contents of agreement, §148-89.

Copies of article.

Distribution, §148-95.

Enforcement.

Co-operation in enforcement, §148-91.

Entry into agreement, §148-89.

Escape from temporary custody, §148-92.

Form of agreement, §148-89.

Information agent.

Designated, §148-94.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge—Cont'd

Interstate agreement on detainers—Cont'd

- Official in charge of institution.
- Authority and duty, §148-93.
- Supervised and administered by secretary of social rehabilitation and control, §143A-169.
- Where adopted, Appx. V.

Mandatory disposition of detainers.

- Procedure, §15-10.3.
- Return of prisoner after trial, §15-10.3.

Manner of use, §15-10.1.

Mentally ill.

- Exception as to prisoners who are mentally ill, §15-10.4.

Procedure, §15-10.1.

Detention homes.

- General provisions, §110-24.

Discharge.

Allowances.

- Paroled prisoner, §148-60.1.

Cash, clothing, etc., to be awarded, §148-13.

Contents of release order, §148-61.

Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.

Insolvent debtors, §§23-23 to 23-38.

- See **BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.**

Time for release of prisoners discretionary, §148-60.

District prison camps.

- Prisoners on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

- See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.**

District prison farm, §§153-199 to 153-208.

- See **DISTRICT PRISON FARM.**

Drainage districts.

- Use of prisoners, §153-198.

Drugs.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

- Furnishing to inmates of penal institutions, §14-258.1.

Furnishing poisons or narcotics to inmates of penal institutions, §14-258.1.

Use of narcotic drugs by prison employees prohibited, §148-23.

Elections.

- Challenge as felon, §163-90.

Convict disqualified as voter, §163-55;

- Const. N. C., art. VI, §2.

Right to vote, Const. N. C., art. VI, §2.

Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.

- See **EMINENT DOMAIN.**

Employment of prisoners. See within this heading, "Work."

Escape.

- See **ESCAPE.**

Estate of debtor imprisoned for crime.

- §§23-18 to 23-22. See within this heading, "Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime."

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd

Evidence.

- Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, §148-84.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.

- See **HABEAS CORPUS.**

Examinations.

- Tuberculosis, §131-87.

Executions.

Habeas corpus.

- Party held in execution not to be discharged, §17-36.

Executors and administrators.

- Disqualification of convict, §28-8.

Extradition.

- Uniform criminal extradition act, §§15-55 to 15-84.

- See **EXTRADITION.**

Farming out convicts.

- Hiring out county or municipal prisoners, §§153-191 to 153-193. See within this heading, "Hiring out prisoners."

State prison, §§148-66 to 148-70.

- See **STATE PRISON.**

Farms.

- District prison farm, §§153-199 to 153-208.

- See **DISTRICT PRISON FARM.**

Fees.

County prisoner.

- Pay charges and prison fees, §153-181.

Felonies.

- Habitual felons, §§14-7.1 to 14-7.6.

- See **HABITUAL FELONS.**

Fingerprints.

- State bureau of investigation, §§114-18, 114-19.

Fiscal year, §147-85.

Food, §153-182.

Forests.

- Growing of timber on unused state lands.

- Use of prison labor, §113-29.1.

- Use of prisoners in forestry work, §148-26.

General assembly.

- Correctional institutions and agencies.

- Establishment and operation by state, Const. N. C., art. XI, §3.

Good behavior.

- Classification of prisoners, §14-263.

- Road work, §153-195.

- Women prisoners, §153-195.

Governor.

Reward.

- Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.

- State prison, §§148-1 to 148-95.

- See **STATE PRISON.**

Guards.

- Compensation, §153-185.

Counties.

- What counties liable for guarding and removing prisoners, §153-186.

Escape.

- When escape is feared, §153-185.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Guards—Cont'd**

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Protection.

Degree of protection against violence allowed, §148-46.

Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Habitual felons.

General provisions, §§14-7.1 to 14-7.6.

See HABITUAL FELONS.

Health.**Medical treatment.**

Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, §130-191.1.

Sanitary and health conditions supervised by board of health, §148-10.

Venereal diseases, §§130-97, 130-98.

Highways.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Hiring out prisoners.

Counties and towns may hire out certain prisoners.

General provisions, §153-191.

Escape of hired prisoners from custody, §14-255.

Permitting escape of or maltreating hired convicts, §14-257.

Persons hiring may prevent escape, §153-192.

Prison breach from county or municipal confinement facilities or officers, §14-256.

Maltreatment, §14-257.

Public building contracts.

Allowance for convict labor must be specified, §143-130.

Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, §143-135.

Sheriff to have control of prisoners hired out, §153-193.

State prison, §§148-66 to 148-70.

See STATE PRISON.

Honor prisoners, §14-263.**Hospitals.****Hospitals for mentally disordered.**

Disclosure of information to clerk of court, solicitor, attorney or client, §122-8.1.

Mentally-ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-91.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

Transfer of inmates to general wards, §122-15.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Hospitals—Cont'd**

Surgical operation on inmates of state institutions.

Procedure when necessary.

When consent is refused by prisoner, §130-191.1.

Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions, §130-191.

Procedure when necessary, §130-191.

Houses of correction, §§153-209 to 153-226.

See REFORMATORIES.

Identification.

Records section, §§148-74 to 148-80.

See STATE PRISON.

Imprisonment for debt, §§1-409 to 1-439; Const. N. C., art. I, §28.

See ARREST IN CIVIL CASES.

Incommunicado.

Communication with counsel and friends required.

Penalty for violation, §15-47.

Industrial schools.

Reformatories, §§153-209 to 153-226.

See REFORMATORIES.

Infants.

Commitment, §153-210.

Prison camp for youthful and first term offenders, §§148-49.1 to 148-49.9.

See STATE PRISON.

Segregation of youthful offenders. See within this heading, "Segregation of youthful offenders."

Injury.**Self-inflicted injury.**

Effect, §148-46.1.

Inflicting or assisting in inflicting.

Penalty, §148-46.1.

Medical treatment.

Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, §130-191.1.

Penalty, §148-46.1.

Inspection.

Local confinement facilities, §108-79.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to 110-64.

See CHILD WELFARE.

Jails.

County jail, §§153-177 to 153-198.

See JAILS.

Local confinement facilities, §§153-49 to 153-53.7.

See JAILS.

Sheriff. See within this heading, "Sheriff."

Judges.

Guard when escape feared.

Request of sheriff or jailer, §153-185.

Justices of the peace.

Guard when escape feared.

Request of sheriff or jailer, §153-185.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd

Justices of the peace—Cont'd

Imprisonment.

Where no jail.

Justice may commit to jail of adjoining county, §153-189.

Transferring prisoners on destruction of jail, §153-190.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.

Limestone and marl.

Convict labor authorized, §106-80.

Limitation of actions, §1-17.

Cumulative disabilities, §1-19.

Disabilities, §1-17.

Real property, §1-17.

Removal of disability, §1-17.

Magistrates.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Maltreatment.

Confining prisoners to improper apartments, §14-261.

Hired convicts, §14-257.

Injury to prisoner by jailer, §14-260.

Mentally ill.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.

Exception as to prisoners who are mentally ill, §15-10.4.

Mentally-ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-91.

General provisions, §§122-85 to 122-91.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

Messages.

Conveying messages and weapons to convicts and other prisoners, §14-258.

Militia, §§127-45, 127-46.

Mills and milldams.

Rebuilding mill after destruction.

Owner being imprisoned, §73-13.

Mistake.

Compensation to persons erroneously convicted of felonies, §§148-82 to 148-84. See within this heading, "Compensation to persons erroneously convicted."

Municipal corporations.

Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.

See STATE PRISON.

Hiring out prisoners. See within this heading, "Hiring out prisoners."

Public building contracts.

Allowance for convict labor must be specified, §143-130.

Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, §143-135.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd

Municipal corporations—Cont'd

Retention of prisoners brought in by law enforcement officers.

Duty to receive and retain, §153-190.1.

Sentence to work on city property, §148-32.

Transfer of prisoners.

When necessary for safety and security, §153-189.1.

Narcotic drugs.

Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.

Necessaries.

Prisoners may furnish necessities, §153-182.

Oath.

Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, §23-20.

Pardon.

See PARDON.

Paroles.

See PAROLES.

Peace warrants, §§15-28 to 15-38.

See SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.

Penal institutions, Const. N. C., art. XI, §§1 to 6.

Penitentiary, §§148-1 to 148-95.

See STATE PRISON.

Petitions.

Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, §148-83.

Photographs.

State bureau of investigation, §§114-18, 114-19.

Physicians and surgeons.

Medical treatment refused by prisoner.

Procedure, §130-191.1.

Tuberculous prisoners.

Work prescribed by prison physician, §130-122.

Poisons.

Furnishing poisons to inmates, §14-258.1.

Preliminary examination, §§15-85 to 15-101.

See COMMITMENTS AND

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS.

Prison bounds, §23-45.

Who entitled to benefit of, §23-45.

Prison farm, §§153-199 to 153-208.

See DISTRICT PRISON FARM.

Probation.

Prostitution, §14-208.

Suspension of sentence and probation, §§15-180.1, 15-197 to 15-209.

See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

Property.

Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22, 23-45. See within this heading, "Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime."

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Public works.**

- Sentenced to or worked on public works, §153-194.
- Control of county, §153-196.
- Deductions from sentence allowed for good behavior, §153-195.
- Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §153-197.

Records.

- Items of record, §14-264.
- Kept by superintendent, §14-264.
- State prison, §§148-74 to 148-80.
- See STATE PRISON.

Reformatories, §§153-209 to 153-226.

- See REFORMATORIES.

Release.

- Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
- Other than on bail, §15-103.1.
- Veneral diseases.
- Prisoners not released until treatment begun, §130-98.

Removal of prisoners.

- Counties.
- What counties liable, §153-186.
- Jail destroyed.
- Transfer of prisoners provided for, §153-190.
- Safety and security.
- Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security, §153-189.1.
- Sheriff.
- Transfer of prisoners to succeeding sheriff, §153-187.
- Subsequent offense.
- Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing subsequent offense, §15-6.1.

Reprieve.

- See REPRIEVE.

Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-3.

- See CITIZENSHIP.

Road work.

- Streets and highways, §§153-194 to 153-198.
- See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Sales.

- Convict-made goods, §148-70.
- Prohibited, §§14-346, 148-70.
- Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

Sales and use tax.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Concession stands operated by state prison system.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (19).

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners,

- §§131-84 to 131-89.

See TUBERCULOSIS.

Second offense.

- Habitual felons, §§14-7.1 to 14-7.6.
- See HABITUAL FELONS.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Secret listening.**

- Listening to conference between prisoner and his attorney, §14-227.1.

Security to keep the peace, §§15-28 to 15-38.

- See SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.

Segregation.

- Prison facilities, §148-36.
- Sex and age, §148-44.
- Youthful offenders, §110-24.
- Duty of state department, §148-44.

Self-inflicted injury. See within this heading, "Injury."**Sentence and punishment.**

- Appeals.
- Credit on sentence pending appeal, §15-186.1.
- Credit for service of sentence.
- Pending trial.
- Time and confinement pending trial, §15-176.2.
- While in another jurisdiction, §15-6.3.
- General provisions.
- See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.
- Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.
- Weekends or other intervals.
- Setting of sentence on weekends or other intervals, §15-199.
- Work release privileges.
- Regulations, §148-33.1.

Sheriff.

- Adjoining county.
- Imprisonment in jail of adjoining county, §§153-188, 153-189.
- Confining prisoners to improper apartments, §14-261.
- County prisoner.
- Pay charges and prison fees, §153-181.
- Destruction of jail.
- Transfer of prisoners provided for, §153-190.
- Escape, §§14-239, 14-240, 162-21.
- See ESCAPE.
- Guard when escape apprehended, §153-185.
- Hiring out prisoners.
- Sheriff to have control of prisoners hired out, §153-193.

Jail.

- Custody of jail, §162-22.

Lynching.

- Prenet entering jail for lynching, §162-23.
- County liable, §162-23.

Necessaries.

- County prisoner may furnish necessities, §153-182.

Request of judge, attorney general, etc., §153-185.**Safety and security.**

- Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security, §153-189.1.
- Transfer of prisoners to succeeding sheriff, §153-187.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd

Social services.

- County director of social services.
- Disposition of child born of female prisoners, §148-47.

Solicitor.

- Guard when escape feared.
- Request of solicitor, §153-185.

Special proceedings.

- Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, §§148-82 to 148-84. See within this heading, "Compensation to persons erroneously convicted."

State bureau of investigation.

- Photographs and fingerprints, §114-18.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

- Prison labor furnished other state agencies, §148-33.

State farms.

- Prison farms, §§153-199 to 153-208.
- See DISTRICT PRISON FARM.

State prison, §§148-1 to 148-95.

- See STATE PRISON.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective, §§35-36 to 35-57.

- See MENTALLY ILL.

Streets and highways.

- Prisoners working on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.
- See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Sundays and holidays.

- Commutation of sentences for Sunday work, §14-265.

Suspension of sentence and probation, §§15-180.1, 15-197 to 15-209.

- See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

Taxation.

- District prison farm, §153-207.
- Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §153-197.

Towns.

- County prisoners, §§153-177 to 153-198.
- See JAILS.

Transfer.

- Removal of prisoners. See within this heading, "Removal of prisoners."

Trial.

- Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
- See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
- Uniform.
 - Prisoner not to be tried in prison uniform, §15-176.

Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22.

- Accounting, §23-20.
- Application.
 - Persons who may apply for trustee for imprisoned debtor, §23-18.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd

Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime—Cont'd

- Appointment.
 - Court may appoint several trustees, §23-21.
 - Removal of trustee and appointment of successor, §23-22.
 - Superior court appoints, §23-19.
- Duties of trustee, §23-20.
- Jail.
 - Bounds, §23-45.
 - Persons in jail, §23-18.
- Number.
 - Several trustees, §23-21.
- Penitentiary.
 - Persons in penitentiary, §23-18.
- Sentence.
 - Copy of sentence to be produced, §23-19.
- Successor.
 - Removal of trustee and appointment of successor, §23-22.

Tuberculosis.

- Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89.
- See TUBERCULOSIS.
- Treatment generally.
 - See TUBERCULOSIS.

Uniform.

- Trial, §15-176.

United States prisoners, §153-183.

Venereal diseases.

- Bonds, surety.
 - Securing further treatment, §130-98.
- Examination of prisoners, §130-97.
- Treatment of prisoners, §130-97.
 - Not released until treatment begun, §130-98.

Venue.

- Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.

Vital statistics.

- Record of inmates.
 - Keeping, §130-56.

Wardens.

- Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.
- See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Weapons.

- Conveying messages and weapons to convicts and other prisoners, §14-258.
- Furnishing weapons or ammunition to inmates of penal institutions, §14-258.1.

Weekends or other intervals.

- Serving of sentence on weekends or other intervals, §15-199.

Witnesses, §§8-49, 8-54.

- Confined in prison.
 - When deposition may be read on the trial, §8-83.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Witnesses—Cont'd**

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.

See **HABEAS CORPUS**.

Women.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.

Good behavior, §153-195.

Limitations on labor of prisoners, §148-27.

Prisoners on roads.

Requiring female prisoners to work in chain gang, §14-262.

Sentence to reformatories, §153-210.

Sentence to streets or roads prohibited, §148-6.

Separation as to sex and age, §148-44.

Work.

Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing subsequent offense, §15-6.1.

City and county property, §148-32.

Confederate cemetery.

Care of confederate cemetery at Raleigh, §65-4.

Counties.

Provide employment of prisoners, §153-9, (26).

County farm.

Power of county commissioners, §153-9, (16).

District prison farm, §153-203.

Assignment of prisoners to work on farm, §153-206.

Employment security, §§96-1 to 96-27.

See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**.

Hiring out prisoners. See within this heading, "Hiring out prisoners."

House of correction.

Provided by county commissioners, §153-9, (25).

Limestone and marl.

Convict labor authorized, §106-80.

Mentally-ill criminals.

Labor on institution farms, §122-83.

Prisoners on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

Public building contracts.

Allowance for convict labor must be specified, §143-130.

Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, §143-135.

Reformatories, §153-210.

Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.

See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE**.

Roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

Sale.

Merchandise sale by governmental unit, §66-58.

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**Work—Cont'd**

Self-inflicted injury.

Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner for medical treatment, §130-191.1.

State agencies.

Prison labor furnished other state agencies, §148-33.

State prison, §§148-26 to 148-49.

See **STATE PRISON**.

Tuberculosis.

Arrested cases.

Work prescribed by prison physician, §130-122.

Prisoners with tuberculosis not to work, §130-120.

Women, §§14-262, 148-6, 148-27.

Work on roads.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

Work release privileges.

Deductions from earnings.

Cost of upkeep, §148-33.1.

Earnings.

Regulations, §148-33.1.

Escape, §148-45.

Regulations, §148-33.1.

Workmen's compensation act.

Application of act to convicts and prisoners, §97-13, (c).

Youthful offenders.

Facilities and programs, §§148-49.1 to 148-49.9.

See **STATE PRISON**.

Segregation, §§110-24, 148-44.

PRIVATE BUSINESS SCHOOLS, §§115-245 to 115-254.1.

See **EDUCATION**.

PRIVATE DETECTIVES, §§66-49.1 to 66-49.8.

Actions.

Bonds, surety.

Action on bond of private detective, §66-49.5.

Advertisements.

Regulations, §66-49.7.

Appeal.

Revocation or suspension of license, §66-49.6.

Attorney at law.

Undertaking to give legal advice.

Grounds for revocation or suspension of license, §66-49.6.

Bonds, surety.

Actions on bond, §66-49.5.

Approval, §66-49.5.

Cancellation, §66-49.5.

Form, §66-49.5.

Required, §66-49.5.

Branch offices.

Regulations, §66-49.7.

PRIVATE DETECTIVES—Cont'd

Bureau.

Defined, §66-49.2.

Director. See within this heading,
"Director."

Definitions, §66-49.2.

Detective business.

Defined, §66-49.2.

Director.

Defined, §66-49.2.

Examination of applicant, §66-49.3.

Investigation of applicant, §66-49.3.

Suspension or revocation of license,
§66-49.6.

Employees.

Registration of persons employed,
§66-49.5a.

False pretenses and cheats.

Grounds for revocation or suspension of
license, §66-49.6.

Fees.

Licenses, §66-49.4.

Housebreaking.

Grounds for revocation or suspension of
license, §66-49.6.

Impersonation.

Grounds for revocation or suspension of
license, §66-49.6.

License.

Application.

Contents, §66-49.3.

Investigation of applicant, §66-49.3.

References, §66-49.3.

Refusal.

Grounds for refusal, §66-49.3.

Examination, §66-49.3.

Fee, §§66-49.4, 105-42.

Exemption, §105-42.

Form, §66-49.4.

Issuance, §66-49.3.

Nonassignable, §66-49.4.

Posting, §66-49.4.

Qualifications, §66-49.3.

Refusal.

Grounds for refusal, §66-49.3.

Regulations.

Miscellaneous regulations, §66-49.7.

Renewal, §66-49.4.

Required, §66-49.1.

Revocation, §66-49.6.

Appeals, §66-49.6.

Commission as company or special police,
§66-49.7.

Grounds for, §66-49.6.

Suspension, §66-49.6.

Appeals from suspension, §66-49.6.

Grounds for, §66-49.6.

Term, §66-49.4.

Name.

Regulations, §66-49.7.

Notice.

Establishment closing or changing of
location of branch office, §66-49.7.

PRIVATE DETECTIVES—Cont'd

Penal provision, §66-49.8.

Permits.

Trainee permit, §66-49.4.

Application, §66-49.4.

Duration, §66-49.4.

Privileged communications.

Regulations, §66-49.7.

Probate and registration.

Registration of persons employed,
§66-49.5a.

Qualifications, §66-49.3.

Regulations.

Miscellaneous regulations, §66-49.7.

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS.

Charities.

Charitable trusts.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

General provisions.

See EDUCATION.

PRIVATE STATUTES.

General provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §24.

See STATUTES.

PRIVATE WAYS.

Adverse possession, §1-44.

Drainage, §156-88.

Drainage districts.

Drainage across public or private ways,
§156-88.

PRIVIES.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Separate toilets for sexes, §§95-48 to 95-53.

See LABOR.

Separate toilets for sexes, §§95-48 to 95-53.

See LABOR.

**Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to
130-166.**

See HEALTH.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.

Aid to dependent children.

Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent
children and illegitimate births,
§15-155.3.

Attorney and client, §8-52.

Bail bondsmen and runners.

Reports to commissioners as to runners,
§85A-26.

Reports to insurance commissioner by
insurers, §85A-24.

Banks and banking.

Examiners disclosing confidential
information, §53-125.

Christian science.

Communications between practitioners and
communicants privileged, §8-53.2.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd**Clergymen.**

Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.

Controlled substances.

Drug dependent person.

Treated by practitioner, §90-109.1.

Inspection officers, §90-107.

Education.

School counselor.

Privilege, §8-53.4.

Waiver by student in open court, §8-53.4.

Waiver.

School counselor privilege, §8-53.4.

Employment security.

Claims for benefits, §96-15, (j).

Information obtained by employment service division, §96-23.

Reports and records of employing units, §96-4, (g).

Fraud.

When communications between attorney and client not privileged, §8-52.

Hospitals.

Acquisition and use of information obtained from patients in hospitals for fraudulent purposes. Penalty, §14-118.3.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Acquisition and use of information obtained from patients in hospitals for fraudulent purposes. Penalty, §14-118.3.

Disclosure of information, records, etc., prohibited, §122-8.1.

Research data, §122-8.2.

Husband and wife, §§8-56 to 8-58.

Abuse or neglect of children.

Waiver of privileges, §110-121.

Civil actions, §8-56.

Criminal actions, §8-57.

Criminal procedure.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

Husband-wife privilege waived in child abuse, §8-57.1.

Income tax.

Unauthorized disclosure of tax information, §75-28.

Mentally ill.

Reports to commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-17.1.

Milk.

Records of milk products plant, §106-258.

Motor vehicles.

Driver's license.

Certificate as to physical condition, §20-7.

Records.

Confidential for use of department, §20-43.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd**Physicians and surgeons.**

Abuse or neglect of children.

Waiver of privileged, §110-121.

Communications between physician and patient.

Generally, §§8-53, 8-53.1.

When evidence of physician not privileged, §8-53.1.

Physician-patient privileged waived in child abuse, §8-53.1.

Private detectives.

Regulations, §66-49.7.

Psychologists.

Communications between psychologist and client, §8-53.3.

Religious societies.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.

Supplemental proceedings.

Witnesses.

Incriminating answers not privileged, §1-357.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Records treated as privileged information, §15-207.

Taxation.

Returns and reports.

Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.

Unauthorized disclosure of tax information, §75-28.

Violation a misdemeanor, §75-28.

Waiver.

Communications between clergymen and communicants.

Communicant in open court waives privilege conferred, §8-53.2.

Witnesses.

Attorney and client.

Communications between attorney and client, §8-52.

Clergymen.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.

Criminal law and procedure.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

Husband and wife.

Civil actions, §8-56.

Physician and patient.

Communications between physician and patient, §§8-53, 8-53.1.

When evidence of physician not privileged, §8-53.1.

Psychologists.

Communications between psychologist and client, §8-53.3.

School counselor, §8-53.4.

Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations, §8-55.

Immunity, §8-55.

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd

Workmen's compensation act.

Facts learned by examining physician not privileged, §97-27.

PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.

General provisions.

See ARREST.

PRIVILEGE TAXES.

Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.

See TAXATION.

Licenses, §§105-33 to 105-113.

See LICENSES.

Sales and use tax, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

PRIVY EXAMINATION.

General provisions, §§47-14.1, 47-66 to 47-69, 47-91 to 47-95.

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

PRIZE FIGHTS.

Betting on, §14-271.

Engaging in, §14-271.

Governor.

Use of civil and military power to prevent, §147-12, (6).

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Accountants, §§93-1 to 93-13.

See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Acknowledgments.

Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."

Forms, §§47-37 to 47-45. See within this heading, "Forms."

General provisions.

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Actions.

See ACTIONS.

Affidavit.

Unregistered deeds prior to January 1, 1920, registered on affidavit, §47-19.

Agriculture.

Insecticides and fungicides.

See AGRICULTURE.

Structural pest control.

Solicitors and servicemen, §106-65.31.

Air force. See within this heading, "Military services."

Aliens.

Contracts to sell or purchase real estate validated, §64-2.

Copies of deeds made by alien property custodian, §§47-33, 47-34.

Rights as to real property, §64-1.

Ambassadors and consuls, §47-2.

Consuls.

Before consuls general, §47-83.

Before vice-consuls and vice-consuls general, §47-84.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Ambassadors and consuls—Cont'd

Consuls—Cont'd

Validation of certain probates of deeds before consular agents of United States, §47-91.

Apothecaries.

General provisions, §§90-53 to 90-76.

See PHARMACISTS.

Architects, §§83-7, 83-14, 83-15.

See ARCHITECTS.

Army, navy and air force.

Military services. See within this heading, "Military services."

Registration of official discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114. See within this heading, "Registration of military discharges."

Assignments.

Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.

Associations, §39-25.

Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.

Authority of state board of health, §104C-4.

Attested writing, §§47-12 to 47-12.2.

Proof of attested instrument.

Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, §47-13.1.

Attorney at law.

Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys, §47-43.1.

Probate of papers in action, §47-8.

Attorney in fact. See within this heading, "Power of attorney."

Attornment.

Probate without attornment, §47-17.

Automobiles.

Registration of motor vehicles, §20-37.1.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Bail bondsmen and runners.

Licenses and appointments by insurers, §85A-31.

Bankruptcy.

Records.

Fees, §47-29.

Recording, §47-29.

Banks and banking.

Attestation of bank conveyances by secretary or cashier, §47-42.

Cashier.

Attestation of banking corporation conveyances by cashier, §47-42.

Certificate of incorporation, §§53-3 to 53-5.

Probate before stockholders and directors of banks, §47-92.

Stockholders and directors.

Probate before stockholders and directors of banks, §47-10.

Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.

Registration of appointment, §53-30.

Barbers and barbershops, §§86-1 to 86-25.

See BARBERS.

Beauticians, §§88-1 to 88-30.

See COSMETIC ART.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Bedding.**

Manufacturing or sanitizing bedding,
§130-176.

Blanks.

Register to fill in deeds on blank forms
with lines, §47-35.

Bona fide purchasers.

Deed of easement.

Registration necessary for validity as
against bona fide purchasers, §47-27.

Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional
sales contracts.

Registration necessary to pass title as
against creditors or bona fide
purchasers, §47-20.

Gifts.

Registration necessary for validity as
against bona fide purchasers, §47-26.

Registration necessary to pass title as
against creditors or bona fide
purchasers, §§47-18, 47-25.

Wills, §31-39.

Bond issues.

County finance act, §153-106.

State debt.

See STATE DEBT.

Bonds, surety.

Clerk of county commissioners, §109-11.

Coroners, §152-4.

Official bonds, §109-11.

Recordation of official bond, §109-11.

Brands and marks, §§80-1 to 80-56.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND
MARKS.

Building and loan associations.

Acknowledgment and registration by
officer or stockholder, §47-94.

Curative statutes, §47-94.

Probates before stockholders in building
and loan associations, §47-9.

Cancellation of registration.

Deeds.

Future interests.

Recordation required in deeds of
future interests, §39-6.

Canned dog foods, §§106-146 to 106-158.

See DOGS.

Capital issues law.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Cattle brands, §§80-45 to 80-56.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND
MARKS.

Certificate.

Clerks of court.

Clerk's certificate.

Upon probate by nonresident official
without seal, §47-45.

Clerks without seal, §47-99.

Justices of the peace.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by
justice of the peace, §47-56.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Certificate—Cont'd**

Clerks of court—Cont'd

Magistrate.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by
magistrate, §47-44.

Curative statutes. See within this heading,
"Curative statutes."

Defective certification or adjudication.

Clerk, etc., admitting to registration,
§47-49.

Justice of the peace.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by
justice of the peace.

Where clerk's certificate or order of
registration defective, validation,
§47-56.

Magistrate.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by
magistrate.

Form, §47-44.

Prior certificates.

Clerk's certificate failing to pass on all
prior certificates, §47-48.

Register of deeds certificate failing to
pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.

Validation.

"Previous" examination, §47-66.

Certified copies.

Duties of register of deeds, §§161-15,
161-16.

Evidence. See within this heading,
"Evidence."

May be registered, §8-8.

Registration permitted in any county,
§47-31.

Aliens.

Certified copies of deeds made by
alien property custodian may be
registered, §47-33.

Used as evidence. See within this heading,
"Evidence."

Certified public accountants, §§93-1 to 93-13.

See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Chattel mortgages, §§47-1, 47-20.

General provisions.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF
TRUST.

Place of registration.

Chattel real, §47-20.4.

Registration.

Blank or master forms.

Embodiment by reference in
instruments later filed, §47-21.

Place of registration, §47-20.2.

Instruments covering both personal
property and real property,
§47-20.3.

Chiropractors, §§90-139 to 90-157.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

Citizenship, §47-6.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Clerks of court, §47-2.

Administration of estates.

Jurisdiction, §§28-1, 28-2.

Authority of clerk, §§47-1, 47-2.

Before judges of supreme or superior courts or clerks before 1889, §47-58.

Bond, §109-11.

Certificate. See within this heading, "Certificates."

Clerk a party.

Instruments in which clerk of superior court was a party validated, §47-106.

Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."

Deeds.

Seal omitted.

Validation of probate of deeds by clerk of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, §47-86.

Where clerk appointed himself to sell, §47-65.

Defective certification or adjudication.

Clerk, etc., admitting to registration, §47-49.

Deputies, §47-1.

Authority of deputies, §47-1.

Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, §47-79.

Validation of acknowledgments, etc., by deputy clerks of superior court, §47-108.7.

Errors in registration corrected on petition to clerk, §47-36.

Failure of clerk to deliver instruments or fees to register, §161-13.

Inferior courts.

Before clerks of inferior courts, §47-59.

Curative statutes, §47-59.

Interested clerk, §§47-7, 47-14, 47-60, 47-61, 47-106.

Order of registration by interested clerk, §47-61.

Order of registration by judge, where clerk party, §47-60.

Jurisdiction, §47-1.

Administration of estates, §28-1.

Exclusive in clerk who first gains, §28-2.

Justice of the peace.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace.

Validation, §47-56.

Magistrate.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by magistrate.

Form, §47-44.

Nonresident maker.

Commissioner appointed by clerk, §47-3.

Other states.

Before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Clerks of court—Cont'd

Pass on certificate and order registration.

Failure of clerk to act, §47-50.

Probate jurisdiction, §§47-1, 47-2.

Probate where clerk is party, §47-7.

Register of deeds to apply to clerk for instruments for registration, §161-12.

Seal.

Certificate of clerks without seal, §47-99.

Wills.

Probate of wills, §§31-12 to 31-31.2.

See WILLS.

Commercial code.

Sales.

Goods to be severed from realty, §25-2-107.

Secured transactions.

Filing, §§25-9-401 to 25-9-407.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Transaction subject to provisions of the uniform commercial code.

Controlled by that act, §47-20.

Commissioner.

Appointed by clerk.

Nonresident maker, §47-3.

Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.

See COMMISSIONERS.

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs,

§§106-93 to 106-110.

See CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS.

Conditional sales, §47-20, 47-23, 47-24.

Blank or master forms.

Embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, §47-21.

Railroad property.

Conditional sales or leases of railroad property, §47-24.

Registration.

Effect of registration, §47-20.

Place of registration, §47-20.2.

Chattel real, §47-20.4.

Instruments covering both personal property and real property, §47-20.3.

Conflict of laws.

Evidence.

Deeds and conveyances before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.

Officials.

Other states, etc. See within this heading, "Officials of other states, foreign countries and United States."

Officials may act although land or maker's residence elsewhere, §47-6.

Registration on defective probates beyond state, §47-98.

Seals.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Constitution of the United States.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S.,
art. IV, §1.

Consuls.

Ambassadors and consuls, §§47-2, 47-83,
47-84. See within this heading,
"Ambassadors and consuls."

Consumer finance act.

Fees.

Recording fees, §53-177.

Contempt.

Subscribing witnesses, §47-11.

Contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.

See CONTRACTORS.

Contracts.

Photographic recording, §§153-9.1 to
153-9.7. See within this heading,
"Photographic or photostatic
recording."

Contracts to convey, §47-18.

Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.

Control corners in real estate developments,

§§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See SUBDIVISIONS.

Controlled substances, §§90-101 to 90-103.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Conveyances, §47-18.

Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.

Registration necessary to pass title as
against creditors or bona fide
purchasers, §47-18.

Copies.

Certified copies. See within this heading,
"Certified copies."

Evidence. See within this heading,
"Evidence."

Maps and plats.

Photographic copies of plats, etc., §47-32.

Corporations.

Acknowledgments.

Banks.

Acknowledgments taken by
stockholder, officer or director of
bank, §§47-10, 47-93.

Forms, §47-41.

Articles of agreement.

Proof of corporate articles before officer
authorized to probate, §47-75.

Banks.

Acknowledgments taken by stockholder,
officer or director of bank, §§47-10,
47-93.

Probates before stockholders and
directors of banks, §47-92.

Building and loan associations. See within
this heading, "Building and loan
associations."

By president and attested by treasurer
under corporate seal, §47-70.

By president and attested by witness
before January 1, 1900, §47-71.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Corporations—Cont'd

Curative statutes. See within this heading,
"Curative statutes."

Deeds.

Containing error in acknowledgment or
probate.

Validation, §47-97.1.

Mistake as to officer's name.

Validation, §§47-92, 47-97.1.

Probate of corporate deeds, where
corporation has ceased to exist,
§47-16.

Registration.

Certain corporate deeds, etc., declared
validly admitted to record,
§47-108.1.

Probated and registered on oath of
subscribing witness, §47-73.

Foreign dissolved corporations.

Validation of certain conveyances,
§47-108.6.

Form of corporate conveyances, §47-41.

Forms of documents required to be filed in
office of secretary of state, §55-170.

Interested corporation.

Probates before officer of interested
corporation, §47-63.

Merger or consolidation.

Registration of certificate, §47-18.1.

Nonprofit corporations, §55A-4.

Change of registered office or registered
agent, §55A-12.

Photostatic copies of documents
acceptable for filing or recording,
§55A-84.

Officers, stockholders or directors.

Probates before officers, stockholders or
directors of corporations prior to
January 1, 1945, §47-64.

Personal property.

Place of registration, §47-20.2.

Photostatic copies of documents acceptable
for filing or recording, §55-171.

Records of incorporation, §55-4.

Registered office and registered agent.

Change, §55-14.

Designated, §55-13.

Seal.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January
1, 1967, §47-71.1.

Signature.

Corporate name not affixed but signed
otherwise prior to January 1, 1963,
§47-72.

Validation. See within this heading,
"Curative statutes."

Correction of errors, §47-36.**Cosmetic art, §§88-1 to 88-30.**

See COSMETIC ART.

Counties.

Certified copies registered in another
county and used in evidence, §8-20.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Counties—Cont'd

Contracts.

Photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, §153-9.1.

Photostatic or photographic registration permitted, §47-22.

Planning and zoning.

Appointment of commissioners.

Recordation of order, §153-256.

Order and map of area, §153-255.

Rules and regulations, §153-259.

Altered regulations, §153-264.

County finance act.

Bonds, §153-106.

Covenants.

Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.

Credit unions.

Certificate of incorporation, §54-78.

Change of place of business.

Application for change, §54-81.

Curative statutes.

Acknowledgments.

Banks.

Taken by stockholder, or director of bank, §47-93.

Before masters in chancery, §§47-85, 47-85.1.

Before notary holding other office, §§47-90, 47-95, 47-104, 47-108.2.

Building and loan or savings and loan associations.

By officer or stockholder in building and loan or savings and loan association, §47-94.

Corporate deed containing error, §47-97.1.

Corporations.

Probates before officers, stockholders or directors of corporations prior to January 1, 1945, §47-64.

Defective acknowledgment on old deeds validated, §47-52.

Deputy clerks of superior court, §47-108.7.

Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-13.

Grantor.

Taken by officer who was grantor, §§47-100, 47-105.

Husband and wife.

Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, §52-7.

Where wife is not privately examined, §52-8.

Infant notaries.

Before notaries under age, §47-108.

Maps and plats.

Registration of plats upon probate in accordance with, §47-108.10.

Married women, §§47-105, 47-108.4.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Curative statutes—Cont'd

Acknowledgments—Cont'd

Military officers.

Instruments acknowledged before officers of certain ranks, §§47-2.1, 47-81.2.

Notary public.

Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-13.

Interested as trustee or holding other office, §47-95.

Notarial seal omitted, §§47-53, 47-53.1.

Register of deeds in vital statistics, §130-53.

Taken by notary prior to qualification, §§10-11, 10-12.

Officer in wrong capacity, §47-55.

Prior to January 1, 1945.

Validation of certain instruments acknowledged prior to January 1, 1945, §10-16.

Resident's acknowledgment taken out of state, §47-78.

Seal.

Acts of notaries with seal containing name of another state, §10-15.

Trustee.

Taken by notaries interested as trustee or holding other office, §47-95.

United States commissioners.

Instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners, §47-108.12.

Validation.

Certain instruments registered prior to January 1, 1934, §47-108.13.

Wrong state.

Before officials of wrong state, §47-76.

Banks.

Certain deeds executed by nonresident banks, §47-108.16.

Conveyances, §§47-41, 47-42.

Probates before stockholders and directors of banks, §§47-92, 47-93.

Stockholders in banks, §47-10.

Birth certificates.

Validation of irregular registration, §130-55.

Building and loan or savings and loan associations.

Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, §47-94.

Stockholder in building and loan associations, §47-9.

Clerks of court.

Acts of deputy clerks validated, §31-31.1.

Before clerks before the year 1889, §47-58.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Curative statutes—Cont'd****Clerks of court—Cont'd**

Before deputy clerks of courts of other states, §47-79.

Certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.

Certificates of clerks without seal, §47-99.

Clerk a party, §47-7., §§47-7, 47-106.

Order of registration by judge, §§47-60, 47-61.

Deeds.

Where clerk appointed himself to sell, §47-65.

Defective certification or adjudication of clerk, etc., admitting to registration, §47-49.

Deputies.

Acknowledgments, etc., by deputy clerks of superior court, §47-108.7.

Failure to adjudicate or order registration, §47-50.

Inferior courts.

Before clerks of inferior courts, §47-59.

Instruments in which clerk of superior court was party, §47-106.

Order of registration by interested clerk, §47-61.

Prior certificates.

Certificate failing to pass on prior certificates, §47-48.

Seals.

Probates omitting official seals, etc., §§47-53, 47-86.

Validation of probate of deeds by clerks of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, §47-86.

Commissioner of oaths, §47-81.1.

Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.

Seals.

Probates omitting official seals, etc., §47-53.

Commissioners of deeds.

Before commissioners of deeds, §47-81.

Consuls.

Before consuls general, §§47-83, 47-91.

Before vice-consuls and vice-consuls general, §47-84.

Corporations.**Articles of incorporation.**

Proof of corporate articles before officer authorized to probate, §47-75.

By president and attested by treasurer under corporate seal, §47-70.

By president and attested by witness before January 1, 1900, §47-71.

Curative provisions, §§55-157 to 55-164.1.

See CORPORATIONS.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Curative statutes—Cont'd****Corporations—Cont'd****Deeds.**

Oath of subscribing witness, §47-73.

Validation of certain conveyances of foreign dissolved corporations, §47-108.6.

Validation of corporate deeds containing error in acknowledgment or probate, §47-97.1.

Interested corporation.

Probates before officer of interested corporation, §47-63.

Mistake as to officer's name.

Validation of corporate deed, §§47-97, 47-97.1.

Name.

Corporate name not affixed but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1963, §47-72.

Officers, stockholders or directors.

Probates before officers, stockholders or directors of corporations prior to January 1, 1945, §47-64.

Registration.

Validation of registration of certain corporate deeds, etc., §§47-91, 47-108.1.

Seal.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1967, §47-71.1.

Corporate seal omitted prior to 1957, §§55-158.

Validation of registration of certain corporate deeds, etc., §§47-91, 47-108.1.

Deeds.

Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, §47-74.

Consuls.

Validation of certain probates of deeds before consular agents of the United States, §47-91.

Corporate deeds.

Containing error in acknowledgment or probate, §47-97.1.

Foreign dissolved corporations, §47-108.6.

Validation of corporate deed with mistake as to officer's name, §47-97.

Executed in other states where seal omitted, §47-108.5.

Grantor.

Acknowledgments taken by officer who was grantor, §§47-100, 47-105.

Name of grantor omitted from record, §47-107.

Official deeds omitting seals, §47-53.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Curative statutes—Cont'd

Deeds—Cont'd

Privy examination.

Executed without privy examination,
§39-13.1.

Seals.

Official deeds omitting seals, §§47-51,
47-53.

Subscribing witnesses.

Probated and registered on oath of
subscribing witness, §47-73.

United States.

Conveyances by the United States
acting by and through the
general services administration,
§47-108.14.

Foreign.

Consuls.

Before consuls generally, §47-83.

Before vice-consuls and vice-consuls
general, §47-84.

Omission of seals, §47-82.

Handwriting.

Probates on proof of handwriting of
maker refusing to acknowledge,
§47-57.

Husband and wife.

Probates of husband and wife before
different officers, §§47-68, 47-87.

Probates of husband and wife in wrong
order, §47-67.

Validation of probates by different
officers of deeds by wife and
husband, §47-87.

Wife free trader.

No examination or husband's assent,
§47-69.

Judges.

Before judges of supreme or superior
courts or clerks before 1889, §47-58.

Order of registration by judge.

Where clerk party, §47-60.

Jurisdiction.

Officer acting in wrong capacity or out
of jurisdiction, §47-55.

Justices of the peace.

Before justices of the peace, where
clerk's certificate or order of
registration defective, §47-56.

Clerk's certificate or order of registration
defective, §47-56.

Maps and plats, §§47-108.8, 47-108.10.

Acts of registers of deeds or deputies in
recording plats and maps by certain
methods validated, §47-108.8.

Married women.

Acknowledgments of instruments of
married women made since
February 7, 1945, §47-108.4.

Certificate of wife's "previous"
examination, §47-66.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Curative statutes—Cont'd

Married women—Cont'd

Grantor.

Acknowledgment and private
examination of married woman
taken by officer who was
grantor, §§47-100, 47-105.

Masters in chancery.

Before masters in chancery, §§47-85,
47-85.1.

Military officers.

Instruments proved before officers of
certain ranks, §§47-2.1, 47-81.2.

Notary public.

Acknowledgment.

Expiration of notary's commission
erroneously stated, §10-13.

Acknowledgments before notary holding
other office, §§47-90, 47-95, 47-104,
47-108.2.

Acknowledgment taken by notary
interested as trustee, §47-95.

Acts in certain cases validated, §10-12.

Acts of certain notaries public prior to
November 26, 1921, validated,
§47-108.3.

Acts prior to qualification, §§10-11, 10-12.

Certificates of notaries public as to
contracts or conveyances between
husband and wife, §§52-7, 52-8.

Holding other office, §§47-90, 47-95,
47-104, 47-108.2.

Infants.

Validation of acts of infant notaries,
§§10-10, 47-108.

Interested party.

Probates before interested notaries,
§§47-62, 47-95.

Name.

Illegible impression of notary's name,
§10-14.

Notaries in other states, §§47-76, 47-77.

Omission of seal, §§47-52, 47-53, 47-53.1,
47-102, 47-103.

Prior to January 1, 1945.

Validation of certain instruments
acknowledged prior to January 1,
1945, §10-16.

Qualification.

Acts prior to qualification, §10-12.

Seal.

Acts of notaries with seal containing
name of another state, §10-15.

Trustee.

Taking acknowledgments when
interested as trustee, §47-95.

Officer's certificate upon proof of
instrument by subscribing witness,
§47-43.2.

Order of registration.

By interested clerk, §47-61.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Curative statutes—Cont'd****Order of registration—Cont'd**

Instruments filed before order of registration, §47-108.15.

Omitted, §47-50.

Registration without formal order validated, §§47-88, 47-89.

Same for this instrument, §47-47.

Other states.

Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, §47-78.

Clerk of court.

Deputy clerks of courts of other states, §47-79.

Husband and wife.

Validation of probate by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, §47-87.

Masters in chancery.

Before masters in chancery, §§47-85, 47-85.1.

Notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.

Registration on defective probates beyond state, §47-98.

Seal omitted, §47-108.5.

Sister state probates without governor's authentication, §47-80.

Wrong state.

Before officials of wrong state, §47-76.

Records.

Absence of records in office of governor or clerk of superior court, §47-108.3.

Registered without probate.

Validation of instruments registered without probate, §47-96.

Register of deeds.

Acts of registers of deeds or deputies in recording plats and maps by certain methods validated, §47-108.8.

Clerks or deputies.

Registration by register's deputies or clerks, §47-54.

Notarial acts in vital statistics, §130-53.

Prior certificates.

Certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.

Registration.**Maps and plats.**

Validation of plats upon probate in accordance with section 47-30, §47-108.10.

Officer in wrong capacity, §47-55.

Validation of certain instruments registered prior to January 1, 1934, §47-108.13.

Revocation of future interests made to persons not in esse.

Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Curative statutes—Cont'd****Seal.**

Omitted, §§47-53, 47-53.1, 47-108.5, 47-108.11.

Seals.

Containing name of another state.

Acts of notaries validated, §10-15.

Omission of seals.

See SEALS.

United States acting by or through general services administration, §47-108.14.

Signature.

Corporate name not affixed but signed otherwise prior to January 1, 1963, §47-72.

Statutes.

Generally.

See STATUTES.

United States.

Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.

Validation.

Probate of instruments pursuant to section 47-12, §47-108.9.

Will.

Probates of wills when witnesses examined before notary public, §31-31.1.

Debtor and creditor.

Conveyances, contracts to convey and leases of land.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.

Deeds of easement.

Registration necessary for validity as against creditors, §47-27.

Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.

Gifts.

Registration necessary for validity as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, §47-26.

Marriage settlement.

Registration necessary for validity against creditors and bona fide purchasers, §47-25.

Deeds.**Aliens.**

Copies of deeds made by alien property custodian, §47-34.

Blank or master forms.

Embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, §47-21.

Certified copy as evidence, §§8-18, 8-20, 47-31.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Deeds—Cont'd

Commissioner.

Before commissioners of deeds, §47-81.

Corporate deed.

Containing error in acknowledgment or probate.

Validation, §47-97.1.

Mistake as to officer's name, §§47-97, 47-97.1.

Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."

Draftsman must be designated for acceptance in certain counties, §47-17.1.

Future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

Revocation or declaration shall likewise be recorded, §39-6.

Gift.

Deeds of gift.

Registration necessary, §47-26.

Grantor.

Acknowledgments taken by officer who was grantor, §§47-100, 47-105.

Name omitted from record.

Validation, §47-107.

Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.

Order of registration omitted.

Validation, §47-50.

Place of registration, §47-20.1.

Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.

Revocation.

Future interests made to persons not in esse.

Validation of deeds of revocation, §39-6.1.

Seal.

Omission of seals.

See SEALS.

Seal omitted.

Executed in other states where seal omitted, §47-108.5.

United States acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.

Separation.

Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, §39-13.4.

United States.

Acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.

Unregistered deeds prior to January 1, 1920, registered on affidavit, §47-19.

Deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Defective probate.

Curative statutes, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Dental examiners, §§90-22 to 90-48.1.

See DENTISTS.

Dental hygienists, §§90-221 to 90-233.

See DENTAL HYGIENE.

Discharges from the military services, §§47-109 to 47-114. See within this heading, "Registration of military discharges."

District of Columbia, §47-2.

Dogs.

Canned dog foods, §§106-146 to 106-158.

See DOGS.

Domicile, §47-6.

Draftsman.

Designated for acceptance, §47-17.1.

Easements.

Deeds of easements, §47-27.

State highway commission required to record, §47-27.

Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.

See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

Embalmers, §§90-203 to 90-210.8.

See EMBALMERS.

Eminent domain.

Judgments.

Registered in county where land is situated, §40-19.

Engineers, §§89-1 to 89-16.

See ENGINEERS.

Entry.

Verification, §47-46.

Estates of missing persons.

Transfer of property to permanent receiver.

Recordation of order of transfer, §28A-7.

Evidence.

Alien property custodian.

Deeds made by alien property custodian, §47-34.

Another county.

Certified copies registered in another county and used in evidence, §8-20.

Wills.

Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, §8-30.

Authenticated copies of public records, §8-35.

Authenticated copy of record of administration, §8-36.

Certificate of officer.

Taking proof of instrument, §47-13.1.

Certified copies, §47-31.

Registered in another county and used as evidence, §47-31.

Registered instruments as evidence, §§8-18, 8-20.

Clerk of court. See within this heading, "Clerks of court."

Copies of official writings, §8-34.

Deeds made presumptive evidence, §47-101.

Judgment transferring title, §1-229.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Evidence—Cont'd**

Other states.

Before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.

Probate, §§47-1 to 47-16. See within this heading, "Probate."

Executors and administrators.

General provisions, §§28-1 to 28-192.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Returns registered, §§1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386, 1-389.

Farm names, §§80-33 to 80-39.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

Federal savings and loan associations.

Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder.

Validation, §47-94.

Stockholders.

Probates before stockholders in federal savings and loan associations, §47-9.

Fees.

Bankruptcy and insolvency records, §47-29.

Blank or master forms of mortgages, etc., embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, §47-21.

Maps and plats.

Photographic copies of plats, etc., §47-32.

Probate of an instrument, §7A-308.

Recording or docketing, §7A-308.

Register of deeds, §161-10.

Securities law, §§78-8, 78-9, 78-19.

Fertilizers.

Brands, §106-50.4, (a).

Liquid.

Registration of distributors, §81-77.

Fiduciaries.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers.

Registration of security in name of a fiduciary, §32-15.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Maps and plats.

Violation of recording act, §47-32.2.

Fisheries resources.

Oyster and clam leases.

Treated as real property, §113-202.

Oysters and clams.

Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.

Foreign countries. See within this heading, "Officials of other states, foreign countries and United States."**Foreign wills and deeds.**

Evidence, §8-32.

Forgery.

Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §47-112.

**PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd
Forms.****Acknowledgments.**

Attorney in fact, §§47-43, 47-43.1.

Banks and banking.

Attestation of banking corporation conveyances by cashier, §47-42.

By grantor, §47-38.

Corporate conveyances, §47-41.

Husband and wife.

Before same officer, §47-40.

Conveyances and contracts between husband and wife, §47-39.

Powers of attorney, §§47-43, 47-43.1.

Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys or attorneys in fact, §47-43.1.

Adjudication and order of registration, §47-37.

Banks.

Attestation of bank conveyances by secretary or cashier, §47-42.

Certificate and adjudication of registration, §47-37.

Corporate conveyances.

Acknowledgments, §47-41.

Justices of the peace.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace.

Validated, §47-56.

Leases.

Memoranda of leases. See within this heading, "Leases."

Magistrate.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by magistrate, §47-44.

Master forms of deeds, mortgages and deeds of trust, §47-21.

Memoranda of leases. See within this heading, "Leases."

Nonresident.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument.

Proof by subscribing witness, §47-43.2.

Signature.

Proof of signature of maker, §47-43.3.

Proof of signature of subscribing witness, §47-43.4.

Options.

Memoranda of options, §§47-117 to 47-120. See within this heading, "Options."

Register to fill in deeds on blank forms with lines, §47-35.

Verification, §47-46.

Entry of verification, §47-46.

Free trader.

Curative statutes, §47-69.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Funeral directors.

General provisions, §§90-210.9 to 90-210.17.
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

Future interests.

Deed of future interests made to persons not in esse.
Revocation or declaration shall likewise be recorded, §39-6.
Validation of deeds of revocation of conveyances, §39-6.1.

General assembly.

Influencing public opinion or legislation.
General provisions, §§120-48 to 120-55.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Gifts.

Deeds of gift.
Registration required, §47-26.

Governor.

Sister state probates without governor's authentication, §47-80.

Grantor.

Name omitted from record.
Validation, §47-107.
Seal omitted.
Validation of instrument, §47-108.11.

Guardian and ward.

Bond of guardian, §33-14.

Hairdressers, §§88-1 to 88-30.

See COSMETIC ART.

Handwriting.

Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, §47-57.
Proof of attested instrument.
By proof of handwriting, §47-12.1.
Signature of maker.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker, §47-43.3.
Signature of subscribing witness.
Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of subscribing witness, §47-43.4.
Proof of unattested writing, §47-13.

Hearing aid dealers and fitters.

Registration, §§93D-1 to 93D-16.
See HEARING AID DEALERS.

Heirs.

Subscribing witness.
Incompetent when grantee or beneficiary, §47-12.2.

Homestead.

Returns registered, §§1-372, 1-380, 1-385, 1-386, 1-389.

Hotels.

General provisions.
See HOTELS.
Registration.
See HOTELS.

Husband and wife.

Acknowledgments.
See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Husband and wife—Cont'd

Contracts of wife with husband affecting her estate, §52-6.

Free trader.

Wife free trader.
No examination or husband's assent, §47-69.

Insane wife.

Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, §47-15.

Marriage settlements, §47-25.

Other states.

Validation of probates by different officers of deeds by wife and husband, §47-87.

Privy examination.

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Probates of husband and wife before different officers, §§47-68, 47-87.

Probates of husband and wife in wrong order, §47-67.

Indexes.

Corporations.

Merger or consolidation.
Registration of certificate, §47-18.1.

Powers of attorney.

Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, §47-115.

Register of deeds.

General index kept, §161-21.
Index and cross index of immediate prior owners of land, §161-22.1.
Index and cross index of registered instruments, §161-22.
Indexing procedures for instruments and documents filed in office of register of deeds, §161-14.2.
Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.
Registration of instruments, §161-14.
Transcribing and indexing books, §161-18.

Insurance.

Holding company system, §§58-124.1 to 58-124.11.

See INSURANCE.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
Fees.

Exemption from filing fees, §58-155.22.

Registered policies of life insurance, §§58-214 to 58-223.1.

See INSURANCE.

Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §§58-188.5 to 58-188.7.

See INSURANCE.

Intestate succession.

Renunciation, §29-10.

Judges, §§47-1, 47-2, 47-7.

Administration of estates.
Jurisdiction when clerk interested, §28-1.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Judges—Cont'd**

- Authorized to take probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
- Before judges of supreme or superior courts or clerks before 1889, §47-58.
- Curative statutes, §47-58.
- General court of justice.
- Justice of the supreme court, §47-7.

Judgments, §1-228.

- District courts, §7A-199.
- Eminent domain.
- Judgments registered in county where land is situated, §40-19.
- Evidence.
- Certified registered copy evidence, §1-229.
- Extension of time for registration, §1-228.
- Judgments transferring title registered as other deeds, §1-228.
- Motor vehicles.
- Tax lien, §20-99.
- Real property.
- Place of registration, §47-20.

Judicial sales.

- Order of confirmation.
- Recorded in county where property situated, §1-339.8.

Jurisdiction.

- Administration of estates.
- Clerk of court has jurisdiction, §§28-1, 28-2.
- Before officials of wrong state.
- Validation, §47-76.
- Officer acting in wrong capacity or out of jurisdiction.
- Curative statutes, §47-55.

Justices of the peace.

- Before justices of the peace where clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, §47-56.
- Clerk's certificate upon probate by justice of the peace.
- Validated, §47-56.
- Curative statutes, §47-56.
- Clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, §47-56.

Landlord and tenant.

- Leases. See within this heading, "Leases."

Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.

- See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.

Landscape architects, §§89A-1 to 89A-8.

- See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.

Larceny.

- Book of registration or record, §14-76.

Leases.

- Draftsman must be designated in certain counties for acceptance for probate, §47-17.1.
- Leasehold interest.
- Effect of registration, §47-20.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Leases—Cont'd**

- Memoranda of leases.
- Forms, §47-118.
- Adaptation of forms, §47-117.
- Do not preclude use of others, §47-117.
- Notice, memorandum as notice, §47-120.
- Registration of leases, §47-117.
- Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §§47-18, 47-20.
- Oil, gas or mineral interests.
- Preservation of rights, §§1-42.1, 1-42.2.
- Place of registration, §47-20.1.
- Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
- Railroad property, §47-24.
- Registration, §47-18.
- Effect of registration, §47-20.
- Place of registration.
- Chattel real, §47-20.4.

Liens.

- Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-30, 108-31.
- Release, §108-37.1.
- Conveyances, contracts to convey and leases of land, §47-18.
- Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.
- Federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
- See UNITED STATES.
- Perfecting, §§44-38 to 44-48.
- See LIENS.
- Seals omitted.
- Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, §47-108.11.

Liming material, §106-84.**Lobbying.**

- General provisions, §§120-40 to 120-47.
- See LOBBYING.

Lost instruments and records.

- General provisions, §§98-1 to 98-18.
- See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.

- Official discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States.
- Registration, §47-110.

Magistrates, §§47-1, 47-2.

- Authorized to take probate, §47-1.
- Clerk's certificate upon probate by magistrate.
- Form, §47-44.
- Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.

Maps and plats.

- Acts of registers of deeds or deputies in recording plats and maps by certain methods validated, §47-108.8.
- Alternative requirements, §47-30.1.
- Application, §47-30, (k).
- Certificate, §47-30, (d).

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Maps and plats—Cont'd**

Computation.

Showing method of computation, §47-30, (e).

Control corners, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See SUBDIVISIONS.

Copies.

Photographic copies of plats, etc., §§47-32, 47-32.1.

Curative statutes, §§47-108.8, 47-108.10.

Filed in map book and indexed, §47-30, (b).

Fine.

For violation, §47-32.2.

Form.

Certificate, §47-30, (d).

Information required, §47-30, (f).

Municipal corporations.

Extension of corporate limits.

Recordation of maps and election results, §160-450.

Plats and subdivisions, §47-30.1.

Recording, §47-30, (g).

Surveyor's failure to comply with requirements not to preclude recordation, §47-30, (d).

Reproducible, §47-30, (b).

Requirements, §47-30.

Alternative requirements, §47-30.1.

Size, §47-30, (a).

Special proceedings, §47-32.

Supervision of surveyor, §47-30.1.

Title of map.

Information contained in, §47-30, (c).

Validation of registration of plats upon probate in accordance with section 47-30, §47-108.10.

Violation a misdemeanor, §47-32.2.

Marketing associations.

Articles of merger or consolidation, §54-162.

Marriage.

Marriage certificate, §130-49.

Marriage settlements.

Registration necessary for validity as against creditors and bona fide purchasers, §47-25.

Married women.

Free traders.

No examination or husband's assent, §47-69.

Husband and wife. See within this heading, "Husband and wife."

Mentally ill.

Probate of husband's deed where wife insane, §47-15.

Privy examination, §§47-14.1, 47-66, 47-69, 47-91 to 47-95.

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Validation.

Instruments made since February 7, 1945, §47-108.4.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Masters in chancery.**

Before masters in chancery, §§47-85, 47-85.1.

Medicine, §§90-1 to 90-21.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Mentally ill.

Certificate of sanity.

By superintendent of hospital.

Legal rights restored on recordation of certificate, §35-5.

Proof of attested instrument by proof of handwriting, §47-12.1.

Midwives, §90-172.**Military services.**

Acknowledgments.

Officers who can take acknowledgments, §47-2.

Husband and wife.

Spouse of person accompanying or serving in armed forces, §47-2.

Officers who may execute, §47-2.

Registration of official discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114. See within this heading, "Registration of military discharges."

Validation.

Instruments proved before officers of certain ranks, §§47-2.1, 47-81.2.

Wills, §31-18.4.

Mines and minerals.

Severance of surface and subsurface land rights.

Preservation of rights, §§1-42.1, 1-42.2.

Severance of surface and subsurface rights, §1-42.

Waterways obtained.

Registration of report of appraisers, §74-29.

Mining registration act.

General provisions, §§74-39 to 74-45.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

Mistake.

Errors in registration corrected on petition to clerk, §47-36.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

General provisions, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Motor vehicles.

Liens.

Place of registration, §47-20.2.

Registration of motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls, §72-36.

Municipal corporations.

Annexation recorded.

Municipalities of five thousand or more, §160-453.19.

Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160-453.7.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Municipal corporations—Cont'd**

- Closing of streets and highways.
- Recording notice or resolution of governing body or judgment of superior court, §153-9, (17).

Eminent domain.

- Registration of condemnation proceedings, §160A-257.

Extension of corporate limits.

- Annexation recorded, §160-453.19.
- Map of annexed area, etc., recorded in office of register of deeds and secretary of state, §160-450.

Names.**Divorce.**

- Resumption of maiden name or adoption of name of prior deceased husband, §50-12.

Navy. See within this heading, "Military services."**Nonresidents.**

- Administration of estates.
- Jurisdiction of clerk of superior court, §28-1.

- Commissioner appointed by clerk for nonresident maker, §47-3.

Conflict of laws. See within this heading, "Conflict of laws."**Probate, §47-6.**

- Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.

Sanitarians certified in other states, §90A-9.**Wrong state.**

- Before officials of wrong state, §47-76.

Notaries, §§47-1, 47-2.**Acknowledgments.**

- Holding other office or interested as trustee, §47-95.

- Notary holding other office, §§47-90, 47-95, 47-104, 47-108.2.

- When interested as trustee or holding other office, §§47-95, 47-104, 47-108.2.

Authorized to take probate, §47-1.**Curative statutes, §§10-10 to 10-14. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."****Holding other office.**

- Validation of acknowledgments taken by notaries public holding other office, §§47-90, 47-95, 47-104, 47-108.2.

Infants.

- Validation of acts of infant notaries, §47-108.

Interested party.

- Probates before interested notaries, §§47-62, 47-95.

Other states.

- Before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Notaries—Cont'd****Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.****Seal.**

- Absence of notarial seal, §§47-102, 47-103.

Acknowledgment omitted.

- Validation, §§47-53, 47-53.1.

Trustee.

- Validation of acknowledgments taken by notary interested as trustee, §47-95.

Notice.**Leases.**

- Memorandum as notice, §47-120.

Option to purchase real estate.

- Memorandum as notice, §47-120.

Oaths.**Commissioner of oaths, §47-81.1.****Subscribing witness.**

- Probated and registered on oath of subscribing witness, §47-73.

Occupational licensing boards.

- Register of persons licensed, §93B-3.

Officials of other states, foreign countries

- and United States. Army, etc., officers,** §47-2, 47-2.1, 47-81.2.

Officials of other states, foreign countries

- and United States. Wrong state. Before officials of wrong state, §47-76.**

Officials of other states, foreign countries and United States.

- Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, §47-78.

Clerks of court.

- Before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.

- Deputy clerks of courts of other states, §47-79.

Consuls.

- Before consuls general, §47-83.

- Before vice-consuls and vice-consuls general, §47-84.

Governor.

- Sister state probates without governor's authentication, §47-80.

Masters in chancery.

- Before masters in chancery, §§47-85, 47-85.1.

Notaries.

- Before notaries and clerks in other states, §47-77.

Probate, §47-2.**Seal.**

- Foreign probates omitting seals, §47-82.
- Where official seal is omitted, §47-86.

United States.

- Conveyances by and through the general services administration.

- Validation, §47-108.14.

Lands conveyed to United States, §104-4.

- Validation of instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners, §47-108.12.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Oil and gas conservation.

Leases.

Filing list of renewed leases in office of register of deeds, §113-414.

Severance of surface and subsurface land rights.

Preservation of rights, §§1-42.1, 1-42.2.

Opticians, §§90-234 to 90-255.1.

See OPTICIANS.

Options.

Memoranda of options.

Forms.

Adaptation of forms, §47-117.

Notice, memorandum as notice, §47-120.

Option to purchase real estate, §47-119.

Use of others not precluded, §47-117.

Optometry, §§90-114 to 90-120.

See OPTOMETRY.

Order of registration.

Application for order, §47-14.

Clerk a party.

Order of registration by interested clerk, §47-61.

Order of registration by judge, where clerk party, §47-60.

Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."

Defective order of registration.

"Same" for "this instrument," §47-47.

Filing.

Validation of registration of instruments filed before order of registration, §47-108.15.

Form, §47-37.

Omitted.

Validation, §47-50.

Registration without formal order validated, §§47-88, 47-89.

Register of deeds.

Pass on certificate and order of registration, §47-14.

Validation.

Registration without formal order validated, §§47-88, 47-89.

Osteopathy, §§90-129 to 90-138.

See OSTEOPATHY.

Partition.

Owely.

Clerk to docket owely charges, §46-21.

Report of commissioners, §46-20.

Partnership.

Limited partnership.

Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership, §59-25.

Recorded in register of deeds office, §59-25.

Certificate of limited partnership recorded in register of deeds office, §59-2.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Partnership—Cont'd

Registration of real and personal property.

Personal property, §47-20.2.

Real property, §47-20.1.

Passenger tramways.

General provisions, §§95-116 to 95-125.

See PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.

Personal property.

Place of registration, §47-20.2.

Chattel real, §47-20.4.

Instruments covering both personal property and real property, §47-20.3.

Pesticides, §143-442.

Petition.

Errors in registration corrected on petition to clerk, §47-36.

Pharmacists.

General provisions, §§90-53 to 90-76.

See PHARMACISTS.

Photographic or photostatic recording.

Counties may provide for photographic or photostatic registration, §47-22.

County commissioners.

Additional powers conferred, §153-9.7.

Indexes.

Instrument and documents filed for record, §153-9.2.

Instruments and documents filed for record.

Contract for photographic recording, §153-9.1.

Originals.

Constituting temporary recording, §153-9.2.

Removal of originals for photographing, §153-9.4.

Return of originals to owners, §153-9.2.

Preservation and use of film or sensitized paper, §§153-9.3, 153-9.6.

Municipal corporations.

Brought under terms of county article, §160A-490.

City council to perform powers and duties conferred and imposed on board of county commissioners, §160A-490.

Designation of county officer means appropriate city officer, §160A-490.

Public records.

Contract for photographic recording, §153-9.6.

Preservation and use of film or sensitized paper, §§153-9.3, 153-9.6.

Removal for photographing, §153-9.5.

Reproductions.

Authority to cause reproductions to be made, §153-15.2.

Contracts.

Authority to execute contracts, §153-15.5.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Photographic or photostatic recording****—Cont'd****Reproductions—Cont'd**

Duplicate sets or copies, §153-15.6.

Equipment, etc., for making reproductions.

Authority to acquire, §153-15.1.

Facsimiles, etc., §153-15.3.

Filing, docketing and recording of reproductions, §153-15.1.

Joint use of facilities by two or more counties, §153-15.5.

Materials and devices, §153-15.2.

Originals.

Disposition of originals, §153-15.4.

Reproductions to be deemed originals, §153-15.3.

Preservation and use of film, §153-15.2.

Physicians and surgeons, §§90-1 to 90-21.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Plats. See within this heading, "Maps and plats."**Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.**

See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.

Podiatrists.

General provisions, §§90-188 to 90-202.1.

See PODIATRISTS.

Poultry.

Poultry products inspection act.

Registration requirements, §106-549.58.

Power of attorney, §§47-1, 47-2.**Authentication.**

Sister state probates without governor's authentication, §47-80.

Execution and acknowledgment of instruments, §§47-43.1, 47-115.

By attorneys or attorneys in fact, §47-43.1.

Execution in name of either principal or attorney in fact, §§47-43.1, 47-115.

Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, §47-115.

Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.

Registration, §47-28.

Effective date, §47-115.1, (d).

Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, §47-115.

Personal property, §47-20.2.

Place of registration, §47-115.1, (b).

Chattel real, §47-20.4.

Mixed properties real and personal, §47-20.3.

Real property, §47-20.1.

Required, §47-115.1, (b).

Substitution of attorney in fact, §47-115.1, (j).

Time for filing, §47-115.1, (d).

Valid from time of registration, §47-115.1.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Presumptions and burden of proof.**

Clerk's certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.

Register of deeds.

Certificate failing to pass on all prior certificates, §47-48.

Private detectives.

Registration of persons employed, §66-49.5a.

Privy examination, §§47-14.1, 47-66 to 47-69, 47-91 to 47-95.

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Probate, §§47-1 to 47-16.

Assignments, §§47-1, 47-2.

Attested writing, §47-12.

Proof of attested instrument.

Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, §47-13.1.

Proof of unattested writing, §47-13.

Validation of probate of instruments pursuant to section 47-12, §47-108.9.

Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, §47-8.

Banks.

Probate before stockholders in banking corporations, §47-10.

Citizenship, §47-6.**Clerks of court.**

Probate where clerk is a party, §47-7.

Contracts to convey, §§47-1, 47-2.

Conveyances, §§47-1, 47-2.

Corporate deeds.

Where corporation has ceased to exist, §47-16.

Covenants, §§47-1, 47-2.

Curative statutes, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."

Deeds, §§47-1, 47-2.

Domicile, §47-6.

Draftsman of documents to be designated in certain counties, §47-17.1.

Evidence. See within this heading, "Evidence."

Husband and wife.

Wife insane, §47-15.

Leases, §§47-1, 47-2.

Livery of seizin.

Probate and registration sufficient without livery, §47-17.

Married women.

Proof of unattested writing, §47-13.

Nonresidents, §47-6.

Before officials of wrong state, §47-76.

Commissioner appointed by clerk for nonresident maker, §47-3.

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker, §47-43.3.

Officials authorized to take probate, §§47-1, 47-2.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Probate—Cont'd

- Officials may act although land or maker's residence elsewhere, §47-6.
- Officials of other states, foreign countries and United States, §47-2.
- Power of attorney. See within this heading, "Power of attorney."
- Registered without probate.
 - Curative statutes, §47-96.
- Register of deeds.
 - Pass on certificate and order of registration, §47-14.
- Seal of officer, §47-5.
 - Omitting official seal, §§47-53, 47-53.1.
 - When seal of officer necessary, §47-5.
- Stockholders.
 - In banks, §47-10.
 - In building and loan associations, §47-9.
- Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.
- Validation, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
- Warrant officers, §47-2.
- Wills.
 - See WILLS.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.

- Filing of map or description of shore protection line or project protection line, §104B-14.

Public accountants, §§93-1 to 93-13.

- See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.

- See PUBLIC LANDS.

Public officers.

- Authorized to take probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
- Officials of the United States, foreign countries and sister states, §47-2.

Railroads.

- Conditional sales or leases of railroad property, §47-24.

Real estate brokers and salesmen, §§93A-1 to 93A-10.

- See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.

Real property.

- After-acquired property clause.
 - Definitions, §47-20.5.
 - Effectiveness of registration, §47-20.5.
 - Notice of extension, §47-20.5.
- Aliens.
 - Rights as to real property, §64-1.
- Chattel real.
 - Place of registration, §47-20.4.
- Instruments pertaining to, §47-1.
 - Probate, §§47-1, 47-2.
- Place of registration.
 - Chattel real, §47-20.4.
 - Mixed properties real and personal, §47-20.3.
- Severance of surface and subsurface land interests.
 - Preservation of rights, §§1-42.1, 1-42.2.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.

- See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

Register of deeds.

- General provisions, §§161-1 to 161-28.
- See REGISTER OF DEEDS.
- Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."

Registration, §§47-17 to 47-46.

- Adjudication.
 - Certificate and adjudication of registration, §47-37.
- Affidavit.
 - Deeds.
 - Unregistered deeds prior to January 1, 1920, registered on affidavit, §47-19.
- After-acquired property clause.
 - Defined, §47-20.5.
 - Effectiveness, §47-20.5.
- Alphabetically, §161-17.
- Another county.
 - Certified copies registered in another county and used in evidence, §8-20.
- Bankruptcy records, §47-29.
- Blank or master forms of mortgages, etc.,
 - embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, §47-21.
- Building and loan or savings and loan associations.
 - By officer or stockholder in building and loan or savings and loan association, §47-94.
- Certificate.
 - Form, §47-37.
- Certificate in order of registration.
 - Register of deeds to pass on certificate and order of registration, §47-14.
- Certified copies may be registered.
 - Used as evidence, §§8-18, 8-20, 47-31.
- Chattel mortgages, §47-20.
 - Blank or master forms, §47-21.
 - Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.
 - Place of registration, §§47-20.2 to 47-20.4.
- Commercial code.
 - Transactions subject to provisions controlled by that act, §47-20.
- Conditional sales.
 - Blank or master forms, §47-21.
 - Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.
- Personal property, §47-20.
 - Place of registration, §§47-20.2 to 47-20.4.
 - Mixed properties real and personal, §47-20.3.
- Railroad property, §47-24.
- Registration necessary to pass title against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.
- Contracts to convey, §47-18.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd**

Conveyances, §47-18.

Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §§47-18, 47-20.

Copies, §§161-15, 161-16.

Certified copies used as evidence, §47-31.

Contained in court records may be recorded, §98-13.

Corporation.

Merger or consolidation.

Registration of certificate, §47-18.1.

Curative statutes, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."

Deeds.

Blank or master forms.

Embodiment by reference in instruments later filed, §47-21.

Certified copies of deeds made by alien property custodian may be registered, §47-33.

Corporate deeds containing error.

Validation, §47-97.1.

Easements.

Deeds of easements, §47-27.

Future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

Revocation to be recorded, §39-6.

Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §§47-18, 47-20.

Place of registration, §47-20.1.

Revocation of certain deeds made to persons not in esse.

Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.

Unregistered deeds prior to January 1, 1920, registered on affidavit, §47-19.

Denied.

Register of deeds denying registration, §47-14.

Discharges from the military services, §§47-109 to 47-114. See within this heading, "Registration of military discharges."

Draftsman designated, §47-17.1.

Easements.

Deeds of easements, §47-27.

Errors in registration.

Corrected on petition to clerk, §47-36.

Forms, §§47-37 to 47-45. See within this heading, "Forms."

Gifts.

Deeds of gift, §47-26.

Handwriting.

Probates on proof of handwriting of maker refusing to acknowledge, §47-57.

Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd**Registration—Cont'd**

Judgments.

Eminent domain.

Registered in county where land is situated, §40-19.

Leases, §47-18.

Effect of registration, §47-20.

Leasehold interest, §47-20.

Leases of land, §47-18.

Memoranda of leases. See within this heading, "Leases."

Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §§47-18, 47-20.

Place of registration, §§47-20.1, 47-20.4.

Liability of register for failure, §161-16.

Livery of seizin.

Probate and registration sufficient without livery, §47-17.

Lost instruments and records.

Judgment and declaration establishing boundaries, §98-3.

Maps and plats. See within this heading, "Maps and plats."

Marriage settlements, §47-25.

Mixed properties.

Real and personal.

Place of registration, §47-20.3.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §§47-18, 47-20.

Notice of extension, §47-20.5.

Effectiveness, §47-20.5.

Indexes, §47-20.5.

Options.

Memoranda of options. See within this heading, "Options."

Order of registration, §§47-14, 47-37. See within this heading, "Order of registration."

Papers filed alphabetically, §161-17.

Personal property.

Place of registration, §§47-20.2, 47-20.3.

Photographic recording, §§153-9.1 to 153-9.7. See within this heading, "Photographic or photostatic recording."

Photostatic registration.

Counties may authorize, §47-22.

Place of registration, §§47-20.1 to 47-20.3.

Chattel real, §47-20.4.

Instruments conveying both real and personal property, §47-20.3.

Personal property, §§47-20.2, 47-20.3.

Powers of attorney, §47-28.

Real property, §§47-20.1, 47-20.3.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Registration—Cont'd

Power of attorney, §§47-20.1 to 47-20.4, 47-28, 47-115. See within this heading, "Power of attorney."

Probate omitted.

Registration without probate, §47-96.

Proof of attested instrument, §§47-12 to 47-12.2.

By proof of signature of maker.

Officer's certificate, §47-43.3.

By subscribing witness.

Officer's certificate, §47-43.2.

Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, §47-13.1.

Forms, §§47-43.2 to 47-43.4.

Handwriting, §47-12.1.

Proof of unattested writing, §47-13.

Quality of paper, ink, etc., required, §161-14.

Real property.

Place of registration, §§47-20.1, 47-20.3.

Register of deeds, §§161-1 to 161-28.

See REGISTER OF DEEDS.

Register's deputies or clerks.

Validation, §47-54.

Secured transactions.

Filing, §§25-9-401 to 25-9-407.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

State lands, §§161-19, 161-20.

Subdivisions, §§47-30.1, 47-32.

Subscribing witness, §47-12.

Incompetent when grantee or beneficiary, §47-12.2.

Validation, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."

Verification, §47-46.

Vital statistics.

General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.

See VITAL STATISTICS.

Registration of military discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114.

Alteration, §47-112.

Book for record of discharges in office of register of deeds, §47-109.

Certified copy of registration, §47-113.

Fee.

No fee, §47-110.

Forgery, §47-112.

Lost certificate.

Certificate of lost discharge, §47-110.

Oath of applicant, §47-111.

Official discharge, §47-110.

Payment of expenses incurred, §47-114.

Register of deeds.

Inquiry by register of deeds, §47-111.

Specifications, §47-109.

Renunciation, §29-10.

Residents.

Acknowledgment by resident taken out of state, §47-78.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Sailors.

Military services. See within this heading, "Military services."

Sales.

Building lots.

Application, certificate, bond and order.

Filed as permanent record, §39-31.

Sanitarians, §§90A-1 to 90A-13.

See SANITARIANS.

Sanitary districts.

Bond issues.

Registration, §130-138.

Savings and loan associations.

Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, §47-94.

Seals.

Clerks of court.

Clerks without seal, §47-99.

Validation of probate of deeds by clerks of courts of record of other states, where official seal is omitted, §47-86.

Curative statutes.

Omission of seals.

See SEALS.

Nonresident.

Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.

Omission of seals.

See SEALS.

Power of attorney.

Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys or attorneys in fact, §47-43.1.

United States acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.

When seal of officer necessary to probate, §47-5.

Seamen.

Military services. See within this heading, "Military services."

Secured transactions.

Filing, §§25-9-401 to 25-9-407.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Securities law.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Seeds.

Dealers, §106-277.18.

Varieties or hybrids, §106-277.17.

Seizin.

Probate and registration sufficient without livery, §47-17.

Signatures.

Maker.

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker, §47-43.3.

Subscribing witness.

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, §47-43.4.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Societies and clubs, §39-25.

Soldiers.

Military services. See within this heading, "Military services."

State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

State lands.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Stock and poultry tonics, §§106-112 to 106-119.

See AGRICULTURE.

Stock and stockholders.

Banks.

Probate before stockholders in banking corporations, §47-10.

Streets and highways.

Abandonment of street.

Declaration of withdrawal recorded, §136-96.

Closing of streets and roads by counties.

Recording notice or resolution of governing body with register of deeds, §153-9, (17).

Easements.

Deeds of easements.

Recordation by state highway commission, §47-27.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.

Right-of-way plans.

Certify to register of deeds, §136-19.4.

Structural pest control.

Solicitors and servicemen, §106-65.31.

Subdivisions, §§47-30.1, 47-32, 47-32.1.

Control corners.

Fixed at time of recording plat, §39-32.2.

Plat showing control corners, §39-32.3.

Plats.

Prerequisites to plat recordation, §153-266.4.

Subpoenas.

Maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.

Proof of attested writing, §47-11.

Subscribing witnesses, §§47-11 to 47-13. See within this heading, "Witnesses."

Supplemental proceedings.

Appointment of receiver, §§1-364, 1-365.

Surveyors, §§89-1 to 89-16.

See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.

Taxation.

Certificate of tax liability or judgment, §§105-241, 105-241.2, (e).

Recording tax, §102-13.

Textbooks.

Publishers, §115-206.10.

Tile contractors, §§87-28 to 87-38.

See TILE CONTRACTORS.

Timber marks, §80-16.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Title.

Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.

Unregistered deed prior to January 1, 1920.

Registered on affidavit, §47-19.

Torrens act, §§43-1 to 43-57.

See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.

Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.

Motor vehicles, §72-36.

Trademark registration act, §§80-1 to 80-14.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

Trusts and trustees.

Appointment of substitute trustee in case of bank's insolvency.

Registration of final order, §53-30.

Tuberculosis.

Bureau, §131-55.

United States.

Federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.

See UNITED STATES.

Officials. See within this heading, "Officials of other states, foreign countries and United States."

Unit ownership act, §§47A-1 to 47A-27.

See UNIT OWNERSHIP.

Usury.

Fees and charges permitted.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Validation, §§47-47 to 47-108.15. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."

Vendor and purchaser.

Contracts to convey, §§47-1, 47-2.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-18.

Verification.

By register of deeds, §47-46.

Veterans.

Certified copy of discharge.

Without charge, §47-113.

Registration of military discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114. See within this heading, "Registration of military discharges."

Veterinarians, §§90-179 to 90-187.

See VETERINARIANS.

Vital statistics.

General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.

See VITAL STATISTICS.

Watchmakers, §§93C-1 to 93C-18.

See WATCHMAKERS.

PROBATE AND REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Wills.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.
See WILLS.

Witnesses.

Attested writing.

Proof of attested instrument, §§47-12 to 47-12.2, 47-13.1.

Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, §47-74.

Proof of attested writing.

Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, §§47-13.1, 47-43.2.

Proof of unattested writing, §§47-13, 47-13.1.

Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.

Subscribing witnesses.

Attested writing.

Proof of attested writing, §§47-12 to 47-12.2.

Certificate alleging examination of grantor instead of witness, §47-74.

Curative statutes, §§43-73, 47-74.

Handwriting.

Proof of attested instrument by proof of handwriting, §47-12.1.

Incompetent when grantee or beneficiary, §47-12.2.

Oath of subscribing witnesses, §47-73.

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of subscribing witness, §47-43.4.

Proof of attested instrument by subscribing witness, §47-12.

Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, §§47-13.1, 47-43.2.

Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.

PROBATION.

Children.

Juvenile services, §§110-21 to 110-24.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.

Child welfare.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to 110-64.
See CHILD WELFARE.

Commission.

General provisions, §§15-200.2 to 15-202.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

Contracts.

Juvenile services.

Agreements as to persons providing juvenile probation services, §110-21.

Controlled substances.

Possession of substances included in schedules I or II, §90-95, (c).
Rehabilitation treatment, §90-95, (g).
Revocation of special probation term, §90-95, (h).

PROBATION—Cont'd

Director of probation.

General provisions.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

Hearings.

Juvenile services.

See JUVENILE SERVICES.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Mentally-ill criminals.

Commitment of persons on parole, §122-85.1.

Private hospitals.

Superintendent to notify clerk, §122-82.1.

Release of patient on probation, §§122-67 to 122-68.1.

Superintendent to notify sheriff and clerk of revocation of probation of inmate, §122-27.

Infants.

Juvenile services, §§110-21 to 110-24.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.

Interstate compact on juveniles, §§110-58 to 110-64.

See CHILD WELFARE.

Juvenile courts.

Disposition of child, §7A-286.

Juvenile services, §§110-21 to 110-24.

See JUVENILE SERVICES.

Motor vehicles.

Driver's license.

Probation for suspension of driver's license, §20-16.

Provisional licensees, §20-13.

Notice.

Hearings.

Juvenile services.

See JUVENILE SERVICES.

Pardon.

See PARDON.

Paroles.

See PAROLES.

Probation officers.

Juvenile services, §§110-21 to 110-24.
See JUVENILE SERVICES.

State probation officers, §§15-197 to 15-209.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

Prostitution, §14-208.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Generally, §§15-180.1, 15-197 to 15-209.
See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

PROCEDURE.

Civil procedure, §§1-1 to 1-600.

See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Criminal procedure, §§15-1 to 15-222.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Rules of civil procedure, §1A-1.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Rules of court, Appx. I.**

See RULES OF COURT.

PROCEEDINGS IN REM AND IN PERSONAM.**Torrens system registration, §43-2.****Watershed improvement districts.**

Proceedings for assessments, §139-27, (g).

PROCESS.**Summons and process,**

See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.

PROCESS AGENT.**Executors and administrators.**

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Service of process.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

PROCESSIONING PROCEDURE.**Boundaries, §§38-1 to 38-3.**

See BOUNDARIES.

PROCLAMATIONS.**Governor.**

See GOVERNOR.

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.**Inspection and production of writings.**

See INSPECTION AND PRODUCTION OF WRITINGS.

Right of injured plaintiff to copy of his statement, §8-89.1.**PROFANITY.****Compulsory meat inspection act.**

Interference with inspector, §106-549.34.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Telephone operators.

Using profane or indecent language to female telephone operators, §14-196.

Using profane, indecent or threatening language to any person over telephone, §14-196.

Embalmers, §90-210.4.**Funeral directors, §90-210.14.****Obscenity.**

See OBSCENITY.

Railroads.

Using profane or indecent language on passenger trains, §14-195.

State prison.

Use of profanity by employees forbidden, §148-23.

Streets and highways.

Using profane or indecent language on public highways, §14-197.

Counties excepted, §14-197.

PROFANITY—Cont'd**Women.**

Use of profane or indecent language to female telephone operators or to females over telephone, §14-196.

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.**Generally, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.**

See CORPORATIONS.

PROHIBITION.**Intoxicating liquors.**

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., amds. XVIII, XXI.

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF.**Court of appeals.**

Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.

Limitation of actions.

Time of stay by prohibition, §1-23.

Supreme court.

Power to issue, §7A-32.

PROMOTING CORPORATIONS.**Corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.**

See CORPORATIONS.

Insurance, §§58-120 to 58-124.

See INSURANCE.

PROOF.**Evidence, §§8-1 to 8-89.1.**

See EVIDENCE.

PROPANE GAS.**Liquefied petroleum gases, §§119-48 to 119-53.**

See GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.

PROPERTY.**Abandoned property.**

Escheats.

General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11;

Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

See ESCHEATS.

Acts barring property rights, §§31A-1 to 31A-15.

See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY RIGHTS.

Escheats and abandoned property.

General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11;

Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

See ESCHEATS.

Fiduciaries.

Sales and exchange of property.

Power incorporated by reference in trust instrument, §32-27.

Partnership.

Definition of partnership property, §59-38.

Rights of a partner.

Dissolution.

Rights of partners to application of property, §59-68.

PROPERTY—Cont'd

Partnership—Cont'd

Rights of a partner—Cont'd

Partner's interest subject to charging order, §59-58.

Personal property.

Nature of partner's interest in the partnership, §59-56.

Specific partnership property, §59-55.

Personal property.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Public works.

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

Real property.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

Rights.

Acts barring property rights, §§31A-1 to 31A-15.

See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY RIGHTS.

Soil and water conservation districts.

Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (4).

State construction finance authority.

Conveyance of property by authority to state, §129-63.

General powers of authority, §129-54.

Transfer of state property to authority, §129-62.

Surplus property, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Unclaimed property.

Escheats and abandoned property.

General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

See ESCHEATS.

Unit ownership act, §§47A-1 to 47A-28.

See UNIT OWNERSHIP.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINE.

Patent medicine.

See DRUGS.

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY.

Solicitors.

General provisions.

See SOLICITORS.

PROSECUTION BONDS, §§1-109 to 1-112.

Affidavits.

Attorney's affidavit for defendant, §1-112.

Suits in forma pauperis, §§1-110, 1-112.

Appeal bonds, §§1-285 to 1-297.

See APPEALS.

Attorney at law.

Affidavit.

Case of defendant, §1-112.

Cash deposit, §1-109.

PROSECUTION BONDS—Cont'd

Costs.

Defendant, §1-111.

Exceptions, §§1-109, 1-112.

Plaintiff, §1-109.

Sureties on prosecution bonds liable for costs, §6-3.

Counties.

Exceptions, §1-109.

Defendants.

Defense without bond, §1-112.

Deposits.

Cash deposit, §1-109.

In lieu of bond, §1-109.

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.

Failure to meet requirements of clerk or judge, §1-109.

Drainage districts, §1-109.

Exceptions.

State and its agencies, §1-109.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Undertaking of objector to allotment, §1-383.

In forma pauperis, §1-109.

Procedure, §§1-109, 1-110.

Mortgage in lieu of, §§109-29 to 109-31.

See BONDS, SURETY.

Municipal corporations.

Exceptions as to, §1-109.

Paupers, §§1-109, 1-112.

Authority to sue as pauper, §§1-109, 1-110.

Plaintiffs.

For costs, §1-109.

State, §1-109.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Exceptions as to, §1-109.

Sureties.

Surety companies as surety, §109-17.

Undertaking on appeal.

Appeal bonds, §§1-285 to 1-297.

See APPEALS.

PROSECUTORS.

Solicitors.

See SOLICITORS.

PROSTITUTION, §§14-203 to 14-208.

Accomplices and accessories, §14-204.

Bawdyhouse.

See DISORDERLY HOUSES.

Buildings, §14-204.

Character in evidence, §14-206.

Conveyances, §14-204.

Definition, §14-203.

Disorderly houses.

See DISORDERLY HOUSES.

Entering places of prostitution, §14-204.

Evidence, §14-206.

Reputation and prior conviction admissible as evidence, §14-206.

Hotels, §§14-185, 14-186.

PROSTITUTION—Cont'd**Infants.**

Permitting unmarried female under eighteen in house of prostitution, §14-187.

Protection of infants from harmful materials.

General provisions, §§19-9 to 19-21.

See **INFANTS**.

Jurisdiction, §14-205.**Limitation of actions.**

Lewd women within three miles of colleges and boarding schools, §14-198.

Misdemeanors, §15-1.

Nuisances, §19-1.**Parole, §14-208.****Prior conviction, §14-206.****Probation, §14-208.****Prosecution, §14-205.****Sentence and punishment, §14-208.**

Degrees of guilt, §14-207.

Soliciting, §14-204.**Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls, §§72-37 to 72-39.****Universities and colleges.**

Lewd women within three miles, §14-198.

Vagrants.

See **VAGRANCY**.

Venereal diseases.

Probation and parole, §14-208.

PROTEST.**Bail and recognizance.**

General provisions, §§15-102 to 15-124.

See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.

Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See **COMMERCIAL CODE**.

PROVISIONAL REMEDIES, §§1-409 to 1-510.**Arrest in civil cases, §§1-409 to 1-439.**

See **ARREST IN CIVIL CASES**.

Attachment.

See **ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT**.

Bail and recognizance.

Arrest in civil cases, §§1-413, 1-419 to 1-439.

See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.

Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.

See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**.

Deposit or delivery of money or other property, §§1-508 to 1-510.

See **PAYMENT INTO COURT**.

Injunctions, §§1-485 to 1-500.

See **INJUNCTIONS**.

Receivers, §§1-501 to 1-507.11.

See **RECEIVERS**.

PROXIES.**Attorney at law.**

North Carolina state bar.

Prohibited from voting in meetings, §84-33.

PROXIES—Cont'd**Corporations.**

General provisions.

See **CORPORATIONS**.

Counties.

Appointment proxies.

Powers of board, §153-9, (32).

Fraternal orders.

Voting by proxy prohibited, §58-272.

Insurance.

Conversion of stock life insurance corporations into mutual corporations, §58-103.

Mutual insurance companies, §58-94.

Powers of commissioner, §58-9.

Internal improvements.

Appointment of proxies on behalf of state, §124-6.

Life insurance.

Conversion of stock life insurance corporations into mutual corporations, §58-103.

State board of education.

Voting by proxy prohibited, §115-10.

PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER.**Hospitals for mentally disorderd.**

See **HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED**.

PSYCHOLOGISTS, §§90-270.1 to 90-270.18.**Accredited education institution.**

Defined, §90-270.2.

Board of examiners.

Appointment.

By governor, §90-270.6.

Compensation, §90-270.8.

Composition, §90-270.6.

Defined, §90-270.2.

Employees, §90-270.8.

Expenses, §90-270.8.

Financial record.

Audit by state auditor, §90-270.18.

Officers.

Election, §90-270.9.

Qualifications, §90-270.7.

Report.

Annual report, §90-270.10.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption of appropriate rules, §90-270.9.

Seal.

Adoption, §90-270.9.

Term of office, §90-270.6.

Citation of act.

Practicing psychologist licensing act, §90-270.1.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.

See **CORPORATIONS**.

Definitions, §90-270.2.

PSYCHOLOGISTS—Cont'd

Diplomates.

- American board of examiners in professional psychology.
- Licensing, §90-270.13.

Evidence.

- Communications between psychologist and client privileged, §8-53.3.
- Judge of superior court may compel disclosure when necessary to proper administration of justice, §8-53.3.

Examiner.

- Defined, §90-270.2.

Exemptions.

- From article, §90-270.4.

Fees.

- Disposition, §90-270.18.
- Licensing and examination, §90-270.11.
- Reinstatement fee, §90-270.15.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- Violations, §90-270.17.

Licenses.

- Diplomates of American board of examiners in professional psychology, §90-270.13.

Examinations.

- Administered by board, §90-270.11.
- Misdemeanor to tamper with examination question, §14-401.1.
- Waiver, §90-270.12.

Fees, §90-270.11.

Issuance.

- By board, §90-270.11.

Nonresidents.

- Licensed or certified in other states, §90-270.13.

- Practicing without a valid license, §90-270.16.

Refusal, suspension or revocation.

- General provisions, §90-270.15.

Renewal.

- Generally, §90-270.14.

Suspension and revocation.

- General provisions, §§150-9 to 150-34.
- See LICENSES.

Temporary licenses, §90-270.5.

Waiver.

- Requirement, §90-270.12.

Nonresidents.

- Licensed or certified in other states, §90-270.13.

Optometry.

- Practice of optometry not permitted, §90-270.3.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Practice of medicine not permitted, §90-270.3.

Practice of psychology.

- Defined, §90-270.2.

Privileged communications.

- Communications between psychologist and client, §8-53.3.

PSYCHOLOGISTS—Cont'd

Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.

- See CORPORATIONS.

Prohibited acts, §90-270.16.

Psychotherapy.

- Defined, §90-270.2.

Reports.

- Board of examiners.
- Annual report to governor, §90-270.10.

Rules and regulations.

- By board, §90-270.9.

Seals.

- Board of examiners, §90-270.9.

Violations.

- Penalties, §90-270.17.

Waiver.

- Requirements, §90-270.12.

Witnesses.

- Communications between psychologist and client, §8-53.3.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Accountant.

- Defined, §93-1.

Application of chapter, §93-11.

Assistant accountants, §93-9.

Attorney at law.

- Practice of law, §93-1.

Banks and banking.

- Employed in liquidation, §53-20, (o).
- List filed with secretary of state, §53-36.
- Examination of assets, §53-83.

Board of certified public accountant examiners.

- Appointment of members, §93-12.
- Attorney general, §93-12, (2).
- Censure, §93-12, (9).
- Certificate of qualification. See within this heading, "Certificate of qualification."
- Commissioner of revenue.
- Names of qualified persons to be submitted to commissioner, §93-12, (12).

Compensation, §93-12, (1).

Cooperation with other boards, §93-12, (2).

Counsel, §93-12, (2).

Defined, §93-1.

Disciplinary action, §93-12, (9).

Duties, §93-12.

Examinations, §93-12.

Fees, §93-12, (7).

Expenses, §93-12, (1).

Fees, §93-12, (7), (8), (14).

Examination fees, §93-12, (7).

Renewal of certificate of qualification, §93-12, (8).

Forfeiture of certificate, §93-12, (15).

Funds.

- Disbursement, §93-12, (14).

Nonresidents.

- Granting certificates of qualification, §93-12, (6).

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—Cont'd**Board of certified public accountant examiners—Cont'd****Nonresidents—Cont'd**

Nonresident certified public accountants, §93-10.

Officers, §93-12, (1).

Out-of-state applicants, §93-12, (6).

Temporary permits, §93-12, (6).

Powers, §93-12.

Reciprocity, §93-12, (6).

Record of proceedings, §93-12, (13).

Registration of accountants practicing in 1925, §§93-7, 93-12.

Report to governor, §93-12, (13).

Revocation of certificate, §93-12, (9).

Rules of professional conduct, §93-12, (9).

Copy to be filed with secretary of state, §93-12, (9).

State treasurer.

Reports and payment to treasurer, §93-12, (14).

Term of office, §93-12.

Travel expenses, §93-12, (1).

Uniformity of standards, §93-12, (2).

Censure, §93-12, (9).

Certificate of qualification.

Assistants need not be certified, §93-9.

Board of certified public accountant examiners. See within this heading, "Board of certified public accountant examiners."

Clerks need not be certified, §93-9.

Education of applicant, §93-12, (5).

Examinations, §93-12.

Experience of applicant, §93-12, (5).

Fees, §93-12, (7), (8), (14).

Forfeitures, §93-12, (15).

Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, §93-12, (9).

Issuance, §93-12.

Nonresidents, §93-12, (6).

Nonresident certified public accountants, §93-10.

Out-of-state applicants, §93-12, (6).

Temporary permits, §93-12, (6).

Persons certified in other states, §93-10. Qualifications.

Generally, §93-2.

Qualifications of applicant, §93-12, (5).

Reciprocity, §93-12, (6).

Renewal, §93-12, (8), (15).

Revocation, §93-12, (9).

Use of title "certified public accountant" without certification, §§93-3 to 93-6.

Certified public accountant.

Defined, §93-1.

Clerks, §93-9.**Contracts.**

Auditing systems for local government units, §§153-143 to 153-147.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—Cont'd**Corporations.**

Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.

See CORPORATIONS.

Public practice of accountancy by corporations, §93-8.

Use of title "certified public accountant" by corporation, §93-5.

Definitions, §93-1.

Disciplinary action, §93-12, (9).

Education, §93-12, (5).

Examination of accounts of public officers.

Application of chapter, §93-11.

Examinations, §93-12.

Eligibility, §93-12, (5).

Fees, §93-12, (7).

Qualifications of applicants, §93-12, (5).

Executors and administrators.

Joint personal representatives.

Employment of accountant, §28-184.1.

Exemptions from chapter, §93-11.**Experience.**

Requirements, §93-12, (5).

Fees, §93-12, (7), (8), (14).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Revocation of certificate of qualification, §93-12, (9).

Unlawful use of title "certified public accountant," §§93-3 to 93-6.

Violations of chapter, §93-13.

Forfeiture of certificate, §93-12, (15).**Fraud.**

Disciplinary action, §93-12, (9).

Licenses, §105-41, (c).

Designation of licensee, §93-12.

Fee, §105-41, (c).

Motion pictures.

Checking attendance at motion picture shows.

Exemption of public accountants, §105-36.

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

Revocation, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

Misleading titles, §§93-3 to 93-6.**Negligence.**

Disciplinary action, §93-12, (9).

Nonresidents, §§93-10, 93-12.**North Carolina.**

Board of certified public accountant examiners, §§93-1 to 93-13. See within this heading, "Board of certified public accountant examiners."

Partnership.

Use of title "certified public accountant" by firm, §93-4.

Persons certified in other states, §93-10.**Practice by person without certificate, §93-6.****Practice of law, §93-1.****Practicing in 1925, §§93-7, 93-12.**

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS—Cont'd

Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.

See CORPORATIONS.

Public officers.

Examination of accounts of public officers.

Application of chapter regulating public practice of accountancy, §93-11.

Public practice of accountancy.

Defined, §93-1.

Qualifications of certified public accountant, §93-2.

Reciprocity, §93-12, (6).

Revocation of certificate, §93-12, (9).

Rules of professional conduct, §93-12, (9).

State board of accountancy. See within this heading, "Board of certified public accountant examiners."

Temporary permits, §93-12, (6).

Uniformity of standards, §93-12, (2).

Unlawful use of title "certified public accountant," §§93-3 to 93-6.

Use of title.

Unlawful use of title "certified public accountant" by corporation, §93-5.

Unlawful use of title "certified public accountant" by firm, §93-4.

Unlawful use of title "certified public accountant" by individual, §93-3.

Use of title "accountant," §93-6.

Violation of chapter, §93-13.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

General provisions, §§28-17 to 28-21.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

PUBLICATION.

Adoption.

Generally, §48-7.

Affidavits, §§1-598, 1-600.

Who to give, §1-600.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Notice to creditors, §23-14.

Attorney at law.

North Carolina state bar.

Notice of meetings, §84-33.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Discharge of insolvent debtors.

Notice of petition, §23-32.

Banks and banking.

Conservators.

Notice of return of bank to officers by conservators, §53-153.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Notice of time for filing claims, §53-20, (j).

Notice of voluntary liquidation, §53-18.

Report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, §53-36.

Notice of consolidation of banks, §53-12.

Operation of banks on five-day week basis.

Notice of change of operation, §53-77.1.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd

Banks and banking—Cont'd

Petition for substitute trustee for insolvent bank, §§53-26, 53-27.

Report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, §53-20, (r).

Report on condition of bank, §§53-105, 53-106.

Safe-deposit boxes.

Procedure on nonpayment of rentals, §53-43.7.

Stock and stockholders.

Assessments, §53-42.

Trustee.

Notice of substitution of trustee for banks in liquidation, §53-27.

Board of water and air resources.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Bond issues.

Local government finance.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Budget.

County budget, §153-119.

Building code.

North Carolina state building code and amendments thereto, §143-138, (g).

Cemeteries.

Notice of intention to disinter, move or reinter, §65-13, (b).

Clerks of court.

Executors and administrators.

Clerk to advertise for creditors, §28-126.

State publications furnished, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Computation of time, §§1-594, 1-595.

Conservation and development.

Board of conservation and development, §113-14.

Contempt.

Publication of inaccurate reports of court proceedings, §5-1.

Corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.

See CORPORATIONS.

Counties.

Compensation and allowances.

Notice of intention to change, §153-13.

Finance committee.

Itemized account of condition of county, §153-43.

Financial condition, §153-123.

Meetings of board of commissioners, §153-8.

Notice of reconveyance of property donated to county, §153-3.

Special assessments.

Water and sewerage facilities.

Confirmation of assessment roll, §153-294.11.

Preliminary assessment roll, §153-294.9.

Preliminary resolution, §153-294.6.

County finance act.

See COUNTY FINANCE ACT.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd**County fiscal control act.**

Statement of financial condition of county,
§153-123.

Definition.

County finance act, §153-70.

Division.

Director.

Appointment, §147-54.1.

Duties, §147-54.1.

Established, §147-54.1.

General assembly.

Duties of division, §147-54.1.

Manual, directory and index of local
legislation, §147-54.1.

Indexes, §147-54.1.

Secretary of state.

Compile data on state governmental
agencies, §147-36.

Legislative reference, §147-36.

Maintaining, §147-36.

Drainage.

Petition under agreement for construction.

Notice, §156-26, (b).

Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Education.

General provisions.

See EDUCATION.

Elections.

Sanitary districts.

Bond issues.

Election as to bond issues, §130-137.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Notice of condemnation proceedings,
§62-185.

Eminent domain.

Notice of condemnation proceedings,
§40-14.

Public works projects, §40-36.

Employment security commission.

Regulations, etc., §96-4, (c).

Estrays.

Notice of taking up, §79-1.

Evidence.

Prima facie evidence of publication of
notice in newspaper, §1-600.

Proof of service of publication, §1-75.10.

**Execution sales, §§1-339.48, 1-339.52, 1-339.66,
1-339.72.****Executors and administrators.**

Advertisement for creditors.

See EXECUTORS AND
ADMINISTRATORS.

Executor without bond.

Service by publication on executor
without bond, §28-179.

Notice to creditors, §§28-47, 28-48.

Clerk to advertise for creditors, §28-126.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs
and next of kin of decedent before
distribution of estate, §28-160.1.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd**Executors and administrators—Cont'd**

Unknown heirs served by publication,
§28-87.

**Exemption from execution, attachment and
garnishment.**

Allotment on petition of owner, §1-387.

False pretenses and cheats.

Credit numbers or credit devices.

Obtaining property or services by false or
fraudulent use.

Prohibited publications, §14-113.5.

Venue of offenses, §14-113.6a.

Farm names, §80-36.**Fees.**

Weights and measures, §81-2.

Fertilizers.

Commercial values, §106-50.9.

Information concerning fertilizers,
§106-50.14.

Financial statement.

Fees, §58-63.

Fisheries resources.

Commission's regulations, §113-301.

Oyster and clam leases.

Notice of intention to lease, §113-202.

Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood
industry.

Publication of audit of agency records,
§113-315.9.

Forests.

Designation of private lands as state
forests, §113-46.

Game laws.

Rules and regulations.

Board of conservation and development,
§113-88.

Governor.

Executive orders, §147-16.1.

Forests.

Designation of private lands as state
forests, §113-46.

Health.

Rules and regulations.

Required, §130-17.

Heirs.

Unknown heirs, §28-87.

Hospitals.

General provisions.

See HOSPITALS.

Hospital, medical and dental service
contracts.

Revision of existing rate schedule or
establishment of new schedule of
rates, §57-4.1.

Housing authorities law.

Bond issues.

Sale of bonds, §157-15.

Hurricanes or other acts of nature.

Assessment for beach erosion control,
§153-329.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd

Insurance.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
Assessment.

Publication and transmittal of
assessment order, §58-155.34.

Notice.

Hearings on revision of existing schedule
or establishment of new schedule,
§58-27.2.

Publication of assets and liabilities.

Penalty for failure, §58-34.

Revocation of license of foreign company,
§58-37.

Unclaimed funds held or owing by life
insurance companies paid to escheat
fund, §116A-5, (d).

Intestate succession.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs
and next of kin of decedent before
distribution of estate, §28-160.1.

Judicial sales.

Notice of sale.

General provisions, §§1-339.16 to 1-339.19,
1-339.27, 1-339.30.

See JUDICIAL SALES.

Jurisdiction.

In rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction.

Manner of service of process, §1A-1, Rule
4 (k).

Manner of service to exercise personal
jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Proof of service of process, §1-75.10.

Labor.

Information given by employers, §95-6.

Legal advertising, §§1-595 to 1-600.

See ADVERTISEMENTS.

Libel and slander, §§99-1 to 99-5.

See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

Life insurance.

Unclaimed funds held or owing by life
insurance companies paid to escheat
fund, §116A-5, (d).

Local government acts.

Administrator of finance.

Petition for appointment, §159-31.

Proposed issue to be published by unit,
§159-57.

Sale of bonds and notes, §159-13.

Local government finance.

Budget submitted to governing body,
§159-12.

Marriage, §§51-1 to 51-21.

See MARRIAGE.

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

Additional political subdivision or
unincorporated area.

Elections.

Notice of elections, §153-299.

Election.

Notice of elections, §153-299.

Resolutions creating district, §153-297.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd

Metropolitan water districts.

Bond issues.

Order authorizing general obligation
bonds, §162A-41.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Sale under power of sale.

Publishing notice of sale of real property,
§45-21.17.

Validation of foreclosure sales when
provisions not complied with, §45-21.44.

Mosquito control.

Bond issues.

Resolution, §130-217.

Notice of dissolution of certain mosquito
control districts, §130-220.

Motorboats.

Rules and regulations of wildlife resources
commission, §75A-16.

Motor vehicles.

Distribution of synopsis of motor vehicle
laws, §20-46.

Municipal corporations.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Newspapers.

Legal advertising, §§1-595 to 1-600.

See ADVERTISEMENTS.

Notice.

Computation of time, §1-594.

Drainage districts, §§156-57, 156-58.

Insolvent debtor's oath, §23-32.

Legal advertising, §§1-595 to 1-600.

See ADVERTISEMENTS.

Partnership.

Dissolution, §59-65.

Obscenity.

General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.

See OBSCENITY.

Ordinances.

Amendment of charter by ordinance.

Notice stating passage of ordinance and
contents, §160A-102.

Partition, §46-6.

Partnership.

Notice of dissolution, §59-65.

Physicians and surgeons.

Board of medical examiners to publish
names of licensees, §90-16.

Proof of notice in newspaper, §1-600.

Public officers.

State departments, institutions and
agencies.

Publications of state officials and
department heads furnished to
certain institutions, agencies, etc.,
§147-50.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.

Reports of judgments, decrees, etc.,
§106-142.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd**Real estate brokers and salesmen.**

Education and information programs.

Authority of licensing board, §93A-3.

Receivers.

Notice of receiver's sale, §1-507.8.

Referendum.

Fisheries resources.

Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood industry.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Reports.

Public utilities.

Publication of commissioners' reports, §62-17.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Pure food, drugs and cosmetics, §106-142.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Publications furnished to certain institutions and agencies, §147-50.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Sanitary districts.

Election as to bond issues, §130-137.

Notice for incorporating sanitary district, §130-124.

Resolution as to bond issues, §130-136.

Searches and seizures.

Disposition of seized articles.

Notice of unclaimed property, §15-12.

Secretary of state.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable state publications, §147-49.

State departments, institutions and agencies, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Universities and colleges, §§147-45, 147-46.1, 147-50.

Seeds.

Test results and other information, §106-277.26.

Service of process.

Attachment and garnishment.

Notice of issuance of order of attachment, §1-440.14.

Time within which service by publication must be had, §1-440.7.

Computation of time, §1-594.

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Proof of service of publication, §1-75.10.

Time for completing service.

Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.7.

Sheriffs.

Taxation.

List of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Taxation.

List of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.

Rules and regulations of commissioner of revenue, §§105-262, 105-264.

PUBLICATION—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

Sales for taxes.

Notices of sale for taxes by publication validated, §105-390.

Statistics, §105-259.

Textbooks.

See EDUCATION.

Time.

Computation of, §§1-594, 1-595.

Torrens system registration.

Notice of issuance of certificate.

Upon death of registered owner, etc., §43-17.2.

Notice of petition published, §43-10.

Trademarks, brands and marks.

Farm names, §80-36.

Mineral waters and beverages, §80-24.

Timber marks, §80-16.

Trees and timber.

Timber marks.

How adopted, registered and published, §80-16.

Uniform weights and measures act.

Rules and regulations, §81-2.

University of North Carolina.

State publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Unknown persons, §28-87.**Wages.**

Minimum wage act.

Posting of law and orders, §95-91.

Water and air resources department.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Water use act.

See WATER USE ACT.

Weights and measures.

Rules and regulations, §81-2.

Wildlife resources commission.

Limitations on scope of publications, §143-169.

PUBLIC BUILDING CONTRACTS.**General provisions, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.**

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.**Administration department, §§143-334 to 143-345.**

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Appropriations.

North Carolina capital building authority.

Expenses, §129-46.

North Carolina capital planning commission.

Expenses, §129-38.

Architecture and engineering.

Administration department.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §143-341, (3).

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

—Cont'd

Architecture and engineering—Cont'd

Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds to be designed, etc., by architect or engineer, §133-1.1.

Arrest.

Disorderly conduct in and injuries to buildings.

Persons who may arrest, §14-132.

Arsenal, §104-7.**Arson,** §§14-59, 14-61, 14-62, 14-67.

Attempting to burn certain public buildings, §14-67.

Burning of certain public buildings, §14-59.

Burning or attempting to burn certain buildings, §§14-61, 14-67.

State bureau of investigation.

Investigation by bureau, §114-15.

Assembly.

Demonstrations or assemblies of persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, §14-132.1.

Authority.

Capital building authority, §§129-40 to 129-47. See within this heading, "North Carolina capital building authority."

State construction finance authority, §§129-50 to 129-70.

See STATE CONSTRUCTION FINANCE AUTHORITY.

Banks and banking.

Office of commissioner, §53-102.

Board of public buildings and grounds.

General services division.

Administration department, §§143-336 to 143-345.2.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Bond issues.

Citation of acts, ch. 142, art. 6.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §§153-77, 153-80.

Bonds, surety.

County and municipal buildings.

Contractor to give bond.

Action on bond, §44-14.

Building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Building commission.

Governing commission, §§129-17.1 to 129-17.5. See within this heading, "State legislative building."

State legislative building commission, §§129-13 to 129-17. See within this heading, "State legislative building commission."

Building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

—Cont'd

Capital building authority.

General provisions, §§129-40 to 129-47. See within this heading, "North Carolina capital building authority."

Capital planning commission.

North Carolina capital planning commission, §§129-31 to 129-39. See within this heading, "North Carolina capital planning \$commission."

State capital planning \$commission.

Expiration, §129-30.

Capitol square.

Burning of certain public buildings, §14-59.

Dogs on capitol square worrying squirrels, §14-396.

Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds.

Certificate of compliance, §133-1.1.

Plans and specifications, §133-1.1.

Commissions.

Legislative building governing commission.

See within this heading, "State legislative building."

State legislative building commission, §§129-13 to 129-17. See within this heading, "State legislative building commission."

Construction.

Program for location and construction of future public buildings, §143-345.2.

State construction finance authority.

General provisions, §§129-50 to 129-70.

See STATE CONSTRUCTION FINANCE AUTHORITY.

Use of contingency and emergency fund, §143-345.

Contingency and emergency fund.

Use and construction or repair of buildings, §143-345.

Contracts.

Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

Counties, §§153-1 to 153-367.

See COUNTIES.

Courthouse.

General provisions.

See COUNTIES.

Custom houses, §§104-1 to 104-4, 104-7.**Damages.**

Injury to building or grounds, §14-132.

State bureau of investigation.

Authority to investigate, §114-15.

Defined, §§14-288.4, 143-336.**Definitions.**

Public building or facility defined, §14-132.

Department.

Administration department, §§143-334 to 143-345.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

—Cont'd

Director of general services. See within this heading, "General services division."**Disorderly conduct,** §143-344.**Dorothea Dix hospital.**

North Carolina capital building authority.

Article not applicable, §129-42.1.

North Carolina capital planning commission.

Exclusions from article, §129-35.

Eminent domain.

State legislative building commission.

Right of eminent domain, §129-15.

Engineers.

Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds, §133-1.1.

Executive mansion.

General provisions.

See GOVERNOR.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Disorderly conduct in or injury to public buildings, §143-344.

Legislative building governing commission.

Rules and regulations, §129-17.3.

Rules and regulations.

Legislative building governing commission, §129-17.3.

Fire escapes, §§69-8 to 69-13.

See FIRE ESCAPES.

Fire insurance.

Insuring state property, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.

See INSURANCE.

Flags.

Displayed on public buildings and institutions, §144-3.

Funds.

Contingency and emergency fund.

Use and construction or repair of buildings, §143-345.

North Carolina capital building authority.

Expenses, §129-46.

North Carolina capital planning commission.

Expenses, §129-38.

State legislative building commission.

Funds and expenditures, §129-16.

Future public buildings.

Program for location and construction, §143-345.2.

General assembly.

State legislative building. See within this heading, "State legislative building."

Governor Morehead school.

North Carolina capital building authority.

Application of article, §129-42.1.

North Carolina capital planning commission.

Exclusions from article, §129-35.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

—Cont'd

History and archives.

Department of archives and history.

State capitol.

Preservation and custodial care, §121-13.1.

Information service.

Visitors, §143-341, (8).

Injury to buildings or grounds.

Punishment, §143-344.

Inspection.

Insurance commissioner.

Plans submitted to for fire insurance inspection, §58-193.

Institutions bond act, ch. 142, art. 6.**Insurance.**

Insuring state property, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.

See INSURANCE.

Larceny.

State bureau of investigation.

Investigation by bureau, §114-15.

Legislative building commission, §§129-13 to 129-17. See within this heading, "State legislative building commission."**Legislative building.** See within this heading, "State legislative building."**Lighthouses, lightkeepers' dwellings, etc.,** §§104-1 to 104-4.**Militia.**

Warehouse.

Property and fiscal officer for North Carolina warehouse, §127-88.

Monuments and memorials, §§100-1 to 100-19.

See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.

Moore square.

General provisions, §143-345.1.

Municipal corporations.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Name.

North Carolina capital planning commission.

Power to name public buildings, §129-33, (6).

Nash square.

General provisions, §143-345.1.

North Carolina capital building authority.

Application of article.

Agencies and institutions, §129-42.1.

Appointment of certain members, §129-40.

Appropriations.

Expenses, §129-46.

Architects.

Selection, §129-42.2.

Chairman.

Director of department of administration, §129-40.

Vice-chairman, §129-40.

Composition, §129-40.

Creation, §129-40.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

—Cont'd

North Carolina capital building authority

—Cont'd

- Department of administration.
 - Transferred to department of administration, §143A-86.
- Department of correction.
 - Application of article, §129-42.1.
- Department of motor vehicles.
 - Application of article, §129-42.1.
- Dorothea Dix hospital.
 - Application of article, §129-42.1.
- Duration of authority, §129-47.
- Eastern North Carolina school for the deaf.
 - Application of article, §129-42.1.
- Employees.
 - Generally, §129-44.
- Engineers.
 - Selection, §129-42.2.
- Ex officio member, §129-40.
- Expenses.
 - Generally, §129-46.
- Funds.
 - Expenses, §129-46.
- Governor Morehead school.
 - Application of article, §129-42.1.
- North Carolina department of correction.
 - Application of article, §129-42.1.
- North Carolina department of motor vehicles.
 - Application of article, §129-42.1.
- North Carolina sanatorium system.
 - Application of article, §129-42.1.
- North Carolina school for the deaf.
 - Application of article, §129-42.1.
- North Carolina state university.
 - Application of article, §129-42.1.
- Per diem and allowances, §129-45.
- Professional service.
 - Architects and engineers.
 - Selection, §129-42.2.
 - Provided by department of administration, §129-43.
- Secretary.
 - Designated by director of department of administration, §129-40.
- State construction finance authority, §§129-50 to 129-70.
 - See STATE CONSTRUCTION FINANCE AUTHORITY.
- Terms of office, §129-40.
- Vice-chairman, §129-40.

North Carolina capital planning commission,
§§129-31 to 129-39.

- Advisory committee.
 - Selection by commission, §129-34.
- Agencies and institutions.
 - Application of article, §129-42.1.
- Allowances for members, §129-37.
- Compensation of members, §129-37.
- Composition, §129-31.
- Creation, §129-31.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

—Cont'd

North Carolina capital planning commission

—Cont'd

- Department of administration.
 - Transferred to department of administration, §143A-87.
- Documents.
 - Available to the North Carolina capital building authority, §129-41.
- North Carolina capital planning commission.
 - Available to authority, §129-41.
- Records. See within this subheading, "Records."
- Dorothea Dix hospital.
 - Exclusions from article, §129-35.
- Duration of commission, §129-39.
- Duties.
 - General duties, §129-33.
 - Generally, §129-42.
- Employees.
 - General provisions, §129-36.
- Exclusions from article, §129-35.
- Ex officio members, §129-31.
- Expenses.
 - General provisions, §129-38.
- Governor Morehead school.
 - Exclusions from article, §129-35.
- North Carolina state university.
 - Exclusions from article, §129-35.
- Per diem for members, §129-37.
- Powers.
 - Generally, §129-42.
 - General powers, §129-33.
- Records.
 - Available to North Carolina capital building authority, §129-41.
 - Transfer of certain records to commission, §129-32.
- Reports.
 - Annual and special reports to North Carolina capital planning commission, §129-42.
 - From North Carolina capital building authority, §129-42.
- Secretary.
 - Director of department of administration as secretary, §129-31.
- State capital planning commission.
 - Expiration, §129-30.
- Records.
 - Transfer to North Carolina capital planning commission, §129-32.

North Carolina state art society.

- Department of administration authorized to provide space, §140-12.

North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

- See BUILDING CODE.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

—Cont'd

North Carolina state construction finance authority.

General provisions, §§129-50 to 129-70.

See STATE CONSTRUCTION
FINANCE AUTHORITY.**North Carolina state university.**North Carolina capital planning
commission.

Exclusions from article, §129-35.

Obscenity.

General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.

See OBSCENITY.

Parks, §§100-1 to 100-19.See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND
PARKS.**Poisons.**Putting poisonous foodstuffs, etc., in
certain public places prohibited,
§14-401.**Post offices.**Acquisition of real property for United
States post office.

See UNITED STATES.

Public lots, §143-345.1.**Repairs.**Use of contingency and emergency fund,
§143-345.**Reports.**

North Carolina capital building authority.

Annual inspection report to North
Carolina capital planning
commission, §129-42.**Riots and civil disorders.**Governor's power to order evacuation of
public buildings, §14-288.19.**Rules and regulations.**

Governor, §143-343.

Legislative building governing commission.

Posting and filing, §129-17.3.

Violations, §129-17.3.

Moore and Nash squares and other public
lots, §143-345.1.**Schoolhouses.**

See EDUCATION.

State art society.Department of administration authorized
to provide space for art society,
§140-12.**State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.**

See BUILDING CODE.

State building contracts.

Public buildings, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

State buildings.

Defined, §143-336.

State capitol.

Administrative department.

Control of working areas of first floor
and washrooms, §121-13.1.**PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

—Cont'd

State capitol—Cont'd

Department of archives and history.

Preservation and custodial care,
§121-13.1.**State construction finance authority.**

General provisions, §§129-50 to 129-70.

See STATE CONSTRUCTION
FINANCE AUTHORITY.**State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.**

See STATE DEBT.

State legislative building.Excepted from administration department,
§§143-336, 143-341, (4).Governing commission, §§129-17.1 to
129-17.5. See within this subheading,
“Legislative building governing
commission.”

Legislative building governing commission.

Compensation of members, §129-17.5.

Composition, §129-17.1.

Creation, §129-17.1.

Delegation of maintenance work,
§129-17.3.

Duties.

Generally, §129-17.3.

Employees, §129-17.5.

Expenses, §129-17.5.

Officers, §129-17.5.

Offices.

Assignment of offices to members of
legislature, §129-17.4.

Organization, §129-17.5.

Per diem for members, §129-17.5.

Powers.

Generally, §129-17.3.

Rules and regulations.

Posting and filing, §129-17.3.

Violations, §129-17.3.

Terms of members, §129-17.2.

Vacancies, §129-17.2.

Violations.

Punishment, §129-17.3.

Maintenance work.

Delegation of, §129-17.3.

Name.

Official name, §129-12.1.

North Carolina courts commission.

Facilities to be made available to
commission, §7A-504.

Offices.

Assignment to members of legislature,
§129-17.4.

State legislative building commission,

§§129-13 to 129-17. See within this
heading, “State legislative building
commission.”**State legislative building commission.**

Allowances for members, §129-17.

Appointment of members, §129-13.

Chairman, §129-13.

Compensation of members, §129-17.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

—Cont'd

State legislative building commission

—Cont'd

Composition, §129-13.

Creation, §129-13.

Duties.

Generally, §129-14.

Eminent domain.

Right of, §129-15.

Funds and expenditures, §129-16.

Per diem for members, §129-17.

Powers.

Generally, §129-14.

Right of eminent domain, §129-15.

Vacancies, §129-13.

State prison, §§148-1 to 148-95.

See STATE PRISON.

Streets and highways.

Mansion square.

Powers of state highway commission as to walkways and driveways, §136-18, (13).

Subversive activities.

Public buildings not to be used for subversive activities, §§14-11, 14-12.

Trespass.

Demonstrations or assemblies of persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, §14-132.1.

Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, §14-132.

United States.

Acquisition of lands for public buildings, §104-7.

Vending stands.

Operated by blind, §111-27.

Visitors.

Information service, §143-341, (8).

PUBLIC DANCE HALLS.

Outside city limits, §§72-31 to 72-52.

See TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8; amd. XIV.

State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

General provisions, §§7A-465 to 7A-470.

See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

PUBLIC DRUNKENNESS.

General provisions.

See DRUNKENNESS.

PUBLIC FERRIES.

General provisions, §§136-82 to 136-89.

See FERRIES.

PUBLIC GUARDIANS, §§33-44 to 33-47.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

General provisions, §§130-1 to 130-235.

See HEALTH.

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

See SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.

PUBLIC HOSPITALS, §§131-1 to 131-137.

See HOSPITALS.

PUBLIC LANDS.

Acquired lands.

Defined, §146-64.

Actions.

Attorney general, §§1-515, 146-63, 146-69, 146-70.

Grants vacated.

Action by state to vacate grant, §146-63.

Civil action to vacate grant, §146-61.

Institution of land actions by the state, §146-70.

Pending entries.

Effect of, §146-38.

Service on state in land actions, §146-69.

Title.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Administration department.

Allocated state lands, §§146-21 to 146-36.

See within this heading, "Allocated state lands."

Control and disposition, §§143-341, (4), 146-1, 146-2.

Powers and duties of department, §146-2.

Rules and regulations, §146-2.

Eminent domain.

Power as to allocated state lands, §146-24.1.

Permit.

Erection of piers on state lakes, §146-13.

Responsibility.

Discovering, inventorying, surveying and reclaiming lands, §146-16.

Vested in, §146-1.

Service on state in land actions.

Process served on director of administration, §146-69.

Unallocated state lands.

Generally, §§146-1 to 146-20. See within this heading, "Unallocated state lands."

Adverse possession, §§1-35 to 1-37.

Airports.

On public waters and reclaimed land, §63-55.

Allocated state lands.

Acquisitions, §§146-22 to 146-26.

Administration department.

Authorization, §146-22.1.

Investigation, §146-23.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**Allocated state lands—Cont'd****Acquisitions—Cont'd**

All acquisitions to be made by
administration department, §146-22.

Donations and devises to state, §146-26.

Eminent domain.

Powers, §146-24.1.

Leases, §146-25.

Purchase or condemnation procedure,
§146-24.

Rentals, §146-25.

Statement of needs.

Agency must file, §146-23.

Department must investigate,
§146-23.

Administration department.

Acquisition.

Authorization of department,
§146-22.1.

All acquisitions made by administration
department, §146-22.

All sales, leases, etc., to be made by
department, §146-27.

Appeals.

Right of appeal to governor and council
of state, §146-31.

Boundaries.

Agencies may establish agreed
boundaries, §146-34.

State agencies to locate and mark
boundaries of lands, §146-33.

Buildings.

Severance approval delegation, §146-35.

Disposition, §§146-27 to 146-30.

Agency must file application with
department, §146-28.

Department must investigate,
§146-28.

All sales, leases, etc., to be made by
administration department, §146-27.

Department must investigate, §146-28.

Net proceeds.

Application of, §146-30.

Procedure for sale, lease, etc., §146-29.

Easements.

Exemptions as to, §146-32.

Intent of subchapter, §146-21.

Leases.

Exemptions as to, §146-32.

Purchase or condemnation.

Administration department.

All acquisitions by department,
§§146-22, 146-23.

Agency must file statement of needs,
§146-23.

Devises to state, §146-26.

Donations to state, §146-26.

Investigation by department, §146-23.

Leases, §146-25.

Procedure, §146-24.

Procedure for condemnation, §146-24.

Rentals, §146-25.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**Allocated state lands—Cont'd**

Purchase or condemnation—Cont'd
Statement of needs, §146-23.

Rights of way.

Exemptions as to, §146-32.

Trees and timber.

Severance approval delegation, §146-35.

United States.

Acquisitions for and conveyances to
federal government, §146-36.

Appeals.

Allocated state lands.

Right of appeal to governor and council
of state, §146-31.

Protection of marshes and tidelands,
§146-6.1, (i).

Attestation.

Conveyance of state land, §146-75.

Attorney general.

Action by attorney general, §1-515.

Institution of land actions by the state,
§146-70.

Service on state in land actions, §146-69.

Vacation of grants.

Action by state, §146-63.

Authentication of records, Appx. IV.**Boundaries.**

Allocated state lands.

Agencies may establish agreed
boundaries, §146-34.

State agencies to locate and mark
boundaries, §146-33.

Burke county.

Copies of grants lost or destroyed, §8-10.

Canals.

Reservation of powers to the state, §146-5.

Cherokee country.

Certified copies of maps of Cherokee lands,
§8-14.

Contracts.

Discovery agreements, §146-17.

Control.

Vested in administration department,
§§143-341, (4), 146-1, 146-2.

Conveyances.

Approval by governor and council, §146-74.

Attestation, §146-75.

Exclusive method of conveying state lands,
§146-76.

Execution, §146-75.

Generally, §§146-74 to 146-78.

Governor, §§146-75, 146-78.

Registration.

Admission to registration in counties,
§146-77.

Seal, §146-75.

Signature, §146-75.

Validation of conveyances of state-owned
lands, §146-78.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Copies.

Grants.

Copies of grants certified by clerk of secretary of state validated, §8-9.

Lost or destroyed grants.

Burke county, §8-10.

Moore county, §8-11.

Onslow county, §8-12.

Time for registering grants or copies extended, §§146-59, 146-60.

Maps of Cherokee lands.

Cherokee country, §8-14.

Correction of grants.

County.

Line.

Change of county line before grant issued or registered, §146-47.

Wrong county.

Entries in wrong county, §146-48.

Errors in grants corrected, §146-52.

Irregular entries validated, §146-53.

Issuance.

When grants may issue, §146-46.

Registration, §§146-55 to 146-60. See within this heading, "Registration."

Seal.

Lost seal replaced, §146-51.

Signing.

Grant signed by deputy secretary of state validated, §146-54.

Surveys.

Errors in surveys of plots corrected, §146-49.

Resurvey of lands to correct grants, §146-50.

Validation.

Grant signed by deputy secretary of state, §146-54.

Irregular entries, §146-53.

Counties.

Change of county line before grant issued or registered, §146-47.

Conveyances.

Admission to registration in counties, §146-77.

Entries in wrong county, §146-48.

Curative statutes.

Conveyances of state-owned lands, §146-78.

Grants.

Copies of grants certified by clerk of secretary of state validated, §8-9.

Signed by deputy secretary of state validated, §146-54.

Irregular entries validated, §146-53.

Deeds.

Conveyances, §§146-74 to 146-78. See within this heading, "Conveyances."

Execution, §146-75.

Forfeiture of grants for failure to register deeds, §146-20.

Definitions, §146-64.

Net proceeds, §§146-15, 146-30.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Department of administration. See within this heading, "Administration department."

Discovery.

Expenses paid from state land fund, §§146-16, 146-17.

Mapping and discovery agreements, §146-17.

Supervision by department, §146-16.

Disposition.

Allocated state lands, §§146-27 to 146-30. See within this heading, "Allocated state lands."

Authority vested in administration department, §§143-341, (4), 146-1, 146-2.

Unallocated state lands, §§146-3 to 146-14. See within this heading, "Unallocated state lands."

Dumping rights, §146-11.

Easements, §146-11.

Allocated state lands.

Exemptions as to, §146-32.

In lands covered by water, §146-12.

Education.

State board of education.

Lands controlled by state board of education.

Trespass, §14-130.

Sale of swamp lands.

Notice to board of sale, §146-4.

Eminent domain.

Acquiring title, §40-28.

Allocated state lands.

Power of department of administration, §146-24.1.

Procedure to obtain, §146-24.

Entries.

Correction of entries in wrong county, §146-48.

Generally, §§146-37 to 146-63.

Intent of subchapter, §146-37.

Irregular entries validated, §146-53.

Pending entries, §146-38.

Notice mailed by secretary of state to interested parties, §146-38.

Protection of vested rights, title and interests, §146-37.

Surveys.

Evidence.

Received as evidence, §146-42.

Former surveys recorded, §146-41.

Record of surveys to be kept, §146-40.

What record must show, §146-42.

Title presumed out of the state, §1-36.

Validation.

Irregular entries validated, §146-53.

Wrong county.

Correction, §146-48.

Entry-taker.

Oath.

Form of oath, §11-11.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**Escheated lands.**

Defined, §146-64.

Estates.

Vested rights protected, §146-83.

Evidence, §§8-1 to 8-89.1.

See EVIDENCE.

Exemptions from chapter, §146-65.**Fees.**

Protection of marshes and tidelands.

Registration of equipment, §146-6.1, (c).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Piers on state lakes.

Violation of permit, §146-13.

Fish and fisheries.

Fishing license fees for nonresidents of counties in which state lakes are situated, §146-19.

Forests.

State forests.

See FORESTS.

Funds.

State land fund. See within this heading, "State land fund."

Garbage and trash.

Dumping rights, §146-11.

Gifts.

Allocated state lands, §146-26.

Donations of property for forestry or park purposes, §§113-40 to 113-44.

See FORESTS.

Governor.

Approval of conveyances, §146-74.

Employment of personnel, §146-67.

Federal government.

Acquisitions for and conveyances to federal government, §146-36.

Signing deeds, §146-75.

Grants.

Certificate of survey registered with grant, §161-20.

Copies.

Certified copies by clerk of secretary of state validated, §8-9.

Lost or destroyed grants.

Burke county, §8-10.

Moore county, §8-11.

Onslow county, §8-12.

Registration.

Extension of time for registering grants or copies, §§146-59, 146-60.

Correction of grants, §§146-46 to 146-60.

See within this heading, "Correction of grants."

Donations of property for forestry or park purposes, §§113-40 to 113-44.

See FORESTS.

Evidence of grants, §§8-6 to 8-17.

See EVIDENCE.

Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, §146-20.

Generally, §§146-37 to 146-63.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**Grants—Cont'd****Index.**

Card index system for grants, §146-44.

Inland waterways.

Lands conveyed to United States for inland waterway, §§104-12 to 104-25.

See INLAND WATERWAYS.

Intent of subchapter, §146-37.

Issuance.

When grants may issue, §146-46.

McCulloch grants, §§8-16, 8-17.

Moore's creek battlefield.

Authorization of grant, §146-45.

Number of survey in grants registered, §161-19.

Protection of vested rights, titles and interests, §146-37.

Registration of grants. See within this heading, "Registration."

Secretary of state.

Fees for copying and certifying, §147-37.

Receipt book, §147-36.

Timber.

Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, §146-43.

Vacated.

Action by state to vacate grant, §146-63.

Civil action to vacate, §146-61.

Judgment.

Recorded in secretary of state's office, §146-62.

Void grants, §146-39.

Not color of title, §146-39.

Voidability of transactions contrary to chapter, §146-66.

Indexes.**Grants.**

Card index system for grants, §146-44.

Indian antiquities.

Preservation of relics on public lands, §§70-3, 70-4.

Inland waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.

See INLAND WATERWAYS.

Investigation.

Allocated state lands.

Needs of agency, §146-23.

Islands.

Title to, §146-6.

Judgments.

Vacation of grants.

Recorded in secretary of state's office, §146-62.

Lakes.**Boats.**

Rules and regulations for operation, §§113-34, 113-35.

Fishing license.

Fees for nonresidents of counties in which lakes are situated, §146-19.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Lakes—Cont'd

Motorboats.

Operation on inland lake waters designated by wildlife resources commission, §75A-6, (o).

Natural lakes.

Preservation for benefit of people of state, §146-3.

Sale prohibited, §146-3.

Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.

Piers.

Erection of piers on state lakes restricted, §146-13.

Recreational use of state lakes regulated, §146-18.

Land.

Defined, §146-64.

Land fund. See within this heading, "State land fund."

Lands controlled by state board of education.

Trespass, §14-130.

Leases.

Allocated state lands, §146-25.

Administration department.

Investigation, §146-28.

Made by department, §146-27.

Application of net proceeds, §146-30.

Exemptions as to leases, §146-32.

Procedure, §146-29.

Approval, §146-10.

Execution, §146-10.

Mineral deposits.

Lands not under water, §146-9.

Lands under water, §146-8.

Recreational facilities, etc., §§113-34, 113-35.

Voidability of transactions contrary to chapter, §146-66.

Limitation of actions, §§1-35 to 1-37, 146-68.

Correction of errors in grants, §146-49.

Title in state, §146-80.

Machinery.

Protection of marshes and tidelands.

Registration.

Procedure, §146-6.1.

Maps and plats.

Certified copies of maps of Cherokee lands, §8-14.

Discovery and reclamation, §146-17.

Expenses paid from state land fund, §146-17.

Marshes.

Protection, §146-6.1.

McCulloch grants, §§8-16, 8-17.

Migratory bird sanctuaries, §104-10.

Mineral deposits.

Lands not under water.

Disposition, §146-9.

Lands under water.

Disposition, §146-8.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Misdemeanor.

Indian antiquities.

Destruction or sale of relics from public lands made misdemeanor, §70-4.

Moore county.

Copies of grants lost or destroyed, §8-11.

Moore's creek battlefield.

Grant authorized, §146-45.

Motor vehicles.

Protection of marshes and tidelands.

Registration of equipment, §146-6.1.

Navigable waters.

Defined, §146-64.

Navigation.

Title to land raised from navigable water, §146-6.

North Carolina state lands.

Administration department.

Relocation assistance, §146-26.1.

Relocation assistance.

By department of administration, §146-26.1.

Onslow county.

Copies of grants lost or destroyed, §8-12.

Permits, §146-13.

Lakes.

Erection of piers on state lakes, §146-13.

Petitions.

Correction of grants.

Action to correct errors in surveys of plots, §146-49.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Title presumed in the state, §146-79.

Probate and registration. See within this heading, "Registration."

Purchase or condemnation.

Allocated state lands, §§146-22 to 146-26.

See within this heading, "Allocated state lands."

Quieting title.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Quo warranto.

State lands, §1-515.

Reclamation.

Expenses paid from state land fund, §§146-16, 146-17.

Mapping and discovery agreements, §146-17.

Supervision by department, §146-16.

Recording. See within this heading, "Registration."

Recreation.

State lakes.

Recreational use of state lakes regulated, §146-18.

Register of deeds.

Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.

Indexes.

Record of surveys, §§146-40 to 146-42.

Number of survey in grants registered, §161-19.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**Registration.**

- Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.
- Change of county line before grant issued or registered.
 - Correction, §146-47.
- Conveyances, §146-77.
- Extension of time.
 - Registering grants, copies and other instruments, §§146-56 to 146-60.
- Grants, §146-55.
- Number of survey in grants registered, §161-19.
- Protection of marshes and tidelands.
 - Equipment registered, §146-6.1.
- Record of surveys, §§146-40 to 146-42.

Religious societies.

- Dedication of land for divine worship, §61-6.

Rental.

- Leases. See within this heading, "Leases."

Reservation to the state, §146-5.**Rights.**

- Vested rights protected, §146-83.

Rights of way, §146-11.

- Allocated state lands.
 - Exemptions as to, §146-32.

Sales.

- Allocated state lands.
 - Administration department.
 - All sales, leases and rentals to be made by department, §146-27.
 - Investigation by department, §146-28.
 - Agency must file application with department, §146-28.
 - Procedure, §146-29.
 - Proceeds.
 - Net proceeds, application, §146-30.
- Conveyances, §§146-74 to 146-78. See within this heading, "Conveyances."
- Deeds.
 - Execution, §146-4.
- Mineral deposits.
 - Lands not under water, §146-9.
- Navigable water.
 - Title to land raised from navigable water, §146-6.
- Procedure, §146-4.
- Proceeds.
 - Disposition of certain state lands, §146-14.
- Net proceeds.
 - Allocated state lands, application of net proceeds, §146-30.
 - Defined, §§146-15, 146-30.
 - Paid into state literary fund, §146-14.
 - Mineral rights, §146-9.
 - Net proceeds paid to state literary fund, §146-4.
 - Timber rights, §146-7.
- Purchased at tax sales, §146-4.
- Reservation to the state, §146-5.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**Sales—Cont'd**

- Swamp lands, §146-4.
 - State board of education notified, §146-4.
 - Approval or disapproval by board, §146-4.
- Timber rights.
 - Disposition of proceeds, §146-7.
 - Instruments conveying rights, §146-7.
 - Procedure, §146-7.
- Vacant and unappropriated lands, §146-4.
- Voidability of transactions contrary to chapter, §146-66.
- What lands may be sold, §146-3.

Seals.

- Conveyance of state land, §146-75.
- Lost seal replaced, §146-51.

Secretary of state.

- Attestation of conveyances, §146-75.
- Deed, conveyance or other instrument.
 - Whereby state or state agency acquires title to real property.
 - Custodian, §147-39.
 - Index, §147-39.
- Eminent domain.
 - Acquiring title to state lands, §40-28.
- Entries.
 - Pending entries.
 - Notice mailed to interested parties by secretary of state, §146-38.

Fees.

- Collection, §147-37.

Grants.

- Receipt book, §147-36.
- Signed by deputy secretary of state validated, §146-54.
- Vacated.
 - Judgment recorded in secretary of state's office, §146-62.

Index.

- Card index system for grants, §146-44.
- Original certificate of surveys recorded.
 - Controls, §146-42.
- Registration of grants, §146-55.

Service of process.

- On state in land actions, §146-69.

Signatures.

- Conveyances, §146-75.

Solicitors.

- Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant.
 - Prosecution, §146-43.

State.

- Service on state in land actions, §146-69.

State agency.

- Defined, §146-64.

State board of education. See within this heading, "Education."**State land fund.**

- Administration, §146-73.
- Created, §146-71.
- Discovery and reclamation.
 - Expenses paid from, §§146-16, 146-17.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

State land fund—Cont'd

- Net proceeds paid into, §146-15.
- Wildlife resources commission land excepted, §146-15.
- Purpose, §146-72.

State lands.

- Defined, §146-64.

State literary fund.

- Sales.
- Net proceeds paid into, §§146-4, 146-9, 146-14.

Submerged lands.

- Conveyance of fee prohibited, §146-3.
- Defined, §146-64.

Surveys.

- Errors in surveys of plots corrected, §146-49.
- Evidence of survey, §8-6.
- Oaths.
 - Administration by county surveyor, §11-10.
- Record of surveys to be kept, §146-40.
- Former surveys recorded, §146-41.
- Received as evidence, §146-42.
- What record must show, §146-42.
- Resurvey of lands to correct grants, §146-50.

Swamp lands.

- Canals.
 - Reservation of powers to the state, §146-5.
- Deeds.
 - Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, §146-20.
- Defined, §146-64.
- Protection of marshes and tidelands.
 - General provisions, §146-6.1.

Taxation.

- Exemption, §105-278, (1).
- Tax titles, §146-79.
 - Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, §146-82.
 - Statute of limitations, §146-80.
 - Title presumed in the state, §146-79.
 - Title to lands sold for taxes, §146-81.
- Timberland owned by state, §105-279.

Tidelands.

- Protection, §146-6.1.

Timber. See within this heading, "Trees and timber."

Title.

- Actions.
 - Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.
- Land raised from navigable water, §146-6.
- Limitations of actions, §146-80.
- Presumed in the state, §146-79.
- Showing title from state to grantee.
 - Certified copies of grants and abstracts, §8-7.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd

Title—Cont'd

- Tax titles, §146-79.
 - Title to lands sold for taxes, §146-81.
 - Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, §146-82.

Trees and timber.

- Allocated state lands.
 - Severance approval delegation, §146-35.
- Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, §146-43.
- Growing of timber on unused state lands authorized, §113-29.1.
- Sale of timber rights, §146-7.
 - Disposition of proceeds, §146-7.
 - Instruments conveying rights, §146-7.
 - Procedure, §146-7.
- Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.
- Timberland owned by state.
 - Disposition of proceeds of sale.
 - Portion to be paid to county, §105-279.

Trespass, §14-130.

Unallocated state lands, §§146-1 to 146-20.

- Administration department.
 - General powers and duties, §146-2.
- Deeds.
 - Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, §146-20.
- Discovery and reclamation.
 - Administration department to supervise, §§146-16, 146-17.
- Deeds.
 - Forfeiture for failure to register, §146-20.
- Lakes.
 - Fishing license fees for nonresidents of counties in which state lakes are situated, §146-19.
 - Recreational use of state lakes regulated, §146-18.
- Mapping and discovery agreements, §146-17.
- Disposition.
 - Easements, §146-11.
 - In lands covered by water, §146-12.
- Lakes.
 - Erection of piers on state lakes restricted, §146-13.
- Leases, §146-10.
- Mineral deposits.
 - Disposition in state lands not under water, §146-9.
 - Disposition in state lands under water, §146-8.
- Piers.
 - Erection of piers on state lakes restricted, §146-13.
- Proceeds, §146-14.
 - Definition of net proceeds, §§146-15, 146-30.
 - Paid into state land fund, §146-15.
- Reservation to state, §146-5.

PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**Unallocated state lands—Cont'd****Disposition—Cont'd**

Rights of way, §146-11.

Sales of lands generally, §146-4.

Timber rights.

Sale of, §146-7.

Title to land raised from navigable waters, §146-6.

What lands may be sold, §146-3.

Intent of subchapter, §146-1.

Reclamation. See within this subheading, "Discovery and reclamation."

United States.

Acquisition of real property by the United States, §§104-1 to 104-25.

See UNITED STATES.

Allocated state lands.

Acquisitions for and conveyances to federal government, §146-36.

Co-operating with, §146-11.

Inland waterways.

Lands conveyed to United States for inland waterway, §§104-12 to 104-25.

See INLAND WATERWAYS.

Vacant and unappropriated lands.

Control, etc., by administration department, §146-2.

Defined, §146-64.

Mineral deposits.

Disposition of mineral deposits in state lands, §§146-8, 146-9.

Reservation to state authorized, §146-5.

Sales procedure, §146-4.

Vacation of grants, §§146-61 to 146-63. See within this heading, "Grants."**Validation of conveyances, §§8-9, 146-78.****Vested rights protected, §146-83.****Water and air resources department.**

Protection of marshes and tidelands, §146-6.1, (f).

Waters and watercourses.

Easements in lands covered by water, §146-12.

Inland waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.

See INLAND WATERWAYS.

Mineral deposits.

Disposition, §146-8.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Component as part of state park, wildlife refuge, etc., §113A-40.

Wills.

Allocated state lands.

Devises to state, §146-26.

PUBLIC LAWS.

See STATUTES.

PUBLIC LOCAL LAWS.

See STATUTES.

PUBLIC OFFICERS, §§128-1 to 128-41.**Absence.**

Leaves of absence, §§128-39 to 128-41. See within this heading, "Leaves of absence."

Accounts and accounting.

County fiscal control act, §§153-114 to 153-142.

See COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT.

Examination of accounts of public officers.

Application of chapter regulating public practice of accountancy, §93-11.

Fiscal control.

Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Penalty.

County officer failing to settle, §109-37.

Acknowledgments.

Authorized to take probate, §47-1.

Acting as officer before qualifying as such, §14-229.

Penalty.

Acting without bond, §109-2.

Acting officers.

Appointment by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (5).

Actions.

Attorney at law.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.

Defense of state employees, §§143-300.2 to 143-300.5. See within this heading, "Defense of state employees."

Action to try title to office, §§1-514 to 1-532.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Adjutant general.

See MILITIA.

Administrator.

Public administrator, §§28-17 to 28-21.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Admitted to office.

Persons admitted to office deemed to hold lawfully, §128-6.

Advertising.

Legal advertising, §§1-595 to 1-600.

See ADVERTISEMENTS.

Agriculture.

Commissioner of agriculture, §§106-10 to 106-14.

See AGRICULTURE.

Alcoholic beverages.

Director of enforcement, §18A-19.

Intoxicated or conviction of being intoxicated.

Removal from office, §128-16.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd

Annuities for state employees, §§147-9.2 to 147-9.4.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Appeals.

Action to try title to office, §1-529.

Judicial review of decisions of certain
administrative agencies, §§143-306 to
143-316.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Stay of enforcement without security,
§1A-1, Rule 62 (e).

Appointment.

Governor to make appointments, Const. N.
C., art. III, §§5, (8), 7, (3) to (5).

Arrest in civil cases, §1-410.

Arrest of defendant usurping office, §1-519.

Arson.

Failure of officers to investigate incendiary
fires, §14-69.

Assault and battery.

Punishment for assault on public officer
while officer is discharging a duty,
§14-33.

Attachment and garnishment.

Collection of taxes, §105-368, (h).

Taxation.

Collection of taxes, §105-368, (h).

Attorney at law.

Defense counsel.

Regulations for providing defense
counsel, §143-300.5.

Attorney general.

General provisions, §§114-1 to 114-7.

See ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Quo warranto, §§1-514 to 1-532.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Auditor.

See STATE AUDITOR.

Bail of defendant usurping office, §1-519.

Bank examiners, §§53-117 to 53-123.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Banks.

Commissioner of banks, §§53-92 to 53-116.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Public officer contracting for own benefit,
§14-234.

Statements showing deposits of state and
state officials, §53-68.

Bargains for office void, §§14-228, 128-3.

Boards.

Appointment of acting heads of certain
agencies, §128-15.2.

Bond issues.

Buying and selling offices.

Void bond, §128-3.

Bonds, surety.

Action on bond, §§109-34 to 109-39.

See BONDS, SURETY.

Official bonds generally, §§109-1 to 109-39.

See BONDS, SURETY.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd

Bonds, surety—Cont'd

Sheriffs, §§162-8 to 162-12.

See SHERIFFS.

Surety companies, §§109-16 to 109-23.

See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND
SURETY COMPANIES.

Books and papers.

Disposing of public documents or refusing
to deliver them over to successor,
§14-241.

Bribery, §§14-217 to 14-220; Const. U. S., art.
II, §4.

See BRIBERY.

Budget.

General provisions, §§143-1 to 143-34.2.

See BUDGET.

Buying and selling offices, §§14-228, 128-3,
128-4.

Certified public accountants.

Examination of accounts of public officers.

Application of chapter regulating public
practice of accountancy, §93-11.

Chief financial officer.

County finance act, §153-70.

Claims.

Speculating in claims against towns, cities
and the state, §14-235.

Classification, §§147-1 to 147-5.

Not construed as defining legal powers of
either class, §147-1.

Clerks of court.

See CLERKS OF COURT.

Collections.

County officers.

Penalty on officer for failure to make
settlement, §153-47.

Failure to pay on demand, §§109-36, 109-37,
153-47.

Negligence.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting
debt, §109-39.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable
for damages, §109-37.

Summary remedy on official bond, §109-36.

Commissioner of agriculture, §§106-10 to
106-14.

See AGRICULTURE.

Commissioner of banks, §§53-92 to 53-116.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Commissioner of game and inland fisheries.

See GAME LAWS.

Commissioner of insurance.

General provisions, §§58-4 to 58-27.2.

See INSURANCE.

Commissioner of labor.

Department of labor, §§95-1 to 95-14.

See LABOR.

Employment agencies, §§95-37 to 95-47.

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.

Commissioner of revenue.

See TAXATION.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**Commissions of office.**

Issuance of commissions, Const. N. C., art. III, §10; Const. U. S., art. II, §3.

Compensation.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §16; art. III, §9; art. IV, §20.

Fees, §§138-2, 138-3.

Not to be diminished during term of office, Const. N. C., art. III, §9.

Receiving compensation of subordinates for appointment or retention, §128-4.

Salaries.

See SALARIES.

Travel allowances, §138-6.

Exceptions, §138-7.

Conflict of interest.

Contracts, §§14-234 to 14-237. See within this heading, "Contracts."

Congress.

Holding more than one office.

Disqualification, Const. U. S., art. I, §6.

Conservation and development.

Director.

See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Consolidation of state agencies.

Powers of governor, §147-13.1.

Constables.

General provisions,

See CONSTABLES.

Constitutional provisions.

Appointment, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

By governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §§5, (8), 7, (3) to (5).

Senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Bribery, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.

Commissions, Const. N. C., art. III, §10; Const. U. S., art. II, §3.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, §9; art. IV, §20.

Legislative officers, Const. N. C., art. II, §16.

Continuation in office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §10.

Corruption in office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.

Disqualification, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§8, 9; art. XI, §1; Const. U. S., art. I, §6; amd. XIV.

Disqualification for office.

Holding other office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.

Eligibility to office, Const. N. C., art. I, §11; art. VI, §§6, 8.

Emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §20; Const. U. S., art. I, §9.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §20.

Foreign office or title, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.

Holding more than one office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9; Const. U. S., art. I, §6.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**Constitutional provisions—Cont'd**

Holding office contrary to the constitution, §128-2.

Impeachment, Const. N. C., art. IV, §4; Const. U. S., art. II, §4.

Ineligibility of members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §6.

Malpractice, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.

Oath, Const. N. C., art. VI, §7; Const. U. S., art. VI; amd. XIV.

Officers previously elected or appointed.

Successors, Const. N. C., art. VI, §10.

Presents from foreign states, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.

Presidential electors.

Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.

Property qualification, Const. N. C., art. I, §11.

Protection of office holders, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.

Religious tests, Const. U. S., art. VI.

Removal from office Const. N. C., art. XI, §1; Const. U. S., art. II, §4.

Reports, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (9).

Salaries, Const. N. C., art. IV, §20.

Terms of office.

Continuation in office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §10.

Executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, §7.

Treason, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.

United States officers.

Ineligible to state office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19; Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Contempt, §§5-1, 5-6, 5-8.

Officers empowered to punish, §5-6.

Officers of the court, §§5-1, 5-8.

Person assuming to be officer, §5-8.

Contractors.

State licensing board for contractors, §§87-2 to 87-8.

See CONTRACTORS.

Contracts.

Contracting for his own benefit, §§14-234, 14-236.

Director of public trust contracting for his own benefit, §14-234.

Illegal contracts.

Sale or bargain for office, §128-3.

School supplies.

Buying school supplies from interested officer, §14-237.

Speculating in claims against towns, cities and the state, §14-235.

Copy-sheet.

Defined, §147-38.

Coroners.

General provisions, §§152-1 to 152-11.

See CORONERS.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd

Corruption in office.

Disqualification for office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.

Costs.

Liability of state for costs, §§6-13 to 6-17.1.
Removal, §128-20.

Counties.

Mileage allowances.

Using public or private motor vehicles.
Exemption of counties, §147-9.1.

County commissioners, §§153-4 to 153-15.

See COUNTIES.

County officers, §§153-1 to 153-367.

See COUNTIES.

County superintendent of schools.

Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.

See EDUCATION.

County surveyor.

General provisions, §§154-1, 154-2.

See COUNTY SURVEYOR.

County treasurer.

General provisions, §§155-1 to 155-18.

See COUNTY TREASURER.

Criminal law and procedure.

Defense of state employees, §§143-300.2 to 143-300.5. See within this heading, "Defense of state employees."

Justice of the peace.

Failure of ex-justice of the peace to turn over books and papers, §14-246.

Misconduct in public office, §§14-228 to 14-252.

Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§14-247 to 14-252. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."

Refusal to deliver books and papers, §1-531.

Removal for offenses against law, §128-16.

Daily deposits, §147-77.

Reports to state treasurer, §147-84.

Damages.

Liability in special damages notwithstanding bond, §109-35.

Unlawfully detaining money, §109-37.

Wrongfully withholding money, §109-37.

Death.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.

Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).

Death of state officer.

Flag.

State flag to be flown at half mast, §144-3.

Debts.

Negligence.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.

Declaring vacancy, §§128-16 to 128-20. See within this heading, "Removal."

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd

Deeds.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.

Default judgments.

Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).

Defense of state employees.

Attorney at law.

Regulations for providing defense counsel, §143-300.5.

Definitions, §143-300.2.

General provisions, §143-300.3.

Refusal.

Grounds for refusal of defense, §143-300.4.

Definition, §12-3.

Departments.

General provisions, §§143-1 to 143-432.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Deposits.

Daily deposit required, §147-77.

Counties, §153-135.

Credit of state treasurer, §147-77.

Report of daily deposits to state treasurer, §147-84.

Statements showing bank deposits, §53-68.

Director of conservation and development.

See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Disability.

Acting officers.

Appointment by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (5).

Disbursing officer, §§143-3.2, 143-8.

See BUDGET.

Disqualification for office.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VI, §§8, 9; art. XI, §1; Const. U. S., art. I, §6, amd. XIV.

Holding office contrary to the constitution, §128-2.

Double office-holding. See within this heading, "Holding more than one office."

Drunkenness.

Grounds for removal, §128-16.

Duties.

Willfully failing to discharge duties, §§14-230, 14-231.

Education.

Schools.

Buying school supplies from interested officers, §14-237.

Soliciting during school hours, §14-238.

Election of remedies.

Liability on bond, §109-35.

Elections.

General provisions.

See ELECTIONS.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd

Eligibility to office, Const. N. C., art. I, §11; art. VI, §§6, 8, 9; Const. U. S., art. I, §6; amd. XIV.

Embezzlement, §§14-90 to 14-99.
See EMBEZZLEMENT.

Emergency interim succession to local offices, §§162B-5 to 162B-13.
See CONTINUITY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN EMERGENCY.

Emoluments, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.

Emoluments or privileges.

Exclusive prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §32.

Hereditary prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §32.

Engineers.

State board of registration, §§89-2, 89-4 to 89-10.

See ENGINEERS.

Entry-taker, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Escape, §§14-239, 14-240, 14-257.

See ESCAPE.

Evidence.

Against principal on official bond admissible against sureties, §109-38.

Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.

Examinations.

By director of the budget, §143-3.

Examiners of title, §§43-4, 43-5, 43-11.

See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.

Executive officers.

Civil executive officers, §147-3.

Classification, §147-1.

Enumerated, §147-3.

Governor.

See GOVERNOR.

Military officers, §147-3.

Executors and administrators.

Public administrator, §§28-17 to 28-21.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Exemptions.

Attachment and garnishment.

Collection of taxes, §105-368, (h).

Expenses of public officers and state departments, §§147-6 to 147-9.

Mileage allowance for public or private automobiles.

Generally, §147-8.

Unlawful to pay more than allowance, §147-9.

Payment.

Paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.

Reimbursement.

Procedure, §138-7.

Statements to be filed, §147-6.

Traveling expenses, §§138-6, 138-7, 147-7.

Extortion.

Inspection, §66-7.

False impersonation, §14-277.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd

Farming out office.

Sheriff, §162-24.

Federal officers and employees.

Finding, record or report of death, missing, etc.

Evidence, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Fees and emoluments.

See FEES.

Felony.

Disqualification for office.

Conviction of felony, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.

Fiduciaries.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§32-1 to 32-13.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Accounts.

Failing to settle, §§109-37, 153-47.

Acting without bond, §109-2.

Action to recover property forfeited to state, §1-532.

County officer failing to settle, §§109-36, 153-47.

Failure to file reports, §14-244.

Fees.

Failure to report fees, §128-13.

Forfeiture of office.

Quo warranto, §1-515.

Holding office contrary to constitution, §§128-2, 128-4.

Mileage allowance.

Unlawful to pay more than allowance, §147-9.

Oaths.

Failure to take, §128-5.

Trust funds.

Failure to keep separate, §128-12.

Usurpation, §1-527.

Vote of commissioners on approval of official bonds.

Penalty for clerk's neglect to record, §109-12.

Fiscal control.

Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Fiscal control act, §§153-114 to 153-142.

See COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT.

Foreign office or title, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.

Forest rangers.

See FOREST RANGERS.

Forfeitures.

Generally. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Funds.

Retention of funds.

Citizens and taxpayers suing to recover, §128-10.

Trust funds.

Kept separate, §128-11.

Violation a misdemeanor, §128-12.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**Game and inland fisheries.**

Commissioner of game and inland fisheries.

See GAME LAWS.

General assembly.

Investigating committees.

Information and data to be furnished by state officers, etc., §120-19.

General provisions, §§147-1 to 147-5.**Gifts.**

Presents from foreign states, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.

Governor.

Appointments.

See GOVERNOR.

Reports.

Information to governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (9).

Vacancies.

Filling, §163-8.

Guardians.

Public guardians, §§33-44 to 33-47.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Highway administrator, §136-4.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Highways.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Holding more than one office.

Allowed when, §128-1.1.

Civil defense personnel, §166-12.

Congress.

Members of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §6.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.

Contrary to the constitution, §128-2.

Education.

County and city boards of education.

Double office-holding prohibited, §115-25.

Exception, §128-1.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.

Employee of board of commissioners, §143-166, (c).

Penalty, §128-2.

Sanitarian examiners.

Membership does not constitute dual office holding, §90A-4.

Holding over.

Officer to hold until successor qualified, §128-7.

Housing standards.

General provisions, §§160A-441 to 160A-450.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Identification cards.

Field agents or deputies of state departments, §128-14.

Impeachment.

See IMPEACHMENT.

Induction into office.

Bond, §109-22.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**Induction into office—Cont'd**

Executive officers, §147-4.

Industrial commission, §§97-77 to 97-92.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

Inspection.

Extortion, §66-7.

Warrants to conduct inspections authorized by law, §15-27.2.

Inspectors, §§66-1 to 66-7.

See INSPECTION.

Insurance commissioner.

General provisions, §§58-1 to 58-315.

See INSURANCE.

Interested officer, §§14-234 to 14-237. See within this heading, "Contracts."**Interim officers.**

Appointment by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (4).

Investments.

Bond guaranteed by United States, §53-44.

Deposit of funds.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, §36-5.

Parking authorities.

Bonds legal investments for public officers, §160-490.

Joint authority.

Authority to three or more exercised by majority, §12-3, (2).

Judges.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.

Judicial officers.

Classified, §147-1.

Judicial review of decisions, §§143-306 to 143-316.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Justices of the peace.

Criminal law.

Failure of ex-justice to turn over books and papers, §14-246.

Labor unions.

Public employees prohibited from becoming members, §§95-97 to 95-100.

See LABOR.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.

Leaves of absence, §§128-39 to 128-41.

County officials, §128-40.

Municipal officials, §128-41.

State officials, §128-39.

Legislative officers.

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**Licenses.****Seals.**

Tax on seals affixed by officers,
§105-101.

Limitation of actions.**Bonds, surety.**

Official bonds, §1-52.

Escape, §1-54.

Against public officer for escape under
civil process, §1-54.

Fees, §1-52.**Official bonds, §§1-50, 1-52.****Trespass under color of office, §1-54.****Majority.**

Authority to three or more exercised by
majority, §12-3, (2).

Malpractice.

Disqualification for office, Const. N. C., art.
VI, §8.

Medical examiner, §§130-192 to 130-202.2.

See MEDICAL EXAMINER.

Mental retardation and developmental disabilities council.**Officers.**

Members of council not state officials,
§35-76.

Merit system.

State personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

Mileage.

Allowance, §§138-6, 147-8, 147-9.

Exceptions, §138-7.

Using public or private automobiles,
§147-8.

Exemption of counties and
municipalities, §147-9.1.

Unlawful to pay more than allowance,
§147-9.

Military services.**Executive officers, §147-3.****Holding more than one office.**

Exceptions, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.

Militia.

Exemption from military duty, §127-5.

Holding more than one office, Const. N. C.,
art. VI, §9.

Leaves of absence for state officers and
employees, §127-83.

Misconduct in public office, §§14-228 to 14-252.**Impeachment, §123-5.****Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.**

See BONDS, SURETY.

Motor vehicles, §§14-247 to 14-252.**Amount expended for vehicle.**

Limitation of amount, §14-249.

Applicability of sections to cities and towns,
§14-252.

Blue warning light, §20-125.

Drivers of state, county and city vehicles
subject to provisions of this article,
§20-168.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**Motor vehicles—Cont'd****Marking.**

Publicly-owned vehicle to be marked,
§14-250.

Exemptions and exceptions, §14-250.

Mileage allowance to officers or employees,
§147-8.

Unlawful to pay more than allowance,
§147-9.

Official license plates, §20-81.

Private use of publicly owned vehicle,
§14-247.

Repairs and supplies.

Obtaining repairs and supplies for
private vehicle at expense of state,
§14-248.

Traffic officers.

Willful failure to obey, §20-114.1.

Uniformed firemen may direct traffic and
enforce motor vehicle laws and
ordinances at fires, §20-114.1.

Violation made misdemeanor, §14-251.

Municipal corporations.

Mileage allowance to officers or employees
using public or private automobiles.

Exemption of municipalities, §147-9.1.

Municipal officers.

Emergency interim succession to local
offices, §§162B-5 to 162B-13.

See CONTINUITY OF LOCAL
GOVERNMENT IN EMERGENCY.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Retirement system, §§128-21 to 128-38.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
COUNTIES AND CITIES.

Mutual burial associations.

Burial association commissioner, §§58-224,
58-224.1, 58-224.2, 58-241.

See INSURANCE.

Negligence.

Collection of debts, §109-39.

Defending suits arising from activities of
state employees in course of
employment, §147-17.

North Carolina industrial commission, §§97-77 to 97-92.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
ACT.

North Carolina museum of art.

Director of museum, §140-3.

Notaries.

General provisions, §§10-1 to 10-16.

See NOTARIES.

Oaths.

General provisions.

See OATHS.

Officers of state institutions, §§143-108 to 143-116.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd

Official bonds, §§109-1 to 109-39.

See BONDS, SURETY.

Official records.

Proof, §1A-1, Rule 44.

Other office. See **within this heading**,

"Holding more than one office."

Pardon.

Restoration of rights of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.

Payment of moneys collected.

Collections, §§109-36 to 109-39. See **within this heading**, "Collections."

County officers.

Penalty on officer for failure to make settlement, §153-47.

Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.

Mileage allowance, §§147-8, 147-9.

Retention of funds.

Citizen to recover funds of county or town retained by delinquent official, §128-10.

Liability of county commissioners and governing body, §128-10.

Statements to be filed, §147-6.

Traveling expenses while on state's business, §147-7.

Penalties.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See **within this heading**, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Pensions.

Officer failing to perform duties, §112-31.

Persons not entitled to pensions, §112-20.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.

Perjury.

Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.

Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

Powers.

Classification not construed as defining the legal powers of either class, §147-1.

President.

Appointments, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Commissions.

Temporary commissions, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Vacancies during senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Presidential electors.

Eligibility, Const. U. S., art. II, §1.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Actions on suretyship, §109-38.

Persons admitted to office deemed to hold lawfully, §128-6.

Private secretary to governor.

See GOVERNOR.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd

Probate and registration.

Authorized to take probate, §§47-1, 47-2.

Bonds.

Registering and recording of official bonds, §109-11.

Officials of the United States, foreign countries and sister states, §47-2.

Probation director.

General provisions, §§15-202, 15-203.

See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

Probation officers.

Juvenile services.

See JUVENILE SERVICES.

Public accountants.

Examination of accounts of public officers.

Application of chapter regulating public practice of accountancy, §93-11.

Public administrator, §§28-17 to 28-21.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Publication.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., §147-50.

Public defenders, §§7A-465 to 7A-470.

See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Public documents.

Disposing of public documents or refusing to deliver them over to successor, §14-241.

Public weighmasters, §§81-36 to 81-50.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Purchase of office, §§14-228, 128-3, 128-4.

Qualifications.

Acting as officer before qualifying as such, §14-229.

Penalty.

Acting without bond, §109-2.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §11, art. VI, §§6, 8, 9, art. XI, §1.

Property qualification.

Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §22.

Vacancy.

Failure to qualify creates vacancy, §128-7.1.

Quo warranto, §§1-514 to 1-532.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Records.

Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.

Lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).

Public records, §§132-1 to 132-9.

See RECORDS.

Register of deeds, §§161-1 to 161-28.

See REGISTER OF DEEDS.

Religion.

Disqualification for office.

Deny the being of Almighty God, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**Religious tests**, Const. U. S., art. VI.**Removal**, §§128-16 to 128-20.

Answer, §128-18.

Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, §128-15.2.

Buying and selling offices, §128-4.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XI, §1; Const. U. S., art. II, §4.

Costs, §128-20.

County attorney to prosecute, §128-17.

Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.

Failure to renew official bond, §109-6.

Fees.

Defense fees, §128-20.

Grounds for removal, §128-16.

Habeas corpus.

Disobedience to writ or refusing copy of process, §17-26.

Hearing.

Time of hearing, §128-20.

Justification of surety on bond, §109-8.

Appointment of successor, §§109-8, 109-9.

Failure to give sufficient bond, §109-8.

Inquiry as to sufficiency of bond, §109-8.

Judge finding bond insufficient, §109-8.

Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, §109-10.

Successor to give bond, §109-9.

Officers subject to removal, §128-16.**Petition for removal**, §128-17.

Answer, §128-18.

Approval of county attorney or solicitor, §128-17.

Contents, §128-18.

Filed with clerk, §128-18.

How entitled, §128-17.

On relation to five qualified electors, §128-17.

Physical or mental incapability.

Power of governor, §147-12, (3).

Precedence on calendar, §128-20.**Solicitor.**

Duty to prosecute, §128-17.

Suspension, §128-19.**Repeal of statutes.**

Effect of repeal of statute by general statutes, §164-6.

Reports.**Constitutional provisions.**

Information to governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (9).

Copies kept by secretary of state and state librarian, §147-43.

Executive officers to report to governor, §147-5.

Transmitted to general assembly, §147-5.

Failing to make reports and discharge other duties, §14-231.

False reports, §14-232.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**Reports—Cont'd****Federal officers.**

Report of death, missing, etc.

Evidence, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Fines.

Failing to file report of fines, §14-244.

Furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., §147-50.

Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, agencies, etc., §147-50.

Reports to general assembly, §120-12.

Statement of salaries, bills for purchases of equipment, and other expenses. Filed with state auditor, §147-6.

Resisting officers, §14-223.**Retirement.**

Counties and towns, §§128-21 to 128-38.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.

Returns.

Failing to return process or making false return, §14-242.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Salaries.

See SALARIES.

Sale of office, §§14-228, 128-3, 128-4.**Sanitarians.**

Membership on board of sanitarian examiners.

Does not constitute dual office holding, §90A-4.

Seals.

Tax on use of seal, §105-101.

Secretary of state.

General provisions, §§147-34 to 147-54.1.

See SECRETARY OF STATE.

Separation from office, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).**Sheriffs**, §§162-1 to 162-25.

See SHERIFFS.

Shoreline protection officers.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks, §§104B-6 to 104B-15.

See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.

Solicitors.

See SOLICITORS.

Speculating.

In claims against towns, cities and the state, §14-235.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**State auditor.**

See STATE AUDITOR.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, §128-15.2.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.

State disbursing officer, §§143-3.2, 143-8.

See BUDGET.

State forester.

See FORESTS.

State forest rangers.

See FOREST RANGERS.

State highway commission, §§136-1 to 136-44.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.

See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

State institutions, §§143-1 to 143-432.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

State standard-keeper, §81-8.**State superintendent of public instruction.**

Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.

See EDUCATION.

State treasurer.

General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.

See STATE TREASURER.

Statutes.

Effect of repeal of statute by general statutes, §164-6.

Substitution of parties.

Death or separation from office, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).

Successor.**Deeds.**

When official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.

Disposing of public documents or refusing to deliver them over to successor, §14-241.

Failure to turn over or account for funds.

Embezzlement, §14-92.

Justice of the peace.

Criminal law.

Failure to turn over books and papers, §14-246.

Qualified.

Officer to hold until successor qualified, §128-7.

Superintendent of public instruction.

See EDUCATION.

Superintendent of weights and measures,

§§81-1 to 81-22.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Supervision by governor, §147-12, (1).**Surveyors.**

Board of registration, §§89-2, 89-4 to 89-10.

See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.

County surveyor.

General provisions, §§154-1, 154-2.

See COUNTY SURVEYOR.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**Suspension.**

Filling vacancy, §128-19.

Pending hearing on removal, §128-19.

Taxation.

Attachment and garnishment.

Collection of taxes, §105-368, (h).

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).

Director of the department of tax research.

See TAXATION.

Embezzlement of taxes, §14-99.

Seal.

Tax on use of seal, §105-101.

Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.

Tax list.

Failing to surrender tax list for inspection and correction, §14-243.

Terms of office.

Continuation in office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §10.

Executive department, Const. N. C., art. III, §7.

Executive officers, §147-4.

Hold office until successor elected or appointed, Const. N. C., art. VI, §10.

Officers to hold until successor qualified, §128-7.

Records.

Disposition of records at end of official's term, §132-4.

Title to office, §§1-514 to 1-532.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Traveling expenses, §§138-6, 138-7, 147-7.

Mileage. See within this heading, "Mileage."

Reimbursement.

Procedure, §138-7.

Treason.

Disqualification for office.

Conviction of treason, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.

Treasurer.

County treasurer.

General provisions, §§155-1 to 155-18.

See COUNTY TREASURER.

Municipal corporations.

Municipal treasurer.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

State treasurer.

General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.

See STATE TREASURER.

Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.

State officers may be bonded in surety company, §109-16.

Trusts and trustees.

Trust funds to be kept separate, §§128-11, 128-12.

Unions.

Prohibited from becoming members of labor unions, §§95-97 to 95-100.

See LABOR.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**United States.****Congress.**

Members of congress not to hold other office, Const. U. S., art. I, §6.

Holding more than one office, §128-1.

Allowed when, §128-1.1.

Exception, §128-1.

Ineligible for state office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.

Usurpation of office, §§1-514 to 1-532.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Vacancies.

Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, §128-15.2.

Appointments filled by governor, §147-12, (3).

Board of agriculture, §106-2.

Bonds.

Failure to renew official bonds, §109-6.

Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, §109-10.

Clerks of court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.

Commissioner of agriculture, §106-10.

Congress.

See CONGRESS.

Constitutional provisions.

Effect of adoption of constitution, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.

Protection of office holders, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art.

II, §10; art. IV, §19; Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

Coroners, §152-1.

County commissioners.

Filling vacancies in county offices, §153-9, (12).

How vacancies in board filled, §153-6.

Judge to file statement of proceedings with commissioners, §109-10.

District courts.

Judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §10.

Magistrates, Const. N. C., art. IV, §10.

Elections to fill, §§163-8 to 163-13.

See ELECTIONS.

Filling.

By governor, §§147-12, (3), 163-8.

General assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §10.

Governor filling vacancies, §§147-12, (3), 163-8.

Inspectors, §66-2.

Interim officers.

Appointment by governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (4).

Judges.

See JUDGES.

Judicial council, §7A-402.

Judicial department.

Filling, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.

President.

Appointments during senate recess, Const. U. S., art. II, §2.

PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**Vacancies—Cont'd****Qualifying.**

Failure to qualify creates vacancy, §128-7.1.

Register of deeds, §161-5.

Removal, §§128-16 to 128-20. See within this heading, "Removal."

Sheriff, §§162-3, 162-5.

Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).

Temporary.

How temporary vacancy filled, §128-19.

Vehicles.

Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§14-247 to 14-252. See within this heading, "Motor vehicles."

Venue.

Actions against public officers, §1-77.

Removal.

Procedure for removal, §128-16.

Veterans.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Warrants.

Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.

Water and air resources department.

Board of water and air resources.

Co-operation of state officials and agencies, §143-358.

Weighmasters, §§81-36 to 81-50.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and measures.

State-standard keeper, §81-8.

Superintendent of weights and measures, §§81-1 to 81-22.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Women.

Applicability of terms to women, §12-3, (1).

PUBLIC OPINION.**Influencing public opinion or legislation,**

§§120-48 to 120-55.

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

PUBLIC ROADS.

General provisions, §§136-1 to 136-155.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.**Education.**

General provisions, §§115-1 to 115-357.

See EDUCATION.

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS.

Public utilities act, §§62-1 to 62-326.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

PUBLIC UTILITIES.**Accidents.**

Investigation of accidents involving public utilities, §62-41.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Accounts and accounting.

- Authority of commission to employ technically qualified personnel, §62-15.
- System of accounts required by commission, §62-35.

Actions.

- Baggage.
- Recovery of baggage, §62-203.
- Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §62-203.
- Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
- Action for civil penalty for safety standard violations, §62-50.
- Joinder of causes of action, §62-205.
- Public service companies.
- Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
- Public utility violating any provision of chapter, rules or orders. Penalty, §62-310.
- Recovery of penalties, §62-312.
- Remedies cumulative, §62-317.

Additions and improvements.

- Compelling by commission, §62-42.

Affidavits.

- Utilities commission.
- Examination before hearing, §62-67.
- Use of affidavits as evidence, §62-68.

Affiliated corporations.

- Inspection of books and records, §62-51.

Agents.

- Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, §62-311.

Airline companies.

- Defined, §105-333, (1).
- Taxation.
- Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Amendments.

- Utilities commission.
- Amending prior orders and decisions, §62-80.

Appeals.

- Action for penalties, §62-312.
- Certificate for generating facility.
- Appeal from award order, §62-82.
- Bond prerequisite to appeal, §62-82.
- Court of appeals.
- Right of appeal from utilities commission, §§7A-29, 7A-250.
- How appeals from utilities commission pending in superior court disposed of, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 15.
- Notice.
- Fees for notice of appeals to court of appeals, §62-300, (a) (1).
- Taxation.
- Public service companies.
- Notice, hearing and appeal, §105-342.
- Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Arbitration and award.

- Utilities commission, §62-40.

Assumption of liabilities and obligations, §§62-160 to 62-171. See within this heading, "Securities."

Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation,

- See ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION.

Attorney at law.

- Appearance and hearing before utilities commission, §62-40.
- Commission attorney, §62-21.
- Employment of additional attorneys, §62-20.
- Practice of law by members of utilities commission prohibited, §62-10.
- Utilities commission.
- Unauthorized practice of law before commission, §§84-4, 84-5, 84-8.
- Penalties, §84-8.

Attorney general.

- Assistant attorney general.
- Assigned to utilities commission, §62-20.
- Represent public, §62-20.
- Penalties.
- Recovery of penalty, §62-312.

Automatic signals.

- Installation and maintenance at railroad intersections, §62-236.

Badges.

- Special police for public utility companies.
- Wear badges, §74A-3.

Baggage.

- Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."

Banks and banking, §§53-1 to 53-163.

- See BANKS AND BANKING.

Blind persons.

- Free carriage to blind persons, §62-144.

Block system.

- Railroads required to install, §62-236.

Blue sky law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

- See SECURITIES LAW.

Bonds, surety.

- Certificate for generating facility.
- Bond prerequisite to appeal, §62-82.
- Procedure for utilities commission, §62-64.
- Rates.
- Temporary rates under bond, §62-135.
- Relief pending review on appeal, §62-95.
- Special police for public utility companies, §74A-2.

Briefs.

- Before utilities commission, §62-78.
- Certificate for generating facility.
- Special procedure on application, §62-82.
- Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Broker.**

Defined, §62-3, (1).

Bus line companies.

Defined, §105-333, (2).

Taxation.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Cable television companies.**Taxation.**

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Capital issues law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Carriers.**Common carrier.**

By motor vehicle.

Defined, §62-3, (7).

Defined, §62-3, (6), (7).

Connecting carriers.

Carrier's right against prior carrier, §62-206.

Contract carrier.

By motor vehicle.

Defined, §62-3, (9).

Defined, §62-3, (8), (9).

Private carrier.

Defined, §62-3, (22).

Radio common carriers, §§62-119 to 62-124.

See RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.

Railroads.

General provisions, §§62-220 to 62-247.

See RAILROADS.

Regulating the crossing of public utility lines and rights of way. Utilities commission, §62-39.

Taxation.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."

Certificate of public convenience and necessity.

Applicability of chapter, §62-4.

Cancellation.

Failure to file report, §62-36.

Defined, §62-3, (2).

Franchise. See within this heading, "Franchise."

Public works eminent domain law.

Certificate required, §40-53.

Required, §62-110.

Exception, §62-110.

Service.

Abandonment or reduction of service, §62-118.

Reduction or abandonment of service, §62-118.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Chapter.**

Applicability of chapter, §62-4.

Citation, §62-1.

Declaration of policy, §62-2.

Short title, §62-1.

Charges.

Fees. See within this heading, "Fees and charges."

Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."

Charter party.

Defined, §62-3, (4).

Churches.

Roads and easements of public utility lines leading to churches, §136-71.

Classifications.**Complaints.**

By public utilities, §62-74.

Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.

Fixing standards and classifications, §62-43.

Commercial code.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of filing provisions, §25-9-302.

Commission.

Utilities commission, §§62-10 to 62-98. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."

Company police. See within this heading, "Police."

Complaints.

Against public utilities, §62-73.

By public utilities, §62-74.

Compromise and settlement.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.

Action for civil penalty for safety standard violations, §62-50.

Condemnation. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

Conflict of laws.**Securities.**

Commission may act jointly with agency of another state where utility operates, §62-171.

Connecting carriers.

Trains to be run over railroads and connections at intersections, §62-233.

Contempt.

Power of utilities commission, §62-61.

Utilities commission empowered to punish, §5-6.

Contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.

See CONTRACTORS.

Contracts.

Approval by utilities commission, §62-153.

Copies to be submitted to utilities commission, §62-153.

Holding companies, §62-153.

Rates.

Contracts as to rates submitted to commission, §62-142.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Contracts—Cont'd**

- Right of way.
- Acquisition of right of way by contract, §62-182.

- Service contracts.
- Filed with commission, §62-138.

- Utilities commission.
- Power of commission, §62-153.

Costs.

- Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.
- Eminent domain, §§6-22, 62-185.
- Eminent domain, §6-22.
- Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §62-185.
- Railroads.
- Eminent domain, §6-22.
- Regulating speed through municipalities, §62-239.

Cotton.

- Inflammable substances.
- Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, §62-211.

Counties.

- Electric service areas outside of municipalities, §62-110.2.
- General provisions, §62-110.2.
- Report to utilities commission.
- Municipalities owning utilities, §62-47.

Court of appeals.

- Appeals from utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."

Criminal law.

- Penalty. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Crossings.

- See CROSSINGS.

Damages.

- Baggage and freight.
- Presumption that injury caused by negligence of company, §62-202.
- Carriers of property.
- Liability for damages to property in transit, §62-203.
- Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §§62-202 to 62-206. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."
- Remedies for injuries cumulative, §62-317.

Declaration of policy, §62-2.**Deeds.**

- After-acquired property clause.
- Effect, §47-20.5.

Definitions, §62-3.

- Enumeration, §62-3, (23).
- Taxation.
- Public service companies, §105-333.

Delivery.

- Freight.
- Duty to deliver freight within reasonable time, §62-200.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Delivery—Cont'd**

- Freight—Cont'd
- Failure to deliver to consignee on tender of charges, §62-201.

Demurrage.

- Regulations, §62-207.

Depositions.

- Before utilities commission, §62-66.
- Utilities commission.
- Examination before hearing, §62-67.

Discrimination.

- Between connecting lines, §62-210.
- Rates.
- Prohibited, §62-140.

Dockets.

- Appeals.
- Utilities commission, §62-91.
- Priority of appeal, §62-91.

Economic and statistical studies, §62-14.**Electric membership corporation act, §§117-6 to 117-28.**

- See ELECTRIFICATION.

Electric membership corporations.

- Defined, §105-333, (4).
- Taxation.
- Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

- Churches.
- Easements leading to churches, §136-71.
- Defined, §105-333, (5).

Electric power companies.

- Defined, §105-333, (5).

Electric service areas outside of municipalities, §62-110.2.

- General provisions, §62-110.2.

Eminent domain and general treatment, §§62-180 to 62-189.

- See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

General provisions.

- See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Powers.

- Exercisable by persons, firms and corporations, §62-189.

Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."**Taxation.**

- Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Telegraph companies.

- Defined, §105-333, (18).

Telephone companies.

- Defined, §105-333, (19).

Electrification.

- Electric membership corporation.
- Discrimination prohibited, §62-140.
- Rates.
- Filed with commission, §62-138.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Electrification—Cont'd**

- Electric membership corporations.
- Included in term public utility, §§62-42, 62-110.1.

Eminent domain.

- Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §§62-180 to 62-189.
- See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Flume companies.

- Exercising right of eminent domain become common carriers, §62-191.

General provisions.

- See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Map.

- Required by railroad condemnation, §62-192.

Pipeline companies.

- Other rights, §62-190.
- Right of eminent domain conferred, §62-190.

Railroads.

- Map required, §62-192.

Employees.

- Technically qualified personnel.
- Authority of commission to employ, §62-15.
- Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, §62-311.

Engineers, §§89-1 to 89-16.

- Authority of commission to employ technically qualified personnel, §62-15.
- General provisions.
- See ENGINEERS.

Evidence.

- Affidavits used as evidence, §62-68.
- Appeals to utilities commission.
- No evidence admitted on appeal, §62-93.
- Remission for further evidence, §62-93.
- Burden of proof before commission, §62-75.
- Depositions before utilities commission, §62-66.
- Ex parte communications, §62-70.
- Hearing evidence by utilities commission, §62-60.
- Rules of evidence before utilities commission, §62-65.
- Schedule of rates as evidence, §62-143.
- Utilities commission.
- Affidavits used as evidence, §62-68.

Examination before trial.

- Utilities commission.
- Examination before hearing, §62-67.

Exceptions.

- Final orders and decisions of utilities commission, §62-78.
- Utilities commission.
- Appeals, §62-90.

Explosives.

- Transportation.
- Regulation by utilities commission, §62-211.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Express companies.**

- Defined, §105-333, (6).
- Taxation.
- Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."
- Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."

Extension of services and facilities.

- Compelling by commission, §62-42.

Fees and charges.

- Approval by utilities commission, §62-153.
- Disposition, §62-301.
- Escheats.
- Rebates, returns and unclaimed meter deposits, §116A-7, (b).
- Penalty for failure to make reports, §116A-7.2.
- Reports required, §116A-7.1.
- Particular fees and charges fixed, §62-300.
- Payment, §62-300.
- By commission into state treasury, §62-18.
- Supplemental fees, §62-301.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- Action for injury.
- Violation of utilities commission rules, §62-243.
- Actions to recover penalties, §62-312.
- Baggage.
- Refusal to honor check, §62-203.
- Beating way on train, §62-319.
- Cash-on-delivery shipments.
- Failure to make prompt settlement, §62-208.
- Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §62-203.
- Cumulative remedies, §62-317.

Damages.

- Violation of utilities commission rules, §62-243.
- Disclosure of information by employee of commission, §62-316.
- Discrimination between connecting lines, §62-210.

Employees.

- Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, §62-311.
- Excessive rates, §62-139.
- Failure to transport within reasonable time, §62-200.

Freight.

- Failure to deliver to consignee on tender of charges, §62-201.
- Failure to transport within reasonable time, §62-200.
- General provisions, §§62-310 to 62-325.
- Inspections.
- Disclosure of information by employee, §62-316.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd

Inspections—Cont'd

Refusal to permit inspection by utilities commission, §62-313.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.

Civil penalty for safety standard violations, §62-50.

Jurisdiction.

Actions to recover, §62-312.

Limitation of actions, §62-243.

Motor carriers.

Unlawful operations, §62-325.

Name.

Failure to place name on produce shipped, §62-320.

Obstructing commission, §62-315.

Orders of commission.

Refusing to obey orders of commission, §62-310.

Overcharges, §62-139.

Public service companies.

Failure to pay tax, §105-344.

Penalty for failure to make required reports, §§105-334, 105-343.

Rebates.

Allowing or accepting rebates, §62-318.

Remedies cumulative, §62-317.

Reports.

Failure to make, §62-315.

Furnishing false information or withholding information, §62-326.

Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.

Rules and regulations.

Violations, §62-314.

Securities.

Issuance.

Failure to obtain approval, §62-170.

Shipments.

Disclosure of information as to shipments by common carrier, §62-324.

Switch-lock keys.

Unauthorized manufacture or sale, §62-322.

Telegraph message.

Nondelivery of intrastate telegraph message, §62-321.

Venue.

Actions to recover penalty, §62-312.

Violation of any provision of chapter, §62-310.

Violation of rules causing injuries, §62-243.

Violations of rules, §62-314.

Willful injury to property of public utility, §62-323.

Fireworks.

Shipment.

Regulation of shipment by utilities commission, §62-211.

Flammable substances.

Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, §62-211.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Foreign commerce.

Defined, §62-3, (10).

Franchise.

Applicability of chapter, §62-4.

Certificate of public convenience and necessity. See within this heading, "Certificate of public convenience and necessity."

Conditions, §62-113.

Contract carriers.

Permits.

Conditions, §62-114.

Issuance, §62-114.

Terms and conditions, §62-114.

Terms and conditions, §62-114.

Defined, §62-3, (11).

Effective date, §62-112.

Issuance.

Temporary authority, §62-116.

Merger, consolidation and combination, §62-111.

Names.

Same or similar trade names prohibited, §62-117.

Partnership franchise.

Issuance, §62-115.

Reorganization of public utilities. See within this heading, "Reorganization."

Service.

Abandonment or reduction of service, §62-118.

Reduction or abandonment of service, §62-118.

Suspension or revocation, §62-112.

Temporary authority.

Issuance, §62-116.

Terms, §62-113.

Transfer, §62-111.

Purpose of sale or transfer, §62-111.

Within one year.

Effect, §62-111.

Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.

See TAXATION.

Free carriage.

Beating way on train.

Penalty, §62-319.

Who entitled to, §62-144.

Freight.

Rebates.

Allowing or accepting rebates.

Penalty, §62-318.

Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."

Freight rates.

Discrimination prohibited, §62-140.

General provisions as to rates for utilities, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."

Gas companies.

Defined, §105-333, (8).

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Gas companies—Cont'd****Safety standards.**

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines, §62-50.

Standards for gas to be fixed by utilities commission, §62-43.

Taxation.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Generating facilities.

Certificate for construction, §62-110.1.

Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.

Governor.

Annual report of utilities commission to governor, §62-17.

Utilities commission.

Appointment of commissioners, §62-10.

Designation of chairman of commission, §62-10.

Hearings.**Generating facility.**

Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.

Taxation.

Public service companies.

Notice, hearing and appeal, §105-342.

Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."

Holding companies.**Contracts.**

Approval by utilities commission, §62-153.

Relation between utilities and holding companies, §62-153.

Improvements.

Compelling by commission, §62-42.

Income tax.

Allocation and apportionment, §105-130.4, (r).

Industrial plant.

Defined, §62-3, (13).

Inflammable substances.

Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, §62-211.

Inland waterways.

Acquisition of land, §§104-12 to 104-25.

See INLAND WATERWAYS.

Utilities commission.

Securing rights of way over private lands, §§104-13, 104-20.

Inspection.

Books and records of affiliated corporations, §62-51.

By commission, §62-34.

Compelling by utilities commission, §62-61.

Disclosure of information by employee, §62-316.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Inspection—Cont'd**

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.

Co-operative agreements as to safety standards, §62-50.

Meters.

Inspection by utilities commission, §62-43.

Powers of commission, §62-34.

Refusal to permit commission to inspect records.

Penalty, §62-313.

Right of utility to be represented, §62-34.

Interest.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §62-203.

Refund to passengers of excessive rates, §62-135.

Interpleader and intervention.

Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.

Interstate commerce.

Complaint as to rates.

Appearance before courts and agencies, §62-48.

Defined, §62-3, (14).

Interstate co-operation.

Securities, §62-171.

Intrastate commerce.

Defined, §62-3, (15).

Intrastate operations.

Defined, §62-3, (16).

Investigations.

By commission, §62-34.

Disclosure of information by employee, §62-316.

Expenses.

Payment from contingency and emergency fund, §62-37.

General provisions, §62-37.

Powers of commission, §§62-34, 62-37.

Rates, §62-136.

Report of commission, §62-37.

Right of public utility to be represented, §62-34.

Special investigators, §62-16.

Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."

Joinder of actions.

Action against carriers, §62-203.

Claims between shippers and common carriers, §62-205.

Judgment.

Orders. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."

Judgment for taxes.

Public service companies.

Failure to pay tax, §105-344.

Judicial notice.

Orders, decisions, reports, etc., of utilities commission, §62-65.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Judicial sales.

Reorganization, §§62-290 to 62-293. See within this heading, "Reorganization."

Jurisdiction.

Action to recover penalties, §62-312.

Landlord and tenant.

Rates on leased or controlled utility, §62-148.

Larceny.

Secret technical processes, §14-75.1.

Liens.

Reorganization.

Effect on liens and other rights, §62-293.

Limitation of actions.

Carriers of property.

Claims for loss, damage or injury to goods, §62-204.

Violation of regulations, §62-243.

Local government finance.

Revenue bonds.

Approval of state agencies required in certain instances, §159-95.

Long and short hauls.

Rates, §62-141.

Between points connected by more than one route, §62-145.

Mail.

Certified mail.

Defined, §62-3, (3).

Motor carriers.

Additional powers and duties of commission applicable to motor vehicles, §62-261, (1).

Service of final orders and decisions of utilities commission, §62-79.

Malicious mischief.

Willful injury to property of public utility, §62-323.

Mandamus.

Utilities commission.

Judgment on appeal enforced by mandamus, §62-97.

Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, §62-98.

Merger, consolidation and combination.

Franchise, §62-111.

Meters.

Testing by utilities commission, §62-43.

Monopolies and trusts.

Investigation by attorney general.

Violation of rules of utilities commission, §75-9.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Reorganization after sale, §§62-290 to 62-293. See within this heading, "Reorganization."

Motor carriers.

Defined, §62-3, (17).

General provisions, §§62-259 to 62-279.

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

Motor freight carrier companies.

Defined, §105-333, (10).

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Motor freight carrier companies—Cont'd

Taxation.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Motor vehicles.

Defined, §62-3, (18).

Transporting poles, pipe, machinery or other objects of structural nature.

Regulations, §20-116.

Utilities commission.

Revocation of license plates, §§20-64.1, 62-278.

Speed.

When speed limit not applicable, §20-145.

Stopping.

When stopping restrictions at crossings not applicable, §20-143.1.

Municipal corporations.

Acquiring property by eminent domain.

Procedure, §160A-243, (c).

Electric service areas outside of municipalities, §62-110.2.

General provisions, §62-110.2.

Franchise tax.

Distribution and allocation to municipalities, §§105-116, 105-120.

Meters.

Inspection by utilities commission, §62-43.

Municipality.

Defined, §62-3, (19).

Power of utilities commission to regulate public utilities in municipalities, §62-38.

Public enterprises.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Railroads.

Fixing rate of speed through municipalities by commission.

Procedure, §62-239.

Rates.

Interest of municipalities, §62-136.

Reports to utilities commission.

Municipalities operating own utilities, §62-47.

Town.

Defined, §62-3, (29).

Names.

Same or similar trade names prohibited, §62-117.

Negligence.

Baggage and freight.

Presumption that injury caused by negligence of company, §62-202.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods, §§62-202 to 62-206. See within this heading, "Transportation in general."

Negotiable instruments. See within this heading, "Securities."

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Notice.**

Amending, rescinding or altering prior orders or decisions.

Utilities commission, §62-80.

Appeals.

From utilities commission, §62-90.

Utilities commission.

Fee for notice of appeal to court of appeals, §62-300, (a) (1).

Application for certificate for generating facility, §62-82.

Carriers of property.

Claims for loss, damage or injury to goods, §62-204.

Change of rates, §62-134.

Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.

Complaints by public utilities, §62-74.

Ex parte communications, §62-70.

Generating facility.

Application for certificate.

Special procedure, §62-82.

Hearings.

Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.

Rates, §62-136.

Utilities commission, §§62-40, 62-42 to 62-45.

Perishable or cheap freight.

Sale, §62-209.

Rate cases.

Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.

Receivership debentures.

Notice to commission, §62-168.

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight, §62-209.

Securities.

Disposition of securities, §62-165.

Service.

Abandonment or reduction, §62-118.

Reduction or abandonment, §62-118.

Service of notices, §62-63.

Taxation.

Public service companies.

Notice, hearing and appeal, §105-342.

Use of affidavits as evidence, §62-68.

Valuing and revaluing utility property by commission, §62-45.

Violation of regulations, §62-314.

Oaths.

Examiner's oath, §62-76.

Special police for public utility companies, §74A-2.

Utilities commission, §62-11.

Administering oaths, §62-60.

Chief clerk and deputy clerk, §62-19.

Officers and employees.

Willful acts of employees deemed those of public utility, §62-311.

Parent corporations.

Inspection of books and records, §62-51.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Parties.**

Ex parte communications, §62-70.

Municipal corporations.

Interest of municipalities in rates, §62-136.

Utilities commission.

Ex parte communications, §62-70.

Parties on appeal, §62-92.

Partnership.

Franchise.

Partnership franchise.

Issuance requirements, §62-115.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Perishable property.

Sale of perishable property, §62-209.

Permit.

Applicability of chapter, §62-4.

Defined, §62-3, (20).

Person.

Defined, §62-3, (21).

Pipeline companies.

Deemed public service companies, §62-190.

Defined, §105-333, (13).

Eminent domain, §§62-183 to 62-190.

See **ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.**

Safety standards.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines, §62-50.

Action for civil penalties, §62-50.

Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.

Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).

Penalties for violations, §62-50.

Taxation.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Pledge and collateral security.

Securities, §§62-160 to 62-171. See within this heading, "Securities."

Police, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.**Appointment.**

By department of justice, §143A-54.

Badges.

Company police to wear badges, §74A-3.

Bond, §74A-2.

Civil liability of companies and corporations which appoint, §74A-1.

Commission.

Department of justice, §143A-54.

Compensation, §74A-4.

Oath, §74A-2.

Powers.

Cease on company's filing notice, §74A-5.

Generally, §74A-2.

Railway conductors and station agents declared special police, §74A-6.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Police—Cont'd

- Private detectives.
 - Not to be commissioned as company police, §66-49.7.
- Railroads.
 - Bonds, §74A-2.
 - Civil liability of railroads for company police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
 - Exceptions as to railroad police, §74A-2.

Policy.

- Declaration of policy, §62-2.

Power companies.

- Electric membership corporations, §§117-6 to 117-28.
 - See ELECTRIFICATION.
- Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.
 - See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

- Appeals from utilities commission, §62-94.
- Change of rates.
 - Burden on public utility, §62-134.
- Freight.
 - Failure to transport within reasonable time, §62-200.
- Negligence or injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.
- Procedure for utilities commission, §62-75.
- Reports.
 - Failure to make report, §62-315.

Pre-trial hearing.

- Utilities commission.
 - Pre-hearing conference, §62-69.

Privileged communications.

- Information as to shipments.
 - Disclosure of information as to shipments unlawful, §62-324.

Property.

- Reorganization of public utilities. See within this heading, "Reorganization."
- Valuation by utilities commission, §62-45.

Publication.

- Rates.
 - Publication of rates, §62-138.
- Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight, §62-209.
- Utilities laws, §62-49.

Public service companies.

- Defined, §105-333.
- Taxation, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Radio and television.

- Taxation.
 - Cable television companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Radio common carriers, §§62-119 to 62-124.

- See RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.

Railroads.

- General provisions, §§62-220 to 62-247.
 - See RAILROADS.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Railroads—Cont'd

- Railroad companies.
 - Defined, §105-333, (15).
- Taxation.
 - Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Rates.

- Actions.
 - Joinder of causes of action, §62-205.
- Appearance before courts and agencies.
 - Utilities commission, §62-48.
- Applicability of chapter, §62-4.
- Between points connected by more than one route, §62-145.
- Bonds.
 - Temporary rates under bond, §62-135.
- Change of rates, §62-134.
 - Burden of proof on public utility, §62-134.
 - Commission may change rates, §62-130.
 - Hearing, §62-134.
 - Investigation, §62-134.
 - Notice.
 - Required, §62-134.
 - Schedule of new rates, §62-134.
 - Scope of rate case, §62-137.
 - Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.
 - Suspension, §62-134.
 - Unreasonable rates, §62-136.
- Complaints.
 - Against public utilities, §62-73.
 - By public utilities, §62-74.
- Contract as to rates, §62-142.
 - Submitted to commission, §62-142.
- Contracts.
 - Approval by utilities commission, §62-153.
- Coordination of facilities.
 - Utilities commission and state board of assessment to coordinate facilities and personnel for rate making, §62-22.
- Corporations for which rates may be fixed, §62-130.
- Defined, §62-3, (24).
- Discrimination.
 - Prohibited, §62-140.
- Electric power surplus.
 - Rules and regulations provided by commission, §62-154.
- Evidence.
 - Schedule of rates, §62-143.
- Fees and charges. See within this heading, "Fees and charges."
- Fixing.
 - Commission to fix rates for public utilities, §§62-32, 62-130.
- Coordination of facilities of commission and state board of assessment, §62-22.
- How maximum rates fixed, §62-133.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Rates—Cont'd**

Free carriage, §62-144.

Who entitled to, §62-144.

Freight charges.

At legal rates, §62-201.

Freight rates.

Demurrage, §62-207.

Hearings.

Change of rates, §62-134.

Unreasonable rates, §62-136.

Motor common carriers, §62-146.

Ordering refund of unreasonable charges, §62-132.

Scope of rate case, §62-137.

Special procedure in hearing rate cases, §62-81.

Increase.

Temporary rates under bond, §62-135.

Information furnished to commission, §62-33.

Investigations.

Change of rates, §62-134.

Unreasonable rates, §62-136.

Joint rates.

Common carriers by water, railroads and buses, §62-152.

Just and reasonable.

Changing unreasonable rates, §62-136.

Collection of unjust or unreasonable rates.

Remedy for, §62-132.

Determination, §62-133.

Establish rates deemed just and reasonable, §62-132.

Remedy for collection of unjust or unreasonable rates, §62-132.

Required, §62-131.

Leased or controlled utility, §62-148.

Long and short hauls, §62-141.

Between points connected by more than one route, §62-145.

Maximum rates, §62-133.

Motor common carriers.

General provisions, §62-146.

Motor contract carriers, §62-147.

Municipal corporations.

Rights of municipalities in rates, §62-136.

Notice.

Hearings.

Unreasonable rates, §62-136.

Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.

Overcharges or undercharges.

Joinder of causes of action, §62-205.

Policy.

Declaration, §62-2.

Powers of commission, §62-32.

Procedure.

Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.

Publication of rates, §62-138.

Public utility defined, §62-3, (23).

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Rates—Cont'd**

Railroads.

Establish joint rates with water carriers and buses, §62-152.

Reasonable and just rates. See within this subheading, "Just and reasonable."

Rebates.

Allowing or accepting rebates.

Penalty, §62-318.

Refunds.

Collection of unjust or unreasonable rates.

Remedy for, §62-132.

Customers, §62-135.

Distributed to customers, §62-136.

Overcharges, §62-139.

Remedy for collection of unjust or unreasonable rates, §62-132.

Revision of rates, §62-130.

Rural electrification authority, §§117-2, 117-3, 117-18, 117-31.

Schedule of rates.

Conformity with schedules, §62-139.

Evidence, §62-143.

Filed with utilities commission, §62-138.

Open to public inspection, §62-138.

Publication, §62-138.

Varying from schedule prohibited, §62-139.

Scope of rate case, §62-137.

Service to be efficient, etc., §62-131.

Surplus power rates, §62-154.

Telephone membership corporations, §§117-31.

Temporary rates under bond, §62-135.

Tickets and fares.

Drunkenness.

Refusal of tickets for intoxicated persons, §62-150.

Passenger refusing to pay fare.

Ejection, §62-151.

Unused tickets to be redeemed, §62-149.

Unreasonable rates. See within this subheading, "Just and reasonable."

Utilities commission.

Fixing rates, §62-133.

Make rates for public utilities, §62-130.

Rebates.

Allowing or accepting rebates.

Penalty, §62-318.

Regulation to prevent, §62-140.

Receivers.

Reorganization, §§62-290 to 62-293. See within this heading, "Reorganization."

Securities and notes.

Article not applicable, §62-168.

Records.

Corporations affiliated with public utilities.

Power of commission to inspect, §62-51.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Records—Cont'd

Motor carriers.

Additional powers and duties of commission applicable to motor vehicles, §62-261, (1).

Proceedings before commission, §62-71.

Refusal to permit commission to inspect records, §62-313.

Sale of unclaimed freight or baggage.

Record of articles and prices, §62-209.

Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."

Refunds.

Certain refunds distributed to customers, §62-136.

Excessive rates, §62-135.

Rates. See within this heading, "Rates."

Reorganization.

Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, §62-292.

Corporations whose property and franchises sold under order of court or execution, §62-290.

Franchises and property sold under order of court or execution, §62-290.

Lien.

Effect on, §62-293.

New owners to meet and organize, §62-291.

Property and franchise sold under order of court or execution, §62-290.

Purchaser at mortgage or execution sale of railroad to be incorporated, §62-291.

Railroads.

Special rule for railroads, §62-291.

Rights.

Effect on lien and other rights, §62-293.

Reports.

Annual report of commission to governor, §62-17.

Monthly or quarterly release, §62-17.

Publication, §62-17.

Annual reports to commission by utilities.

Enforcement, §62-36.

Required, §62-36.

Counties.

Municipalities operating own utilities, §62-47.

Reports of municipalities operating own utilities, §62-47.

Failure to make report.

Penalties, §62-315.

Presumption as to willfulness, §62-315.

Furnishing false information or withholding information.

Penalties, §62-326.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.

Accident reports, §62-50.

Engineering reports as to safety, §62-50.

Investigation.

Commission's report as to findings, §62-37.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Reports—Cont'd

Judicial notice, §62-65.

Municipal corporations.

Operating own utilities, §62-47.

Reports from municipalities operating own utilities, §62-47.

Negotiable instruments, §62-169.

Public service companies, §§105-334, 105-343.

Securities.

Periodical or special reports, §62-169.

Rescission, cancellation and reformation.

Utilities commission.

Orders and decisions.

Rescinding, altering or amending prior order or decision, §62-80.

Right of way.

Utilities commission.

Regulating the crossing of one utility by another, §62-39.

Route.

Defined, §62-3, (25).

Rules and regulations.

Administration and execution of internal rules and regulations, §62-13.

Adoption of internal rules and regulations, §62-13.

Applicability of chapter, §62-4.

Complaints.

By public utilities, §62-74.

Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.

Discrimination.

Prohibiting discrimination, §62-140.

Ejection of passenger refusing to obey rules, §62-151.

Electric power.

Surplus power rates, §62-154.

Enforced by commission, §§62-23, 62-31.

Investigation of violations by attorney general, §75-9.

Penalty for violation, §62-314.

Practice and procedure of commission, §§62-72, 62-75, 62-76, 62-78.

Publication of utilities laws, §62-49.

Violations.

Penalties, §62-310.

Safety devices.

Certain devices required to be installed by railroads, §62-236.

Safety programs.

Promoted by commission, §62-41.

Salaries.

Clerical assistants.

Utilities commission, §62-16.

Commissioners' salaries, §62-10.

Schedule of rates.

Rates generally. See within this heading, "Rates."

Varying from schedule prohibited.

Penalty, §62-139.

Seals.

Utilities commission, §62-19.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Secretary of state.**

Reorganization of corporations.

Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, §62-292.

Securities.

Approval of commission.

Assumption of certain liabilities and obligations, §62-161.

Note issues, §62-167.

Notice to commission, §62-167.

Failure to obtain not to invalidate securities or obligations, §62-170.

Conflict of laws.

Commission may act jointly with agency of another state where utility operates, §62-171.

Defined, §62-3, (26).

Disposition of securities.

Notifying commission, §62-165.

Guaranty.

No guaranty on part of state, §62-166.

Invalidation.

Failure to obtain approval not to invalidate securities or obligations, §62-170.

Issuance of securities, §§62-161 to 62-171.

Application.

Contents of application for permission to issue, §62-163.

Continuances, §62-164.

Receive immediate attention, §62-164.

Approval in whole or in part, §62-162.

Article not applicable to note issues, §62-167.

Refusal of commission to approve, §62-162.

Pledge of assets.

Permission from commission, §62-160.

Receivers.

Not applicable to debentures of court receivers, §62-168.

Notice to commission, §62-167.

Refinancing of utility securities, §62-161.

Renewals.

Excepted, §62-167.

Reports.

Periodical or special reports, §62-169.

State.

No guaranty on part of state, §62-166.

Securities law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Service.

Abandonment or reduction, §62-118.

Adequate and reasonable service required, §62-131.

Applicability of chapter, §62-4.

Complaints.

By public utilities, §62-74.

Complaints against public utilities, §62-73.

Contracts.

Approval by public utilities commission, §62-153.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Service—Cont'd**

Contracts—Cont'd

Filed with commission, §62-138.

Declaration of policy, §62-2.

Defined, §62-3, (27).

Efficient service and improvements.

Compelling by commission, §62-42.

Efficient service required, §62-131.

Information furnished to commission, §62-33.

Motor common carriers.

General provisions, §62-146.

Powers of commission, §62-32.

Reasonable and adequate service required, §62-131.

Reduction or abandonment, §62-118.

Regulations.

Filed with commission, §62-138.

Telephone lines.

Continuous telephone lines.

Compelling continuous lines to certain points, §62-44.

Testing service, §62-43.

Service of process.

Final orders and decisions.

Utilities commission, §62-79.

Utilities commission.

Procedure for utilities commission, §§62-62, 62-63.

Recommended order, report and findings, §62-77.

Sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.

Sewers.

Public sewers.

Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."

Short title.

Citation, §62-1.

Signals.

Automatic signals at railroad intersections, §62-236.

Solicitors.

Penalties.

Action to recover, §62-312.

Standards.

Fixing standards, §62-43.

Gas companies, §62-43.

State.

Defined, §62-3, (28).

Securities.

No guaranty on part of state, §62-166.

State board of assessment.

Appeals.

Public service companies, §105-342.

State highway commission.

Powers granted to highway commission, §136-85.

State treasury.

Payments into treasury by utilities commission, §62-18.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Statistics.

Economic and statistical studies, §62-14.

Statutes.

Publication of utilities laws, §62-49.

Steamboat companies.

Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."

Stipulations.

Utilities commission.

Stipulations and agreements of parties and their counsel, §62-69.

Streets and highways.

Churches.

Easements of public utility lines leading to churches, §136-71.

Highway.

Defined, §62-3, (12).

Studies.

Economic and statistical studies, §62-14.

Submission of controversy.

Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, §62-40.

Subsidiaries.

Inspection of books and records, §62-51.

Supreme court.

Appeals.

Appeal to supreme court, §62-96.

Taxation.

Action for failure to pay tax, §105-344.

Administration of article.

By state board of assessment, §105-289, (b).

Airline companies.

Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338, (c).

Appraisal of property, §105-335, (c).

Defined, §105-333, (1).

Application of article, §105-395.

Apportionment of taxable values to this state.

General provisions, §105-337.

Appraisal of property of public service companies.

Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.

Appeals, §105-342.

Judicial review, §105-342, (d).

Apportionment of taxable values to this state, §105-337.

Certification of appraised valuations.

Review of appraised valuations to be certified to local taxing units, §105-342, (c).

Certification of appraised valuations of nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.

Certification of appraised valuations of railroad companies, §105-340.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

Appraisal of property of public service companies—Cont'd

Certification of public service company system appraised valuations, §105-341.

Duty to appraise, §105-335, (a).

General provisions, §105-335.

Hearings.

Appraisal and apportionment review, §105-342.

Methods of appraising certain properties, §105-336.

Notice, hearing and appeal, §105-342.

Business factor.

Defined, §105-337.

Bus line companies.

Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338, (c).

Appraisal of property, §105-335, (c).

Defined, §105-333, (2).

Counties. See within this subheading, "Local taxing units."

Defined, §105-333.

Distributable system property.

Defined, §105-333, (3).

Effective date of article, §105-395.

Electric membership corporations.

Defined, §105-333, (4).

Electric power companies.

Defined, §105-333, (5).

Express companies.

Defined, §105-333, (6).

Factors used in apportionment of taxable values to this state, §105-337.

Failure to pay tax.

Public service companies, §105-344.

Remedies, §105-344.

Flight equipment.

Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338, (c).

Appraisal of property, §105-335, (c).

Method of appraisal, §105-336.

Defined, §105-333, (7).

Franchise tax, §§105-116, 105-120.

Distribution and allocation to cities, §105-120.

Distribution and allocation to municipalities, §105-116.

Gas companies.

Defined, §105-333, (8).

Judgment for taxes, §105-344.

Public service companies.

Failure to pay tax, §105-344.

Levy and collection generally, §§105-1 to 105-474.

See TAXATION.

Local taxing units.

Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among, §105-338.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd****Local taxing units—Cont'd**

Certification of appraised valuations.

Nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.

Railroad companies, §105-340.

Review of appraised valuations to be certified to local taxing units, §105-342, (c).

System property, §105-341.

Rates of tax, §§105-339 to 105-341.

Review of appraised valuations to be certified to local taxing units, §105-342, (c).

Mileage factor.

Defined, §105-337.

Motor freight carrier companies.

Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338, (c).

Appraisal of property, §105-335, (c).

Defined, §105-333, (10).

Municipal corporations. See within this subheading, "Local taxing units."**Non-distributable system property.**

Defined, §105-333, (11).

Nonsystem property.

Appraisal, §105-335, (b).

Certification of appraised valuations of nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.

Defined, §105-333, (12).

Payment.

Failure to pay.

Penalty, §105-361.

Remedies, §105-344.

Pipeline companies.

Defined, §105-333, (13).

Property factor.

Defined, §105-337.

Railroad companies.

Certification of appraised valuations, §105-340.

Defined, §105-333, (15).

System property.

Allocation of appraised valuation among local taxing units, §105-338, (b).

Rates of tax.

Local taxes, §§105-339 to 105-341.

Remedies for failure to pay tax, §105-344.**Reports.**

Duty to file, §105-334.

Failure to file report, §105-229.

Penalty for failure to file, §105-334.

Rolling stock.

Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338, (c).

Appraisal of property, §105-335, (c).

Method of appraisal, §105-336.

Defined, §105-333, (16).

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd****Rolling stock—Cont'd**

Locally assigned rolling stock.

Certification of appraised valuations, §105-339.

Defined, §105-333, (9).

State board of assessment.

Administration of article, §105-289, (b).

Allocation of appraised valuations of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.

Apportionment of taxable values to this state, §105-337.

Appraisal of property of public service companies. See within this subheading, "Appraisal of property of public service companies."

Certification of appraised valuations to local taxing units.

Nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.

Railroad company property, §105-340.

System property, §105-341.

Duty to appraise property of public service companies, §105-335, (a).

Utilities commission.

Coordination of facilities, etc., for rate making and taxation purposes, §62-22.

System property.

Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.

Appraisal, §105-335, (b).

Certification of appraised valuations, §105-341.

Defined, §105-333, (17).

Distributable system property. See within this subheading, "Distributable system property."

Nonsystem property. See within this subheading, "Nonsystem property."

Telegraph companies.

Defined, §105-333, (18).

Telephone companies.

Defined, §105-333, (19).

System property.

Allocation of appraised valuation among local taxing units, §105-338, (b).

Utilities commission and state board of assessment to coordinate facilities and personnel for taxation purposes, §62-22.

Valuation.

Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.

Apportionment of taxable values to this state, §105-337.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

Valuation—Cont'd

Appraisal of property of public service companies. See within this subheading, "Appraisal of property of public service companies."

Certification of appraised valuations to local taxing units.

Nonsystem property and locally assigned rolling stock, §105-339.

Railroad company property, §105-340.

System property, §105-341.

Factors.

Defined, §105-337.

Water companies.

Defined, §105-333, (20).

Telegraph and telephone companies.

Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."

Tender.

Carriers.

Failure to deliver freight to consignee on tender of charges.

Penalty, §62-201.

Time.

Appeals from utilities commission.

Time of appeal, §62-91.

Reasonable time.

Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.

Torts.

Remedies for injuries cumulative, §62-317.

Special police.

Civil liability for acts of special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.

Town.

Defined, §62-3, (29).

Trade names.

Same or similar trade names prohibited, §62-117.

Transmission companies.

Rates, §§62-130 to 62-154. See within this heading, "Rates."

Transportation in general.

Baggage.

Actions.

Recovery of baggage, §62-203.

Carefully handled, §62-202.

Checking baggage.

Penalty for refusing check, §62-203.

Liability for loss, §62-203.

Sale of unclaimed baggage, §62-209.

Unclaimed baggage.

Sale, §62-209.

Burden of proof.

Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.

Care due goods.

Baggage and freight to be carefully handled, §62-202.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Transportation in general—Cont'd

Cash-on-delivery shipments.

Prompt settlement, §62-208.

Penalty for failure to make settlement, §62-208.

Claims for loss of or damage to goods.

Actions.

Joinder of causes of actions, §62-205.

Adjustments, §62-203.

Baggage.

Action to recover, §62-203.

Checking baggage, §62-203.

Connecting carriers.

Carrier's right against prior carrier, §62-206.

Damages.

Limitation of actions, §62-204.

Notice, §62-204.

Existing remedies to continue, §62-203.

Filing, §62-203.

Interest, §62-203.

Joinder of actions, §62-203.

Limitation of actions, §62-204.

Notice of claims and limitations for loss, damage or injury to goods, §62-204.

Penalty, §62-203.

Recovery of baggage, §62-203.

Time, §62-203.

Connecting lines.

Discrimination between connecting lines, §62-210.

Cotton.

Regulation of shipment, §62-211.

Damages.

Claims. See within this subheading, "Claims for loss of or damage to goods."

Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.

Presumption that injury was caused by negligence of company, §62-202.

Property in transit.

Liability for damages to property in transit, §62-203.

Delivery.

Duty to deliver freight within reasonable time, §62-200.

Failure to deliver, §62-201.

Demurrage.

Regulated, §62-207.

Discrimination between connecting lines, §62-210.

Duty to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.

Explosive articles.

Regulation of shipment, §62-211.

Express companies.

Settle promptly for cash-on-delivery shipments, §62-208.

Penalty for failure to settle, §62-208.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Transportation in general—Cont'd**

Failure to transport freight within reasonable time.

Penalty, §62-200.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Cash-on-delivery shipments.

Failure to make prompt settlement, §62-208.

Failure to deliver to consignee on tender of charges, §62-201.

Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.

Flammable substances.

Regulating shipment, §62-211.

Freight.

Charges to be at legal rates, §62-201.

Cheap freight.

Sale, §62-209.

Duty to transport within reasonable time, §62-200.

Presumption that injury was caused by negligence of company, §62-202.

Rates.

Demurrage, §62-207.

Sale of unclaimed freight, §62-209.

Unclaimed freight.

Sale, §62-209.

Motor carriers.

General provisions, §§62-259 to 62-279.

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

Name.

Failure to place name on produce shipped.

Misdemeanor, §62-320.

Notice.

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight, §62-209.

Placing and loading of cars.

Regulated, §62-207.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Negligence or injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.

Railroads.

General provisions, §§62-220 to 62-247.

See RAILROADS.

Reasonable time.

Duty to transport within reasonable time, §62-200.

Rebates.

Allowing or accepting rebates.

Penalty, §62-318.

Rejected property.

Sale, §62-209.

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight.

Cheap freight, §62-209.

Escheat to University of North Carolina, §62-209.

Expenses.

Deduction of expenses, §62-209.

Funds from unclaimed freight, etc., to be paid to state university, §62-209.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Transportation in general—Cont'd**

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight—Cont'd

Neglected property.

Sale of neglected property, §62-209.

Notice, §62-209.

Perishable or cheap freight, §62-209.

Payment of balance, §62-209.

Perishable property, §62-209.

Publication, §62-209.

Record of articles and prices, §62-209.

Shipments.

Disclosure of information as to shipments, §62-324.

Storage.

Regulated, §62-207.

Switch-lock keys.

Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys, §62-322.

Trial.

Utilities commission.

Priority of trial on appeal, §62-91.

United States.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.

Co-operative agreements as to safety standards, §62-50.

Utilities commission.

Securing rights of way, etc., for waterway improvements by use of federal funds, §104-11.

University of North Carolina.

Included in term when supplies services for compensation from university enterprises, §62-3, (23).

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight.

Funds from unclaimed freight to be paid to state university, §62-209.

Utilities commission.

Accounts and accounting.

Authority to employ director of accounting, §62-15.

System of accounts required by commission, §62-35.

Actions.

Appearance before courts and agencies, §62-48.

Administrative board or agency, §62-23.

Affidavit.

Examination before hearing, §62-67.

Use as evidence, §62-68.

Appeals.

Action.

Recovery of penalties, §62-312.

Bond.

Pending review on appeal, §62-95.

Certificate for generating facility.

Application for, §62-82.

Court of appeals.

Appeals of right from certain decisions of court of appeals, §7A-30.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities commission—Cont'd****Appeals—Cont'd****Court of appeals—Cont'd**

Appeal to court of appeals, §62-90.

Applicability of rules of court of appeals, §62-94.

Discretionary review by the supreme court, §7A-31.

Motion for review in supreme court, §62-96.

Review final orders of commission, §§7A-29, 7A-250.

Docketing appeal, §62-91.**Evidence.**

No evidence admitted on appeal, §62-93.

Remission for further evidence, §62-93.

Exceptions.

Filing, §62-90.

Extent of review, §62-94.

How taken, §62-90.

Judgment on appeals, §62-94.

Mandamus.

Judgment on appeal enforced by mandamus, §62-97.

Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, §62-98.

Notice of appeal, §§62-90, 62-94, 62-300.

Orders and decisions.

Action for penalties, §62-312.

Parties on appeal, §62-92.

Presumptions, §62-94.

Priority of trial, §62-91.

Procedure, §§62-90 to 62-98.

Rules of court of appeals, §62-94.

Record on appeal, §62-94.

Relief pending review on appeal, §62-95.

Remission for further evidence, §62-93.

Right of appeal, §62-90.

From certain administrative agencies to court of appeals, §§7A-29, 7A-30.

Style of appeal, §62-91.

Superior court.

How pending appeals disposed of, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 15.

Supreme court.

Appeal to supreme court, §62-96.

Motion for review in supreme court, §62-96.

Time of appeal, §62-91.

Title on appeal, §62-91.

Appearance before courts and agencies, §62-48.

Applicability of chapter, §62-4.

Appointment.

By governor, §62-10.

Arbitration and award.

Hearing and determining controversies submitted, §62-40.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities commission—Cont'd**

Assumption of certain liabilities and obligations by utility.

Approval of commission required, §§62-161 to 62-171.

Attorney at law.

Appearance at hearing before commission, §62-40.

Commission attorney, §62-21.

Authorization of employment, §62-21.

Duties, §62-21.

Employment, §62-21.

Employment of additional attorneys, §62-20.

Practice of law by commissioners prohibited, §62-10.

Unauthorized practice of law before commission, §§84-4, 84-5, 84-8.

Penalty, §84-8.

Attorney general.

Assistant attorney general assigned to utilities commission, §62-20.

Represent public, §62-20.

Attorneys at law.

Limited practice of out-of-state attorneys, §84-4.1.

Summary revocation of permission granted, §84-4.2.

Authority vested in, §62-2.

Automatic signals.**Railroads.**

Installation required and maintenance, §62-236.

Baggage and freight handling regulation, §62-245.

Bonds.

Procedure for utilities commission, §62-64.

Relief pending review on appeal, §62-95.

Briefs.

Certificate for generating facility.

Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.

Rate cases, §62-81.

Carriers.

Demurrage, storage, placing and loading of cars regulated, §62-207.

Discrimination between connecting lines, §62-210.

Freight.

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.

Cars.

Regulation of placing and loading, §62-207.

Cattle guards.

Approval, §62-226.

Certificate of convenience and necessity, §62-110.

Generating facility, §62-82.

Certificate for construction, §62-110.1.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities commission—Cont'd**

Chairman of commission.

Administer and execute internal rules and regulations, §62-13.

Designated by governor, §62-10.

Direct staff, §62-13.

Duties.

Generally, §62-13.

Organization of commission, §62-12.

Rules and regulations, §62-12.

Salary, §62-10.

Tax review board.

Member of board, §105-269.2.

Traffic safety authority.

Member of authority, §143-392.

Chief clerk.

Appointment, §62-19.

Deputy clerk.

Appointment, §62-19.

Oath of office, §62-19.

Process and notices, §62-63.

Seal of commission.

Use, §62-19.

Term of office, §62-19.

Classifications, §62-43.

Clerical assistants, §62-16.

Salaries, §62-16.

Commission a court of record, §62-60.

Compensation of commissioners, §62-10.

Complaints.

Against public utilities, §62-73.

By utilities, §62-74.

Connecting carriers.

Connections at intersections, §62-233.

Discrimination between connecting carriers, §62-210.

Contempt.

Empowered to punish, §5-6.

Power to punish for, §62-61.

Contracts.

Approval, §62-153.

Copies submitted to commission, §62-153.

Cost of utility property.

Determination, §62-45.

Costs.

Railroads.

Regulation of speed through municipalities, §62-239.

Cotton.

Regulation of transportation, §62-211.

Court of appeals.

Appeals. See within this subheading, "Appeals."

Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.

Courts.

Commission constituted court of record, §62-60.

Criminal law.

Inspection, §62-313.

Crossings.

Regulating the crossing of one utility by another, §62-39.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities commission—Cont'd**

Crossings—Cont'd

Signals.

Installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections, etc., §62-236.

Damages.

Violation of rules causing injury, §62-243.

Decisions, §62-60.

Defined, §62-3, (5).

Department of commerce.

Transfer of commission to department, §143A-174.

Depositions, §62-66.

Examination before hearing, §62-67.

Disbursements.

Records of disbursements to be kept, §62-18.

Disclosure of information by employee of commission unlawful, §62-316.

Divisions.

Designated by chairman, §62-12.

Duties.

General duties, §62-30.

Economic and statistical studies, §62-14.

Electric membership corporations.

Rates and service charges, §117-3.

Electric service areas outside of municipalities.

General provisions, §62-110.2.

Eminent domain.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Authorization of utilities commission, §62-184.

Employees.

Authority to employ technically qualified personnel, §62-15.

Coordination of facilities with state board of assessment for rate making and taxation purposes, §62-22.

Disclosure of information by employee of commission unlawful, §62-316.

Office and clerical help, §62-20.

Technically qualified personnel.

Authority of commission to employ, §62-15.

Engineers.

Authority of commission to employ technically qualified personnel, §62-15.

Evidence.

Affidavit.

Use of affidavits, §62-68.

Burden of proof, §62-75.

Depositions, §62-66.

Ex parte communications, §62-70.

Rules of evidence, §62-65.

Expenses.

Approval by chairman, §62-13.

Experts.

Authority to employ, §62-15.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Utilities commission—Cont'd

Experts—Cont'd

Witnesses, §62-20.

Explosives.

Regulation of transportation, §62-211.

Facilities and personnel.

Coordination with state board of assessment for rate making and taxation purposes, §62-22.

Extension of facilities, §62-42.

Fees.

Approval of fees, §62-153.

Disposition, §62-301.

Payment.

Into state treasury, §62-18.

Particular fees and charges fixed, §62-300.

Record of receipts and disbursements to be kept, §62-18.

Service of process, §62-63.

Supplemental, §62-301.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Inspection.

Refusal to permit commission to inspect records, §62-313.

Fireworks.

Regulation of transportation, §62-211.

Flume companies.

Control of commission, §62-191.

Free carriage.

Who entitled to, §62-144.

Furnishing false information to, §62-326.

Gas and gas companies.

Standards for gas, §62-43.

Generating facility.

Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.

Hearings.

Attorneys at law.

Appearance at hearing before commission, §62-40.

Duties of commission attorney, §62-21.

Controversies submitted, §62-40.

Determination of controversies submitted, §62-40.

Evidence, §62-60.

Rules of evidence same as in civil actions, §62-65.

Examination before hearing, §62-67.

Examiner, §62-76.

Oath, §62-76.

Ex parte communications, §62-70.

Expediting cases, §62-78.

Generating facility.

Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.

Hearing division of commission.

Commissioner or examiner, §62-76.

Judicial notice, §62-65.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Utilities commission—Cont'd

Hearings—Cont'd

Notice, §§62-40, 62-42 to 62-45.

Complaints against public utilities, §62-73., §62-74.

Interested parties, §62-40.

Place of hearing, §62-76.

Pre-hearing conference, §62-69.

Procedure, §62-60.

Public hearings, §62-71.

Rates.

General provisions, §§62-130 to 62-154.

See within this heading, "Rates."

Special procedure in hearing and deciding rate cases, §62-81.

Records.

Proceedings, §62-71.

Public record of proceedings, §62-19.

Transcript of records, §62-71.

Rules of practice, §§62-72, 62-75, 62-76, 62-78.

Securities.

Issuance, §62-164.

Service, §62-118.

Abandonment or reduction, §62-118.

Reduction or abandonment, §62-118.

Request for hearing, §62-118.

Telephone and telegraph companies.

Compelling to form continuous lines to certain points, §62-44.

Transcript of records, §62-71.

Valuation and revaluation of utility property, §62-45.

Hospital authorities law.

Powers of commission, §131-112.

Housing authorities law.

Certificate of convenience and necessity from utilities commission required, §§157-28, 157-45, 157-51.

Investigation by utilities commission, §§157-28, 157-45, 157-51.

Improvements.

Compelling improvements, §62-42.

Inflammable substances.

Regulation of transportation, §62-211.

Information as to utilities.

Commission required to keep informed, §62-33.

Inland waterways.

Powers and duties as to, §§104-12 to 104-25.

See INLAND WATERWAYS.

Securing rights of way over private lands, §§104-13, 104-20.

Inspection, §62-61.

Books and records of corporations affiliated with public utilities, §62-51.

Powers of commission, §62-34.

Railroads, §62-235.

Refusal of utility to permit inspection of records, §62-313.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities commission—Cont'd****Inspection—Cont'd**

Right of public utility to be represented,
§62-34.

Visitation and inspection of companies
under control, §62-34.

Inspectors.

Horns and warning devices on motor
vehicles, §20-125.

Internal improvements.

Investigation of corporations, §124-7.

Interstate co-operation.

Securities, §62-171.

Investigations.

Accidents involving public utilities,
§62-41.

Companies under control, §62-34.

General provisions, §62-37.

Initiation, §62-13.

Powers of court, §62-60.

Public works projects, §40-53.

Rates, §62-136.

Special investigators.

Employment, §62-16.

Joint acts with other states.

Securities, §62-171.

Judicial capacity, §62-23.

Acting in judicial capacity, §62-60.

Laws.

Publication of utilities laws, §62-49.

Limitation of actions.

Violation of regulations, §62-243.

Livestock.

Requiring facilities at stations, §62-247.

Long and short hauls, §62-141.**Mandamus.**

Enforcement of judgment on appeal,
§62-97.

Enforcement of order when no appeal,
§62-98.

Monopolies and trusts.

Investigation of violations of rules of
commission, §75-9.

Motor carriers.

General provisions, §§62-259 to 62-279.

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

Motor vehicles.

Revocation of license plates, §§20-64.1,
62-278.

Speed.

When speed limit not applicable,
§20-145.

Stopping.

When stopping restrictions not
applicable, §20-143.1.

Municipal corporations.

Electric service in urban areas.

Authority and jurisdiction of
commission, §160A-334.

General provisions. See within this
heading, "Municipal corporations."

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities commission—Cont'd****Municipal corporations—Cont'd**

Regulation of public utilities in
municipalities, §62-38.

Negotiable instruments, §§62-167 to 62-169.

Notice.

Abandonment or reduction of service,
§62-118.

Affidavits as evidence, §62-68.

Amending, rescinding or altering prior
order or decision, §62-80.

Change of rates, §62-134.

Ex parte communications, §62-70.

Hearings of utilities commission, §§62-40,
62-42 to 62-45.

Rate cases.

Special procedure in hearing and
deciding rate cases, §62-81.

Receivership debentures, §62-167.

Reduction or abandonment of service,
§62-118.

Request for change of rates, §62-134.

Service, §62-63.

Number of commissioners, §62-10.

Oath of office, §62-11.

Oaths.

Administering oaths, §62-60.

Obstructing commission.

Penalty, §62-315.

Orders and decisions.

Amending prior order or decision, §62-80.

Appeals. See within this subheading,
"Appeals."

Compliance, §62-79.

Exceptions, §62-78.

Filed with commission, §62-77.

Final orders, §§62-76, 62-79.

Compliance, §62-79.

Exceptions, §62-78.

Form, §62-79.

Service, §62-79.

Judicial notice, §62-65.

Majority of commissioners constitutes
quorum, §62-60.

Mandamus.

Enforcement on appeal, §62-97.

Peremptory mandamus to enforce
order when no appeal, §62-98.

Publication, §62-17.

Rate cases.

Special procedure in hearing and
deciding rate cases, §62-81.

Recommendation, §62-76.

Approval by full commission, §62-76.

Recommended order.

Decision of commissioner, division or
examiner, §62-77.

Record, §62-19.

Refusal to obey.

Penalty, §62-310.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Utilities commission—Cont'd

Orders and decisions—Cont'd

Rendered upon questions of law and fact as other courts of similar jurisdiction, §62-60.

Rescinding, altering or amending prior order or decision, §62-80.

Service, §§62-77, 62-79.

Writing, §62-77.

Organization of commission, §62-12.

Parties.

Ex parte communications, §62-70.

Payments into state treasury, §62-18.

Personnel rules and regulations.

Adoption, §62-12.

Pledge of assets.

Approval of commission, §62-160.

Powers.

Acting in judicial capacity, §62-60.

Appearance before courts and agencies, §62-48.

Books and records of affiliated corporations.

Inspection, §62-51.

Compelling efficient service, extensions of services, etc., §62-42.

Contempt.

Power to punish for, §62-61.

Continuous telephone lines.

Requiring, §62-44.

Controversies.

Hearing and determining controversies submitted, §62-40.

Crossings.

Regulating the crossing of rights of way, etc., of one utility by another, §62-39.

Fixing standards, classifications, etc., §62-43.

General powers, §62-30.

Inspection and production of writings, §62-61.

Inspection of books and records of corporations affiliated with public utilities, §62-51.

Investigation of accidents involving public utilities, §62-41.

Promotion of general safety programs, §62-41.

Publication of utilities laws, §62-49.

Rates and service, §62-32.

Regulation of public utilities in municipalities, §62-38.

Rules and regulations.

Making and enforcing, §62-31.

Supervisory powers, §62-32.

Telephone lines.

Requiring continuous telephone lines, §62-44.

Testing service, §62-43.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd

Utilities commission—Cont'd

Powers—Cont'd

Utility property.

Determination of cost and value, §62-45.

Water-gauging stations.

Requirements, §62-46.

Witnesses.

Powers as to, §62-61.

Practice of law by commissioners prohibited, §62-10.

Procedure, §§62-60 to 62-82.

Affidavits as evidence, §62-68.

Amendment, rescission or alteration of prior order or decision, §62-80.

Appeals, §§62-90 to 62-98. See within this subheading, "Appeals."

Bonds, surety.

General provisions, §62-64.

Briefs, §62-78.

Burden of proof, §62-75.

Complaints.

Against public utilities, §62-73.

By public utilities, §62-74.

Contempt, §62-61.

Depositions, §62-66.

Evidence.

Remission for further evidence, §62-93.

Examination before hearing, §62-67.

Exceptions, §62-78.

Ex parte communications, §62-70.

Expediting cases and other procedure, §62-78.

Generating facility.

Special procedure on application for certificate, §62-82.

Hearings. See within this subheading, "Hearings."

Mandamus.

Peremptory mandamus to enforce order when no appeal, §62-98.

Oaths.

Examiner's oath, §62-76.

Pre-hearing conference, §62-69.

Process and notices, §§62-62, 62-63.

Production of papers, §62-61.

Proposed findings, briefs, exceptions, etc., §62-78.

Public hearing, §62-71.

Rates. See within this heading, "Rates."

Recommended decision of hearing division, commissioner or examiner, §62-77.

Record.

Proceedings, §62-71.

Transcript of records, §62-71.

Rescission, alteration or amendment of prior order or decision, §62-80.

Rules of practice and procedure, §§62-72, 62-75, 62-76, 62-78.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities commission—Cont'd****Procedure—Cont'd**

Service of process and notices, §§62-62, 62-63.

Final orders and decisions, §62-79.

Stipulations and agreements of parties and their counsel, §62-69.

Subpoenas, §62-62.

Witnesses.

Powers as to, §62-61.

Publication.

Final decisions, orders, etc., §62-17.

Utilities laws, §62-49.

Public works projects.

Certificate of public convenience and necessity required, §40-53.

Investigation, §40-53.

Quorum, §62-60.**Radio common carriers, §§62-119 to 62-124.**

See RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.

Railroads.

Block system and safety devices required, §62-236.

Connections at intersections, §62-233.

Demurrage, storage, placing and loading of cars regulated, §62-207.

Drainage districts.

Construction across railroad, §156-91.

Fast mail trains.

Operation authorized, §62-234.

Freight.

Regulations as to receiving and forwarding freight tendered, §62-245.

Hours of labor and maximum continuous service.

Powers of commission, §62-230.

Inspection and repair, §62-235.

Map of route to be made and filed, §62-192.

Maximum continuous service and hours of labor.

Powers of commission, §62-230.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

Regulation as to demurrage and loading of cars, §62-207.

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.

Shelter at railroad division points.

Approval of placement by commission, §62-229.

Sidetracks.

Required construction of sidetracks, §62-232.

Speed regulations.

Notice of hearing, §62-239.

Switching.

Requiring extension or contraction of railroad switching limits, §62-238.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities commission—Cont'd****Rates.**

Commission to keep informed as to utilities, §62-33.

General provisions, §§62-130 to 62-154.
See within this heading, "Rates."

Powers as to, §62-32.

Receipts.

Record of receipts to be kept, §62-18.

Records.**Appeals.**

Record on appeal, §62-94.

Public record of proceedings, §62-19.

Rate cases, §62-81.

Receipts and disbursements, §62-18.

Reorganization of public utilities. See within this heading, "Reorganization."

Reports.

Annual report to governor, §62-17.

Furnishing false information or withholding information.

Penalties, §62-326.

Investigations, §62-37.

Monthly or quarterly release, §62-17.

Penalty for failure to make report, §62-315.

Power to enforce, §62-36.

Publication of procedural orders and decisions, §62-17.

Securities, §62-169.

Utilities reports required, §62-36.

Rules and regulations.

Action for injuries, §62-243.

Administered and executed by chairman, §62-13.

Administrative board or agency, §62-23.

Adoption, §62-12.

Baggage and freight, §62-245.

Discrimination.

Prohibited, §62-140.

Investigation of violations by attorney general, §75-9.

Penalty for violation, §62-314.

Power to make and enforce, §62-31.

Practice and procedure, §62-72.

Publication, §62-49.

Refusal to obey.

Penalty, §62-310.

Rural electrification authority, §§117-2, 117-3, 117-31.

Safety programs.

Promotion of general safety programs, §62-41.

Salaries, §62-10.

Clerical assistants, §62-16.

Commissioners, §62-10.

Special investigators, §62-16.

Seal.

Adoption, §62-19.

Description, §62-19.

Use, §62-19.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities commission—Cont'd****Securities.**

Approval, §62-162.

In part, §62-162.

Necessity, §62-161.

Refusal, §62-162.

Disposition.

Notifying commission as to, §62-165.

Interstate co-operation, §62-171.

Issuance.

Application for issuance, §§62-163, 62-164.

Hearing on issuance, §62-164.

Joint action with other states, §62-171.

Notice, §62-167.

Renewals, §62-167.

Reports, §62-169.

To commission, §62-165.

Validity, §62-170.

Separation of administrative and judicial functions, §62-23.

Service.

Abandonment or reduction, §62-118.

Hearing, §62-118.

Notice, §62-118.

Commission to keep informed as to utilities, §62-33.

Compelling efficient service, §62-42.

Extensions of services and facilities, §62-42.

Powers as to, §62-32.

Reduction or abandonment, §62-118.

Hearing, §62-118.

Notice, §62-118.

Testing service, §62-43.

Service of process, §62-63.

Recommended order, report and findings, §62-77.

Subpoenas, §62-62.

Shelter at railroad division points.

Approval of placement, §62-229.

Signals.

Required installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections, §62-236.

Standards.

Fixing standards, §62-43.

State treasury.

Payment of fees and monies into state treasury, §62-18.

Stations.

Regulations, §62-247.

Statistical studies, §62-14.

Submission of controversy.

Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, §62-40.

Summons and process, §§62-62, 62-63.

Taxation.

State board of assessment.

Coordination of facilities, etc., for rate making and taxation purposes, §62-22.

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**Utilities commission—Cont'd****Telephone lines.**

Requiring continuous telephone lines, §62-44.

Terms of office, §62-10.

Traffic director.

Authority to employ, §62-15.

Vacancies.

Filling, §62-10.

Valuation of utility property, §62-45.

Determination, §62-45.

Water-gauging stations.

Requirements, §62-46.

Waters and watercourses.

Utilities commission to secure rights of way, etc., for waterway improvements by use of federal funds, §104-11.

Weights and measures.

Testing of meters, §62-43.

Withholding information from, §62-326.

Witnesses.

Compelling attendance and requiring examination, §62-61.

Expert witnesses, §62-20.

Subpoena, §62-62.

Venue.

Beating way on train, §62-319.

Penalties.

Actions to recover, §62-312.

Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.

Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.

Water companies.

Defined, §105-333, (20).

Water companies and waterworks.**Taxation.**

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344. See within this heading, "Taxation."

Water-gauging stations.

Required by commission, §62-46.

Waters and watercourses.**Utilities commission.**

Securing rights of way, etc., for waterway improvements by use of federal funds, §104-11.

Weights and measures.

Testing of meters, §62-43.

Witnesses.**Expert witnesses.**

Hearings before commission, §62-20.

Issuance and service of subpoenas, §62-62.

Power of utilities commission, §62-61.

Powers of commission to compel attendance, §62-34.

Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Utilities commission."

PUBLIC VEHICLES.**Public officers.**

Private use of publicly owned vehicle,
§§14-247 to 14-252.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES.

See WAREHOUSES AND
WAREHOUSEMEN.

PUBLIC WEIGHMASTERS, §§81-36 to 81-50.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

PUBLIC WELFARE.

Aid to families with dependent children,
§§108-38 to 108-39.1.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to
108-37.1.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Board of public welfare.

Commissioner of public welfare.

Deemed commissioner of social services,
§108-1.

Deemed state board of social services,
§108-1.

Child welfare, §§110-1 to 110-64.

See CHILD WELFARE.

County board of public welfare.

Deemed county board of social services,
§108-1.

Department of public welfare.

Deemed county department of social
services, §108-1.

Medical assistance, §§108-59 to 108-61.1.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Social services, §§108-1 to 108-81.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Urban redevelopment law, §§160-454 to
160-474.2.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

PUBLIC WORKS, §§133-1 to 133-4.**Architects.**

Buildings involving expenditure of public
funds.

Certificate of compliance, §133-1.1.

Inspection, §133-1.1.

Plans and specifications, §133-1.1.

Employment on public works when
interested in sale or promotion of
materials, §133-1.

Plans and specifications.

Allowing manufacturer to draw or make,
§133-2.

Certain buildings involving expenditure
of public funds, §133-1.1.

Competitive items to be specified, §133-3.

Substitution of materials or equipment,
§133-3.

PUBLIC WORKS—Cont'd**Assistance.**

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See within this heading, "Relocation
assistance."

Building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Buildings involving expenditure of public funds.

Building code.

Compliance with state building code,
§133-1.1.

Certificate of compliance, §133-1.1.

Designed by architect or engineer, §133-1.1.

Plans and specifications, §133-1.1.

State building code.

Compliance with, §133-1.1.

Conflict of interest.

Drawing of plans by material furnisher
prohibited, §133-2.

Employment of architects, etc., when
interested in use of materials
prohibited, §133-1.

Definitions.

Relocation assistance, §133-7.

Displaced persons.

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See within this heading, "Relocation
assistance."

Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-53.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Engineers.

Buildings involving expenditure of public
funds.

Certificate of compliance, §133-1.1.

Inspection, §133-1.1.

Plans and specifications, §133-1.1.

Employment on public works when
interested in sale or promotion of
materials, §133-1.

Plans and specifications.

Allowing manufacturer to draw or make,
§133-2.

Certain buildings involving expenditure
of public funds, §133-1.1.

Competitive items to be specified, §133-3.

Substitution of materials or equipment,
§133-3.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Violation of chapter, §133-4.

Income tax.

Relocation assistance.

Payments not to be considered as income,
§133-15.

Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-1 to
100-19.

See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND
PARKS.

Municipal corporations.

General provisions, §§160A-1 to 160A-490.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

PUBLIC WORKS—Cont'd

North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See **BUILDING CODE**.

Plans and specifications.

Certain buildings involving expenditure of public funds, §133-1.1.

Competitive items to be specified, §133-3.

Drawing by material furnisher, §133-2.

Prisons and prisoners.

Sentenced to or worked on public works, §153-194.

Control of county, §153-196.

Deductions from sentence allowed for good behavior, §153-195.

Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §153-197.

Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See **BUILDING CONTRACTS**.

Reformatories.

Working prisoners, §153-210.

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.

Administration.

Generally, §133-13.

Administrative payments.

Generally, §133-17.

Advisory services.

Relocation assistance advisory services, §133-11.

Agency.

Defined, §133-7.

Authority of municipalities furnishing right of way, §133-13.

Business.

Defined, §133-7.

Citation of article, §133-5.

Contracts for services, §133-13.

Declaration of purpose, §133-6.

Definitions, §133-7.

Displaced persons.

Advisory services.

Relocation assistance advisory services, §133-11.

Defined, §133-7.

Expenses incidental to transfer of property, §133-12.

Moving and related expenses, §133-8.

Payments received not considered income, §133-15.

Relocation assistance advisory services, §133-11.

Replacement housing.

Homeowners, §133-9.

Tenants and certain others, §133-10.

Eminent domain.

Administrative payments, §133-17.

Effect of article, §133-17.

Expenses incidental to transfer of property.

General provisions, §133-12.

Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.

PUBLIC WORKS—Cont'd

Relocation assistance—Cont'd

Farm operation.

Defined, §133-7.

Housing.

Replacement housing. See within this subheading, "Replacement housing."

Income tax.

Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Insuring mortgages, §133-9.

Moving and related expenses.

General provisions, §133-8.

Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.

Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.

Procedures.

Generally, §133-14.

Program or project.

Defined, §133-7.

Purpose of article.

Declaration of purpose, §133-6.

Real property furnished to federal government.

Requirements, §133-16.

Relocation assistance advisory services.

General provisions, §133-11.

Relocation officer.

Defined, §133-7.

Replacement housing.

Homeowners, §133-9.

Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.

Tenants and certain others, §133-10.

Rules and regulations.

Generally, §133-14.

Short title of article, §133-5.

Social services.

Payments under article not to be considered as income, §133-15.

United States.

Adoption of applicable federal rules and regulations, §133-14.

Real property furnished to federal government, §133-16.

Use of other agencies, §133-13.

Rules and regulations.

Relocation assistance, §133-14.

Social services.

Relocation assistance.

Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.

State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See **BUILDING CODE**.

State building contracts.

General provisions, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See **BUILDING CONTRACTS**.

Substitution of materials, §133-3.

PUBLIC WORKS—Cont'd**United States.**

Relocation assistance.

Real property furnished to federal government, §133-16.

Violation of chapter, §133-4.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.**Churches.**

See CHURCHES.

Disturbing meetings, §14-272.

See DISTURBING MEETINGS.

Religious societies, §§61-1 to 61-6.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

PULLMAN CARS.

See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.

PULPWOOD.**Child labor.**

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, §110-6.

Statement furnished seller by purchaser, §81-15.1.

PUNCHBOARDS.

General provisions, §§14-295 to 14-303.

See GAMING.

PUNISHMENT.**Criminal law and procedure.**

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Sentence and punishment.

See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.

PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.**Administration department.**

Creation of division of purchase and contract in department, §143-48.

Division of department, §143-48.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §143-341.

Advertisements.

Bids, §143-52.

Agriculture.

Director of administration to give preference to home products, §143-59.

Appeals.

Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.

Bids.

Acts to be done on Sunday or holidays, §103-5.

Certification that bids were submitted without collusion, §143-54.

Competitive bidding procedure, §143-52.

Rules and regulations, §143-52., §143-53.

School property, §115-126.

Bonds, surety.

Required for awarding contract, §143-52.

Bribery.

Acceptance of bribes prohibited, §143-63.

PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—Cont'd**Budget.**

Advisory budget commission.

Approval of certain purchases, §143-56.

Rules and regulations, §§143-52, 143-53.

Covering certain purposes, §143-60.

Building contracts.

Public building contracts.

Authority of division not repealed, §143-135.4.

Conflict of interest.

Financial interest of officers in sources of supply, §143-63.

Officers of state institutions.

Trading by interested officials forbidden, §143-113.

Contracts.

Awarding, §143-52.

Certain contractual powers exercised by other departments transferred to director of administration, §143-50.

Void.

Contrary to provisions of article made void, §143-58.

Counties.

Public building contracts.

General provisions, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

Director of administration.

Administration department.

General provisions, §§143-334 to 143-345.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Awarding contract, §143-52.

Bids, §143-52.

Certification that bids were submitted without collusion, §143-54.

Competitive bidding procedure, §143-52.

Conflict of interest, §143-63.

Contracts.

Void.

Contrary to provisions of article made void, §143-58.

Duties.

Generally, §143-49.

Emergencies.

Purchases of articles in certain emergencies, §143-57.

Estimates.

Consolidation of estimates by director, §143-52.

Exemption.

Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, §143-56.

Financial interest in sources of supply prohibited, §143-63.

Powers.

Certain contractual powers exercised by other departments transferred to director, §143-50.

Enumeration, §143-49.

PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—Cont'd**Director of administration—Cont'd**

Reports to director required of all agencies as to needs, §143-51.

Rules and regulations, §143-52.

Competitive bidding procedure, §143-52.

Covering certain purposes, §143-60.

Standardization committee.

Chairman of committee, §143-61.

General provisions, §143-61.

Supplies.

Certified sources, §143-55.

Director of purchase and contract.

Powers.

Transfer to director of administration, §143-340.

Division.

Administration department.

Director. See within this heading, "Director of administration."

Division of department, §143-337.

Transfer of functions of division to department, §§143-344, 143-345.

Advertisements.

Bids, §143-52.

Awarding contracts, §143-52.

Bids.

Acts to be done on Sunday or holidays, §103-5.

Certification that bids were submitted without collusion, §143-54.

Rules and regulations, §143-52.

School property, §115-126.

Bonds, surety.

Required for awarding contract, §143-52.

Certain contractual powers exercised by other departments transferred to director, §143-50.

Contracts.

Awarding, §143-52.

Contrary to provisions of article made void, §143-58.

Director of administration. See within this heading, "Director of administration."

Education.

Sale of school property, §115-126.

Emergencies.

Purchases of articles in certain emergencies, §143-57.

Estimates.

Consolidation of estimates by director of administration, §143-52.

Exemption.

Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, §§143-56, 143-57.

Functions.

Transfer of functions to department of administration, §§143-344, 143-345.

Home products.

Preference given to North Carolina products and articles manufactured by state agencies, §143-59.

PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—Cont'd**Division—Cont'd**

Implementation, §143-48.

Inoperative boards and agencies.

Settlement of affairs, §§143-267 to 143-272.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Manufacturers.

Preference given to home products, §143-59.

Powers.

Transfer of functions, property, records, etc., to department of administration, §§143-344, 143-345.

Purpose, §143-48.

Reports.

Agencies required to report needs to director of administration, §143-51.

Rules and regulations, §143-52., §143-53.

Covering certain purposes, §143-60.

Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

School bus purchases, §115-188, (g).

Standardization committee.

General provisions, §143-61.

Supplies.

Requisitioning for supplies by state agencies, etc., §143-55.

State agencies, etc., must purchase supplies through certified sources, §143-55.

U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission.

Purchase of materials and supplies, §143-368.

Education.

Sale of school property, §115-126.

Emergencies.

Purchases of articles in certain emergencies, §143-57.

Estimates.

Consolidation of estimates by director of administration, §143-52.

Exemption.

Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, §§143-56, 143-57.

Fraud.

Certification that bids were submitted without collusion, §143-54.

Governor.

Standardization committee.

General provisions, §143-61.

Home products.

Preference given to North Carolina products, §143-59.

Manufacturers.

Preference given to home products, §143-59.

PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—Cont'd**Perjury.**

Certification that bids were submitted without collusion.

False certification punishable as in cases of perjury, §143-54.

Preferences.

Given to home products, §143-59.

Printing.

Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.

Reports.

Agencies required to report needs to director of administration, §143-51.

Requisitioning.

Supplies by state agencies, §143-55.

Rules and regulations, §§143-52, 143-53.

Bids, §§143-52, 143-53.

Covering certain purposes, §143-60.

Sentence and punishment.

Acceptance of bribes, §143-63.

Standardization committee.

Conflict of interest, §143-63.

Financial interest prohibited, §143-63.

General provisions, §143-61.

Standards.

Standardization committee.

General provisions, §143-61.

Supplies.

Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, §§143-56, 143-57.

Certified sources.

State agencies, etc., must purchase through certified sources, §143-55.

Conflict of interest of officers in sources of supply, §143-63.

Financial interest of officers in sources of supply prohibited, §143-63.

Purchased through certified sources, §143-55.

Requisitioning.

State agencies, etc., §143-55.

Supreme court.

Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.

Surplus property.

Administration department designated state agency, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§39-37 to 39-39.

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

United States.

Purchase from federal government, §143-129.

U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission.

Materials and supplies, §143-368.

Void contracts.

Contrary to provisions of article, §143-58.

Liability of executive officer of agency, etc., §143-58.

PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—Cont'd**Warrants.**

Payment for purchases of equipment and expenses, §147-6.

PURCHASE-MONEY MORTGAGES.**General provisions.**

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

PURCHASER.

For value without notice, §§28-82 to 28-84.

See BONA FIDE PURCHASERS.

General provisions.

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.**Adulteration.**

See ADULTERATION.

Advertising.

Definition of advertisement, §106-121.

False advertising, §§106-122, 106-138.

Misleading.

Defined, §106-121.

Antiseptic.

Defined, §106-121.

Board of agriculture.

Deleterious substances.

Regulations by board, §106-132.

New drugs.

Regulations by board, §106-135.

Standard established by board of agriculture, §106-128.

Candy and similar products, §§66-17 to 66-22.

See CANDY AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS.

Certain acts prohibited, §106-122.**Commissioner of agriculture, §106-22, (9).**

Enforcement of article, §106-140.

Violations.

Prosecutions, §106-126.

Report of minor violations in discretion of commissioner, §106-127.

Construction of article, §106-143.**Contaminated with filth.**

Defined, §106-121.

Cosmetics.

Adulteration, §106-136.

Cosmetic art, §§88-1 to 88-30.

See COSMETIC ART.

Defined, §106-121.

Misbranded, §106-137.

Definitions, §106-121.**Deleterious substances.**

Regulations by board, §106-132.

Detention of product or article.

Suspected of being adulterated or misbranded, §106-125.

Device.

Defined, §106-121.

Dogs.

Canned dog foods, §§106-146 to 106-158.

See DOGS.

PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS

—Cont'd

Drugs.

Adulterated, §§106-125, 106-133, 106-134.

Defined, §106-121.

New drugs.

Defined, §106-121.

Regulations by board, §106-135.

Purity of drugs protected, §90-69.

Effective date of law, §106-145.**Eggs.**

North Carolina egg law, §§106-245.13 to 106-245.28.

See EGGS.

Enforcement of article.

Further powers of commissioner of agriculture for enforcement of article, §106-140.

Enrichment of flour, bread, corn meal and grits.

General provisions, §§106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See FOOD.

Exemptions, §106-144.**False pretenses and cheats.**

False advertising, §§106-122, 106-138.

Federal act.

Defined, §106-121.

Flour.

Artificially bleached flour, §§106-210 to 106-219.

See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.

Food.

Contamination.

Permits governing manufacture, §106-131.

Deemed adulterated, §106-129.

Defined, §106-121.

Misbranded, §106-130.

Immediate container.

Defined, §106-121.

Injunctions.

Restraining violations of law, §106-123.

Inspection.

Appointment of inspectors, §106-141.

Interpretation and construction.

Article construed supplementary, §106-143.

Labels, §106-122.

Label.

Defined, §106-121.

Misbranding of food, §106-130.

Misleading labeling.

Defined, §106-121.

Medicines.

Purity of drugs protected, §90-69.

Misbranding, §106-122.

Cosmetics deemed misbranded, §106-137.

Detention of product, §106-125.

Drugs deemed misbranded, §106-134.

Food deemed misbranded, §106-130.

Misleading labeling.

Defined, §106-121.

PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS

—Cont'd

New drugs.

Defined, §106-121.

Regulations by board, §106-135.

Notices.

Prosecution of violations, §106-126.

Official compendium.

Defined, §106-121.

Oleomargarine, §§106-233 to 106-239.

See OLEOMARGARINE.

Penalties.

Violation made misdemeanor, §106-124.

Permits.

Microorganisms.

Governing manufacture of foods subject to contamination with microorganisms, §106-131.

Prosecutions of violations, §106-126.**Publication.**

Reports of judgments, decrees, etc., §106-142.

Regulation of cosmetic art, §§88-1 to 88-30.

See COSMETIC ART.

Regulations by board of agriculture.

Deleterious substances, §106-132.

New drugs, §106-135.

Reports.

Minor violations in discretion of commissioner, §106-127.

Publication, §106-142.

Rules and regulations.

By board of agriculture, §106-139.

Sale.

New drugs.

Regulations for sale of new drugs, §106-135.

Soft drinks.

Compliance with act.

Authority of department of agriculture, §106-184.1.

Generally, §§106-174 to 106-184.1.

See SOFT DRINKS.

Solicitors.

Prosecution of violations, §106-126.

Standards.

Establishment of reasonable standards of quality by board of agriculture, §106-128.

Title of act, §106-120.**Violation made misdemeanor, §106-124.****Violations.**

Report of minor violations, §106-127.

PURSUIT.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Hot pursuit.

Powers of local officers, §18A-20.

Arrest.

Hot pursuit.

Sheriffs and deputies may arrest anywhere in state, §15-42.

PURSUIT—Cont'd**Municipal corporations.**

Police.

Pursue offender outside corporate limits,
§160A-286.**Warrants.**

Felony.

Service in hot pursuit, §15-22.

PYROTECHNICS.**General provisions**, §§14-410 to 14-415.See **FIREWORKS**.**Q****QUAIL.**See **GAME LAWS**.**QUAKERS.****Marriage.**

Rites of marriage, §51-1.

Oaths.

Affirmation in place of, §§11-4, 11-7.

QUARANTINE.**Animals.**Biological residues in animals, §§106-549.81
to 106-549.88.See **AGRICULTURE**.**Brucellosis.**Animals affected with or exposed to
brucellosis, §§106-388, 106-390,
106-393, 106-398.

Duties of state veterinarian, §106-393.

Punishment for sale of animals known to
be under quarantine, §106-398.**Cattle tick.**

Cattle placed in quarantine, §106-358.

Counties not embraced in quarantine
zones, §106-352.

Local state inspector, §106-354.

Notice of quarantine, §106-357.

Quarantine inspectors, §106-354.

Confinement and isolation required,
§106-402.

Infected or inoculated livestock, §106-307.3.

Livestock.

Brought into state, §106-307.5.

Misdemeanor, §106-307.

Penalties, §106-307.6.

Proclamation.

Infected feedstuff quarantine, §106-305.

Livestock and poultry quarantine,
§106-304.

Rules to enforce quarantine, §106-306.

Tuberculosis, §§106-338, 106-342.

Violation of proclamation or rules,
§106-307.**Appropriations.**Combat of animal and fowl diseases,
§106-308.**QUARANTINE—Cont'd****Biological residues in animals.**General provisions, §§106-549.81 to
106-549.88.See **AGRICULTURE**.**Cattle tick**, §§106-352, 106-357 to 106-359. See
within this heading, "Animals."**Commissioner and board of agriculture**,
§106-22, (3).

Rules to enforce quarantine.

Commissioner, §106-306.

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.Proclamation of infected feedstuff
quarantine, §106-305.**Control of livestock diseases**, §§106-400 to
106-405.See **ANIMALS**.**Dogs.**

Rabies.

See **RABIES**.**Feedstuffs**, §106-305.Violation of proclamation or rules,
§106-307.**Governor.**

Animal diseases.

Proclamation of livestock and poultry
quarantine, §106-304.

Infected feedstuff.

Proclamation of quarantine, §106-305.

Penalties for violation of proclamation,
§106-307.

Poultry diseases.

Proclamation of livestock and poultry
quarantine, §106-304.**Health director.**

Quarantine authority, §130-80.

Hog cholera.General provisions, §§106-307.3, 106-310 to
106-316.4.See **HOG CHOLERA**.**Livestock markets.**

Diseased animals, §106-412.

Penalties, §§106-307, 106-307.6.**Poultry.**Affected with or exposed to contagious
disease, §106-401.1.

Brought into state, §106-307.5.

Confinement and isolation of diseased
poultry required, §106-402.General provisions, §§106-304 to 106-307.6,
106-548.

Inoculated poultry, §106-307.4.

Penalties, §106-307.6.

Proclamation.

Infected feedstuff quarantine, §106-305.

Poultry and livestock quarantine,
§106-304.

Rules to enforce quarantine, §106-306.

Violation of proclamation or rules,
§106-307.**Rabies.**See **RABIES**.

QUARANTINE—Cont'd**Reports.**

Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.

Rules and regulations.

Commissioner of agriculture, §106-306.

Vaccination.

Inoculated poultry, §106-307.4.

Livestock inoculated with living organism, §106-307.3.

Venereal diseases.

Infected persons, §130-96.

QUARRIES.

Cartways, §§136-68 to 136-70.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

General provisions, §§74-1 to 74-24.

See **MINES AND MINERALS**.

QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT.**Argument of counsel.**

Arguing law as well as fact, §84-14.

Whole case as well of law as of fact may be argued to the jury, §84-14.

Criminal procedure.

Judge to explain law, but give no opinion on facts, §1-180.

Instructions.

Province of jury, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).

Issue.

Limitations on failure of issue, §41-4.

Province of jury, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).

Rules of civil procedure.

See **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**.

QUIETING TITLE.

Action to quiet title, §41-10.

Costs, §41-10.

Default judgment.

Action to remove cloud from title.
Validation of judgment by clerk,
§1-217.2.

Disclaimer, §41-10.

Eminent domain.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Husband and wife, §41-10.

Probate and registration.

Curative acts, §§47-47 to 47-108.15.

See **PROBATE AND REGISTRATION**.

Public lands.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Title insurance, §§58-132 to 58-137.

See **TITLE INSURANCE**.

Validation of sales to obtain assets to pay debts.

Curative acts,

Curative acts, §§28-100 to 28-104.

See **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**.

QUORUM.**Architecture.**

North Carolina board of architecture, §83-6.

Armory commission, §143-231.

Attorney at law.

North Carolina state bar.

District bar, §84-18.

Board of education.

State board of education, §115-10.

Board of examiners.

Meetings, §87-55.

Board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors, §89-4.

Board of water and air resources, §143-214, (d).

Budget.

Advisory budget commission, §143-4.

Building code council, §143-137, (b).

Cemetery associations.

Stockholders' meeting of certain nonprofit cemetery corporations, §65-17.1.

Commission of Indian affairs, §71-18.

Commission on the education and

employment of women, §143-425.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §5; amd. XII.

Constitutional provisions.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §5; amd. XII.

Contractors.

Licensing board for contractors, §87-6.

Tile contractors.

Licensing board for tile contractors,
§87-31.

Corporations.

Business development corporations,
§53A-14.

Directors, §55-28.

Nonprofit corporations, §§55A-22, 55A-33.

Stockholders, §§55-63, 55-65, 55-69.

See **CORPORATIONS**.

Council of state, §147-13.

Counties.

Meetings of board of commissioners, §153-8.

Court of appeals, §7A-16.

Dental examiners, §90-24.

Department of archives and history.

Executive board, §121-3.

Education.

State board of education, §115-10.

Elections.

County boards of elections, §163-31.

State board of elections, §163-20.

Electrical contractors.

Board of examiners, §87-39.

Embalmers.

State board of embalmers and funeral directors, §90-207.

Employment security commission, §96-3.

Engineers.

Board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors, §89-4.

Fisheries resources.

Commercial and sports fisheries.

Advisory board, §113-244.

QUORUM—Cont'd

Forestry advisory committee, §113-44.1.

Funeral directors.

State board of embalmers and funeral directors, §90-207.

Gasoline and oil inspection board, §119-26.

General assembly.

Legislative research commission, §120-30.13.

General statutes commission, §164-15.

Governor's coordinating council on aging, §143-283.13.

Health.

County health board, §130-13.

District health board, §130-14.

Hearing aid dealers and fitters.

Board, §93D-3, (b).

Hospital authorities law.

Commissioners, §131-94.

Hospitals.

See HOSPITALS.

Housing authorities law.

Commissioners, §157-5.

Housing corporation, §122A-4.

Human relations commission, §143-419.

Impeachment, §123-1.

Senate.

Court for trial of impeachments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §4.

Indians.

Commission of Indian affairs, §71-18.

Industrial development.

Industrial development financing authority, §123A-4.

Kerr reservoir development commission, §143-285.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.

Board of commissioners of fund, §143-166, (b).

Libraries.

State library board of trustees, §125-3, (d).

Local government acts.

Executive committee, §159-4.

Local government finance.

Executive committee of commission, §159-4.

Local government commission, §159-3, (b).

Memorials commission, §100-1.

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

District board, §153-298.

Metropolitan water districts.

District board, §162A-34.

Milk.

Milk commission, §106-266.7.

Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission, §76-59.

National park, parkway and forests development commission, §143-257.

Navigation and pilotage.

Board of commissioners.
Cape Fear river, §76-1.

QUORUM—Cont'd**Navigation and pilotage—Cont'd**

Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission, §76-59.

North Carolina state bar.

District bar, §84-18.

Nurses.

Board of nursing, §90-163.

Oil and gas conservation.

Petroleum division, §113-384.

Opticians.

Board of opticians, §90-239.

Parking authorities.

Commissioners, §160-478.

Paroles.

Board of paroles, §148-52.

Personnel system.

State personnel board, §126-2.

Pesticides.

Pesticide board, §143-436.

Petroleum division, §113-384.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

Board of examiners, §87-19.

Purchase and contract.

Standardization committee, §143-61.

Redevelopment law.

Commission, §160-460.

Refrigeration contractors.

Board of examiners, §87-55.

Roanoke island historical association.

Board of directors, §143-201.

Sanitarian examiners, §90A-4.

Soil and water conservation districts.

State soil and water conservation committee, §139-4, (c).

Supervisors, §139-7.

Watershed improvement districts.

Board of trustees, §139-22.

Standardization committee, §143-61.

State bar.

District bar, §84-18.

State board of education, §115-10.

State construction finance authority, §129-50.

State library.

Board of trustees, §125-3, (d).

State ports authority, §143-216.

Structural pest control committee, §106-65.23.

Supreme court, §7A-10.

Surveyors.

Board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors, §89-4.

Taxation.

Tax review board, §105-269.2.

Tile contractors' licensing board, §87-31.

Tobacco museum board, §143-430.

Universities and colleges.

State education assistance authority.

Board of directors, §116-203.

University of North Carolina.

Meeting of trustees, §116-8.

Removal of members of board, §116-6.

U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission, §143-363.

QUORUM—Cont'd

Utilities commission, §62-60.

Veterinarians.

Board of veterinary medical examiners,
§90-181.

Water and sewer authorities, §162A-5.

Watershed improvement districts.

Board of trustees, §139-22.

Water well contractor's examiners board,
§87-72.

Youth development.

Board, §134-1.

Zoological authority.

Board of directors, §143-172.

QUO WARRANTO, §§1-514 to 1-532.

Abolished.

Civil action for remedy, §1-514.

Action by attorney general, §1-515.

Action by private person with leave,
§§1-516 to 1-518.

Action upon his own information, §1-515.

Complaint of private person, §1-515.

Forfeiture of office, §1-515.

Franchises, §1-515.

State lands, §1-515.

Usurpation of office, §1-515.

Action by private person with leave.

Bond, surety, §§1-516 to 1-518.

Costs, §1-516.

Dismissal of action.

Failure to bring action within time,
§1-522.

Insufficient bond, §1-518.

Leave withdrawn and action dismissed for
insufficient bond, §1-518.

Mandamus to aid relator, §1-528.

Relator inducted into office, §1-530.

Solvent sureties required, §1-517.

Time for bringing action, §1-522.

Trials expedited, §1-521.

Action to recover property forfeited to state,
§1-532.

Action when office forfeited, §1-515.

Answer.

Defendant's undertaking before answer,
§1-523.

Appeal, §1-529.

Execution of judgment pending appeal,
§1-529.

Arrest in civil cases.

Arrest and bail of defendant usurping
office, §1-519.

**Attorney general, §1-515. See within this
heading, "Action by attorney general."**

Bail and recognizance.

Arrest and bail of defendant usurping
office, §1-519.

Bond, surety.

Action by private person with leave,
§§1-516 to 1-518.

Appeal, §1-529.

QUO WARRANTO—Cont'd

Bond, surety—Cont'd

Defendant's undertaking before answer,
§1-523.

Extension of time for giving undertaking,
§1-525.

Judgment by default and inquiry on failure
of defendant to give bond, §1-525.

Justification of sureties, §1-517.

Leave withdrawn and action dismissed for
insufficient bond, §1-518.

Solvent sureties required, §1-517.

Books and papers.

Demand for, §1-530.

Refusal to surrender official papers
misdemeanor, §1-531.

Civil action, §1-514.

Clerks of court.

Depositions in quo warranto proceedings,
§8-77.

Complaint, §1-526.

Costs, §§1-525, 1-527.

County treasurer.

Depositions in quo warranto proceedings,
§8-77.

Criminal law.

Refusal to deliver books and papers, §1-531.

Damages, §1-525.

Defendant's undertaking, §1-523.

Default.

Judgment by default and inquiry on failure
of defendant to give bond, §1-525.

Depositions, §8-77.

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.

Failure to bring action within time, §1-522.

Insufficient bond, §1-518.

Expediting trial, §1-521.

Fees.

Public funds not to be used for counsel fees,
§1-521.

Fines, §1-527.

Forfeiture.

Action to recover property forfeited to
state, §1-532.

Forfeiture of office, §1-515.

Franchises, §§1-515, 1-520, 1-527.

Judgment against defendant, §1-527.

Several claims tried in one action, §1-520.

Injunctions.

Defendant not enjoined pending trial,
§1-524.

Inquiry of damages, §1-525.

Judgment, §§1-525, 1-527 to 1-530.

Default.

Judgment by default and inquiry on
failure of defendant to give bond,
§1-525.

Defendant.

Judgment against defendant, §1-527.

Exclusion from office, §1-527.

Execution pending appeal, §1-529.

Mandamus to aid relator, §1-528.

Relator inducted into office, §1-530.

QUO WARRANTO—Cont'd**Limitation of actions.**

Ninety days, §1-522.

Local government finance.

Offending officers.

Proceedings by attorney general,
§159-182.**Mandamus.**

Mandamus to aid relator, §1-528.

Parties.

Joinder of parties.

Several claims tried in one action, §1-520.

Possession of office not disturbed pending trial, §1-524.**Register of deeds.**Depositions in quo warranto proceedings,
§8-77.**Relator inducted into office, §1-530.****Rules of civil procedure.**

Application of rules, §1-514.

Service of process, §§1-522, 1-525, 1-526.

Complaint, §1-526.

Process to put plaintiff into possession of
office, §1-525.

Substituted service, §1-526.

When summons must be served, §1-522.

Several claims tried in one action, §1-520.**Sheriffs.**Depositions in quo warranto proceedings,
§8-77.**Speedy trials, §1-521.****State lands, §1-515.****Summons and process.**Process to put plaintiff into possession of
office, §1-525.**Superior courts.**Trial of all civil actions involving principal
relief, §7A-247.**Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.**

Appeal, §1-529.

Time for bringing action, §1-522.**Undertaking. See within this heading,
"Bond, surety."****R****RABBITS.**

Game laws, §§113-82 to 113-126.1.

See GAME LAWS.

Poultry products inspection act.Applicable to domesticated rabbits,
§106-549.51A.**RABIES.**

Administration of law, §106-382.

Canvass of dogs, §106-371.

Confinement of suspected animal. See within
this heading, "Quarantine."

Definitions, §106-364.

Director. See within this heading, "Local
health director."**Dogs.**

Defined, §106-364.

RABIES—Cont'd**Dogs—Cont'd****Killing.**Animals having rabies to be killed,
§106-379.

Heads ordered to a laboratory, §106-379.

Infected dogs, §106-377.

Mad dogs, §§67-4, 67-27.

Ownerless dogs, §106-371.

Stray dogs, §106-376.

Mad dogs.

Generally, §§67-4, 67-14, 67-27.

Quarantine. See within this heading,
"Quarantine."Vaccination. See within this heading,
"Vaccination of dogs."Warden to assist or act as rabies control
officer, §67-31.**Fees, §106-372.**

Disposition, §106-387.

Heads ordered to a laboratory, §106-379.**Inspectors, §106-366.**

Appointment and qualifications, §106-366.

Preference to veterinarians, §106-366.

Killing.

Dogs. See within this heading, "Dogs."

Law cumulative, §106-384.**Leashing of vicious dogs, §106-381.****Local health director.**

Defined, §106-364.

Inspectors.Appointment and qualifications,
§106-366.Notice to director when person bitten,
§106-380.

Powers, §§106-367, 106-375, 106-380.

Mad dogs. See within this heading, "Dogs."**Municipal corporations.**Administration of law in cities and larger
towns, §106-382.**Notice.**To local health director when person bitten,
§106-380.**Vaccination.**

Owners notified, §106-371.

Publication of notice of date of
vaccination, §106-368.

Sheriff to be notified, §106-370.

Penalty.

Late vaccination, §106-372.

Physicians' reports, §106-380.**Quarantine.**Confinement of dog generally, §§106-380,
106-381.Confinement of dogs brought into state,
§106-374.

Confinement of suspected dogs, §106-378.

Districts infected with rabies, §106-375.

Killing stray dogs in quarantine districts,
§106-376.**Reports.**

By physicians, §106-380.

RABIES—Cont'd

Sheriffs.

Co-operation with sheriffs, §106-382.

Enforcement.

Duty to assist, §106-370.

Vaccination.

Notice to sheriff of each county,
§106-370.

Tag.

Metal tag, §§106-369, 106-371.

Required, §106-371.

Taxation.

Present dog tax limited, §106-386.

Vaccination of dogs.

After vaccination period, §106-373.

Annual vaccination of all dogs, §106-365.

Certificate of vaccination, §106-369.

Cost, §106-369.

Defined, §106-364.

Dogs brought into state, §106-374.

Doses, §106-383.

Fee, §106-372.

Penalty for late vaccination, §106-372.

Protection of vaccinated dogs, §106-377.

Regulation of content of vaccine, §106-383.

Required, §106-365.

Supply of vaccine, §106-369.

Tags.

Canvass of dogs not wearing metal tags,
§106-371.

Metal tag to be worn by dog, §106-369.

Time, §106-367.

Veterinarians.

Appointment of rabies inspectors.

Preference to veterinarians, §106-366.

Vicious animals.

Confinement, §106-381.

Violation made misdemeanor, §106-385.

RACCOONS.

Game laws, §§113-82 to 113-126.1.

See GAME LAWS.

RACES.

Human relations commission.

General provisions, §§143-416 to 143-422.

See HUMAN RELATIONS
COMMISSION.

Indians, §§71-1 to 71-12.

See INDIANS.

Negroes.

See NEGROES.

RACING.

Fairs.

Fraudulent entry of horses at fairs,
§14-116.

Gaming contracts and futures.

General provisions, §§16-1 to 16-6.

See GAMING CONTRACTS AND
FUTURES.

Motorboats.

Regulations, §75A-14.

RACING—Cont'd

Motor vehicles.

On streets or highways.

Penalty, §20-141.3.

Streets and highways.

Motor vehicles.

Unlawful racing on streets and
highways, §20-141.3.

RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION.

See ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY
AND IONIZING RADIATION.

RADIO AND TELEVISION.

Arts council, §§143-403 to 143-408.

See ARTS COUNCIL.

Broadcast in good faith, §99-2.

Cable television companies.

Franchise tax, §160A-214.

Taxation.

Franchise tax, §160A-214.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to
105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Commerce and business in state.

Methods of competition, acts and practices
regulated.

Liability of owner, etc., §75-1.1.

Common carriers.

Radio common carriers, §§62-119 to 62-124.

See RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.

Communication study commission, §§143-273
to 143-278.

See COMMUNICATION STUDY
COMMISSION.

Defamation.

Libel and slander, §§99-1 to 99-5.

See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

Education.

Educational television.

Provision for when authorized by general
assembly, etc., §115-78, (e).

Electrical transcriptions.

Sale, §66-28.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Violation of section, §105-82.

Franchises.

Cable television franchise tax, §160A-214.

General assembly.

Educational television.

Authorization, §115-78, (e).

Influencing public opinion or legislation.

Application of law, §120-55.

Influencing public opinion or legislation.

Application of law, §120-55.

Insurance.

Life insurance companies.

May own radio and television stations,
§58-79, (b) (7).

Libel and slander, §§99-1 to 99-5.

See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

RADIO AND TELEVISION—Cont'd**Licenses.**

Loudspeakers.

Motor advertisers, §105-87.

Sale or repair, §105-82.

Motor vehicles.

Class D citizens radio station license, §20-81.1.

Fees, §20-81.1.

Fund, class D citizens radio registration plate fund, §20-81.1.

Federal communications commission.

Class D citizens radio station license.

Effect of cancellation or rescission of license by commission, §20-81.1.

Special plates for amateur radio operators.

Effect of cancellation or rescission of license by commission, §20-81.1.

Location of television viewers, §20-136.1.

Special plates for amateur radio operators, §20-81.1.

State-wide radio system for police officials, §20-196.

Municipal corporations.

Cable television franchise tax, §160A-214.

Cable television systems.

Public enterprises, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Regulation of loud noises in city, §160A-184.

Negligence.

Libel and slander.

Negligence in permitting defamatory statements by others essential to liability, §99-5.

North Carolina arts council, §§143-403 to 143-408.

See ARTS COUNCIL.

Obscenity.

General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.

See OBSCENITY.

Obstructing justice.

False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, §14-225.

Police.

False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, §14-225.

State-wide radio system, §20-196.

Publication in good faith, §99-2.

Radio common carriers, §§62-119 to 62-124.

See RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.

Reports.

False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting stations, §14-225.

Retraction, §99-2.**Sales and use tax.**

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (22).

Sales of broadcasting equipment, parts, etc.

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).

RADIO AND TELEVISION—Cont'd**Slander.**

Libel and slander, §§99-1 to 99-5.

See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

State highway patrol.

State-wide radio system authorized, §20-196.

State radio system.

Available to state bureau of investigation, §114-16.

Highway patrol, §20-196.

Surplus property.

State agency, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Taxation.

Cable television franchise tax, §160A-214.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

RADIO COMMON CARRIERS.

Applicability of article, §62-124.

Certificate of convenience and necessity.

Extensions of service.

Operation in established service area of another carrier, §62-123.

When certificate not required, §62-120.

Federal communications commission licensee.

Issuance of certificate for, §62-121.

Operation in established service area of another carrier, §62-123.

Required, §62-120.

Exceptions, §62-120.

Rules and regulations governing issuance, §62-120.

Commissioners.

Defined, §62-119.

Definitions, §62-119.**Extension of service.**

Operation in established service area of another carrier.

When certificate granted, §62-123.

When certificate not required, §62-120.

Mobile radio telephone service.

Radio common carriers act not applicable, §62-124.

Rates.

Utility commission.

Power to set and regulate, §62-122.

Rules and regulations.

Certificate of convenience and necessity, §62-120.

United States.

Federal communications commission licensee.

Issuance of certificate for, §62-121.

Utilities commission.

Defined, §62-119.

Powers.

Generally, §62-119.

RADIO COMMON CARRIERS—Cont'd**Utilities commission—Cont'd****Rates.**

Power to set and regulate, §62-122.

Rules and regulations, §62-120.

Issuance of certificate of convenience and necessity, §62-120.

Utility commission.**Powers.**

Setting and regulating rates, §62-122.

RADIOLOGY.

Defined, §90-18.

License required, §90-18.

RAILROADS.**Abandonment.**

Change of route of railroad, §62-227.

Presumption, §1-44.1.

Accidents.

Investigation of accidents by utilities commission, §62-41.

Accounts and accounting.

Officials to account to successors, §14-253.

Actions.**Crossings.**

Procedure to recover cost of construction against commission, §136-20, (d).

Damages for any neglect or refusal to carry according to public schedule, §62-233.

Penalty.

Action for penalty, §62-312.

Venue, §1-81.

Violation of rules of utilities commission.

Causing injury, §62-243.

Adverse possession, §1-44.

Abandonment of right of way, §1-44.1.

Advertisements.

Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, §14-386.

Aeronautics.

Airports may not acquire railroad property, §63-49.

Alcoholic beverages.

Commercial transportation.

Procedure, §18A-29.

Malt beverages and unfortified wine.

Permits for commercial transportation, §18A-41.

Sale on railroad trains.

Annual license tax, §105-113.75.

Malt beverages generally,

Additional tax.

Report to commissioner of revenue, §105-113.86, (g).

Operating trains and streetcars while intoxicated, §14-281.

Animals.

Cattle guards, §62-226.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.

Arrest.

Conductors and station agents, §74A-6.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Assumption of risk.**

Defense, §62-242.

Atlantic and North Carolina railroad company.

Transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-106.

Badges.

Company police.

Wear badges, §74A-3.

Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, §62-244.

Beating way on train, §62-319.**Block system.**

Required to install, §62-236.

Blue sky law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Bond issues.

Payment of North Carolina railroad bonds, ch. 142, art. 6.

Power to issue bonds, etc., §62-220, (10).

Bonds, surety.

Company police, §74A-2.

Borrowing money.**Power.**

Generally, §62-220, (10).

Brakeman.**Badges.**

Required to wear badges, §62-244.

Bridges.

Draws, §136-78.

Automatic signals required, §62-236.

Maintain bridges which they make necessary, §136-75.

Power to construct, §62-220, (6).

Burglary.

Breaking or entering into railroad cars, §14-56.

Carriers.

Connecting carriers.

See CARRIERS.

Cars.

Breaking into, §14-56.

Breaking out, §14-56.

Placing and loading of cars.

Regulations of utilities commission, §62-207.

Pullman cars.

See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.

Cattle.

Cattle guards, §62-226.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.

Chair cars.

Franchise or privilege tax, §105-117.

Change of route, §62-227.**Commercial code.**

Secured transactions.

Transactions excluded from provisions, §25-9-104.

Condemnation of land. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Conditional sales**, §47-24.**Conductor.**

Badges.

Conductor and certain other employees to wear badges, §62-244.

Special police.

Powers, §74A-6.

Connecting carriers.

See CARRIERS.

Connections at intersections, §62-233.**Consolidation.** See within this heading, "Merger and consolidation."**Conspiracy.**

Conspiring with railroad officers to embezzle, §14-95.

Officers failing to account with successors, §14-253.

Train robbery, §14-89.

Construction of railroads.

Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

Grading and constructing roads.

Powers of company, §62-220, (5).

Joint construction by railroads having same location, §62-225.

Limitation of actions.

Damages, §1-51.

Maps, §62-192.

Obstructing highways.

Failure to repair after notice, §62-224.

Sidetracks, §62-232.

Contracts.

Exemption from liability for injuries to employees.

Void, §62-242.

Powers of utilities commission, §62-153.

Rates.

Contracts as to rates submitted to commission, §62-142.

Through freight.

Agreements for through freight and travel, §62-222.

Corporations.

Business corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.

See CORPORATIONS.

General treatment of corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.

See CORPORATIONS.

Costs.

Eminent domain, §6-22.

Regulation of speed through municipalities, §62-239.

Cotton.

Inflammable substances.

Regulation of transportation by utilities commission, §62-211.

Counties.

Proxies.

Powers of board to appoint proxies, §153-9, (32).

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Criminal law.**

Carriers generally.

See CARRIERS.

Crossings.

General provisions.

See CROSSINGS.

Damages.

Action for any neglect or refusal to carry according to schedule, §62-233.

Assumption of risk as defense, §62-242.

Defective machinery, §62-242.

Drainage across railroads, §156-89.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §62-242.

Freight.

Failure to receive and forward freight tendered, §62-245.

Injuries through fellow servant or defective appliances, §62-242.

Injury to passenger while in prohibited place.

Railroad not liable, §62-240.

Limitation of actions, §1-51.

Violation of rules of utilities commission, §62-243.

Litigation.

Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, §62-242.

Unlawful injury to property, §14-279.

Violation of rules of utilities commission, §62-243.

Willful injury to property, §14-278.

Death.

Death certificate.

Filed where body removed from conveyance, §130-46.

Defective machinery.

Liability of railroads for injuries to employees, §62-242.

Delivery.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, §62-246.

Rates.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, §62-246.

Demurrage.

Regulations of utilities commission, §62-207.

Department of justice.

Special police for public utility companies.

Appointed by department of justice, §143A-54.

Depots.

See STATIONS.

Dining cars.

Franchise or privilege tax, §105-117.

Directors.

Accounting to successors.

Failure to account, §14-253.

Change of route of railroad.

Vote required, §62-227.

Through freight and travel.

Agreements for, §62-222.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Discrimination.

- Connecting carriers.
- Discrimination between connecting carriers, §62-210.
- Prohibited, §62-140.

Disorderly conduct.

- Railroad station, §14-275.1.

Dogs.

- Blind persons.
- Guide dogs accompanying blind persons in public conveyances, etc., §67-29.

Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

- See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Drunkenness.

- Intoxicated passengers, §62-150.
- Operating trains and streetcars while intoxicated, §14-281.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

- Electric and hydro-electric power companies.
- Appropriation of public highways, §62-181.
- Conditions, §62-181.

Eminent domain.

- Right of way involved, §62-185.
- Right of electric, telegraph and telephone companies to construct lines along railroad, §62-180.

Embezzlement.

- By officers of railroad companies, §14-94.
- Conspiring with officers of railroad companies to embezzle, §14-95.

Eminent domain.

- Additional rights and remedies, §62-39.
- Airports may not acquire railroad property, §63-49.
- By whom right may be exercised, §40-2.
- Costs, §6-22.
- When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays cost, §40-21.

Depots.

- Union depots, §62-231.
- Quantity of land which may be condemned, §40-29.

Double-tracking, §40-4.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

- Right of way involved, §62-185.
- Enlarging of yards or terminal facilities, §40-4.

General treatment of eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-53.

- See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Industrial sidings, §40-5.

Intersection with highways, §62-223.

Limitation of actions.

- Five years, §1-51.

Map of route.

- Served with summons for condemnation, §62-192.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Eminent domain—Cont'd

- Municipal corporations.
- Condemning land for industrial sidings, §40-5.

Powers.

- Condemnation of land, §§40-2, 40-4.
- Enumerated, §62-220, (2).

Public land.

- Acquiring title, §40-28.

Quantity of land which may be condemned, §40-4.

- Certain purposes, §40-29.

Restrictions, §40-4.

Sidings, §40-5.

Employees.

- Assumption of risk as defense, §62-242.
- Badges.

- Employees to wear badges in certain instances, §62-244.

Common carrier.

- Defined, §62-242.

Conductor. See within this heading, "Conductor."

Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, §62-242.

Defective machinery.

- Liability of railroad for injuries to employees, §62-242.

Definition of employee or servant, §62-242.

Drunkenness.

- Operating trains while intoxicated, §14-281.

Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§95-73 to 95-77.

- See LABOR.

Employee defined, §62-242.

Engineers. See within this heading, "Engineers."

Exemption from liability.

- Void, §62-242.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §62-242.

- Waiver prohibited, §62-242.

Injuries through fellow-servant or defective appliances, §62-242.

Labor.

- Generally, §§95-1 to 95-125.

- See LABOR.

Liability of railroads for personal injuries to employees, §62-242.

- Contracts and rule exempt from liability void, §62-242.

- Set-off, §62-242.

Negligence.

- Contributory negligence no bar but mitigates damages, §62-242.

Set-off, §62-242.

Shelters at railroad division points required.

- Failure to provide, §62-229.

Engineers.

Badges.

- Required, §62-244.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Equipment.**

Power of utilities commission, §62-235.

Evidence.**Livestock.**

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.

Schedule of rates to be evidence, §62-143.

Explosives.**Transportation.**

Regulation by utilities commission, §62-211.

Facilities.

Powers of utilities commission, §§62-233, 62-235.

Fast mail trains.

Operation authorized, §62-234.

Speed regulations through municipalities, §62-239.

Fellow servants.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §62-242.

Waiver prohibited, §62-242.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Action for penalty to be in name of state, §62-312.

Beating way on train, §62-319.

Venue, §62-319.

Cattle guards.

Failure to erect and maintain, §62-226.

Crossings.

Failure to perform orders of commission, §136-20, (e).

Drunkenness.

Operating trains and streetcars while intoxicated, §14-281.

Embezzlement, §§14-94, 14-95.

Engaging in unauthorized business, §62-221.

Failure to receive and forward freight tender, §62-245.

Hours of service for employees.

Penalty for violations, §62-230.

Obstructing highways.

Failure to repair after notice, §62-224.

Public utilities.

Generally, §§62-310 to 62-325.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Riding on trains unlawfully, §62-319.

Venue, §62-319.

Shelters at railroad division points required.

Failure to provide, §62-229.

Switches.

Failure to extend or contract railroad switching limits on order of commission, §62-238.

Switch-lock keys.

Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys, §62-322.

Taxation.

Failure to file reports, §§105-334, 105-343.

Failure to pay tax, §105-344.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd****Tickets.**

Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets, §14-343.

Unauthorized business, §62-221.

Willful injury to railroad property, §62-323.

Fireworks.**Transportation.**

Regulation by utilities commission, §62-211.

Flammable substances.**Transportation.**

Regulation by utilities commission, §62-211.

Franchise tax.

General provisions, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.

See TAXATION.

Freight.**Delivery.**

Partial charges for partial deliveries, §62-246.

Joint rates, §62-152.

Rates.

Joint rates, §62-152.

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.

Freight car line companies.**Ad valorem.**

Taxes in lieu of ad valorem taxes, §§105-228.1, 105-228.2.

Taxation.

Gross earnings taxes in lieu of ad valorem taxes, §§105-228.1, 105-228.2.

Game laws.

See GAME LAWS.

Gasoline tax.

Reports on motor fuels carried, §105-447.

Governor.**North Carolina railroad.**

Appointment of board of directors, §147-12, (7).

Transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-105.

Officers failing to account.

Extradition of absconding president, §14-253.

Grade crossings.

See CROSSINGS.

Highways. See within this heading, "Streets and highways."

Hotels.

Powers to establish, etc., §62-220, (12).

Hours of labor.

Maximum continuous service, §62-230.

Penalty for violation, §62-230.

Utilities commission.

Enforcement of section, §62-230.

Improvements.

Internal improvements, §§124-1 to 124-7.

See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Income tax.**

- Business income, §105-130.4, (m).
- Railway operating revenue.
- Defined, §105-130.4, (m).

Incorporation.

- Directors. See within this heading, "Directors."
- General treatment of corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.
- See CORPORATIONS.
- Stock. See within this heading, "Stock."

Inflammable substances.

- Shipment.
- Regulation by utilities commission, §62-211.

Injuries to employees. See within this heading, "Employees."**Injury to property. See within this heading, "Damages."****Inspection.**

- Commission to inspect railroads as to equipment and facilities, §62-235.
- Require repair, §62-235.

Insurance.

- Blanket accident and health insurance defined, §58-254.3.
- Form of railroad ticket policy, §58-261.

Internal improvements, §§124-1 to 124-7.

- See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

Joining other railroads.

- Powers.
- Generally, §62-220, (7).

Joint construction by railroads having same location, §62-225.

- Stations, §62-231.

Judicial sales.

- Reorganization, §§62-290 to 62-293.
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Junk dealers.

- Brasses, §66-11.

Laborers. See within this heading, "Employees."**Labor organizations.**

- Payments to or for benefit of labor organizations.
- Acceptance of such payments unlawful, §95-103.
- Acceptance of such payments unlawful, penalty, §95-104.
- Certain payments to and agreements to pay labor organizations unlawful, §95-102.

Landlord and tenant.

- Leasing rails.
- Powers generally, §62-220, (11).

Larceny.

- Train robbery, §§14-88, 14-89.

Leases.

- Lease of other railroads.
- Rate on leased or controlled lines, §62-148.
- Registration, §47-24.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Leases—Cont'd**

- Leasing rails.
- Powers generally, §62-220, (11).

Liabilities.

- Liability of railroads for injuries to employees. See within this heading, "Employees."
- Police.
- Civil liability for special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.
- Special police.
- Civil liability of railroads, §§74A-1, 74A-6.

Licenses.

- News dealers on trains, §105-78.

Liens.

- Mechanics' liens.
- General provisions.
- See LIENS.

Limitation of actions.

- Compensation for right of way or use of lands, §1-51.
- Damages caused by construction of road or repairs, §1-51.
- Five years, §1-51.
- Killing livestock, §62-241.
- Violation of utilities commission's regulations, §62-243.

Livestock.

- Accommodations at stations, §62-247.
- Cattle guards, §62-226.
- Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.

Local development, §§158-1 to 158-24.

- See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.

Long and short hauls.

- Rates, §62-141.
- Between points connected by more than one route, §62-145.

Mail.

- Fast mail trains.
- Operation of fast mail trains, §62-234.
- Speed regulations through municipalities, §62-239.

Malicious mischief.

- Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, §14-161.
- Willful injury to property of public utility, §62-323.

Maps and plats.

- Filing.
- Map of route to be made and filed, §62-192.
- Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, §62-192.

Master and servant. See within this heading, "Employees."**Mechanics' liens.**

- General provisions.
- See LIENS.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Mines and minerals.**

Obtaining temporary track across railroad,
§62-228.

Monopolies and trusts.

Investigation by attorney general, §75-9.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Powers of railroads, §62-220, (10).

Sale under foreclosure.

Reorganization, §§62-290 to 62-293.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Motor carriers.

Exemption from article, §62-260.

Motor fuels.

Reports on motor fuels carried, §105-447.

Motor vehicles.

Accidents or collisions.

Reports.

Written report to department,
§20-166.1.

Keeping to the right in crossing railroads,
§20-147.

Stopping.

Certain vehicles must stop at railroad
grade crossings, §20-143.1.

Crossing.

Vehicles must stop at certain railway
grade crossings, §20-143.

Warning signals must be obeyed, §20-142.

Municipal corporations.

Aid to railroads, §158-1.

Change of route of railroad.

Vote of corporate authorities, §62-227.

Crossings.

General provisions, §160A-298, (a).

Eminent domain.

Condemning land for industrial sidings,
§40-5.

Ordinances.

Speed through municipalities.

Regulation by utilities commission,
§62-239.

Special assessments.

Assessments against railroads,
§160A-222.

General provisions, §§160A-217, (b),
160A-222.

Speed through municipalities.

Procedure to fix, §62-239.

Negligence.

Assumption of risk as defense, §62-242.

Contributory negligence.

Contributory negligence no bar but
mitigates damages, §62-242.

Exemption from liability void, §62-242.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated, §62-242.

Liability to employees, §62-242.

Presumption from killing livestock, §62-241.

Presumption that injury to baggage and
freight caused by negligence of
company, §62-202.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**North Carolina railroad.**

Board of directors.

Appointment by governor, §147-12, (7).

Transferred to department of
transportation and highway safety,
§143A-105.

Bonds.

Payment, ch. 142, art. 6.

Notice.

Company police.

Police powers cease on company's filing
notice, §74A-5.

Defective crossings.

Notice to agent or section master,
§62-224.

Drainage across railroads.

Notice to railroad, §§156-89, 156-90.

Erecting signals and notices in imitation of
those of railroads, §14-386.

Loaded freight car, §62-245.

Speed regulations by utilities commission.

Notice of hearing, §62-239.

Obscenity.

Using profane or indecent language on
passenger trains, §14-195.

Officers.

Criminal liability for misconduct in office,
§14-253.

Directors. See within this heading,
"Directors."

Embezzlement, §§14-94, 14-95. See within
this heading, "Embezzlement."

Officials to account to successors.

Failure of certain officers to account,
§14-253.

Operation of railroads.

Mail trains.

Operation of fast mail trains, §62-234.

Passenger service daily, §62-234.

Discontinuance of passenger service,
§62-234.

Schedule.

Operation according to public schedule,
§62-233.

Parlor cars.

Franchise tax, §105-117.

Passenger trains.

Beating way on train, §62-319.

Carrier of passengers.

See CARRIERS.

Discontinuance of passenger service,
§62-234.

Ejection of passengers.

Refusing to pay fare or violating rules,
§62-151.

Injury to passenger while in prohibited
place, §62-240.

Joint rates.

Carriers may establish, §62-152.

Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.

Shooting or throwing at trains or
passengers, §14-280.

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Passes.

Who entitle to, §62-144.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Personal injuries.

Employees. See within this heading, "Employees."

Police.

Civil liability of railroads for company police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.

Public utilities, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Railroad conductors and station agents declared special police, §74A-6.

Power companies.

Right of electric, telegraph and telephone companies to construct lines along railroad, §62-180.

Powers.

Bond issues, etc., §62-220, (10).

Borrowing money, §62-220, (10).

Eminent domain, §62-220, (2).

Engaging in unauthorized business, §62-221.

Enumerated, §62-220.

Generally, §62-220.

Intersection of highways and waterways, §62-220, (6).

Intersection with other railroads, §62-220, (7).

Leasing rails, §62-220, (11).

Property.

Purchase and holding, §62-220, (3), (4).

Purchase and holding property, §62-220, (3), (4).

Stations and other buildings.

Erection, etc., §62-220, (9).

Surveys, §62-220, (1).

Through freight and travel.

Agreements for, §62-222.

Transportation of persons and property, §62-220, (8).

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Abandonment, §1-44.1.

Livestock.

Negligence presumed from killing livestock, §62-241.

Presumption that injury to baggage and freight caused by company, §62-202.

Probate and registration.

Conditional sales or leases of railroad property, §47-24.

Profanity.

Using profane or indecent language on passenger trains, §14-195.

Property.

Conditional sales or leases of railroad property.

Registration, §47-24.

Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

Purchase and holding, §62-220, (3), (4).

RAILROADS—Cont'd

Property—Cont'd

Rolling stock. See within this heading, "Rolling stock."

Shelter at railroad division points required for laborers repairing property. Failure to provide, §62-229.

Taking by grant, §62-220, (3).

Public utilities.

Utilities commission.

Cattle guards.

Prescribing cattle guards, §62-226.

Fast mail trains, §62-234.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Inspect railroads as to equipment and facilities, §62-235.

Require repair, §62-235.

Map.

For condemnation, §62-192.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad.

Proceedings, §62-228.

Rules and regulations.

Receiving and forwarding freight, §62-245.

Safety devices.

Required to be installed, §62-236.

Switching.

Power of utilities commission to require extension or contraction of railroad switching limits, §62-238.

Tracks.

Raising or lowering of tracks, §62-237.

Violation of rules of commission.

Effect, §62-243.

Public utilities act, §§62-1 to 62-326.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Pullman cars.

See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.

Railroad bonds.

Bonds for payment of North Carolina railroad bonds, ch. 142, art. 6.

Railroad police.

Company police, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Rails.

Power to lease rails, §62-220, (11).

Rates.

Delivery.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, §62-246.

Public utilities.

Generally, §§62-130 to 62-154.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Real property.

Power to purchase and hold, §62-220, (3), (4).

Property generally. See within this heading, "Property."

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Remedies.**

Special proceedings.

See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.

Reorganization.

Public utilities, §§62-290 to 62-293.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Repairs.

Limitation of actions.

Damages caused during the construction or repair, §1-51.

Required by utilities commission, §62-235.

Shelter at railroad division points required to protect laborers.

Failure to provide a misdemeanor, §62-229.

Reports.

Freight car line companies.

Gross earnings taxes in lieu of ad valorem taxes.

Report to commissioner of revenue, §105-228.2.

Internal improvements, §§124-3, 124-4.

Restaurants.

Powers to establish, etc., §62-220, (12).

Right of way.

Abandonment.

Presumption, §1-44.1.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Eminent domain, §62-185.

Eminent domain.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §62-185.

Industrial sidings, §40-5.

Jury trial on exceptions to commissioners' report, §40-20.

Temporary track.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

Robbery.

Train robbery, §14-89.

Attempted train robbery, §14-89.

Definition of crime, §14-88.

Punishment, §14-88.

Rolling stock.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Conditional sales or leases of railroad property.

Registration, §47-24.

Removal of packing, §14-161.

Taxation.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Route.

Change of route of railroad, §62-227.

Condemnation.

Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, §62-192.

Joint construction by railroads having same location, §62-225.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Rules and regulations.**

Receive and forward freight tendered, §62-245.

Safety devices.

Installation required, §62-236.

Sales.

Tickets.

Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets, §14-343.

Sales and use tax.

Freight or delivery transportation charges, §105-164.12.

Refunds.

Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (a).

Sales of railroad locomotive and railroad car.

Imposition of sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).

Schedule.

Operation according to public schedule, §62-233.

Securities law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Sentence and punishment.

Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, §14-161.

Service of process.

Eminent domain.

Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, §62-192.

Notice of defective crossings, §62-224.

Set-off and counterclaim.

Liability of railroads for injuries to employees, §62-242.

Shelter at railroad division points required.

Failure to provide a misdemeanor, §62-229.

Shooting at trains or passengers, §14-280.**Sidetracks.**

Construction, §62-232.

Eminent domain, §40-5.

Signals.

Erecting signals and notices in imitation of those of railroads, §14-386.

Installation and maintenance of automatic signals at railroad intersections and bridges, §62-236.

Motor vehicles.

Warning signals must be obeyed, §20-142.

Sleeping cars.

See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.

Special police.

Company police, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Special proceedings.

Elimination or safeguarding of grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, §136-20.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Speed.**

Municipal corporations.

Utilities commission to fix rate of speed through municipalities, §62-239.

State debt.

North Carolina railroad bonds, ch. 142, art. 6.

State ports authority.

Terminal railroads, §143-223.

Stations.

See STATIONS.

Stock.

Capital issues law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Stoppage in transitu.

Partial charges for partial deliveries.

Right of consignor as to stoppage in transitu, §62-246.

Streets and highways.

Change of route of railroad, §62-227.

Crossings.

See CROSSINGS.

Intersection with highways.

See CROSSINGS.

Obstructing highways.

Defective crossings.

Failure to repair after notice, §62-224.

Permits for openings, structures, etc., on streets, §136-93.

Sundays and holidays.

Operation of trains on Sunday, §62-234.

Surveys and surveyors.

Power to survey and enter on land, §62-220, (1).

Switching.

Utilities commission.

Power of public utilities commission to require extension or contraction, §62-238.

Switch-lock keys.

Unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys.

Penalty, §62-322.

Taxation.

Appraisals.

State board of assessment, §105-335, (a).

Assessments.

Certification of appraised valuations of railroad company property to local taxing units by state board of assessment, §105-340.

Chair cars.

Franchise or privilege tax, §105-117.

Franchise tax.

General provisions, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.

See TAXATION.

Freight car line companies.

Gross earnings taxes in lieu of ad valorem taxes, §§105-228.1, 105-228.2.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

Levy and collection generally, §§105-1 to 105-474.

See TAXATION.

Payment of tax.

Privilege tax on pullman, sleeping, chair, and dining cars, §105-117.

Privilege tax on railroads, §105-115.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Telegraph companies.

Right of telegraph companies to construct lines along railroad, §62-180.

Telephone companies.

Right of telephone companies to construct lines along railroad, §62-180.

Tickets and fares.

Conductor not to collect unless wearing badge, §62-244.

Generally, §§14-343, 62-149 to 62-151, 62-244, 62-343.

See CARRIERS.

Time of starting train.

Schedule.

Operation according to public schedule, §62-233.

Torts.

Civil liability of railroads for special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.

Injury to passenger while in prohibited place.

Railroad not liable, §62-240.

Police.

Civil liability of railroads for special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.

Violation of utilities commission rules.

Causing injury, §62-243.

Damages, §62-243.

Limitation of actions, §62-243.

Tracks.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

Raising or lowering of tracks.

Regulation of crossings and abolishing grade crossings, §62-237.

Sidetracks.

Construction, §62-232.

Temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

Transportation and highway safety department.

General provisions, §§143A-97 to 143A-108.

See TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY SAFETY.

Transportation in general.

Baggage.

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.

Delivery.

Partial charges for partial deliveries, §62-246.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Transportation in general—Cont'd**

Express companies.

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.

Freight.

Duty to receive and forward freight tendered.

Regulations, §62-245.

Regulation of delivery of freight, express and baggage, §62-245.

Persons and property.

Powers generally, §62-220, (8).

Transportation of persons and property.

Powers.

Generally, §62-220, (8).

Trees and timber.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

Trespass.

Construction and repairs.

Limitation of actions, §1-51.

Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, §14-161.

Turnpikes.

Power to intersect, §62-220, (6).

Ultra vires.

Engaging in unauthorized business unlawful, §62-221.

Utilities commission. See within this heading, "Public utilities."**Venue.**

Actions against railroads, §1-81.

Beating way on train, §62-319.

Crossings.

Recovery of portion of cost of construction from commission, §136-20, (d).

Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.

Vital statistics.

Birth on moving conveyance.

Registration of birth, §130-50.

Waiver.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated.

Employee's waiver of benefit null and void, §62-242.

Waters and watercourses.

Draws in bridges, §136-78.

Intersecting with waterways, §62-220, (6).

Right of way.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

Weapons.

Shooting or throwing at trains or passengers, §14-280.

Workmen's compensation act.

Exemption from provisions of act, §97-13, (a).

Generally, §§97-1 to 97-122.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

RAILROADS—Cont'd**Wrongful death.**

Assumption of risk as defense, §62-242.

RALEIGH.**Dorothea Dix hospital**, §§122-1 to 122-111.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

Executive mansion fine arts commission.

General provisions, §§143-409 to 143-415.

See GOVERNOR.

North Carolina state university at Raleigh.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Public buildings and grounds.

Director of general services.

Powers as special police officer, §143-340.

State capital, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §1.**RANGERS.****Forest rangers.**

See FOREST RANGERS.

RAPE.**Accomplices and accessories**, §14-6.**Age**, §§14-21, 14-26.**Assault and battery.**

Conviction of assault, when included in charge, §15-169.

Assault with intent to commit rape, §14-22.

Conviction of assault, when included in charge, §15-169.

Attempts to commit crime, §14-25.**Boys.**

Obtaining carnal knowledge of boys under sixteen years of age, §14-26.

Evidence.

Emission not necessary to constitute, §14-23.

False personation, §§14-24, 14-25.

Attempted carnal knowledge of married woman.

Personating husband, §14-25.

Obtaining carnal knowledge of married woman by personating husband, §14-24.

Husband and wife.

Personating husband, §§14-24, 14-25.

Infants.

Abusing female child under twelve.

Proof necessary, §14-23.

Between twelve and sixteen years of age.

Jurisdiction, §14-27.

Obtaining carnal knowledge, §14-26.

Offender classed as delinquent, §14-27.

Obtaining carnal knowledge of children between twelve and sixteen years of age, §14-26.

Witnesses.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

RAPE—Cont'd

Jurisdiction.

Children between twelve and sixteen involved, §14-27.

Juvenile courts.

Jurisdiction, §14-27.

Marriage.

Obtaining carnal knowledge of children under sixteen.

Consent of parents not necessary, §14-27.

Marriage a bar to prosecution, §§14-26, 14-27.

Married women.

Attempted carnal knowledge of married woman by personating husband, §14-25.

Obtaining carnal knowledge of married woman by personating husband, §14-24.

Personating husband, §§14-24, 14-25.

Sentence and punishment, §14-21.

Assault with intent to commit rape, §14-22.

Trial.

Exclusion of bystanders in trials for rape, §15-166.

Verdict.

Recommendation of jury, §14-21.

RATES.

Counties.

Water and sewerage facilities, §153-286.

Electrification, §§117-2, 117-3, 117-18, 117-31.

Insurance rates.

Casualty insurance rating regulations, §§58-131.10 to 58-131.25.

See INSURANCE.

Fire insurance rating bureau, §§58-125 to 58-131.9.

See INSURANCE.

General provisions.

See INSURANCE.

Rate regulation of miscellaneous lines, §§58-131.26 to 58-131.33.

See INSURANCE.

Motor vehicles.

Liability insurance rates, §§58-246 to 58-248.8.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Pilotage rates.

See PILOTS.

Public utilities act, §§62-1 to 62-326.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Radio common carriers.

Utility commission.

Power to set and regulate, §62-122.

Sanitary districts.

Service charges and rates, §130-144.

Telephone membership corporations, §117-31.

Utilities commission.

General provisions, §§62-10 to 62-98.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Radio common carriers, §62-122.

RATES—Cont'd

Water and sewer authorities.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.

RATS.

Pesticides.

See PESTICIDES.

REAL ESTATE.

Brokers and salesmen.

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Real property.

See REAL PROPERTY.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.

Accounts and accounting.

Records to be maintained by brokers, §93A-6.

Application of chapter, §93A-2.

Auctions.

Real estate auction sales.

License, §105-43.

Banks and banking.

Fees.

Not within the prohibition against accepting fees, etc., §53-86.

Board. See within this heading, "Licensing board."

Broker.

Defined, §93A-2.

Courts.

Power to revoke license, §93A-7.

Definitions, §§93A-2, 105-41, (a).

Education.

Licensing board.

Expenditures for education and information programs, §93A-3.

Employment security.

Services performed as real estate agent or real estate salesman, §96-8, (6).

Examinations, §93A-4.

Exceptions.

Chapter not applicable to certain persons, §93A-2.

Fees.

Charged by licensees, §93A-3.

Licenses, §93A-4.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Engaging in real estate business without license, §105-41.

Penalty for violation of chapter, §93A-8.

Fraud.

Grounds for revocation of licenses, §93A-6.

Power of courts to revoke license, §93A-7.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN

—Cont'd

Funds.

- Education and information programs.
- Authority of board to expend expense reserve funds, §93A-6.

- Records required, §93A-6.

Legal services regulated, §93A-4.**Licenses.**

- Application, §93A-4.
 - Qualification of applicants, §93A-4.
 - Register of applicants, §93A-5.
- Auctions.
 - State-wide license, §105-43.
- Boards. See within this heading, "Licensing board."
- Duplicate license, §93A-4.
- Education and information programs, §93A-3.
- Examinations, §93A-4.
- Expiration, §93A-4.
- Fees.
 - Generally, §§93A-4, 105-41, (a).
- Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, §93A-6.
- Licensing board. See within this heading, "Licensing board."
- Nonresidents, §§93A-9, 93A-10, 105-41, (a).
- Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).
- Power of board to enforce provisions, §93A-4.
- Privilege licenses, §93A-4.
- Qualifications, §93A-4.
- Reciprocity, §93A-9.
- Records required, §93A-6.
- Reinstatement of licenses.
 - General provisions, §93A-4.
- Renewal, §93A-4.
 - Fee, §93A-4.
- Required, §93A-1.
- Revocation or suspension.
 - Applicability of provisions of chapter 150, §93A-6.
 - By board, §93A-6.
 - Grounds, §93A-6.
 - Power of courts to revoke, §93A-7.
 - Powers of board, §93A-6.
 - Procedure, §93A-6.
 - Records may be inspected by board, §93A-6.
 - Uniform revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to 150-34.
 - See LICENSES.
- Roster of licenses kept by secretary-treasurer of board, §93A-5.
- State-wide license, §105-41, (a).
- Suspension, §93A-6. See within this subheading, "Revocation or suspension."
- Term, §93A-4.
- Unlawful to practice without license, §93A-1.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN

—Cont'd

Licensing board.

- Administration expenses, §93A-3.
- Appointment of members, §93A-3.
- Attorney general.
 - Services, etc., §93A-3.
- Bylaws, §93A-3.
- Chairman, §93A-3.
- Compensation of members, §93A-3.
- Complaint for violation of chapter, §93A-3.
- Composition, §93A-3.
- Created, §93A-3.
- Education and information programs, §93A-3.
- Expenses, §93A-3.
- Financial report, §93A-5.
- Legal services regulated, §93A-4.
- Licenses.
 - Generally. See within this heading, "Licenses."
- Organization, §93A-3.
- Power to enforce provisions, §93A-4.
- Removal of members, §93A-3.
- Revocation of license, §93A-6.
- Rules and regulations, §93A-3.
- Seal, §93A-3.
- Secretary-treasurer.
 - Bond, §93A-3.
 - Employment, etc., §93A-3.
 - Financial report to secretary of state, §93A-5.
 - Register of applicants, §93A-5.
 - Roster of brokers and salesmen, §93A-5.
- Suspension of license, §93A-6.
- Term of office, §93A-3.
- Uniform revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to 150-34.
- See LICENSES.

Negligence.

- Power of courts to revoke license, §93A-7.

Nonresidents.

- Evidence of, §105-41, (a).
- Filing of consent as to service of process and pleadings, §93A-10.
- Licenses, §§93A-9, 93A-10, 105-41, (a).

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**Publication.**

- Education and information programs.
- Authority of licensing board, §93A-3.

Reciprocity.

- Licenses, §§93A-9, 105-41.

Records.

- Maintained by broker and made available to licensing board, etc., §93A-6.

Report of finances.

- Annual report of board, §93A-5.

Roster of licensees.

- General provisions, §93A-5.

Rules and regulations.

- Power of licensing board to make, §93A-3.

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN

—Cont'd

Salesmen.

Defined, §93A-2.

Secretary of state.

Report of licensing board, §93A-5.

Roster of brokers and salesmen on file.

Copy to secretary of state, §93A-5.

Service of process.

Nonresidents, §93A-10.

Violations of chapter.

Penalty, §93A-8.

REAL PROPERTY.

Abandoned property.

Escheats and abandoned property.

General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11;

Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

See ESCHEATS.

Acknowledgments.

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Acre defined, §81-25.

Actions.

Entry.

Action after entry, §1-41.

Lis pendens, §§1-116 to 1-120.1.

See LIS PENDENS.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Acts barring property rights, §§31A-1 to 31A-15.

See ACTS BARRING PROPERTY RIGHTS.

Administration.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Adverse possession, §§1-35 to 1-45.

See ADVERSE POSSESSION.

After-acquired property.

Definitions, §47-20.5.

Registration.

Effectiveness, §47-20.5.

Notice of extension, §47-20.5.

Aliens, §64-1.

Contracts validated, §64-2.

Nonresident aliens.

Right to take real or personal property, §§64-3 to 64-5.

See ALIENS.

Armory commission.

Counties and municipalities may lease, convey or acquire property, §143-235.

Associations.

Authority to acquire and hold, §§39-24 to 39-27.

See SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.

Attachment and garnishment.

Levy on real property, §1-440.17.

Liens.

When lien of attachment begins, §1-440.33.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Attachment and garnishment—Cont'd

Lis pendens.

Required when real property affected, §1-116.

Banks and banking.

Banking house, §53-45.

Powers as to, §53-43, (3).

Betterments, §§1-340 to 1-351.

See IMPROVEMENTS.

Boundaries, §§38-1 to 38-4.

See BOUNDARIES.

Building and loan associations.

General provisions, §§54-1 to 54-44.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.

See SALES.

Census.

Livestock law, §§68-15 to 68-25.

See LIVESTOCK.

Charitable associations.

Right to hold real estate, §§39-24 to 39-27.

See SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.

Color of title.

See TITLE.

Commercial code.

Sales.

Goods to be severed from realty, §25-2-107.

Price payable in realty, §25-2-304.

Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Transactions excluded from provisions, §25-9-104.

Contracts.

Aliens.

Validation of contracts, §64-2.

Sale of real property.

Married person.

Instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§39-37 to 39-39.

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

Control corners in real estate developments, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See SUBDIVISIONS.

Conveyances.

Directing conveyance.

Judgment for specific act, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Generally, §§39-1 to 39-39.

See CONVEYANCES.

Corn.

Trading for corn without permission of owner of premises, §14-78.1.

Corporations.

General provisions.

See CORPORATIONS.

Taxation.

Property listed in name of corporation, §105-302, (c).

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Costs.**

Prosecution bond.

Defendant's bond in action for land,
§§1-111, 1-112.

Recovery of real property, §§6-18, 6-19.

Counties.

Armories.

Counties may lease, convey or acquire
property for use as armory, §143-235.

General provisions.

See COUNTIES.

Covenants.

See COVENANTS.

Credit unions.

Ownership and leasing, §54-89.

Curtesy, §§29-1 to 29-30.

See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

Damages.

Injury to trees, crops, lands, etc., of
another, §14-128.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act,
§§39-37 to 39-39.

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

Wilful and wanton injury to real property,
§14-127.

Deeds.

See DEEDS.

Deeds of trust.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF
TRUST.

Definitions, §§12-3, (6), 44A-7.**Developments.**

Control corners in real estate
developments, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See SUBDIVISIONS.

Directing conveyance.

Judgment for specific act, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Divorce and alimony.

Alimony.

In real estate, §50-17.

Transfer of real property or alimony,
§50-16.7, (c).

Drainage.

Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

General provisions, §§156-1 to 156-141.

See DRAINAGE.

Dwellings.

Taking unlawful possession of another's
house, §14-143.

Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-53.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Entry.

Action after entry, §1-41.

Limitation of actions.

Action within one year necessary to
support claim, §1-41.

Escheats and abandoned property.

General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11;
Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

See ESCHEATS.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Escheats and abandoned property—Cont'd**

University of North Carolina, §116-26;

Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
CAROLINA.

Estates, §§41-1 to 41-13.

See ESTATES.

Evidence.

Parol evidence to identify land described,
§8-39.

Record chain of title, §1-42.

Executions.

Delivery of real or personal property,
§§1-302, 1-308.

Liable to sale under execution, §1-315.

Sale of land under execution, §§1-309,
1-339.41 to 1-339.77.

See EXECUTION SALES.

Executors and administrators.

See EXECUTORS AND
ADMINISTRATORS.

Federal water resources development projects.

Acquisition of lands, §143-215.42.

Fiduciaries.

Taxation.

Property listed in name of fiduciary,
§105-302, (c).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Improvements.

False statement a misdemeanor, §44A-24.

Fisheries resources.

Oysters and clams.

Leases treated as real property, §113-202.

Registration of grants in navigable
waters, §113-205.

Fraternal orders and societies.

Right to hold, §§39-24 to 39-27.

See SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.

Frauds, §§22-1 to 22-4.

See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances,

§§39-15 to 39-22.

See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

Game laws.

See GAME LAWS.

Garbage and trash.

Depositing on lands of another, §14-134.1.

Grantor and grantee.

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

Guardian and ward, §§33-1 to 33-77.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Highways.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Housing authorities law.

Powers of authority, §157-9.

Housing corporation.

See HOUSING CORPORATION.

Husband and wife.

Contracts.

Capacity to contract, §52-2.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Husband and wife—Cont'd

Powers and liabilities of married persons.

General provisions, §§52-1 to 52-12.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Property of married persons secured, §52-1.

Improvements, §§1-340 to 1-351.

See IMPROVEMENTS.

Income tax.

Involuntary conversions, §105-144.1, (a), (b).
Sales.

Basis of return of net income, §105-142,
(f).

Industrial development.

Financing authority.

General powers of authority, §123A-5.

Infants.

Sale.

Bond to protect interest of infant,
§§1-407.1, 1-407.2.

Insurance.

Fair access to insurance requirements,
§§58-173.17 to 58-173.28.

See INSURANCE.

Life insurance.

Investment, §58-79.

Title insurance, §§58-132 to 58-137.

See TITLE INSURANCE.

Interest.

Maximum fees on loans secured by real
property, §24-10.

Intestate succession.

Distinction between real and personal
property abolished, §29-3.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

See JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS
IN COMMON.

Judgments.

Directing conveyance.

Judgment for specific act, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Lien of judgment, §1-233.

Stay of execution.

How judgment for real property stayed,
§1-292.

Title.

When title passes, §1-228.

Vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Judicial sales, §§1-339.72 to 1-339.77.

See JUDICIAL SALES.

Jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction in rem or quasi in rem.

Grounds for generally, §1-75.8.

Local property as grounds for personal
jurisdiction, §1-75.4.

Personal jurisdiction.

Grounds for generally, §1-75.4.

Land and loan associations, §§54-45 to 54-73.

See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Land and mortgage companies.

Title insurance companies and land and
mortgage companies.

Issuing collateral loan certificates,
§§58-135 to 58-137.

See TITLE INSURANCE.

Landlord and tenant.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Larceny.

Larceny of wood and other property from
land, §14-80.

Liability of landowners to authorized users.

Attractive nuisance.

Doctrine not limited or nullified,
§113-120.5.

Limited, §113-120.5.

Premises.

Defined, §113-120.7.

Recreational use, §113-120.5.

What liability not affected, §113-120.6.

Liens.

Advances and future obligations.

Instruments to secure, §§45-67 to 45-74.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF
TRUST.

Ambulance services.

Provided by county or municipality,
§§44-51.1 to 44-51.3.

See AMBULANCES.

Mechanics, etc., dealing with other than
owner.

General provisions, §§44A-17 to 44A-23.
See LIENS.

Mechanics, laborers and materialmen
dealing with owner.

General provisions, §§44A-7 to 44A-16.
See LIENS.

Limitation of actions.

General provisions, §§1-35 to 1-45.

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Improvement to real property.

Real or personal damages, §1-50.

Incorporeal hereditament.

Injury to, §1-50.

Six years, §1-50.

Incorporeal hereditament.

Injury to, §1-50.

Lis pendens, §§1-116 to 1-120.1.

See LIS PENDENS.

Livery of seizin.

Probate and registration sufficient without
livery, §47-17.

Livestock.

License to look for estrays, §14-134.

Loans.

Building and loan associations, §§54-1 to
54-44.

See BUILDING AND LOAN
ASSOCIATIONS.

Improvements to real property.

Building and loan and savings and loan
associations, §54-21.4.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Loans—Cont'd**

Land and loan associations, §§54-45 to 54-73.

See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Maximum fees on loans secured by real property, §24-10.

Savings and loan associations, §§54-1 to 54-44.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies.

Issuing collateral loan certificates, §§58-135 to 58-137.

See TITLE INSURANCE.

Married persons.

Powers and liabilities, §§52-1 to 52-12.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Married women.

See MARRIED WOMEN.

Mechanics' liens.

General provisions.

See LIENS.

Mechanics, etc., dealing with other than owner.

General provisions, §§44A-17 to 44A-23.

See LIENS.

Mechanics, laborers and materialmen dealing with owner.

General provisions, §§44A-7 to 44A-16.

See LIENS.

Mentally ill.

Ancillary guardian.

Nonresident having real property in state, §§35-3.1.

Execution of instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.

Limitation of actions, §1-17.

Sales.

Bond to protect interest of incompetent, §§1-407.1, 1-407.2.

Sales of estates, §§35-10 to 35-13.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Torrens system registration, §43-8.

Mines, §§74-1 to 74-45.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Motor vehicles.

Article not to interfere with rights of owners of real property with reference thereto, §20-170.

Municipal corporations.

General provisions, §§160A-1 to 160A-490.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Nuisances.

Doctrine of attractive nuisance not limited or nullified, §113-120.5.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Options.**

Memoranda of options, §§47-117 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Ordinances.

Unlawful condition existing upon or use made of real property.

Enforcement of ordinance by mandatory or prohibitory injunction, §160A-175, (e).

Ownership.

Unit ownership act, §§47A-1 to 47A-28.

See UNIT OWNERSHIP.

Parol evidence.

Identification of land described, §8-39.

Parties.

Grantee of real estate, §1-57.

Partition, §§46-1 to 46-34.

See PARTITION.

Partnerships.

Acquiring and conveying in partnership name, §§59-38, 59-40.

Conveyance of real property of the partnership, §§59-38, 59-40.

Definition of terms, §59-32.

Partnership property defined, §59-38.

Registration, §47-20.1.

Taxation.

Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).

Property listed in name of partnership, §105-302, (c).

Posted property.

Mutilation, etc., of "posted" or "no hunting" signs, §113-120.3.

Navigable waters.

Entrance on navigable waters for purpose of fishing, hunting or trapping not prohibited, §113-120.4.

Posting signs without consent of owner or agent, §113-120.3.

Regulations as to posting of property, §113-120.2.

Trespassing upon posted property to hunt, fish or trap, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.

Prison farms, §§153-199 to 153-208.

See DISTRICT PRISON FARM.

Probate and registration.

General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Public lands.

General provisions, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

United States lands, §§104-1 to 104-25.

See UNITED STATES.

Public works.

Eminent domain law, §§40-30 to 40-53.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Purchase of real property.****Options.**

Memoranda of options, §§47-117 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Receivers.

See RECEIVERS.

Recording acts, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Registration.**General provisions.**

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.

See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.

Religious societies.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

Remainders.

See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

Rentings of real property, §§28-78, 28-79, 28-82.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Restraint on alienation.

Employee trusts, §36-5.1.

Roads.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Sales.

Building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.

See SALES.

Deeds.

See DEEDS.

Executors and administrators, §§28-81 to 28-104.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Infant's land.

Guardian and ward, §§33-1 to 33-77.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Judicial sales.

See JUDICIAL SALES.

Mentally ill.

Sales of estates, §§35-10 to 35-13.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Options.

Memoranda of options, §§47-117 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Sales of realty to create assets, §§28-81 to 28-104.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Sales—Cont'd**

Sale under power of sale, §§45-21.1 to 45-21.33.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Special proceedings.

Sales by commissioners in special proceedings, §§1-406 to 1-408.1.

See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§39-37 to 39-39.

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

Vendor and purchaser generally.

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

Wills.

Public or private sales, §28-96.

Social services.

Aid to the aged and disabled.

Creation and enforcement of lien on property, §§108-29 to 108-36.

Release of realty from lien, §108-37.1.

Societies and clubs.

Authority to acquire and hold real estate, §39-24.

State.

State lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Administration department.

Control by department of administration, §143-341.

Rules governing allocation of property and space, §143-342.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

State ports authority.

Approval of acquisition and disposition, §143-218.1.

Exchange of property, §143-221.

Statute of frauds, §§22-1 to 22-4.

See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

Stock law.

General provisions, §§68-15 to 68-25.

See LIVESTOCK.

Streets and highways.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Subdivisions.

Control corners in real estate developments, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See SUBDIVISIONS.

General provisions.

See SUBDIVISIONS.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.

Bonds, surety.

Waste.

Indemnification bonds against waste required to stay judgments for real property, §1-292.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Surface and subsurface rights.**

Severance, §1-42.

Mineral claims.

Certain ancient mineral claims
extinguished, §§1-42.1, 1-42.2.**Taxation.**

General provisions.

See TAXATION.

Recording tax, §102-13.

Title.

See TITLE.

Title insurance, §§58-132 to 58-137.

See TITLE INSURANCE.

Torrens act, §§43-1 to 43-57.See TORRENS SYSTEM
REGISTRATION.**Trespass.**

Criminal trespass, §§14-126 to 14-159.

See TRESPASS.

Depositing trash, garbage, etc., on lands of
another, §14-134.1.

Injury to lands, etc., of another, §14-128.

Possession follows legal title, §1-42.

Posted property, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.

See within this heading, "Posted
property."**Trusts and trustees.**

General provisions.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Trustees of churches or other voluntary
organizations, §39-26.**Unclaimed property.**

Escheats.

General provisions, §§116A-1 to 116A-11;

Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

See ESCHEATS.

United States lands, §§104-1 to 104-25.

See UNITED STATES.

Unit ownership act, §§47A-1 to 47A-28.

See UNIT OWNERSHIP.

Usury.Maximum fees on loans secured by real
property, §24-10.**Vacant and unappropriated lands.**

Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Vendor and purchaser.

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

Venue.Recovery of real property, or of an estate
or interest therein, §1-76.**Waste, §§1-533 to 1-538.**

See WASTE.

Water and sewer authorities.

General provisions, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.

See WATER AND SEWER
AUTHORITIES.**Wildlife resources commission.**Transfer of land, buildings, etc., to
commission, §143-248.**Wills.**

Devise presumed to be in fee simple, §31-38.

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**Wills—Cont'd**

Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.

Sales.

Public or private, §28-96.

What property passes by will, §31-40.

REBATE.**Executors and administrators.**

Interest.

Debts paid before maturity, §28-109.

Insurance.

Premium financing rebates.

Prohibited, §58-57.3.

Prohibited, §58-44.5.

Public utilities.

Allowing or accepting rebates.

Penalty, §62-318.

REBELLION.**Accomplices and accessories, §14-8.****Conspiracy.**

Rebel against the state, §14-9.

**Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I,
§8; amd. XIV.**

Debts, Const. N. C., art. V, §§3, (3), 4, (3).

Militia, Const. N. C., art. XII, §1.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §§14-8, 14-9.**Inciting, §§14-8, 14-11.****Militia.**Immunity of guardsmen from civil and
criminal liability, §127-106.2.

Pay of militia, §§127-80, 127-82.

Powers of governor as commander in chief,
§§27-9; Const. N. C., art. XII, §1.Regulations enforced on actual service,
§127-71.

Soldiers and airmen.

Disabled in service, §127-82.

State defense militia, §127-111.

Unorganized militia, §127-73.

Secret political and military organizations**forbidden, §§14-10, 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.**See SECRET SOCIETIES AND
ACTIVITIES.**Sentence and punishment, §§14-8, 14-12.****Setting on foot, §14-8.****State, §§14-8, 14-9.****Subversive activities, §§14-11 to 14-12.1.**

See SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.

RECALL.**Initiative referendum and recall.**

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

RECEIPTS.**Bail bondsmen and runners.**For collateral received from principal,
§85A-21.**Clerks of court.**

Accounting for receipts, §7A-108.

RECEIPTS—Cont'd

Clerks of court—Cont'd

- Disbursement of insurance or other moneys.
- To minors and incapacitated adults, §7A-111.

Payment to clerk after one year by executor or administrator, §28-161.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Receipt of clerk, §28-68.1.

Compromise and settlement.

- By agreement receipt of lesser sum is discharge, §1-540.

Constables.

- For process, §162-13.

Consumer finance act.

- Required upon payment of loans, §53-182.

Documents of title, §§25-7-101 to 25-7-603.

- See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Dogs.

- Tax receipt constitutes license, §67-9.

Executors and administrators, §§28-117, 28-119.

- Joint personal representatives.
- Exercise of powers by one or more than one, §28-184.1.

Payment to clerk after one year by executor or administrator, §28-161.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Clerk's receipt, §28-68.1.

Forgery, §14-122.

Hotels.

- Safekeeping of valuables for guest, §72-3.

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

- Interim receipts, §153-311.

Motor vehicles.

- Driver's license.
- Surrender of license to clerk, §20-24.
- Inspection of equipment.
- Defects shown, §20-183.2.

Process, §162-13.

Retail installment sales.

- Payment, §25A-22.

Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

- See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Sheriffs.

- Process, §162-13.
- Supplemental proceedings.
- Sheriff's receipt for payment by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.

Supplemental proceedings.

- Sheriff's receipt for payment by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.

Taxation.

- See TAXATION.

University of North Carolina.

- Application of receipts, §§116-17, 116-26.

Watershed improvement districts.

- Receipts for payment of assessments.
- Forms, §139-27, (h).

RECEIPTS—Cont'd

Weights and measures.

Fees.

- Receipts to be given for fees collected, §81-6.

RECEIVERS.

Accounts.

- Clerks to audit accounts, §7A-103.

Actions.

- Action by receiver, §1-507.2.

Corporations.

- Enforcement of tax, §105-232.

Appointment, §§1-501, 1-502.

- Before and after judgment, §1-502.

Bond, surety.

- Appointment refused on bond being given, §1-503.

Corporations, §1-507.1.

- Dissolution and liquidation.

- Appointment by court, §55-127.

- Judges who may appoint, §1-501.

- When appointed, §1-502.

Attorney at law.

Counsel fees.

- Corporations, §1-507.9.

- Persons other than attorney forbidden to appear for another in receivership proceedings, §§84-9, 84-10.

Auctions and auctioneers.

- Sales of articles containing hidden value, §85-10.

Banks and banking.

- Banks acting in a fiduciary capacity, §§53-159 to 53-163.

- See BANKS AND BANKING.

Books and records.

- Disposition of, §§53-23, 53-24.

- Liquidation by commissioner of banks of all banks in receivership, §53-20, (w).

- Statute relating to receivers applicable to insolvent banks, §53-22.

Bond issues.

- Reorganization of corporation, §1-507.11.

Bonds, surety.

- Appointment refused on bond being given, §1-503.

- Bond of person holding judicial sale, §1-339.10.

- Bond of receiver, §1-504.

Corporation.

- Receiver of corporation, §1-507.2.

- Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, §109-32.

- Expense of bonds, §109-23.

- Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.

- See BONDS, SURETY.

- New bond, §1-504.

- Premiums on bond charged to fund, §109-23.

- Sureties, §1-504.

- Surety companies, §§109-17, 109-23.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd**Building and loan associations.**

Notice required before appointment of receivers, §54-33.

Cemeteries.

Operated for private gain, §65-34.1.

Claims.

Corporations. See within this heading, "Corporations."

Clerks of court.

Clerks to audit accounts, §7A-103.

Record of appointment of receivers, §§1-364, 1-365.

Commercial code.

Secured transactions.

Priority over unperfected security interests, §25-9-301.

Compensation, §1-507.9.**Complaint.**

Action for receiver.

Estates of missing persons, §§28A-1 to 28A-22.

See MISSING PERSONS.

Consumer finance act.

Power of commissioner to appoint, §53-187.

Powers and duties, §53-187.

Contempt, §1-507.5.**Corporations.**

Actions, §1-507.2.

Acts which might be done by corporation, §1-507.2.

Agent.

Appointment of agent by receiver, §1-507.2.

Appointment.

When appointed, §§1-502, 1-507.1.

Attorneys.

Counsel fees, §1-507.9.

Banks and banking, §§53-1 to 53-163.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Bond issues.

Reorganization, §1-507.11.

Bond, surety, §1-507.2.

Claims.

Examination of claimants, §§1-507.2, 1-507.5, 1-507.6.

Exceptions to report, §1-507.7.

Jury trial, §1-507.7.

Proof of claims, §1-507.6.

Report on, §1-507.7.

Time limit, §1-507.6.

Trial, §1-507.7.

Compensation receiver, §1-507.9.

Contempt, §1-507.5.

Costs, §1-507.9.

Death of receiver.

Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).

Debts provided for, §1-507.10.

Discharge of receiver, §§1-507.1, 1-507.10.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Appointment by court, §55-127.

Powers and duties, §55-127.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd**Corporations—Cont'd**

Examination of persons, §§1-507.2, 1-507.5.

Expenses, §1-507.9.

Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, §1-507.4.

Franchises, §1-507.3.

Inventory, §1-507.3.

Law applicable to, §1-502.

Majority may act, §1-507.1.

Mortgages.

Foreclosure, §§1-507.2, 1-507.4.

Nonprofit corporations.

Procedure in liquidation of corporation by court, §55A-54.

Oaths, §1-507.5.

Owner of shares or other securities.

Recognition of acts, §55-59.

Personal liability of receivers.

Taxation, §105-253.

Personal property, §1-507.5.

Persons and papers.

Penalty for refusing to answer, §1-507.5.

Sending for, §1-507.5.

Powers.

Generally, §1-507.2.

Proof of claims, §1-507.6.

Real property, §1-507.5.

Removal, §1-507.1.

Reorganization, §1-507.11.

Report on claims, §1-507.7.

Exceptions, §1-507.7.

Reports generally, §§1-507.3, 1-507.8.

Sales, §1-507.2.

Confirmation, §1-507.8.

Notice, §1-507.8.

Pending litigation, §1-507.8.

Perishable goods, §1-507.8.

Publication of notice, §1-507.8.

Reports, §1-507.8.

Resale, §1-507.8.

Superior courts.

Jurisdiction, §7A-249.

Taxation.

Failure to file report, §105-232.

Time limit for proof of claims, §1-507.6.

Title to property, §1-507.3.

Watered stock.

Liability of receiver, §55-53.

Costs, §1-507.9.

Curative acts.

Receiver's sales, §1-507.

Death of receiver.

No abatement, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).

Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).

Debt adjusting.

Appointment of receiver for money and property employed, §14-425.

Debts provided for.

Corporation, §1-507.10.

Discharge of receiver, §§1-504, 1-507.1.

Corporation, §1-507.10.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd

Divorce and alimony.

Alimony.

Enforcement of decree, §50-16.7, (g).

Support of minor child, §50-13.4, (f).

Embezzlement, §14-90.

Estates of missing persons, §§28A-1 to 28A-22.

See MISSING PERSONS.

Exceptions.

Reports, §1-507.7.

Expenses.

Corporations, §1-507.9.

Fees.

Corporations, §1-507.9.

Fiduciaries.

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§32-1 to 32-13.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Foreclosure.

Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, §1-507.4.

Fraternal orders and societies, §58-298.

Guardian and ward, §§33-1 to 33-77.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Infants, §§33-1 to 33-77.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Inspection and production of writings.

Corporations, §§1-507.5, 1-507.6.

Insurance.

Insurer holding registration and disclosure act.

Commissioner is receiver, §58-124.9.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, §§58-155.1 to 58-155.36.

See INSURANCE.

Reinsurance by receiver.

Life insurance, §58-202.

Revocation of license.

Appointment of receiver for company, §58-38.

Inventory, §1-507.3.

Judges.

Appointment.

What judge appoints, §1-501.

Judgments.

Enforcement of judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Judicial sales. See within this heading,

"Sale."

Jurisdiction, §1-501.

Liens.

Corporations.

Sales of encumbered property, §1-507.8.

Taxes, §105-241.

Life insurance.

Reinsurance of companies regulated, §58-202.

Limitation of actions.

Proof of claims, §1-507.6.

Lotteries.

Pyramid and chain schemes.

Distribute assets of scheme, §14-291.2.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd

Mentally ill.

Inquisition of lunacy.

Appeals.

Appointment of temporary receiver, §35-2.

Missing persons.

Estates of missing persons, §§28A-1 to 28A-22.

See MISSING PERSONS.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Foreclosure of mortgage, §§1-507.2, 1-507.4.

Ordering resales before confirmation.

Protection of parties, §45-21.35.

Motions and orders.

Order to show cause, §1-501.

Motor vehicles.

Fees.

Tax lien, §20-98.

Newspapers.

Notice of receiver's sale, §1-507.8.

Notice.

Building and loan associations.

Notice required before appointment of receivers, §54-33.

Proof of claims. §1-507.6.

Sale, §1-507.8.

Oaths.

Claims, §1-507.6.

Power to administer, §1-507.5.

Partnership.

Creditor's suit, §59-58.

Death of partner.

Surviving partner refusing to make inventory, §59-77.

Pensions.

Application, §112-23.

Perishable property.

Sale, §1-507.8.

Personal property, §§1-507.2, 1-507.3, 1-507.5.

Powers.

Corporate receivers, §1-507.2.

Production of documents, §§1-507.5, 1-507.6.

Publication.

Notice of receiver's sale, §1-507.8.

Public utilities.

Reorganization after sale, §§62-290 to 62-293.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Securities and notes.

Article not applicable, §62-168.

Real property, §§1-507.2, 1-507.3, 1-507.5, 1-507.8.

Records.

Record of appointment of receivers, §§1-364, 1-365.

Removal, §§1-504, 1-507.1.

Reports, §§1-507.3, 1-507.7, 1-507.8.

Claims, §1-507.7.

Exceptions, §1-507.7.

Sales, §§1-339.32, 1-339.40, 1-507.8.

Return.

Motion to show cause, §1-501.

RECEIVERS—Cont'd**Rules of civil procedure.**

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Sale.

Bond of person holding sale, §1-339.10.

Confirmation, §1-507.8.

Judicial sale.

Persons who may hold judicial sales,
§1-339.4.

Notice, §1-507.8.

Pending litigation, §1-507.8.

Perishable goods, §1-507.8.

Power of judge to order, §1-505.

Publication of notice, §1-507.8.

Receiver of corporation, §1-507.2.

Report, §§1-339.32, 1-339.40, 1-507.8.

Resale, §1-507.8.

Sale by receiver, §§1-339.4, 1-339.10.

Compensation of person holding sale,
§1-339.11.

Report, §§1-339.32, 1-339.40.

Times of sale, §1-505.

Validation of sales made outside county of
action, §1-507.

Sales and use tax, §105-164.37.

Superior courts.

Corporate receiverships, §7A-249.

Supplemental proceedings, §§1-363 to 1-366.

See SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS.

Taxation.

Corporations.

Suspension of corporate charter,
§105-232.

Lien for taxes, §105-241.

Payment.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207,
105-383.

Personal liability of receivers, §105-253.

Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of
debtors' estates, §105-365.

Remedies against personal property,
§105-366.

Title to property, §1-507.3.

Wages.

Priority to wage claimants.

Two months' lien on assets, §44-5.1.

Witnesses.

Examination of persons and papers,
§§1-507.2, 1-507.5.

May send for persons and papers.

Penalty for refusing to answer, §1-507.5.

Proof of claims, §1-507.6.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.

Definition, §14-71.

Felony.

Without regard to value of property,
§14-72.

Indictment.

Intent to defraud, §15-151.

Larceny and receiving stolen goods,
§15-151.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS—Cont'd**Investigation.**

Private detectives, §§66-49.1 to 66-49.8.

See PRIVATE DETECTIVES.

Junk dealers, §§66-10, 66-11.

See JUNK DEALERS.

Jurisdiction, §§14-73, 14-73.1.

Value.

When property exceeds one hundred
dollars in value, §14-73.

Jury.

Property not exceeding two hundred
dollars in value.

Jury to determine value, §14-72.

Larceny.

Jurisdiction, §14-73.

Misdemeanors.

Petty misdemeanors, §14-73.1.

Property not exceeding two hundred
dollars in value, §14-72.

Motor vehicles, §20-106.

Investigation by department of motor
vehicles and state highway patrol,
§20-49.

Sentence and punishment, §14-71.

Stolen property returned to owner, §15-8.

Value.

Property not exceeding two hundred
dollars in value, §14-72.

Venue, §14-71.

RECIDIVISTS.**Habitual drunkards.**

See DRUNKENNESS.

Habitual felons.

General provisions, §§14-7.1 to 14-7.6.

See HABITUAL FELONS.

**RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF
SUPPORT.**

General provisions, §§52A-1 to 52A-19.

See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

RECIPROCITY.**Aliens.**

Right of nonresident aliens to take real or
personal property.

Absence of reciprocity.

Escheat, §64-5.

RECIPROCITY.**Aliens.**

Right of nonresident aliens to take real or
personal property.

Burden of establishing reciprocal rights,
§64-4.

Requirements, §64-3.

Chiropractors.

Licenses, §90-143.

Contractors.

Licensing, §87-15.1.

RECIPROCITY—Cont'd**Cosmetic art.**

Admitting operators from other states,
§88-19.

Dentists.

Fees, §90-39.
Out-of-state dentists, §90-36.

Electrical contractors.

License to nonresidents, §87-50.

Executors and administrators.

Foreign corporation qualifying as executor,
§55-132.

Fish and fisheries.

Fishing in lakes partially in another state,
§113-78.

Fisheries resources.

Agreements by board, §113-223.
Agreements by commission, §113-304.
Commercial and sports fisheries licenses
and taxes.
Reciprocal agreements, §113-161.
Fishing in lakes partially in another state,
§113-78.

Fuels tax.

Exchange of information among the states,
§105-449.35.

Gasoline tax.

Forwarding of information to other states,
§105-448.

General contractors.

Licenses, §87-15.1.

Hospitals for mentally disorderd.

Acceptance and transfer of patients,
§122-69.1.
Agreements with other states to set
requirements for state hospital care
and release of patients, §122-39.

Income tax.

Withholding of income taxes from wages,
§105-163.22.

Insurance.

Foreign or alien insurance companies.
Retaliatory laws, §58-152.

Landlord and tenant.

Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease
have reciprocal rights under covenants,
§42-8.

Motorboats.

Number certificates, §75A-5, (b).

Motor carriers.

Passenger buses operated by common
carriers of passengers, §20-87.1.

Motor vehicles.

Inspection.
Safety equipment inspection, §20-183.8.
Reciprocity agreements as to registration
and licensing, §§20-4.1 to 20-4.12.
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**.
Rental vehicles, §20-84.2.

Nursing home administrator.

Licenses, §90-287.

Opticians, §90-241.**Osteopathy, §90-132.****RECIPROCITY—Cont'd****Pesticides.**

General provisions, §143-465.

Pharmacists.

License.
Fee, §90-60.
Issuance without examination, §90-64.

Physical therapy.

Certificate of licensure, §90-262.

Physicians and surgeons.

License.
Fees, §90-15.
Out-of-state applicants, §90-13.

Real estate brokers and salesmen.

Licenses, §§93A-9, 105-41.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease
have reciprocal rights under covenants,
§42-8.

Sanitarians.

Sanitarian certified in other states, §90A-9.

Streets and highways.

Co-operation with other states and federal
government, §136-35.
State highway commission.
Co-operation with adjoining states,
§136-18, (23).

Taxation.

Coordination with United States and other
states in administration and collection
of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
Reciprocal comity, §105-268.

Trusts and trustees.

Foreign corporation qualifying as
testamentary trustee, §55-132.

Veterinarians, §90-183.1.**Watchmakers.**

Recognition of watchmakers from other
states, §93C-17.

RECKLESS DRIVING.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**.

RECOGNIZANCE.

Bail and recognizance, §§15-102 to 15-124.
See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.

Bail bondsmen and runners, §§85A-1 to
85A-34.

See **BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS**.

Criminal cases, §§15-102 to 15-124.

See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.

Security to keep the peace, §§15-28 to 15-38.

See **SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE**.

RECORDARI.

Authorized as heretofore in use, §1-269.

Costs.

Security for costs, §1-269.

Substitute for appeal, §1-269.

RECORDING.

- General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-120.
- See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

RECORD PLAYERS.

- Licenses.
- Loudspeakers.
- Motor advertisers, §105-87.
- Sale or repair, §105-82.

RECORDS.

- Accounts and accounting.
- Budget director.
- Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, §143-20.
- Director of local government.
- Unlawful to refuse to permit inspection by director of local government, §§153-31, 153-32.
- Local governmental units, §§153-29 to 153-32.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.
- Acts barring property rights.
- Willful and unlawful killing of decedent.
- Record determining slayer admissible in evidence, §31A-13.
- Adjutant general, §127-14.

Adoption.

- See ADOPTION.

Agriculture.

- See AGRICULTURE.

Alcoholic beverages.

- General provisions.
- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Attorney at law.

- Disbarment and discipline.
- Keeping records, §84-32.

Attorney general.

- Copies of official writings.
- Evidence, §8-34.
- State departments, institutions and agencies.
- Investigations.
- Stenographic record of proceedings sent to governor, §143-161.

Authentication, Appx. IV.

- Authenticated copies of public records, §8-35.
- Authenticated copy of record of administration, §8-36.
- Evidence.
- Grants, deeds and wills, §§8-6 to 8-33.
- See EVIDENCE.
- Grants, deeds and wills, §§8-6 to 8-33.
- See EVIDENCE.
- Public lands, §§8-35, 8-36.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

- Registration, §47-29.

Banks and banking.

- Books, records, etc., prescribed by banking commission, §53-110.
- Certified copies of commissioner's records as evidence, §53-113.

RECORDS—Cont'd**Banks and banking—Cont'd**

- General provisions.
- See BANKS AND BANKING.
- List of stockholders.
- Information contained, §53-108.
- Minutes of meetings of directors and executive committees, §53-79.
- Official records of commissioner of banks, §53-99.
- Stockholders' books, §53-85.
- Surrender to bank examiner, §53-118.

Bladen county.

- Copies of lost records.
- Evidence, §8-33.

Blind persons.

- Aid to needy blind.
- Rules and regulations, §111-28.
- Register of state's blind, §111-4.

Bond issues.

- Local government acts.
- Detailed record of all issues to be kept by commission, §159-19.

Bonds, surety.

- Approval by county commissioners, §§109-12, 109-14.

Budget director.

- Appropriations, allotments, expenditures and revenues of each state department, §143-20.
- Examination of accounts of treasurer and auditor, §143-20.

Building code.

- Building code council, §143-137, (c).

Bureau of investigation, §114-15.**Burnt and lost records, §§98-1 to 98-18.**

- See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.

Butchers.

- Failure to keep records, §106-167.

Cancer control program.

- Tabulation, §130-183.

Carriers.

- Inspection.
- Carriers using fuel purchased outside state, §105-449.46.

Cattle brands and marks, §§80-50, 80-51, 80-53, 80-54.**Child labor.**

- Time records, §110-5.

Clerks of court.

- General provisions.
- See CLERKS OF COURT.

Collecting agencies.

- Inspection by insurance commissioner, §66-42.2.

Commission for the blind.

- Register of state's blind, §111-4.
- Use of information concerning blind persons, §111-28.

Commission of Indian affairs, §71-20.

RECORDS—Cont'd

Constitutional provisions.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.

Proof, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.

Consumer finance act.

Regulations of commissioner, §53-172.

Contractors.

Licensing board for contractors, §§87-7, 87-8.

Controlled substances.

Registrants and practitioners.

Maintaining inventories and records, §90-104.

Copies.

Authentication, §§8-35, 8-36; Appx. IV. Bladen county.

Copies of lost records.

Evidence, §8-33.

Certified copies.

Public records, §§132-6, 132-7.

Copy-sheet.

Defined, §147-38.

Department of archives and history, §§121-2, (4), 121-5.

Evidence.

Official writings, §8-34.

Photographic recordings, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Lost instruments and records, §§98-1 to 98-18.

See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.

Motor vehicles, §20-42.

Same force and effect for all purposes as original record, §132-8.2.

Secretary of state.

Fees, §147-37.

Tyrrell county, §8-23.

Veterans' guardianship act.

Furnishing copies of records under veterans' guardianship act, §34-15.

Corporations.

See CORPORATIONS.

Cosmetic art.

Keeping by board, §88-29.

Cotton.

Marketing cotton.

Purchasers of cotton to keep records of purchases, §106-451.1.

Counties.

County commissioners.

Evidence.

Copies of official writings, §8-34.

Inspection department, §153-365.

Inventorying, repairing and microfilming for security purposes, §121-5.1.

Records of board conclusive in actions against commissioners as sureties, §109-14.

Dental examiners, §§90-25, 90-27.

Dental hygienists, §90-223.

RECORDS—Cont'd

Department of archives and history.

Assistance by and to department, §132-8.

Copies furnished, §121-5.

County records.

Inventorying, repairing and microfilming for security purposes, §121-5.1.

Destruction of records, §§97-24, 121-2, (12), 132-3.

Disposition of records at end of official's term, §132-4.

Evidence.

Copies of official writings, §8-34.

Inoperative boards and agencies.

Records delivered to department, §143-268.

Inventory and schedule, §132-8.

Management program.

Administered by department, §132-8.1.

Duplicates or copies.

Force and effect, §132-8.2.

Making or designation of preservation duplicates, §132-8.2.

Procedures, §132-8.1.

Selection and preservation of records, §132-8.2.

Standards.

Establishment, §132-8.1.

Surveys, §132-8.1.

Powers and duties of department, §121-2.

Preservation, §121-5.

Records center, §121-2, (4.1).

Records management program. See within this subheading, "Management program."

Workmen's compensation records.

Destruction, §97-24.

Department of local affairs.

Transfer, §143-326.

Destruction of records.

Generally, §121-2, (12).

Lost instruments and records, §§98-1 to 98-18.

See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.

Public records.

Regulation by department, §132-3.

Divorce and alimony.

Copy.

Registration of divorce and annulment, §130-48.

Dog wardens.

Date of impounding of dog, §67-32.

Drainage districts.

Drainage record.

Book kept by clerk, §156-78.

General provisions.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Drugs.

Poisons.

Sale and delivery of poisonous substances, §90-77.

RECORDS—Cont'd**Duplicates.**

Copies. See within this heading, "Copies."
Force and effect of original, §132-8.2.

Duplin county.

Partition.

Records of partition, §8-24.

Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.

See EDUCATION.

Employment agencies.

Investigation of records of agencies, §95-40.

Production, §95-43.

Employment security.

Employing units, §96-4, (g).

Unemployment compensation commission.

Records and funds transferred to
employment security commission,
§96-1.4.

Engineers.

Board of registration for professional
engineers and surveyors, §89-6.

Eugenics board.

Proceedings before board, §§35-45, 35-53.

Evidence.

Authentication. See within this heading,
"Authentication."

Copies of official writings, §8-34.

Court records as proof of destroyed
instruments set out therein, §98-12.

Excluded evidence, §1A-1, Rule 43 (c).

Fares, §106-511.

Federal records of person dead, missing,
etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Grants, deeds and wills, §§8-6 to 8-33.
See EVIDENCE.

Lost instruments and records, §§98-1 to
98-18.

See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND
RECORDS.

Medical examiners records.

Received as evidence, §130-202.

Motor vehicles.

Certificate of commissioner as to
ownership, §8-37.

Certificate of title, §20-78.

Photographic recording.

Copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Proof generally, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.

Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.

Authentication of copy, §1A-1, Rule 44
(a).

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S.,
art. IV, §1.

Lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).

Other methods of proof, §1A-1, Rule 44
(c).

Proof of lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44
(b).

Register of deeds.

Reproductions to be deemed originals,
§153-15.3.

RECORDS—Cont'd**Executors and administrators.**

Authenticated copy of record of
administration, §8-36.

Proof of advertisement for creditors,
§28-48.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Public records.

Violation of chapter a misdemeanor,
§132-9.

Fire protection.

See FIRE PROTECTION.

Fires.

See FIRES.

Fish and fisheries.

License agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.9,
113-81.11.

Fisheries resources.

Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood
industry.

Financial records of agency, §113-315.9.

Foreign records.

Authentication. See within this heading,
"Authentication."

Deeds and wills.

Evidence.

Certified copies of deeds and wills
from other states, §8-32.

Fuels tax.

Inspection of records, etc., §105-449.29.

Retention by licensees, §105-449.28.

User or user-seller, §105-449.10.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art.
IV, §1.

Game laws.

License agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.9,
113-81.11.

Propagation of game, §113-105.

Gasoline tax.

Distributor's record of transactions,
§105-438.

General assembly.

Influencing public opinion or legislation.

Docket for registration.

Public record, §120-50.

Lobbying.

Docket for registration.

Public record, §120-41.

Governor.

Certain original applications preserved,
§147-16.

Copies of official writings.

Evidence, §8-34.

Editing and publishing official messages
and other papers of governor,
§121-13.2.

Official government records.

Official correspondence preserved,
§147-14.

Records kept, §147-16.

RECORDS—Cont'd

Health.

- Vital statistics.
- General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
- See VITAL STATISTICS.

Hearing aid dealers.

- Board, §93D-3, (b).

History and archives.

- Department. See within this heading, "Department of archives and history."
- General provisions.
- See HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.

Hogs.

- Feeding garbage to swine.
- Maintenance of records, §106-405.7.

Homicide.

- Acts barring property rights.
- Record determining slayer admissible in evidence, §31A-13.

Hospitals.

- See HOSPITALS.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

- See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

Housing corporation.

- Certified copies, §122A-4.
- Secretary as custodian, §122A-4.

Human relations commission.

- Transfer of records, etc., §143-422.

Hunting and fishing license agents,

- §§113-81.8, 113-81.9, 113-81.11.

Index.

- Register of deeds to index records, §161-18.

Indians.

- Commission of Indian affairs, §71-20.

Industrial development.

- Financing authority.
- Duties of secretary, §123A-4.

Influencing public opinion or legislation.

- Docket.
- Public record, §120-50.

Inspection.

- Collecting agencies.
- By insurance commissioner, §66-42.2.
- Department of motor vehicles, §20-43.
- Director of local government.
- Unlawful to refuse to permit inspection, §§153-31, 153-32.
- Fuels tax records, §105-449.29.
- General provisions.
- See INSPECTION.
- Securities law.
- Certain information and records open to inspection, §78-17.

Instructions.

- Requests for special instructions, §§1-181, 1A-1, Rule 51 (b).

Insurance.

- General provisions, §§58-1 to 58-315.
- See INSURANCE.
- Premium financing.
- Licensee's records, §58-57.1.

RECORDS—Cont'd

Judgments.

- General provisions.
- See JUDGMENTS.
- Judgments recorded by photographic process.
- Docket or record book of payment or satisfaction, §1-239.1.

Junk dealers.

- Failure to keep records of purchases, §66-10.

Justice department.

- State bureau of investigation, §114-15.

Juvenile courts.

- General provisions, §7A-287.

Juvenile services.

- Duties and powers of juvenile probation officers, §110-23.

Labor.

- Maximum hour law.
- Time records kept by employers, §95-20.

Larceny.

- Larceny of choses in action, §14-75.
- Public records and papers, §14-76.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166, (e).

Licenses.

- Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.9, 113-81.11.
- Suspension and revocation.
- Transcript of proceedings, §150-19.

Life insurance.

- Unclaimed funds held or owing by life insurance companies paid to escheat fund, §116A-5, (j).

Lis pendens, §1-117.

Lobbying.

- Legislative docket for registration.
- Public record, §120-41.

Local government acts.

- Bonds and notes.
- Detailed record of all issues to be kept by commission, §159-19.

Director.

- Unlawful to refuse to permit inspection, §§153-31, 153-32.

Records and reports of local units.

- Powers and duties of director of local government, §§153-30 to 153-32.

Sinking funds, §159-24.

Local government finance.

- Impoundment by commission.
- Enforcement of chapter, §159-181.

Lost instruments and records, §§98-1 to 98-18.

- See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.

Markets.

- Livestock markets.
- Purchases and sales, §106-408.

Marriage.

- See MARRIAGE.

RECORDS—Cont'd**Meat and meat products.**

- Compulsory meat inspection act.
- False entry or statement.
- Penalties, §106-549.36, (c).

Medical examiner.

- Received as evidence, §130-202.

Mentally ill.

- Mental health council.
- Annual report, §122-106.
- Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
- Eugenics board, §§35-45, 35-53.

Milk distributors and processors, §§106-260 to 106-266.

- See MILK.

Milk products plant, §§106-256 to 106-259.

- See MILK.

Mines.

- Inspection, §§74-19, 74-20.
- See MINES AND MINERALS.

Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission.

- Records of board of commissioners, §76-59.

Motorboats.

- Numbers, §75A-5, (f).

Motor carriers.

- Failure to keep.
- Unlawful operation, §62-325.
- Required, §20-91.
- Requirements, §62-269.

Motor vehicles.

- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.

- Operating record.
- Commissioner to furnish operating record, §20-279.3.

Municipal corporations.

- Photographic reproduction of records, §160A-490.
- Streets and highways.
- Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.
- Taxation.
- Intangible personal property tax.
- Separate records by counties, §105-213.

Mutilation or destruction, §§14-76, 98-1 to 98-18.

- See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.

Names.

- Change of name, §101-5.

Navigation.

- Commissioners of navigation, §76-53.

Notaries.

- Record of commission, §10-2.

Official records.

- Proof, §1A-1, Rule 44.

Opticians.

- Board of opticians, §90-239.

Optometry examiners, §90-117.**RECORDS—Cont'd****Pawnbrokers, §91-4.****Personnel system.**

- Transferred to state personnel board and state personnel department, §126-6.

Pharmacists.

- Board of pharmacy, §90-57.
- Prescriptions, §90-70.

Phonograph records, §66-28.**Photographic recording.**

- Copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
- Counties, §§153-9.1 to 153-9.7, 153-15.1 to 153-15.6.
- See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
- Duplicates to have same force and effect as original, §132-8.2.
- Preservation of records, §132-8.2.

Physical therapy.

- Examining committee, §90-258.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Board of examiners to keep record, §90-16.
- Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §130-108.
- Transcript of record as evidence, §90-16.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

- Board of examiners, §87-20.

Poisons.

- Sale and delivery of poisonous substances, §90-77.

Poultry.

- Keeping, §106-547.
- Poultry products inspection act, §106-549.58.

Preservation.

- Records management program. See within this heading, "Department of archives and history."

Presumptions and burden of proof.

- Bonds.
- Records of county commissioners' proceedings, §109-14.
- Cotton.
- Failure to keep records, §106-66.
- Peanut sales.
- Failure to keep records, §106-66.
- Wills.
- Presuming that lost records were in due form, §8-31.

Prisons and prisoners.

- Items of record, §14-264.
- Kept by superintendent, §14-264.

Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.

- See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Public officers.

- History and archives.
- Disposition of records at end of official term, §132-4.
- Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.
- Lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).

Public records.

- Alteration, §132-3.
- Assistance by and to state department of archives and history, §132-8.
- Authenticated copies, §§8-35, 8-36.

RECORDS—Cont'd

Public records—Cont'd

- Certified copies, §§132-6, 132-7.
- Copying, §132-7.
- Custodian.
 - Certified copies, §§132-6, 132-7.
 - Copies, §§132-6, 132-7.
 - Demanding custody, §132-5.
 - Designated, §132-2.
 - Disposition of records at expiration of term, §132-4.
 - Inspection and examination of records, §132-6.
 - Keeping records in safe places, §132-7.
 - Repairing, §132-7.
- Defacing, §132-3.
- Definitions, §132-1.
- Destruction of public records regulated, §132-3.
- Disposition of records at end of official's term, §132-4.
- Evidence.
 - Copies of official writings, §8-34.
- Inspection and examination of records, §132-6.
- Inventory and schedule, §132-8.
- Keeping in safe place, §132-7.
- Motorboats, §75A-5, (f).
- Mutilation, §132-3.
- Penalty.
 - Violation of chapter a misdemeanor, §132-9.
- Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
- Possession.
 - Illegal possession, §132-5.
- Refusal to deliver, §§132-4, 132-5.
- Removal, §132-3.
- Repairing, §132-7.
- State departments, institutions and agencies.
 - Administrative rules and regulations.
 - Clerks to file as official records, §143-198.1.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Real estate brokers and salesmen.

Maintained by broker and made available to licensing board, etc., §93A-6.

Receivers.

- Record of appointment of receivers, §1-365.
- Supplemental proceedings.
 - Record of appointment of receivers, §1-364.

Records center.

Department of archives and history, §121-2, (4.1).

Reference.

- Filing report and transcript, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
- Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

RECORDS—Cont'd

Reformatories.

Book in governor's office, §153-213.

Refrigeration examiners, §87-56.

Register of deeds.

- General provisions.
 - See REGISTER OF DEEDS.
- Notaries public, §10-2.

Registration.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Rescue squads.

- Death benefit act.
 - Industrial commission to keep record of proceedings, §118B-4.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Rules of court.

- Entries on records.
 - Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 17.

Sales and use tax.

Sales tax charged separately from sales price and shown separately on records, §105-164.7.

Schools.

- Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.
- See EDUCATION.

Secretary of state.

- Copies.
 - Fees, §147-37.
- Official writings.
 - Evidence, §8-34.
- Oyster grants.
 - Keep records of oyster grants, §147-41.
- Securities law, §78-11.

Securities law.

- Open to inspection by public, §78-17.
- Secretary of state to keep records, §78-11.

Seeds, §106-277.12.

- Fees for tags, stamps and licenses.
 - Reporting system for seed dealers or growers, §106-277.28.
- Investigation committee, §106-277.29, (i).

Seized articles.

- Record and disposition of seizures, §§15-11 to 15-17.
- See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Social services.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Soft drinks.

- Ingredients.
 - Soft drink tax.
 - Records required of ingredients received, §105-113.57.

Soil and water conservation districts.

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

State auditor.

- Copies of official writings.
 - Evidence, §8-34.

State board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors, §89-6.

State bureau of investigation, §114-15.

RECORDS—Cont'd**State debt.**

Record of bonds kept by state treasurer,
§142-3.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Administrative rules and regulations.

Clerks to file as public records,
§143-198.1.

Inoperative boards and agencies.

Records delivered to department of
archives and history, §143-268.

Investigations.

Stenographic record of proceedings,
§143-161.

State highway patrol.

Motor vehicles.

Inspection of records, §20-49.

State lands.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

State prison, §§148-1 to 148-95.

See STATE PRISON.

State treasurer.

Copies of official writings.

Evidence, §8-34.

Sterilization of insane, §§35-45, 35-53.**Streets and highways.**

Easements.

Deeds of easements, §47-27.

Municipal streets.

Maintenance of municipal streets which
form part of state highway system,
§136-41.3.

Subpoenas.

Subpoena duces tecum.

Criminal actions, §8-61.

Supplemental proceedings.

Appointment of receiver, §§1-364, 1-365.

Surveyors.

Board of registration for professional
engineers and surveyors, §89-6.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Treated as privileged information, §15-207.

Taxation.

General provisions.

See TAXATION.

Tile contractors.

Licensing board, §87-32.

Trademarks, brands and marks.

Trademark registration act.

Kept by secretary of state, §80-7.

Transcript of records.

General provisions.

See TRANSCRIPTS.

Tyrrell county.

Copies of records, §8-23.

United States.

Authenticated copies of public records,
§8-35.

Courts.

Proof of official records.

Federal rules of civil procedure,
Appx. IV.

RECORDS—Cont'd**United States—Cont'd**

Evidence.

Findings, records and reports of federal
officers and employees, §§8-37.1 to
8-37.3.

Unit ownership.

Receipts and expenditures, §47A-20.

Venereal diseases.

Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §130-108.

Veterans.

Copies of records furnished department,
§165-11.

Guardianship act.

Certified copy required.

Furnishing without charge, §34-15.

Veterinarians.

Board of veterinary medical examiners,
§90-181.

Vital statistics.

Cancer control program, §130-183.

Watchmakers.

Board of examiners in watchmaking and
repairing, §93C-3.

Water and sewer authorities.

Water taken by authority, §162A-15.

Water use act.

See WATER USE ACT.

Weapons.

Dealer to keep record of sales, §14-406.

Permits to purchase, §14-405.

Sale of weapons.

Sheriff.

Record of permits, §14-405.

Weights and measures.

Superintendent of weights and measures,
§81-8.

Wills.

Evidence.

Grants, deeds and wills, §§8-6 to 8-33.

See EVIDENCE.

Lost wills, §§98-12, 98-13, 98-16.

RECREATION.**Authorities.**

Veterans, §§165-23 to 165-38.

See VETERANS RECREATION
AUTHORITIES.

Commission.

See RECREATION COMMISSION.

Conservation and development.

Promotion of seashore industry and
recreation, §113-14.1.

Corporations.

Nonprofit corporation, §§55A-1 to 55A-89.1.

See CORPORATIONS.

Department of conservation and development.

Promotion of seashore industry and
recreation, §113-14.1.

Department of local affairs.

General provisions, §§143-319 to 143-327.

See LOCAL AFFAIRS.

RECREATION—Cont'd

Drainage districts.

Powers and duties of board of drainage commissioners, §156-82.1.

Liability of landowners to authorized users,
§§113-120.5 to 113-120.7.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Municipal corporations.

Recreation enabling law, §§160A-350 to 160A-357.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Public lands.

State lakes.

Recreational use of state lakes regulated, §146-18.

Recreation commission.

See RECREATION COMMISSION.

Revenue bonds.

Physical education and recreation, §§116-187 to 116-198.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Rural recreation districts, §§153-368 to 153-382.

See RURAL RECREATION DISTRICTS.

Stadium authority.

See STADIUM AUTHORITY.

State forests.

Leases for recreational purposes, §113-34.

Veterans.

Recreation authorities, §§165-23 to 165-38.

See VETERANS RECREATION AUTHORITIES.

Watershed improvement programs.

Recreational and related aspects of watershed improvement programs, §139-46.

RECREATION COMMISSION.

Department of local affairs.

General provisions, §§143-319 to 143-327.

See LOCAL AFFAIRS.

Director.

Governor's coordinating council on aging.

Member of council, §143-283.11.

Functions.

Transfer to department of local affairs, §143-326.

Statutory references.

Refer to North Carolina department of local affairs, §143-326.

RED CROSS.

American National Red Cross.

Motor vehicles.

Vehicles operated by local chapters.

Registration, §20-84.

REFERENCE.

Accounts and accounting.

Statement of accounts, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Adjournments, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

REFERENCE—Cont'd

Advancements.

Application to referee's compensation, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b), (d).

By consent, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Waiver of jury trial, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).

Claims against deceased persons.

Costs, §6-31.

Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Preservation of right to trial by jury, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).

Contempt, §§5-1, 5-6, 5-8.

Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).

Costs.

Compensation of referees, §§6-21, 6-31.

Deceased persons.

Claims against.

Costs, §6-31.

Divorce and alimony.

When reference by consent prohibited, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Eminent domain.

Conflicting claimants, §40-23.

Public works eminent domain law.

Special masters, §§40-38 to 40-43.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Evidence.

Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Exceptions.

Report, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).

Executors and administrators.

Disputed claim, §28-111.

Barred in three months, §28-112.

Hearings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Insurance.

Court review of rates and classification.

Court of appeals to appoint a referee to settle case on appeal, §58-9.5.

Judgments, §7A-49.2.

Jury.

Jury trial, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).

Kinds of reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Meetings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Motions and orders.

Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Motion for confirmation or rejection of referee's report, §7A-49.2.

Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).

Proceedings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Records.

Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Referee.

Appointment, §1A-1, Rule 53 (c).

Compensation, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b), (d).

Contempt, §§5-1, 5-6, 5-8.

Fees, §6-31.

Powers, §§1A-1, Rule 53 (e), 5-6.

Report. See within this heading, "Report."

Special masters.

Public works projects, §§40-38 to 40-43.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

REFERENCE—Cont'd**Referee—Cont'd**

Supplemental proceedings, §1-356.

Report, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).

Contents, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).

Exceptions, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).

Filing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).

Judgment, §7A-49.2.

Motion for confirmation or rejection,
§7A-49.2.

Notice of filing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).

Review by judge, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Streets and highways.

Settlement of controversies between
commission and contractors, §136-29.

Subpoenas.

Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).

Supplemental proceedings, §1-367.

Disobedience of orders of referee, §1-368.

Examination of parties and witnesses,
§1-356.

Witnesses.

Fees, §6-31.

REFERENDUM.

**Agriculture research, §§106-568.1 to
106-568.12.**

See AGRICULTURE.

Conservation and development.

Soil and water conservation districts,
§§139-1 to 139-46.

See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Counties.

County finance act, §§153-69 to 153-113.

See COUNTY FINANCE ACT.

Local government sales and use tax,
§§105-463 to 105-472.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Recreation enabling law.

Establishment of system, §160A-357.

Sales and use tax.

Local government sales and use tax,
§§105-463 to 105-472.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Fisheries resources.

Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood
industry, §§113-308 to 113-315.9.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Local government finance.

Bond issues.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Local government sales and use tax,

§§105-463 to 105-472.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Mail.

Promotion of coastal fisheries and seafood
industry, §§113-308 to 113-315.9.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

REFERENDUM—Cont'd**Municipal corporations.**

Charter amendments.

By ordinance, §160A-103.

Extension of corporate limits, §§160-446 to
160-449.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Local government sales and use tax,
§§105-463 to 105-472.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Petition.

Filing, §160A-103.

Recreation enabling law.

Establishment of system, §160A-357.

Sales and use tax.

Local government sales and use tax,
§§105-463 to 105-472.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Notice.

Fisheries resources.

Promotion of coastal fisheries and
seafood industry.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Ordinances.

Charter amendments.

By ordinance, §160A-103.

**Promotion of use and sale of agricultural
products, §§106-550 to 106-568.**

See AGRICULTURE.

Publication.

Fisheries resources.

Promotion of coastal fisheries and
seafood industry.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

**Retirement system for teachers and state
employees.**

Coverage under social security act, §135-29.

Split referendums, §135-31.

**Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1
to 139-46.**

See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Water and sewer authorities.

Conveyances and contracts between
political subdivisions and authority,
§162A-14.

Watershed improvement districts.

See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

REFORMATORIES.

Absconding offenders punished, §153-220.

Accounts, §153-214.

Actions.

Suits in name of county, §153-222.

Board of juvenile correction.

Department of social rehabilitation and
control.

Transferred to department, §143A-166.

REFORMATORIES—Cont'd

Bond issues.

Issuance.

May be issued, §153-212.

Bonds, surety.

Manager, §153-216.

Joint establishment, §153-225.

Commitment and preliminary examination.

Sheriff to convey persons committed, §153-219.

Who must or may be committed to such institutions, §153-210.

Counties.

Board of commissioners may establish houses of correction, §§153-9, (25), 153-209.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children, §153-9, (24), (38).

Joint houses.

Counties may establish joint house of correction, §§153-223 to 153-226. See within this heading, "Joint house of correction."

Suits in name of county, §153-222.

Treasurer.

Pay directors, §153-214.

Directors.

Accounts, §153-214.

Appointment, §153-214.

Compensation, §153-214.

Duties, §153-214.

Joint house of correction, §153-224.

Appoint manager, §153-225.

Number, §153-214.

Reports, §153-214.

Rules and regulations, §153-214.

Term of office, §153-215.

Vacancy.

Filling, §153-215.

Discharge, §153-221.

Escape.

Arrest of escaped persons, §153-184.

Punishment, §153-220.

Establishment, §153-209.

Governor to be notified of establishment, §153-213.

Farms.

Municipal or juvenile farms, §153-209.

Female prisoners. See within this heading, "Women."

Good behavior.

Release of vagrants, §153-221.

Governor.

Notified of establishment, §153-213.

Stonewall Jackson school.

See STONEWALL JACKSON SCHOOL.

Infants.

Commitment, §153-210.

Infirm offenders, §153-210.

Joint house of correction.

Compensation of manager and other officers, §153-226.

Directors, §153-224.

REFORMATORIES—Cont'd

Joint house of correction—Cont'd

Establishment.

Counties may establish, §153-223.

Manager.

Appointment of manager of joint establishment, §153-225.

Bond, §153-225.

Compensation, §153-226.

Duties, §153-225.

Term, §153-225.

Juvenile farms, §153-209.

Manager.

Absconding offenders punished, §153-220.

Accountable for funds, §153-211.

Appointment, §153-216.

Bond, §153-216.

Compensation, §§153-218, 153-226.

Directed and superintended by directors, §153-214.

Duties, §153-216.

Funds, §153-211.

Joint establishment, §§153-225, 153-226.

Report, §153-216.

Term of office, §153-216.

Working inmates.

Manager to assign employment to inmates, §153-217.

Mentally ill.

General provisions, §153-210.

Municipal farms, §153-209.

Municipal securities.

Bonds may be issued, §153-212.

Officers.

Compensation, §153-218.

Joint establishment, §153-226.

Control of manager, §153-216.

Manager. See within this heading, "Manager."

Public works.

Working prisoners, §153-210.

Records.

Book in governor's office, §153-213.

Reports, §§153-214, 153-216.

Sentence and punishment, §153-210.

Sheriff.

Convey persons committed, §153-219.

Social rehabilitation and control.

Department.

General provisions, §§143A-163 to 143A-170.

See SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.

State board of juvenile correction. See within this heading, "Board of juvenile correction."

Taxation.

Levy of taxes authorized, §153-211.

Training schools, §153-209.

Vagrancy, §153-221.

Weapons.

Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.

Women, §153-210.

REFORMATORIES—Cont'd**Working inmates.**

Abscinding offenders punished, §153-220.

Generally, §153-210.

Manager to assign employment to inmates, §153-217.

Youth development department.

General provisions, §§134-1 to 134-29.

See YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.

Youthful offenders, §153-210.**REFRIGERATION.****Business.**

Co-operative associations, §§54-111 to 54-128.

See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

Contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.

See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.**Air conditioning.**

Installation, etc.

Exempt from provisions of article, §87-58.

Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.

See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.

Board of examiners.

Appointment, §87-52.

Bonds, surety.

Secretary-treasurer, §87-54.

Charges of fraud, negligence, etc., §87-59.

Compensation, §87-53.

Expenses.

Allowance, §87-53.

Funds, §87-63.

Giving false evidence to board, §87-61.

Meetings, §87-55.

Organization, §87-54.

Quorum, §87-55.

Officers, §87-54.

Qualifications, §87-53.

Record of proceedings, §87-56.

Register of applicants, §87-56.

Reissuance of revoked licenses, §87-60.

Removal, §87-53.

Reports, §87-56.

Revocation of license, §87-59.

Rules, §87-54.

Seal, §87-54.

Secretary-treasurer.

Bond, §87-54.

Suspension of license, §87-59.

Term of office, §87-52.

Vacancies, §87-52.

Certificate of license, §§87-57 to 87-64. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Corporations, §§87-57, 87-62.

Definitions, §87-58.

Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.

See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS—Cont'd**Evidence.**

Books and records of board prima facie evidence, §87-56.

Giving false evidence to board, §87-61.

Examinations, §87-58.

Fees.

General provisions, §87-64.

Exemptions.

From article, §§87-58, 87-61.

False personation, §87-61.**Fees, §§87-58, 87-63, 87-64.****Fines, penalties and forfeitures.**

Failure to renew license, §87-64.

Unauthorized practice, §87-61.

Fraud, §87-59.**General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.**

See CONTRACTORS.

Licenses.

Businesses established prior to January 1, 1956, §87-58.

Contractors licensed by board, §87-58.

Corporations.

Only one person in corporation need have license, §87-62.

Definitions, §87-58.

Display required, §87-58.

Employees of licensees excepted, §87-61.

Examinations, §87-58.

Fees, §87-64.

Expiration of license.

Use of expired license, §87-61.

Fees, §§87-58, 87-63, 87-64.

Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, §87-59.

Granted without examination, §87-58.

Lost or destroyed licenses.

Replacing, §87-60.

Nonresidents, §87-57.

Number of license to appear on contracts, etc., §87-58.

Partnerships.

Only one person in partnership need have license, §87-62.

Practice without valid license, §87-61.

Register of applicants, §87-56.

Renewal.

Annual renewal, §87-64.

Fees, §87-64.

Required of persons, firms or corporations engaged in refrigeration trade, §87-57.

Revocation.

For cause, §87-59.

Reissuance of revoked licenses, §87-60.

Uniform act, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

Use of revoked license, §87-61.

Suspension for cause, §87-59.

Towns excepted, §87-58.

Violations made misdemeanor, §87-61.

Lost instruments and records.

Replacement of lost or destroyed license, §87-60.

REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS—Cont'd

- Negligence**, §87-59.
- Nonresident.**
 - Licenses required, §87-57.
- Partnerships**, §87-62.
- Quorum.**
 - Board of examiners, §87-55.
- Refrigeration trade or business.**
 - Defined, §87-58.
- Registration**, §§87-57 to 87-64. *See within this heading, "Licenses."*
- Secretary of state.**
 - Copy of examiner's report filed with secretary of state, §87-56.
- State board**, §§87-52 to 87-56. *See within this heading, "Board of examiners."*
- Tile contractors**, §§87-28 to 87-38.
 - See* TILE CONTRACTORS.

REFRIGERATORS.

- Abandonment.**
 - Precautions in abandoning, §14-318.1.
- Contractors.**
 - General provisions, §§87-52 to 87-64.
 - See* REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.
- Licenses.**
 - Sale or rental of refrigerating machines, §105-51.

REFUNDING BONDS.

- Local government acts**, §§159-1 to 159-68.
 - See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.
- Local government finance**, §§159-1 to 159-182.
 - See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
- Municipal bonds.**
 - See* MUNICIPAL SECURITIES.
- State debt**, §§142-1 to 142-54.
 - See* STATE DEBT.

REFUSE.

- Garbage and trash.**
 - See* GARBAGE AND TRASH.

REGIONAL COUNCILS.

- Charter.**
 - Contents, §160A-472.
- Creation**, §160A-470.
- Definitions**, §160A-460.
- Fiscal affairs.**
 - General provisions, §160A-476.
- Organization**, §160A-473.
- Powers.**
 - Specific powers of council, §160A-475.
 - Supplementary powers, §160A-478.
- Reports.**
 - Generally, §160A-477.
- Unit of local government.**
 - Defined, §160A-460.
 - Joining council, §160A-471.
 - Membership, §160A-471.
- Withdrawal from council**, §160A-474.

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS.

- Appropriations**, §153-279.
- Authorized**, §153-276.
- Chairman**, §153-277.
- Citizens advisory committees.**
 - Creation, §153-280, (10).
- Committees**, §153-277.
- Contracts.**
 - For services, §153-278.
- Co-operation by local governments and planning agencies**, §153-281.
- Creation**, §153-276.
- Duties.**
 - Generally, §153-280.
- Economic development commissions**, §153-280, (6).
 - Regional planning and economic development commissions authorized, §§153-282, 158-14.
- Employees**, §153-278.
- Federal aid.**
 - Qualifications of project for, §153-280, (7).
- Fiscal affairs**, §153-279.
- Formation.**
 - Encouragement of formation, §153-280.
- Inventories**, §153-280, (3).
- Investigations**, §153-280, (2).
- Meetings**, §153-277.
- Notice.**
 - Withdrawal of governmental unit, §153-276.
- Officers**, §153-277.
- Organization**, §153-277.
- Planning director.**
 - Employment, §153-278.
 - Qualifications, §153-278.
- Powers.**
 - Generally, §153-280.
 - Supplementary, §153-283.
- Reports**, §153-279.
- Resolution creating**, §153-276.
- Rules and regulations**, §153-277.
- Withdrawal.**
 - Governmental unit, §153-276.

REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES.

- Additional.**
 - Designation of additional regional universities, §116-44.15.
- Agricultural and technical state university.**
 - General provisions.
 - See* NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY.
- Appalachian state university.**
 - General provisions.
 - See* APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY.
- Assets.**
 - Title to assets, §116-44.10.
- Board of trustees**, §§116-44.10, 116-46.
 - Agency of state, §116-46, (5).

REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES—Cont'd**Board of trustees—Cont'd**

Appointment, §116-46, (1).

Body corporate, §116-46, (5).

Chairman.

Election, §116-46, (4).

Vice-chairman.

Election, §116-46, (4).

Committees.

Generally, §116-46, (4).

Composition, §116-46, (1).

Meetings.

Generally, §116-46, (3).

Number, §116-46, (1).

President of student government ex officio member, §116-46, (1).

Removal, §116-46, (2).

Terms of office, §116-46, (1).

Title to property, §116-46, (5).

Vacancies.

When deemed vacant, §116-46, (2).

East Carolina university.

General provisions.

See EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

Elizabeth City state university.

General provisions.

See ELIZABETH CITY STATE UNIVERSITY.

Endowment fund, §§116-44.10, 116-46, (7).

General provisions, §116-46, (7).

Fayetteville state university.

General provisions.

See FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY.

Funds.

Endowment fund, §§116-44.10, 116-46, (7).

North Carolina agricultural and technical state university.

General provisions.

See NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY.

North Carolina central university.

General provisions.

See NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

Pembroke state university.

See PEMBROKE STATE UNIVERSITY.

Policy.

Future policy with respect to regional universities, §116-44.16.

President, §§116-44.10, 116-46.

Duties.

Generally, §116-46, (6).

Purpose, §116-44.10.**Retirement system for teachers and state employees.**

Optional retirement program.

State institutions of higher education, §135-5.1.

REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES—Cont'd**Retirement system for teachers and state employees—Cont'd**

Purchase of annuity or retirement contracts.

Faculty members, officers and employees, §§116-44.10, 116-46.2.

Western Carolina university.

General provisions.

See WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

Winston-Salem state university.

General provisions.

See WINSTON-SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY.

REGISTERED NURSES.

See NURSES.

REGISTER OF DEEDS.**Accounts and accounting.**

Penalty on officer failing to settle, §153-47.

Acknowledgments.

Fees, §161-10.

Register to pass on certificate and order of registration, §47-14.

Seal.

Official seal not necessary, §47-5.

Vital statistics.

Performing notarial acts, §130-53.

Validation, §130-53.

Actions.

Recovery of amount paid to register of deeds, §153-47.

Amercement, §161-16.**Assistant registers of deeds.**

Appointment.

Certificate filed with clerk of court, §161-6.

Powers and duties, §161-6.

Registration.

By register's deputies or clerks, §47-54.

Special regulations, §153-48.3.

Vacancy in office of register of deeds.

Continuance in office of assistant or deputy register of deeds, §161-5.

Powers and duties of holdover assistants, §161-6.

Validation of acts of assistant.

Performed pending filling of vacancy in office of register of deeds, §161-28.

Word includes assistants and deputies, §45-36.2.

Attorney at law.

Disqualified to practice law, §84-2.

Banks and banking.

Certificate of incorporation.

When certified, §53-5.

Destruction of records of liquidated insolvent banks, §53-24.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Banks and banking—Cont'd**

Substitute trustee in case of insolvency of bank.

Registration of final order, §53-30.

Blanks.

Blank or master forms of deeds, mortgages, deeds of trust and other conveyances, §47-21.

Bonds, surety.

Action on bond. See within this subheading, "Liability and right of action."

Amount of bond, §161-4.

Condition and terms of official bonds, §§109-3, 161-4.

Custody of clerk's bond, §109-11.

Liability and right of action.

General provisions, §§109-34 to 109-39.

See BONDS, SURETY.

Land registration under Torrens act, §43-5.

Liability for failure to register, §161-16.

Recovery for duties unperformed, §161-26.

Official bond.

Approved by county commissioners, §153-9, (11).

Term of official bond, §109-3.

Recording county bonds, §109-11.

Registering and recording official bonds, §109-11.

Registry of bonds, §109-11.

Required, §161-4.

Summary remedy on official bond, §109-36.

Term of official bond, §109-3.

Books and papers.

Discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States, §47-109.

Filed alphabetically, §161-17.

Index books. See within this heading, "Indexes."

Building and loan associations.

General provisions, §§54-1 to 54-44.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Cemeteries.

List of public and abandoned cemeteries, §65-1.

Removal of graves.

Certificate of removal facts.

Fee, §65-13, (c).

Filed with register of deeds, §65-13, (c).

Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.**Certificates of births and deaths.**

Indexing, §130-64.

Preservation, §130-64.

Claims.

Speculating in claims against governmental units, §14-235.

Clerks of court.

Apply to clerk for instruments for registration, §161-12.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Clerks of court—Cont'd**

Assistant register of deeds and deputies.

Certificate of appointment filed with clerk, §161-6.

Bond of clerk, §109-11.

Mortgage deposited with register of deeds, §109-28.

Failure of clerk to deliver instruments or fees, §161-13.

Fees collected by clerk, §§161-12, 161-13.

Clerk to board of commissioners, §161-23.

Per diem allowed, §161-11.

Commercial code.

Fees, §161-10.

Secured transactions.

Filing, §§25-9-401 to 25-9-407.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Contempt.

Acts punishable as for contempt, §5-8.

Contracts.

Speculating in claims against governmental units, §14-235.

Co-operative associations.

See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

Copies.

Certify and register copies, §§161-15, 161-16.

Fees, §161-10.

Coroners' bonds.

Registration and filing, §152-4.

Corporations.

General provisions.

See CORPORATIONS.

Counties.

Clerk to board of commissioners, §§153-40, 161-11, 161-23.

Finance committee.

Penalty on register of deeds for failure to settle accounts with committee, §153-47.

Indexes.

Planning and zoning.

County rules and regulations, §§153-259, 153-264.

Official bonds.

Recording, §109-11.

Per diem as clerk to board of county commissioners, §161-11.

Planning and zoning.

Rules and regulations.

Altering regulation, §153-264.

Recording and indexing, §153-259.

Settlement of disputed county lines.

Recordation of report of commissioners, §153-11.

Courthouse.

Office at courthouse, §161-7.

Credit unions.

See CREDIT UNIONS.

Criminal law.

Larceny, mutilation or destruction of public records, §14-76.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Curative statutes.**

General provisions, §§47-47 to 47-108.15.
See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Damages.

Liability in special damages
notwithstanding bond, §109-35.
Officer unlawfully detaining money liable
for damages, §109-37.

Deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF
TRUST.

Deputies.

Appointment, §161-6.
Certificate filed with clerk of court,
§161-6.
Bonds, §109-4.
Powers and duties, §161-6.
Registration by register's deputies or
clerks, §47-54.
Special regulations, §153-48.3.
Vacancy in office of register of deeds.
Continuance to hold office as deputy,
§161-5.
Powers and duties of holdover deputies,
§161-6.
Validation of acts of deputy performed
pending filling of vacancy in office
of register of deeds, §161-28.
Word includes assistants and deputies,
§45-36.2.

Duties.

Estrays, §§79-1, 79-3.
Forms.
Filling in blank spaces on forms, §47-35.
Generally, §§161-12 to 161-28.
Indexes. See within this heading,
"Indexes."
Penalty for failure to discharge, §161-27.
Unperformed at expiration of term,
§161-26.
Verification, §47-46.

Education.

Speculating in employees' salary vouchers
prohibited, §115-96.

Elections, §§161-1, 161-2.**Embezzlement, §14-92.****Estrays.**

Duties, §§79-1, 79-3.

Evidence.

Records.
Reproductions to be deemed originals,
§153-15.3.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Fees, §1-380.
Returns registered, §§1-372, 1-380, 1-385,
1-386, 1-389.

Expiration of term.

Duties unperformed at expiration of term,
§161-26.

**Family index system. See within this
heading, "Indexes."**

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Farm names.**

Registration, §§80-33 to 80-39.
See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND
MARKS.

Fees.

Bankruptcy and insolvency records, §47-29.
Blank or master forms, §47-21.
Cattle brands and marks.
Recorded, §80-51.
Cemeteries.
Removal of graves.

Certificate of removal facts, §65-13,
(c).

Certificates of births and deaths.
Duplicates, copies or abstracts, §130-64.
Clerk to collect certain fees, §§161-12,
161-13.

Condemnation for races, waterways, etc.,
by owner of mill or millsite.
Commissioners' report, §73-22.

Corporations.

Nonprofit corporations, §55A-77.
Recording and copying corporate
documents or papers, §55-155, (c).

Estrays, §79-1.**Exemptions.**

Armed forces discharge documents and
veterans' claim benefits, §161-10.1.
Failure to report, §128-13.

Farm names.

Registration, §§80-37, 80-39.

General provisions, §161-10.**Maps and plats, §161-10.****Military services.**

Armed forces discharge documents and
veterans claim benefits exempt,
§161-10.1.

Birth certificates.

Issuance without cost to persons
entering military forces, §130-68.

Mines and minerals.

Waterways obtained.
Registration of report, §74-29.

Recovered if duties unperformed, §161-26.**Reduction.**

Application to incumbent, §153-48.3.

Report.

Failure to report fees, §128-13.

Returns of homestead and personal
property exemption, §1-380.

Secured transactions.

Filing fees, §§25-9-403 to 25-9-407.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.

State highway commission.

Right-of-way plans, §136-19.4.

Torrens system registration, §43-5.**Uniform fees, §161-10.****Veterans.**

Armed forces discharge documents and
veterans claim benefits exempt,
§161-10.1.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Fees—Cont'd**

Vital statistics.

Notarial acts, §130-53.

Files.

Alphabetical files of all instruments,
§161-17.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Duties unperformed at expiration of term,
§161-26.

Failing to discharge duties.

As to indexing, §161-22.

Penalty, §161-27.

Fees.

Failure to report fees, §128-13.

Marriages, §§51-1 to 51-19.

See MARRIAGES.

Forms.

Register to fill in deeds on blank forms
with lines, §47-35.

Free traders.

See MARRIED WOMEN.

Hospitals.

Hospital, medical and dental service
corporations.

Merger or consolidation.

Recordation, §57-19.

Hours of labor.

Attendance at office, §161-8.

Indexes.

After-acquired property clause, §47-20.5.

Notice of extension, §47-20.5.

Assumed name statute.

Certificate kept by clerk, §66-69.

Blank or master forms, §47-21.

Books, §161-18.

Certificates of births and deaths, §130-64.

Corporations.

Merger or consolidation.

Registration of certificate, §47-18.1.

Cross indexing.

Family indexing system, §§161-21,
161-22.

Immediate prior owners of land,
§161-22.1.

Lands by registers of deeds, §43-14.

Registered instruments, §§161-14, 161-22.

Failure to index a misdemeanor, §161-22.

Family index system.

General index kept, §161-21.

Index and cross index of registered
instruments, §161-22.

General index kept, §§161-21, 161-22.

Immediate prior owners of land, §161-22.1.

Index and cross-index.

Immediate prior owners of land,
§161-22.1.

Registered instruments, §§161-14, 161-22.

Indexing procedures for instruments and
documents filed in the office of the
register of deeds, §161-14.2.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Indexes—Cont'd****Microfilm.**

Recording subsequent entries as separate
instruments in counties using
microfilm, §161-14.1.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Cancellation.

Entered on index, §45-40.

Photographic recording, §153-9.2.

Planning and zoning.

County rules and regulations, §§153-259,
153-264.

Power of attorney.

Execution in name of either principal or
attorney in fact.

Indexing in names of both, §47-115.

Prior owners of land, §161-22.1.

Procedures for instruments and documents,
§161-14.2.

Public lands.**Entries.**

Record of surveys, §§146-40 to 146-42.

Recording subsequent entries as separate
instruments in counties using
microfilm, §161-14.1.

Register of deeds to index all registered
instruments, §161-14.

Registration of instruments, §161-14.

Rules governing indexing of instruments
and documents, §161-14.2.

Special proceedings.

Adoption proceedings, §48-15.

Time.

Required to index, §161-22.

Transcription and indexing of register's
books, §161-18.

Unit ownership.

Plan of buildings, §47A-15.

Internal revenue.**Liens.**

Recording, etc., §161-10.

Jury.

Custody of jury lists, §9-4.

Drawing of jurors.

Duties, §9-5.

Note excuses on juror cards, §9-6.

Summons to jurors, §9-10.

Supplemental jurors.

Clerk of superior court to furnish names
of jurors summoned to register of
deeds, §9-11.

Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.

See TORRENS SYSTEM
REGISTRATION.

Liability of register.

Bonds, surety. See within this heading,
"Bonds, surety."

Failure to register, §161-16.

Liability in special damages
notwithstanding bond, §109-35.

Unlawfully detaining money, §109-37.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Liens.**

Internal revenue liens.

Fees for recording, etc., §161-10.

Lists.

Statutes authorizing special tax levies, §161-25.

Lost records, §§98-1 to 98-18.

See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.

Maps and plats.

Fees, §161-10.

Probate and registration.

Acts of registers of deeds or deputies in recording plats and maps by certain methods validated, §47-108.8.

Marketing associations.

See MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.

Marriage.

General provisions, §§51-1 to 51-21.

See MARRIAGE.

Marriage certificates.

Furnishing to office of vital statistics, §130-49.

Microfilm.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.

Military services.

Birth certificates.

Issuance without cost to persons entering into military forces, §130-68.

Discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Exemption of armed forces discharge documents from fees, §161-10.1.

Miscegenation.

Issuing license for marriage between white person and Negro, §14-182.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Municipal corporations.

Eminent domain.

Registration of condemnation proceedings, §160A-257.

Extension of corporate limits.

Annexation recorded.

Municipalities of five thousand or more, §160-453.19.

Municipalities of less than five thousand, §160-453.7.

Map of annexed area, copy of ordinance and election results recorded in office, §160-450.

Names.

Assumed name statute.

Certificate filed with register, §66-68.

Index of certificates kept by register of deeds, §66-69.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Notaries.**

General provisions, §§10-1 to 10-16.

See NOTARIES.

Qualification of notary.

Uniform fees of register of deeds, §161-10.

Notices.

After-acquired property clause.

Indexing notice of extension, §47-20.5.

Service.

Notice to certain officers served by mail, §161-24.

Number of survey in grants registered, §161-19.**Oaths, §161-3.**

Form of oath, §11-11.

Power to administer oaths of office, §11-7.1.

Vital statistics.

Administering oaths or affirmations, §130-53.

Validation, §130-53.

Office.

At courthouse, §161-7.

Attendance at office, §161-8.

Destruction by fire or other accident.

Copies of records as evidence, §98-1.

Destroyed court records.

Proved prima facie by recitals in conveyances executed before their destruction, §98-16.

Hours, §161-8.

Oil and gas conservation.

Filing list of renewed leases, §113-414.

Partition.

Report of commissioners and confirmation enrolled and registered, §46-20.

Partnership.

Amendment and cancellation of certificate of partnership.

Recordation, §59-25.

Uniform limited partnership act.

Certificate recorded in office, §59-2.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**Pensions.**

Checking roll of pensioners with vital statistics, §112-37.

Photography and photostating.

Counties may provide for photographic or photostatic registration, §47-22.

Indorsement of register.

Record of poor quality due to condition of original document, §161-14.

Microfilm.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.

Paper, ink, etc., of proper size and quality, §161-14.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Photography and photostating—Cont'd**

Photographic recording, §§153-9.1 to 153-9.7.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Public lands.

Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.

Indexes.

Record of surveys, §§146-40 to 146-42.

Quo warranto.

Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.

Recording acts, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Record of surveys.

Public land entries, §146-40.

Former surveys recorded.

Index, §146-41.

Records.

Certificates of births and deaths.

Open to public inspection, §130-64.

Destroyed court records.

Proved prima facie by recitals and conveyances executed before their destruction, §98-16.

Indexing. See within this heading, "Indexes."

Larceny, mutilation or destruction of public records and papers, §14-76.

Notaries public, §10-2.

Office destroyed by fire or other accident.

Copies of records as evidence, §98-1.

Photostatic recording, §§153-15.1 to 153-15.6.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Public records.

Transcribing and indexing, §161-19.

Reproduction of records.

Photographic reproduction of records, §§153-15.1 to 153-15.6.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Transcription, §161-18.

Registration generally.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Registration of births and deaths.

Vital statistics. See within this heading, "Vital statistics."

Registration of titles book.

See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.

Releases.

Mortgage in lieu of bond.

Cancellation of mortgage, §109-26.

Removal from office.

Deposition in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.

Failing to discharge duties, §161-27.

Reports.

Failure to report fees, §128-13.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Reports—Cont'd**

Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.

Right of way.

Plans.

Fees, §161-10.

Seals.

Notaries.

Registers may certify notarial acts under their own seals, §10-3.1.

Official seal, §161-9.

Not necessary for probate when, §47-5.

Secured transactions.

Filing fees, §§25-9-403 to 25-9-407.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Service of process.

Notice to certain officers served by mail, §161-24.

Signatures.

Legibility.

Indexing procedures for instruments and documents, §161-14.2.

Strays.

Duties, §§79-1, 79-3.

Streets and highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.

Right-of-way plans.

Registration and fees, §136-19.4.

Surveys and surveyors.

Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.

Number of survey in grants registered, §161-19.

Taxation.

Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§105-228.28 to 105-228.36.

See TAXATION.

General provisions.

See TAXATION.

Keep list of statutes authorizing special tax, §161-25.

Listing real property for taxation, §105-302.

Recording tax.

Collection, §102-13.

Transfer of real property.

Certification from register to tax supervisor, §105-303.

Term of office, §§161-1, 161-2, 163-1.

Counties excepted, §161-2.

Torrens system registration.

Fees, §161-10.

General provisions, §§43-1 to 43-57.

Trademarks, brands and marks, §80-51.

Farm names, §80-33.

Fees, §§80-37, 80-39.

Timber marks, §80-16.

Trees and timber.

Timber marks.

How adopted, registered and published, §80-16.

REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**Unit ownership.**

Plan of building.

Kept in separate file, §47A-15.

Vacancy in office.

Filling, §§153-9, (12), 161-5.

Validation.

Acts of assistant and deputy register of deeds performed pending filling of vacancy in office of register of deeds, §161-28.

Verification of entries, §47-46.**Veterans.**

Records needed in support of claims for veterans' benefits.

Exempt from fees, §161-10.1.

Vital statistics.

Birth certificates.

Delayed birth certificate.

Forwarding to office of vital statistics, §130-52.

Indexing, §130-64.

Military forces.

Free of charge, §130-68.

Notarial acts.

Fees, §161-10.

Preserve copies of records, §130-64.

Records open to public inspection, §130-64.

Registration four years after birth, §130-52.

Fees, §§130-52, 130-53, 161-10.

Birth, death or marriage certificates.

Notarial acts, §130-53.

Fees, §130-53.

Death certificates.

Amendment of death record.

Fee, §161-10.

Indexing, §130-64.

Preserve copies of records, §130-64.

Records open to public inspection, §130-64.

Marriage certificate.

Performing notarial acts, §130-53.

Pensions.

Checking roll of pensioners with vital statistics, §112-37.

REGISTRAR.**Vital statistics.**

General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.

See VITAL STATISTICS.

REGISTRATION.

General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Register of deeds.

See REGISTER OF DEEDS.

Registrar.

Vital statistics.

See VITAL STATISTICS.

REHABILITATION.**Barden rehabilitation act.**

Benefits for visually handicapped persons, §111-6.1.

Definition of visually handicapped person, §111-11.

Blind.

Rehabilitation center for adult blind, §111-6.1.

Visually handicapped persons may enjoy benefits, §111-6.1.

Bodies.

Anatomical gift act, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

Drugs.

Powers of drug authority, §143-473.

Housing corporation.

General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.

See HOUSING CORPORATION.

Physical therapy, §§90-256 to 90-270.

See PHYSICAL THERAPY.

Rural rehabilitation, §§137-31 to 137-43.

See RURAL REHABILITATION.

Social rehabilitation and control.

Department, §§143A-163 to 143A-170.

See SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.

Vocational rehabilitation, §§115-243, 115-244.

See EDUCATION.

REHEARING.

Briefs, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

New briefs, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

Certificate of two disinterested members of bar, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

Hearings.

General provisions.

See HEARINGS.

Justices to act in thirty days, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

Petition.

General provisions, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

How petition endorsed, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

Two copies of petition to be filed, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

What petition to contain, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

When petition docketed for rehearing, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

REINSURANCE.**Fire insurance.**

See INSURANCE.

RELATED PLACES.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Restaurants.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

RELATIVES.**Kinship.**

See KINSHIP.

RELEASES.**Advancements.**

Release by advancee, §29-29.

Aid to the aged and disabled.

Release of realty from lien, §108-37.1.

Effect of failure to file release, §108-37.1.

Bond issues.**Insurance.**

Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §58-188.6.

Bonds, surety.

Mortgage in lieu of bond.

Cancellation of mortgage, §109-26.

Release of surety company from liability, §109-19.

Commercial code.

Secured transactions.

Release of collateral, §25-9-406.

Termination statements, §25-9-404.

Written waiver of claim or right after breach, §25-1-107.

Compromise and settlement.

Pleading release, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Contribution and exoneration.

Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act.

Release or covenant not to sue, §1B-4.

Deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Drainage districts.

Assessments.

Payment by landowner in full, §156-95.

Evidence.

Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Execution, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Executors and administrators.

Mortgage in lieu of bond.

Cancellation of mortgage, §109-26.

Satisfaction of debts other than by payment, §28-105.1.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Plaintiff may reply fraud to plea of release, §1-59.

Release by collusion or covin, §1-59.

Forgery, §14-122.**Hospitals.****Insurance.**

Evidence of fraud, duress or undue influence.

Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs, §8-45.5.

Husband and wife.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, §52-10.

RELEASES—Cont'd**Husband and wife—Cont'd**

Married persons under eighteen.

Made competent as to certain transactions, §39-13.2.

Insurance.

Evidence of fraud, duress or undue influence.

Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs, §8-45.5.

Premium financing.

Payment in full, §58-59.4.

Registration of bonds deposited in name of treasurer, §58-188.6.

Married women.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, §52-10.

Military services.

Registration of military discharges, §§47-109 to 47-114.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Militia.

Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guardsman, §127-82.1, (b).

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Discharge of record, §45-37.

General provisions.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Recording subsequent entries as separate instruments in counties using microfilm, §161-14.1.

Motor vehicles.**Bond.**

Given for replacement of lost or destroyed certificate of title, §20-76.

Certificate of title.

Release of security interests, §20-58.4.

Financial responsibility.**Minors.**

Claims for injuries to minors or damage to property of minors, §20-279.6a.

Settlement of property damage claims arising from motor vehicle collisions or accidents. Not to constitute admission of liability, nor bar party seeking damages for bodily injury or death, §1-540.2.

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.**Infants.**

Releases and settlements, §20-279.6a.

Partition.

Owely charges, §46-21.

Partnership.

Limited partnership.

Assignment.

Limited partner's interest, §59-19.

Business transactions between limited partner and partnership, §59-13.

RELEASES—Cont'd**Physicians and surgeons.**

Effect of release of original wrongdoer on liability for malpractice, §1-540.1.

Pleading.

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Power of appointment by deed or will,

§§39-33 to 39-36.

See **POWERS**.

Probate, §§47-1 to 47-16.

See **PROBATE AND REGISTRATION**.

Proof, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See **PROBATE AND REGISTRATION**.

Recording acts, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See **PROBATE AND REGISTRATION**.

Register of deeds.

Mortgage in lieu of bond.

Cancellation of mortgage, §109-26.

Registration, §§47-17 to 47-46.

See **PROBATE AND REGISTRATION**.

Rules of civil procedure.

See **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**.

Taxation.

Cotenants and joint owners.

Remedies, §105-363.

Lien of judgment as to certain property, §105-242, (c).

No taxes to be released by local authorities, §105-380.

Separate parcels released from tax lien, §105-362, (b).

Torrens system registration.

From registration, §43-25.

Torts.

Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act.

Release or covenant not to sue, §1B-4.

Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.

Release of company from liability, §109-19.

RELIEF.**Firemen's relief fund.**

General provisions, §§118-1 to 118-17.

See **FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND**.

Social services.

General provisions.

See **SOCIAL SERVICES**.

RELIGION.**Churches.**

See **CHURCHES**.

Clergymen.

See **RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES**.

Evidence.

Privileged communications.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.

Freedom of religion, Const. N. C., art. I, §13;

Const. U. S., amd. I.

Privileged communications.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.

RELIGION—Cont'd**Public officers.**

Disqualification for office.

Deny the being of Almighty God, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.

Religious tests, Const. U. S., art. VI.

Religious societies.

See **RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES**.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.**Accounts and accounting.**

Accounting of trustees, §61-2.

Actions.

Suits by and against.

As to real property, §39-24.

Trustees may sue and be sued, §61-2.

Affirmation instead of oath, §§11-4, 11-7.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Wine.

Sacramental purposes, §18A-4, (e).

Exempt from tax, §105-113.96.

Arson.

Setting fire to churches and certain other buildings, §§14-62, 14-67.

Bishops.

Authority to acquire, hold and transfer property, §61-5.

Prior transfers validated, §61-5.

Churches.

General provisions.

See **CHURCHES**.

Clergymen.

Communications between clergymen and communicants privileged, §8-53.2.

Income tax.

Rental value of any dwelling and appurtenances furnished to clergymen not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).

Marriage.

Between white and colored persons, §14-182.

Marrying females under sixteen years old, §14-319.

Successors.

Authority of bishops, ministers, etc., to acquire, hold and transfer property, §61-5.

Taxation.

Income tax.

Rental value of dwelling and appurtenances furnished to clergymen not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).

Real property.

Exemption, §105-278, (3).

Transfer of property, §61-5.

Corporations.

Nonprofit corporation, §§55A-1 to 55A-89.1.

See **CORPORATIONS**.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Cont'd

Damages.

- Malicious or willful destruction of property by minors.
- Action to recover, §1-538.1.
- Liability of parents, §1-538.1.

Dance hall.

- Use of name of denominational college in connection with dance hall, §14-397.

Deeds.

- Authority of officers to hold and transfer property, §61-5.
- Curative statutes, §§61-4, 61-5.
- Trustees, §61-4.

Disturbing meetings.

- Disturbing religious congregations, §14-275.

Embezzlement of funds, §§14-92, 14-93.

Evidence.

- Privileged communications.
- Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.

Fire escapes for churches, §§69-10, 69-12.

Food and drink stands.

- Temporary operation by churches.
- Regulation, §72-49.

Gifts.

- Authority of ministers, etc., to acquire, etc., property, §61-5.
- Prior transfers validated, §61-5.
- Exemption from tax, §105-188, (h).
- Mentally ill. See within this heading, "Mentally ill."
- Power of trustees to accept, §§61-2, 61-3.

Health.

- Immunization.
- Exemption for religion, §130-92.

Horses.

- Disturbing religious assembly.
- Exhibition of stallion or jack, §14-200.

Income tax.

- Clergymen.
- Rental value of dwellings and appurtenances furnished.
- Not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
- Exemptions.
- Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.

Incorporation.

- Certain religious associations deemed incorporated, §55A-88.

Inheritance taxes.

- Exemptions, §105-3, (2), (3).

Licenses.

- Certain exhibitions, performances and entertainments exempt from license tax, §105-40.
- Healing by prayer or spiritual means.
- Exemption, §105-41.
- Licensing of public solicitation, §§108-67 to 108-75.
- See SOCIAL SERVICES.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

- Practice of professional art of healing, §105-41, (b).

Life insurance.

- Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, §§58-204.1, 58-204.4.

Marriage.

- Confirmation of civil ceremony, §51-6.

Mentally ill.

- Gifts.
- Declaring trust irrevocable and making gift of life estate, §§35-29.11 to 35-29.16.
- See MENTALLY ILL.
- From income for certain purposes, §§35-29.1 to 35-29.4.
- See MENTALLY ILL.
- From principal for certain purposes, §§35-29.5 to 35-29.10.
- See MENTALLY ILL.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

- Authority of officers to make, §61-5.
- Curative statutes, §§61-4, 61-5.
- Power of trustees, §61-4.

Motor carriers.

- Exemption from article, §62-260.

Motor vehicles.

- Registration of church-owned bus, §20-84.
- Sunday school buses.
- Motor vehicles to stop for, §20-217.

Oaths.

- Affirmation instead of, §§11-4, 11-7.

Obstructing way to places of public worship,

§14-199.

Parent and child.

- Damages for malicious or willful destruction of property by minors.
- Action to recover by religious organizations, §1-538.1.

Privileged communications.

- Communications between clergymen and communicants, §8-53.2.

Property.

- Generally, §§39-24 to 39-27.
- Trustees, §§61-1 to 61-6. See within this heading, "Trustees."

Public lands.

- Dedication of land for divine worship, §61-6.

Real property.

- Generally, §§39-24 to 39-27.
- Trustees, §§61-1 to 61-6. See within this heading, "Trustees."

Religious liberty, Const. N. C., art. I, §13; Const. U. S., art. VI; amd. I.

Reptiles and snakes, §§14-416 to 14-422.

See POISONOUS REPTILES.

Sales.

- By trustees, §61-4.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Cont'd**Sales and use tax.**

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).

Holy Bibles.

Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (14).

Solicitation.

Licensing of public solicitation, §§108-67 to 108-75.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

State prison.

Religious services.

Generally, §148-24.

Sunday school buses.

Motor vehicles to stop for, §20-217.

Taxation.

Constitutional provisions.

Exemption of property held for religious purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Gift taxes.

Exemptions, §105-188, (h).

Intangible personal property tax.

Exemptions, §105-212.

Personal property.

Exemptions, §105-280, (2) to (4), (7).

Property generally.

Exemption, §105-248.

Real property.

Exemptions, §105-278, (3), (4a), (7), (12), (14).

Wine.

Exemption of wine for sacramental purposes, §105-113.96.

Theaters and shows.

Disturbing religious assembly by certain exhibitions, §14-200.

Title.

House on vacant land vests title, §61-6.

Religious societies' title to property, §§39-24 to 39-27, 61-1 to 61-6. See within this heading, "Trustees."

When no trustees, §61-3.

Trustees.

Accounts and accounting, §61-2.

Actions.

Trustees may sue and be sued, §61-2.

Appointment, §61-1.

Authority to acquire and hold real estate.

Voluntary organizations and associations, §§39-24 to 39-27.

See SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.

Bishops, ministers, etc.

Authority to acquire, hold and transfer property, §61-5.

Prior transfers validated, §61-5.

Charitable trusts, §§36-19 to 36-23.3.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Conveyance.

Trustees may convey property, §61-4.

Effect as to conveyances by trustees, §39-26.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Cont'd**Trustees—Cont'd**

Gifts.

Power of trustees to accept, §§61-2, 61-3.

Holding property, §61-2.

House on vacant land vests title, §61-6.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Power of trustees, §61-4.

Personal property.

Mortgage or sale, §61-4.

Purchasing property, §61-2.

Removal, §61-1.

Successors.

Authority to acquire, hold and transfer property, §61-5.

Title.

Building erected on vacant land, §61-6.

Vested in trustees, or in societies, §61-3.

When no trustees, §61-3.

Vacancies, §61-1.

Universities and colleges.

Dance hall.

Use of name of college in connection with.

Misdemeanor, §14-397.

Vendor and purchaser.

Trustees, §61-4.

Wills.

Authority of officers to make, §61-5.

Wine.

Sacramental purposes, §18A-4, (e).

Exempt from tax, §105-113.96.

Witnesses.

Clergymen and communicants.

Communications between, §8-53.2.

RELIGIOUS TRUSTS.**Charitable trusts.**

General provisions, §§36-19 to 36-23.3.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.**Acts barring property rights, §§31A-7, 31A-8.****Annuities.**

Present worth, §8-47.

Attornment.

Unnecessary on conveyance of reversions, etc., §42-2.

Banks deposits.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, §41-2.1.

Betterments.

Life tenant recovers from remainderman, §1-345.

Clerks of court.

Sale, lease or mortgage of property, §41-11.

Contingent remainders, §41-12.

Acts barring property rights, §31A-8.

Class property.

Where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.

Clerk of court, §41-11.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS—Cont'd

Contingent remainders—Cont'd

Conveyance by deed or will.

Inter vivos or testamentary conveyances of future interests, §39-6.3.

Forfeiture of rights.

Willful and unlawful killing of decedent, §31A-8.

General provisions, §41-11.

Investment, §41-11.

Limitations on failure of issue, §41-4.

Persons not in being, §41-11.

Procedure for sale, §41-11.

Proceedings for sale of property, §41-11.

Proceeds secured, §41-11.

Reinvestment, §41-11.

Remainders to uncertain persons, §41-11.

Revocation of deeds to persons not in esse, §§39-6, 39-6.1.

Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.

Sale of property, §39-6.

Proceedings for sale of property, §41-11.

Validation of certain sales, §41-12.

Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.

Who may begin proceedings for sale of property, §41-11.

Service of process, §41-11.

Summons and process, §41-11.

Validation of certain mortgages, §41-12.

Conveyances of future interests, §39-6.3.

Corporations.

Life tenants.

Voting stock, §55-69.

Counties.

Closing of streets and roads by counties.

Reversion of abandoned road to abutting property owners, §153-9, (17).

Reconveyance of property donated to county, etc., for specific purpose, §153-3.

Special assessments.

Water and sewerage facilities.

Assessments in case of tenants for life or years, §153-294.16.

Covenants.

Landlord and tenant.

Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, §42-8.

Life tenants.

Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, §41-8.

Curative acts.

Sales of contingent remainders validated, §41-12.

Deeds.

Conveyance of future interests, §39-6.3.

Revocation of deeds to persons not in esse, §39-6.

Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.

Defined, §29-2.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS—Cont'd

Estates generally, §§41-1 to 41-13.

See ESTATES.

Evidence.

Mortuary tables as evidence, §8-46.

Executors and administrators.

Validation of sales of real estate to pay debts, §§28-100 to 28-102.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Forfeiture of rights.

Willful and unlawful killing of decedent, §§31A-7, 31A-8.

Gifts.

Gift tax, §105-195.

Effect on future interests, §105-188, (d).

Guardian ad litem.

Judgments in partition of remainders validated, §46-14.

Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.

Heirs.

Construed "children" in certain limitations, §41-6.

Failure of issue, §41-4.

Homicide.

Forfeiture of rights, §§31A-7, 31A-8.

Improvements.

Local improvements.

Life tenant recovers from remainderman, §1-345.

Income tax.

Grantor trusts.

Reversionary interests, §105-163.

Infants.

Sale of property.

Procedure, §41-11.

Inheritance taxes.

Apportionment, §105-19.

Legacy for life, etc., tax to be retained upon the whole amount, §105-19.

Reversionary interest.

Defined, §105-13.

Transfer of estate in expectancy, §105-2, (4).

Inter vivos and testamentary conveyances.

Future interests, §39-6.3.

Intestate succession, §§29-1 to 29-30.

See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

Investments.

Sale of property, §41-11.

Judicial sales.

Contingent remainders.

Sales of contingent remainders validated, §41-12.

Procedure for sale, §41-11.

Proceeds secured, §41-11.

Sale of property, §41-11.

Landlord and tenant.

Attornment unnecessary on conveyance of reversions, etc., §42-2.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS—Cont'd

Landlord and tenant—Cont'd

General provisions.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, §42-8.

Lease in case of remainders, §41-11.

Special proceedings, §41-11.

Leases.

General provisions.

See LEASES.

Special proceedings, §41-11.

Life tables, §8-46.

Life tenant.

Annuity table, §8-47.

Betterments.

Life tenant recovers from remainderman, §1-345.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, §29-30.

Life table, §8-46.

Partition, §§46-1 to 46-44.

See PARTITION.

Sale.

Value of share paid out of proceeds, §41-11.

Taxation.

Duty of life tenant to pay taxes, §105-384.

Liability of life tenant for failure to pay taxes, §105-384.

Voting stock, §55-69.

Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, §41-8.

Limitations on failure of issue, §41-4.

Local improvements.

Life tenant recovers from remainderman, §1-345.

Mentally ill.

Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.

Mills and milldams.

Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream.

Reverter for failure to build mill or to keep it up, §73-12.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Bond, §41-11.

Contingent remainders.

Validation, §41-12.

Definition, §41-11.

Guardians to join in mortgage, §41-11.

Held by a "class."

Where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.

Order for mortgage of interest, §41-11.

Proceeds, §41-11.

Remainders.

Mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.

Rents and profits, §41-11.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS—Cont'd

Mortgages and deeds of trust—Cont'd

Sales under power of sale.

Remainder.

Sale of remainder if necessary, §45-21.9.

Special proceedings, §41-11.

Taxes, §41-11.

Municipal corporations.

Reconveyance of property donated to municipal corporation for specific purpose, §153-3.

Partition, §§46-1 to 46-44.

See PARTITION.

Personal property.

Creation of interest or estate in personal property, §39-6.2.

Posthumous children.

Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.

Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.

Reciprocity.

Grantees of reversion and assigns of lease have reciprocal rights under covenants, §42-8.

Sale of property.

Clerk may distribute property.

Held by class where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.

Contingent remainders.

Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.

Validation of sale, §41-12.

Held by a "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.

In case of remainders, §41-11.

Proceeds for sale, §41-11.

Security.

Proceeds secured, §41-11.

Special proceedings, §41-11.

Service of process.

Sale of property, §41-11.

Special proceedings.

Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.

Sale, lease or mortgage of property.

Held by a "class."

Where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.

Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.

Summons and process.

Sale of property, §41-11.

Taxation.

Duty of life tenant to pay taxes, §105-384.

Gift tax, §105-195.

Inheritance taxes. See within this heading, "Inheritance taxes."

Liability of life tenant for failure to pay taxes, §105-384.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §41-11.

REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS—Cont'd

Torrens system registration.

Sale of unredeemed land, §43-38.

Trusts and trustees.

Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §§39-6, 39-6.1.

Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.

Unborn children.

May take by deed or writing, §41-5.

Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.

Uniform principal and income act, §§37-1 to 37-15.

See UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.

United States.

Unused lands to revert to state, §104-2.

Unknown parties.

Remainder to uncertain persons, §41-11.

Warranties.

Life tenant.

Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, §41-8.

Waste, §§1-533 to 1-538.

See WASTE.

Wills.

Testamentary conveyances of future interests, §39-6.3.

What property passes by will, §31-40.

REMEDIES.

Actions.

See ACTIONS.

Civil procedure.

General provisions, §§1-1 to 1-600.

See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Extraordinary remedies.

Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Injunctions, §§1-485 to 1-500.

See INJUNCTIONS.

Quo warranto, §§1-514 to 1-532.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Waste.

See WASTE.

REMITTITUR.

Bail and recognizance.

Judges may remit forfeited recognizance, §15-116.

Money refunded by clerk, §15-117.

Refund of money by county treasurer, §15-118.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES.

Change of venue, §§1-83 to 1-87.

See VENUE.

Court of appeals.

Transfer of cause to supreme court, §7A-31.

REMOVAL OF CAUSES—Cont'd

District courts.

Removal from state courts to district courts, Appx. III.

Solicitor.

Prosecution of cases removed to federal courts, §147-89.

Transfer of pending cases.

When present inferior courts replaced by district courts, §7A-135.

Insurance.

Merger, rehabilitation and liquidation, §58-155.20.

Mentally ill.

Surplus income and advancements.

Removal of proceedings to superior court, §35-27.

Sequestration, Appx. III.

Solicitors.

United States courts.

Prosecution of cases removed to federal court, §147-89.

United States courts. See within this heading, "District courts."

RENDERING OPERATIONS.

General provisions, §§106-168.1 to 106-168.15.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

RENT.

Landlord and tenant, §§42-2 to 42-6.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

RENUNCIATION.

Clerks of court.

Cross-index, §29-10.

Commercial code.

Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, §25-1-107.

Executors and administrators.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Index, §29-10.

Intestate succession.

General provisions, §29-10.

Limitation of actions, §29-10.

Probate and registration, §29-10.

Trustee may renounce, §36-18.2.

REPLEVIN.

Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.

See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

REPLICATION.

See REPLY.

REPLY.

Denial.

Effect of failure to deny, §1A-1, Rule 8 (d).
Form, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).

Last clear chance.

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

REPLY—Cont'd**Negligence.**

Last clear chance.

Reply alleging, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Pleading.

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

REPORTERS.**Court of appeals.**

See COURT OF APPEALS.

Superior courts.

See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Supreme court.

See SUPREME COURT.

REPORTS.**Abortions.**

Statistical reports from hospitals, §14-45.1.

Accounts and accounting.**Auctioneers.**

Semiannual account, §85-6.

Local governmental units, §§153-29 to 153-32.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.

Adjutant general, §127-14.**Adoption.**

Change of name.

Report to state registrar of vital statistics, §48-29.

General provisions.

See ADOPTION.

Advisory commission for state museum of natural history.

Report to general assembly, §143-373.

Aeronautics.**Taxation.**

Reports by aircraft storage facility operators, §105-316.

Aged and infirm.

Governor's coordinating council on aging.

Biennial report, §143-283.22.

Agriculture.

Board of agriculture, §106-9.

Combines and power threshers.

General provisions, §§106-495.1, 106-495.2.

Commissioner.

Collection and refund of fees and taxes, §106-9.3, (e).

Reports to legislature, §106-22, (14).

Fees or taxes due to commissioner or department, §106-9.2.

State chemist, §106-19.

Structural pest control, §106-65.30.

Aid to dependent children.

Reports to solicitors of aid and illegitimate births, §15-155.1.

Action on report, §15-155.2.

Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, §15-155.3.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Alcoholic beverages.**

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Animal diseases.

Appraisal of cattle, §§106-325, 106-326.

Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.

Apprentices.

Apprenticeship council, §94-2.

Arson.

Making false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.

Arts council.

Biennial report of progress, §143-406.

Attorney general.

General provisions.

See ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Occupational licensing boards, §93B-2.

Auctioneers.

False statements, §85-3.

Semiannual account, §85-6.

Bail bondsmen and runners.

General provisions, §§85A-1 to 85A-34.

See BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS.

Banks and banking.**Bank examiners.**

False reports, §§14-233, 53-124.

Change in ownership or management.

By officers to commissioner of banks, §53-42.1.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Commissioner's reports to secretary of state concerning liquidation, §53-36.

Voluntary liquidation, §53-18.

Examining committee of directors of stockholders, §53-83.

General provisions.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Publication.

Report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, §53-36.

Reports of condition of bank, §§53-105, 53-106.

Barbers.

State board of barber examiners, §86-8.

Blind.

Certain eye examinations to be reported to commission, §111-8.1.

Commission for the blind, §111-9.

Board of certified public accountant examiners, §93-12.**Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-15.****Board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors, §89-6.****Bombs.**

Making false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.

Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, §14-69.2.

REPORTS—Cont'd

Brokers.

Taxation.

Reports by persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.

Budget.

Copies of report printed, §143-13.

Director of the budget, §143-11.

Help for director, §143-19.

Joint meetings of appropriations committees, §143-14.

Canals.

Internal improvements, §§124-3, 124-4.

Cancer control program.

Immunity of persons who report cancer, §130-184.2.

Reporting of cancer, §130-184.

By pathologists, §130-184.1.

Cancer study commission.

Annual report to governor, §130-186.2.

Candy and similar products.

Commissioner of revenue may require, §66-20.

Cemeteries, §§65-20, 65-21.

Certified public accountant examiners, §93-12.

Child welfare.

Child abuse reporting law, §§110-115 to 110-122.

See INFANTS.

Clerks of court.

General provisions.

See CLERKS OF COURT.

Coin-operated machines.

Taxation.

Distributors required to make semiannual reports, §105-250.1.

Commissioner of revenue.

Corporations.

Intangible personal property tax.

Report of corporations to commissioner of revenue, §105-209.

Commissioners for opening and clearing streams, §§77-3 to 77-6.

Commission for the blind, §111-9.

Commission of Indian affairs, §71-19.

Commission on the education and employment of women.

Report to general assembly, §143-427.

Community appearance commissions.

Annual report to municipal or county governing body, §160A-454.

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.

By manufacturer, importer, jobber, etc., §106-99.1.

Conservation and development.

Board of conservation and development.

General provisions, §113-14.

REPORTS—Cont'd

Consignees.

Taxation.

Reports by persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.

Constables.

Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (9).

Contempt.

Publication of inaccurate reports of court proceedings, §5-1.

Contractors.

Licensing board.

Report to governor, §87-8.

Controlled substances.

Hospital, public agency or drug treatment facility, §90-109.1.

Co-operative associations.

Generally, §54-128.

Taxation.

Report required, §105-315.

Coroners.

Failure to report fees, §128-13.

File written report with solicitor and county medical examiner, §130-202.2.

Motor vehicles.

Accidents or collisions.

Report of death, §20-166.1.

Corporations.

See CORPORATIONS.

Cosmetic art.

Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-15.

Cotton.

Gins.

Records and reports, §106-436.

Traveling seed cotton buyers must make report, §106-67.

Council on state goals and policy.

Duties of council, §143-480.

Counties, §§153-1 to 153-367.

See COUNTIES.

County home.

Reports to commissioners and state board of social services, §153-154.

County inspection department.

Periodic reports to local governing body and commissioner of insurance, §153-365.

County officers.

Failure to report fees, §128-13.

County surveyor.

Failure to report fees, §128-13.

County treasurer.

Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.

Court of appeals.

Distribution by administrative officer, §147-45.

General provisions.

See COURT OF APPEALS.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Credit unions.**

See CREDIT UNIONS.

Dentists.

Board of examiners, §90-44.

Department of archives and history.

Biennial report, §121-2, (2).

Department of conservation and development.

Board of conservation and development.

Annual reports.

Mount Mitchell park, §100-15.

Department of tax research.

Biennial report, §105-456.

District hospital-home, §§153-175, 153-176.**District prison farm, §153-208.****Dogs.**

Canned dog foods.

Inspection tax, §106-150.

Tax listers, §67-10.

Drainage.

General provisions, §§156-1 to 156-141.

See DRAINAGE.

Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Drugs.

Drug authority.

Duties of director, §143-474.

Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.

See EDUCATION.

Eminent domain.

Commissioners of appraisal, §§40-17 to 40-20.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

General provisions.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Mills and milldams.

See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.

Public works eminent domain law.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Streets and highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Commissioners' report, §136-109.

Employment security.

See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.

Environmental policy act.

State agencies, §113A-4.

Escheats.

Penalty for failure to make reports, §116A-7.2.

Required reports, §116A-7.1.

Estates of missing persons.

Laws of administration of estates applicable, §28A-16.

Evidence.

Federal reports that person dead, missing, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Motorboat operator's report not admissible as evidence, §75A-11.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Evidence—Cont'd**

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.

Accident report not to be in evidence in civil suits, §20-279.11.

Physical and mental examination of persons.

Report of findings, §1A-1, Rule 35 (b).

Execution sales, §§1-339.63, 1-339.66.**Executive officers to report to governor, §147-5.**

Reports transmitted to general assembly, §147-5.

Explosives, §14-284.1.**Factors and commission merchants.**

Taxation.

Reports by persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.

Fairs.

To commissioner of agriculture, §106-520.5.

False reports.

Auctioneers, §85-3.

Bank examiners, §§14-233, 53-124.

Bombs.

Making a false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.

Gasoline tax.

False or fraudulent report misdemeanor, §§105-440, 105-446, 105-449.

Marketing associations, §54-157.

Oyster and clam leases.

False statements on reports, §113-202.

False swearing.

Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.

Fees.

County officers, §128-13.

Filed with county accountant, §153-116.

Registration and tonnage fees, §106-84.

Fertilizers.

Grade-tonnage reports, §106-50.13.

Inspection fees.

Reporting system, §106-50.6.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Failure to file report of fines, §14-244.

Firemen's relief fund, §118-8.

Fire insurance companies to report premiums collected, §118-1.

Penalty for failure to report, §118-4.

Fire protection.

See FIRE PROTECTION.

Fires.

See FIRES.

Fish and fisheries.

Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.8, 113-81.11.

Fisheries resources.

Oyster and clam leases.

Annual reports, §113-202.

Forestry advisory committee, §113-44.2.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Forms.**

Eminent domain.

Commissioners' report, §§40-18, 136-109.

Fuels tax.

Diesel-motored vehicles, §20-88.

Generally, §105-449.19.

Payments by user-seller, §105-449.21.

Purchases by user-seller, §105-449.21.

User-seller or user, §105-449.10.

Funeral directors.

Vital statistics.

Blanks furnished by state registrar,
§130-59.

Fur dealers.

Annual reports, §113-115.

Game laws.

Deputies' report of confiscated property,
§113-91, (5).

Fur dealers.

Annual report, §113-115.

Hunting and fishing license agents,
§§113-81.8, 113-81.11.

Permit to collect and possess wild animals,
etc.

Report of operations under permit,
§113-91, (1).

Garages.

Motor vehicles.

Unclaimed vehicles.

Forfeiture of lien for failure to
report, §20-77.

Penalty for failure to report, §20-77.

Gas and gas companies.

Accidents, §62-50.

Engineering reports as to safety, §62-50.

Gasoline and oil inspection, §§119-18 to 119-24.

See GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION.

Gasoline tax.

Carriers, §105-447.

False or fraudulent report misdemeanor,
§§105-440, 105-446, 105-449.

Generally, §105-434.

General assembly, §120-12.

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

General statutes commission, §§164-13, 164-18.**Governor.**

See GOVERNOR.

Governor Morehead school.

Board to governor, §115-331.

By state treasurer, §115-330.

Certain institutions to report to governor
and general assembly, §143-156.

Health.

General provisions.

See HEALTH.

Hearing aid dealers and fitters.

Annual report of board to governor,
§93D-3, (d).

Highways.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Hospital authorities law.**

Annual audit report, §131-111.

Hospitals.

Abortions, §14-45.1.

General provisions, §§131-1 to 131-137.

See HOSPITALS.

Hospitals for mentally disordered. See
within this heading, "Hospitals for
mentally disordered."

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Dangerous mentally disordered patients,
§122-68.1.

Hospital's report to general assembly,
§122-19.

Private hospitals.

Clerk to report proceedings to judge,
§122-77.

Superintendent or director of facilities.

Monthly report to commissioner,
§122-11.4.

Transfer of citizens of North Carolina from
another state, §122-40.

Housing authorities law, §157-27.**Housing corporation.**

Annual reports, §122A-16.

Human relations commission.

Biennial report of commission to governor
and general assembly, §143-417.

Hunting and fishing license agents,

§§113-81.8, 113-81.11.

Income tax.

Corporations.

File with commissioner of revenue,
§105-130.21.

Foreign corporations.

Not evidence of doing business in state,
§§105-130.21, 105-154.

Information at the source, §105-154.

Indians.

Commission of Indian affairs, §71-19.

Duties of commission, §71-15.

Industrial development.

Annual report of authority, §123A-23.

Inheritance tax.

See INHERITANCE TAX.

Insurance.

General provisions, §§58-1 to 58-315.

See INSURANCE.

Insurance premium financing.

By licensee, §58-57.1.

False statements, §58-57.1.

Interstate co-operation.

Commission's reports to governor and
general assembly, §143-184.

Intestate succession.

Jury's report.

Election of surviving spouse to take life
interest in lieu of intestate share
provided, §29-30.

Judicial council, §7A-406.**Judicial sales.**

See JUDICIAL SALES.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Justices of the peace.**

Swearing falsely to official reports,
§14-232.

Juvenile services.

Duties and powers of juvenile probation
officers, §110-23.

Kerr reservoir development commission.

Biennial reports, §143-287.

Labor.

Commissioner of labor.

Reports to governor, §95-5.

Statistical report to governor, §95-6.

Employers' reports to commissioner of
labor, §95-8.

Refusal to make as contempt, §95-8.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.

Board of commissioners, §143-166, (f).

Libraries.

Public libraries to report to state library,
§125-5.

State library.

Biennial report to governor, §125-2, (2).

Officers' reports kept by librarian,
§147-43.

Licenses.

Coin-operated machines.

Distributors of coin-operated machines
required to make semiannual
reports, §105-250.1.

Hunting and fishing license agents,
§§113-81.8, 113-81.11.

Occupational licensing boards, §§93B-2,
93B-4.

Penalty for failure to file report, §105-229.

Sheriff and city clerk to report, §105-113.

Life insurance.

General provisions, §§58-195 to 58-223.1.

See INSURANCE.

Limestone and marl.

Liming material.

Registration and tonnage fees, §106-84.

Sales, §106-85.

Local government acts.

Failure or refusal to comply with
requirements, §159-41.

Officers remitting funds for payment of
bonds, notes and coupons, §159-23.

Semiannual reports to director on status of
unit funds, §159-29.

Local government finance.

Sinking funds.

Status of sinking funds, §159-37.

Manufacturers.

Candy and similar products, §66-20.

Marinas.

Taxation.

Reports by operators, §105-316.

Marketing associations.

False reports about finances or
management, §54-157.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Meat and meat products.**

Compulsory meat inspection act.

Annual, §106-549.36, (a).

False statements in reports.

Penalties, §106-549.36, (c).

Forfeiture for failure to report,
§106-549.36, (c).

Powers of commissioner, §106-549.36, (a).

Required, §106-549.36, (a).

Special, §106-549.36, (a).

Filed with local health director, §130-168.

Grading law.

Distributors, §106-173.14.

Medical examiner.

Full report to chief medical examiner,
§130-199.

Pathological examinations, §130-200.

Received as evidence, §130-202.

Mentally ill.

Council on mental retardation and
developmental disabilities.

Annual report to governor, §35-74.

Midwives.

Vital statistics.

Blanks furnished by state registrar,
§130-59.

Militia.

See MILITIA.

Milk distributors and processors.

General provisions, §§106-260 to 106-266.

See MILK.

Mills and milldams.

Commissions reports.

See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.

Mines and minerals.

General provisions.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

Reclamation report, §74-55.

Mobile homes.

Taxation.

Reports by house trailer park, etc.,
operators, §105-316.

Motorboats.

Accidents.

Evidence.

Operator's report not admissible as
evidence, §75A-11.

Motor carriers.

Accidents and collisions.

Written report to department, §20-166.1.

Evidence.

Reports and investigations of accidents
not admissible as evidence, §62-274.

Failure to make.

Unlawful operation, §62-325.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Failure to make reports, §62-325.

Gasoline tax, §105-447.

Required, §20-91.

Requirements, §62-269.

Using fuel purchased outside state,
§105-449.45.

REPORTS—Cont'd

Motor vehicles.

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.

Accident or collision.

Information required in, §20-279.4.

Not to be in evidence in civil suits, §20-279.11.

Failure to make report.

Penalty, §20-279.31.

Nonpayment of judgments.

Courts to report, §20-279.12.

Mount Mitchell park.

Board of conservation and development, §100-15.

Municipal corporations.

Extension of corporate limits.

Population of less than five thousand, §160-453.3.

Licenses.

City clerk, §105-113.

Mutual deposit guaranty associations.

Filing of semiannual financial reports with commissioner, §54-44.9.

North Carolina museum of art.

Biannual report of board of trustees, §140-2, (d).

State art museum building commission, §140-5.3.

North Carolina state art society.

State auditor's report to general assembly, §140-13.

North Carolina state library.

Biennial report to governor, §125-2, (2).

Officers' reports kept by librarian, §147-43.

Public libraries to report to state library, §125-5.

Occupational licensing boards, §§93B-2, 93B-4.

Optometry.

Board of examiners.

Report to governor, §90-122.

Paroles.

Relief from further reports, §148-58.1.

Partition.

Commissioner's report.

See PARTITION.

Passenger tramways.

By commissioner, §95-121.

Perjury.

False swearing.

Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.

Fraternal benefit societies, §14-215.

Insurance statement, §14-213.

Pharmacists.

Board of pharmacy, §90-57.

Physicians and surgeons.

Cancer.

Immunity of physicians reporting, §130-184.2.

REPORTS—Cont'd

Physicians and surgeons—Cont'd

Contagious diseases, §130-81.

Inflammation of eyes of newborn to be reported, §130-107.

Rabies, §106-380.

Tuberculosis reported to bureau, §§131-57, 131-85, 131-86.

Venereal diseases, §130-95.

Vital statistics.

Blanks furnished by state treasurer, §130-59.

Pipeline companies.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.

Accident reports, §62-50.

Engineering reports as to safety, §62-50.

Police.

Abandoned, stolen, or seized vehicle, §§20-102, 20-114.

False, etc., reports to police radio broadcasting systems, §14-225.

General provisions.

See POLICE.

Motor vehicles.

Accidents or collisions, §20-166.1.

Poultry.

False report or failure to make.

Penalty, §106-549.68, (c).

Infectious diseases reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.

Prisons and prisoners.

Reports of tuberculosis from county physicians or health officers, §131-85.

State prison, §143-156.

Psychologists.

Board of examiners.

Annual report to governor, §90-270.10.

Public accountant examiners, §93-12.

Publication.

Budget.

Copies of report printed, §143-13.

Inaccurate reports of court proceedings, §5-1.

Public utilities.

Publication of commission's reports, etc., §62-17.

Pure food, drugs and cosmetics, §106-142.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Publications furnished to certain institutions and agencies, §147-50.

Public buildings and grounds.

North Carolina capital building authority.

Annual inspection report to North Carolina capital planning commission, §129-42.

Public officers.

Constitutional provisions.

Information to governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (9).

Copies kept by secretary of state and state librarian, §147-43.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Public officers—Cont'd**

- Executive officers to report to governor, §147-5.
- Transmitted to general assembly, §147-5.
- Failing to make reports and discharge other duties, §14-231.
- False reports, §14-232.
- Federal officers.
 - Report of death, missing, etc.
 - Evidence, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.
- Fines.
 - Failing to file report of fines, §14-244.
- Furnishing to certain institutions, agencies, etc., §147-50.
- Statement of salaries and other expenses.
 - Filed with state auditor, §147-6.

Public utilities.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Purchase and contract.

- Agencies required to report needs to director of administration, §143-51.

Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.

- Minor violations in discretion of commissioner, §106-127.
- Publication, §106-142.

Quarantine.

- Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.

Rabies.

- By physicians, §106-380.

Railroads.

- Internal improvements, §§124-3, 124-4.

Real estate licensing board.

- Annual report to secretary of state, §93A-5.

Receivers, §§1-507.3, 1-507.7, 1-507.8.

- Claims, §1-507.7.
- Exceptions, §1-507.7.

Reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).

See REFERENCE.

Reformatories, §§153-214, 153-216.

- Manager, §153-216.

Refrigeration examiners, §87-56.**Regional councils.**

- Generally, §160A-477.

Regional planning commissions, §153-279.**Register of deeds.**

- Failure to report fees, §128-13.
- Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

- Board of trustees, §135-6, (i).
- Coverage under social security act, §135-26.

Rules of court.

- Superior and district courts.
 - Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.

Sanitarians.

- By board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-5.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Schools.**

- Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.
- See EDUCATION.

Secretary of state.

- Banks and banking.
 - Dissolution and liquidation.
 - Commissioner's report to secretary of state concerning liquidation, §53-36.

- Loaning state reports to needy blind lawyers, §111-29.

- Occupational licensing boards, §93B-2.

- Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, §147-50.

Public officers.

- Reports of state officers kept by secretary of state, §147-43.

Securities law.

- Report by secretary of state, §78-10.
- Report to secretary of state, §78-14.

Securities law.

- Report by secretary of state, §78-10.
- Report to secretary of state, §78-14.

Seeds.

- Fees for tags, stamps and licenses.
 - Reporting system for seed dealers or growers, §106-277.28.
- Investigation committee, §106-277.29.

Sheriffs.

- Abandoned or seized vehicle, §20-114.
- Failure to report fees, §128-13.
- Licenses, §105-113.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Accident or collision, §20-166.1.
 - Stolen and recovered vehicles.
 - Sheriff, chief of police, etc., to report to department, §20-102.
- Swearing falsely to official reports, §14-232.

Shoreline protection officers, §104B-7.**Social services.**

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Solicitors.**Coroners.**

- Reports and evidence filed with solicitors and medical examiners, §152-7, (1), (10).

Special proceedings.

- Commissioners and jurors, §§1-404 to 1-406.
- Confirmation, §1-404.
- Filing.
 - Time of filing report, §1-404.
- Setting aside.
 - Not set aside for trivial defect, §1-405.

State art society.

- State auditor's report to general assembly, §140-13.

State auditor.

- Duties and authority, §147-58.

REPORTS—Cont'd

State auditor—Cont'd

- Occupational licensing boards.
- Financial reports of occupational licensing boards, §93B-4.
- Statement of salaries and other expenses. Filed with state auditor, §147-6.

State board of certified public accountant examiners, §93-12.

State board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-15.

State board of higher education, §116-162.

State board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors, §89-6.

State construction finance authority.

- Annual report to governor, etc., §129-65.

State debt.

- See STATE DEBT.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

- See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

State highway patrol.

- Incapacitated due to accident arising out of performance of duties, §20-185.
- Monthly expense account, §20-185.

State library.

- Biennial report to governor, §125-2, (2).
- Public libraries to report to state library, §125-5.

State post-war reserve fund.

- To general assembly, §143-194.

State prison, §143-156.

- Records section.
- By commissioner of correction, §148-78.

State schools for the deaf, §143-156.

State treasurer.

- See STATE TREASURER.

Streets and highways.

- Drainage of highways.
- Report of commissioners, §136-22.
- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
- Commissioners' report, §136-109.
- State highway commission, §§136-10 to 136-12.

Supreme court.

- Supreme court reports, Appx. I, (1), Rule 46.
- See SUPREME COURT.

Taxation.

- General provisions.
- See TAXATION.

Threshers of wheat.

- Crops harvested by means of combines or power threshers, §106-495.1.
- Sales of combines or power threshers, §106-495.2.

Tile contractors' licensing board, §87-32.

Tobacco.

- Commissioner to publish names of warehouses failing to report sales, §106-460.

REPORTS—Cont'd

Tobacco—Cont'd

- Dealers in scrap tobacco.
- Report to commissioner of agriculture each month, §106-467.
- Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.
- Warehouses.
- Monthly report to commissioner, §106-457.

Torrens system registration.

- Report of examiner, §43-11.

Tuberculosis.

- See TUBERCULOSIS.

Universities and colleges.

- Publications of state officials and department heads furnished, §147-50.

University of North Carolina.

- Publications of state officials and department heads furnished, §147-50.

Venereal diseases.

- Cases or positive laboratory tests to be reported, §130-95.
- Inflammation of eyes of newborn to be reported, §130-107.

Veterans.

- Department of veterans affairs.
- Biennial report to governor and general assembly, §165-6.
- Powers of attorney.
- Report of "missing" not to constitute revocation, §165-41.

Veterans recreation authorities, §165-34.

Veterinarians.

- Failure to report contagious disease, §90-184.
- Failure to report results of tests, §90-184.
- Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.

Vital statistics.

- Adoption.
- Change of name.
- Report to state registrar of vital statistics, §48-29.

Warehouses and warehousemen.

- Taxation.
- Report required, §105-315.

Water and air quality reporting.

- General provisions, §§143-215.63 to 143-215.69.
- See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Water and air resources.

- Biennial report of board of water and air resources, §143-359.

Water and sewer authorities.

- Monthly reports to board of water commissioners, §162A-15.
- Reports to board of water commissioners, §162A-15.

Waters and watercourses, §§77-3 to 77-6.

Water use act.

- See WATER USE ACT.

REPORTS—Cont'd**Weapons.**

Misdemeanors.

Making a false report concerning
destructive device, §14-69.1.

Weights and measures.

Superintendent of weights and measures,
§81-8.

Wells.

Board of water well contractor examiners,
§87-73.

Western Carolina university.

Publications of state officials and
department heads furnished, §147-50.

Workmen's compensation act.

Advisory medical committee, §§97-61.1 to
97-61.4, 97-68, 97-70, 97-71.

General provisions.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
ACT.

Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.

See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

Youth councils act.

Executive secretary, §143-283.32.

Youth development.

Annual reports to governor by department,
§134-2.

REPRIEVE.**Capital punishment, §§15-193, 15-194.**

Judgment sustained on appeal, §15-194.

Notice of reprieve or new trial, §15-193.

Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).**Pardon.**

See PARDON.

Petition.

Forging names to petitions and uttering
forged petitions, §14-123.

REPTILES.**Poisonous reptiles, §§14-416 to 14-422.**

See POISONOUS REPTILES.

REPUTATIONS.**Character in evidence.**

See EVIDENCE.

**RESCISSION, CANCELLATION AND
REFORMATION.****Arbitration and award, §1-544.****Auctions and auctioneers.**

Sales of articles containing hidden value,
§§85-16, 85-19.

Cancellation.

Commercial paper.

Cancellation of indorsements, §25-3-208,
§25-3-605.

Deeds of future interests, §39-6.

Validation of deeds of revocation of
conveyances of future interests to
persons not in esse, §39-6.1.

Deeds of separation, §39-13.4.

**RESCISSION, CANCELLATION AND
REFORMATION—Cont'd****Cancellation—Cont'd**

Nuisances.

Cancellation of order of abatement,
§19-7.

Suretyship.

Cancellation of judgment as to surety,
§26-11.

Commercial code.

Commercial paper.

Cancellation of indorsements, §§25-3-208,
25-3-605.

Right to rescind negotiation, §25-3-207.

Contract for sale, §25-2-209.

Sales.

Effect of cancellation or rescission on
claims for antecedent breach,
§25-2-720.

Deeds.

Deeds of future interests, §39-6.

Validation of deeds of revocation of
conveyances of future interests to
persons not in esse, §39-6.1.

Separation.

Conveyances by husband or wife under
deed of separation, §39-13.4.

Lis pendens.

Cancellation of notice, §1-120.

Failure to file complaint, §1-119.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Bonds.

Mortgage given in lieu of security for
appearance, costs, or fine, §109-26.

Nuisances.

Cancellation of order of abatement, §19-7.

Partnership.

Limited partnership.

Certificate, §§59-24, 59-25.

Public utilities.

Utilities commission.

Orders and decisions.

Rescinding, altering or amending
prior order or decision, §62-80.

Suretyship.

Cancellation of judgment as to surety,
§26-11.

Trademarks.

Farm names, §80-39.

Trusts and trustees.

Revocation of deed of future interests
made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

Wills, §§31-5.1 to 31-5.8.

See WILLS.

RESCUE SQUADS.**Ambulances.**

Exemption from article, §130-234.

General provisions.

See AMBULANCES.

Arson.

Attempting to burn certain buildings,
§14-67.

RESCUE SQUADS—Cont'd

Arson—Cont'd

Burning of certain rescue squad buildings, §14-61.

Counties.

Financial support, §160A-487.

Death benefit act.

Administration of chapter.

Industrial commission, §118B-4.

Applicability of chapter, §118B-7.

Awards.

Conclusiveness of award, §118B-4.

Distribution by industrial commission, §118B-6.

Exemption from taxation, §118B-6.

Other benefits not affected, §118B-5.

Payments, §118B-3.

Benefits.

Conclusiveness of award, §118B-4.

Other benefits not affected, §118B-5.

Payments, §118B-3.

Definitions, §118B-2.

Dependent child defined, §118B-2.

Dependent parent defined, §118B-2.

Determination of payments, §118B-3.

Firemen.

Chapter not applicable to eligible firemen, §118B-7.

Funds.

Awards paid for contingency and emergency fund, §118B-4.

Industrial commission.

Administration of chapter, §118B-4.

Distribution of awards, §118B-6.

Powers.

Generally, §118B-4.

Record of proceedings, §118B-4.

Rules and regulations, §118B-4.

Subpoenas, §118B-4.

Killed in the line of duty defined, §118B-2.

Member or members of a rescue squad defined, §118B-2.

Payments.

Conclusiveness of award, §118B-4.

General provisions, §118B-3.

Purpose, §118B-1.

Rules and regulations.

Industrial commission, §118B-4.

Taxation.

Awards exempt from taxes, §118B-6.

Widow defined, §118B-2.

Definitions.

Death benefit act, §118B-2.

Funds.

Death benefit act. See within this heading, "Death benefit act."

Income tax.

Deductions.

Contributions to rescue squads, §105-147, (15).

Members death benefit act, §§118B-1 to 118B-7. See within this heading, "Death benefit act."

RESCUE SQUADS—Cont'd

Motor vehicles.

Accident or collision.

Direction of traffic.

By uniformed regular or volunteer members of rescue squad, §20-114.1.

Horns and warning devices, §20-125.

On privately owned vehicles of chief and assistant chiefs while engaged in duties, §20-125.

Parking within one hundred feet prohibited, §20-157.

Registration of motor vehicles, §20-84.

Right-of-way rule.

Exceptions, §20-156.

Speed limit.

When not applicable, §20-145.

What to do upon approach of rescue squad vehicle, §20-157.

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.

Assigned risk plan.

Applicability to county or municipal vehicles operated as rescue squad, §20-279.34.

Municipal corporations.

Financial support, §160A-487.

Records.

Death benefit act.

Industrial commission to keep record of proceedings, §118B-4.

Rules and regulations.

Death benefit act.

Power of industrial commission, §118B-4.

Subpoenas.

Death benefit act.

Powers of industrial commission, §118B-4.

Taxation.

Death benefit act.

Awards exempt from taxes, §118B-6.

Witnesses.

Death benefit act.

Powers of industrial commission, §118B-4.

RESEARCH.

Agriculture, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.

See AGRICULTURE.

Arts council, §§143-403 to 143-408.

See ARTS COUNCIL.

Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.

See ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION.

Department of tax research.

General provisions, §§105-450 to 105-457. See TAXATION.

Education.

General provisions.

See EDUCATION.

RESEARCH—Cont'd**Farms.**

Research farms, §§106-15 to 106-18.
See AGRICULTURE.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY
DISORDERED.

Housing corporation.

Power of corporation to promote research
and development in scientific methods
of construction, etc., §122A-5, (14).

**Legislative research commission, §§120-30.10
to 120-30.18.**

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

**North Carolina arts council, §§143-403 to
143-408.**

See ARTS COUNCIL.

Surplus property.

State agency, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.
See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Universities and colleges.

Eye protective devices, §§115-258 to
115-260.1.
See EYES.

RESIDENCE.**Abortion.**

Woman resident of state, §14-45.1.

Adoption.

Persons who are eighteen or more years of
age, §48-36.
Petitioners for adoption must be residents,
§48-4.

Alcoholic beverages.

Possession and consumption, §18A-30, (1).

Auctioneers, §§85-2, 85-12.**Banks and banking.**

Directors.
Number of directors who have to be
residents of state, §53-80.

Corporations, §1-79.**Definitions.**

Registration and voting, §163-57.

Divorce and alimony.

Contents of complaint, §50-8.
Defendant mentally ill, §50-5, (6).
Military personnel, §50-18.
Requirements, §§50-5, 50-8.

Domicile.

See DOMICILE.

Elections.

Defined for registration and voting,
§163-57.

Municipal elections.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Presidential election.

Reduction of time by general assembly,
Const. N. C., art. VI, §2.
Qualification of voters, §163-55; Const. N.
C., art. VI, §2.

Governor, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (1).**RESIDENCE—Cont'd****Income tax.**

Agreements in respect to, §105-240.1.
Sale of principal residence of taxpayer,
§105-144.2, (a).
Nonrecognition of gain, §105-144.2, (d),
(e).

Inheritance tax.

Agreements with respect to, §105-240.1.

Judges.

Special judges, §7A-45.
Superior court judges, Const. N. C., art. IV,
§9.

Jury.

County resident, §9-3.

**Kerr reservoir development commission,
§143-284.****Limitation of actions.**

When action begun or judgment enforced,
§1-21.

Magistrates.

Required to be resident of county, §7A-171.

Motor vehicles.

Conviction in another state.
Suspending resident's license upon
conviction in another state, §20-23.
General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Municipal corporations.

Appointive office.
Not qualification for, §160A-60.

Paupers.

Legal settlements, §153-159.

Sheriffs, §162-2.**Social services.**

County board members.
Residence qualifications, §108-9.

Solicitors.

Requirements, §7A-60.

Special judges, §7A-45.**Superior courts.**

Judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.

Taxation.

Agreements with respect to domicile,
§105-240.1.

Exemption from taxation.

Not exceeding one thousand dollars,
Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Income tax. See within this heading,
"Income tax."

Principal place of residence.

Defined, §105-277.1.

Retired owner of certain income.

Property classified for taxation at
reduced valuation, §105-277.1.

RES JUDICATA.**Amendments.**

Amendment changing nature of action or
relief, §1-164.

Commercial code.

Effect of notice to person answerable over,
§§25-2-607, 25-3-803.

RES JUDICATA—Cont'd

Judgments.

Amendments.

Nature of action changed, §1-164.

RESOURCES.

Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Federal water resources development projects, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.

See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.

Fisheries resources, §§113-127 to 113-322.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Human resources.

Department, §§143A-130 to 143A-162.

See HUMAN RESOURCES.

Natural and economic resources.

Department, §§143A-109 to 143A-129.

See NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES.

Water and air resources department.

General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

RESTAURANTS.

Alcoholic beverages.

Hours for consumption, §18A-30, (6).

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., §20-139.

Permits.

Fees.

Schedule of fees, §18A-31, (b).

General provisions, §18A-31, (a).

Procedures, §18A-31, (d).

Possession and consumption.

General provisions, §18A-30, (4).

Wine.

Fortified wine for consumption on premises, §18A-38, (f).

Drunkenness.

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., §20-139.

False pretenses and cheats.

Obtaining food and services without paying therefor, §14-110.

Fire escapes, §§69-8 to 69-13.

See FIRE ESCAPES.

Fraud.

Obtaining services and food, §14-110.

Game laws.

Service of game to patrons.

License, §113-105.

Gaming.

Allowing gambling in house of public entertainment.

Penalty, §14-293.

RESTAURANTS—Cont'd

Garbage and trash.

Person removing garbage must have valid garbage-feeding permit, §106-405.7.

Licenses.

Coin-operated machines.

Exempt, §105-62.

Fees, §105-62.

Fees, §105-62.

Forfeiture.

Gaming.

Allowing gambling in house of public entertainment, §14-293.

General provisions, §105-62.

Seasonal business.

Proration of license, §105-33, (k).

Meat and meat products.

Compulsory meat inspection act.

Exemptions, §106-549.27.

Motor carriers.

Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., §20-139.

Reckless driving upon driveways prohibited, §20-140.1.

Municipal corporations.

Regulation of places of amusement, §160A-181.

Oleomargarine, §§106-233 to 106-239.

See OLEOMARGARINE.

Railroads.

Powers to establish, etc., §62-220, (12).

Signs.

Oleomargarine.

Display of signs, §106-236.

RESTITUTION.

Appeals, §§1-297, 42-35.

Reversal or modification of judgment, §1-297.

Eminent domain, §40-19.

Judgments.

Defense after judgment set aside, §1-108.

Reverse or modification of judgment.

Appeal, §1-297.

Landlord and tenant.

Restitution of tenant, if case quashed, etc., on appeal, §42-35.

Larceny.

Stolen property returned to owner, §15-8.

Mills and milldams.

Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, §73-12.

Sentence and punishment.

Stolen property returned to owner, §15-8.

RESTRAINING ORDERS.

General provisions, §§1-485 to 1-500.

See INJUNCTIONS.

RESTRAINT OF TRADE.**Conspiracy.**

See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.

Marketing associations.

Associations not in restraint of trade,
§54-141.

Milk.

Marketing agreements not to be deemed in
restraint of trade, §106-266.17.

Monopolies.

See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.

Oil and gas conservation.

Co-operative development not in restraint
of trade, §113-393, (c).

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES.**Acceleration.**

Consumer credit sale, §25A-19.

Accounts and accounting.

Statement of account, §25A-35.

Advertisements.

Referral sales, §25A-37.

Amount financed.

Defined, §25A-9.

Attorney at law.

Fees, §25A-21.

Buyer.

Cancellation.

Right to cancel, §25A-39.

Home-solicitation sale.

Duty of buyer, §25A-42.

Cancellation.

Buyer's right to cancel, §25A-39.

Home-solicitation sale.

Cancellation fee, §25A-41.

Cash price.

Defined, §25A-7.

Charges.

Default charges, §25A-29.

Deferral charges, §25A-30.

Fees. See within this heading, "Fees."

Finance charge. See within this heading,
"Finance charge."

Statement of account by seller.

Additional statement, §25A-35.

Confession of judgment.

Authorization prohibited, §25A-18.

Conflict of laws.

Consumer credit protection act, §25A-45.

Consolidation.

General provisions, §25A-31.

Consumer credit installment sale contract.

Account.

Statement of account, §25A-35.

Consolidation, §25A-31.

Defined, §25A-12.

Finance charge rates, §25A-15.

Form, §25A-28.

Payments.

Rebates on prepayment, §25A-32.

Terms of payments, §25A-33.

Refinancing, §25A-31.

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES—Cont'd**Consumer credit protection act.**

Conflict with, §25A-45.

Defined, §25A-13.

Scope of act, §25A-1.

Consumer credit sale.

Acceleration.

General provisions, §25A-19.

Application of chapter, §25A-1.

Collateral.

Substitution of collateral, §25A-26.

Defenses, §25A-25.

Defined, §25A-2.

Fees.

Attorneys' fees, §25A-21.

Identification of instruments of
indebtedness, §25A-24.

Remedies and penalties, §25A-44.

Unconscionability, §25A-43.

Warranty.

Disclaimer, §25A-20.

Defaults.

Charges, §25A-29.

Defenses.

Consumer credit sale.

General provisions, §25A-25.

Definitions.

Amount financed, §25A-9.

Cash price, §25A-7.

Consumer credit installment sale contract,
§25A-12.

Consumer credit protection act, §25A-13.

Consumer credit sale, §25A-2.

Finance charge, §25A-8.

Goods, §25A-4.

Home-solicitation sale, §25A-38.

Official fees, §25A-10.

Payable in installments, §25A-3.

Revolving charge account contract,
§25A-11.

Seller, §25A-6.

Services, §25A-5.

Unconscionability, §25A-43.

Document.

Identification of instruments of
indebtedness, §25A-24.

Title documents.

Return upon full payment, §25A-22.

Equity.

Transfer of equity, §25A-16.

Fees.

Attorneys' fees, §25A-21.

Charges. See within this heading,
"Charges."

Home-solicitation sale.

Cancellation fee, §25A-41.

Official fees.

Defined, §25A-10.

Substitution of collateral, §25A-26.

Transfer of rights.

Transfer fee, §25A-16.

Finance charge.

Consolidation, §25A-31.

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES—Cont'd**Finance charge—Cont'd**

Defined, §25A-8.

Excess.

Remedies and penalties, §25A-44.

Insurance.

Additional charges for insurance,
§25A-17.

Rates.

Consumer credit installment sale
contract, §25A-15.Revolving charge account contracts,
§25A-14.

Refinancing, §25A-31.

Forms.

Agreement or offer, §25A-40.

Consumer credit installment sale contract,
§25A-28.**Goods.**

Defined, §25A-4.

Home-solicitation sale.

Buyer.

Duty, §25A-42.

Buyer's rights.

Statement of, §25A-40.

Cancellation.

Buyer's right to cancel, §25A-39.

Fee, §25A-41.

No compensation for services prior to
cancellation, §25A-42.

Defined, §25A-38.

Form of agreement or offer, §25A-40.

Payments.

Restoration of down payment, §25A-41.

Retention of goods, §25A-41.

Indebtedness.Identification of instruments of
indebtedness, §25A-24.**Insurance.**

Additional charges for insurance, §25A-17.

Certificates of insurance, §25A-36.

Rebates, §25A-36.

Loans.

Bona fide direct loan transaction.

Chapter not applicability, §25A-1.

Payable in installments.

Defined, §25A-3.

Payments.

Application, §25A-27.

Balloon payments, §25A-34.

Home-solicitation sale.

Restoration of down payment, §25A-41.

Prepayment.

Rebates, §25A-32.

Receipts for payment, §25A-22.

Return of title documents upon full
payment, §25A-22.

Terms, §25A-33.

Penalties.

General provisions, §25A-44.

Pledge and collateral security.

Collateral taken by the seller, §25A-23.

Substitution of collateral, §25A-26.

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES—Cont'd**Purchaser.**

Procurement of prospective customers.

Declared unlawful, §25A-37.

Rates.Finance charge. See within this heading,
"Finance charge."**Rebates.**

Insurance rebates, §25A-36.

Prepayment, §25A-32.

Remedies and penalties, §25A-44.

Receipts.

Payment, §25A-22.

Referral sales.

General provisions, §25A-37.

Refinancing, §25A-31.**Remedies.**

General provisions, §25A-44.

Revolving charge account contract.

Defined, §25A-11.

Finance charge rates, §25A-14.

Payments.

Balloon payments, §25A-34.

Scope of act, §25A-1.**Seller.**

Application of payments, §25A-27.

Collateral taken by the seller, §25A-23.

Defined, §25A-6.

Statement of account.

Without charge, §25A-35.

Services.

Defined, §25A-5.

Title documents.

Return upon full payment, §25A-22.

Unconscionability.

Consumer credit sale, §25A-43.

Defined, §25A-43.

Unfair trade practices.

Willful violation of chapter, §25A-44.

Warranty.

Disclaimer, §25A-20.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**Blind persons.**

See BLIND PERSONS.

Counties, cities and towns.See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
COUNTIES AND CITIES.**Firemen's pension fund, §§118-18 to 118-32.**

See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.

Inheritance taxes.Payments under retirement annuity
contracts.

Exempt from tax, §105-3, (5).

**Justices and judges of the appellate division,
§§7A-39.1 to 7A-39.11.**See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
APPELLATE DIVISION.**Law enforcement officers, §143-166.**See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT
FUND.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission.**

Pilots retiring from active service, §76-68.

Peace officers.

Badges or service revolver of retiring members, §20-187.2.

Pensions.

General provisions.

See PENSIONS.

Pilots.

Cape Fear river, §76-12.

Morehead City, §76-68.

Teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.**Age.**

Requirements, §7A-39.2.

Definitions, §7A-39.1.**Disability.**

Retirement on account of total and permanent disability, §7A-39.11.

Emergency judges.

Authority, §7A-39.7.

Commission, §7A-39.6.

Compensation, §7A-39.3.

Defined, §7A-39.1.

Jurisdiction, §7A-39.7.

Recalled to active service, §7A-39.3.

Recall upon temporary incapacity of a judge, §7A-39.5.

Chief judge may recall and terminate recall of judges, §7A-39.9.

Procedure when chief judge incapacitated, §7A-39.9.

Retired judges constituted, §7A-39.3.

Emergency justices.

Authority, §7A-39.7.

Commission, §7A-39.6.

Compensation, §7A-39.3.

Defined, §7A-39.1.

Jurisdiction, §7A-39.7.

Opinions.

How filed after period of service, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 17.

Recalled to active service, §7A-39.3.

Recall upon temporary incapacity of a justice, §7A-39.5.

Chief justice may recall and terminate recall of justices, §7A-39.9.

Procedure when chief justice incapacitated, §7A-39.9.

Retired justices constituted, §7A-39.3.

Judge.

Defined, §7A-39.1.

Jurisdiction.

Emergency justices and judges, §7A-39.7.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION—Cont'd**Justice.**

Defined, §7A-39.1.

Notice.

Intention to retire.

Notice to governor, §7A-39.6.

Opinions.

Emergency justices and judges.

Rule as to filing, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 17.

Previously retired justices.

Article applicable to, §7A-39.10.

Rules of court.

Authorized to adopt rules.

Filing opinions by emergency justices and judges, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 17.

Court authorized to adopt rules, §7A-39.8.

Opinions by emergency justices and judges.

How filed after period of service, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 17.

Service.

Requirements, §7A-39.2.

Supreme court.

Authorized to adopt rules, §7A-39.8.

Rule as to filing opinions by emergency justices and judges, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 17.

Vacancy.

Retirement creates vacancy, §7A-39.4.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES.**Acceptance by cities, towns and counties, §128-23.****Actuarial equivalent.**

Defined, §128-21, (2).

Actuary.

Actuarial data, §128-28, (i).

Duties of actuary, §128-28, (m), (n), (o).

Valuation.

Annual valuation, §128-28, (p).

Administration, §128-28, (a).

Teachers' and state employees' retirement board to administer, §128-28, (c).

Allowance.

Retirement allowance.

Defined, §128-21, (20).

Service, §128-26.

Annuity.

Defined, §128-21, (3).

Reserve.

Defined, §128-21, (4).

Applicability of laws.

Certain laws not applicable to members, §128-33.

Application for retirement.

Filing.

Defined, §128-21, (11a).

Attorney general.

Legal adviser, §128-28, (k).

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES
AND CITIES—Cont'd**

Beneficiary.

Defined, §128-21, (6).

Benefits, §128-27.

Alternate benefit.

Survivor's alternate benefit, §128-27, (m).

Death benefit.

General provisions, §128-27, (l).

Deferred retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).

Disability retirement benefits, §128-27, (c).

Allowance of persons retiring on or after July 1, 1965 but prior to July 1, 1969, §128-27, (d1).

Allowance of persons retiring on or after July 1, 1969 but prior to July 1, 1971, §128-27, (d2).

Allowance of persons retiring on or after July 1, 1971, §128-27, (d3).

Allowance of persons retiring prior to July 1, 1965, §128-27, (d).

Re-examination of beneficiaries retired on account of disability, §128-27, (e).

Early retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).

Election of optional allowance, §128-27, (g).

Increase in benefits, §128-27, (j).

Members retired prior to July 1, 1967, §128-27, (n).

Limitation on action.

Deficiency or overpayment, §128-27.

Optional allowance, §128-27, (g).

Post-retirement increases in allowances, §128-27, (k).

Reservation of power to change, §128-38.

Retirement prior to July 1, 1967.

Increases in benefits paid, §128-27, (n).

Return of accumulated contributions, §128-27, (f).

Service retirement allowance.

On or after July 1, 1959 but prior to July 1, 1965, §128-27, (b).

On or after July 1, 1965 but prior to July 1, 1967, §128-27, (b1).

On or after July 1, 1967 but prior to July 1, 1969, §128-27, (b2).

On or after July 1, 1969, §128-27, (b3).

Service retirement benefits, §128-27, (a).

Social security.

Adjustment of retirement allowances for social security benefits, §128-27, (g).

Survivor's alternate benefit, §128-27, (m).

When benefits begin to accrue, §128-36.

Boards.

Medical board. See within this heading, "Medical board."

Trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."

Change.

Reservation of power to change, §128-38.

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES
AND CITIES—Cont'd**

Compensation.

Average final compensation.

Defined, §128-21, (5).

Defined, §128-21, (7a).

Trustees, §128-28, (d).

Contributions.

Accumulated contribution.

Defined, §128-21, (1).

Return, §128-27.

After separation from service, §128-24.

Collection of contributions, §128-30, (g).

Deemed to be in service if making contribution, §128-26.

Return of accumulated contributions, §128-27, (f).

Creation.

North Carolina local governmental employees' retirement system, §128-22.

Date of establishment, §128-22.

Death before retirement.

Benefit, §128-27, (l).

Return of accumulated contributions, §128-27, (f).

Deemed to be in service.

Making contributions, §128-26.

Deferred retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).

Definitions, §128-21.

Depositories.

Selection, §128-29, (e).

Disbursements.

Cash deposits for meeting disbursements, §128-29, (d).

Early retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).

Employees.

Acceptance, §128-23.

Defined, §128-21, (10).

Entitled to membership, §128-24, (1).

Employer.

Defined, §128-21, (11).

Executions.

Exemptions from execution, §128-31.

Exemptions from execution, attachment and garnishment, §128-31.

Expenses.

Fund, §128-30, (f).

Federal home loan banks.

Investments, §128-29, (a).

Financing.

Method of financing, §128-30.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Protection against fraud, §128-32.

Fraud.

Protection against fraud, §128-32.

Funds.

Annuity reserve fund, §128-30, (c).

Merger of annuity reserve fund and pension reserve fund, §128-30, (h).

Annuity savings fund, §128-30, (b).

Assets of retirement system, §128-30, (a).

Expense fund, §128-30, (f).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES—Cont'd

Funds—Cont'd

- Immunity of funds, §128-29, (f).
- Management of funds, §128-29.
- Pension accumulation fund.
 - Obligations of fund, §128-35.
- Pension reserve fund, §128-30, (e).
 - Merger with annuity reserve fund into pension accumulation fund, §128-30, (h).
- State treasurer.
 - Custodian of funds, §128-29, (c).
- Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).

Governor.

- Designation of members of board of trustees, §128-28, (c).

Guaranty, §128-35.

Interest.

- Annual allowance of regular interest, §128-29, (b).
- Regulated interest.
 - Defined, §128-21, (18).

Investments, §128-29, (a).

- Common and preferred stocks.
 - Authority to invest in certain common and preferred stocks, §128-29.1.
- Farm credit administration.
 - Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.
- Federal home loan bank board.
 - Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.2.

Leave of absence.

- When deemed to be in service, §128-26.

Libraries.

- Employees of regional library, §128-36.1.

Limitation of actions.

- Action for deficiency or overpayment in benefits, §128-27, (i).

Local laws unaffected, §128-36.

Local pension system.

- Creation of North Carolina local governmental employees' retirement system, §128-22.
- Transfer of cash and securities to retirement system, §128-25.

Medical board.

- Composition, §128-28, (l).
- Defined, §128-21, (12).
- Duties.
 - Generally, §128-28, (l).

Membership.

- Application for membership.
 - Filing, §128-21, (11a).
- Classification, §128-24, (3).
- Contributions.
 - After separation from service, §128-24.
- Deferred retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).
- Definition of member, §128-21, (13).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES AND CITIES—Cont'd

Membership—Cont'd

- Early retirement allowance, §128-24, (4), (5).
- Employees entitled to, §128-24, (1).
- Health department.
 - Employees of district health departments, §128-37.
- In system, §128-25.
- Libraries.
 - Employees of regional library, §128-36.1.
- Limitation, §128-33.
- Qualification, §128-24.
- Separation from service, §128-24, (1a).
- Social services.
 - County boards, §128-37.1.
- Termination.
 - Benefits after termination, §128-24.
- Transfer of interest from local pension system, §128-25.
- Transfer of members, §128-34.

Military services.

- Credit for each period of military service, §128-26.

Municipal corporations.

- Council may provide for enrolling city employees, §160A-163.

Name of organization, §128-22.

Oaths.

- Board members, §128-28, (e).

Pension.

- Defined, §128-21, (15).
- Reserve.
 - Defined, §128-21, (16).

Reserves.

- Annuity reserve fund, §128-30, (c).
- Pension reserve fund, §128-30, (e).

Responsibility for operation of system, §128-28, (a).

Retirement.

- Defined, §128-21, (19).

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

- Transfer of members, §128-34.

Rules and regulations, §128-28, (g).

Service.

- Allowance for service, §128-26.
 - Optional allowance, §128-27, (g).
- Creditable service.
 - Defined, §128-21, (8).
- Defined, §128-21, (22).
- Membership service.
 - Defined, §128-21, (14).
- Military service.
 - Credit for any period of military service, §128-26.
- Prior service.
 - Credit for prior service, §128-26.
 - Additional prior service credit, §128-26.
 - Defined, §128-21, (17).

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES
AND CITIES—Cont'd****Sick leave.**

Regulations, §128-26.

Social security.

Adjustment of retirement allowances for social security benefits, §128-27, (g).

State treasurer.

Custodian of funds, §128-29, (c).

Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-35.

Transfer.

Employees transferred to state employment service by act of congress, §135-16.

System transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-34.

Transfer of system.

To department of state treasurer, §§143A-34, 143A-35.

Trustees.

Administration, §128-28, (a).

Board of trustees.

Defined, §128-21, (7).

Body politic and corporate, §128-28, (b).

Compensation, §128-28, (d).

Legal adviser, §128-28, (k).

Management of funds.

Vested in board of trustees, §128-29, (a).

Medical board, §128-28, (l).

Members of board, §128-28, (c).

Oath, §128-28, (e).

Officers and employees, §128-28, (h).

Powers and authority, §128-28, (b).

Records, §128-28, (j).

Reports.

Annual reports, §128-28, (j).

Rules and regulations, §128-28, (g).

Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-35.

Voting rights, §128-28, (f).

Year.

Fiscal year.

Defined, §128-21, (23).

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.**

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.**

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR
COURT JUDGES.****Age.**

Requirements.

Judges and administrative officer of the courts, §7A-51.

Applicability.

Judges retired under prior law, §7A-54.

Definitions.

Emergency judge, §7A-50.

Disability.

Retirement on account of total and permanent disability, §7A-55.

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR
COURT JUDGES—Cont'd****Emergency judge.**

Commission, §7A-53.

Defined, §7A-50.

Recall to active service.

Compensation on recall, §7A-52.

Subject to, §7A-52.

Retired judge constituted, §7A-52.

Subject to recall to active service, §7A-52.

Intention to retire.

Notice to governor, §7A-53.

Notice.

Intention to retire.

Governor to receive notice, §7A-53.

Prior law.

Article applicable to judges retired under prior law, §7A-54.

Service.

Requirements.

Judges and administrative officer of the courts, §7A-51.

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS
AND STATE EMPLOYEES.****Actions.**

Recovery of contributions, §135-24, (b).

Actuarial data, §135-6, (h).**Actuarial equivalent.**

Defined, §135-1, (2).

Actuary.

Duties, §135-6, (l), (m), (n).

Administration.

General provisions, §135-6.

Retirement system for counties, cities and towns, §128-28, (c).

Agriculture.

Extension service.

Co-operative agricultural extension service employees, §135-3, (1).

Allowance.

Consumer price index.

Defined, §135-5, (o).

Deferred retirement allowance, §135-3, (7), (8).

Creditable service, §135-4, (e).

Disability retirement allowance, §135-5, (d1), (d2).

On or after July 1, 1971, §135-5, (d3).

Early retirement allowance, §135-3, (7), (8).

Creditable service, §135-4, (e).

Election of optional allowance, §135-5, (g).

Increases.

Post retirement increases and allowances, §135-5, (o).

Retirement allowance.

Defined, §135-1, (21).

Service retirement allowances, §135-5, (b) to (b3).

Social security.

Adjustment of retirement allowance for social security benefits, §135-5, (g).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd

Amendments.

Conditions under which amendments void,
§135-18.3.

Annuity.

Annuity reserve.

Defined, §135-1, (4).

Defined, §135-1, (3).

Fund.

Annuity savings fund, §135-8, (b).

Application of other pension laws, §135-11.

Attachment and garnishment.

Exemption of funds, §135-9.

Attorney general.

Legal adviser of board of trustees, §135-6,
(j).

Beneficiary.

Defined, §135-1, (6).

Benefits.

Advisory committees.

Generally, §135-35.

Allowance.

Deferred retirement allowance, §135-3,
(7), (8).

Creditable service, §135-4, (e).

Early retirement allowance, §135-3, (7),
(8).

Creditable service, §135-4, (e).

Computation of benefits, §135-5, (h).

Death benefits, §135-5, (l).

Death prior to retirement, §135-5, (l).

Disability retirement benefits, §135-5, (c) to
(d2).

Disability salary continuation.

Generally, §135-34.

General provisions, §135-5.

Health benefits division.

Generally, §135-32.

Hospital and medical insurance.

Generally, §135-33.

Income tax.

Benefits not included in gross income,
§105-141, (b).

Increase in benefits, §135-5, (k).

Paid in respect to members retired prior
to July 1, 1967, §135-5, (p).

Limitation on action for deficiency or
overpayment, §135-5, (n).

Medical insurance.

Generally, §135-33.

Membership in retirement system not

necessary for certain benefits, §135-36.

Optional allowance.

Election, §135-5, (g).

Other teacher, employee benefits.

Advisory committee, §135-35.

Disability salary continuation, §135-34.

Health benefits division, §135-32.

Hospital and medical insurance, §135-33.

Medical insurance, §135-33.

Membership in retirement system not
necessary, §135-36.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd

Benefits—Cont'd

Payment.

Facility of payment, §135-17.

Obligation of paying, §135-12.

Return of accumulated contributions,
§135-5, (f).

Service retirement allowances, §135-5, (b)
to (b3).

Survivor's alternate benefit, §135-5, (m).

Blind persons.

Blind or visually handicapped employees.

Enrollment as members, §135-16.1.

Board of trustees.

Administration, §135-6, (a).

Advisory committees.

Appointment, etc., §135-35.

Compensation, §135-6, (c).

Corporate name, §135-6, (a).

Defined, §135-1, (7).

Director.

Legislative retirement fund.

Duties, §120-4.1.

Salary and expenses, §135-6, (g).

Disability salary continuation program.

Formulation, establishment and
administration, §135-34.

Funds.

Management, §135-7, (a).

Health benefits division.

Establishment, §135-32.

Hospital and medical insurance program.

Formulation, establishment and
administration, §135-33.

Legal adviser, §135-6, (j).

Legislative retirement fund.

Administration, §120-4.1.

Transfer of fund to department of state
treasurer, §143A-37.

Medical board.

Designation of medical board, §135-6, (k).

Membership, §135-6, (b).

Membership in retirement system not
necessary for certain benefits, §135-36.

Oath, §135-6, (d).

Officers, §135-6, (g).

Other teacher, employee benefits, §§135-32
to 135-36. See within this heading,
"Benefits."

Pensions.

State employees and teachers, §135-14.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §135-6, (a).

State literary fund.

Purchase of certain notes from state
board of education, §135-7.1.

Record of proceedings, §135-6, (i).

Reports, §135-6, (i).

Rights, §135-6, (a).

Rules and regulations, §135-6, (f).

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS
AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Board of trustees—Cont'd

Secretary.

Governor's coordinating council on aging.

Member of council, §143-283.11.

Terms, §135-6, (b).

Transferred to department of state
treasurer, §143A-34.

Voting rights, §135-6, (e).

Boards.

Licensing and examining boards.

Coverage, §135-1.1.

Change.

Reservation of power to change, §135-18.4.

Civil air patrol.

Members not entitled to benefits, §167-2.

**Community colleges, technical institutes and
industrial centers.**

Purchase of annuity or retirement income
contracts for employees, §115A-17.1.

Compensation.

Average final compensation.

Defined, §135-1, (5).

Board of trustees, §135-6, (c).

Defined, §135-1, (7a).

Earnable compensation.

Defined, §135-1, (9).

Constitutional provisions.

Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V,
§6, (2).

Contracts.

Disability salary continuation, §135-34.

Hospital and medical insurance coverage,
§135-33.

Contributions.

Accumulated contributions.

Defined, §135-1, (1).

Collection of contributions, §135-8, (f).

Return of accumulated contributions,
§135-5, (f).

Social security act, §§135-19 to 135-31. See
within this heading, "Coverage under
social security act."

Coverage under social security act.

Adjustment of retirement allowance for
social security benefits, §135-5, (g).

Applicability of act, §135-27.

Break-point.

Social security break-point.

Defined, §135-1, (24).

Certification, §135-29.

Contribution fund, §135-24.

By state employees, §135-22.

Counties and cities.

Plans for coverage of employees of
political subdivisions, §135-23.

Coverage of governmental employees
under title II, §§135-27 to 135-29.

Members covered by local governmental
employees' retirement system,
§135-28.

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS
AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Coverage under social security act—Cont'd

Coverage of governmental employees
under title II—Cont'd

Transfers.

From state to certain association
service, §135-27.

Declaration of policy, §135-19.

Definitions, §135-20.

Employment.

Defined, §135-20.

Federal insurance contributions act.

Defined, §135-20.

Federal-state agreement, §135-21.

Income tax.

Benefits not included in gross income,
§105-141, (b).

Interstate instrumentalities, §135-21.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and
retirement fund.

State employees members of, §135-30.

Political subdivisions.

Defined, §135-20.

Plans for coverage, §135-23.

Referendum, §135-29.

Split referendums, §135-31.

Reports, §135-26.

Rules and regulations, §135-25.

Secretary of health, education and welfare.

Defined, §135-20.

Social security act.

Defined, §135-20.

State agency.

Defined, §135-20.

Reports, §135-26.

Rules and regulations, §135-25.

State employees.

Contributions, §135-22.

Definition of employee, §135-20.

Members of law enforcement officers'
benefit and retirement fund,
§135-30.

State treasurer.

Transferred to department of state
treasurer, §143A-36.

Studies, §135-26.

Transfer of members.

From state to certain association service,
§135-27.

Transfers.

Department of state treasurer, §143A-36.

Employment covered by local
governmental employees' retirement
system, §135-28.

Wages.

Defined, §135-20.

**Creditable service. See within this heading,
"Service."**

Credits.

Transfer from local governmental
employees' retirement system,
§135-18.1.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**Date of establishment**, §135-2.**Death.**

Prior to retirement.

Return of accumulated contributions, §135-5.

Definitions, §135-1.**Disability.**

Re-examination of beneficiaries retired for disability, §135-5, (e).

Retirement allowance, §135-5, (d1), (d2).

On or after July 1, 1971, §135-5, (d3).

Election of remedies.

Optional allowance.

Election of optional allowance, §135-5, (g).

Employee.

Defined, §135-1, (10).

Employer.

Defined, §135-1, (11).

Examining boards.

Coverage, §135-1.1.

Exemptions.

Execution, attachment and garnishment, §135-9.

Financing.

Method of financing, §135-8.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Protection against fraud, §135-10.

Fiscal year.

Defined, §135-1, (26).

Fraud.

Protection against, §135-10.

Funds.

Annuity reserve fund, §135-8, (c).

Merger into pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (g).

Annuity saving fund.

Generally, §135-8, (b1).

Contribution fund.

Coverage under social security act, §135-24.

Investment, §135-7, (a).

Management, §135-7.

Method of financing, §135-8.

Pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (d).

Merger with annuity reserve fund and pension reserve fund, §135-8, (g).

Pension reserve fund, §135-8, (e).

Merger of annuity reserve fund into pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (g).

Use restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).

Valuation by board of trustees, §135-6, (o).

General assembly.

Legislative retirement fund.

General provisions, §120-4.1.

Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-37.

Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**Health.**

Other teacher, employee benefits, §§135-32 to 135-36.

Income tax.

Pensions from other states, §105-141, (b).

Insurance.

Hospital and medical insurance for teachers and state employees, §135-33.

Integration of system.

Provision for emergency expenses, §135-18.5.

Interest.

Regular interest.

Allowance, §135-7, (b).

Defined, §135-1, (19).

Investments.

Counseling firm retained, §135-7, (a).

Farm credit administration.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, §53-44.1.

Federal home loan bank board.

Obligations for agencies supervised by, §53-44.2.

Funds, §135-7.

Regulation of investment, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).

State literary fund.

Purchase of notes obtained from loans made by state literary fund, §135-7.1.

Stock and stockholders.

Authority to invest in certain common and preferred stocks, §135-7.2.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.

Coverage under social security act.

State employees members of, §135-30.

Members of system not entitled to participate in fund, §143-166, (o), (p).

Leave of absence.

Creditable service.

Reinstatement, §135-4, (e).

Licensing boards.

Coverage, §135-1.1.

Limitation of actions.

Action for deficiency or overpayment of benefits, §135-5, (n).

Local governmental employees' retirement system.

Transfer of credits, §§135-4, (a), 135-18.1, 135-28.

Transfer of members to employment covered by local governmental employees' retirement system, §135-28.

Medical board.

Composition, §135-6, (k).

Defined, §135-1, (12).

Designation, §135-6, (k).

Membership, §135-3.

Blind or visually handicapped employees.

Enrollment as members, §135-16.1.

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS
AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Membership—Cont'd

- Ceasing to be member.
 - Grounds, §135-3, (3).
- Co-operative agricultural extension service employees, §135-3, (1).
- Definition of member, §135-1, (13).
- Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
 - Members of system not entitled to participate in fund, §143-166, (o), (p).
- Not necessary for certain additional benefits, §135-36.
- Qualifications, §135-3, (1), (2).
- Requirements, §135-3.
- Restoration to service of certain former members, §135-5, (i).
- State highway patrolmen, §135-3, (1).
- Transfer. See within this heading, "Transfer."
- Unnecessary for certain additional benefits, §135-36.

Military services.

- Creditable service.
 - Effect of military service, §135-4, (f).

Mortality tables.

- Adoption by board of trustees, §135-6, (n).

Name, §135-2.

Notice.

- Time of giving notice of retirement, §135-5.

Oaths.

- Board of trustees, §135-6, (d).

Payments.

- Facility of payment, §135-17.
- Obligation of paying benefits, §135-12.
- Suspension, §135-13.

Pensions.

- Application of other laws, §135-11.
- Defined, §135-1, (16).
- Pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (d).
 - Merger of annuity reserve fund and pension reserve fund, §135-8, (g).
- Pension reserve fund, §135-8, (e).
 - Merger with annuity reserve fund and pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (g).
- Pensions from other states, §105-141, (b).
- Reserve.
 - Defined, §135-1, (15).
- School superintendents and assistant superintendents, §135-14.1.
- State employees, §135-14.
- Teachers.
 - Certain public school teachers, §135-14.

Public officers.

- Use of funds restricted, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (2).

Public school.

- Defined, §135-1, (18).

Rates.

- Adoption by board of trustees, §135-6, (m).

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS
AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Referendum.

- Coverage under social security act, §135-29.
- Split referendums, §135-31.

Regional universities.

- Optional retirement program.
 - State institutions of higher education, §135-5.1.
- Purchase of annuity or retirement contracts.
 - Faculty members, officers and employees, §§116-44.10, 116-46.2.

Repeal.

- Certain laws not repealed, §135-13.

Reports.

- Annual reports of board of trustees, §135-6, (i).
- Coverage under social security act, §135-26.

Reserves.

- Annuity reserve fund, §135-8, (c).
 - Annuity reserve.
 - Defined, §135-1, (4).
 - Merger with pension reserve fund into pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (g).
 - Obligation of maintaining, §135-12.
- Obligation of maintaining, §135-12.
- Pension reserve.
 - Defined, §135-1, (15).
- Pension reserve fund, §135-8, (e).
 - Merger of annuity reserve fund into pension accumulation fund, §135-8, (g).
 - Obligation of maintaining, §135-12.

Retirement.

- Adjustment of retirement allowances for social security benefits, §135-5.
- Application.
 - Filing.
 - Defined, §135-1, (11a).
- Compulsory.
 - Suspension of compulsory retirement, §135-13.
 - Defined, §135-1, (20).
- Disability retirement.
 - Allowance, §135-5.
- Notice.
 - Time of giving notice, §135-5.
- Prior to July 1, 1967.
 - Increases in benefits paid, §135-5, (p).
- Retirement allowance.
 - Defined, §135-1, (21).
- Service retirement allowances, §135-5.

Retirement system.

- Defined, §135-1, (22).

Retirement system for counties and cities.

- Administration, §128-28, (c).
- Transfer of members, §128-34.

Rules and regulations.

- Board of trustees, §135-6, (f).
- Coverage under social security act, §135-25.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd

School for performing arts.

Optional retirement program.

State institutions of higher education,
§135-5.1.

Service.

Creditable service.

Defined, §135-1, (8).

General provisions, §135-4.

Military service.

Effect, §135-4, (f).

Reinstatement after account closed,
§135-4, (e).

Veterans of armed services, §135-4, (f).

Defined, §135-1, (23).

Membership service.

Defined, §135-1, (14).

Prior service.

Defined, §135-1, (17).

Restoration to service of certain former
members, §135-5, (i).

Transfer.

From state to certain association service,
§135-27.

Sick leave.

Creditable service, §135-4.

Social security act, §§135-19 to 135-31. See within this heading, "Coverage under social security act."

State agency.

Defined, §135-20.

Reports, §135-26.

Rules and regulations, §135-25.

State civil air patrol.

Members not entitled to benefits, §167-2.

State commission for the blind.

Enrollment of employees, §135-16.1.

State highway patrolmen.

Membership in retirement system, §135-3,
(1).

State treasurer.

Transferred to department of state
treasurer, §143A-34.

Tables.

Adoption by board of trustees, §135-6, (m).

Taxation.

Exemptions from taxation, §§135-6, (a),
135-9.

Teachers.

Defined, §135-1, (25).

Transfer.

Credits.

Transfer from local governmental
employees' retirement system,
§135-18.1.

Employment covered by local
governmental employees' retirement
system, §135-28.

From state to certain association service,
§135-27.

Service from state to certain association,
§135-27.

RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd

United States employment service.

Employees transferred to state
employment service by act of congress,
§135-16.

Universities and colleges.

Optional retirement for institutions of
higher education.

Administration of program by board of
trustees, §135-5.1, (e).

Contribution by board of trustees,
§135-5.1, (c).

Designation of company from which
contracts be purchased, §135-5.1, (d).

Elections to participate, §135-5.1, (b).

Eligible employee, §135-5.1, (f).

Governed by board of trustees, §135-5.1,
(a).

Payment by designated company in
accordance with contract, §135-5.1,
(g).

Purchases of annuity or retirement system
contracts.

For faculty members, officers and
employees, §116-46.2.

University of North Carolina.

Optional retirement program.

State institutions of higher education,
§135-5.1.

Veterans.

Creditable service.

Veterans of armed services, §135-4, (a).

War manpower commission.

Employees transferred to state
employment service by congress,
§135-16.

Year.

Defined, §135-1, (26).

RETROSPECTIVE LAWS.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I,
§16.

RETURNS.

Arrest in civil cases, §§1-413, 1-421.

Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.16.

Bail and recognizance.

Civil cases.

Return of sheriff, §§1-421, 1-430.

Claim and delivery.

Sheriff to return papers in ten days, §1-484.

Criminal process, §15-2.

Executions.

Entry of returns on judgment docket,
§1-321.

Time returnable, §1-310.

To court of rendition, §1-307.

When returnable, §1-310.

Habeas corpus.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

RETURNS—Cont'd

Indictments, informations and presentments.
Bills returned by foreman except in capital cases, §15-141.

Injunctions.

Before what judge returnable, §§1-493, 1-494.
When returnable, §1-494.

Public officers.

Failing to return process or making false return, §14-242.

Receivers.

Motion to show cause, §1-501.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Service of process.

General provisions.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Service of pleadings and other papers, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).

Certificate, §1A-1, Rule 5 (d).

Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Service of summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).

Sheriffs.

Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.16.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Liability of officer as to allotment, return and levy, §1-390.

General provisions.

See SHERIFFS.

Subpoenas.

Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Warrants, §15-24.

Inspections authorized by law, §15-27.2.

Search warrants, §15-25.

REVENUE.

Commissioner of revenue.

See TAXATION.

Department of revenue.

General provisions, §§143A-186 to 143A-190.

See TAXATION.

Industrial development financing act,

§§123A-1 to 123A-27.

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

Taxation, §§105-1 to 105-474.

See TAXATION.

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1938.

Additional powers, §160-415.

Approval of state agencies, §160-421.

Authorization.

Procedure for authorization of bonds, §160-416.

Citation of article, §160-413.

Construction of article, §160-422.

Covenants.

In resolutions, §160-418.

Definitions, §160-414.

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1938—Cont'd

Education.

Article applicable to school dormitories and teacherages, §160-424.

Governing body.

Defined, §160-414.

Interpretation and construction.

Construction of article, §160-422.

Liability.

No municipal liability on bonds, §160-419.

Local government acts.

Bond issues.

Refunding bonds, §160-421.1.

Sale of bonds.

Approval by local government commission, §160-421.

Local government finance.

General provisions, §§159-1 to 159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Municipality.

Defined, §160-414.

Parking facilities.

Defined, §160-414.

Issuance of bonds with additional financing by special assessments, §160-504.1.

Payment.

No municipal liability on bonds, §160-419.

Powers.

Additional powers, §160-415.

Provisions of bonds, §160-417.

Receivers.

Right to receivership upon default, §160-420.

Refunding bonds, §160-421.1.

Revenue.

Defined, §160-414.

Sale of bonds.

By local government commission, §160-421.

Sanitary districts, §160-414.

Title of article, §160-413.

Undertaking.

Defined, §160-414.

United States.

Obtaining funds in advance of delivery of bonds sold to United States or agency, §160-416.

REVENUE BONDS.

Bonds.

See BOND ISSUES.

Bridge revenue bond act, §§136-89.31 to 136-89.47.

See BRIDGES.

Housing corporation, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.

See HOUSING CORPORATION.

Industrial development financing act,

§§123A-1 to 123A-27.

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

North Carolina housing corporation,

§§122A-1 to 122A-23.

See HOUSING CORPORATION.

REVENUE LAWS.

Statutes, §§12-2 to 12-4.

See STATUTES.

Taxation, §§105-1 to 105-474.

See TAXATION.

REVERSIONS.

See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.

REVIEW.

Appeals, §§1-268 to 1-298.

See APPEALS.

REVISOR OF STATUTES.

General provisions.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Statutes.

See STATUTES.

REVIVAL.

See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL.

REVOCATION.

Cancellation.

See RESCISSION, CANCELLATION AND REFORMATION.

Licenses.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

REVOLUTION.

American revolution bicentennial commission, §§143-396 to 143-399.

See AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION.

REWARDS.

Arrest.

Governor may offer rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction, §15-53.1.

Attorney at law.

Solicitation of retainer or contract for legal services prohibited, §84-38.

Education.

Power of boards of education to offer rewards for information leading to arrest, etc., of persons damaging, etc., school property §115-133.2.

Escape.

Governor may employ agents and offer rewards, §15-53.

Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.

Extradition, §15-53.

Forest fires.

Person furnishing state evidence for conviction, §14-136.

Fugitives from justice, §15-53.

REWARDS—Cont'd

Governor.

Information leading to arrest and conviction.

Governor may offer, §15-53.1.

Offering rewards, §15-53.

Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.

Motor vehicles.

Safe driver reward plan.

Established by commissioner of insurance, §58-248.8.

Officer entitled to reward, §15-54.

Police.

Officer entitled to reward, §15-54.

Sheriffs.

Officer entitled to reward, §15-54.

Prohibited to sheriff, §162-25.

State prison.

Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.

Streets and highways.

Injuring or removing signs, §136-33.

RICHARD T. FOUNTAIN SCHOOL.

Administered and managed by youth development department, §134-2.

Designation, §134-2.

Youth development department.

General provisions, §§134-1 to 134-29.

See YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.

RIGHT OF ASYLUM.

Extradition.

No right of asylum, §15-82.

RIGHT OF ENTRY.

Agreements for entry.

Streets and highways, §136-118.

Agriculture.

Biological residues in animals.

Right of entry of commissioner for inspection, §106-549.85.

Alcoholic beverages.

Enforcement officers, §18A-20.

Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.

State board of health, §104C-4.

County inspection department.

Periodic inspections, §153-356.

Dam safety law.

Generally, §§143-215.34, 143-215.37.

Discovery.

Discovery and inspection of property, object or operation, §1A-1, Rule 34.

Drainage.

Repairs, §156-6.

Drainage districts.

Entry upon lands, §156-87.

Easements.

General provisions.

See EASEMENTS.

RIGHT OF ENTRY—Cont'd

Eminent domain.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

See **ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.**

Forests.

Insect infestation and disease.

Authority of state forester and his agents, §113-60.8.

Gas and gas companies.

Liquefied petroleum gases.

Inspection, §119-52.

Health.

Representatives of boards of health, §130-204.

Housing authorities law.

Powers of authority, §157-9.

Inland waterways.

Survey.

State and United States may enter upon land for survey, §104-16.

Meat and meat products.

Compulsory meat inspection act.

Access to businesses by inspectors, §106-549.20.

Powers of commissioner in gathering information, §106-549.36, (b).

Milk.

Investigations.

Powers of milk commission, §106-266.8, (12).

Mosquito control.

Board of commissioners of districts, §130-213.

Mutual deposit guaranty associations.

Commissioner or examiner may enter and conduct investigations, §54-44.12.

Pesticides.

Inspectors, §143-466.

Public utilities.

Utilities commission.

Inland waterways. See within this heading, "Inland waterways."

Rules of civil procedure.

See **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.**

Seeds.

For purpose of inspection, §106-277.20.

Streets and highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Agreements for entry, §136-118.

Entry for surveys, §136-120.

Telephone companies, §62-180.

Surveys and surveyors.

Inland waterways.

State and United States may enter upon land for survey, §104-16.

Streets and highways.

Entry for surveys, §136-20.

Water use act.

Investigation, etc., §143-215.19.

RIGHT OF ENTRY—Cont'd

Weights and measures.

Local inspectors and sealers, §81-10.

Wells.

Well construction act.

Investigation and inspection, §87-90.

RIGHT OF WAY.

Adverse possession, §1-44.

Crossings.

Regulating the crossing of one utility by another.

Utilities commission, §62-39.

Drainage.

Width of right of way for repairs, §156-5.

Drainage districts.

See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.**

Easements.

Claim for compensation.

Appeal, §156-70.1.

Education.

Acquisition for schoolhouses, etc., §115-125.

School property.

Power of boards of education, §115-126.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.

See **ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.**

Use of public highways, §§62-180, 62-181.

Eminent domain.

Jury trial on exceptions to commissioners' report, §40-20.

Fees.

Plans.

Uniform fees of register of deeds, §161-10.

Inland waterways.

Utilities commission to secure rights of way over private lands, §§104-13, 104-20.

Beaufort inlet to Cape Fear river, §104-19.

Cape Fear river to South Carolina line, §104-13.

Internal improvements.

Approval of encumbrance on state's interest in corporations, §124-5.

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

Streets and highways, §153-318.

Public lands, §146-11.

Allocated state lands.

Exemptions as to, §146-32.

Public utilities.

Utilities commission.

Regulating the crossing of one utility by another, §62-39.

Railroads.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Eminent domain, §62-185.

Register of deeds.

Plans.

Fees, §161-10.

Sanitary districts, §130-146.

RIGHT OF WAY—Cont'd**Schools.**

Power of boards of education, §115-126.

Streets and highways.

Boards of education.

Dedication of school property as rights of way for public streets, roads or sidewalks, §115-126.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §§62-180, 62-181.

Garbage and trash.

Placing on right of way of public road, §14-399.

Motor vehicles, §§20-158, 20-158.1.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**.

Municipal corporations.

Acquisition of right of way, §136-66.3.

Plans.

Registration, §136-19.4.

Fees, §136-19.4.

Powers of commission, §136-18, (3), (16).

Recording right-of-way plans.

Fees, §136-19.4.

Test drilling or boring.

Authorization from owner or person in charge of land on which highway easement is located, §136-102.2.

Penalty for violations, §136-102.4.

Record of results.

Filing with chairman of commission, §136-102.2.

Filing with directors of departments of administration and conservation and development, §136-102.3.

Width.

Minimum width.

State highway system, §136-47.

Waters and watercourses.

Board of water and air resources.

Diversion of waters, §143-354, (d).

Railroads.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

RIGHT TO WORK LAW, §§95-78 to 95-84.

See **LABOR**.

RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Power of governor to prohibit all sales during an emergency, §18A-54.

Arrest, §§15-39 to 15-47.

See **ARREST**.

Assault and battery.

Assault on emergency personnel, §14-288.9.

Common law.

Provisions of article supplement common law and other statutes, §14-288.3.

Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.

Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.

RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS—Cont'd**Counties.**

Board of county commissioners.

Chairman.

Power to extend emergency restrictions imposed in municipality, §14-288.14.

Finance act.

Suppression of riots or insurrections.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §153-77, (20).

Ordinances.

Effective date, §14-288.17.

Ordinances and proclamations dealing with states of emergency, §153-9, (61).

Power to enact ordinances to deal with emergencies, §14-288.13.

Proclamations, §14-288.16.

States of emergency.

Ordinances and proclamations dealing with, §153-9, (61).

Suppression.

Powers of county commissioners, §153-9, (53).

Tax for additional expense, §153-9, (53).

County finance act.

Suppression of riots or insurrections.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §153-77, (20).

Definitions, §§14-288.1, 14-288.2, 14-288.4.**Disorderly conduct.**

Defined, §14-288.4.

Failure to disperse when commanded.

Prima facie evidence of engaging in disorderly conduct, §14-288.5.

Punishment, §14-288.4.

Dispersal of crowds.

Failure to disperse when commanded, §14-288.5.

Education.

Injunctions.

Emergencies at public and private educational institutions, §14-288.18.

Schoolhouses.

Power of governor to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.

Teacher injured during episode of violence.

Appeal from board of education.

Court of appeals, §115-159.1.

Industrial commission, §115-159.1.

Salary, §115-159.1.

Workmen's compensation.

Benefits, §115-159.1.

Emergency personnel.

Assault on, §14-288.9.

Evacuation of public buildings.

Power of governor to order, §14-288.19.

Punishment for refusal to leave, §14-288.19.

RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS—Cont'd**Evidence.**

- Failure to disperse when commanded.
- Prima facie evidence of engaging in riot or disorderly conduct, §14-288.5.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Sentence and punishment."**Frisk of persons, §14-288.10.****Governor.**

- Authority to exercise control in emergencies, §14-288.15.
- Power to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.
- Proclamations, §14-288.16.

Inciting to riot, §14-288.2.

- Punishment, §14-288.2.

Infants.

- Children of war veterans.
- Suspension or revocation of scholarships, §165-22.1.

Injunctions.

- Emergencies at public and private educational institutions, §14-288.18.

Insurance.

- Riot insurance reimbursement fund.
- General provisions, §58-173.25.

Looting, §14-288.6.**Militia.**

- Calling out militia to execute law.
- Power of governor as commander in chief, Const. N. C., art. XII, §1.
- Calling out militia to suppress, §127-9.
- Immunity from civil and criminal liability, §127-106.2.
- State defense militia.
- Authority to call out, §127-111.

Motor vehicles.

- Warrants to inspect vehicles, §14-288.11.

Municipal corporations.

- Assistance.
- One political subdivision to assist another political subdivision upon request, §160A-288.
- Ordinances.
- Effective date, §14-288.17.
- Power to enact ordinances dealing with states of emergency, §14-288.12.
- Proclamations, §14-288.16.
- Taxation.
- Special taxes levied for purpose of meeting expenses, §160A-209.

Ordinances.

- Effective date of municipal and county ordinances, §14-288.17.
- Powers of counties to enact ordinances to deal with states of emergency, §14-288.13.
- Powers of municipalities to enact ordinances to deal with states of emergency, §14-288.12.

Proclamations.

- General provisions, §14-288.16.

RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS—Cont'd**Provisions of article.**

- Supplement common law and other statutes, §14-288.3.

Public buildings and grounds.

- Governor's power to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.

Riot.

- Defined, §14-288.2.

Scholarships.

- Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.

School buildings.

- Injunctions.
- Emergencies at public and private educational institutions, §14-288.18.
- Power of governor to order evacuation, §14-288.19.
- Teacher injured during episode of violence, §115-159.1.

School buses.

- Use by state guard or national guard, §115-191.

Searches and seizures.

- Frisk of curfew violators, §14-288.10.
- Frisk of persons during disorders, §14-288.10.

- Warrants to inspect vehicles, §14-288.11.

Sentence and punishment.

- Assault on emergency personnel, §14-288.9.
- Disorderly conduct, §14-288.4.
- Evacuation of public buildings.
- Refusal to leave, §14-288.19.
- Failure to disperse when commanded, §14-288.5.
- Inciting to riot, §14-288.2.
- Looting, §14-288.6.
- Trespass during emergency, §14-288.6.
- Weapons.
- Transporting or possessing dangerous weapon or substance during emergency, §14-288.7.

Trespass during emergency, §14-288.6.**Universities and colleges.**

- Building or facility.
- Defined, §14-288.4.
- Curfew on campus of state-supported institution.
- Enforcement, §116-212.
- Punishment, §116-213.
- Violation of curfew a misdemeanor, §116-213.
- Disorderly conduct.
- Defined, §14-288.4.
- Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.
- Injunctions.
- Emergencies at public and private educational institutions, §14-288.18.
- Power of governor to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.

RIOTS AND CIVIL DISORDERS—Cont'd**University of North Carolina.**

Curfew.

Enforcement, §§116-212, 116-213.

Disorderly conduct.

Defined, §14-288.4.

Grounds for revocation of scholarships,
§116-174.2.

Injunctions.

Emergencies at public and private
educational institutions, §14-288.18.Power of governor to order evacuation of
public buildings, §14-288.19.**Veterans.**

Scholarships for children of war veterans.

Suspension or revocation, §165-22.1.

Violating orders of court.

During time of public crisis, §14-226.1.

Weapons.Possession of dangerous weapon or
substance off premises, §14-288.7.Transporting dangerous weapon or
substance during emergency, §14-288.7.

Weapon of mass death and destruction.

Manufacture, possession, transportation,
etc., §14-288.8.**RIPARIAN OWNERS.****General provisions.**

See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

RIVERS.**Natural and scenic rivers system**, §§113A-30
to 113A-43.

See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

Navigable rivers.

Navigation, §§76-1 to 76-73.

See NAVIGATION.

Waters and watercourses.

See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

ROADHOUSES.**Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls**,
§§72-31 to 72-52.See TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES
AND DANCE HALLS.**ROADS.****General provisions**, §§136-1 to 136-155.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Road work, §§153-194 to 153-198.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

**ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL
ASSOCIATION.****Allotment.**From contingency and emergency fund,
§143-204.**Board of directors.**

General provisions, §143-200.

Officers of board, §143-201.

Bylaws, §143-201.**ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL
ASSOCIATION—Cont'd****Control.**Under patronage and control of state,
§143-199.**Department of art, culture and history.**Transfer of association to department,
§143A-211.**Gifts**, §143-202.**Quorum.**

Board of directors, §143-201.

State auditor.

Annual audit, §143-203.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §143-202.

The Lost Colony.Authorized allotment from contingency and
emergency fund, §143-204.**ROBBERY.****Attempt to commit crime.**

Attempted train robbery, §14-89.

Burglary.

General provisions, §§14-51 to 14-57.

See BURGLARY.

Choses in action, §14-75.**Explosions and explosives.**

Safecracking and safe robbery, §14-89.1.

Firearms.Robbery with firearms made a felony,
§14-87.**Larceny**, §§14-70 to 14-86.

See LARCENY.

Negotiable instruments, §14-75.**Railroads.**

Train robbery.

Attempted train robbery, §14-89.

Definition of crime, §14-88.

Punishment, §14-88.

Receiving stolen goods, §§14-71 to 14-73.1.

See RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.

Return of stolen goods, §15-8.**Safecracking**, §14-89.1.**Weapons.**

With firearms made a felony, §14-87.

ROCK FESTIVALS.**Mass gatherings.**

General provisions, §§130-240 to 130-248.

See MASS GATHERINGS.

RODENTICIDES.

See PESTICIDES.

ROYALTIES.**Uniform principal and income act**, §37-10.**RUBBISH.****Garbage and trash.**

See GARBAGE AND TRASH.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Administrative rules and regulations.

General provisions, §§143-195 to 143-198.1.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Agriculture.

General provisions.

See AGRICULTURE.

Marketing and branding farm products.

Board of agriculture, §106-195.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals,
§106-166.

Alcoholic beverages.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Animals.

Brucellosis.

Authority of commissioner of
agriculture, §106-396.

Apprentices.

Promulgation by apprenticeship council,
§94-2.

Art museum.

North Carolina museum of art, §§140-2, (d),
140-3.

**Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing
radiation.**

Authority and duty of state board of
health, §104C-4.

Attorney at law.

Admission to practice, §84-24.

North Carolina state bar, §§84-18, 84-21.

Bakeries.

Violations, §§106-227, 106-230.

Banks and banking.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Bar.

North Carolina state bar.

See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

Bids.

Division of purchase and contract, §§143-52,
143-53.

Blind persons.

Aid to the needy blind, §111-13.

Powers of commission, §111-28.

Board of conservation and development.

Game laws.

See GAME LAWS.

Board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-4.

Board of water and air resources.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT.

Boilers, §§95-54 to 95-69.2.

See BOILERS.

Budget.

Advisory budget commission.

Purchases and contracts, §§143-52,
143-53.

Building and loan associations.

Savings accounts, §§54-18.3, 54-18.5.

Building code.

Building code council, §§143-137, (a),
143-139.1.

General building regulations, §143-139.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd

Building code—Cont'd

Manufactured buildings, structures or
components.

By building code council, §143-139.1.

Cattle tick.

By commissioner of agriculture, §106-361.

Civil air patrol.

Powers of governing board, §167-3.

Civil defense.

Powers of governor, §166-5.

Commission on the education and

employment of women, §143-425.

Confederate woman's home.

Board of directors, §112-2.

Conservation and development.

Duties of director, §113-10.

Enforcement.

Special peace officers, §§113-28.1 to
113-28.4.

See CONSERVATION AND
DEVELOPMENT.

Game laws, §113-84.

Impact of proposed new and expanding
industry by director, §113-15.2.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Board of conservation and development
may establish, §113A-36.

Powers and duties of board, §113-8.

Controlled substances.

By drug authority, §90-100.

Continuation of regulations, §90-113.8.

Cosmetic art.

Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-23.

Counties.

General provisions.

See COUNTIES.

Planning and zoning, §§153-258 to 153-260.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks,
§104B-9.

Dams.

Dam safety law.

Powers of board, §143-215.34.

Day-care facilities.

Child day-care licensing board, §110-88.

Dentists.

Board of examiners, §90-28.

Penalty for violations, §90-48.

Provisional licenses, §90-29.3.

**Department of archives and history, §121-2,
(10).**

Drugs.

Controlled substances, §§90-100, 90-113.8.

North Carolina drug authority.

Powers, §143-473.

Regulation of drug trade, §§90-71, 90-77 to
90-85.1.

Economic development commissions, §158-9.

Education.

General provisions.

See EDUCATION.

State schools for the deaf.

Powers of board, §115-342.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd**Education—Cont'd****Teachers.**

Employment, vacation, holidays and sick leave, §115-142.1.

Elections.

Counting ballots, §163-170.

Voting machines.

Prescribed by state board of elections, §163-160.

Electrification.

Rural electrification authority, §§117-2, 117-31.

Emergency war powers.

Governor, §147-33.3.

Employment agencies.**License.**

Powers of commissioner of labor, §95-39.

Employment security.

Benefits, §96-15, (k).

Charitable organizations.

Contributions, §96-9, (d).

Commission, §96-4, (a), (b), (p).

Fertilizers.

Analysis of mixed fertilizers, §106-50.7, (e).

By board of agriculture, §106-50.15.

Filed with secretary of state, §§143-195 to 143-198.1.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Firemen's death benefit.

By industrial commission, §118A-4.

Firemen's pension fund, §§118-18, 118-21.**Fish and fisheries.****Fisheries resources.**

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.7, 113-81.8.

Regulations as to posting of property, §113-120.2.

Fisheries resources.

General provisions.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Forests.

State forests, §§113-34, 113-35.

Game laws.

General provisions.

See GAME LAWS.

Gasoline and oil inspection.

By board, §§119-26, 119-29.

Gasoline tax.**Rebates.**

City transit system refunds, §105-446.3.

General statutes commission, §164-17.**Governor.**

Emergency war powers, §147-33.3.

Health.

Enforcement by employees, §130-10.

General provisions.

See HEALTH.

State board of health, §130-9, (a).

Hearing aid dealers.

Promulgation by board, §93D-3, (c).

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd**Hogs.**

Feeding garbage to swine.

Power of commissioner of agriculture, §106-405.8.

Hospital authorities law.

Powers of authority, §131-98, (a).

Projects subject to certain regulations, §131-100.

Hospitals.

General provisions.

See HOSPITALS.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

By board of mental health, §122-12.

Centers for mentally retarded, §122-69.

Transfer of funds and patients.

By board of mental health, §122-13.

Housing authorities law.

Powers of authority, §157-9.

Housing corporation.

Powers of corporation, §122A-5, (12), (20).

Hurricanes or other acts of nature.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.

Regulations by board of county commissioners, §104B-9.

Violations, §104B-12.

Industrial commission.

Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-300.

Law enforcement officers death benefit.

Powers of commission, §143-166.4.

Rescue squads death benefit act.

Power of commission, §118B-4.

Inheritance tax.

Commissioner of revenue, §105-25.

Insurance.

General provisions.

See INSURANCE.

Insurer holding registration and disclosure act, §58-124.6.

Junkyard control.

By state highway commission, §136-151.

Kerr reservoir development commission, §143-285.

Use of real and personal property, §143-286.

Labor.

Department of labor.

Separate toilets for sexes, §95-53.

Enforcement, §95-13.

Promulgation by commissioner, §95-4.

Seats for women employees.

Authority of commissioner of labor, §95-29.

Standards and inspection division, §95-11.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit.

Powers of industrial commission, §143-166.4.

Liquefied petroleum gases.

By board of agriculture, §119-50.

Local government finance.

Local government commission, §159-3, (f).

Marine science council.

Procedure, §143-347.3.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd**Markets.**

Livestock markets.

By commissioner of agriculture, §106-416.

Mass gatherings.

By state board of health, §130-246.

Meat and meat products.

Grading law, §106-173.16.

Medical examiner.

By chief medical examiner, §130-201.

Militia.

State defense militia, §127-111.

Milk.

Imported milk or cream.

By board of agriculture, §106-266.3.

Mines and minerals.

By mining council, §74-63.

Penalty for violations, §74-64.

Mobile homes, §§143-146 to 143-148.

See MOBILE HOMES.

Motorboats.

See MOTORBOATS.

Motor vehicles.

By commissioner of motor vehicles, §§20-39, 20-315.

Financial responsibility.

Rules made by commissioner, §20-315.

National park, parkway and forests development commission, §143-257.**North Carolina museum of art.**

Administration by director of museum of art, §140-3.

Powers and duties of board of trustees, §140-2, (d).

North Carolina state bar.

See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

Nurses.

Board of nursing, §90-162.

Oil and gas conservation.

Enforcement.

Suits by division, §113-399.

Petroleum division, §§113-391, 113-397, 113-399.

Oleomargarine.

By department of agriculture, §§106-237, 106-239.

Paroles.

Established by board of paroles, §148-57.

Passenger tramways.

Commissioner of labor.

Powers and duties, §95-120.

Peanuts.

Marketing of farmers' stock peanuts, §106-67.7.

Pesticides.

General provisions.

See PESTICIDES.

Pharmacists.

Drug trade regulated, §90-71.

Planning and zoning.

Counties, §§153-258 to 153-260.

Plant pests.

By board of agriculture, §106-420.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd**Poultry.**

By board of agriculture, §106-540.

Poultry products inspection act.

Sanitation of premises, facilities and equipment, §106-549.54.

Regulations.

Authorized, §106-549.61.

Prison regulations.

State prison, §§148-11 to 148-25.

See STATE PRISON.

Psychologists.

Board of examiners, §90-270.9.

Public buildings and grounds.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Governor, §143-343.

Moore and Nash squares and other public lots, §143-345.1.

Public works.

Relocation assistance, §133-14.

Purchase and contract, §§143-52, 143-53, 143-60.

Bids, §§143-52, 143-53.

Covering certain purposes, §143-60.

Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.

By board of agriculture, §106-139.

Quarantine.

Commissioner of agriculture, §106-306.

Real estate brokers and salesmen.

Power of licensing board to make, §93A-3.

Regional planning commissions, §153-277.**Relocation assistance.**

Regulations and procedures.

Generally, §133-14.

Rescue squads.

Death benefit act.

Power of industrial commission, §118B-4.

Retirement system for counties and cities, §128-28, (g).**Retirement system for teachers and state employees.**

Coverage under social security act, §135-25.

Rock festivals.

By state board of health, §130-246.

Rural rehabilitation.

Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.

Sales and use tax.

Local government sales and use tax.

Authority of commissioner of revenue, §105-469.

Sand dunes along outer banks.

Protection of, §104B-9.

Sanitarians.

Board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-4.

Sanitary districts, §130-128, (8), (17).**Scale mechanics, §81-57.1.****Secretary of state.**

Administrative rules and regulations filed with, §§143-195 to 143-198.1.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd**Seeds.**

By board of crop seed improvement,
§106-272.

By commissioner of agriculture,
§106-277.14.

Shipwrecks and archeological sites, §121-23.**Skin and scuba divers, §75A-13.1.****Soft drinks.**

Board of agriculture, §106-184.1.

Soil and water conservation districts.

See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

State bar.

North Carolina state bar.

See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

State civil air patrol.

Powers of governing board, §167-3.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Administrative rules, §§143-195 to
143-198.1.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Claims against.

Authority of industrial commission,
§143-300.

State highway patrol.

By commissioner of motor vehicles,
§§20-185, 20-187.

State schools for the deaf.

Powers of board, §115-342.

Statutes.

General statutes commission.

Rules, §164-17.

Supreme court.

Library.

Approval of library committee, §7A-13.

By librarian, §7A-13.

Surplus property.

Authority and duties of state agency for
surplus property, §143-64.2.

Taxation.

General provisions.

See TAXATION.

State board of assessment.

Powers, §105-291, (b).

Tuberculosis.

See TUBERCULOSIS.

Unit ownership.

Compliance with regulations, etc., §47A-10.

Universities and colleges.

Loan fund for prospective college teachers,
§116-73.

State education assistance authority.

Grants to students, §116-209.19.

Powers of authority, §§116-204,
116-209.16.

University of North Carolina.

By board of trustees, §116-10.

Vegetables.

By board of agriculture, §106-284.18.

Vehicle equipment safety compact.

Approval by general assembly, §20-183.15.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd**Venereal diseases.**

By state board of health, §130-99.

Veterans recreation authorities.

Commissioners.

Powers, §165-28.

Vital statistics.

Authorized to be made by registrar,
§130-37.

Burial-transit permit, §130-42.

Watchmakers.

Board of examiners in watchmaking and
repairing, §93C-7.

Water and air resources department.

Board of water and air resources,
§§143-214, (e), 143-350, (a).

General provisions.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT.

Water and air quality reporting,
§143-215.68.

Waters and watercourses.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Board of conservation and development
may establish, §113A-36.

Water use act.

See WATER USE ACT.

Water well contractor examiners, §87-72.**Weights and measures.**

Scale mechanics, §81-57.1.

Well construction act.

By board of water and air resources, §87-87.

Youth development.

Board of youth development, §134-6.

Zoological authority.

Adoption by board of directors, §143-175.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.**Abatement, revival and survival.**

Abatement ordered unless action continued,
§1A-1, Rule 25 (c).

Death, §1A-1, Rule 25 (a).

No abatement after verdict, §1A-1, Rule
25 (g).

Public officers, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).

Receiver of corporation, §1A-1, Rule 25
(e).

Insanity or incompetency, §1A-1, Rule 25
(b).

Public officers.

Death, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).

Separation from office, §1A-1, Rule 25
(f).

Transfer of interest, §1A-1, Rule 25 (d).

Accord and satisfaction.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule
8 (c).

Accounts and accounting.

Complaint on account.

Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (2).

Defaults.

When accounting necessary to enter
judgment, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Accounts and accounting—Cont'd**

Reference.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Reference."

Statement of accounts, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Actions.

Associations.

Secondary action by member.

Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

Consolidation of actions, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).

Corporations.

Secondary action by shareholder.

Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

One form of action, §1A-1, Rule 2.

Societies and clubs.

Secondary action by members.

Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Unincorporated associations.

Secondary action by member.

Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

Affidavits.

Evidence on motions, §1A-1, Rule 43 (e).

New trials.

Reply affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).

Time for serving affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).

Opposing or supporting motions.

When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).

Summary judgment.

Affidavits made in bad faith, §1A-1, Rule 56 (g).

Supporting and opposing affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).

When affidavits are unavailable, §1A-1, Rule 56 (f).

Supporting or opposing motions.

When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).

Time.

When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).

Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11.

Agency.

Verification of pleadings by agent, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).

Officer or agent of corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).

Ambassadors and consuls.

Persons before whom depositions may be taken, §1A-1, Rule 28.

Amendments.

Findings by court, §1A-1, Rule 52 (b).

Omitted counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (f).

Proof of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).

Relation back, §1A-1, Rule 15 (c).

Summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).

To conform to evidence, §1A-1, Rule 15 (b).

When allowed, §1A-1, Rule 15 (a).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Answers.**

Defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Alternative or hypothetical pleading, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).

How presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).

When presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (a).

Effect of failure to deny, §1A-1, Rule 8 (d).

Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (11).

Denials, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Reply.

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Appeals.

Clerical mistakes.

Correction pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 60 (a).

Conditional rulings on grant of motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (c).

Cross-assignment of error in grant or denial of motion under rules. Party aggrieved, §1-271.

Depositions pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 27 (c).

Effect of failure to move for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).

Findings of court.

Review on appeal, §1A-1, Rule 52 (c).

Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.

Judgment notwithstanding verdict.

Denial of motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (e).

Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).

Stay of proceedings. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."

Arbitration and award.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Arrest.

Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.

Assignments.

Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (d).

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Associations.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Secondary action by member.

Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Associations—Cont'd**

Unincorporated associations. See within this heading, "Unincorporated associations."

Assumption of risk.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Attachment and garnishment.

Judgment for specific act.

Compelling obedience, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.

Attorney at law.

Disqualifications to take depositions, §1A-1, Rule 28 (c).

Signing pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (a).

Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).

Attorney general.

Service of process.

Service upon local public bodies, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Service upon state or agency of state, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Bankruptcy.

Pleading discharge in bankruptcy, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Bill of particulars.

Motion for more definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).

Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (10).

Blood tests, §1A-1, Rule 35.**Bonds, surety.**

Defaults.

Where service of summons made by published notice, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).

Injunctions.

Damages on dissolution, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).

Security by applicant for restraining order or preliminary injunction, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).

Stay of proceedings.

Appeals, §1A-1, Rule 62 (d).

Motion for new trial or for judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Boundaries.

Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Calendar.

Action for declaratory judgment.

Advancement on calendar, §1A-1, Rule 57.

Assignment of cases for trial, §1A-1, Rule 40 (a).

Civil action.

One form of action, §1A-1, Rule 2.

Class actions.

Compromise, §1A-1, Rule 23 (c).

Dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 23 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Class actions—Cont'd**

Secondary action by shareholder or member.

Verification of complaint, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

When proper, §1A-1, Rule 23.

Clerks of court.

Defaults.

Entry of judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).

Issuance of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (a).

Judgments.

Entry of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 58.

Relief from judgments rendered by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 60 (c).

Commencement of actions, §1A-1, Rule 3.**Complaints.**

Caption and names of parties, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).

Forms, §1A-1, Rule 84 (1) to (8).

Complaint in alternative, §1A-1, Rule 84 (6).

Negligence under federal employer's liability act, §1A-1, Rule 84 (14).

Third-party complaint, §1A-1, Rule 84 (13).

Issuance of summons before filing complaint, §1A-1, Rule 3.

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Service, §1A-1, Rule 3.

Compromise and settlement.

Class actions, §1A-1, Rule 23 (c).

Offer of judgment and disclaimer, §1A-1, Rule 68.

Pleading accord and satisfaction, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Pleading release, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Condition of mind.

Pleading, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Conditions precedent.

Pleading conditions precedent, §1A-1, Rule 9 (c).

Confession of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1.

Alimony, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).

Force and effect of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).

Effect, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).

Entry of judgment.

Form of entry, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (d).

Where entered, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (c).

Future liability, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).

Present liability, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).

Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (b).

Support of children, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).

Force and effect of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).

Consideration.

Failure of consideration.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Constables.

Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Contempt.

- Failure to comply with judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.
- Failure to make discovery, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).
- Failure to obey subpoena, §1A-1, Rule 45 (f).

Continuances.

- Application to court required, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).
- Comment on verdict by judge, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
- Failure to extend time for service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (e).
- Grounds, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).
- Summary judgment.
 - When affidavits are unavailable, §1A-1, Rule 56 (f).
- Terms and conditions, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).
- When defendant not served in time, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).

Contracts.

- Conditional offer of judgment for damages, §1A-1, Rule 68 (b).
- Failure of consideration.
 - Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
- Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Contributory negligence.

- Reply alleging last clear chance, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Coroners.

- Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Corporations.

- Acceptance of service.
 - Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
- Alternative jurisdiction over and service of process on foreign corporations, §55-146.1.
- Averment of capacity.
 - Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (16).
- Death of receiver.
 - Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).
- Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
- Nonprofit corporations.
 - Foreign corporations.
 - Alternative procedures for obtaining jurisdiction and service of process, §55A-68.1.
- Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
- Pleading legal existence and capacity to sue, §1A-1, Rule 9 (a).
- Secondary action by shareholder.
 - Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
- Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Costs.

- Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
 - Voluntary dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 41 (d).
- Voluntary dismissal of action.
 - Dismissal of subsequent action for failure to pay, §1A-1, Rule 41 (b).
- When offer of judgment not accepted, §1A-1, Rule 68.

Counterclaim.

- Additional parties, §1A-1, Rule 13 (h).
- Amendments.
 - Adding omitted counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (f).
- Claiming relief exceeding or different in kind from opposing claim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (c).
- Compulsory counterclaims, §1A-1, Rule 13 (a).
- Dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).
 - Effect of voluntary dismissal by plaintiff, §1A-1, Rule 41 (a).
- Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.
- Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).
- Mistaken designation, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
- Permissive counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (b).
- Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
- Right to counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).
- Separate judgment, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).
- Separate trials, §1A-1, Rules 13 (i), 42 (b).
- Supplemental pleading, §1A-1, Rule 13 (e).
- Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).
 - When plaintiff may bring in third party, §1A-1, Rule 14 (b).
- Trials.
 - Separate trials, §1A-1, Rules 13 (i), 42 (b).

Counties.

- Acceptance of service.
 - Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
- Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
- Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Crossclaim.

- Against coparty, §1A-1, Rule 13 (g).
- Bringing in additional parties, §1A-1, Rule 13 (h).
- Dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).
- Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.
- Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).
- Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).
- Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).
- Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Damages.

- Averment of special damages, §1A-1, Rule 9 (g).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Damages—Cont'd**

- Conditional offer of judgment for damages, §1A-1, Rule 68 (b).
- Dissolution of injunction, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).
- Excessive damages.
 - Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
- Inadequate damages.
 - Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
- Injunctions.
 - Dissolution of injunction or restraining order, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).
 - When security not required, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).
- Libel and slander.
 - Proving mitigating circumstances, §1A-1, Rule 9 (i).
- New trials.
 - Excessive or inadequate damages, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Decisions.

- Findings by court, §1A-1, Rule 52 (a).
- Judgments generally. See within this heading, "Judgments."

Declarations and admissions.

- Admission of facts and of genuineness of documents, §1A-1, Rule 36.
- Documents.
 - Admission of facts and of genuineness of documents.
 - Expenses on refusal to admit, §1A-1, Rule 37 (c).

Declaratory judgments. See within this heading, "Judgments."**Deeds.**

- Judgment for specific act, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Defamation.

- Pleading truth in actions for defamation, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Defaults.

- Affidavits.
 - Showing default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (a).
 - Verified pleading in lieu of affidavit in certain cases, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
- Attack on judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
- Bonds, surety.
 - Service by publication, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).
 - When served by publication or outside of state, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).
- Clerks of court.
 - Entry of judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
- Counterclaimants, §1A-1, Rule 55 (e).
- Crossclaimants, §1A-1, Rule 55 (e).
- Demand for judgment.
 - Limitation upon judgment granted, §1A-1, Rule 54 (c).
- Entry, §1A-1, Rule 55 (a).
- Judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
- Involuntary dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 41 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Defaults—Cont'd**

- Judges.
 - Entry of judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
 - Judgment by default.
 - Entry, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
 - Setting aside, §1A-1, Rule 55 (d).
 - Mortgages and deeds of trust.
 - Entry of judgment by default by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
 - Prayer for relief.
 - Limitation upon judgment granted, §1A-1, Rule 54 (c).
 - Public officers.
 - Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).
 - Service of process.
 - Publication, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).
 - Setting aside, §1A-1, Rule 55 (d).
 - State.
 - Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).
 - Taxation.
 - Entry of judgment by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).
 - Third-party plaintiff, §1A-1, Rule 55 (e).
- Definitions.**
- Filing with court, §1A-1, Rule 5 (e).
 - Judge, §1A-1, Rule 30 (h).
 - Judgments, §1A-1, Rule 54 (a).
- Demurrers.**
- Abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).
- Depositions, §1A-1, Rules 26 to 32.**
- Before action, §1A-1, Rule 27.
 - Examination, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
 - Obtaining information to prepare a complaint, §1A-1, Rule 27 (b).
 - Notice, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
 - Obtaining information to prepare complaint, §1A-1, Rule 27 (b).
 - Order of court, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
 - Obtaining information to prepare complaint, §1A-1, Rule 27 (b).
 - Perpetuating testimony, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
 - Petition, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
 - Obtaining information to prepare complaint, §1A-1, Rule 27 (b).
 - Service of notice, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
 - Obtaining information to prepare complaint, §1A-1, Rule 27 (b).
 - Use of deposition, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).
 - Obtaining information to prepare complaint, §1A-1, Rule 27 (b).
 - Before whom taken, §1A-1, Rule 28.
 - Stipulations, §1A-1, Rule 29.
 - Completion and return.
 - Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (d).
 - Disqualification of person before whom taken, §1A-1, Rule 28 (c).
 - Objection, §1A-1, Rule 32 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Depositions—Cont'd

Disqualifications for interests, §1A-1, Rule 28 (c).

Exceptions.

Errors and irregularities in depositions, §1A-1, Rule 32.

Filing, §1A-1, Rule 32 (e).

Foreign countries.

Before whom taken, §1A-1, Rule 28 (b).

In pending action, §1A-1, Rule 26.

Cross-examination of witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 26 (c).

Effect of taking or using depositions, §1A-1, Rule 26 (e).

Examination of witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 26 (c).

Insurance agreements, §1A-1, Rule 26 (b).

Leave of court.

When required, §1A-1, Rule 26 (a).

Scope of examination, §1A-1, Rule 26 (b).

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 26 (a).

Use of depositions, §1A-1, Rule 26 (d).

Effect, §1A-1, Rule 26 (e).

When depositions may be taken, §1A-1, Rule 26 (a).

Interrogatories.

In lieu of participating in oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).

To parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.

To witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 31.

Nonresidents.

Before whom taken, §1A-1, Rule 28.

Notice.

Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (a).

Stipulations regarding taking, §1A-1, Rule 29.

Objections.

Errors and irregularities in depositions, §1A-1, Rule 32.

Pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 27 (c).

Perpetuation of testimony.

Depositions before action, §1A-1, Rule 27 (a).

Depositions pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 27 (c).

Power of court not limited, §1A-1, Rule 27 (d).

Place of examination, §1A-1, Rule 45 (d).

Stipulations regarding taking, §1A-1, Rule 29.

Subpoenas for taking, §1A-1, Rule 45 (d).

Summary judgment.

Use of depositions, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).

Taking of depositions.

Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (c).

Time and place of taking.

Depositions upon oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (a).

Stipulations, §1A-1, Rule 29.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Depositions—Cont'd

To be used outside state.

Before whom taken, §1A-1, Rule 28 (d).

United States.

Persons before whom depositions may be taken, §1A-1, Rule 28 (a).

Upon oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30.

Amendments, §1A-1, Rule 30 (e).

Changes, §1A-1, Rule 30 (e).

Copies, §1A-1, Rule 30 (f).

Failure to attend or to serve subpoenas.

Payment of expenses of other party, §1A-1, Rule 30 (g).

Judges.

Defined, §1A-1, Rule 30 (h).

Notice of examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (a).

Notice of filing, §1A-1, Rule 30 (f).

Oaths, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).

Objections, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).

Protection of parties and deponents, §1A-1, Rule 30 (b).

Termination or limitation of examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (d).

Record of examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).

Certification, §1A-1, Rule 30 (f).

Filing, §1A-1, Rule 30 (f).

Submission to deponent, §1A-1, Rule 30 (e).

Service of notice, §1A-1, Rule 30 (a).

Signing, §1A-1, Rule 30 (e).

Time and place of taking, §1A-1, Rule 30 (a).

Written interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).

Use of depositions.

Outside state, §1A-1, Rule 28 (d).

Stipulations, §1A-1, Rule 29.

Disclaimer.

Offer of judgment and disclaimer, §1A-1, Rule 68.

Discovery.

Admission of facts and of genuineness of documents, §1A-1, Rule 36.

Effect of admissions, §1A-1, Rule 36 (c).

Expenses on refusal to admit, §1A-1, Rule 37 (c).

Objections, §1A-1, Rule 36 (a).

Procedure on objections, §1A-1, Rule 36 (b).

Use of admissions, §1A-1, Rule 36 (c).

Request for admission, §1A-1, Rule 36 (a).

Use of admissions, §1A-1, Rule 36 (c).

Consequences of failure to make discovery, §1A-1, Rule 37.

Depositions. See within this heading, "Depositions."

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.

Failure of party to attend or serve answers, §1A-1, Rule 37 (d).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Discovery—Cont'd**

Entry upon land or other property, §1A-1, Rule 34.

Failure to answer.

After denial of protective order, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).

Consequences, §1A-1, Rule 37 (a).

Physical and mental examination of persons.

Order for examination, §1A-1, Rule 35 (a).

Report of findings, §1A-1, Rule 35 (b).

Production of documents and things for inspection or copying, §1A-1, Rule 34.

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.

Class actions, §1A-1, Rule 23 (c).

Counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).

Crossclaim, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).

Discovery.

Failure of party to attend or serve answers, §1A-1, Rule 37 (d).

Involuntary dismissal.

Effect thereof, §1A-1, Rule 41 (b).

Lack of jurisdiction of subject matter, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Procedure upon misjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 21.

Third-party claim, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).

Voluntary dismissal, §1A-1, Rule 41 (a).

Costs, §1A-1, Rule 41 (d).

Effect thereof, §1A-1, Rule 41 (a).

District courts.

Consolidation.

Actions pending in superior and district courts, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).

Disability of judge.

Who may perform certain duties, §1A-1, Rule 63.

Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.

Divorce and alimony.

Confession of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).

Force and effect, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).

Injunctions.

Issuance of restraining order or preliminary injunction without security, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).

When guardian ad litem not required, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).

When reference by consent prohibited, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Documents.

Admission of facts and of genuineness of documents, §1A-1, Rule 36.

Effect of admissions, §1A-1, Rule 36 (c).

Objections, §1A-1, Rule 36 (a).

Procedure on objections, §1A-1, Rule 36 (b).

Request for admission, §1A-1, Rule 36 (a).

Use of admissions, §1A-1, Rule 36 (c).

Admission of genuineness, §1A-1, Rule 36.

Discovery of documents and things for inspection or copying, §1A-1, Rule 34.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Documents—Cont'd**

Subpoena.

For documentary evidence, §1A-1, Rule 45 (c).

Production of documents, §1A-1, Rule 45 (c).

Duress.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Eminent domain.

Municipal corporations.

Applicability of rules, §160A-245.

Employer and employee.

Disqualifications to take depositions, §1A-1, Rule 28 (c).

Fellow servants.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Injury by fellow servant.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Estoppel.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Evidence.

Admission of evidence.

Questions by a court or a juror deemed excepted to, §1A-1, Rule 46 (a).

Ruling on objection deemed excepted to, §1A-1, Rule 46 (a).

Admission or exclusion.

Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.

Amendments to conform to evidence, §1A-1, Rule 15 (b).

Discovery of documents and things for inspection for copying, §1A-1, Rule 34.

Documentary evidence.

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (c).

Form, §1A-1, Rule 43 (a).

Insufficiency of evidence.

Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Judge to explain law and state evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).

Motions.

Evidence on motions, §1A-1, Rule 43 (e).

Newly discovered evidence.

Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).

New trials.

Insufficiency of evidence, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Newly discovered evidence, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Proof of official record.

Authentication of copy, §1A-1, Rule 44 (a).

Other methods of proof, §1A-1, Rule 44 (c).

Proof of lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Evidence—Cont'd

- Public officers.
- Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.
- Record of excluded evidence, §1A-1, Rule 43 (c).
- Reference.
 - Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).
- Report of physical or mental examination, §1A-1, Rule 35 (b).
- Rulings and orders not directed to admissibility.
 - Formal objections and exceptions unnecessary, §1A-1, Rule 46 (b).
- Statement of evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).

Examination before trial.

- Discovery.
 - Physical and mental examination of persons.
 - Report of findings, §1A-1, Rule 35 (b).

Examinations generally.

- Interrogatories.
 - In lieu of participating in oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).
- Parties.
 - Adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
- Witnesses.
 - Adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
 - Hostile witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).

Exceptions.

- Errors and irregularities in depositions, §1A-1, Rule 32.
- Formal objections unnecessary, §1A-1, Rule 46 (c).
- Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.
- Record of excluded evidence, §1A-1, Rule 43 (c).
- Reference.
 - Exceptions and review of report, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).
- Rulings and orders not directed to admissibility of evidence.
 - Formal objections and exceptions are unnecessary, §1A-1, Rule 46 (b).
- Rulings on admissibility of evidence, §1A-1, Rule 46 (a).

Executions.

- Judgment for delivery of possession, §1A-1, Rule 70.
- Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.
- Stay of proceedings. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."
- When issued, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Executors and administrators.

- Suit without joining beneficiary, §1A-1, Rule 17 (a).

Exhibits.

- Written instruments, §1A-1, Rule 10 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Fellow servants.

- Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Findings by court.

- Amendments, §1A-1, Rule 52 (b).
- Disability of judge after filing, §1A-1, Rule 63.
- Judgments generally. See within this heading, "Judgments."
- Review on appeal, §1A-1, Rule 52 (c).
- Stating findings of fact and conclusions of law, §1A-1, Rule 52 (a).

Foreign corporations.

- Acceptance of service.
 - Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
- Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
- Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Forms, §1A-1, Rule 84.

Fraud.

- Complaint.
 - Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (7).
- Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
- Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).
- Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).

Frauds, statute of.

- Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Fraudulent conveyances.

- Joinder of remedies, §1A-1, Rule 18 (b).

Guardian ad litem.

- Appointment.
 - Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 17 (c).
 - When appointed, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
- Domestic relations actions.
 - When guardian ad litem not required, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
- Duty, §1A-1, Rule 17 (e).
- For entities not in existence, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
- Judgment or decree after appointment, §1A-1, Rule 17 (e).
- Persons not ascertained or not in being, §1A-1, Rule 17 (d).

Guardian and ward.

- Infants.
 - Suit or defense by guardian, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
- Suit or defense by incompetent, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).
- Suit without joining beneficiary, §1A-1, Rule 17 (a).

Hearings.

- Action for declaratory judgment.
 - Prompt hearing, §1A-1, Rule 57.
- Declaratory judgments.
 - Ordering prompt hearing, §1A-1, Rule 57.
- Joint hearings, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Hearings—Cont'd**

Preliminary hearings on defenses, §1A-1, Rule 12 (d).

Reference.

Meetings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Illegality.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Infants.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Domestic relations actions.

When guardian ad litem not required, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).

Manner of service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Suit or defense by guardian or guardian ad litem, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).

Injunctions.**Appeals.**

Judgments not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Suspending, modifying, restoring or granting injunction pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (c).

Bonds, surety.

Damages on dissolution, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).

Damages.

Dissolution of injunctions, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).

When security not required, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).

Dissolution of injunction.

Damages, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).

Enforcement of judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Form and scope of injunction, §1A-1, Rule 65 (d).

Preliminary injunctions.

Notice required for issuance, §1A-1, Rule 65 (a).

Security, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).

Temporary restraining order, §1A-1, Rule 65 (b).

Dissolution.

Damages, §1A-1, Rule 65 (e).

Duration, §1A-1, Rule 65 (b).

Form and scope, §1A-1, Rule 65 (d).

Granting without notice, §1A-1, Rule 65 (b).

Hearing, §1A-1, Rule 65 (b).

Security, §1A-1, Rule 65 (c).

Inspection and production of writings.

Discovery of documents and things for inspection and copying, §1A-1, Rule 34.

Instructions.

Disregard by jury.

Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Instructions—Cont'd**

Evidence.

Judge to explain law and state evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).

Statement of evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).

Formal objections unnecessary, §1A-1, Rule 46 (c).

Framing of issues, §1A-1, Rule 49 (b).

General or special verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).

Judge to explain law and state evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).

Opinion on facts.

Not to be given by judge, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).

Requests for special instructions, §1A-1, Rule 51 (b).

Statement of evidence, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).

Verdict.

Judge not to comment, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).

Waiver of jury trial by failure to demand submission of issue, §1A-1, Rule 49 (c).

Insurance.

Depositions in pending action.

Insurance agreements, §1A-1, Rule 26 (b).

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Alternative procedures for serving process and obtaining jurisdiction, §58-153.2.

Interpleader and intervention.

Complaint for interpleader and declaratory relief.

Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (15).

Intervention of right, §1A-1, Rule 24 (a).

Permissive intervention, §1A-1, Rule 24 (b).

Procedure for intervention, §1A-1, Rule 24 (c).

When interpleader may be required, §1A-1, Rule 22.

Interpretation and construction.

Construction of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 8 (f).

Interrogatories.

Depositions of witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 31.

Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32.

Examinations.

In lieu of participating in oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).

Exceptions.

Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32.

Failure to answer.

Consequences, §1A-1, Rule 37.

In lieu of participating in oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (c).

Objections.

Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32.

Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.

Protection of parties and deponents.

Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Interrogatories—Cont'd**

Summary judgment.

Use of answers to interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).

To parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.

Witnesses.

Certification, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).

Duty of person taking responses, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).

Filing deposition, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).

Notice, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).

Filing, §1A-1, Rule 31 (c).

Protection of parties and deponents, §1A-1, Rule 31 (d).

Serving interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).

Taking responses, §1A-1, Rule 31 (b).

Joinder of actions.

Alternative or hypothetical claim or defense, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).

Joinder of claims and remedies, §1A-1, Rule 18.

Joint hearings, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).**Judges.**

Defaults.

Entry of judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).

Definition, §1A-1, Rule 30 (h).

Depositions taken upon oral examination. Judge.

Defined, §1A-1, Rule 30 (h).

Disability of judge.

Grant of new trial by substituted judge, §1A-1, Rule 63.

Who may perform certain duties, §1A-1, Rule 63.

Issuance of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (b).

Substituted judges.

Disability of judge, §1A-1, Rule 63.

Judgments.

Alteration or amendment of judgment.

New trials, §1A-1, Rule 59. See within this heading, "New trials."

Service of motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (e).

Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Clerks of court.

Relief from judgments rendered by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 60 (c).

Conditional offer of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.

Confession of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1.

See within this heading, "Confession of judgment."

Declaratory judgments.

Effect of existence of another adequate remedy, §1A-1, Rule 57.

Forms.

Complaint for interpleader and declaratory relief, §1A-1, Rule 84 (15).

Jury trial, §1A-1, Rule 57.

Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 57.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Judgments—Cont'd**

Declaratory judgments—Cont'd

Prompt hearing, §1A-1, Rule 57.

Summary judgment.

For claimant, §1A-1, Rule 56 (a).

For defending party, §1A-1, Rule 56 (b).

Default judgment, §1A-1, Rules 54 (c), 55.

See DEFAULTS.

Defined, §1A-1, Rule 54 (a).

Delivery of possession.

Issuance of execution, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Demand for judgment, §1A-1, Rule 54 (c).

Effect where party represented by guardian ad litem, §1A-1, Rule 17 (e).

Enforcement.

Judgment by confession, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).

Judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.

Stay of proceedings. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."

When execution issued, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Entry of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 58.

Final judgment.

Defined, §1A-1, Rule 54 (a).

Relief granted, §1A-1, Rule 54 (c).

Upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).

Findings by court, §1A-1, Rule 52 (a).

For specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Interlocutory judgment.

Defined, §1A-1, Rule 54 (a).

Motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50.

Multiple claims, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).

Stay of enforcement until subsequent judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (g).

Multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).

Stay of enforcement until subsequent judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (g).

Not rendered in open court.

Entry of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 58.

Offer of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.

Pleading, §1A-1, Rule 9 (e).

Relief from judgment, §1A-1, Rule 60.

Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.

Relief granted, §1A-1, Rule 54 (c).

Rendered in open court.

Entry of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 58.

Satisfaction, release or discharge.

Relief from judgment, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).

Separate judgment.

Counterclaim or crossclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).

Separate statement of findings of fact and conclusions of law, §1A-1, Rule 52 (a).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Judgments—Cont'd**

Setting aside.

Default judgments, §1A-1, Rule 55 (d).

Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.

Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60.

Stay of enforcement. See within this heading, "Supersedeas and stay of proceedings."

Summary judgment.

Affidavits.

Form, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).

Made in bad faith, payment of expenses of other party, §1A-1, Rule 56 (g).

Supporting and opposing affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).

When affidavits unavailable, §1A-1, Rule 56 (f).

Answers to interrogatories.

Use, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).

Case not fully adjudicated, §1A-1, Rule 56 (d).

Continuances.

When affidavits are unavailable, §1A-1, Rule 56 (f).

Defense required, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).

Depositions.

Use, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).

For claimant, §1A-1, Rule 56 (a).

For defending party, §1A-1, Rule 56 (b).

Motion.

Case not fully adjudicated, §1A-1, Rule 56 (d).

Proceedings thereon, §1A-1, Rule 56 (c).

Response to motion, §1A-1, Rule 56 (e).

Service, §1A-1, Rule 56 (c).

When judgment rendered, §1A-1, Rule 56 (c).

Verdicts.

Judgments notwithstanding the verdict.

See within this heading, "Verdict."

Vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Void judgment.

Relief, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).

When special finding inconsistent with general verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).

Jurisdiction.

How defenses presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).

Insurance.

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Alternative procedures for obtaining jurisdiction, §58-153.2.

Lack of jurisdiction of subject matter.

Dismissal of action, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Waiver of defense of lack of jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Jury.

Advisory jury, §1A-1, Rule 39 (c).

Challenging jurors, §1A-1, Rule 47.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Jury—Cont'd**

Instructions.

Waiver of jury trial by failure to demand submission of issue, §1A-1, Rule 49 (c).

Jurors.

Challenging, §1A-1, Rule 47.

Inquiry as to fitness and competency, §1A-1, Rule 47.

Stipulating number less than twelve, §1A-1, Rule 48.

Majority verdict.

Stipulation, §1A-1, Rule 48.

Miscconduct.

Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

New trials.

Disregard of instructions, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Misconduct of jury, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Reading pleadings to jury, §1A-1, Rule 7 (d).

Trial by jury.

Advisory jury, §1A-1, Rule 39 (c).

Consent, §1A-1, Rule 39 (c).

Declaratory judgments, §1A-1, Rule 57.

Demand, §1A-1, Rule 38 (b).

Failure to serve demand, §1A-1, Rule 38 (d).

Issues not demanded to be tried by court, §1A-1, Rule 39 (b).

Specifications of issues, §1A-1, Rule 38 (c).

Withdrawal, §1A-1, Rule 38 (d).

Designating action as jury action, §1A-1, Rule 39 (a).

Reference.

Waiver by consent to reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).

Right preserved, §1A-1, Rule 38 (a).

Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).

Waiver, §1A-1, Rule 38 (d).

Consent to reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).

Stipulations, §1A-1, Rule 39 (a).

What issues to be tried by court, §1A-1, Rule 39.

Laches.

Pleading affirmative defense, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Libel and slander.

Burden of proof, §1A-1, Rule 9 (i).

Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (i).

Pleading truth in actions for defamation, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Licenses.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Limitation of actions.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Limitation of actions—Cont'd**

Relation back of amendments, §1A-1, Rule 15 (c).

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Mail.

Service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).

Master and servant. See within this heading, "Employer and employee."**Mentally ill.**

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Mental examinations, §1A-1, Rule 35.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (b).

Suit or defense by guardian or guardian ad litem, §1A-1, Rule 17 (b).

Minutes of court.

Entry of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 58.

Mistake.

Clerical mistakes.

Correction pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 60 (a).

Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (a).

Complaint for money paid by mistake.

Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (8).

New trials.

On grounds of surprise or accident, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Pleading, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).

Clerical mistakes, §1A-1, Rule 60 (a).

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Default judgment.

Entry by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).

Service by publication.

Bond not required, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).

Motions and orders.

Affidavits generally.

Evidence on motions, §1A-1, Rule 43 (e).

Affidavits opposing or supporting motions.

When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).

Alteration or amendment of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 59 (e).

Amendment of findings by court, §1A-1, Rule 52 (b).

Appeals.

Cross assignment of error in grant or denial of motion.

Party aggrieved, §1-271.

Consolidation, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).

Defenses in motion, §1A-1, Rule 12 (g).

Defenses, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).

How presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Motions and orders—Cont'd**

Deferring hearing and determination until trial, §1A-1, Rule 12 (d).

Depositions.

Protection of parties and deponents.

Depositions of witnesses upon written interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (d).

Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.

Taken upon oral examination.

Protection of parties and deponents, §1A-1, Rule 30 (b).

Directing verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (a).

Discovery of documents and things for inspection and copying, §1A-1, Rule 34.

Evidence.

Evidence on motions, §1A-1, Rule 43 (e).

Exceptions.

Formal objections and exceptions unnecessary, §1A-1, Rule 46 (b).

Form of motions, §1A-1, Rule 7 (b).

More definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 84 (10).

Intervention.

Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 24 (c).

Joint hearings, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).

Judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50.

Judgment on the pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 12 (c).

Form of motion, §1A-1, Rule 84 (9).

More definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).

Form of motion, §1A-1, Rule 84 (10).

New trials, §1A-1, Rule 59.

Physical and mental examination of persons, §1A-1, Rule 35 (a).

Pre-trial procedure, §1A-1, Rule 16.

Production of documents and things for inspection and copying, §1A-1, Rule 34.

Relief from order, §1A-1, Rule 60.

Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.

Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).

Service.

How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).

Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).

When required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).

Striking matter from pleading, §1A-1, Rule 12 (f).

Summary judgment. See within this heading, "Judgments."

Temporary restraining order, §1A-1, Rule 65. See within this heading,

"Injunctions."

When motions served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).

Municipal corporations.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Municipal corporations—Cont'd**

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Negligence.**Complaint.**

Forms, §1A-1, Rule 84 (3), (4), (14).

Under federal employer's liability act, §1A-1, Rule 84 (14).

Injury by fellow servant.

Pleading affirmative defense, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Pleading assumption of risk or contributory negligence, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Reply alleging last clear chance, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Negotiable instruments.

Complaint on promissory note.

Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (1).

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Verification of pleadings by agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).

New trials.**Affidavits.**

Reply affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).

Comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).

Conditional rulings on grant of motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (c).

Disability of judge.

Grant of new trial by substituted judge, §1A-1, Rule 63.

Grounds, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.

Harmless error, §1A-1, Rule 61.

Motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Service, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).

On initiative of court, §1A-1, Rule 59 (d).

Time.

Serving affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).

Serving motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).

Trials generally. See within this heading, "Trial."

Nonresidents.**Acceptance of service.**

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Depositions.

Before whom depositions may be taken, §1A-1, Rule 28.

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Notice.**Depositions.**

Errors and irregularities, §1A-1, Rule 32 (a).

Depositions taken upon oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (a).

Interrogatories.**Witnesses.**

Filing, §1A-1, Rule 31 (c).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Notice—Cont'd****Witnesses.**

Interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).

Oaths.

Affirmation in lieu of oath, §1A-1, Rule 43 (d).

Objections. See within this heading, "Exceptions."**One form of action, §1A-1, Rule 2.****Opinions of court.**

Findings by court, §1A-1, Rule 52.

Stating findings of fact and conclusions of law, §1A-1, Rule 52 (a).

Parties.**Additional parties.**

Required by counterclaim or crossclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (h).

Class actions, §1A-1, Rule 23.

Examination of adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).

Failure to join necessary party.

How defense presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).

Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.

Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.

Failure of party to attend or serve answers, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).

Intervention, §1A-1, Rule 24.

Joinder of parties.

Necessary joinder, §1A-1, Rule 19 (a).

Parties not united in interest, §1A-1, Rule 19 (b).

Pleading names and reasons for nonjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 19 (c).

Permissive joinder, §1A-1, Rule 20 (a).

Procedure upon misjoinder or nonjoinder, §1A-1, Rule 21.

Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 20 (b).

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14. See within this heading, "Third-party practice."

Misconduct.

Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Misjoinder of parties.

Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 21.

Nonjoinder of parties.

Procedure, §1A-1, Rule 21.

Physical and mental examinations, §1A-1, Rule 35.

Real party in interest, §1A-1, Rule 17 (a).

Separate trial.

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25.

Third-party practice. See within this heading, "Third-party practice."

Partnerships.**Acceptance of service.**

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Partnerships—Cont'd

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Payment.

Pleading affirmative defense, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Personal property.

Directing conveyance.

Judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Judgment vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Photography and photostating.

Production of documents and things for inspection or photographing, §1A-1, Rule 34.

Physicians and surgeons.

Physical and mental examinations, §1A-1, Rule 35.

Pleading.

Adoption by reference, §1A-1, Rule 10 (c).

Capacity, §1A-1, Rule 9 (a).

Averment of capacity under rule 9 (a), §1A-1, Rule 84 (16).

Caption, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).

Claims for relief.

Alternative or hypothetical claims, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).

Contents, §1A-1, Rule 8 (a).

Joinder of claims, §1A-1, Rule 18 (a).

Separate paragraphs, §1A-1, Rule 10 (b).

Condition of mind, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Conditions precedent, §1A-1, Rule 9 (c).

Consistency not required, §1A-1, Rule 8 (e).

Construction of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 8 (f).

Counterclaim. See within this heading, "Counterclaim."

Damages.

Special damages, §1A-1, Rule 9 (g).

Defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Consolidation, §1A-1, Rule 12 (g).

How presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).

Preliminary hearings, §1A-1, Rule 12 (d).

Preservation, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Separate paragraphs, §1A-1, Rule 10 (b).

Waiver, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

When presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (a).

Demurrers abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).

Duress, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Effect of failure to deny, §1A-1, Rule 8 (d).

Exceptions for insufficiency.

Abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).

Exhibits, §1A-1, Rule 10 (c).

Filing of pleadings and other papers, §1A-1, Rule 5 (d).

Filing with court.

Defined, §1A-1, Rule 5 (e).

Form, §1A-1, Rules 10, 84.

Denials, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).

Fraud, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Pleading—Cont'd

Fraudulent conveyances.

Joinder of remedies, §1A-1, Rule 18 (b).

General rules, §1A-1, Rule 8.

Judgment, §1A-1, Rule 9 (e).

Mistake, §1A-1, Rule 9 (b).

Motion for judgment on pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 12 (c).

Motion for more definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).

Names of parties, §1A-1, Rule 10 (a).

Official act, §1A-1, Rule 9 (d).

Official document, §1A-1, Rule 9 (d).

Place, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Pleas abolished, §1A-1, Rule 7 (c).

Reading to jury, §1A-1, Rule 7 (d).

Service of pleadings and other papers.

How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).

Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).

When required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).

Signing by attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (a).

Special damages, §1A-1, Rule 9 (g).

Special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9.

Striking pleading.

Consequences of failure to make discovery, §1A-1, Rule 37 (b).

Failure to obey order for more definite statement, §1A-1, Rule 12 (e).

Motion, §1A-1, Rule 12 (f).

Supplemental pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 15 (d).

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14.

Time, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).

Verification.

By agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).

By corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).

By party, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b).

By state, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).

Secondary action by shareholder or member, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

Preliminary hearings.

Defenses, §1A-1, Rule 12 (d).

Pre-trial procedure, §1A-1, Rule 16.

Publication.

In rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction.

Manner of service of process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (k).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Public officers.

Appeals.

Stay of enforcement without security, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).

Default judgment.

Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).

Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.

Lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).

Substitution of parties.

Death or separation from office, §1A-1, Rule 25 (f).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Questions of law and fact.**

Province of jury, §1A-1, Rule 51 (a).

Quo warranto.

Application of rules, §1-514.

Real property.

Directing conveyance.

Judgment for specific act, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Judgment vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Receivers.

Death of receiver.

No abatement, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).

Substitution of parties, §1A-1, Rule 25 (e).

Enforcement of judgment not stayed, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Records.

Evidence.

Excluded evidence, §1A-1, Rule 43 (c).

Proof of official record.

Authentication of copy, §1A-1, Rule 44 (a).

Other methods of proof, §1A-1, Rule 44 (c).

Excluded evidence, §1A-1, Rule 43 (c).

Proof of official record, §1A-1, Rule 44.

Lack of record, §1A-1, Rule 44 (b).

Reference.

Filing report and transcript, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).

Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Requests for special instructions, §1A-1, Rule 51 (b).

Reference.

Accounts and accounting.

Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Statement of accounts, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Adjournments, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Advancements.

To be applied to referee's compensation, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b), (d).

By consent, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Waiver of jury trial, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).

Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Preservation of right to trial by jury, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).

Contempt.

Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).

Evidence.

Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Jury trial, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).

Kinds of reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Meetings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Order.

Compulsory reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (a).

Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).

Proceedings, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Reference—Cont'd**

Records.

Testimony reduced to writing, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Referee.

Appointment, §1A-1, Rule 53 (c).

Compensation, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b), (d).

Powers, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).

Report, §1A-1, Rule 53 (g).

Statement of accounts, §1A-1, Rule 53 (f).

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).

Releases.

Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Reply.

Effect of failure to deny, §1A-1, Rule 8 (d).

Form of denials, §1A-1, Rule 8 (b).

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Returns.

Service of pleadings and other papers, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).

Certificate, §1A-1, Rule 5 (d).

Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).

Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Service of summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).

Right of entry.

Discovery and inspection of property, object or operation, §1A-1, Rule 34.

Scire facias.

Statutory action substituted for writ.

Application of rules, §1-514.

Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.**Service of process.**

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Alternative procedure, §§55-146.1.

Amendment of proof of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).

Defaults.

Bond required where service made by published notice, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).

Extensions, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).

General provisions, §1A-1, Rules 3, 4, 5.

How defense of insufficiency presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).

Infants, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

In rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction.

Manner of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (k).

Insurance.

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Alternative procedures, §§58-153.2.

Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.

Interrogatories to witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).

Mail.

Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).

Mentally ill, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Motion for a new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).

Motion to alter or amend judgment, §1A-1, Rule 59 (e).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Service of process—Cont'd**

Notice of taking of deposition upon oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (a).

Personal jurisdiction.

By acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Persons under disability, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Pleadings and other papers.

How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).

Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).

When required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).

Return, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).

Special proceedings, §1-394.

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Waiver of defense of insufficiency, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

When proper officer not available, §1A-1, Rule 4 (h).

Who may serve, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).

Witnesses.

Interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).

Set-off and counterclaim. See within this heading, "Counterclaim."

Sheriffs.

Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Who may serve process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).

Societies and clubs.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Secondary action by member.

Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

Special proceedings.

Applicability of rules, §1-393.

Specific performance.

Complaint.

Form, §1A-1, Rule 84 (5).

Judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.

State.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Appeals.

Stay of enforcement without security, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).

Default judgment.

Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).

Departments, institutions and agencies. See within this heading, "State departments, institutions and agencies."

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**State—Cont'd**

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Right to counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).

Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Appeals.

Stay of enforcement without security, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).

Default judgment.

Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Right to assert counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (c).

Statutes.

Pleading private statutes, §1A-1, Rule 9 (h).

Pleading special statutes, §1A-1, Rule 9 (h).

Stipulations.

Majority verdict, §1A-1, Rule 48.

Number of jurors, §1A-1, Rule 48.

Regarding taking of depositions, §1A-1, Rule 29.

Trial by jury or by the court, §1A-1, Rule 39.

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45.

Constables.

Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Coroners.

Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Documents.

Production of documents, §1A-1, Rule 45 (c).

Punishment for failure to obey, §1A-1, Rule 45 (f).

Returns.

Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Sheriffs.

Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Subrogation.

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Summary judgment. See within this heading, "Judgments."**Summons and process.**

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Amendment, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).

Contents, §1A-1, Rule 4 (b).

Date of multiple summonses, §1A-1, Rule 4 (f).

How defense of insufficiency presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Summons and process—Cont'd**

Issuance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).

Alias or pluries summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).

Docketing by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 4 (g).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Time for serving summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).

Waiver of defense of insufficiency of process, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Superior courts.

Consolidation.

Actions pending in superior and district courts, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).

Disability of judge.

Who may perform certain duties, §1A-1, Rule 63.

Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings, §1A-1, Rule 62.

Alteration or amendment of judgment.

Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Appeals.

Power of appellate court, §1A-1, Rule 62 (f).

Stay in favor of state, state officer or state agency, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).

Stay upon appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (d).

Exceptions as to injunctions and receiverships, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Bonds, surety.

Stay on motion for new trial or for judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Stay upon appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (d).

Exception in favor of state or agency thereof, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).

Findings of court.

Stay on motion to amend, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Injunctions.

Appeals.

Stay pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Suspending, modifying, restoring or granting injunction pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (c).

Exception from automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Judgment as to multiple claims or multiple parties.

Stay of enforcement until subsequent judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (g).

New trials.

Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Receivers.

Exception from automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Relief from judgment or order.

Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**Support and maintenance.**

Confession of judgment, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).

Force and effect, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).

Taxation.

Default judgment.

Entry by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).

Time for serving summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).

Extension by endorsement, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).

Third-party practice.

Dismissal of third-party claim, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).

Forms.

Motion to bring in third-party defendant, §1A-1, Rule 84 (12).

Third-party complaint, §1A-1, Rule 84 (13).

Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).

When defendant may bring in third party, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

When plaintiff may bring in third party, §1A-1, Rule 14 (b).

Third-party procedure.

Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).

Time.

Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).

Affidavits.

When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).

Alteration or amendment of judgment.

Serving motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (e).

Computation of, §§1-593, 1A-1, Rule 6 (a).

Enlargement, §1A-1, Rule 6 (b).

How computed, §§1-593, 1A-1, Rule 6 (a).

Judgments.

Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).

Motions when served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).

New trials.

Serving affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).

Serving motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).

Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).

Unaffected by expiration of session of court, §1A-1, Rule 6 (c).

Trial.

Advisory jury, §1A-1, Rule 39 (c).

Assignment of cases for trial, §1A-1, Rule 40 (a).

Calendar.

Assignment of cases for trial, §1A-1, Rule 40 (a).

Challenging jurors, §1A-1, Rule 47.

Findings by court.

Issues to be tried by court, §1A-1, Rule 39.

Formulating issues, §1A-1, Rule 16.

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Trial—Cont'd

- Framing of issues, §1A-1, Rule 49 (b).
- Jury trial waived by failure to demand submission of issue, §1A-1, Rule 49 (c).
- Irregularity of trial.
 - Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
- Joint trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).
- Jury trial. See within this heading, "Jury."
- New trials, §1A-1, Rule 59. See within this heading, "New trials."
- Pre-trial procedure, §1A-1, Rule 16.
- Separate trial, §1A-1, Rules 21, 42 (b).
 - Counterclaim or crossclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).
- Joinder of parties, §1A-1, Rule 20 (b).
- Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Trusts and trustees.

- Suit without joining beneficiary, §1A-1, Rule 17 (a).

Unincorporated associations.

- Acceptance of service.
 - Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
- Associations generally. See within this heading, "Associations."
- Averment of capacity, §1A-1, Rule 84 (16).
- Manner of service of process to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
- Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
- Secondary action by member.
 - Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

United States.

- Negligence under federal employer's liability act.
- Form for complaint, §1A-1, Rule 84 (14).

Usury.

- Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Venue.

- Separate trials.
 - Consideration of venue, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).
- Waiver of defense of improper venue, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Verdict.

- Comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
- Death after verdict.
 - No abatement, §1A-1, Rule 25 (g).
- Directing verdict.
 - Effect of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (a).
 - When motion made, §1A-1, Rule 50 (a).
- Disability of judge after verdict, §1A-1, Rule 63.
- Framing of issues, §1A-1, Rule 49 (b).
- General verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).
 - Special finding inconsistent with verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Cont'd

Verdict—Cont'd

- Judgment notwithstanding verdict.
- Appeals.
 - Denial of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (d).
 - Effect of failure to move, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
 - Comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
 - Conditional rulings on grant of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (c).
 - Generally, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
 - Time for motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
- Majority verdict.
 - Stipulation, §1A-1, Rule 48.
- New trials.
 - Insufficiency of evidence to justify verdict, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
 - Verdict contrary to law, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).
 - Special verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).
 - Finding inconsistent with general verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).

Verification.

- Pleadings.
 - By agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).
 - By corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
 - By party, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b).
 - By state, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).
- Secondary action by shareholder or member.
 - Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

Waiver.

- Certain defenses, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).
- Jury trial.
 - Consent to reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).
- Pleading affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).
- Trial by jury, §1A-1, Rule 38 (d).

Witnesses.

- Depositions. See within this heading, "Depositions."
- Examination.
 - Adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
 - Hostile witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).
- Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45.

Workmen's compensation act.

- Industrial commission.
 - Tort actions.
 - Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.

RULES OF COURT.

- Abatement, revival and survival.** Appx. I, (1), Rule 37.
 - Court of appeals, Appx. I, (4), Rule 37.
- Additional issues,** Appx. I, (1), Rule 35.
- Admission to practice of law,** Appx. IX.
- Agreements of counsel,** Appx. I, (1), Rule 32.
- Amendments,** Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.
- Appeals.**
 - Court of appeals.
 - Right from court of appeals to supreme court, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 3.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Appeals—Cont'd**

Criminal actions.

Priority, Appx. I, (1), Rule 6.

Diagrams, Appx. I, (1), Rule 19.

Direct appeals from superior court.

Calendar.

When calendared, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Docket.

When docketed, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Filing briefs, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Dismissal, Appx. I, (1), Rules 15 to 18, 24.

Failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1), Rule 17.

Failure to prosecute appeal, Appx. I, (1), Rule 15.

Frivolous appeals, Appx. I, (1), Rule 17.

Insufficient transcript, Appx. I, (1), Rule 19.

Reinstatement, Appx. I, (1), Rules 15, 18.

When motion to dismiss made, Appx. I, (1), Rule 16.

Docket.

Call of docket, Appx. I, (1), Rule 9.

End of docket, Appx. I, (1), Rule 8.

How docketed, Appx. I, (1), Rule 4.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

When docketed.

Direct appeal from superior court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Evidence.

Transcript of record.

Evidence stated in narrative form, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Hearings, Appx. I, (1), Rule 7.

Maps, Appx. I, (1), Rule 19.

Notice.

Appeals of right from court of appeals to supreme court, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 3.

Pauper appeals, Appx. I, (1), Rule 22.

Pleadings.

Motion to strike allegations in pleadings, Appx. I, (1), Rule 4(a).

Reinstatement.

After dismissal, Appx. I, (1), Rules 15, 18.

When heard.

Criminal actions, Appx. I, (1), Rule 6.

Appearance, Appx. I, (1), Rule 33.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (4), Rule 33.

Withdrawal of appearance.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 16.

Appellate division.

Supreme court to prescribe rules of practice and procedure, §7A-33.

Applicants for license to practice law, §§84-24 to 84-26.

See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

Arguments, Appx. I, (1), Rule 30.

Rearguments, Appx. I, (1), Rule 31.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Arguments—Cont'd**

Superior and district courts.

Opening and concluding arguments, Appx. I, (5), Rule 10.

Supreme court of North Carolina, Appx. I, (1), Rule 30.

Briefs not received after argument, Appx. I, (1), Rule 11.

Effect of failure to file appellee's brief in time, Appx. I, (1), Rule 29.

Submission of case on printed arguments, Appx. I, (1), Rule 10.

Attorney at law.

Presence of counsel during jury deliberation.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 13.

Bonds, surety.

Who may be sureties on bond.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 20.

Briefs, Appx. I, (1), Rules 10 to 12, 25 to 29, 44.

Court of appeals. See within this heading, "Court of appeals."

General provisions.

See BRIEFS.

Supreme court.

See BRIEFS.

Calendars.

Superior and district courts.

General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 2.

Certiorari.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (4), Rule 34.

How applied for, Appx. I, (1), Rule 34.

Notice of, Appx. I, (1), Rule 34.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.

When applied for, Appx. I, (1), Rule 34.

Citation of reports, Appx. I, (1), Rule 46.

Continuances.

Superior and district courts.

General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 3.

Costs.

Appeal docketed and dismissed not to be reinstated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (1), Rule 18.

Printing and mimeographing transcripts and briefs, Appx. I, (1), Rule 26.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (4), Rules 1 to 50.

Abatement.

Generally, Appx. I, (4), Rule 37.

Agreement of counsel, Appx. I, (4), Rule 32.

Appeals.

Arguments.

Briefs not received after argument, Appx. I, (4), Rule 11.

General provisions, Appx. I, (4), Rule 30.

Rearguments, Appx. I, (4), Rule 31.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd

Court of appeals—Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd

Case on appeal.

Extension of time for service, Appx. I, (4), Rule 50.

Criminal actions.

Generally, Appx. I, (4), Rule 6.

Dismissal.

Appellant's brief, failure to have statement of questions involved, Appx. I, (4), Rule 27 ½.

Failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (4), Rule 17.

Motion to dismiss appeal, when made, Appx. I, (4), Rule 16.

Not reinstated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (4), Rule 18.

Prosecution, if not prosecuted, Appx. I, (4), Rule 15.

Record on appeal not properly reproduced, Appx. I, (4), Rule 24.

When frivolous and taken for purposes of delay, Appx. I, (4), Rule 17 (1).

Docket.

How docketed, Appx. I, (4), Rule 3.

Entertain.

When not entertained, Appx. I, (4), Rule 4.

Evidence.

How stated, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Hearing.

When heard, Appx. I, (4), Rule 5.

Paupers.

Printing, Appx. I, (4), Rule 22.

Records in pauper appeals, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Public utility commission.

Applicability of rules to appeals from commission, §62-94.

Record.

Agreed statement in lieu of record, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Alternate method of reproducing records, Appx. I, (4), Rule 25 ½.

Cost of reproducing records on appeal to be recovered, Appx. I, (4), Rule 26.

Dismissal of appeal, not properly reproduced, Appx. I, (4), Rule 24.

Filing copies of exhibits, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Generally, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Mimeograph, Appx. I, (4), Rule 25.

Printing, Appx. I, (4), Rule 23.

Printing on appeal, Appx. I, (4), Rule 22.

Statement when no stenographic record was made, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd

Court of appeals—Cont'd

Appearances.

Briefs regarded as personal appearance, Appx. I, (4), Rule 12.

Generally, Appx. I, (4), Rule 33.

Arguments.

General provisions, Appx. I, (4), Rule 30.

Rearguments, Appx. I, (4), Rule 31.

Bond, surety.

Appeal bond, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Briefs.

Alternate method of reproducing briefs, Appx. I, (4), Rule 25 ½.

Appellant's brief, Appx. I, (4), Rule 28.

Statement of the questions involved, Appx. I, (4), Rule 27 ½.

Appellee's brief, Appx. I, (4), Rule 29.

Counterstatement of questions involved, Appx. I, (4), Rule 27 ½.

Cost of reproducing briefs to be recovered, Appx. I, (4), Rule 26.

Filing.

Not extended by removal before determination by court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 11.

Time for filing, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 8.

General provisions, Appx. I, (4), Rule 27.

Mimeographed, Appx. I, (4), Rule 25.

Not received after argument, Appx. I, (4), Rule 11.

Regarded as personal appearance, Appx. I, (4), Rule 12.

Submission on briefs, Appx. I, (4), Rule 10.

Case on appeal.

Extension of time for service, Appx. I, (4), Rule 50.

Certiorari.

Copies of transcript or summary of evidence in certain cases, Appx. I, (4), Rule 34.

General provisions, Appx. I, (4), Rule 34.

Clerk.

Fee bill, Appx. I, (4), follows Rule 50.

General provisions, Appx. I, (4), Rule 40.

Commissioners.

General provisions, Appx. I, (4), Rule 40.

Costs.

Reinstatement.

Not reinstated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (4), Rule 18.

Criminal procedure.

Appeals.

Generally, Appx. I, (4), Rule 6.

Decisions.

Certification of decisions, Appx. I, (4), Rule 38.

Definitions, Appx. I, (4), Rule 2.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Court of appeals—Cont'd****Docket.****Appeals.**

How docketed, Appx. I, (4), Rule 3.

Call of docket, Appx. I, (4), Rule 9.

Dismissal for failure to docket on time,
Appx. I, (4), Rule 17.

End of docket, Appx. I, (4), Rule 8.

Judgment docket, Appx. I, (4), Rule 39.

Minute dockets, Appx. I, (4), Rule 39.

Petition for rehearing, Appx. I, (4), Rule
44.

Evidence.

Filing copies of exhibits, Appx. I, (4),
Rule 19.

Transcript of record.

Stated in narrative form, Appx. I, (4),
Rule 19.

Exceptions.

Generally, Appx. I, (4), Rule 21.

Executions.

Generally, Appx. I, (4), Rule 43.

Petition to rehear, Appx. I, (4), Rule 44.

Exhibits.

Filing copies, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Fees.**Clerk.**

Fee bill, Appx. I, (4), follows Rule 50.

Hearing.**Rehearing.**

Petition to rehear, Appx. I, (4), Rule
44.

When case may be heard out of order,
Appx. I, (4), Rule 13.

When cases may be heard together,
Appx. I, (4), Rule 14.

Issues.

Additional issues, Appx. I, (4), Rule 35.

Judgment.

Docket, Appx. I, (4), Rule 39.

Judicial districts.

Call of, Appx. I, (4), Rule 7.

Juvenile cases.

Appeals involving, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Library.

Books taken out, Appx. I, (4), Rule 41.

Maps.

Filing copies, Appx. I, (4), Rule 19.

Motions.

Generally, Appx. I, (4), Rule 36.

Noncompliance with rules, Appx. I, (4),
Rule 48.

Notice.

Certiorari and supersedeas, Appx. I, (4),
Rule 34.

Opinions.

Generally, Appx. I, (4), Rule 42.

Paupers.

Record in pauper appeals, Appx. I, (4),
Rule 19.

Printing, Appx. I, (4), Rule 22.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Court of appeals—Cont'd****Petition.**

Rehearing, Appx. I, (4), Rule 44.

Pleadings.

Amendment, Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Frivolous.

When deemed frivolous, Appx. I, (4),
Rule 20.

Scandalous.

When scandalous, Appx. I, (4), Rule
20.

Questions involved.

Statement, Appx. I, (4), Rule 27 ½.

Reports.

Citation, Appx. I, (4), Rule 46.

Revivor.

Generally, Appx. I, (4), Rule 37.

Sessions, Appx. I, (4), Rule 1.**Additional sessions of court.**

Reconvening court, Appx. I, (4), Rule
47.

Sittings of the court.

General provisions, Appx. I, (4), Rule 45.

Supersedeas.

General provisions, Appx. I, (4), Rule 34.

Supplementary rules of supreme court. See
within this heading, "Supreme court of
North Carolina."

Supreme court.

Supplementary rules, Appx. I, (2), Supp.
Rules 1 to 18. See within this
heading, "Supreme court of North
Carolina."

Time of hearing cause.

Notice to counsel of record, Appx. I, (2),
Supp. Rule 12.

Writ.

Remedial writs, Appx. I, (4), Rule 49.

Death of party, Appx. I, (1), Rule 37.**Decisions.**

Certification of decisions, Appx. I, (1), Rule
38.

Court's opinions, Appx. I, (1), Rules 38, 42.

Discovery.**General rules of practice.**

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5),
Rule 8.

District courts.**Appeals pending in superior court.**

How disposed of, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule
14.

Appearance.

Withdrawal, Appx. I, (5), Rule 16.

Arguments.

Opening and concluding, Appx. I, (5),
Rule 10.

Attorney at law.

Presence during deliberation, Appx. I,
(5), Rule 13.

Surety.

Not to be sureties, Appx. I, (5), Rule
20.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**District courts—Cont'd**

Bonds, surety.

Who can be sureties, Appx. I, (5), Rule 20.

Calendar.

Civil cases, Appx. I, (5), Rule 2.

Certiorari, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.

Clerks of superior courts.

Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.

Continuances, Appx. I, (5), Rule 3.

Courtroom decorum, Appx. I, (5), Rule 12.

Discovery, Appx. I, (5), Rule 8.

Evidence.

Custody and disposition of evidence at trial, Appx. I, (5), Rule 14.

Forms, Appx. I, (5).

General rules of practice.

Philosophy, Appx. I, (5), Rule 1.

Jury.

Presence of counsel during deliberation, Appx. I, (5), Rule 13.

Motions.

Civil actions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 6.

Photographs.

Court proceedings.

Reproduction, Appx. I, (5), Rule 15.

Pleadings.

Form, Appx. I, (5), Rule 5.

Pre-trial procedure.

Forms, Appx. I, (5).

General provisions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 7.

Recordari.

General provisions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.

Records.

Entries on, Appx. I, (5), Rule 17.

Reports.

Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.

Rules of practice and procedure in superior court applicable, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 16.

Statements.

Opening statements, Appx. I, (5), Rule 9.

Supersedeas, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.

Time.

Enlargement, Appx. I, (5), Rule 4.

Witnesses.

Examination, Appx. I, (5), Rule 11.

Dockets.

Appeals.

Appeal docketed and dismissed not to be reinstated until appellant has paid costs, Appx. I, (1), Rule 18.

Call of docket, Appx. I, (1), Rule 9.

Dismissal for failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1), Rule 17.

End of docket, Appx. I, (1), Rule 8.

How docketed, Appx. I, (1), Rule 4.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Dockets—Cont'd**

Appeals—Cont'd

When docketed.

Direct appeal from superior court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Court of appeals. See within this heading, "Court of appeals."

Judgments.

Judgment docket of supreme court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 39.

Minute docket of supreme court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 39.

Evidence.

Custody and disposition of evidence at trial. Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 14.

Exceptions, Appx. I, (1), Rules 19, 21.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (4), Rule 21.

Executions, Appx. I, (1), Rules 43, 44.

Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

Forms.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5).

Funds.

Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), Rule 40.

Hearing.

Cases out of order, Appx. I, (1), Rule 13.

Cases together, Appx. I, (1), Rule 14.

Cause determined in court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 9.

Cause docketed before determination by court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 10.

Notice to counsel of record with respect to time,

Cause originally docketed in court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 12.

Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 7.

In forma pauperis.

Appeals.

Record in pauper appeals.

Printing, Appx. I, (4), Rule 22.

Issues.

Additional issues, Appx. I, (1), Rule 35.

Mimeographed records and briefs, Appx. I, (1), Rules 25, 26.

Motions and orders.

Civil cases.

Superior and district courts.

General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 6.

Court of appeals, Appx. I, (4), Rule 36.

Motions generally, Appx. I, (1), Rule 36.

Motion to strike allegations in pleadings, Appx. I, (1), Rule 4(a).

Opinions of court, Appx. I, (1), Rules 38, 42.

Emergency justices and judges.

Filing after period of service has expired, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 17.

Pauper appeals, Appx. I, (1), Rule 22.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Photography and photostating.**

Superior and district courts.

Photographs and reproduction of court proceedings, Appx. I, (5), Rule 15.

Pleadings.

Amendments, Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Containing more than one cause of action, Appx. I, (1), Rule 20.

Forms.

Superior and district courts.

General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 5.

Frivolous, Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Memoranda of pleadings, Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Motion to strike allegations in pleadings.

Appeals, Appx. I, (1), Rule 4(a).

Scandalous, Appx. I, (4), Rule 20.

Pre-trial hearing.

General rules of practice.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 7.

Rearguments, Appx. I, (1), Rule 31.**Recorder.**

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.

Records.

Entries on records.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 17.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

See REHEARING.

Reports.

Superior and district courts.

Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.

Retirement of justices and judges of the appellate division.

Opinions by emergency justices and judges.

How filed after period of service, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 17.

Retirement system for appellate division.

Court authorized to adopt rules, §7A-39.8.

Stipulations of counsel, Appx. I, (1), Rule 32.**Superior courts.**

Appeals from district courts.

How pending appeals disposed of, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 14.

Appearance.

Withdrawal, Appx. I, (5), Rule 16.

Arguments.

Opening and concluding, Appx. I, (5), Rule 10.

Attorney at law.

Presence during deliberation, Appx. I, (5), Rule 13.

Surety.

Not to be sureties, Appx. I, (5), Rule 20.

Bonds, surety.

Who can be sureties, Appx. I, (5), Rule 20.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Superior courts—Cont'd**

Calendar.

Civil cases, Appx. I, (5), Rule 2.

Certiorari, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.

Clerks of superior courts.

Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.

Continuances, Appx. I, (5), Rule 3.

Courtroom decorum, Appx. I, (5), Rule 12.

Discovery, Appx. I, (5), Rule 8.

District courts.

How pending appeals from district courts disposed of, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 14.

Superior court rules applicable to district court, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 16.

Evidence.

Custody and disposition of evidence at trial, Appx. I, (5), Rule 14.

Forms, Appx. I, (5).

General rules of practice.

Philosophy, Appx. I, (5), Rule 1.

Jury.

Presence of counsel during deliberation, Appx. I, (5), Rule 13.

Motions.

Civil actions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 6.

Photographs.

Court proceedings.

Reproduction, Appx. I, (5), Rule 15.

Pleadings.

Form, Appx. I, (5), Rule 5.

Pre-trial procedure.

Forms, Appx. I, (5).

General provisions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 7.

Recordari.

General provisions, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.

Records.

Entries on, Appx. I, (5), Rule 17.

Reports.

Custody of appellate reports, Appx. I, (5), Rule 18.

Statements.

Opening statements, Appx. I, (5), Rule 9.

Supersedeas, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.

Time.

Enlargement, Appx. I, (5), Rule 4.

Witnesses.

Examination, Appx. I, (5), Rule 11.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.

Supreme court of North Carolina.

Abatement and revivor, Appx. I, (1), Rule 37.

Additional issues, Appx. I, (1), Rule 35.

Adjournment.

Reconvening court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 47.

Agreements of counsel, Appx. I, (1), Rule 32.

Amendments, Appx. I, (1), Rule 20.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd

Supreme court of North Carolina—Cont'd
Appeals.

Court of appeals.

Supplementary rules, Appx. I, (2),
Supp. Rules 1 to 18.

Criminal actions.

Priority, Appx. I, (1), Rule 6.

Demurrers.

Order overruling, Appx. I, (1), Rule
4(a).

Diagrams, Appx. I, (1), Rule 19.

Direct appeal from superior court.

Briefs, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

When docketed, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Dismissal, Appx. I, (1), Rules 15 to 18, 24.

Failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1),
Rule 17.

Failure to prosecute, Appx. I, (1),
Rule 15.

F frivolous appeals, Appx. I, (1), Rule
17.

Insufficient transcript, Appx. I, (1),
Rule 19.

Reinstatement, Appx. I, (1), Rules 15,
18.

When motion made, Appx. I, (1), Rule
16.

Docket.

Call of docket, Appx. I, (1), Rule 9.

Direct appeal from superior court,
Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

End of docket, Appx. I, (1), Rule 8.

How docketed, Appx. I, (1), Rule 4.

Heard when, Appx. I, (1), Rule 8.

Criminal actions, Appx. I, (1), Rule 6.

Direct appeal from superior court,
Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Hearings, Appx. I, (1), Rule 7.

In forma pauperis, Appx. I, (1), Rule 22.

Maps, Appx. I, (1), Rule 19.

Motion to strike allegations in pleadings,
Appx. I, (1), Rule 4(a).

Order striking or refusing to strike
allegations in pleadings, Appx. I, (1),
Rule 4(a).

Reinstatement after dismissal, Appx. I,
(1), Rules 15, 18.

When heard, Appx. I, (1), Rule 8.

Criminal cases, Appx. I, (1), Rule 6.

Direct appeal from superior court,
Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Appearances, Appx. I, (1), Rule 33.

Briefs regarded as personal appearance,
Appx. I, (1), Rule 12.

Applicants for license to practice law,
§§84-24 to 84-26.

See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

Arguments, Appx. I, (1), Rule 30.

Briefs not received after argument,
Appx. I, (1), Rule 11.

Submission of case on printed arguments,
Appx. I, (1), Rule 10.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd

Supreme court of North Carolina—Cont'd

Briefs, Appx. I, (1), Rules 5, 10 to 12, 25 to
29, 44.

See BRIEFS.

Calendar.

Appeals of right from court of appeals,
Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 3.

Causes determined in court of appeals,
Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 9.

Causes docketed before determination by
court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp.
Rule 10.

Criminal cases, Appx. I, (1), Rule 6.

Direct appeals from superior court,
Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Certification of decisions, Appx. I, (1), Rule
38.

Certiorari, Appx. I, (1), Rule 34.

Citation of reports, Appx. I, (1), Rule 46.

Clerk of supreme court.

Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), Rule
40.

Commissioners.

Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), Rule
40.

Court of appeals.

Appeals.

Appeal bond and appeals from court
of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp.
Rule 18.

Appellant defined, Appx. I, (2), Supp.
Rule 4.

Right to appeal to supreme court,
Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 3.

Briefs.

In forma pauperis, Appx. I, (2), Supp.
Rule 8.

Causes transferred by written order,
Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 13.

Hearing.

Notice to counsel of record, Appx. I,
(2), Supp. Rule 12.

Order of court.

Causes transferred by written order,
Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 13.

Time of hearing causes, Appx. I, (2),
Supp. Rules 9, 10.

Notice to counsel, Appx. I, (2), Supp.
Rule 12.

Court's opinions, Appx. I, (1), Rules 38, 42.

Criminal cases.

Priority, Appx. I, (1), Rule 6.

Death of party, Appx. I, (1), Rule 37.

Demurrer.

Order overruling demurrer.

Appeal, Appx. I, (1), Rule 4(a).

Docket.

Appeals.

Call of docket, Appx. I, (1), Rule 9.

Direct appeal from superior court,
Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Supreme court of North Carolina—Cont'd****Docket—Cont'd****Appeals—Cont'd**

Dismissal for failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1), Rule 17.

How docketed, Appx. I, (1), Rule 4.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

End of docket, Appx. I, (1), Rule 8.

Judgment and minute dockets, Appx. I, (1), Rule 39.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

Exceptions, Appx. I, (1), Rules 19, 21.

Executions, Appx. I, (1), Rules 43, 44.

Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

Funds.

Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), Rule 40.

Hearing cases.

Out of order, Appx. I, (1), Rule 13.

Priority of criminal cases, Appx. I, (1), Rule 6.

Together, Appx. I, (1), Rule 14.

Hearings, Appx. I, (1), Rule 7.

Cause docketed before determination by court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 10.

Causes determined in court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 9.

Notice to counsel of record.

Cause originally docketed in court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 12.

Judgment and minute dockets, Appx. I, (1), Rule 39.

Mimeographed records and briefs, Appx. I, (1), Rules 25, 26.

Minute docket, Appx. I, (1), Rule 39.

Motions, Appx. I, (1), Rule 36.

Opinions, Appx. I, (1), Rules 38, 42.

Pauper appeals, Appx. I, (1), Rule 22.

Pleading, Appx. I, (1), Rule 20.

Motion to strike allegations in pleadings. Appeals, Appx. I, (1), Rule 4(a).

Rearguments, Appx. I, (1), Rule 31.

Reconvening court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 47.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

See REHEARING.

Sessions, Appx. I, (1), Rule 45.

Sittings of the court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 45.

Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

Stipulations of counsel, Appx. I, (1), Rule 32.

Submission of case on printed arguments, Appx. I, (1), Rule 10.

Terms of court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 1.

Transcript of record, Appx. I, (1), Rule 19.

Two or more cases may be heard together, Appx. I, (1), Rule 14.

RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**Time.**

Enlargement of time.

Superior and district courts.

General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 4.

Transcript of record, Appx. I, (1), Rule 19.

Printing transcripts, Appx. I, (1), Rules 22 to 26.

Trials.

Rules of practice and procedure in trial courts, §7A-34.

Two or more cases may be heard together,

Appx. I, (1), Rule 14.

United States courts.

Eastern district of district court, Appx. II, (2).

Middle district of district court, Appx. II, (1).

Western district of district court, Appx. II, (3).

Witnesses.

Examination of witnesses.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 11.

RUM.**Alcoholic beverages.**

General provisions, §§18A-1 to 18A-58.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Bay rum.

Regulation of sale, §14-346.1.

RUNNERS.**Bail and recognizance.**

Bail bondsmen and runners, §§85A-1 to 85A-34.

See BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS.

RUNNING AT LARGE.

Animals, §§14-366 to 14-368.

See ANIMALS.

Dogs.

See DOGS.

General provisions.

See ANIMALS.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY.

General provisions, §§117-1 to 117-5.

See ELECTRIFICATION.

RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS.

Fire protection, §§69-25.1 to 69-25.16.

See FIRE PROTECTION.

Taxation.

Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395.

See TAXATION.

RURAL HOUSING AUTHORITY.

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.

RURAL RECREATION DISTRICTS.**Annexation of district to city or town.**

Conveyance of property and furnishing of recreational programs and facilities, §153-381.

When municipality furnishes recreational programs and facilities, §153-382.

Area.

Changes in area, §153-378.

Privileges and taxes.

Additions to district, §153-379.

Removal of territory from district, §153-380.

Boundary lines.

Relocation of boundary lines, §153-378.

Cessation of district.

Annexation by municipality furnishing recreational programs and facilities, §153-382.

Changes in area, §153-378.

Additions to district.

Privileges and taxes, §153-379.

Removal of territory from district.

Privileges and taxes, §153-380.

Commission, §153-374.**Contracts.**

Annexation of district to city or town, §153-381.

Methods of providing recreational programs and facilities, §153-372.

Conveyances.

Annexation of district to city or town, §153-381.

Counties.

Authority, rights, privileges and immunities of counties performing services, §153-375.

County commissioners.

Administration of special fund, §153-374.

Changes in area of district, §153-378.

Election.

Duties of county board of commissioners, §153-369.

Elections.

Ballots, §153-370.

Conduct of elections, §153-369.

Costs, §153-369.

Duties of county board of commissioners, §153-369.

Petition for election, §153-368.

Procedure when area lies in more than one county, §153-376.

Procedure when area lies in more than one county, §153-376.

Question of increasing special tax for recreational programs and facilities, §153-368.

Funds.

Administration of special fund, §153-374.

Immunities of districts performing services, §153-375.**Methods of providing recreational programs and facilities, §153-372.****RURAL RECREATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd****Municipal corporations.**

Annexation of district to city or town.

Conveyance of property and furnishing of recreational programs and facilities, §153-381.

When municipality furnishes recreation programs and facilities, §153-382.

Authority, rights, privileges and immunities of municipal corporations performing services, §153-375.

Contracts to provide recreational programs and facilities, §§153-372, 153-373.

Privileges and immunities.

Authority, rights, privileges and immunities of districts performing services, §153-375.

Recreation district commission.

General provisions, §153-374.

Taxation.

Abolishing tax district, §153-377.

Additions to district, §153-379.

Election on question of increasing special tax for recreational programs and facilities, §153-368.

Removal of territory from district, §153-380.

Use of tax, §153-371.

Workmen's compensation.

Coverage of members of recreation districts, §153-375.

RURAL REHABILITATION.**Contracts.**

Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.

Corporation.

Accounts and accounting.

Annual audit and financial statement, §137-31.5.

Agreements, §§137-42, 137-43.

Retransfer and future use of assets, §137-42.

Transfer of assets to secretary of agriculture, §137-43.

Assets, §§137-41 to 137-43.

Property generally, §137-31.2.

Retransfer and future use of assets, §137-42.

Transfer to farm security administration, §137-41.

Agreements as to retransfer and future use of assets, §137-42.

Transfer to secretary of agriculture, §137-43.

Audit.

Annual audit, §137-31.5.

Board of directors.

Compensation of directors, §137-31.3.

Composition, §137-31.3.

Expenses, §137-31.3.

Members, §137-31.3.

Per diem, §137-31.3.

Powers, §137-32.1.

RURAL REHABILITATION—Cont'd**Corporation—Cont'd**

Board of directors—Cont'd

Terms of office, §137-31.3.

Transferred to department of agriculture, §143A-63.

Travel and subsistence, §137-31.3.

Bonds of officers and agents, §137-32.1.

Bylaws, rules and regulations.

Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.

Continued as state agency, §137-31.1.

Contracts.

Agreements. See within this subheading, "Agreements."

Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.

Co-operation by state officers, boards, etc., §137-33.

Department of agriculture.

Transfer of board to department, §143A-63.

Depositories.

Power of board of directors to fix, §137-32.1.

Designated a state agency, §137-31.

Financial statement, §137-31.5.

Governor.

Annual audit and financial statement to be furnished to governor, §137-31.5.

Investments.

Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.

Loans. See within this heading, "Loans."

Nonstock corporation, §137-31.4.

Officers and agents.

Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.

Personnel.

Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.

Powers of corporation.

General provisions, §§137-32, 137-32.1.

Property, §137-31.2.

Assets. See within this subheading, "Assets."

Purchases.

Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.

Rights, powers, functions, objects and purposes, §137-31.1.

Stock.

Cancellation, §137-31.4.

County boards of education.

Loans to county boards for vocational buildings, §§137-34 to 137-38. See within this heading, "Loans."

Education.

Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §§137-34 to 137-38. See within this heading, "Loans."

Loans to students of rural social science, §137-39.

Funds.

County boards of education authorized to borrow funds, §137-38.

Creation of fund for loans to students of rural social science, §137-39.

RURAL REHABILITATION—Cont'd**Funds—Cont'd**

Literary fund.

Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §137-37.

Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §§137-34 to 137-38. See within this heading, "Loans."

Governor.

Appointment of members of board of directors, §137-31.3.

Literary fund.

Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §137-37.

Loans.

Literary fund loans.

To county boards of education for vocational buildings, §137-37.

Powers of corporation.

General provisions, §§137-32, 137-32.1.

Students of rural social science, §137-39.

To county boards of education for vocational buildings.

Applications, §§137-35, 137-36.

Approval of applications from county boards by state board of education, §137-36.

Authority of county boards to borrow funds, §137-38.

County boards authorized to borrow funds, §137-38.

Evidenced by notes, §137-35.

Fund authorized, §137-34.

Interest, §137-35.

Loans from state literary fund, §137-37.

Loans to be made through state board of education, §137-35.

Manner of making loans, §137-35.

Maturity, §137-35.

Notes as evidence, §137-35.

Repayment, §137-35.

Rules and regulations.

Powers of board of directors, §137-32.1.

State board of education.

Loans to county boards for vocational buildings.

Approval of applications, §137-36.

Loans from state literary fund, §137-37.

Made through state board of education, §137-35.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Continuance of state agency and its rights, functions, etc., §137-31.1.

Co-operation by state officers, boards, etc., §137-33.

Corporation designated state agency, §137-31.

State literary fund.

Loans to county boards of education for vocational buildings, §137-37.

SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.

Motor vehicles.

- Act of 1947, §20-279.35.
- Act of 1953, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39.
- See MOTOR VEHICLES.
- Act of 1957, §§20-309 to 20-319.
- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

SAFETY COMPACT.

Motor vehicles.

- Vehicle equipment safety compact.
- See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.

SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSPECTION.

Motor vehicles.

- General provisions.
- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

SAILORS.

Military services.

- See MILITARY SERVICES.

Veterans.

- General provisions, §§165-1 to 165-44.
- See VETERANS.

SALARIES, Const. N. C., art. III, §9.

Acting officers, §147-12, (3).

Administrative officers.

- Governor to set salaries, §138-4.

Agriculture.

- Commissioner of agriculture, §106-11;
- Const. N. C., art. III, §9.

Alcoholic beverages.

- Paid out of net profits, §18A-18.
- Paid out of proceeds of sale, §18A-18.

Annual salaries payable monthly, §§138-1, 138-4.

Assignments.

- Limitation of actions.
- Assignment of salary, §1-55.
- Usury, §14-391.

Attachment and garnishment for taxes.

- Procedure, §105-368.

Attorney general, §114-7; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.

Banks and banking.

- Bank account created to pay salaries.
- Uniform trusts act, §36-25.
- Order of payment in liquidation, §53-20, (m).

Boilers.

- Chief inspector, §95-59.

Clerks of court.

- Assistant and deputy clerks, §7A-102.
- Schedule, §7A-101.

Commissioner of game and inland fisheries, §113-90.

Commissioner of revenue, §147-87.

Compensation limited to that fixed by law, §138-3.

SALARIES—Cont'd

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §9; art. IV, §20.

- Judicial department, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§20, 21.

Court of appeals.

- Clerk, §7A-20.
- Judges, §7A-18.

Education.

- General provisions.
- See EDUCATION.

Employment security commission.

- Chairman, §96-3.

Escheats.

- Penalty for failure to make reports, §116A-7.2.
- Reports.
- Required, §116A-7.1.
- Unpaid and unclaimed salaries, etc., escheat to escheat fund, §116A-7, (a).

Fees.

- See FEES.

General assembly.

- General provisions.
- See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
- Non-state-personnel-act employee salary.
- Schedule furnished to general assembly, §143-34.3.

Governor.

- Lieutenant governor.
- General provisions.
- See GOVERNOR.

Governor Morehead school.

- See GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL.

Hospitals for mentally disorderd.

- Fixed by board of mental health, §122-31.

Human relations commission, §143-420.

Husband and wife.

- Earnings sole and separate property of married persons, §52-4.

Industrial development.

- Financing authority, §123A-4.

Insurance commissioner, §58-6.

Judges.

- See JUDGES.

Labor.

- Commissioner of labor, §95-2.

Legislative department.

- See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Liens.

- Wages for two months when employer insolvent, §44-5.1.

Limitation of actions.

- Assignment of salary, §1-55.

Magistrates.

- Fixing, §7A-171.
- Minimum and maximum salaries, §7A-172.

Medical examiner.

- Certain salaries paid by state, §130-195.

Minimum wage act, §§95-85 to 95-96.

- See WAGES.

Monthly payment, §§138-1, 138-4.

SALARIES—Cont'd**Non-state-personnel-act employee.**

Salary schedule.

Furnished to general assembly by state budget officer, §143-34.3.

North Carolina museum of art.

Director of museum of art, §140-3.

Other compensation, §138-3.**Payment.**

By warrant of state auditor.

Drawn on state treasurer, §147-6.

Payable monthly, §§138-1, 138-4.

Personnel system.

Increases.

Automatic increases for state employees, §126-7.

Merit salary increases for state employees, §126-7.

Public officers, §§138-1, 138-3, 138-4.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Public utilities.

Clerical assistants.

Utilities commission, §62-16.

Commissioners' salaries, §62-10.

Special investigators.

Utilities commission, §62-16.

Schools.

See EDUCATION.

Secretary of state, §147-35.**Social services.**

County boards.

Compensation of members, §§108-9, 108-14.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

State auditor, §147-55.**State treasurer, §147-65.****Superior courts.**

Judges, §7A-44.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Director of probation, §15-202.

Probation officers, §§15-202, 15-204, 15-208.

Taxation.

Attachment and garnishment for taxes.

Procedure, §105-368.

State board of assessment.

Administrative officer, §105-288, (g).

Veterans.

Director of veterans affairs, §165-7.

SALE OF BUILDING LOTS.**General provisions, §§39-28 to 39-32.**

See SALES.

SALE OF CHECKS.**Agents, §53-203.**

Annual lists of agents, §53-204.

Exempt agents not to be listed, §53-205.

Appeals.

Denial or revocation of license, §53-206.

Audits, §53-204.**Bonds, surety.**

Approved applicants to furnish surety bonds, §53-198.

SALE OF CHECKS—Cont'd**Bonds, surety—Cont'd**

Cancellation of bonds, §53-198.

Deposits in lieu of bonds, §53-199.

Requiring additional bonds, §53-199.

Violation a misdemeanor, §53-208.

Citation of article, §53-192.**Commissioner.**

Defined, §53-193.

Definitions, §53-193.**Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.**

Exception of sending money by telegraph company from article, §53-194.

Employees, §53-203.**Exemptions, §53-195.****Fees.**

Investigation fee, §53-197.

License fees, §53-202.

Financial statements.

Annual financial statements, §53-204.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Violation a misdemeanor, §53-208.

Forms.

License application, §53-196.

Hearing.

Denial or revocation of license, §53-206.

Licenses.

Applications.

Bonds, surety.

Approved applicants to furnish surety bonds, §53-198.

Cancellation of bonds, §53-198.

Deposits in lieu of bonds, §53-199.

Requiring additional bonds, §53-199.

Contents, §53-196.

Fee.

Investigation fee, §53-197.

Form, §53-196.

Investigation.

Applicants investigated, §53-200.

Fee, §53-197.

Locations of business.

List, §53-198.

Denial or revocation.

Appeal, §53-206.

Grounds for revoking license, §53-207.

Hearing, §53-206.

Notice, §53-206.

Exemptions, §53-195.

Fees, §53-202.

Issuance, §53-200.

Licensee.

Defined, §53-193.

Minimum net worth of licensees, §53-201.

Required to sell or issue checks, §53-194.

Exceptions, §53-194.

Selling or issuing of checks without license.

Penalty, §53-208.

Locations.

Annual lists of locations, §53-204.

Lists of locations, §53-198.

More than one location authorized, §53-203.

SALE OF CHECKS—Cont'd

Notice.

Denial or revocation of license, §53-206.

Penalties. See **within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**

Representatives, §53-203.

SALES.

Actions.

Infants.

Civil remedy for sales of harmful materials to minors, §§19-9 to 19-21.

See **INFANTS.**

Advertisements.

Closing-out sales, §§66-81, 66-82.

Public sale, §1-595.

Sufficiency, §1-595.

Aeronautics.

Public airports and related facilities.

Sale of airport or part thereof, §63-53.

Agricultural development districts.

Delinquent lands, §107-16.

Assessment of new owner, §107-19.

Agriculture.

Marketing and branding farm products, §§106-185 to 106-202.

See **AGRICULTURE.**

Promotion of use and sale of products, §§106-550 to 106-568.

See **AGRICULTURE.**

Alcoholic beverages.

General provisions.

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.**

Animals.

Diseased animals.

General provisions.

See **ANIMALS.**

Livestock markets, §§106-406 to 106-418.

See **MARKETS.**

Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, §14-342.

Veal.

Sale of calves for veal, §106-168.

Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§23-1 to 23-17.

See **ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.**

Athletic contests, §14-344.

Tickets sold in excess of printed price, §14-344.

Auctions and auctioneers, §§85-1 to 85-27.

See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.**

Automobiles.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES.**

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Closing-out sales, §§66-76 to 66-84. See **within this heading, "Closing-out sales."**

Banks and banking.

Assessments for impairment of stock.

Enforcement of assessments, §53-42.

Commissions for sale of stock, §§53-6, 53-140.

SALES—Cont'd

Banks and banking—Cont'd

Dissolution and liquidation.

Sale of assets by commissioner, §53-20, (g).

Validation of sales of stock of defunct banks, §53-21.

Stock sold if subscription unpaid, §53-41.

Bay rum.

Regulation of sale, §14-346.1.

Bedding, §§130-171 to 130-179.

See **HEALTH.**

Blue sky law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See **SECURITIES LAW.**

Bonds, surety.

Agents.

Indemnity bond required of agents, etc., to state maximum liability and period of liability, §66-65.

Closing-out sales.

Required for license, §66-77.

General provisions.

See **BONDS, SURETY.**

Investment.

Sale of real property for reinvestment, §§1-407 to 1-407.2.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Sales of real property, §45-21.35.

Sale of building lots.

Cover estimated cost of improvement, §39-30.

Recordation, §39-31.

Building lots.

Bond, surety.

Cover estimated cost of improvement, §39-30.

Recordation, §39-31.

Clerks of court.

Investigation of permit, §39-30.

Estimated cost of improvement.

Bond to cover estimated cost, §39-30.

Certification of estimate, §39-29.

Penalty.

Violation, §39-32.

Permit to sell.

Application for permit, §39-28.

Contents of application, §39-29.

Filed as permanent record, §39-31.

Investigation by clerk, §39-30.

Probate and registration.

Application, certificate, bond and order.

Filed as permanent record, §39-31.

Bulk sales, §§25-6-101 to 25-6-111.

See **COMMERCIAL CODE.**

Candy and similar products.

Regulation, §66-19.

Capital issues law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See **SECURITIES LAW.**

Cemeteries, §§65-19 to 65-39.

See **CEMETERIES.**

Closing-out sales.

Additions to stock in contemplation of sale prohibited, §66-78.

SALES—Cont'd**Closing-out sales—Cont'd**

Advertising.

Contrary to article, §66-81.

Liability for dissemination of false advertisement, §66-82.

Application of article, §66-84.

Conducting sale contrary to article, §66-81.

Continuation of sale or business beyond termination date, §66-80.

Counties within article, §66-84.

Definitions, §66-76.

Exceptions, §66-82.

Injunctions, §66-83.

License.

Applications.

Contents, §66-77.

Bond, §66-77.

Extension of licenses, §66-77.

False statements, §66-77.

Fees, §66-77.

Inventory required, §66-77.

Records, §66-77.

Required, §66-77.

Penalties.

Advertising or conducting sale contrary to article, §66-81.

Replenishment of stock prohibited, §66-79.

Restraining or enjoining illegal act, §66-83.

Commerce and business in state.

Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

General provisions.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Competition.

Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.

General provisions.

See CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS.

Unauthorized by law or below grade, §106-100.

Conditional sales, §1-315.

Frauds, statute of, §§47-20, 47-24.

General provisions.

See CONDITIONAL SALES.

Probate and registration, §§47-20, 47-24.

Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Consumer credit sale.

General provisions, §§25A-1 to 25A-45.

See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES.

Consumer protection.

See CONSUMER PROTECTION.

Convicts.

Convict-made goods, §148-70.

Prisons. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."

SALES—Cont'd**Corporations for protection and development of forests.**

Corporation may not sell or convey without consent of director, §113-73.

Cutting and sale of timber, §113-72.

Cotton.

General provisions.

See COTTON.

Night sales of cotton.

Under certain conditions, §14-345.

Cottonseed meal, §§106-68 to 106-78.

See COTTONSEED MEAL.

Counties.

General provisions.

See COUNTIES.

Sundays.

Certain articles prohibited on Sunday, §14-346.2.

Counties excepted, §14-346.2.

Veterans recreation authorities, §165-36.

Criminal law.

Regulation of sales, §§14-342 to 14-346.2.

Crops.

Combines and power threshers.

Reports of sales, §106-495.2.

Deaf and mute.

Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

Deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Department of archives and history.

Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

Dispensing opticians, §90-250.**Drainage districts.**

Assessment anticipation notes, §156-100.1.

Bond issue, §§156-99, 156-100.

Delinquent assessments.

Sale of land, §156-105.

Drugs.

General provisions.

See DRUGS.

Pharmacists.

General provisions, §§90-53 to 90-76.

See PHARMACISTS.

Electrical materials, devices, appliances and equipment.

Regulations, §§66-23 to 66-27.

See ELECTRICITY.

Electrical transcriptions, §66-28.**Eminent domain, §40-3.****Estrays, §79-3.****Execution sales, §§1-339.41 to 1-339.77.**

See EXECUTION SALES.

Explosives.

Regulations, §14-284.1.

Fair trade, §§66-50 to 66-57, 80-1 to 80-56.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

False pretenses and cheats.

Closing-out sales.

False statements in applications, §66-77.

SALES—Cont'd**False pretenses and cheats—Cont'd**

Closing-out sales—Cont'd

Liability for dissemination of false advertisement, §66-82.

Farm products.

Marketing and branding farm products, §§106-185 to 106-202.

See AGRICULTURE.

Fees.

Building lots.

Filing fees, §39-31.

Fertilizers.

Limestone and marl, §§106-79 to 106-92.

See LIMESTONE AND MARL.

Liquid fertilizers.

Method of sale, §81-75.

Powers and duties of department and board of agriculture, §106-22, (9).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Building lots.

Violation, §39-32.

Closing-out sales, §66-81.

Cotton, §§106-66, 106-67.

Inspection.

Penalty for sale without inspection, §66-5.

Peanuts, §106-66.

Regulation of sale, §§14-342 to 14-346.2.

Sunday sales.

Prohibited in certain counties, §14-346.2.

Tobacco.

Failure to report sales, §106-459.

Firewood in towns, §66-8.**Fireworks.**

Prohibited, §§14-410, 14-411.

Fisheries resources.

Game fish.

Penalty for unlawful selling, §113-294.

Licenses.

Sale of fish, §113-273.

Oyster and clam leases.

Treated as real property, §113-202.

Flour, §§106-210 to 106-219.

See FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND GRAIN.

Food.

General provisions, §§106-120 to 106-145.

See PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §25-2-314.

Forced sales.

Closing-out sales, §§66-76 to 66-84. See within this heading, "Closing-out sales."

Forests.

Corporations for protection and development of forests.

Corporation may not sell or convey without consent of director, §113-73.

SALES—Cont'd**Forests—Cont'd**

Nurseries.

Seedlings and seeds, §113-35.

Application of proceeds of sale, §113-36.

State forests.

Application of proceeds from sale of products, §113-36.

Distribution of funds from sale of forest lands, §113-38.

Timber and other products, §113-35.

Application of proceeds of sale, §113-36.

Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances, §§39-15 to 39-22.

See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

Gasoline, §§119-7 to 119-13.

See GASOLINE.

Gasoline tax.

Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils, §105-72.

Rebates for fuel sold to United States government or for use in aircraft, §105-439.

Ginger.

Jamaica ginger, §14-389.

Ginseng, §14-393.**Gold and silver articles.**

Stamping, §§80-40 to 80-44.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

Governmental units.

Sales of merchandise, §66-58.

Guardian and ward, §§33-1 to 33-77.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Hurricanes or other acts of nature.

Property deposited by hurricane or other act of nature, §104B-1.

Income tax.

Determination of gain or loss, §105-144, (a).

Installment sales.

Basis for net income, §105-142, (f).

Residence.

Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, §105-144.2.

Adjusted sales price defined, §105-144.2, (b).

Limitation, §105-144.2, (d).

Rules for application of section, §105-144.2, (c).

Infants.

Harmful materials.

Civil remedy for sales of harmful materials to minors, §§19-9 to 19-21.

See INFANTS.

Inflammable substances.

Eyeglasses and sunglasses.

Sale of flammable frames, §90-255.1.

Injunctions.

Closing-out sales, §66-83.

SALES—Cont'd**Injunctions—Cont'd**

- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-21.34, 45-21.35.
- Ordering resales before confirmation, §45-21.35.
- Receivers, §45-21.35.
- Tax payments, §45-21.35.

Inspection, §§66-5 to 66-11.

See INSPECTION.

Installment.

- Consumer protection.
- See CONSUMER PROTECTION.
- Income tax.
- Basis of return of net income, §105-142, (f).
- Retail installment sales, §§25A-1 to 25A-45.
- See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES.

Intoxicating liquors.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Jamaica ginger, §14-389.**Judicial sales.**

- General provisions.
- See JUDICIAL SALES.

Junk dealers, §66-10.

See JUNK DEALERS.

Liens.

- Mechanics, laborers and materialmen dealing with owner.
- Property in satisfaction of judgment, §44A-14.
- Personal property.
- Statutory liens and charges, §§44A-1 to 44A-6.
- See LIENS.
- Statutory liens and charges.
- Personal property, §§44A-1 to 44A-6.
- See LIENS.

Life insurance.

- Tie-in sales with life insurance prohibited, §58-195.4.

Limestone and marl, §§106-79 to 106-92.

See LIMESTONE AND MARL.

Liming material.

Regulated, §106-81.

Linseed oil, §§106-285 to 106-302.

See LINSEED OIL.

Lis pendens, §§1-116 to 1-120.1.

See LIS PENDENS.

Livestock.

- Livestock markets, §§106-406 to 106-418.
- See MARKETS.
- Purchaser of branded cattle to keep record of purchases, §80-54.

Lots.

- Building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32. See within this heading, "Building lots."

Marketing associations.

- General provisions.
- See MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.
- Rights of objecting members, §54-166.
- Sale, etc., of assets, §54-165.

SALES—Cont'd**Matches, §§66-12 to 66-16.**

See MATCHES.

Meat.

- Diseased animals.
- Selling or offering to sell meat of diseased animals, §14-342.
- Veal.
- Sale of calves for veal, §106-168.

Mechanics' liens.

- Motor vehicles.
- Notice to commissioner before sale, §20-114.

Milk.

- See MILK.
- Weights and measures.
- Standards of weight or measurement for sale of milk or milk products, §81-8.1.

Mobile homes.

- Necessity for obtaining label or certificate of compliance, §143-149.

Monopolies and trusts.

See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

- Foreclosure sales.
- General provisions, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.
- See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Municipal corporations.

- Sale of municipal property.
- See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
- Veterans recreation authorities, §165-36.

Narcotic drugs.

See DRUGS.

Navigation.

- Sale of damaged cargoes, §76-20.

Night.

- Cotton.
- Sale of cotton at night under certain conditions, §14-345.

North Carolina museum of art.

- Powers and duties of board of trustees, §140-2, (d).

Nuisances.

- Abatement of nuisances.
- Sale of movable property, §§19-5, 19-6.

Obscenity.

- General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.
- See OBSCENITY.
- Harmful materials to minors, §§19-9 to 19-21.
- See INFANTS.

Oils, §§119-1 to 119-13.3.

See OILS.

Oleomargarine.

- Display of signs, §106-236.

Opticians, §90-250.

Flammable frames, §90-255.1.

Packages.

- Flour, meal, grits and hominy, §81-14.4.

SALES—Cont'd

Packages—Cont'd

- In package form defined, §81-15.
- Misleading purchaser, §81-14.3.
- Tests of goods sold in packages, §81-10.
- Weights of goods sold in packages to be stated on package, §81-15.

Partition sales, §§46-1 to 46-44.

See PARTITION.

Pawnbrokers, §91-6.

Peanuts, §106-66.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Perishable property.

Receivers, §1-507.8.

Permit.

Sale of building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32. See within this heading, "Building lots."

Personal property.

General provisions.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Liens.

Possessory liens on personal property, §§44A-1 to 44A-6.

See LIENS.

Phonograph records, §66-28.

Potatoes.

Seed potato law, §§106-284.5 to 106-284.13.

See POTATOES.

Power of sales.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Prisons and prisoners.

Convict-made goods, §148-70.

Prohibited, §§14-346, 148-70.

Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

Probate and registration.

Building lots.

Application, certificate, bond and order.

Filed as permanent record, §39-31.

Public lands.

Generally, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Public offices.

Sale of office, §§14-228, 128-3, 128-4.

Public sale procedures, §§25-9-601 to 25-9-607.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Pulpwood.

Statement furnished seller by purchaser, §81-15.1.

Pure food, §§106-120 to 106-145.

See PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.

Railroads.

Tickets.

Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets, §14-343.

Real property.

General provisions.

See REAL PROPERTY.

SALES—Cont'd

Receivers, §§1-501 to 1-507.11.

See RECEIVERS.

Regulation and inspection, §§66-5 to 66-11.

See INSPECTION.

Religious societies.

By trustees, §61-4.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Special proceedings, §41-11.

Resales.

When judge may order, §45-21.35.

Retail installment sales.

General provisions, §§25A-1 to 25A-45.

See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES.

Risk.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§39-37 to 39-39.

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

Sale of checks.

General provisions.

See SALE OF CHECKS.

School property.

General provisions, §115-126.

Searches and seizures.

Record and disposition of property seized or found, §§15-11 to 15-17.

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Secretary of state.

Laws and journals, §147-48.

Payment of proceeds of sales to treasurer, §147-54.

Securities law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Seed potato law, §§106-284.5 to 106-284.13.

See POTATOES.

Seeds, §§106-277 to 106-277.28.

See SEEDS.

Silver articles, §§80-40 to 80-44.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

Soft drinks.

Specifications of places, §106-174.

State.

Merchandise by governmental agencies, §66-58.

State bonds.

See STATE DEBT.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Governmental property.

Sale, lease, exchange and joint use, §160A-274.

Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

State prison.

By governmental units, §66-58.

Products of labor of convicts, §§14-346, 148-70.

Statutes.

Secretary of state may sell laws and journals, §147-48.

SALES—Cont'd**Streets and highways.**

State highway commission.

No sales to commission by employees,
§136-14.

Sundays and holidays.

Certain articles prohibited for sale on
Sunday, §14-346.2.

Counties excepted, §14-346.2.

Taxation.

General provisions.

See TAXATION.

Income tax.

Installment sales.

Basis for net income, §105-142, (f).

Residence.

Sale of principal residence of
taxpayer, §105-144.2.

Sales and use tax, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Tickets and fares.

Railroads.

Unauthorized dealing in railroad tickets,
§14-343.

Tobacco.

Leaf tobacco sales, §§106-456 to 106-465.

See TOBACCO.

Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.

Torts.

Closing-out sales.

Liability for dissemination of false
advertisement, §66-82.

Trademarks, brands and marks, §§80-1 to 80-56.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND
MARKS.

Trees and timber.

Corporations for protection and
development of forests.

Cutting and sale of timber, §113-72.

Department of conservation and
development.

Sale of state timber by department,
§113-35.

Application of proceeds from sale of
products, §113-36.

Application of proceeds of sale,
§113-36.

Nursery stock, §66-29.

Public lands.

Disposition of proceeds of sale of timber.

Portion to be paid to county, §105-279.

Sale of timber rights, §146-7.

Sale of standing timber on partition,
§46-25.

Timber marks.

Effect of branding timber purchased,
§80-18.

Trusts and trustees.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Articles containing hidden value, §85-10.

SALES—Cont'd**Trusts and trustees—Cont'd**

Banks and banking.

Validation of sales by corporation
commission under mortgages, etc., to
banks being liquidated, §53-34.

Eminent domain.

Trustees without power of sale.

Conveyance of title, §40-22.

Execution sales.

Trust estates, §§1-315, 1-316.

Executors and administrators.

Administrator de bonis non of deceased
trustee.

Validation of sales of realty, §28-104.

Religious societies, §61-4.

Survivorship among donees of power of
sale, §45-8.

Trustee not to buy or sell from self, §36-28.

Trustee selling from one trust to another,
§36-29.

**Tubercular animals, §§106-338 to 106-340,
106-350.**

See ANIMALS.

Tuberculin, §106-341.

Turpentine.

Adulterated turpentine misdemeanor,
§106-303.

**Uniform commercial code, §§25-1-101 to
25-10-106.**

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Unit ownership.

Partition sale on resolution not to restore,
§47A-25.

Use taxes, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Usury.

Sale by borrower for fair consideration.

Loans not in excess of three hundred
thousand dollars, §24-8.

Vegetables.

Vegetable plant law, §§106-284.14 to
106-284.22.

See VEGETABLES.

Venus flytrap.

Prohibited, §14-129.1.

Watches, §§66-30 to 66-34.

See WATCHES.

Weapons.

General provisions, §§14-402 to 14-409.

See WEAPONS.

Machine guns and other like weapons,
§14-409.

Sheriff.

Confiscation of concealed weapons,
§14-269.1.

Weights and measures, §§81-1 to 81-82.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Wheat.

Sales of combines or power threshers.

Reports of sales, §106-495.2.

SALES AND USE TAX.

Absorbing tax.

Advertising prohibited, §105-164.9.

Accounts and accounting.

Commissioner of revenue.

Payments and remittances, §105-164.18.

Records.

Separate accounting required,
§105-164.24.

Sales tax charged separately from sales
price and shown separately on records,
§105-164.7.

Additional to other taxes, §105-164.2.

Administration, §§105-164.43, 105-164.44.

Advertisements.

Prohibited to advertise absorbing tax,
§105-164.9.

Aeronautics.

Refunds.

Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14,
(a).

Sale of airplane.

Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (1).

Agriculture.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1)
to (4.1).

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4,
(1).

Animals.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4,
(1).

Appeals.

From decision of commissioner, §105-164.29.

Article.

Short title, §105-164.1.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Payment of tax, §105-164.37.

Attachment.

Collection of tax, §105-164.39.

Bankruptcy and insolvency, §105-164.37.

Blind persons.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Blind merchants operating under
supervision of commission for the
blind, §105-164.13, (20).

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (20).

Boats.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (9).

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4,
(1).

Sale of boat.

Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (1).

Books and papers.

Commissioner of revenue.

Examination, §105-164.30.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (14).

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

Bridges.

Machinery, etc., for construction,
§105-164.6, (8).

Burial.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (18).

Business.

Defined, §105-164.3, (1).

Engaged in business.

Defined, §105-164.3, (5).

Candy and similar products.

Manufacturer to pay tax upon products
consigned to person, etc., other than
licensed wholesale or retail merchant,
§66-18.

Carriers.

Freight or delivery transportation charges,
§105-164.12.

Refunds.

Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14,
(a).

Certificate.

Resale certificate, §105-164.28.

Charities.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).

Churches.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).

Coffins.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (18).

Coin-operated machines.

Exemptions and exclusions.

One cent per sale, §105-164.13, (30).

Collection.

Assessment.

Jeopardy assessment, §105-164.40.

Attachment, §105-164.39.

Bracket system, §105-164.10.

Computation, §105-164.10.

Excessive and erroneous collections,
§105-164.11.

Retailer.

Collections from retailer, §105-164.4, (5).

Collect tax regardless of place sales
consummated, §105-164.8.

Sales tax part of purchase price, §105-164.7.

Use tax, §105-164.6, (3).

Commissioner of revenue.

Accounts and accounting.

Payments and remittances, §105-164.18.

Advertisement to absorb tax.

Report to attorney general, §105-164.9.

Appeals.

From decision of commissioner,
§105-164.29.

Examination of books and records,
§105-164.30.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**Commissioner of revenue—Cont'd**

Local government sales and use tax,
§§105-463 to 105-474. See within this
heading, "Local government sales and
use tax."

Reports.

Incorrect returns.

Estimates, §105-164.32.

Providing forms, §105-164.15.

Rules and regulations, §105-164.43.

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.

Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (1).

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1).

Consumer.

Defined, §105-164.3, (3).

Records.

Required to keep, §105-164.23.

Cost price.

Defined, §105-164.3, (4).

Freight and delivery transportation
charges part of cost price, §105-164.12.

Cotton.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (4).

Counties.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (17).

Local government sales and use tax,
§§105-463 to 105-472. See within this
heading, "Local government sales and
use tax."

Refunds.

Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14,
(c).

Credits.

Excessive payments, §§105-164.35,
105-164.41.

Debts.

Bad debts.

Deduction from gross sales, §105-164.13,
(15).

Definitions, §§105-164.3, 105-164.4.

Local government sales and use tax,
§105-474.

Defoliants.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).

Delivery.

Transportation charges, §105-164.12.

Dentists.

Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13,
(12), (13).

Drugs.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (13).

Dry cleaning establishments.

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4,
(1).

Dry cleaning plants.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (10).

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**Education.**

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (14),
(26), (27).

School lunches, §105-164.13, (26).

Student dining rooms, §105-164.13, (27).

Eggs.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Commercial egg production, §105-164.13,
(4.1).

Elections.

Local government sales and use tax,

§§105-463 to 105-472. See within this
heading, "Local government sales and
use tax."

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Sale of equipment to telephone and
telegraph companies.

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4,
(1).

Engaged in business.

Defined, §105-164.3, (5).

Exemptions and exclusions.

Local government sales and use tax.

Certain building materials exempt from
sales and use tax, §105-468.1.

Refunds.

Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14.

Time for filing claim, §105-164.14, (d).

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13.

Status group, §105-164.13, (17).

Unclassified group, §105-164.13.

Farmers.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1)
to (4.1).

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4,
(1).

Feed for livestock and poultry.

Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (2).

Fertilizer.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Local government sales and use tax,
§105-474.

Fish and fisheries.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (7),
(9).

Forests.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (3).

Forms.

Local government sales and use tax.

Commissioner of revenue to furnish,
§105-471.

Freezer locker plants.

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4,
(1).

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

Freight.

Charges, §105-164.12.

Funeral expenses.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (18).

Gasoline.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (11).

Gross sales.

Defined, §105-164.3, (6).

Horses.

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).

Hospitals.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12), (13).

Hotels, §105-164.4, (3).

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (3).

Ice.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (6).

Indians.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Sales by merchants on the Cherokee Indian reservation.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (25).

Industries.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (5) to (10).

Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).

Interstate commerce.

Refund.

Certain refunds authorized with respect to, §105-164.14, (a).

In this state.

Defined, §105-164.3, (7).

Landlord and tenant.

Leases.

Defined, §105-164.3, (8).

Laundries.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (10).

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1), (4).

Lease.

Defined, §105-164.3, (8).

Licenses.

Retailer, §§105-164.4, (7), 105-164.29.

Use tax, §105-164.6, (7).

Use tax, §105-164.6, (7).

Wholesale merchants, §§105-164.5, 105-164.29.

Liens.

Taxpayer going into receivership, bankruptcy, etc., §105-164.37.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

Liens—Cont'd

Tax shall be a lien, §105-164.38.

Liability of transferee or successor, §105-164.38.

Lime.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1).

Limitation of actions.

Refunds.

Application barred after certain date, §105-164.14, (d).

Livestock.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (1).

Local government sales and use tax.

Administration, §§105-466, 105-469.

By commissioner of revenue, §105-469.

Construction of article, §105-474.

Bracket system, §105-470. See within this subheading, "Retail bracket system."

Building materials.

Certain building materials exempt from sales and use taxes, §105-468.1.

Citation of article, §105-463.

Collection.

By commissioner of revenue, §105-469.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-472.

General provisions, §105-469.

Retailer to collect sales tax, §105-471.

Retailer to collect use tax, §105-468.

Use tax, §105-468.

When collection begins, §105-466.

Construction of article, §105-474.

County election as to adoption of local sales and use tax, §105-465.

Defined, §105-474.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected.

General provisions, §105-472.

Elections.

County elections.

Adoption of local sales and use tax, §105-465.

Notice.

Adoption of tax, §105-465.

Repeal of levy, §105-473.

Repeal of levy, §105-473.

Exemptions.

Building materials.

Certain building materials exempt from sales and use taxes, §105-468.1.

Certain building materials exempt from sales and use taxes, §105-468.1.

State exemptions and exclusions applied to local sales and use tax, §105-467.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §105-474.

Forms.

Commissioner of revenue to furnish, §105-471.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**Local government sales and use tax—Cont'd**

Intent of article, §§105-464, 105-471, 105-474.

Interpretation of article, §105-474.

Levy of tax.

General provisions, §105-466.

Repeal of levy, §105-473.

Sales tax imposed, §105-467. See within this subheading, "Sales tax imposed."

Use tax imposed, §105-468. See within this subheading, "Use tax imposed."

Limitations, §§105-467, 105-468.

Notice.

Elections.

Adoption of tax, §105-465.

Repeal of levy, §105-473.

Purchaser to pay, §105-471.

Purpose of article, §§105-464, 105-471, 105-474.

Referendum. See within this subheading, "Elections."

Refunds.

State provisions applied to local sales and use tax, §105-467.

Remedies, §105-474.

Repeal of levy, §105-473.

Resolution.

Levy of tax, §105-466.

Retail bracket system, §105-470.

Application to local sales and use tax, §105-470.

Retailer to collect.

Sales tax, §105-471.

Use tax, §105-468.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of commissioner of revenue, §105-469.

Sales tax imposed, §105-467.

Applicability, §105-467.

Limited to items on which state now imposes three percent sales tax, §105-467.

Rate, §105-467.

Retailer to collect sales tax, §105-471.

Short title, §105-463.

Special elections. See within this subheading, "Elections."

Use tax imposed, §105-468.

Collection, §105-468.

Credits allowed, §105-468.

Limited items upon which state now imposes three percent use tax, §105-468.

Rate, §105-468.

Retailer to collect use tax, §105-468.

Machinery.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (9).

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**Machinery—Cont'd**

Use tax.

Imposition, §105-164.6, (8).

Manufacturers.

Candy and similar products.

Pay tax upon products consigned to person, etc., other than licensed wholesale or retail merchant, §66-18.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (5).

Sale of fuel to manufacturers.

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4.

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

Refunds.

Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (c).

Mines and minerals.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (3).

Misdemeanor.

Advertisement to absorb tax, §105-164.9.

Motion pictures.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (21), (22).

Motor carriers.

Freight or delivery transportation charges, §105-164.12.

Refunds.

Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (a).

Motor fuels.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (11).

Motor vehicles.

Definition of motor vehicles, §105-164.4, (1).

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).

Sale of motor vehicle.

Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (1).

Use tax, §105-164.6, (8).

Municipal corporations.

Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (c).

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (17).

Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472. See within this heading, "Local government sales and use tax."

Net taxable sales.

Defined, §105-164.3, (9).

Newspapers.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (28).

Nonresidents.

Retail or wholesale merchant.

Defined, §105-164.3, (10).

Wholesale tax, §105-164.5.

North Carolina museum of art.

Sales to museum.

Exemptions, §105-164.13, (29).

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

Notice.

- Elections.
- Adoption of local sales and use tax, §105-465.
- Repeal of levy, §105-473.

Optometry.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12).

Orphanages and orphans.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).

Packages.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (23).

Payment.

- Assessment.
- Jeopardy assessment, §105-164.40.
- Customer to pay tax, §105-164.7.
- Deficiencies.
- Assessment, §105-164.35.
- Discount.
- Payment when due, §105-164.21.
- Due monthly, §105-164.16.
- Extension of time, §105-164.19.
- Excessive payments, §§105-164.35, 105-164.41.
- Refunds, §105-164.41.
- Forms of return, §105-164.15.
- Remittances, §105-164.18.
- Made how, §105-164.18.
- Time due, §105-164.16.
- Extension of time, §105-164.19.
- Use tax, §105-164.17.

Peanuts.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (4).

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Personal property.

- Tangible personal property.
- Defined, §105-164.3, (20).
- Rate of tax on rental, §105-164.4, (2).

Pharmacists.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12), (13).

Physicians and surgeons.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (12), (13).

Plant growth stimulators, etc.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).

Poultry.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2), (4.1).
- Baby chicks and poults, §105-164.13, (4.1).

Presumptions and burden of proof.

- Resale certificate, §105-164.28.
- Sales are taxable, §105-164.26.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

Price.

- Cost price.
- Defined, §105-164.3, (4).
- Rate and delivery transportation charges part of cost price, §105-164.12.
- Purchase price.
- Sales tax part of purchase price, §105-164.7.
- Sales price.
- Defined, §105-164.3, (16).

Printing.

- Printed materials group.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (14).

Prisons and prisoners.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Concession stands operated by state prison system.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (19).

Purchase.

- Defined, §105-164.3, (12).

Purchase price.

- Sales tax part of purchase price, §105-164.7.

Purpose, §105-164.2.

Radio and television.

- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (22).
- Sales of broadcasting equipment, parts, etc.
- Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).

Railroads.

- Freight or delivery transportation charges, §105-164.12.
- Refunds.
- Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (a).
- Sales of railroad locomotive and railroad car.
- Imposition of sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).

Rate.

- Collections in excess of three percent, §105-164.11.
- Retail bracket system, §105-164.10.
- Sales tax, §105-164.4.
- Use tax, §105-164.6, (1).

Receivership, §105-164.37.

Records.

- Accounting separately, §105-164.24.
- Consumer.
- Must keep record, §105-164.23.
- Examination by commissioner or agent, §105-164.30.
- Kept for three years, §105-164.31.
- Retailer.
- Accounting separately, §105-164.24.
- Must keep, §105-164.22.
- Sales tax charged separately from sales price and shown separately on records, §105-164.7.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**Referendum.**

Local government sales and use tax,
§§105-463 to 105-472. See within this
heading, "Local government sales and
use tax."

Refunds.

Certain refunds authorized, §105-164.14.
Time for filing claim, §105-164.14, (b) to
(d).
Penalties for late filing, §105-164.14,
(d).
Excessive and erroneous collections,
§105-164.11.
Excessive payments, §§105-164.35,
105-164.41.
Interstate commerce.
Certain refunds authorized with respect
to interstate commerce, §105-164.14,
(a).

Religious societies.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).
Holy Bibles.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13,
(14).

Remedies of article 9 applicable, §105-164.44.**Rental.**

Defined, §105-164.3, (8).
Tangible personal property.
Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (2).

Reports.

Assessment.
Deficiencies, §105-164.35.
Cash or accrual basis, §105-164.20.
Estimates.
When incorrect returns, §105-164.32.
Forms, §105-164.15.
Commissioner to furnish, §105-164.15.
Incorrect returns, §105-164.32.
Estimates by commissioner of correct
return, §105-164.32.
Monthly reports, §105-164.16.
Quarterly reports.
When taxpayer may file, §105-164.16.
Retailer, §105-164.16.
Signatures, §105-164.16.
Time required, §105-164.16.
Extension of time, §105-164.19.
Use tax, §105-164.17.

Resale certificate, §105-164.28.**Retail.**

Defined, §105-164.3, (13).

Retailer.

Bracket system.
Use of retail bracket system, §105-164.10.
Collection.
Tax collected regardless of place sale
consummated, §105-164.8.
Collection from retailer, §105-164.4, (5).
Defined, §§105-164.3, 105-164.4.
Discount.
Payment of taxes when due, §105-164.21.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**Retailer—Cont'd**

License, §105-164.4, (7).
Appeal from decision of commissioner,
§105-164.29.
Application, §105-164.29.
Issuance, §105-164.29.
Penalty for failure to obtain license,
§105-164.29.
Reissuance, §105-164.29.
Suspension or revocation, §105-164.29.
Use tax, §105-164.6, (7).

Records.

Required to keep, §105-164.22.
Separate accounting required,
§105-164.24.

Reports. See within this heading,
"Reports."

Retail sales tax.

Rate of tax, §105-164.4.
Wholesale merchant must keep record,
§105-164.25.

Retail sales tax.

Additional to other taxes, §105-164.4, (6).
Collection, §105-164.4, (5).
Retail bracket system, §105-164.10.
Credited against use tax, §105-164.6, (4).
Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13.
Imposition, §105-164.4.
Levy, §105-164.4, (6).
License, §105-164.4, (7).
Presumption that sales are taxable,
§105-164.26.
Rate, §105-164.4.
Resale certificate, §105-164.28.

Returns. See within this heading, "Reports."**Rules and regulations.**

Commissioner to make regulations,
§105-164.43.
Local government sales and use tax.
Authority of commissioner of revenue,
§105-469.

Sale or selling.

Defined, §105-164.3, (15).

Sanitary districts.

Refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (c).

Seeds.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).

Shellfish.

Exemptions and exclusions.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (7),
(9).

Ships and shipping.

Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13,
(24).
Fuel for use or consumption by
ocean-going vessels.
Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13,
(24).

Solicitors.

Advertisement to absorb tax unlawful.
Investigation and prosecution, §105-164.9.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (17).

Storage.

Defined, §105-164.3, (17).

Use tax, §105-164.6.

Streets and highways.

Privilege of using.

Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (1).

Use tax.

Machinery for construction, etc.,
§105-164.6, (8).

Tangible personal property.

Defined, §105-164.3, (20).

Rental.

Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (2).

Taxpayer.

Defined, §105-164.3, (21).

Tobacco.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (4).

Metal flues.

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4,
(1).

Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.

Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (3).

Retailer, §105-164.4, (3).

Transactions group.

Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13,
(15), (16).

Trees and timber.

Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (3).

United States.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).

Universities and colleges.

Student dining rooms.

Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13.

Use.

Defined, §105-164.3, (18).

Use tax.

Additional to all other taxes levied,
§105-164.6, (6).

Cigarette tax, §105-113.6.

Collection, §105-164.6, (3).

Construction by out-of-state contractor,
§105-164.6, (8).

Consumption of tangible personal property,
§105-164.6, (1).

Defined, §105-164.3, (22).

Imposition, §105-164.6.

Levy, §105-164.6.

Liability for tax, §105-164.6, (5).

License, §105-164.6, (7).

Payment, §105-164.17.

Rate, §105-164.6, (1).

Report, §105-164.17.

Sales tax credited against use tax,
§105-164.6, (4).

Storage, §105-164.6.

SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

Vendor and purchaser.

Resale of articles repossessed, §105-164.13,
(16).

Wholesale merchant.

Defined, §105-164.3, (23).

License, §§105-164.5, 105-164.29.

Appeal from action of commissioner,
§105-164.29.

Application, §105-164.29.

Issuance, §105-164.29.

Penalty for failure to obtain, §105-164.29.

Revocation and reissuance, §105-164.29.

Records.

Required to keep, §105-164.25.

Reports. See within this heading,
"Reports."

Resale certificate.

Requirements, §105-164.28.

Wholesale sale.

Defined, §105-164.3, (24).

Wholesale tax.

Imposition, §105-164.5.

SALK VACCINE.

Unauthorized sale, §90-80.1.

**SALT MARSH MOSQUITO ADVISORY
COMMISSION.**

General provisions, §§143-346, 143-347.

See MOSQUITO CONTROL.

SALVAGE.

Commercial code.

Sales.

Buyer's options as to salvage of
rightfully rejected goods, §25-2-604.

Seller's right to salvage unfinished goods,
§25-2-704.

Shipwrecks and archeological sites.

Custodian.

Department to be custodian, §121-23.

Enforcement.

Law enforcement agencies empowered to
assist department, §121-27.

Licenses.

Conduct exploration, recovery or salvage
operations, §121-25.

Fees.

Received by department, §121-26.

Professional staff.

Department authorized to establish,
§121-24.

Rules and regulations, §121-23.

Title.

Bottoms of certain waters and
shipwrecks.

Declared to be in state, §121-22.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, §121-28.

SAMARKAND MANOR.

Administered and managed by youth
development department, §134-2.

SAMARKAND MANOR—Cont'd**Designation**, §134-2.**Inmates.**

Compensation to juveniles, §134-28.1.

Youth development department.

General provisions, §§134-1 to 134-29.

See YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.

SAMUEL LEONARD SCHOOL.**Youth development department.**

General provisions, §§134-1 to 134-29.

See YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.

SANATORIUMS.**General provisions.**

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

Hospitals.

General provisions, §§131-1 to 131-137.

See HOSPITALS.

Tuberculosis.

See TUBERCULOSIS.

SAND DUNES.**Protection**, §§104B-3 to 104B-15.

See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.

SANITARIANS.**Board of sanitarian examiners.**

Administration expense, §90A-3.

Appointment of members, §90A-2.

Chairman of board, §90A-4.

Compensation of members, §90A-3.

Composition, §90A-2.

Created, §90A-2.

Defined, §90A-1.

Employees, §§90A-3, 90A-4.

Expenses, §90A-3.

Administrative expenses, §90A-3.

Travel expenses, §90A-3.

Governor to appoint members, §90A-2.

Hearings, §90A-4.

Investigations, §90A-4.

Meetings, §90A-4.

Oaths.

Authority to administer oaths, §90A-4.

Proceedings, §90A-4.

Public employee.

Membership on board, §90A-4.

Quorum, §90A-4.

Rating of educational institutions, §90A-7.

Refusal to grant certificate, §90A-11.

Reports by, §90A-5.

Revocation of certificate, §90A-11.

Causes, §90A-11.

Procedure, §90A-11.

Rules and regulations, §90A-4.

Seal, §90A-4.

Suspension of certificate, §90A-11.

Causes, §90A-11.

Procedure, §90A-11.

Term of office, §90A-2.

SANITARIANS—Cont'd**Board of sanitarian examiners—Cont'd**

Vacancy.

Filling unexpired terms, §90A-2.

Certificate of registration.

Appending letters "R. S." to name, §90A-12.

Applicants.

Rating of educational institutions attended, §90A-7.

Board members must be registered, §90A-2.

Examination, §90A-6.

Fee, §§90A-6, 90A-8 to 90A-10.

Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, §90A-11.

Nonresidents.

Persons certified in other states, §90A-9.

Sanitarians certified in other states.

Fee, §90A-9.

Persons performing sanitarian functions on January 1, 1960, §90A-8.

Practice without prohibited, §90A-13.

Qualifications, §90A-6.

Reciprocity.

Sanitarian certified in other states, §90A-9.

Refusal to grant, §90A-11.

Renewal.

Failure to renew, §90A-10.

Grounds for suspension or revocation of certificate, §90A-11.

Fees, §90A-10.

Representing oneself as registered sanitarian without certificate.

Prohibited, §90A-12.

Required, §90A-10.

Revocation of certificates, §90A-11.

Suspension of certificates, §90A-11.

Definitions, §90A-1.**Education.**

Qualifications for certification, §90A-6.

Rating of educational institutions, §90A-7.

Examination.

General provisions, §90A-6.

Exemptions.

Persons exempt from examination, §90A-8.

Fees.

Examination of certification, §§90A-6, 90A-8 to 90A-10.

Renewal of certificates, §90A-10.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Violations, §90A-13.

Fraud.

Grounds for revocation, etc., of certificate, §90A-11.

Governor.

State board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-2.

Injunctions.

Violations, §90A-13.

Investigations, §90A-4.

SANITARIANS—Cont'd

Nonresidents.

Certification and registration of sanitarian certified in other states, §90A-9.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Public officers.

Membership on board of sanitarian examiners.

Does not constitute dual office holding, §90A-4.

Qualifications for certification.

General provisions, §90A-6.

Reciprocity.

Sanitarian certified in other states, §90A-9.

Registration.

Certificate, §§90A-6 to 90A-12. See within this heading, "Certificate of registration."

Reports.

By board, §90A-5.

State board of sanitarian examiners, §§90A-1 to 90A-13. See within this heading, "Board of sanitarian examiners."

Title.

"R. S." to be used only by registered sanitarian, §90A-12.

Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.

Inspection of sanitary conditions, §72-47.

Universities and colleges.

Rating of educational institutions, §90A-7.

Wastewater treatment plant operators.

General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.

See WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.

Water treatment facility operators.

General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.

See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.

SANITARY DISTRICTS, §§130-123 to 130-156.2.

Assessments.

Determining annual revenue needed, §130-141.

Valuation of property, §130-141.

Bids.

Required, §130-143.

Boards.

Bond issues. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Compensation, §130-129.

Composition, §130-126.

Election, §130-126.

Recall election, §130-145.

Returns, §130-147.

Validation.

Additional validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, §130-156.1.

Further validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, §130-156.

SANITARY DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Boards—Cont'd

Employees, §130-129.

Generally, §130-129.

Removal, §130-129.

Number on board, §130-126.

Organization, §130-129.

Per diem, §130-129.

Powers.

Corporate powers, §130-128.

Qualifications, §130-126.

Removal.

Procedure, §130-145.

Taxation.

Authorization for levy, §130-155.

Terms of office, §130-126.

Vacancy.

Appointment, §130-127.

Validation.

Further validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, §130-156.

Bond issues.

Additional bonds, §130-139.

Anticipation notes, §130-138.

Requirements, §130-138.

Elections.

Call for, §130-137.

Limitation of actions, §130-137.

Publication of notice, §130-137.

Returns, §130-147.

Execution, §130-138.

Federal government.

Advances on loans from, §130-138.

Funding or refunding, §130-140.

Debts of local units, §§159-59 to 159-62.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.

General provisions, §130-138.

Interest.

General provisions, §130-138.

Issuance.

Purposes, §130-134.

Under local government finance act, §130-134.

Limitation of actions.

Election.

Attacking, §130-137.

Setting aside resolution, §130-135.

Local government finance.

General provisions, §§159-1 to 159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Payment.

Taxation.

Authorizing certain sanitary district boards to levy taxes, §130-155.

Plan.

Required, §130-133.

Publication.

Election notice, §130-137.

Resolution, notice or statement, §130-136.

Refunding bonds, §130-140.

Registration, §130-138.

SANITARY DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Bond issues—Cont'd**

- Requirements, §130-138.
- Resolution.
 - Authorized, §130-134.
 - Publication, §130-136.
 - Setting aside.
 - Limitation of actions, §130-135.
- Validation.
 - Further validation of bond issues of districts, §130-154.

Boundaries, §130-125.

- Extension of boundaries, §§130-148, 130-149.
- Validation of extension of boundaries, §§130-152.1, 130-152.2.

Budget.

- Annual budget, §130-141, (a).

Cemeteries.

- Operate cemeteries.
 - Power of board, §130-128, (20).

Construction of systems by corporations or individuals, §130-131.**Contracts.**

- Authority to make, §130-128.

Co-operation.

- Interlocal co-operation.
 - Joint exercise of powers, §§160A-460 to 160A-465.
 - See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Corporate powers, §130-128.**Creation, §130-123.**

- Validation.
 - Further validation of creation of districts, §130-152.
- Declaration that district exists, §130-125.**
- Dissolution.**
 - Certain sanitary districts, §130-151.
 - Located wholly within or coterminous with corporate limits of city or town, §130-151.1.
 - No outstanding indebtedness, §130-151.1.

- Validation.
 - Further validation, §130-153.

Drains and sewers.

- Construction of systems by corporations or individuals, §130-131.
- Sewerage.
 - Contract with any municipal corporation, §130-128.

Elections.

- Extension of district, §§130-148, 130-149.
- Incorporation of municipality and dissolution of sanitary district, §130-156.3.
- Merger of district with contiguous city or town, §130-156.2.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Incorporation of municipality and dissolution of sanitary district, §130-156.3.

SANITARY DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Elections—Cont'd**

- Municipal elections.
 - Procedure and conduct, §§163-279 to 163-304.
 - See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
- Recall election, §130-145.
- Returns, §130-147.

Eminent domain.

- Powers, §§130-128, (5), 130-130.

Engineers.

- Employment, §130-132.
- Powers of board, §130-128, (6).
- Plans.
 - Provided, §130-143.
- Reports, §130-132.
 - Consideration, §130-133.
- Supervision of work, §130-143.

Extension of boundaries.

- District and municipality extending boundaries and corporate limits simultaneously, §130-149.
- Procedure, §130-148.
- Validation.
 - Additional validation, §130-152.2.
 - Further validation of extension of boundaries of districts, §130-152.1.

Finance.

- Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Fire department.

- Established, §130-128, (13) to (15).

Fiscal control.

- Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Garbage and trash.

- Collection and disposal, §130-128, (12), (14), (15).

Governmental property.

- Sale, lease, exchange and joint use, §160A-274.

Incorporating district.

- Declaration that district exists, §130-125.
- Procedure, §130-124.

Industrial villages.

- Within boundaries of districts.
- Status, §130-125.

Interest.

- Bond issues.
 - General provisions, §130-138.

Joint exercise of powers.

- General provisions, §§160A-460 to 160A-465.
- See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Liens.

- Sewer service charges.
 - Not operating water distribution system, §130-144.1.

Limitation of actions.

- Elections.
 - Attacking, §130-137.

SANITARY DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Limitation of actions—Cont'd**

Resolution for bonds.

Setting aside, §130-135.

Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Machinery act.

Taxation, §§105-271 to 105-395.

See TAXATION.

Merger of district with contiguous city or town, §130-156.2.

Election, §130-156.2.

Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§153-295 to 153-324.

See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.

Metropolitan water districts.

General provisions, §§162A-31 to 162-58.

See METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICTS.

Mosquito control.

Powers, §130-128, (11).

Municipal corporations.

District and municipality extending boundaries and corporate limits simultaneously, §130-149.

Elections.

Incorporation of municipality and simultaneous dissolution of sanitary district, §130-156.3.

Inclusion, §130-123.

Incorporation and dissolution of sanitary districts, §130-156.3.

Transfer of assets and liabilities from district to municipality, §130-156.3.

Merger of district with contiguous city or town, §130-156.2.

Election, §130-156.2.

Notices.

Incorporating district, §130-124.

Publication, §130-136.

Nuisances.

Abate nuisances.

Power of board, §130-128, (17).

Permits.

Connection with public sewer line required, §130-144.1.

Plan.

Adoption, §130-133.

Power of board, §130-128, (10).

Provided by engineers, §130-143.

Powers.

Joint exercise of powers, §§160A-460 to 160A-465.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Probate and registration.

Bond issues.

Registration, §130-138.

Property.

Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.

SANITARY DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Publication.**

Election, §130-137.

Resolution, notice or statement, §130-136.

Purchases of material.

Bids.

Required, §130-143.

Rates.

Service charges and rates, §130-144.

Regional councils.

General provisions, §§160A-470 to 160A-478.

See REGIONAL COUNCILS.

Rights of way.

Granted, §130-146.

Rules and regulations, §130-128, (8), (17).**Sales and use tax.**

Refunds authorized, §105-164.14, (c).

Service charges and rates, §130-144.**Sewage.**

Regional sewage disposal planning.

General provisions, §§162A-26 to 162A-30.

See DRAINS AND SEWERS.

Sewerage.**Charges.**

Collection of charges, §130-144.1.

Disconnection of sewer lines, §130-144.1.

Lien for sewer service charges.

In districts not operating water distribution system, §130-144.1.

Permit.

Required to connect sewer line, §130-144.1.

State board of health.

Incorporating district, §130-124.

Taxation.

Assessments, §130-141.

Levy, §130-141.

Authority to levy, §§130-128, (4), 130-155.

Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395.

See TAXATION.

Rate, §130-141.

Validation.

Additional validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, §130-156.1.

Boards.

Further validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, §§130-156, 130-156.1.

Bond issues.

Further validation, §130-154.

Boundaries of districts.

Further validation of extension of boundaries, §§130-152.1, 130-152.2.

Creation of districts.

Further validation of creation of districts, §130-152.

Dissolution of districts, §130-153.

Extension of boundaries.

Additional validation, §§130-152.1, 130-152.2.

SANITARY DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Water and sewage services.**

Dissolution of certain sanitary districts,
§130-151.

Water lines.

Construction, §130-128, (19).

Waters and watercourses.

Construction of water supply system.

By corporations or individuals, §130-131.

Contract to supply water.

Power of board, §130-128, (9).

Water supply systems.

Powers of board, §130-128, (7).

Water system.

Regional water supply planning.

General provisions, §§162A-20 to
162A-25.

See WATER SYSTEMS.

Withdrawing from district.

Procedure, §130-150.

Zoning area, §130-128, (18).**SANITATION.**

**Agricultural labor camps, §§130-166.1 to
130-166.15.**

See AGRICULTURAL LABOR CAMPS.

Barbers and barbershops, §§86-17, 86-22.

Building code.

Contents of North Carolina state building
code, §143-138, (b).

Business, trade and correspondence schools.

Compliance with sanitary codes, etc.,
§115-248, (c).

Cosmetic art.

Rules for sanitation, §88-23.

Health, §§130-1 to 130-235.

See HEALTH.

Hospital authorities law.

Projects subject to sanitary, etc., laws, etc.,
§131-100.

Hotels, §§72-46 to 72-49.

See HOTELS.

Poultry.

Poultry products inspection act.

Sanitary regulations, §106-549.54.

**Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls,
§§72-46 to 72-49.**

See TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES
AND DANCE HALLS.

SATISFACTION.**Compromise and settlement.**

General provisions, §§1-540 to 1-540.2.

See COMPROMISE AND
SETTLEMENT.

Judgments.

General provisions.

See JUDGMENTS.

SATURDAYS.**Banks and banking.**

Operation on five-day week basis, §53-77.1.

When deemed a holiday, §103-5.

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**Building and loan associations.**

General provisions, §§54-1 to 54-44.

See BUILDING AND LOAN
ASSOCIATIONS.

Consumer finance act.

Businesses exempted, §53-191.

Counties.

Prohibited from levying license tax,
§105-228.25.

Credit unions, §§54-74 to 54-110.

See CREDIT UNIONS.

Income tax.

Exemptions.

Conditional and other exemptions,
§105-130.11.

Investments.

Bonds guaranteed by United States
authorized investments, §53-44.

Farm credit administration.

Obligations of agencies supervised by,
§53-44.1.

Federal home loan bank board.

Obligations of agencies supervised by,
§53-44.2.

Legal investments.

County and municipal bonds, §54-21.3.

Veterans' guardianship act,

Investment of funds, §34-13.

Land and loan associations, §§54-45 to 54-73.

See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Municipal corporations.

Prohibited from levying license tax,
§105-228.25.

Probate and registration.

Acknowledgment and registration by
officer or stockholder, §47-94.

Taxation.

Building and loan associations.

General provisions, §§105-228.22 to
105-228.27.

See BUILDING AND LOAN
ASSOCIATIONS.

**Term interchangeable with "building and
loan associations", §54-1.****Veterans' guardianship act.**

Investment of funds, §34-13.

SAVINGS BANKS.

General provisions, §§53-1 to 53-163.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

**Savings and loan associations, §§54-1 to
54-44.**

See BUILDING AND LOAN
ASSOCIATIONS.

SCALE MECHANICS, §§81-52 to 81-58.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

SCHOLARSHIPS.**Dentists.**

Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

SCHOLARSHIPS—Cont'd**Escheats.**

After June 30, 1971.

Aid to resident students, Const. N. C.,
art. IX, §10, (2).

Distribution prescribed by law, Const.
N. C., art. IX, §10, (2).

Income tax.

Amounts not included in gross income,
§105-141, (b).

Loans.

Scholarship loan fund for prospective
teachers.

General provisions, §§116-171 to 116-174.

See UNIVERSITIES AND
COLLEGES.

Medical technicians, §§131-121, 131-121.3.

Nurses.

Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Optometrists.

Loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Pharmacists.

Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Physicians and surgeons.

Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Revocation.

Grounds for revocation of scholarships,
§116-174.2.

Riots.

Grounds for revocation of scholarships,
§116-174.2.

Social services.

Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

State board of higher education.

Contracts with private institutions to aid
students, §§116-158.1 to 116-158.4.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Teachers.

Scholarship loan fund for prospective
teachers.

General provisions, §§116-171 to 116-174.

See UNIVERSITIES AND
COLLEGES.

Veterans.

Children of war veterans, §§165-19 to
165-22.1.

See VETERANS.

SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.**Advisory board.**

Composition, §116-67.

Duties.

Generally, §116-67.

Terms of office, §116-67.

Vacancies.

Filling, §116-67.

Applicable statutes, §116-70.

Generally, §116-70.

Other applicable statutes, §116-70.1.

Board of trustees.

Advisory board, §116-67.

Appointment of members, §116-65.

Govern school, §116-65.

SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS—Cont'd**Board of trustees—Cont'd**

Officers, §116-65.

Powers.

Enumerated powers of board, §116-66.

Generally, §116-65.

Terms of office, §116-65.

Title of board, §116-65.

Bond issues.

Revenue bonds, §116-70.

Establishment, §116-64.**Fund.**

Endowment fund, §116-68.

Policy, §116-63.**Program.**

Purpose of school program, §116-69.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

Optional retirement program.

State institutions of higher education,
§135-5.1.

State board of education.

Powers and duties, §116-66.

State board of higher education.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §116-66.

Trustees. See within this heading, "Board of trustees."

SCHOOLS.**Barber schools and colleges.**

General provisions, §§86-1 to 86-25.

See BARBERS.

Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.

See EDUCATION.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Exemption as to use of alcohol, §18A-4, (f).

Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.

Committee member of board, §143-379.

General provisions.

See ATOMIC ENERGY,
RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING
RADIATION.

Board.

Allowances.

Expense allowances of members,
§143-382.

Appointment, §143-379.

Budget, §143-383.

Creation, §143-378.

Duties.

Generally, §143-380.

Employees, §143-381.

Facilities, §143-381.

Per diem, §143-382.

Powers.

Generally, §143-380.

Purpose, §143-378.

Qualifications, §143-379.

Terms of office, §143-379.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY—Cont'd**Board—Cont'd**

Transferred to department of natural and economic resources, §143A-112.

Vacancies.

Filling, §143-379.

Budget, §§143-177, 143-383.**Department of justice.**

State bureau of investigation.

Employment of criminologists, scientists, etc., §114-16.

Fisheries resources.

Cultural and scientific operations, §113-261.

Taking fish for scientific purposes, §113-261.

Game laws.

Permit to collect and possess wild animals, wild birds, etc., §113-91, (1).

Governor.

Appointment of members, §143-379.

Chairman of board, §143-379.

Mileage.**Board.**

Travel allowance, §143-382.

Obscenity.

General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.8.

See OBSCENITY.

Research.

Science and technology research center.

Administration by board of science and technology, §143-375.

Applicability of executive budget act, §143-377.

Creation of center, §143-374.

Funds.

Acceptance of fund, §143-376.

State awards system, §§140A-1 to 140A-6.

See STATE AWARDS SYSTEM.

State bureau of investigation.

Employment of scientists, §114-16.

Taxation.

Exemption of property held for scientific purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Exemption of scientific instruments, §105-280, (8).

University of North Carolina.

Appointed members of board, §143-379.

SCIRE FACIAS.**Statutory action substituted for writ, §1-514.**

Application of rules of civil procedure, §1-514.

Writ of scire facias abolished, §1-514.**SCRAP PROCESSORS.****Definitions, §105-102.2.****Fisheries resources.**

Measures for fish scrap and oil, §113-186.

Licenses, §105-102.2.**SEAFOOD.****Fish and fisheries.**

See FISH AND FISHERIES.

SEAFOOD—Cont'd**Licenses and taxes.**

Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-151 to 113-166.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Shellfish.

See SHELLFISH.

SEALS.**Acknowledgments.****Nonresident.**

Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.

Omitted, §§47-53, 47-53.1.

When seal of officer necessary to probate, §47-5.

Actions.**Counterclaims.**

Limitation of actions, §1-47.

Limitation of actions, §1-47.

Architects.

North Carolina board of architecture, §83-5.

Plans to bear seal, §83-13.

Registered architect, §83-13.

Archives and history.

Department of archives and history, §121-2, (1).

Associations, §39-25.**Authorities.**

State education assistance authority, §116-204.

Banks and banking.

Commissioner of banks, §53-98.

Barbers.

State board of barber examiners, §86-7.

Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-14.**Board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors, §89-4.****Board of water and air resources, §143-214, (e).****Bonds, surety, §§109-1 to 109-39.**

See BONDS, SURETY.

Building and loan associations, §54-2.**Certificates.**

Fees, §7A-308.

Clerks of court.**Acknowledgments.****Nonresident.**

Clerk's certificate upon probate by nonresident official without seal, §47-45.

Exemplification, §7A-103.

Notaries.

Clerks may certify under their own seals, §10-3.

Seal of court, §7A-103.

Commercial code.**Commercial paper.**

Negotiability not affected, §25-3-113.

Contracts for sale.

Seals inoperative, §25-2-203.

SEALS—Cont'd

- Commissioners of affidavits and deeds.**
 - Probates omitting official seals, etc., §47-53.
- Conditional sales.**
 - Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, §47-108.11.
- Constitutional provisions.**
 - Seal of state, Const. N. C., art. III, §10.
- Contractors.**
 - Licensing board, §87-5.
- Coroners.**
 - Service of process outside county in which body found, §152-11.
- Corporations.**
 - Corporate seal.
 - Execution of documents, §47-41.1.
- Cosmetic art.**
 - Board of cosmetic art examiners, §88-14.
- Counties.**
 - Powers of commissioners to adopt county seal, §153-9, (34).
- Court of appeals.**
 - Clerk's seal, §7A-20.
- Courts.**
 - Governor to procure, §147-28.
- Definition,** §12-3, (8).
- Dentists.**
 - Board of dental examiners, §90-23.
- Departments generally. See within this heading, "State departments, institutions and agencies."**
- Destruction.**
 - Old seals, §147-30.
- Drainage districts.**
 - Commissioners, §156-79.
- Elections.**
 - Ballot boxes.
 - Locking and sealing ballot boxes, §163-171.
- Electrical contractors.**
 - Board of examiners, §87-41.
- Electric membership corporations,** §117-18.
- Embalmers.**
 - State board of embalmers and funeral directors, §90-206.
- Employment security commission,** §96-4, (a).
- Engineers,** §§89-10, 89-11.
 - State board of registration, §89-4.
- Evidence.**
 - Copies of official writings, §8-34.
- Executions,** §1-303.
- Extradition.**
 - Great seal of the state on warrants.
 - Tax for affixing, §105-101.
- Facsimile seal.**
 - Corporate seal, §47-41.1.
- Fraud.**
 - Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.
- Funeral directors.**
 - State board of embalmers and funeral directors, §90-206.

SEALS—Cont'd

- Governor.**
 - Departments and courts.
 - Procure seals for departments and courts, §147-28.
 - Destruction of seals, §147-30.
 - Great seal, §§147-26, 147-27, 147-30, 147-31.
 - Affixing second time to public papers, §147-27.
 - Custodian, §147-12.
 - Description, §147-26.
 - Procure great seal of state, §147-26.
 - New seals.
 - Provide new seals when necessary, §147-30.
 - Old seals.
 - Destruction, §147-30.
 - Payment for seals, §147-31.
 - Secretary of state.
 - Seal of department of state described, §147-29.
- Great seal, Const. N. C., art. III, §10.**
 - Affixing great seal.
 - Second time to public papers, §147-27.
 - Tax for affixing, §105-101.
 - Description, §147-26.
 - Destruction.
 - Old seal, §147-30.
 - Governor.
 - Custodian, §147-12.
 - New seal.
 - Provided when necessary, §147-30.
 - Procured by governor, §147-26.
- Guardian and ward.**
 - Deeds.
 - Certain deeds of guardians omitting seal validated, §33-35.1.
- Hospital authorities law.**
 - Powers of authority, §131-98, (a).
- Housing authorities law.**
 - Powers of authority, §157-9.
- Housing corporation.**
 - Power of corporation to adopt and alter, §122A-5, (19).
 - Secretary as custodian, §122A-4.
- Industrial development.**
 - Financing authority.
 - Adoption, etc., §123A-5.
 - Secretary as custodian, §123A-4.
- Insurance.**
 - Commissioner, §58-8.
- Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.**
 - See **TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.**
- Landscape architects.**
 - Use of seal, §89A-2.
- Licenses.**
 - Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.
- Limitation of actions, §1-47.**
 - Counterclaims, §1-47.
 - Transfer of unearned salaries or wages, §1-55.

SEALS—Cont'd**Local government acts.**

Bonds and notes.

Facsimile seals, §159-17.1.

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

Adoption of official seal, §153-300.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Omission of seals.

From trustees' deeds.

Validation of deed, §45-20.1.

Further validation of trustee's deed where seals omitted, §45-20.2.

Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, §47-108.11.

Motor vehicles.

Certificate of title, §20-57.

Commissioner to adopt official seal for use of department, §20-39.

Municipal corporations.

Common seal, §160A-11.

New seals, §147-30.**North Carolina pharmaceutical association, §90-53.****Notaries.**

Notarial seal, §10-9.

Omitting seal of notary public, §§47-51 to 47-53.1, 47-102, 47-103.

Register of deeds, §10-3.1.

Validation.

Acts of notaries with seal containing name of another state, §10-15.

Nurses.

Board of nursing, §90-162.

Omission of seal, §§47-101 to 47-103.

Acknowledging officer's seal omitted, §47-101.

Acknowledgments.

Failure to affix official seal, §47-52.

Omitting seal of notary public validated, §§47-53, 47-53.1.

Clerks of court.

Probates.

Official seal omitted, §§47-53, 47-86.

Corporations.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1, 1967, §47-71.1.

Deeds.

Clerks of court.

Validation of probate where official seal is omitted, §§47-53, 47-86.

Official deeds, §47-51.

Foreign probates, §47-82.

Notarial seal.

Absence, §47-102.

Deed probated and registered with notary's seal not affixed, §47-103.

Notary public.

Official seal omitted, §47-53.1.

Other states.

Validation of certain deeds executed in other states where seal omitted, §47-108.5.

SEALS—Cont'd**Omission of seal—Cont'd**

Probate.

Omitting official seals, §§47-53, 47-53.1.

Trustee's deed.

Validation of trustees' deeds where seals omitted, §§45-20.1, 45-20.2.

Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, §47-108.11.

Optometry examiners, §90-116.**Payment for seals, §147-31.****Pharmacists.**

North Carolina pharmaceutical association, §90-53.

Pharmacy board, §90-57.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

Board of examiners, §87-18.

Powers.

Execution and acknowledgment of instruments by attorneys or attorneys in fact, §47-43.1.

Probate and registration.

Curative acts.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

When seal of officer necessary to probate, §47-5.

Psychologists.

Board of examiners of practicing psychologists, §90-270.9.

Public lands.

Conveyance of state land, §146-75.

Lost seal replaced, §146-51.

Public utilities.

Utilities commission, §62-19.

Public weighmasters, §81-39.

Declared property of state, §81-49.

Obtained from state superintendent of weights and measures, §81-48.

Real estate licensing board, §93A-3.**Register of deeds.**

Notaries.

Registers may certify notarial acts under their own seals, §10-3.1.

Official seal, §161-9.

Not necessary for probate when, §47-5.

Registration, §§47-17 to 47-46.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Sanitarian examiners, §90A-4.**Secretary of state.**

Seal of department of state described, §147-29.

Seal of state librarian, §125-6.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.

Set-off and counterclaim.

Limitation of actions, §1-47.

Societies and clubs, §39-25.**Soil and water conservation districts.**

State soil and water conservation committee, §139-4, (a).

Supervisors, §139-8, (9).

SEALS—Cont'd

State board of cosmetic art examiners,
§88-14.

State construction finance authority.
Powers of authority, §129-54, (3).

State debt.
Execution of state bonds, §142-1.

State departments, institutions and agencies.
Delivery, §147-28.
New seals.

Provided when necessary, §147-30.

Payment for seals, §147-31.

Procured by governor for department, etc.,
§147-28.

State department's seal described, §147-29.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.

State highway commission, §136-17.

State library.
Adoption, §125-2, (1).
Librarian, §125-6.

State prison.
Records section, §148-80.

State seal, §§144-2, 144-6; Const. N. C., art.
III, §10.

Colors, §144-6.

Custodian, Const. N. C., art. III, §10.

Great seal. See within this heading, "Great
seal."

Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.

State treasurer.

Payment for seals, §147-31.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.

Supreme court.

Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.

Librarian, §7A-13.

Surveyors, §§89-10, 89-11.

State board of registration, §89-4.

Taxation.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.

Tile contractors' licensing board, §87-32.

Tryon's palace commission, §121-21.

University of North Carolina, §116-3.

U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission,
§143-363.

Utilities commission.

Adoption, etc., of seals, §62-19.

Veterans recreation authorities, §165-31.

Water and air resources department.

Board's seal, §143-215.4, (d) (10).

Water and sewer authorities, §162A-6.

Water use act.

Board's seal, §143-215.15, (f) (11).

Weights and measures.

Public weighmasters, §81-39.

Wells.

Board of water well contractor examiners,
§87-72.

Wills.

Seal not required, §31-3.6.

SEAMEN.

Military services.

See MILITARY SERVICES.

SEAMEN—Cont'd

Militia.

Exemption from military duty, §127-5.

Wills.

Probate of wills of merchant marine,
§31-18.4.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Aeronautics.

Game laws.

Aircraft used illegally, §113-91, (5) to (8).

Affidavits.

Search warrants, §15-26.

Alcoholic beverages.

General provisions.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Arrest.

Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule
64.

Attachment and garnishment.

Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule
64.

Bicycles.

Advertisement and sale of unclaimed
bicycles, §15-12.

Cigarettes.

Unstamped cigarettes.

Confiscation of vehicle or vessel,
§105-113.31.

Claim and delivery, §§1-474, 1-476, 1-480.

Care and delivery of seized property,
§§1-478, 1-479, 1-481.

Order of seizure and delivery to plaintiff,
§1-474.

Property upon person, §1-480.

Coin-operated machines.

License.

Failure to pay license tax, §105-65.1, (c).

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs,
§§106-100, 106-101.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I,
§20; Const. U. S., amd. IV.

Controlled substances.

Forfeitures, §90-112.

Pending proceedings, §90-113.7.

Cottonseed meal, §§106-74, 106-75.

Disposition of seized property, §§15-11 to
15-17. See within this heading, "Record
and disposition of seized articles."

District courts.

Power to issue warrants, §7A-291.

Warrants valid throughout county.

Powers of clerks of court, §7A-180.

Estates of missing persons.

Search for absentee, §28A-9.

Evidence.

Exclusionary rule, §15-27.

Game laws.

Seizure of weapons and devices to be
used as evidence, §113-91, (5) to (8).

Illegal search.

Evidence or facts discovered not
competent, §15-27.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd**Evidence—Cont'd**

Search warrants.

Basis of probable cause, §15-26.

Exclusion of evidence obtained by illegal search, §15-27.

Warrants to conduct inspections authorized by law.

Admissibility of evidence, §15-27.2.

Executions.

Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.

False pretenses and cheats.

Telephone or telegraph service.

Seizure of unlawful instruments, apparatus, etc., §14-113.5.

Fees.

Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.

Fertilizers.

Sale, §106-50.19.

Fisheries resources.

Arrest.

Search on arrest, §113-137.

Confiscation of property, §113-137.

Disposition of confiscated property, §113-137.

Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §§113-136, 113-137.

General provisions, §113-137.

Search warrants, §113-139.

Gambling devices, §§8-55, 14-299, 14-300.**Game laws.**

Game commissioner and deputies.

Powers, §§113-91, (4) to (8), 113-103.

Unlawful possession, §113-103.

Gaming.

Seizure of property exhibited by gamblers, §§14-299, 14-300.

Opposing seizure, §14-300.

Gaming devices.

Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations, §8-55.

Immunity, §8-55.

Illegal search.

Evidence.

Facts discovered by illegal search not competent as evidence, §15-27.

Exclusionary rule, §15-27.

Warrants.

Technical deviations.

Search not regarded as illegal, §15-27.

Inspections.

Exceptions as to inspection warrants, §15-27.1.

Warrants to conduct inspections authorized by law, §15-27.2.

Issuance, §15-27.2.

Limitations, §15-27.2.

Procedure, §15-27.2.

Interpretation and construction.

Record and disposition of seized articles, §15-17.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd**Judgments.**

Seizure of person or property, §1A-1, Rule 64.

Liming materials, §106-90.**Linseed oil, §106-295.**

Sale.

Disposition of proceeds, §106-295.

Lotteries.

Seizure of property exhibited by gamblers, §14-299.

Magistrates.

Warrants valid throughout the county, §7A-273.

Mineral waters and beverages, §80-28.**Motor vehicles.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Obscenity.

Adversary hearing prior to seizure, §14-190.2.

Power of law enforcement officers, §14-190.2.

Oil and gas.

Seizure and sale of contraband oil, gas and product.

General provisions, §113-412.

Parent and child.

Parental control of children.

Enforcement of article, §110-44.4.

Pesticides.

Confiscation or condemnation, §143-447, (c).

Poultry.

Poultry products inspection act.

Product detained if in violation, §106-549.65.

Seizure or condemnation proceedings, §106-549.66.

Publication.

Disposition of seized articles.

Notice of unclaimed property, §15-12.

Record and disposition of seized articles, §§15-11 to 15-17.

Bicycles.

Advertisement and sale of unclaimed bicycles, §15-12.

Construction of article, §15-17.

Publication of notice of unclaimed property, §15-12.

Register of confiscated articles, §15-11.

Sale.

After publication of notice, §15-13.

Disbursement of proceeds of sale, §15-15.

Nonliability of officers, §15-16.

Notice of sale, §15-14.

Sheriffs, constables or police to keep, §15-11.

Riots and civil disorders.

Frisk of curfew violators, §14-288.10.

Frisk of persons during disorders, §14-288.10.

Warrants to inspect vehicles, §14-288.11.

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd

Sale.

Disposition of seized articles, §§15-11 to 15-17. See within this heading, "Record and disposition of seized articles."

Search warrants.

Alcoholic beverages.

Procedure as to search warrants, §18A-23.

Required for search of vehicle or other conveyance, §18A-21, (c).

Application of article to all search warrants, §15-27.1.

Exception as to inspection warrants, §15-27.1.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., amd. IV.

Contents, §15-26.

Contraband, §15-25.

Evidence and instrumentalities of crime, §15-25.

Exclusion of evidence, §15-27.

Exclusionary rule, §15-27.

Execution, §15-25.

Fisheries resources.

Inspectors and protectors, §113-139.

General warrants.

Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §20.

Inspection warrants.

Authorized by law.

General provisions, §15-27.2.

Exception, §15-27.1.

Instrumentalities of crime, §15-25.

Issuance.

By whom, §15-25.

Date and hour of issuance to be shown, §15-26.

Inspections authorized by law, §15-27.2.

Signature of issuing official, §15-26.

Mineral waters and beverages, §80-28.

Return, §15-25.

Signature.

Person issuing, §15-26.

Technical deviations in warrant.

Search not regarded as illegal, §15-27.

Seeds.

Seeds violating article, §106-277.25.

Snakes and reptiles.

Seizure and examination of poisonous reptiles, §14-419.

Stock and poultry tonics, §106-116.

Telephone or telegraph service.

Seizure of unlawful instruments, apparatus, publications, etc., §14-113.5.

Trademarks, brands and marks.

Mineral waters and beverages, §80-28.

Warrants. See within this heading, "Search warrants."

Weapons.

Game laws.

Weapons, etc., used illegally, §113-91, (5) to (8).

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Cont'd

Weights and measures.

False weights and measures, §§81-11, 81-12.

SEA TURTLES.

Protection of, §113-189.

SECESSIONS.

Debts, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (3).

Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §4.

SECONDHAND DEALERS.

Junk dealers.

See JUNK DEALERS.

Licenses.

Sewing machines, §105-52.

SECONDHAND WATCHES.

Watches, §§66-30 to 66-34.

See WATCHES.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

Acts.

Statutes. See within this heading, "Statutes."

Banks and banking.

Certificate of incorporation, §53-3.

Issuance, §53-4.

Recordation, §53-4.

When certified, §53-5.

Consolidated banks, §53-13.

Examination.

Preliminary examination, §53-4.

Publication of report of commissioner of banks concerning liquidation, §53-36.

Blind lawyers.

Loaning state reports to needy blind lawyers, §111-29.

Board of certified public accountant examiners.

Rules of professional conduct to be filed with secretary, §93-12, (9).

Business corporations.

General provisions, §§55-1 to 55-175.

See CORPORATIONS.

Cemeteries.

List of public and abandoned cemeteries furnished to division of publications, §65-1.

Certified copies.

Corporations.

Documents, §55-4, (c).

Fees, §55-155, (a) (27) (28).

Evidence, §§8-6 to 8-33.

See EVIDENCE.

Land grants, §§8-6 to 8-17.

See EVIDENCE.

Wills.

Copies of wills in secretary of state's office, §8-29.

Civil executive officer, §147-3.

Clerks of court.

Publications furnished, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Commercial code.**

- Secured transactions.
 - Information from, §25-9-407.
 - Place of filing, §25-9-401.
 - Promulgation of financing statement and other forms, §25-9-402.

Compensation, §147-35; Const. N. C., art. III, §§7 to 9.

Conflict of laws.

- Copying and certifying the laws of other states.
- Fees, §147-37.

Congress.

- Distribute acts of congress, §147-36.

Constitution of North Carolina, Const. N. C., art. III, §§7 to 9.

- Custodian of constitution and amendments, §147-36.

Contractors.

- Licensing board.
 - Copy of report and roster, §87-8.
 - Notification of revocation or reissuance of license, §87-11.

Conveyances.

- Custodian of conveyances and mortgages belonging to the state, §147-36.

Co-operative associations.

- See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

Copies.

- Copy-sheet.
 - Defined, §147-38.
 - Fees, §147-37.
- Records.
 - Fees, §147-37.

Corporations.

- Business corporations.
 - General provisions, §§55-1 to 55-175.
 - See CORPORATIONS.
- Public utilities.
 - Reorganization.
 - Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, §62-292.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, §8.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).

Department.

- Creation, §143A-19.
- Duties.
 - Transferred to department, §143A-21.
 - Transferred to secretary of state, §143A-20.
- Head of department.
 - Secretary of state, §143A-19.
- Notaries public.
 - Governor.
 - Powers, duties and functions transferred to secretary of state, §143A-23.
- Powers.
 - Transferred to department, §143A-21.
 - Transferred to secretary of state, §143A-20.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Department—Cont'd**

- State board of elections.
 - Transferred to department, §143A-22.

Departmental divisions.

- Powers of certain employees, §147-36.1.

Deputy secretary of state.

- General provisions, §147-36.1.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3), (6).

Division of publications.

- Cemeteries.
 - List of public and abandoned cemeteries furnished to division, §65-1.
- Compile data on state governmental agencies, §147-36.
- General provisions, §147-54.1.
- Legislative reference, §147-36.
- Maintaining, §147-36.

Duties, §147-36; Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (2).

- Generally, §147-36.

Education.

- Interstate compact for education.
 - Filing copy of bylaws with secretary of state, §115-351.

Elections.

- Abstracts of state board of elections.
 - Recorded by secretary, §163-195.
- Filling vacancy in office, §163-8.
- General provisions.
 - See ELECTIONS.
- Statement of votes.
 - Clerk of superior court to send statement of votes to secretary of state, §163-178.

Eminent domain.

- Public lands.
 - Granting title, §40-28.

Employment security.

- General rules of commission to be filed with secretary, §96-4, (b).

Engineers.

- Board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors.
 - Copy of report and roster, §89-6.
 - Notice of revocation or reissuance of certificate, §89-9.

Evidence.

- Certified copies of plats, §§8-6, 8-7.
- Laws of other states, territories or countries.
 - Filed in office of secretary of state.
 - Certified by secretary of state, §8-3.

Executive department, §147-4.

Fees.

- Collection.
 - Fees to be collected, §147-37.
- Commercial code.
 - Secured transactions.
 - Filing fees, §§25-9-403 to 25-9-407.
- Copy-sheet.
 - Defined, §147-38.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Fees—Cont'd****Corporations.**

Change of registered office or registered agent, §55-14.

Foreign corporations.

Change of registered office or registered agent, §§55-142, 55-155, (a) (6).

General provisions, §55-155.

Nonprofit corporations, §55A-77.

Rules and regulations.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Copies furnished on payment of fee, §143-197.

Fisheries resources.

Commission's regulations.

Filing with secretary of state, §113-301.

Regulations of board filed with secretary, §113-221.

Foreign corporations.

See CORPORATIONS.

General assembly.

Attend every session of the legislature, §147-36.

Binding original statutes, resolutions and documents, §147-42.

Copying an entry from the general assembly, §147-37.

Custodian of statutes and resolutions, §147-39.

Influencing public opinion or legislation.

Docket kept by secretary of state, §§120-48, 120-50, 120-53.

Journals of general assembly, §§120-27, 120-29.

Deposited with secretary of state, §120-29.

Lobbying.**Expenses.**

Detailed statement of expenses to be filed with secretary, §120-44.

Legislative docket for registration, §120-41.

Written authority to be filed with secretary, §120-43.

Printing of session laws.

Duties of secretary of state, §120-34.

Governor.

Distribution of copies of session laws, etc., by secretary of state. Governor may delete from list of recipients, §147-45.

Receiving documents from governor, §147-36.

Succession to office of governor, §147-11.1.

Grants, deeds and wills.

Copies certified by secretary of state, §§8-6, 8-7.

Guaranty associations.

Mutual deposit guaranty associations.

See MUTUAL DEPOSIT GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Hearing aid dealers.**

Copy of annual report, etc., of board, §93D-3, (d).

Hospital authorities law.

Change of name by authority.

Procedure, §131-93.1.

Issuance of certificate of incorporation, §131-93.

Hospitals.

Corporations for hospital, medical and dental service.

Merger or consolidation proceedings.

Duties of secretary of state, §57-19.

Hours.

Office hours, §147-34.

Housing authorities law.

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.

Indexes.**Counties.**

Settlement of disputed county lines.

Recordation of report in secretary of state's office, §153-11.

Deed.

Conveyance or other instrument whereby the state or any state agency has acquired title to real property, §147-39.

Public lands.

Card index system for grants, §146-44.

Induction into office, §147-4.**Influencing public opinion or legislation.****Registration.**

Docket kept by secretary of state, §§120-48, 120-50, 120-53.

Insurance.

Incorporation of insurance companies.

Duties, §58-73.

Journals of general assembly.**Copy of entry.**

Fee, §147-37.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, §147-49.

Distribution, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Sale, §147-48.

Laws. See within this heading, "Statutes."**Liens.**

Uniform federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.

See UNITED STATES.

Lobbying.**Expenses.**

Detailed statement of expenses to be filed with secretary, §120-44.

Legislative docket for registration, §120-41.

Written authority to be filed with secretary, §120-43.

Local government acts.

Member of commission, §159-3.

Member of executive committee, §159-4.

Local government commission.

Member of commission, §159-3.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Local government finance.**

Executive committee of commission,
§159-4.

Member of commission, §159-3, (a).

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Custodian of mortgages belonging to state,
§147-36.

Motorboats.

Rules and regulations of wildlife resources
commission.

Filing in office of secretary of state, etc.,
§75A-16.

Municipal corporations.

Extension of corporate limits.

Map of annexed area, etc., recorded in
office, §160-450.

Municipalities of less than five thousand.

Annexation recorded, §160-453.7.

Population of five thousand or more.

Annexation recorded, §160-453.19.

Mutual deposit guaranty associations.

See MUTUAL DEPOSIT GUARANTY
ASSOCIATIONS.

Notice.

Board of registration for professional
engineers and surveyors.

Revocation or reissuance of certificate,
§89-9.

Oaths, §147-4.

Custodian, §147-36.

Filing and administering oaths of public
officials, §147-36.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Power to administer oaths, §11-7.1.

Office, §147-34.

Hours, §147-34.

Oysters.

Records of oyster grants, §147-41.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

Board of examiners.

Copy of report and expenditures filed,
§87-20.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.

Map or description of shore protection line
or project protection line to be filed
with secretary, §104B-14.

Publications.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable
state publications, §147-49.

Division. See within this heading, "Division
of publications."

State departments, institutions and
agencies. See within this heading,
"State departments, institutions and
agencies."

Universities and colleges, §§147-45,
147-46.1, 147-50.

Public documents.

Binding original statutes, resolutions and
documents, §147-42.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable
publications, §147-49.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Public documents—Cont'd**

Distribution, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Governor may delete from list of
recipients, §147-45.

Reports of state officers.

Custodian, §147-43.

Statutes. See within this heading,
"Statutes."

Public lands.

Deed, conveyance or other instrument.

Whereby state or state agency acquires
title to real property.

Custodian, §147-39.

Index, §147-39.

Eminent domain.

Granting title, §40-28.

Evidence.

Certified copies, §§8-6, 8-7.

General provisions, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Grants.

Receipt book, §147-36.

Surveys.

Fees, §147-37.

Public officers.

Reports of state officers kept by secretary
of state, §147-43.

Public utilities.

Reorganization of corporations.

Certificate to be filed with secretary of
state, §62-292.

Real estate brokers and salesmen.

Report of licensing board, §93A-5.

Roster on file, §93A-5.

Records.

Copies.

Fees, §147-37.

Official writings.

Evidence, §8-34.

Evidence.

Copies of official writings, §8-34.

Oyster grants, §147-41.

Securities law, §78-11.

Refrigeration examiners.

Copy of report filed with secretary of state,
§87-56.

Registration of dealers and salesmen, §78-19.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Registration of securities.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Reports.

Banks and banking.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Commissioner's reports to secretary
of state concerning liquidation,
§53-36.

Loaning state reports to needy blind
lawyers, §111-29.

Occupational licensing boards, §93B-2.

Publications of state officials and
department heads furnished to certain
institutions, §147-50.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Reports—Cont'd**

Public officers.

Reports of state officers kept by
secretary of state, §147-43.

Securities law.

Report by secretary of state, §78-10.

Report to secretary of state, §78-14.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).**Resolutions.**Binding original statutes, resolutions and
documents, §147-42.

Custodian, §§147-39, 147-42.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable
publications, §147-49.

Sale, §147-48.

Rules and regulations.Administrative regulations filed with
secretary of state, §§143-195 to
143-198.1.See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.**Salary**, §147-35; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.**Sales.**

Laws and journals, §147-48.

Payment of proceeds of sales to treasurer,
§147-54.**Seals.**

County seal.

Description and impression filed in office,
§153-9, (34).Seal of department of state described,
§147-29.

State librarian, §125-6.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.

Securities law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Sewer authorities.

Water and sewer authorities.

See WATER AND SEWER
AUTHORITIES.**Soil and water conservation districts.**See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.**State debt.**Destruction of surrendered bonds and
coupons.Presence of secretary of state required,
§142-13.**State departments, institutions and agencies.**

Deeds and conveyances.

Custodian, §147-39.

Index, §147-39.

Distribution of copies of session laws and
other state publications, §§147-45,
147-46.1.Publications furnished departments,
bureaus, institutions and agencies,
§147-46.1.Publications of state officials furnished to
certain institutions, etc., §147-50.**SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd****State departments, institutions and agencies
—Cont'd****Reports.**Publications of state officials and
department heads furnished to
certain institutions, agencies, etc.,
§147-50.

Rules and regulations filed with.

Copies furnished to public, §143-197.

Fees, §143-197.

State lands.

General provisions, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

State librarian.

Seal, §125-6.

State reports.Loaning reports to needy blind lawyers,
§111-29.**State treasurer.**Payment of proceeds of sales to treasurer,
§147-54.**Statutes.**Binding original statutes, resolutions and
documents, §147-42.Copying and certifying laws of other states.
Fees, §147-37.

Custodian, §§147-39, 147-42.

Disposition of damaged and unsaleable
publications, §147-49.

Distribution, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Annually, §147-36.

Bound session laws, §120-34.

Governor may delete from list of
recipients, §147-45.**Indexes.**

Duties, §§120-32, 120-34.

Printing of session laws.

Duties, §120-34.

Provision to index, print, bind and
distribute session laws, §120-32.

Sale, §147-48.

Stock exchanges.

Approval, §78-3, (5).

Supreme court.Distribution of copies of session laws and
other state publications, §§147-45,
147-46.1.**Reports.**Reprints of supreme court reports,
§147-52.**Surveys and surveyors.**

Public lands.

Fees, §147-37.

State board of registration.

Copy of report and roster, §89-6.

Notice of revocation or reissuance of
certificate, §89-9.**Taxation.**

Corporations, §55-156.

SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment.

Certificate by secretary of state, §105-269.

Uniform federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.

See UNITED STATES.

Term of office, §147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, §7.

Trademark registration act.

General provisions, §§80-1 to 80-14.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

Trees and timber.

Timber marks.

Registration, §80-16.

Registry of timber marks, §80-16.

United States.

Jurisdiction.

Retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas.

Copy of notice filed, §104-11.1.

Universities and colleges.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1, 147-50.

Publications of state officials and departments furnished, §147-50.

State officials and department heads, §147-50.

University of North Carolina.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1, 147-50.

Publications of state officials and department heads furnished to certain institutions, etc., §147-50.

State officials and department heads, §147-50.

Vacancy in office.

Filling, §163-8; Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).

Veterans recreation authorities.

Creation of authority, §165-26.

Water and sewer authorities.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.

Water use act.

Map or description of boundaries of capacity use areas.

Certified copies to be filed with secretary of state, §143-215.18.

Rules and regulations of board.

Filing with secretary of state, §143-215.20.

Wills.

Certified copy of wills in secretary of state's office, §8-29.

Copying and certifying.

Fees, §147-37.

SECRET LISTENING.**Attorney and client.**

Listening to conference between prisoner and his attorney, §14-227.1.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Interfering with telephone lines, §14-158.

Making unauthorized connections with telephone and telegraph wires, §14-155.

Evidence.

Conference between prisoner and his attorney.

Inadmissible, §14-227.1.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Violation a misdemeanor, §14-227.3.

Grand jury.

Listening to deliberations of grand jury, §14-227.2.

Jury.

Listening to deliberations of petit jury, §14-227.2.

Misdemeanor.

Violation made misdemeanor, §14-227.3.

Prisons and prisoners.

Listening to conference between prisoner and his attorney, §14-227.1.

SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.**Constitutional provisions.**

Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §12.

Crosses.

Burning.

Placing burning or flaming cross on property of another or on streets or highways. §14-12.12.

Placing burning or flaming cross on property of another, §14-12.12.

Definitions, §14-12.2.**Disguises, §14-12.4.**

Masks, §§14-12.7 to 14-12.11, 14-12.14. See within this heading, "Masks and hoods."

Duress.

Placing exhibit with intention of intimidating, etc., another, §14-12.13.

Exemptions.

From provisions of article, §14-12.11.

Exhibits.

Placing while wearing mask, hood or other disguise, §14-12.14.

Placing with intention of intimidating another, §14-12.13.

Felony.

Violation of article, §14-12.15.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §14-10.**Grips.**

Use, §14-12.4.

Hoods, §§14-12.7 to 14-12.11, 14-12.14. See within this heading, "Masks and hoods."

Labor unions.

Exempt, §14-12.11.

Masks and hoods.

Exemptions from provisions of article, §14-12.11.

SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES

—Cont'd

Masks and hoods—Cont'd

Public ways, §14-12.7.

Wearing.

Entry upon premises of another, §14-12.9.

Meetings or demonstrations, §14-12.10.

Placing exhibit, §14-12.14.

Public property, §14-12.8.

Public ways, §14-12.7.

Meetings.Holding meetings while wearing masks,
hoods, etc., §14-12.10.

Permitting, §14-12.5.

Place of meeting, §14-12.6.

Regulated, §14-12.6.

Misdemeanor.

Violation of article, §14-12.15.

Oath.

Taking or administering illegally, §14-12.4.

Passwords.

Use, §14-12.4.

Prohibited.

Certain secret societies, §§14-10, 14-12.3.

Sentence and punishment, §14-10.

Violation of article, §14-12.15.

Signs.

Use, §14-12.4.

Streets and highways.Wearing of masks, hoods, etc., on public
ways prohibited, §14-12.7.**SECURITIES.****Banks and banking.**Dealing in securities on commission taxed
as a private banker, §14-401.7.**Bond issues.**

See BOND ISSUES.

Building and loan associations.

Foreign associations.

Deposit of securities, §54-37.

Shares acceptable as deposit of securities,
§54-18.2.**Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.**

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Corporations.

Business corporations.

See CORPORATIONS.

Business development corporations.

See CORPORATIONS.

General provisions.

See CORPORATIONS.

Transfer.

Uniform act for simplification of
fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14
to 32-24.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Definitions, §62-3, (26).Gifts of securities and money to minors,
§33-68.**SECURITIES—Cont'd****Executors and administrators.**Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary
security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Fiduciaries.

General provisions.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Registration of transfer of securities held
by fiduciaries, §32-4.

Transfer of securities, §§32-14 to 32-24.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.Dealing in securities on commission taxed
as a private banker.

Failure to pay tax, §14-401.7.

Forgery, §§14-119, 14-121.

Selling of certain forged securities, §14-121.

Gifts to minors, §§33-68 to 33-77.

See INFANTS.

Guardian and ward.

Bond of guardian.

Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of
bond, §109-32.

Corporations.

Owner of shares or other securities.

Recognition of acts, §55-59.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary
security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Housing corporation.Obligations eligible for investment,
§122A-14.**Husband and wife.**Joint ownership of corporate stock and
investment securities, §41-2.2.**Industrial development.**

Financing act.

Bonds.

See INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT.**Infants.**

Gifts to minors act, §§33-68 to 33-77.

See INFANTS.

Insurance.

Sale.

Holding and promoting corporations,
§§58-120 to 58-124.

See INSURANCE.

Interest.

Time for which interest runs, §24-3.

Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Ownership of investment securities, §41-2.2.

Judicial sales.

Private sale, §1-339.34.

Licenses.

Dealers in securities, §105-67.

Installment paper dealers, §105-83.

SECURITIES—Cont'd**Minors.**

Gifts of securities and money to minors,
§§33-68 to 33-77.

See INFANTS.

Municipal securities.

See MUNICIPAL SECURITIES.

Proof of financial responsibility, §§20-279.18 to 20-279.29.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Public utilities, §§62-160 to 62-171.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Sale.

Selling of certain forged securities, §14-121.

Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

State construction finance authority.

Fiduciary.

Bonds legal investment, §129-61.

Taxation.

Persons, firms, banks and corporations
dealing in securities on commission.

Taxed as private banker, §14-401.7.

Transfer.

Uniform acts.

Fiduciaries, §§32-14 to 32-24.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Trusts and trustees.

Banks holding stock or bonds in name of
nominee, §36-32.

Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond,
§109-32.

Mentally ill.

Investment in registered securities.

Procedure, §36-4.

Registration of transfer of securities held
by fiduciaries, §32-4.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary
security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Usury.

Commission on sale of corporate bonds,
§24-2.

Corporate bonds may be sold below par,
§24-2.

Loans not in excess of three hundred
thousand dollars.

Certain securities excepted, §24-8.

SECURITIES LAW.**Actions.**

Purchasers' remedies, §§78-11, 78-22.

Advertisement.

Advertisement of securities, §78-7.

Appeal.

From findings, etc., of secretary of state,
§78-18.

Appraisals.

By secretary of state, §78-10.

Audits.

By secretary of state, §78-10.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Dealers and salesmen, §78-19.

SECURITIES LAW—Cont'd**Bankruptcy and insolvency—Cont'd**

Transactions exempted from operation of
chapter, §78-4, (1).

Banks.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (3), (6).

Bond issues.

Exempted securities, §78-3.

Transactions exempted from operation of
chapter, §78-4.

Bonds, surety.

Registration by qualification.

Bond of applicant, §78-11.

Building and loan associations.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (8).

Capital issues law, §78-1 (note).**Charitable organizations.**

Exempted securities, §78-3, (10).

Citation of chapter, §78-1.**Commercial code.**

Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to
25-8-407.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Complaints.

Action by secretary of state, §78-16.

Contracts, §§78-3, 78-22.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (11).

Conversion of securities.

Transactions exempted from operation of
chapter, §78-4, (8).

Corporations.

Foreign corporations.

To name process officer within state,
§78-24.

Registration of dealers and salesmen,
§78-19.

Reorganization of corporations.

Transactions exempted from operation of
chapter, §78-4.

Subscriptions.

Transactions exempted from operation of
chapter, §78-4, (7).

Dealers and salesmen.

Dealers may act as salesmen, §78-19.

Definitions, §78-19.

Insolvency, §78-19.

Licenses, §105-67.

Registration, §78-19.

Application, §78-19.

Cancellation of registration, §78-19.

Residence, §78-19.

Definitions, §78-2.

Dealers and salesmen, §78-19.

Endorsement by state.

No representation to be made of
endorsement, §78-12.

Evidence.

Prima facie evidence, §§78-5, 78-16 to 78-18.

Evidences of indebtedness.

Exempted securities, §78-3.

Examination and examiners.

General provisions, §78-15.

SECURITIES LAW—Cont'd

Exchange of securities.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (8).

Executive sales.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (1).

Exemptions.

Burden of proof as to exempted transactions, §78-5.

Exempted securities, §78-3.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4.

Violation of exemption.

Penalty, §78-23.

Expenses of administration, §78-21.

False pretenses and cheats.

Dealers and salesmen, §78-19.

Violation of chapter, §78-23.

False representation, §§78-19, 78-23.

Fees.

Expenses of administration, §78-21.

Inspection by secretary of state, §78-15.

Paid into the state treasury, §78-21.

Registration, §§78-8, 78-9, 78-19.

Dealers and salesmen, §78-19.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Assisting in illegal sales, §78-23.

Exemptions.

Violations, §78-23.

False representation, §§78-19, 78-23.

Fictitious sales, §§78-19, 78-23.

Fraud, §§78-19, 78-23.

General provisions, §78-23.

Registration.

Selling without registration, §78-23.

Sale of cancelled securities, §78-23.

Violations, §78-23.

What constitutes violation of law, §78-23.

Withholding information, §78-23.

Foreign governments.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (2).

Foreign partnerships, §78-24.

Fraud, §§78-19, 78-23.

Guardian sale.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (1).

Hearing before secretary of state. See within this heading, "Secretary of state."

Holding corporations.

Bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness.

Issued by holding corporations and secured by collateral, §78-3.

Injunctions.

Secretary of state may maintain injunction, §78-16.

Inspection.

By secretary of state, §78-10.

Certain information and records open to inspection, §78-17.

Dealers and salesmen, §78-19.

SECURITIES LAW—Cont'd

Inspection—Cont'd

Examination and examiners, §78-15.

Fees, §78-15.

Findings of fact, §78-16.

Register of qualified securities, §78-13.

Insurance.

Life insurance.

Sale of contract subject to securities law, §58-79.2, (r).

Insurance companies.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (9).

Intangible assets.

Defined, §78-2.

Interest.

Remedies of purchasers, §78-22.

Investigation of possible violations.

General provisions, §78-16.

Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Isolated transactions.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (3).

Issuer.

Defined, §78-2.

Judicial sales.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (1).

Licenses.

Security dealers, §105-67.

Limitation of actions.

Appeals from decisions of secretary of state, §78-18.

Bond of applicant for registration by qualification, §78-11.

Recovery of purchase price, §78-22.

Remedies of purchasers, §78-22.

Local improvements.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4.

Mortgages.

Defined, §78-2.

Exempted securities, §78-3.

Municipal securities.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (1).

Notes.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (7).

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4.

Notification.

Registration by notification, §78-8.

Oaths.

Administered by secretary of state, §78-16.

Offer to sell.

Defined, §78-2.

Partnership.

Foreign partnership.

Process officer within state, §78-24.

Registration, §78-19.

Subscriptions for interest in limited partnership.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (9).

SECURITIES LAW—Cont'd

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Person.

Defined, §78-2.

Pledgeholder's sale.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (2).

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter.

Burden of proof as to such transactions, §78-5.

Promissory notes.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (7).

Public utilities.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (4).

Qualification.

Registration by qualification, §§78-9 to 78-11. See within this heading, "Registration of securities."

Recommendation by state.

No representation to be made of endorsement, §78-12.

Records.

Open to inspection by public, §78-17.

Secretary of state to keep records, §78-11.

Registration of dealers and salesmen. See within this heading, "Dealers and salesmen."**Registration of securities, §§78-6 to 78-13.**

Fees, §§78-8, 78-9, 78-19.

Investment by trustee or guardian in registered securities.

Procedure, §36-4.

Notification.

Registration by notification, §78-8.

Qualification, §§78-9 to 78-11.

Registration by qualification, §§78-9 to 78-11.

Consideration of application, §78-10.

Qualified securities.

Register, §78-13.

Register of qualified securities, §78-13.

Requirements generally, §78-6.

Sinking fund commission, §142-37.

What securities to be registered, §78-6.

Remedies, §78-22.**Reports.**

By secretary of state, §78-10.

To secretary of state, §78-14.

Sales.

Advertisements, §78-7.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (1).

Definition, §78-2.

Evidence of violation of section, §78-5.

Executor's sales.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (1).

SECURITIES LAW—Cont'd**Sales—Cont'd**

Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Guardian's sale.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (1).

Judicial sales.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (1).

Liability of person making sale, §78-22.

Offer to sell.

Defined, §78-2.

Pledgeholder's sale.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (2).

Transactions exempted, §78-4.

Violation of act voidable, §78-22.

Salesmen. See within this heading, "Dealers and salesmen."**Secretary of state.**

Administrator, §147-36.

Advertisements filed with secretary of state, §78-7.

Appeal from decisions, etc., of secretary, §78-18.

Appraisals, §78-10.

Assistants, §78-20.

Audits, §78-10.

Clerks, §78-20.

Complaints, §78-16.

Dealers and salesmen, §78-19.

Enforcement of law, §78-20.

Expenses of administration, §78-21.

Findings of fact, §78-16.

Hearings.

Appeals, §78-18.

Investigations, §78-16.

Registration by notification, §78-8.

Registration by qualification, §78-11.

Injunctions, §78-16.

Inspections, §§78-10, 78-13, 78-15 to 78-17, 78-19. See within this heading, "Inspection."

Investigation of possible violations, §78-16.

Oaths, §78-16.

Payment of fees, etc., into state treasury, §78-21.

Records, §§78-11, 78-17.

Register of qualified securities, §78-13.

Registration.

By notification, §78-8.

By qualification, §§78-9 to 78-11.

Consideration of application, §78-10.

Dealers and salesmen, §78-19.

Report by, §78-10.

Report to secretary of state, §78-14.

Revocation of exemption on securities, §78-4.

Stock exchange approval, §78-3, (5).

Subpoena, §78-16.

Summons and process, §78-16.

SECURITIES LAW—Cont'd

Secretary of state—Cont'd

Suspension order, §78-8.

Securities.

Defined, §78-2.

Listed by organized stock exchange.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (5).

Sentence and punishment.

Violation of chapter, §78-23.

Service of process.

Foreign partnerships, corporations, etc., §78-24.

Name process officer within state, §78-24.

Ships and shipping.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (12).

State.

No representation to be made of endorsement by state of North Carolina, §78-12.

Securities.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (1).

Stock.

Dividend.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (5).

Exempted securities, §78-3.

Preferred stock.

Exempted securities, §78-3.

Stock exchange.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (5).

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4.

Subpoenas.

Power of secretary of state, §78-16.

Subscriptions.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter.

Shares of capital stock, §78-4, (9).

Summons and process.

Power of secretary of state, §78-16.

Tangible assets.

Defined, §78-2.

Title of act, §78-1.

Transfer of securities.

Transactions exempted from operation of chapter, §78-4, (6).

Trust.

Defined, §78-2.

Trust companies.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (6).

United States.

Exemption of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States, §78-3, (1).

Vessels.

Exempted securities, §78-3, (12).

SECURITY FOR COSTS, §§1-285 to 1-297.

See **COSTS**.

SECURITY FUNDS.

General provisions, §§97-105 to 97-122.

See **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**.

SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE, §§15-28 to 15-38.

Appeal, §15-36.

Bond, surety, §15-36.

Breach of the peace in presence of court, §15-37.

Complaint, §15-29.

Direction of warrant.

Officer outside of the county, §15-31.

To whom warrant directed, §15-31.

Discharge of defendant, §15-33.

How discharged from imprisonment, §15-35.

Examinations, §15-29.

Forfeiture of recognizance, §15-110.

Time of issuance of execution on judgment, §1-305.

Husband and wife.

Wife may testify in application for peace warrants, §8-58.

Imprisonment of defendant, §§15-34, 15-35.

Defendant imprisoned for want of security, §15-34.

How discharged from imprisonment, §15-35.

Issuance of warrant, §15-30.

Officers authorized to issue peace warrants, §15-28.

Oaths.

Complaint on oath, §15-29.

Recognizance to keep the peace, §15-32.

Defendant recognized to keep the peace, §15-32.

Forfeiture of recognizance, §§1-305, 15-110.

New recognizance, §15-33.

Return of recognizance, §15-38.

Returned to superior court, §15-38.

SEDUCTION, §14-180.

Arrest in civil cases, §1-410.

Corroboration, §14-180.

Costs, §§6-18, 6-19, 14-180.

Marriage between parties.

Liability for costs, §14-180.

When costs allowed to defendant, §6-19.

When costs allowed to plaintiff, §6-18.

Definition, §14-180.

Evidence, §14-180.

Unsupported testimony of woman not sufficient, §14-180.

Marriage.

Between the parties.

Effect, §14-180.

Punishment, §14-180.

SEEDS, §§106-269 to 106-277.28.**Administration.**

By commissioner of agriculture,
§106-277.14.

Advertisement.

Defined, §106-277.2, (1).
Dissemination of false or misleading
advertisement.
Prohibited, §106-277.9, (4).

Agricultural seeds.

Defined, §106-277.2, (2).
Germination, §106-277.15.
Investigation committee, §106-277.29.
Label or tag, §106-277.5.
Standards, §106-277.15.

Appeals.

Revocation or refusal of license,
§106-277.19.
Stop-sale orders, §106-277.22.

Associations.

North Carolina crop improvement
association, §§106-273, 106-274, 106-276.

Blend.

Prohibitions, §106-277.9, (1).

Board of agriculture.

Defined, §106-277.2, (3).

Board of crop seed improvement.

Certification of crop seeds, §106-274.
False certification prohibited, §106-275.
Supervision, §106-276.
Co-operation of other departments,
§106-272.
Creation, §106-269.
Department of agriculture.
Transferred to department of
agriculture, §143A-64.
Fees for certification, §106-272.
Membership, §106-270.
North Carolina improvement association,
§106-273.
Powers of board, §106-271.
Purpose, §106-269.
Rules and regulations, §106-272.
Supervision of certification of crop seeds,
§106-276.

Bonds, surety.

Dealer or grower using reporting system,
§106-277.28.

Brand.

Conformance to definition of brand,
§106-277.9, (1).
Prohibitions, §106-277.9, (1).

Bulk.

Defined, §106-277.2, (15).

Certified seeds.

Certification of crop seeds, §106-274.
Defined, §106-277.2, (4).
False certification prohibited, §106-275.
Fees for certification, §106-272.
Official certifying agency.
Defined, §106-277.2, (23).
Prohibitions, §106-277.9, (1).

SEEDS—Cont'd**Citation.**

Short title.
North Carolina seed law of 1963,
§106-277.1.

Clone.

Defined, §106-277.2, (5).

Code designation.

Defined, §106-277.2, (6).

Commissioner of agriculture, §106-22, (9).

Administration, §106-277.14.
Defined, §106-277.2, (7).
Investigation committee.
General provisions, §106-277.29.

Committee.

Investigation committee.
General provisions, §106-277.29.

Complaint.

Investigation committee, §106-277.29.

Damages.

Investigation committee, §106-277.29.

Dealer.

Defined, §106-277.2, (9).
Inspection.
Duty of dealer, §106-277.20.
Investigation committee, §106-277.29.
Licenses, §106-277.18.
Registration, §106-277.18.
Reporting system for fees for tags, stamps
and licenses, §106-277.28.

Definitions, §106-277.2.**Deposits.**

Security deposit by dealer or grower using
reporting system, §106-277.28.

Disclaimers, §106-277.11.**Disposition.**

Seeds violating article, §106-277.25.

Enforcement of article.

Tolerances to be established and used in
enforcement, §106-277.13.

Exemptions, §106-277.10.**False pretenses and cheats.**

False certification of purebred crop seeds
made misdemeanor, §106-275.

Fees.

Certification of crop seeds, §106-272.
Reporting system for seed dealers or
growers, §106-277.28.
Tags, stamps and licenses, §106-277.28.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Failure to pay inspection fee.
Dealer or grower using reporting system,
§106-277.28.
Violations, §106-277.24.

Germination.

Defined, §106-277.2, (10).
Standards, §106-277.15.
Test to determine percentage of
germination required, §106-277.9, (1).

Grower.

Defined, §106-277.2, (11).
Reporting system for fees for tags, stamps
and licenses, §106-277.28.

SEEDS—Cont'd

Hard seeds.

Defined, §106-277.2, (12).

Hearings.

Revocation or refusal of license,
§106-277.19.

Violations, §106-277.23.

Hybrids.

Defined, §106-277.2, (13).

Generally, §106-277.17.

Prohibitions, §106-277.9.

Recognized hybrid designation.

Defined, §106-277.2, (30).

Registration, §106-277.17.

Sale.

Prohibiting sale if inferior,
misrepresented or unsuitable,
§106-277.17.

Testing, §106-277.17.

Inbred line.

Defined, §106-277.2, (14).

Inert matter.

Defined, §106-277.2, (16).

Inspection.

Fees.

Reporting system for seed dealers or
growers, §106-277.28.

Generally, §106-277.21.

Right of entry, §106-277.20.

Investigation committee.

General provisions, §106-277.29.

Kind.

Defined, §106-277.2, (17).

Label or tag.

Agricultural seeds, §106-277.5.

Fees, §106-277.28.

Reporting system for dealers or growers,
§106-277.28.

Investigation committee.

General provisions, §106-277.29.

Labeling.

Defined, §106-277.2, (18).

Required, §106-277.9, (1).

Requirements.

Generally, §106-277.8.

Responsibility for presence of labels,
§106-277.8.

Rules and regulations, §106-277.15.

Stop-sale orders.

Penalties, §106-277.22.

Treated seeds, §106-277.4.

Vegetable seeds.

In containers of more than one pound,
§106-277.7.

In containers of one pound or less,
§106-277.6.

Licenses.

Branch or chain stores.

Exemptions, §105-98.

Dealers, §106-277.18.

Fees, §106-277.28.

Reporting system for seed dealers or
growers, §106-277.28.

SEEDS—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

Peanuts.

License not required, §106-67.2.

Required, §106-277.9, (1).

Revocation or refusal of license.

Appeal, §106-277.19.

Grounds, §106-277.19.

Hearing, §106-277.19.

Lot.

Conformance to definition of lot,
§106-277.9, (1).

Defined, §106-277.2, (19).

Mixture.

Defined, §106-277.2, (20).

**North Carolina crop improvement
association.**

Certification of crop seeds.

Guarantee by association, §106-274.

Recognized as official agency for seed
certification, §106-276.

Exemptions, §106-277.10.

Organization and incorporation, §106-273.

North Carolina seed law of 1963.

Short title, §106-277.1.

Notice.

Violations, §§106-277.21, 106-277.23.

Origin.

Defined, §106-277.2, (24).

Other crop seeds.

Defined, §106-277.2, (25).

Peanuts.

Licenses not required for, §106-67.2.

**Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines,
penalties and forfeitures."**

Poisons.

Labels for treated seeds, §106-277.4.

Potatoes.

Seed potato law, §§106-284.5 to 106-284.13.

See POTATOES.

Probate and registration.

Dealers, §106-277.18.

Varieties or hybrids, §106-277.17.

Processing.

Defined, §106-277.2, (27).

Prohibitions, §106-277.9.

Prosecutions.

Violations, §106-277.23.

Publication.

Test results and other information,
§106-277.26.

Pure seed.

Defined, §106-277.2, (28).

Purity.

Defined, §106-277.2, (29).

Purpose of article, §106-277.

Recognized variety name.

Defined, §106-277.2, (30).

Records, §106-277.12.

Fees for tags, stamps and licenses.

Reporting system for seed dealers or
growers, §106-277.28.

Investigation committee, §106-277.29, (i).

SEEDS—Cont'd

Registration. See *within this heading*,
"Probate and registration."

Reports.

Fees for tags, stamps and licenses.

Reporting system for seed dealers or
growers, §106-277.28.

Investigation committee, §106-277.29.

Right of entry.

For purpose of inspection, §106-277.20.

Rules and regulations, §106-277.15.

By board of crop seed improvement,
§106-272.

Commissioner of agriculture, §106-277.14.

Sales, §106-22, (9).

Seed offered for sale.

Defined, §106-277.2, (32).

Stop-sale.

Defined, §106-277.2, (34).

Stop-sale orders.

Appeal, §106-277.22.

Expenses.

Penalty covering expenses,
§106-277.22.

Failure to comply, §106-277.9, (6).

Generally, §106-277.22.

Violations.

Notice of violations, §106-277.21.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (2).

Sampling, §106-277.21.**Screenings.**

Defined, §106-277.2, (31).

Seizures.

Defined, §106-277.2, (33).

Seeds violating article, §106-277.25.

Stamps.

Fees, §106-277.28.

Reporting system for seed dealers or
growers, §106-277.28.

Standards, §106-277.15.

State board of crop seed improvement. See
within this heading, "Board of crop seed
improvement."

Streets and highways.

Planted by commission to be approved by
department of agriculture, §136-18.2.

Tags.

Label or tag. See *within this heading*,
"Label or tag."

North Carolina seed analysis tag.

Defined, §106-277.2, (21).

Tests.

By commissioner, §106-277.21.

Date of test.

Defined, §106-277.2, (8).

Publication of test results, §106-277.26.

Seed testing facilities, §106-277.16.

Varieties or hybrids, §106-277.17.

Tolerances.

Established and used in enforcement,
§106-277.13.

SEEDS—Cont'd**Trademarks, brands and marks.**

Brand.

Defined, §106-277.2, (41).

Prohibitions, §106-277.9, (1).

Treated.

Defined, §106-277.2, (35).

Label or tag, §106-277.4.

United States.

Co-operation with United States
department of agriculture, §106-277.27.

Variety.

Defined, §106-277.2, (36).

Hybrids. See *within this heading*,
"Hybrids."

Prohibitions, §106-277.9, (1).

Vegetable seeds.

Defined, §106-277.2, (37).

Investigation committee, §106-277.29.

Label or tag.

In containers of more than one pound,
§106-277.7.

In containers of one pound or less,
§106-277.6.

Standards, §106-277.15.

Vendors.

Defined, §106-277.2, (9).

Inspection.

Duty of vendors, §106-277.20.

Labels.

Immediate vendor responsible for
presence of labels, §106-277.8.

Violations.

Seizure and disposition of seeds violating
article, §106-277.25.

Warnings, §106-277.23.**Warranty.**

Disclaimers, nonwarranties and limited
warranties, §106-277.11.

Weeds.

Definitions, §106-277.2, (38).

Noxious-weed seeds.

Defined, §106-277.2, (22).

Prohibited, §106-277.9.

Rules and regulations, §106-277.15.

Weights and measures, §81-23.**Wholesaler.**

Defined, §106-277.2, (39).

SEGREGATION.**Colored persons.**

See NEGROES.

District prison farm.

Separation of sexes, §153-201.

Education.

Assignment of pupils.

Based on race, creed, color or national
origin prohibited, §115-176.1.

Prisons and prisoners.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

SEISIN.

Adverse possession.

Within twenty years necessary, §1-39.

Covenant, §41-7.

Deeds, §41-7.

Limitation of actions.

Seizing within twenty years, §1-39.

Probate and registration.

Probate and registration sufficient without livery, §47-17.

SEIZURES.

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

SELF INCRIMINATION.

Witnesses.

See WITNESSES.

SENATE.

Congress.

See CONGRESS.

General assembly.

General provisions.

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

North Carolina.

General assembly.

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

United States.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §§1 to 10.

See CONGRESS.

Constitutional provisions.

See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Vacancy.

Filling, Const. U. S., art. I, §3.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.

Accomplices and accessories, §§14-5 to 14-7.

Appeals, §15-184.

Appeal not to vacate judgment, §15-184.

Commencement.

Consecutive sentences, §15-184.

Credit on sentence pending appeal, §15-186.1.

Withdrawal of appeal, §15-184.

Credit on sentence pending appeal, §15-186.1.

Stay of execution, §15-184.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Defendant may appeal from suspended sentence, §§15-180.1, 15-200.1.

Capital punishment.

Criminal law, §§15-187 to 15-196.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Clerks of court.

Prisoners sentenced to public roads.

Clerk to notify superintendent of camp, §148-30.

Commencement, §15-184.

Consecutive sentences, §§15-184, 15-186.1.

Credit on sentence pending appeal, §15-186.1.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Cont'd

Commencement—Cont'd

Pending trial.

Credit for time and confinement pending trial, §15-176.2.

While in another jurisdiction.

Credit for service of sentence while in another jurisdiction, §15-6.3.

Commutation of sentence.

Classification of prisoners, §14-263.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).

Division into classes, §14-263.

Prisoners other than state prisoners, §14-263.

Record, §14-264.

Sunday work, §14-265.

Concurrent sentences.

Different places of confinement, §15-6.2.

Grades of offense.

Different grades of offenses, §15-6.2.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §27; art. XI, §§1, 2; Const. U. S., amd. VIII.

Contempt, §§5-4 to 5-6.

Counties.

Prisoners.

Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county property, §148-32.

Criminal law and procedure.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. N. C., art. I, §27; Const. U. S., amd. VIII.

Death.

Capital punishment, §§15-187 to 15-196.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

District prison farm, §153-206.

Extradition.

Before conclusion of term of sentence in another state, §15-59.

Copy of judgment of conviction to accompany demand, §15-57.

Felonies, §§14-1 to 14-3.

Infamous offenses.

Offenses committed in secrecy and malice or with deceit and intent to defraud, §14-3.

When no specific punishment prescribed, §14-2.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

General provisions.

See FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES.

Fraud.

Punishment of offenses done with intent to defraud, §14-3.

Good behavior, §153-195.

Road work, §153-195.

Women prisoners, §153-195.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Cont'd**Habeas corpus.**

Persons detained under valid sentence.

Grounds for denial of writ, §17-4.

Hiring out prisoners, §§153-191 to 153-193.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Houses of correction, §§153-209 to 153-226.

See REFORMATORIES.

Imprisonment for thirty days, §12-3, (12).**Indeterminate sentences.**

General provisions, §148-42.

Paroles.

Time of eligibility of prisoners to have case histories considered, §148-58.

Insurance.

Insurer holding registration and disclosure act.

Criminal proceedings, §58-124.8.

Jurisdiction.

Credit for service of sentence while in another jurisdiction, §15-6.3.

Justices of the peace.

Commitment after judgment, §15-159.

Life imprisonment.

Habitual felons.

Sentencing of habitual felons, §14-7.6.

Malice.

Punishment of offense done with malice, §14-3.

Maximum and minimum term.

Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.

Militia.

See MILITIA.

Misdemeanors.

For which no specific punishment prescribed, §14-3.

Month.

"Imprisonment for one month" construed, §12-3, (12).

Ordinances.

Violation of ordinances, §14-4.

Paroles, §§148-50 to 148-65.2.

See PAROLES.

Penalties.

See FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES.

Prisons and prisoners.

Credit for service of sentence.

Pending trial.

Time and confinement pending trial, §15-176.2.

While in another jurisdiction, §15-6.3.

Credit on sentence pending appeal, §15-186.1.

Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.

Prisoners' work on roads.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Reformatories, §153-210.

Sentence of death, §15-189.

Capital punishment.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT—Cont'd**Prisons and prisoners—Cont'd**

Work release privileges.

Regulations, §148-33.1.

Probation, §§15-197 to 15-209.

See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

Reformatories, §§153-209 to 153-226.

See REFORMATORIES.

Restitution.

Stolen property returned to owner, §15-8.

Second offense.

Habitual felons, §§14-7.1 to 14-7.6.

See HABITUAL FELONS.

Specific crimes.

See SPECIFIC HEADINGS.

State debt.

Sinking fund commission.

Embezzlement by member of commission, §142-40.

False entry by secretary or treasurer, §142-41.

State prison.

City and county.

Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county and municipal property, §148-32.

Diagnostic centers.

Presentence diagnostic study, §§148-12, 148-49.3.

Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.

Sentencing of prisoners to central prison, §148-28.

Youthful offenders.

General provisions as to youthful offenders, §148-49.4.

Presentence diagnostic studies, §148-49.3.

Streets and highways.

Sentencing prisoners to public roads, §148-30.

Suspension of sentence, §§15-180.1, 15-197 to 15-209.

See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

Vacation of judgment and new sentence.

Credit on sentence pending appeal, §15-186.1.

Work release privileges.

Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work day release privileges, §148-33.1.

SEPARATION.**Divorce and alimony.**

General provisions, §§50-2 to 50-18.

See DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.

SEPTIC TANKS.

Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166.

See HEALTH.

SEQUESTRATION.

Removal of causes, Appx. III.

SERUM.**Animal diseases.**

Quarantine of inoculated livestock,
§106-307.3.

Sale of, §106-307.1.

Hog cholera, §§106-310 to 106-316.4.

See HOG CHOLERA.

Poultry diseases.

Quarantine of inoculated poultry,
§106-307.4.

Sale of, §106-307.1.

SERVICE OF PROCESS.**Acceptance of service.**

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1,
Rule 4 (j1).

Adoption.

See ADOPTION.

Agriculture.

Structural pest control.

Designation of resident agent, §106-65.30.

Alcoholic beverages.

A.B.C. officers.

Notices, orders or demands issued by
state board of alcoholic control,
§18A-19, (d).

Amendment.

Summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).

Amercement, §162-15.**Appeals.**

Copy of appeal bond.

Service of copy on appellee, §1-295.

Statement of case on appeal, §§1-282,
1-287.1.

Counterclaim or exceptions, §1-282.

Dismissal when statement of case not
served within time allowed, §1-287.1.

Extension of time for service, §1-282;
Appx. I, (4), Rule 50.

Arbitration and award.

Service of subpoenas, §1-553.

Arrest in civil cases, §§1-413, 1-414, 1-416.**Associations.**

Unincorporated associations.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance,
§1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal
jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of
service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Attachment and garnishment.

Avoidance of service as grounds for
attachment, §1-440.3.

Dissolution of order for failure to comply
with requirements as to service,
§1-440.7.

Service by publication.

Notice of issuance of order of
attachment, §1-440.14.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**Attachment and garnishment—Cont'd**

Service by publication—Cont'd

Time within which service by publication
must be had, §1-440.7.

Time of issuance of order with reference to
summons, §1-440.6.

Time within which service of summons or
service by publication must be had,
§1-440.7.

Attorney at law.

Disbarment and discipline.

Notice of charges, §84-28.

Attorney general.

Service upon local public bodies, §1A-1,
Rule 4 (j).

Service upon state or agency of state,
§1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Bail and recognizance.

Notice of forfeited recognizance.

Service of notice, §15-115.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Discharge of insolvent debtors.

Petition served, §23-25.

Banks and banking.

Substitute trustee in case of insolvency.

Petition for new trustee.

Service upon parties interested,
§53-26.

Building and loan associations.

Foreign associations, §54-38.

Case on appeal, §§1-282, 1-287.1.

Dismissal when statement of case not
served within time allowed, §1-287.1.

Extension of time, §1-282.

Cattle tick.

Notice of dipping and quarantine, §106-357.

Cemeteries.

Operated for private gain.

Legal notice of process served, §65-34.1.

Claim and delivery, §§4-476, 4-482.**Complaint, §1A-1, Rule 3.****Constables.**

Duty to serve process, §162-14.

Failure to serve.

Penalty, §162-14.

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Continuances.

Failure to extend time for service, §1A-1,
Rule 4 (e).

When defendant not served in time, §1A-1,
Rule 4 (d).

Coroners.

Acting as sheriff in certain cases, §152-8.

Service of process issued by coroner,
§152-11.

Service of process when sheriff interested,
§152-8.

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Corporations.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance,
§1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**Corporations—Cont'd****Fees.**

Resigning as statutory agent, §55-155, (a) (7).

Foreign corporations. See within this heading, "Foreign corporations."

Involuntary dissolution, §§55-124, 55-125.

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Nonprofit corporations, §55A-13.

Involuntary dissolution, §55A-52.

Nonresidents.

Director, §55-33.

Fee for filing notice of resignation, §55-155, (a) (8).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Petition to determine validity of election or appointment of directors or officers, §55-71.

Registered agent, §55-15.

Secretary of state.

Upon failure to appoint registered agent, §55-15.

Counties.**Acceptance of service.**

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.

Court of appeals.**Case on appeal.**

Extension of time for service, Appx. I, (4), Rule 50.

Crossings.

Notice of defective crossings, §62-224.

Debtor and creditor.**Simulation of court process.**

In connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.

Defaults.

Attack on judgment by default, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Bond required where service made by published notice, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).

Service by publication or without the state, §1A-1, Rule 55 (c).

Dentists.

Board of dental examiners, §90-27.

Depositions.

Notice of taking of deposition upon oral examination, §1A-1, Rule 30 (a).

Divorce and alimony.

Custody or support of minor children, §50-13.5, (d).

Insane defendant, §50-5, (6).

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**Divorce and alimony—Cont'd****Jury trial.**

Effect of service on defendant as to waiver of jury trial, §50-10.

Military personnel.

Service on defendant required, §50-18.

Personal service upon defendant when complainant is nonresident, §50-8.

Drainage.

Petition by individual owner, §156-2.

Petition under agreement for construction, §156-26, (b).

Drainage districts.

Assessment rolls.

Change, §156-114.

Education.

See EDUCATION.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.**Petition.**

Eminent domain proceedings, §62-186.

Eminent domain, §§40-12 to 40-16.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Employment agencies, §§95-41, 95-42.**Estates of missing persons.**

Notices, §28A-5.

Evidence.

Proof of service of summons, §1-75.10.

Written admission of defendant, §1-75.10.

Executors and administrators.**General provisions.**

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Nonresidents.

Service upon personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, etc., §§1-105, 1-105.1.

Extensions, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).**Extradition.**

Immunity from service of process in certain civil actions, §15-79.

Fees.

State highway patrol.

Fees to revert to county, §20-193.

Fire insurance.

Uniform unauthorized insurers act, §58-164.

Fire protection.**Investigation of fires.**

Failure to comply with summons or subpoena, §69-3.1.

Fisheries resources.

Authority of inspectors and protectors, §113-136.

Fees of inspectors, §113-222.

Fees of protectors, §113-303.

Foreign corporations.

Agent for service of process, §54-38.

Nonresident executors, §§28-186 to 28-188.

Alternative procedure, §55-146.1.

Building and loan associations, §54-38.

Insurance companies.

See INSURANCE.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd

Foreign corporations—Cont'd

- Nonprofit corporations, §55A-68.
- Alternative proceeding for obtaining jurisdiction and service of process, §55A-68.1.
- Rules of civil procedure, §55-146.1.
- Securities law, §78-24.
- Service upon secretary of state, §55-146.
- Suits against foreign corporations.
 - Authorized to do business in this state, §55-143.
 - Transacting business in state without authorization, §55-144.

Fraternal orders and societies.

- Appointment of insurance commissioner as process agent, §58-307.

Habeas corpus, §17-12.

- Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-43, 17-45.
- Power of county to aid service, §17-22.

Health.

- Notice, §130-2.

Hearing aid dealers.

- Powers and duties of board, §93D-3, (c).

Heirs.

- Unknown parties.
- Served by publication, §28-87.

Highways. See within this heading, "Streets and highways."

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

- Admission of patients.
- Fees, §122-43.

Infants.

- Acceptance of service.
 - Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
- Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
- Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Insufficiency.

- How defense of insufficiency presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
- Waiver of defense of insufficiency, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Insurance.

- General provisions, §§58-1 to 58-315.
- See INSURANCE.

Interrogatories.

- To parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.

Intestate succession.

- Nonresident trustee.
- Appointment of process agent, §28-152.

Issuance.

- Alias or pluries summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).

Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.

Judgments.

- Certified copy of judgment served upon party against whom it is given, §1-302.
- In rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction, §1-75.3.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd

Judgments—Cont'd

- Personal jurisdiction.
 - Personal service or substituted personal service, §1-75.3.

Jurisdiction.

- In rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction.
 - Manner of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (k).
- Jurisdictional requirements for judgments, §1-75.3.
- Jurisdiction in rem or quasi in rem, §1-75.8.
- Manner of exercising, §1-75.9.
- Personal jurisdiction.
 - Acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4(j1).
 - Grounds for without service of summons, §1-75.7.
 - Manner of exercising, §1-75.6.
 - Proof of service of summons, §1-75.10.

Jury.

- Summons to jurors, §9-10.

Landlord and tenant.

- Ejectment.
 - Summons in summary ejectment, §42-29.

Licenses.

- Revocation or suspension of licenses, §§150-12, 150-21.
- Method of serving notice of hearing, §150-12.
- Service of written decision, §150-21.
- Tax, §105-93.

Liens.

- Contractor on municipal building to give bond.
- Action on bond, §44-14.

Lis pendens.

- Notice.
 - Manner of serving notice, §1-116.1.

Mail, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

- Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).
- Department of motor vehicles may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.
- Eminent domain.
 - Public works eminent domain law.
 - Notice of proceedings, §§40-36, 40-39.
- Employment security law, §96-4, (q).
- Return by mail, §162-16.
- Service by certified or registered mail on witnesses and jurors.
- Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.

Mentally ill.

- Acceptance of service.
 - Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).
- Divorce action, §50-5, (6).
- Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).
- Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**Mentally ill—Cont'd**

Sterilization of persons mentally defective.
Orders may be sent parties by registered mail, §35-47.

Militia, §§127-46, 127-65.

Missing persons.

Notice, §28A-5.

Morehead City navigation and pilotage commission, §76-67.

Motions and orders.

Alteration or amendment of judgment,
§1A-1, Rule 59 (e).

How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).

Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).

When service required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).

Motor carriers, §62-270.

Process agent.

Appointment, §62-270.

Motor clubs and associations.

Agent for service of process, §66-49.15.

Motor vehicles.

Commissioner of motor vehicles.

Nonresidents.

Service upon nonresident drivers and
personal representatives of
deceased nonresident drivers,
§§1-105, 1-105.1.

Summoning witnesses, §20-47.

Warrants, §20-49.

Habitual offenders.

Service of petition, §20-224.

Nonresidents.

Service upon nonresident drivers and
personal representatives of deceased
nonresident drivers, §§1-105, 1-105.1.

Notice.

Giving of notice, §20-48.

Residents who depart from state or
establish residence outside state after
accident or collision, §1-105.1.

Surrender of driver's license, §20-29.

Municipal corporations.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance,
§1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Closing of streets and highways, §153-9,
(17).

Manner of service to exercise personal
jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Mayor.

Official head for service of civil process,
§160A-67.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of
service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Withholding information necessary for
service on law enforcement officer
prohibited, §1-589.1.

Navigation.

Acquisition of lands for river and harbor
improvement.

Reservation of right to serve process,
§104-6.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**Newspapers.**

Publication.

See PUBLICATION.

New trial.

Motion for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).

Nonresidents.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance,
§1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Adoption, §48-7.

Corporations.

Service on nonresident director, §55-33.

Executors and administrators.

Process agent.

Executor to appoint process agent,
§28-186.

Service of process on, §§28-186 to
28-188.

Fiduciaries, §28-186.

Manner of service to exercise personal
jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Motor vehicles.

Service upon nonresident drivers and
personal representatives of deceased
nonresident drivers, §§1-105, 1-105.1.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of
service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Real estate brokers and salesmen, §93A-10.

Witnesses.

Exemption from service of process, §8-68.

Oil and gas conservation.

Enjoining violations, §113-408.

Pardon.

Granting of pardon.

Returned to governor's office, §147-25.

Parties.

Interrogatories to parties, §1A-1, Rule 33.

Partition.

Unknown parties, §46-6.

Partnerships, §1-113.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance,
§1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal
jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of
service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Personal jurisdiction.

Acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).**Persons under disability.**

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance,
§1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal
jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of
service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Physicians and surgeons.

Notices, §90-14.3.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd

Pilots.

Disputes as to pilotage, §§76-11, 76-67.

Pleadings and other papers.

How made.

Numerous defendants, §1A-1, Rule 5 (c).

Service.

How made, §1A-1, Rule 5 (b).

When required, §1A-1, Rule 5 (a).

Process agent.

Decedent's estate.

Distribution to nonresident trustee only upon appointment of process agent, §§28-152.

Fraternal orders and societies.

Appointment of insurance commissioner as process agent, §58-307.

Insurance.

Commissioner.

Alternative method, §§58-153, 58-154.

Foreign or alien insurance companies, §58-153.

Insurance commissioner as attorney of foreign insurance companies, §58-150.

Nonresident executors, §§28-186 to 28-188.

Securities law.

Foreign corporations, etc., to name process officer within state, §78-24.

Process agents.

Foreign corporation qualifying as testamentary trustee or executor, §§55-132.

Proof of service.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Amendment, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).

Publication.

Service by publication. See within this heading, "Service by publication."

Public lands.

On state in land actions, §146-69.

Public utilities.

Utilities commission.

Final orders and decisions, §62-79.

Procedure for commission, §§62-62, 62-63.

Recommended order, report and findings, §62-77.

Quo warranto, §§1-525, 1-526.

Process to put plaintiff into possession of office, §1-525.

Substituted service, §1-526.

When summons must be served, §1-522.

Railroads.

Eminent domain.

Map of route to be served with summons for condemnation, §62-192.

Notice of defective crossings, §62-224.

Real estate brokers and salesmen.

Nonresidents, §93A-10.

Receipt for process, §162-13.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd

Register of deeds.

Notice to certain officers served by mail, §161-24.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Sale of property, §41-11.

Return, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).

Amercement, §§162-14, 162-15.

Civil process returnable at criminal term, §7A-49.2.

Clerks of court, §7A-103.

Contempt proceedings, §5-9.

Criminal process, §15-2.

Failure to make return or making false return, §§14-242, 162-14.

Amercement, §§162-14, 162-15.

Habeas corpus, §§17-13 to 17-15, 17-21, 17-27, 17-32.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Liability of officer, §14-242.

Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted process, §162-17.

Mail.

Return process by mail, §162-16.

Neglect to make return, §162-14.

Notice.

Sufficient notice in case of amercement, §162-15.

Penalty for neglect to make return, §162-14.

Service by mail, telephone or telegram.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.

Sheriffs, §162-15.

Special proceedings, §1-395.

Executors and administrators.

Special proceedings for accounting, §28-124.

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Tender.

Service of order of tender, §1-543.1.

Rules of civil procedure.

Alternative procedure.

Foreign corporations, §55-146.1.

General provisions, §1A-1, Rules 3, 4, 5.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Insurance.

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Alternative procedures, §58-153.2.

Special proceedings, §1-394.

Search warrants, §§15-25 to 15-27.1.

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Securities law.

Foreign partnerships, corporations, etc., to name process officer within state, §78-24.

Service by publication, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Attachment and garnishment.

Notice of issuance of order of attachment, §1-440.14.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**Service by publication—Cont'd****Attachment and garnishment—Cont'd**

Time within which service by publication must be had, §1-440.7.

Computation of time, §§1-594, 1-595.

General provisions, §§1-98 to 1-100.

See PUBLICATION.

Manner of service to exercise in rem or quasi in rem jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (k).

Time for completing service.

Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.7.

Sheriff.

Coroner to serve process when sheriff interested, §152-8.

Duty to execute process, §162-14.

Failure to make return.

Amercement.

Sufficient notice in case of amercement, §162-15.

Penalty for neglect to make return, §162-14.

False return.

Penalty for false return, §162-14.

Liability in regard to execution of process, §§162-16, 162-17.

Outgoing sheriff.

Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted process, §162-17.

Process issued or not issued by the sheriff, §162-16.

Receipt for process, §162-13.

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.

Societies and clubs.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Special proceedings.

Manner of service, §1-394.

Return of summons, §1-395.

State.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**State departments, institutions and agencies—Cont'd**

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

State highway patrol.

Fees to revert to county, §20-193.

Warrants, §20-49.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.

Streets and highways.

Closing of streets and roads by counties.

Notice of closing served by registered mail, §153-9, (17).

Drainage of highways, §136-21.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, §136-103.

Answer.

Copy served on chairman of highways, §136-106.

Serving copy of disbursing order on chairman of highway commission, §136-105.

State highway commission.

Chairman as agent for service of process, §136-1.

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

General provisions.

See SUBPOENAS.

Substituted service.

Proof of service of summons, §1-75.10.

Summons and process.

See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.

Sundays and holidays.

Execution of process on Sunday, §103-3.

Supplemental proceedings.

Debtors of judgment debtor, §1-360.

Support and maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Procedure for serving notice and summons on defendant, §52A-12.

Taxation.

Notice for collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).

Time for serving sentence.

Extension by endorsement, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).

Tender.

Service of order of tender, §1-543.1.

Return, §1-543.1.

Time.

Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).

Torrens system registration.

General provisions, §43-9.

Proceedings on issuance of new certificate.

Death of registered owner, etc., §43-17.2.

Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.

Alternative method, §58-153.

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.**

Procedure for serving notice and summons on defendant, §52A-12.

Unincorporated associations.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

United States.

Land acquired by United States, §§104-1, 104-5 to 104-7, 104-9, 104-10.

Unit ownership.

On designated agent, §47A-26.

Waiver.

Waiver of defense of insufficiency, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Warrants.

Search warrants.

General provisions.

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

When proper officer not available, §1A-1, Rule 4 (h).**Who may serve, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).****Witnesses.**

Attendance of witnesses from without state.

Exemption from service of process, §8-68.

Interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).

Motor vehicles.

Department may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.

Service by telephone, telegram or registered mail.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.

Workmen's compensation act, §97-79.

Workmen's compensation act.

Subpoena of witnesses, §97-79.

SERVICE STATIONS.**Gasoline.**

See GASOLINE.

Licenses, §105-89, (a).

Persons, firms or corporations selling certain oils, §105-72.

Liens.

Unauthorized vehicles.

Storage, §20-162.3.

Lubricating oils.

General provisions, §§119-1 to 119-13.3.

See OILS.

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions by person under influence of drugs or intoxicating liquors, §20-139.

SERVICE STATIONS—Cont'd**Motor vehicles—Cont'd**

Reckless driving upon driveways.

Prohibited, §20-140.1.

Removal of unauthorized vehicles from gasoline service station premises.

General provisions, §20-162.3.

Notices.

Motor vehicles.

Removal of unauthorized vehicles from gasoline service station premises, §20-162.3.

Storage.

Unauthorized vehicles.

Removal from gasoline service station premises, §20-162.3.

Streets and highways.

Controlled-access highways.

Regulation of stations, §136-89.56.

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM.**Amendments.**

Adding omitted counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (f).

Omitted counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (f).

Assignments, §1-57.**Attachment and garnishment.**

Set-off by garnishee, §1-440.28.

Commercial code.

Bank deposits and collections.

When items subject to setoff, §25-4-303.

Secured transactions.

Transactions excluded from provisions, §25-9-104.

Compulsory counterclaims, §1A-1, Rule 13 (a).**Counterclaim exceeding opposing claim.**

Claiming relief exceeding or different in kind from opposing claim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (c).

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit, §1A-1, Rule 41 (c).

Dismissal.

Effect on counterclaim of dismissal as to plaintiff's claim, §1-183.1.

Effect of voluntary dismissal by plaintiff, §1A-1, Rule 41 (a).

Effect on counterclaim of dismissal as to plaintiff's claim, §1-183.1.

District courts.

Amount in controversy.

Rules determining, §7A-243.

Insurance.

Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, §58-155.28.

Interpleader, §1A-1, Rule 22.**Judgments.**

Judgment upon multiple claims or involving multiple parties, §1A-1, Rule 54 (b).

Separate judgment, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).

SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM—Cont'd**Jurisdiction.**

Personal jurisdiction.

Grounds for jurisdiction without service of summons.

Counter asserted, §1-75.7.

Limitation of actions.

Action upon sealed instrument, §1-47.

Mistaken designation, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Omitted counterclaim.

Amended pleading, §1A-1, Rule 13 (f).

Parties.

Additional parties, §1A-1, Rule 13 (h).

Permissive counterclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (b).

Pleading.

Pleadings allowed, §1A-1, Rule 7 (a).

Supplemental pleading, §1A-1, Rule 13 (e).

Railroads.

Liability of railroads for injuries to employees, §62-242.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Seals and sealed instruments.

Limitation of actions, §1-47.

Separate judgment, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).

Separate trials, §1A-1, Rules 13 (i), 42 (b).

State.

Right to counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).

Superior courts.

Amount in controversy.

Rules determining, §7A-243.

Supplemental pleading, §1A-1, Rule 13 (e).

Suretyship.

Effect of joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

When plaintiff may bring in third party, §1A-1, Rule 14 (b).

Trial.

Separate trials, §1A-1, Rules 13 (i), 42 (b).

Usury.

Penalty for usury, §24-2.

SETTLEMENT.**Case on appeal.**

Settlement of case on appeal, §§1-282 to 1-284.

See APPEALS.

Compromise and settlement, §§1-540 to 1-540.2.

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT.

Executors and administrators.

General provisions.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Fiduciaries.

General provisions.

See FIDUCIARIES.

SETTLEMENT—Cont'd

Paupers, §§153-152 to 153-176.4.

See PAUPERS.

Trusts and trustees.

General provisions.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

SEWERS.**Authorities.**

Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.

Co-operative associations, §§54-111 to 54-128.

See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

County water and sewerage facilities,

§§153-284 to 153-294.18.

See COUNTIES.

Drains and sewers generally.

See DRAINS AND SEWERS.

Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§153-295 to 153-324.

See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.

Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.

Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166.

See HEALTH.

SHEEP.**Livestock.**

See LIVESTOCK.

Meat and meat products.

Compulsory meat inspection act, §§106-549.15 to 106-549.39.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Stock law.

Livestock law, §§68-15 to 68-25.

See LIVESTOCK.

SHELLEY'S CASE.**Conveyances.**

Section not to prevent application of rule in Shelley's case, §39-1.1.

SHELLFISH.**Clams.**

Cultivation of oysters and clams.

Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-201 to 113-206.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Licenses and taxes.

Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-151 to 113-166.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Crustacea.

Sanitation, §§130-169.01 to 130-169.06. See within this heading, "Sanitation of shellfish and crustacea."

Defined, §113-129.

SHELLFISH—Cont'd**Fisheries resources.**

General provisions.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Industries.

Propagation of shellfish.

Authority of board, §113-204.

Licenses and taxes.

Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §§113-151 to 113-166.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Fish and fisheries.

See FISH AND FISHERIES.

Lime.

Purchase of oyster shells in large quantities.

Preparation of lime, §106-79.

Motor carriers.

Exemption from article, §62-260.

Oysters.

Cultivation of oysters and clams.

Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-201 to 113-206.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Grants.

Record of grants kept by secretary of state, §147-41.

Licenses and taxes.

Commercial and sports fisheries, §§113-151 to 113-166.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Lime.

Purchase of oyster shells in large quantities.

Preparation of lime, §106-79.

Propagation of shellfish.

Authority of board, §113-204.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (7), (9).

Sanitation of shellfish and crustacea.

Agreements between board of health and department of conservation and development, §§130-169.02, 130-169.05.

Construction of article, §§130-169.03, 130-169.06.

Regulations.

By board of health, §130-169.01.

Scallops.

Board of health to make regulations relating to sanitation of scallops, §§130-169.04 to 130-169.06.

Scallops.

Board of health to make regulations relating to sanitation, §§130-169.04 to 130-169.06.

Scotch bonnet.

Adopted as official state shell, §145-4.

Secretary of state.

Records of oyster grants, §147-41.

State.

Scotch bonnet.

Adopted as official state shell, §145-4.

SHELLFISH—Cont'd**Taxation.**

Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §§113-151 to 113-166.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Licenses and taxes. See within this heading, "Licenses and taxes."

SHERIFFS.**Accounting.**

Failure to account to treasurer, §155-18.

Officers failing to account to treasurer sued by commissioners, §155-18.

Payment. See within this heading, "Payment."

Penalty on officer failing to settle, §153-47.

Trust funds to be kept separate, §128-11.

Misdemeanors, §128-12.

Violations to be reported, §128-12.

Actions.

Bonds, §§109-34 to 109-39.

See BONDS, SURETY.

Liability for escape under civil process, §162-21.

Action of debt against sheriff and sureties, §162-21.

Recovery of sum paid to sheriff, §153-47.

Advertisements.

Law enforcement officers' associations.

Soliciting advertisements for official publications, §14-401.10.

Age, §162-2.**Agriculture.**

Collection of delinquent fees and taxes due commissioner or department, §106-9.4.

Alcoholic beverages.

Commercial transportation.

Officers may require driver to exhibit papers, §18A-29.

Distilleries.

Search for and seize, §18A-22.

Confiscation, §18A-22.

Disposal of property, §18A-22.

Investigate the operation of licensed premises, §18A-20.

Amercement, §§162-17, 162-21.

Liability of sureties, §162-12.

Sufficient notice in case of amercement, §162-15.

Arrest.

Escaped persons from penal institutions, §153-184.

Extradition.

Arrest prior to requisition, §15-67.

Failing to aid officers, §14-224.

General provisions, §§15-39 to 15-47.

See ARREST.

Motor vehicles.

Arrest with or without warrant for motor vehicle law violation, §20-183.

Arrest in civil cases, §§1-413, 1-414, 1-415, 1-421.

Deposit with sheriff, §1-426.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd**Arrest in civil cases—Cont'd**

Payment into court by sheriff, §1-427.

Assault and battery.

Assault with firearm upon
law-enforcement officer while
performing duties, §14-34.2.

Attachment and garnishment.

Attached property.
Expense of care of attached property,
§1-440.35.
Liability for care of attached property,
§1-440.35.

Coroners.**Habeas corpus.**

Procedure when attachment against
sheriff directed to coroner, etc.,
§17-18.

Corporation.

Levy on stock in corporation, §1-440.19.

Discharge of attachment upon giving bond,
§1-440.39.

Execution of order, §1-440.15.

Levy on real property, §1-440.17.

Orders, §1-440.12.

Personal property.

Levy on tangible personal property,
§1-440.18.

Plaintiff.

When plaintiff prevails in principal
action, §1-440.46.

Procedure after judgment, §§1-440.45,
1-440.46.

Return, §1-440.16.

Sale of attached property before judgment,
§1-440.44.

Satisfaction of judgment, §1-440.46.

Warehouse.

Levy on goods in warehouse, §1-440.20.

Attorney at law.

Disqualified to practice law, §84-2.

Eligibility of attorney, §162-2.

Bail and recognizance, §§15-102 to 15-124.

Liability of sheriff.

Upon surrender of principal, §15-123.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Bail bondsmen and runners.

Persons not to be bondsmen or runners,
§85A-22.

Registration of licenses and appointments
by insurers, §85A-31.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Warrant issued for prisoner, §23-26.

Banks and banking.

Destruction of records of liquidated
insolvent banks, §53-24.

Bonds of sheriff.

Action on bond, §§109-34 to 109-39.

See BONDS, SURETY.

Approval, §162-9.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd**Bonds of sheriff—Cont'd**

Bail and recognizance.

Civil cases.

Liability thereon for cash received in
lieu of bail, §1-427.

Liability as bail, §1-432.

Conditions, §162-8.

County commissioners.

Insufficient bond.

Duty of commissioners when bonds
insufficient, §162-10.

Liability of commissioners, §162-11.

Official bond.

Approval, §153-9, (11).

Take and approve bonds, §162-9.

Deposit with clerk of court, §162-9.

Evidence against principal admissible
against surety, §109-38.

Form, §162-8.

General provisions, §§162-8 to 162-12.

Liability for escape under civil process,
§162-21.

Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted
process, §162-17.

Liability on bond.

Failure of sheriff to execute order,
§105-245.

Obligations taken by sheriff payable to
himself prohibited, §162-25.

Official bond.

Approved by county commissioners,
§153-9, (11).

Registration, §162-9.

Summary remedy on bond, §109-36.

Sureties.

Escape under civil process.

Action of debt against sheriff and
sureties, §162-21.

Liability of sureties, §162-12.

Term of bond, §109-3.

Torrens system registration, §43-5.

Treasurer.

Sheriff acting as county treasurer,
§155-6.

Two bonds.

Sheriff to execute two bonds, §162-8.

Bureau of investigation.

State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to
114-19.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Cattle tick.

Duty as to eradication of tick, §106-360.

Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.

Duties.

Generally, §1-476.

General provisions.

See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

Clerks of court.

Act as sheriff in civil cases, §162-16.

Bond deposited with clerk, §162-9.

Designate or direct appropriate person to
act instead, §162-16.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd**Collection.**

Accounting. See within this heading,
"Accounting."

Employment security.

Collection of contributions, §96-10, (b).

Failure to pay on demand, §§109-36, 109-37.

Inheritance tax.

Collections returned to commissioner of
revenue, §105-17.

Licenses.

Collection of tax, §§105-33, (i), 105-41.

Negligence.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting
debt, §109-39.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable
for damages, §109-37.

Payment. See within this heading,
"Payment."

Summary remedy on official bond, §109-36.

Constables.

General provisions.

See CONSTABLES.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art.
VII, §2.

Contempt.

Acts punishable as for contempt, §5-8.

Contracts.

Speculating in claims against governmental
units, §14-235.

Controlled substances.

Enforcement of article.

Liability, §90-113.1.

Coroners.

Acting as sheriff in certain cases, §§152-8,
162-5, 162-16.

Duties performed by coroner, §162-5.

Habeas corpus.

Attachment against sheriff to be directed
to coroner.

Procedure, §17-18.

Service of process issued by coroner,
§152-11.

Power of county to aid service, §17-22.

Costs.

Execution for unpaid costs.

Levy, §6-4.

County commissioners.

Bonds of sheriff, §§162-8 to 162-12. See
within this heading, "Bonds of sheriff."

Election of sheriff, §§162-3, 162-5.

Resignation of sheriff, §162-3.

Vacancies.

Filled by county commissioners, §162-5.

County finance committee.

Penalty for failure to settle with
committee, §153-47.

County treasurer.

Failure to account to county treasurer,
§155-18.

Sheriff acting as treasurer, §155-6.

Bond of sheriff liable, §155-6.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd**Courts.**

Adjournment.

Court adjourned by sheriff when judge
not present, §7A-96.

Courts-martial, §§127-46, 127-47, 127-65.

Criminal justice system.

Training and standards council, §§17A-1 to
17A-9.

See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.

Damages.

Liability in special damages

notwithstanding bond, §109-35.

Officer unlawfully detaining money liable
for damages, §109-37.

Death.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit
act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
DEATH BENEFIT.

Debts.

Negligence.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting
debt, §109-39.

Deeds.

Official deed, when official selling or
empowered to sell is not in office,
§39-5.

Redemption.

Sale of equity of redemption under
execution, §1-317.

Replacing lost official conveyances, §98-11.

Seals.

Official deeds omitting seals, §47-51.

Trust estate.

Sale of trust estates under execution,
§1-316.

Depositions.

Quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.

Subpoenas, §8-79.

Deputies.

Arrest.

Sheriffs and deputies granted power to
arrest felons anywhere in state,
§15-42.

Bonds, §109-4.

Officers constituted deputy game
protectors, §113-92.

Special regulations, §153-48.3.

Disqualifications, §162-2.**Dog tags**, §§67-6, 67-9.**Drainage districts**, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Duties of sheriff, §§67-6, 162-13 to 162-25.

Cattle tick.

Duty as to eradication of tick, §106-360.

Dog tags, §67-9.

Motor vehicles, §§20-114, 20-183.

Pardon.

Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon
granted, §147-25.

Willfully failing to discharge duties,
§14-230.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd**Education.**

Speculating in employees' salary vouchers,
§115-96.

Elections.

By qualified voters, Const. N. C., art. VII,
§2.

County commissioners.

Election of sheriff, §§162-3, 162-5.

Date of election, §163-1.

Election of sheriff, §162-1.

Jurisdiction, §163-1.

Removal of sheriff because of allowing
prisoner to escape.

Does not affect power as collector of
public revenue, §14-239.

Eligibility, §162-2.**Embezzlement.**

Funds by public officers and trustees,
§14-92.

Employment security.

Collection of contributions, §96-10, (b).

Escape.

Allowing prisoners to escape.

Burden of proof, §14-239.

Liability of sheriff, §14-239.

Removal of sheriff.

Effect, §14-239.

Arrest.

Escaped persons from penal institutions,
§153-184.

Hospitals for mentally disorderd.

Sheriff notified of escaped inmate,
§122-27.

Liability for escape under civil process,
§162-21.

Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape,
§14-240.

Estrays.

Sale, §79-3.

Executions.

Costs.

Levy of executions, §6-4.

General provisions, §§1-302 to 1-368.

See EXECUTIONS.

Execution sales, §§1-339.41 to 1-339.77.

See EXECUTION SALES.

Executors and administrators.

Deeds.

Official deed, when official selling or
empowered to sell is deceased, §39-5.

Fees.

Process in certain cases to be served
without advance payment of fees,
§28-118.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Appraisers.

Summons of appraisers of homesteads,
§§1-371, 1-386.

Commissioners to be summoned and sworn,
§1-382.

Form of certificate of qualification, §1-392.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd**Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment—Cont'd**

Liability of officer, appraiser or assessor
for conspiracy or fraud, §1-391.

Liability of officer as to allotment, return
and levy, §1-390.

Personal property.

Summon and swear appraisers of
personal property, §1-378.

Reallotment of homestead, §1-373.

Summons of appraisers of homesteads,
§§1-371, 1-386.

Extradition.

Arrest prior to requisition, §15-67.

Fugitives from this state.

Cost and expense of return, §15-78.

Farming out office.

Prohibited, §162-24.

Fees.

Claim and delivery, §1-481.

Collection.

Drainage districts, §156-113.

Enumeration, §§162-6, 162-7.

Executors and administrators.

Process in certain cases to be served
without advance payment of fees,
§28-118.

Failure to report fees, §128-13.

Inheritance taxes.

Collection of inheritance taxes, §105-17.

Limitation of actions, §1-52.

Local modifications as to fees of sheriffs,
§162-7.

Mentally ill.

Inquisition of lunacy, §35-2.

Prohibited fees, §162-25.

Reduction.

Application to incumbent, §153-48.3.

Serving subpoenas, §97-80.

Fieri facias, §§1-302 to 1-368.

See EXECUTIONS.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Accounting.

Officer failing to settle, §153-47.

County finance committee.

Failure to settle with committee, §153-47.

Drainage districts.

Failure to make monthly settlements,
§156-111.

Executions.

Failure to pay money collected on
execution, §162-18.

Execution sales.

Return of no sale for want of bidders,
§1-339.50.

Sale contrary to law, §1-339.49.

False returns, §162-14.

Farming out office, §162-24.

Fees.

Failure to report fees, §128-13.

Neglect to make returns, §162-14.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd

Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd

Notice.

Sufficient notice in case of amercement,
§162-13.

Outgoing sheriff.

Liability for unexecuted process, §162-17.

Tax list.

Failing to publish list of delinquent
taxpayers, §162-20.

Fingerprints.

Taking fingerprints of suspects and
convicts, §114-19.

Fires.

Investigation of fires, §69-1.

Forms.

Bonds of sheriff, §162-8.

Exemption from execution, attachment and
garnishment.

Form of certificate of qualification,
§1-392.

Oath.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Forthcoming and delivery bonds.

When sheriff may require, §1-318.

Game laws.

Sheriffs constituted deputy game
protectors, §113-92.

General assembly.

Eligibility of member of general assembly,
§162-2.

General provisions, §§162-1 to 162-25.

Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Homestead.

Appraisers.

Summon and swear appraisers of
homesteads, §§1-371, 1-386.

Reallotment of homestead, §1-373.

Summon and swear appraisers of
homesteads, §§1-371, 1-386.

Hospitals for mentally disordered, §122-67.

Conveying patient to hospital without
authority, §122-50.

Dangerous mentally disordered.

Commitment, §122-59.

Discharge of patient, §122-67.

Escape.

Sheriff notified of escaped inmate,
§122-27.

Mentally-ill criminals.

Proceedings in case of recovery of
patient charged with crime, §122-87.

Private hospitals.

Notified of patient leaving without
authority, §122-82.2.

Release of patient on probation, §122-67.

Return of escaped inmate, §§122-27,
122-82.2.

Impersonating officer, §14-277.

Industrial commission.

Fees for serving subpoenas, §97-80.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd

Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.

See INHERITANCE TAX.

Jails.

Custody of jail, §162-22.

Jailer not to receive any portion of jail
fee, §162-22.

Imprisonment in jail of adjoining county,
§15-6.

Transfer of prisoners to succeeding sheriff,
§153-187.

Judicial sales.

General provisions.

See JUDICIAL SALES.

Jury.

Appointment of some suitable person in
place of sheriff to summon jurors,
§9-11.

Summoning jury for duty, §9-5.

Labor.

Separate toilets for sexes.

Sheriff to enforce provisions as to
separate toilets, §95-52.

**Law enforcement officers' benefit and
retirement fund, §143-166.**

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT
FUND.

**Law enforcement officers' death benefit act,
§§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.**

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
DEATH BENEFIT.

Liability.

Attached property.

Liability for care of attached property,
§1-440.35.

Bonds of sheriff, §§162-8 to 162-12. See
within this heading, "Bonds of sheriff."

Escape.

Allowing prisoners to escape, §14-239.

Homestead.

Liability of officer, appraiser or assessor
for conspiracy or fraud, §1-391.

Liability in special damages

notwithstanding bond, §109-35.

Liability of officer as to allotment, return
and levy, §1-390.

Licenses.

Circuses, menageries, wild west shows, etc.

Report of exhibition to commissioner of
revenue, §105-38, (4).

Collection of tax, §§105-33, (i), 105-41.

Reports, §105-113.

Limitation of actions.

Fees due to sheriff, §1-52.

Livestock.

Diseased livestock running at large.

Killing by order of state veterinarian,
§106-307.7.

Lynching.

County liable, §162-23.

Duty of sheriff to prevent entering jail for
lynching, §162-23.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd**Machine guns.**

Permit for use, §14-409.

Mentally ill.

Inquisition of lunacy.

Duty of sheriff, §35-2.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective.

Authorization to deliver patient to hospital for operation, §35-57.

Militia, §§127-46, 127-47, 127-65.**Misdemeanors in office.**

Cause for removal from office, §162-4.

Motor vehicles.

Accident or collision.

Reports, §20-166.1.

Arrest with or without warrant for motor vehicle law violation, §20-183.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, §§20-114, 20-183.

Horns and warning devices, §20-125.

Blue warning light, §20-125.

Powers and duties as to violations, §20-183.

Red lights permitted on front of vehicles, §20-130.1.

Reports.

Abandoned or seized vehicle, §20-114.

Stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-102.

Stopping vehicles for violation.

Warning by officers required, §20-183.

Warning tickets, §20-183.

Negligence.

Officer liable for negligence in collecting debt, §109-39.

Official bonds, §§162-8 to 162-12. See within this heading, "Bonds of sheriff."**Pardon.**

Duty of sheriff and clerk on pardon granted, §147-25.

Partition.

Summoning commissioners, §46-10.

Pawnbrokers.

Pawn tickets to be filed with sheriff or chief of police, §91-5.

Payment.

Accounting. See within this heading, "Accounting."

Collection, §§109-36 to 109-39. See within this heading, "Collection."

Execution.

Money collected on execution, §162-18.

Obligations taken by sheriff payable to himself.

Void, §162-25.

Supplemental proceedings.

Payment to sheriff by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.

Payment into court.

Arrest in civil cases, §1-427.

Property ordered seized by sheriff, §1-509.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**SHERIFFS—Cont'd****Pensions.**

Law enforcement officer's benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Photography.

Taking photographs of suspects and convicts, §114-19.

Podiatrists.

Report of violations, §90-202.

Poultry.

Killing fowls when they are running at large, §68-25.

Prisons and prisoners.

Escape, §§14-239, 14-240, 162-21. See within this heading, "Escape."

General provisions.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Process.

Summons and process.

See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.

Publication.

Taxation.

List of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.

Qualifications, §162-2.**Quo warranto.**

Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.

Rabies.

Co-operation with sheriffs, §106-382.

Enforcement of article.

Duty to assist, §106-370.

Vaccination.

Notice to sheriff of each county, §106-370.

Receipts.

Process, §162-13.

Record and disposition of property seized or found, §§15-11 to 15-17.

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.

Reformatories.

Sheriff to convey persons committed, §153-219.

Removal.

Depositions in quo warranto proceedings, §8-77.

Escape of prisoners.

Liability for allowing prisoners to escape, §14-239.

Misdemeanor in office, §162-4.

Officers generally, §§128-4, 128-16 to 128-20.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Procedure, Const. N. C., art. VII, §2.

Reports.

Failure to report fees, §128-13.

Licenses, §105-113.

Motor vehicles.

Abandoned or seized vehicle, §§20-102, 20-114.

Accident or collision, §20-166.1.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd**Reports—Cont'd****Motor vehicles—Cont'd**

Stolen and recovered vehicles, §20-102.

Swearing falsely to official reports,
§14-232.

Residence, §162-2.

Resignation.

Sheriff may resign, §162-3.

Resisting officers, §14-223.

Retirement fund.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and
retirement fund, §143-166.

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT
FUND.**

Returns.

Arrest in civil cases, §§1-413, 1-421.

Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.16.

Clerks of court.

Execution on judgment before clerk,
§1-210.

Exemption from execution, attachment and
garnishment.

Liability of officer as to allotment,
return and levy, §1-390.

False return, §162-14.

Inheritance tax.

Collections returned to commissioner of
revenue, §105-17.

Neglect to make return, §162-14.

Summons.

In special proceedings, §1-395.

Rewards, §15-54.

Officer entitled to reward, §15-54.

Prohibited to sheriff, §162-25.

Rules of civil procedure.

See **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.**

Salaries and fees.

Fees. See within this heading, "Fees."

Sales.

Execution sales, §§1-339.41 to 1-339.77.

See **EXECUTION SALES.**

Fees.

Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.

Judicial sales.

See **JUDICIAL SALES.**

Searches and seizures.

Record and disposition of seized articles,
§§15-11 to 15-17.

See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.**

Service of process.

General provisions, §§162-1 to 162-16.

See **SERVICE OF PROCESS.**

Subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Who may serve process, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).

Withholding information necessary for
service on law enforcement officer
prohibited, §1-589.1.

Special proceedings.

Return of summons, §1-395.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd

State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to
114-19.

See **DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.**

State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.

See **STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.**

State prison.

Delivery of prisoners to prison, §§148-28,
148-29.

Expenses.

Copy of affidavit filed with
commissioner, §148-29.

Prisoners sent to state prison, §148-29.

Transportation of prisoners to state prison,
§148-29.

Statistics.

Sending criminal statistics to state bureau
of investigation, §114-19.

Strays.

Sale, §79-3.

Subpoena.

Depositions, §8-79.

Industrial commission.

Fees for serving subpoenas, §97-80.

Service, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Successor.

Official deed, when official selling or
empowered to sell is not in office,
§39-5.

Summons and process, §14-242.

See **SUMMONS AND PROCESS.**

Sundays and holidays.

Execution of process on Sunday, §103-3.

Superior courts.

Adjournment of court.

By sheriff when judge not present,
§7A-96.

Supplemental proceedings.

Payment to sheriff by debtors of judgment
debtor, §1-359.

Sureties, §§162-8 to 162-12. See within this
heading, "Bonds of sheriff."

Suretyship.

Service of notice to creditor to sue, §26-8.

Taxation.

General provisions.

See **TAXATION.**

Licenses.

Collection of tax, §§105-33, (i), 105-41.

Publish list of delinquent taxpayers,
§162-20.

Failure to publish list of delinquent
taxpayers a misdemeanor, §162-20.

Settlement of taxes.

Disqualification for office, §162-2.

Required before sheriff gives bond or
re-enters upon duties, §162-9.

Tax list.

Failure to surrender list for inspection
and correction, §14-243.

Term of office, §§162-1, 163-1; Const. N. C.,
art. VII, §2.

SHERIFFS—Cont'd**Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.**

List of employees furnished to, §72-35.

Training and development programs.

By county commissioners, §153-9, (64).

Vacancy in office, §162-3.

Coroner.

Duties performed by coroner, §162-5.

Filed by county commissioner, §§153-9, (12), 162-5.

Weapons.

Confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons, §14-269.1.

Machine guns and other like weapons.

Permit for use, §14-409.

Sale of weapons, §§14-402 to 14-409.

See WEAPONS.

Witnesses.

Fees.

Uniform fees, §7A-314.

Workmen's compensation act.

Fees for serving subpoenas, §97-80.

General provisions.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

Total incapacity, §97-29.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING.**Accidents.**

Investigation of accidents by utilities commission, §62-41.

Alcoholic beverages.

Malt beverages and unfortified wine.

Additional tax.

Report to commissioner of revenue, §105-113.86, (g).

Exemption from additional tax, §105-113.86, (j).

Permits for commercial transportation on steamboat companies, §18A-41.

Seizure of boats for illegal transportation of intoxicating liquor, §18A-21.

Taxation.

Exemption of malt beverages sold to ocean-going vessels, §105-113.97.

Arson.

Attempting to burn boat, barge or float, §14-67.

Burning of boats and barges, §§14-63, 14-67.

Battleship commission.

U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission, §§143-360 to 143-369.

See U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION.

Blue sky law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Boating.

Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.

See MOTORBOATS.

Bridges.

Draws.

Owner of boat may provide, §77-10.

SHIPS AND SHIPPING—Cont'd**Bridges—Cont'd****Draws—Cont'd**

Owner of bridge to provide draws on notice, §136-77.

Railroad companies to provide draws, §136-78.

Fastening vessels to bridge misdemeanor, §136-80.

Burning boats or barges, §§14-63, 14-67.**Capital issues law, §§78-1 to 78-24.**

See SECURITIES LAW.

Carriers of goods.

Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Child labor.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under sixteen, §110-6.

Commercial code.

Secured transactions.

Charter or other contract involving the use or hire of a vessel is not chattel paper, §§25-9-105, 25-9-106.

Transactions excluded from provisions, §25-9-104.

Death.

Death certificate.

Filed where body removed from conveyance, §130-46.

Eminent domain.

Steamboat company.

Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, §40-7.

Family purpose doctrine.

Applicable in tort cases, §75A-10.1.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, §14-162.

Fisheries resources.

Commercial and sports fisheries.

Licenses and taxes, §§113-151 to 113-166.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Frying pan lightship marine museum commission.

See FRYING PAN LIGHTSHIP MARINE MUSEUM COMMISSION.

Gasoline and oil inspection.

Boats engaged in transporting subject to inspection laws, §119-41.

Inspection.

Master of vessel.

Inspection of cargo.

Penalty for failure to inspect, §66-6.

Insurance.

Blanket accident and health insurance defined, §58-254.3.

Marine insurance.

See INSURANCE.

Intoxicating liquors. See within this heading, "Alcoholic beverages."

SHIPS AND SHIPPING—Cont'd**Master of vessel.**

Inspection of cargo.

Penalty for failure to inspect, §66-6.

Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.

See MOTORBOATS.

Motor carriers.

Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.

Museums.

Frying pan lightship marine museum commission.

See FRYING PAN LIGHTSHIP
MARINE MUSEUM COMMISSION.**Navigation, §§76-1 to 76-73.**

See NAVIGATION.

Pilots, §§76-1 to 76-73.

See PILOTS.

Ports authority, §§143-216 to 143-228.1.

See STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.

Rates.

Public utilities act, §§62-1 to 62-326.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Regulation by utilities commission,
§§62-130 to 62-154.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Sales and use tax.Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13,
(24).Fuel for use or consumption by
ocean-going vessels.Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13,
(24).**Securities law, §§78-1 to 78-24.**

See SECURITIES LAW.

Steamboat companies.**Accidents.**Investigation by utilities commission,
§62-41.**Eminent domain.**Condemnation for steamboat wharves
and warehouses, §40-7.**Taxation.**Property classified and excluded from tax
base, §105-275.**Torts.**Family purpose doctrine applicable,
§75A-10.1.**Transportation in general, §§62-200 to 62-211.**

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Trespass.Removing boats or their fixtures and
appliances, §14-162.**U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission,**

§§143-360 to 143-369.

See U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA
BATTLESHIP COMMISSION.**Vital statistics.**

Birth on moving conveyance.

Registration of birth, §130-50.

Wrecks.

See WRECKS.

SHOESHINE PARLORS.

Licenses, §105-76.

SHOOTING GALLERY.

Licenses, §105-66.

SHOP-BOOK RULE.

Evidence, §§8-42 to 8-44.

SHOPLIFTING.**Arrest.**Merchant, peace officer, etc., not civilly
liable for false arrest, etc., §14-72.1.**Concealment.**Merchandise in mercantile establishments,
§14-72.1.**Evidence.**

Concealment upon the person, §14-72.1.

False imprisonment.Merchant, peace officer, etc., not civilly
liable for, §14-72.1.**Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §14-72.1.****Infants.**Duty of merchant to call and notify parent
or guardian, §14-72.1.**Malicious prosecution.**Merchant, peace officer, etc., not civilly
liable for, §14-72.1.**Notices.****Infants.**Duty of merchant to notify guardian
during period of detention, §14-72.1.**Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines,
penalties and forfeitures."****Second or subsequent offense, §14-72.1.****SHORTHAND.**Business, trade and correspondence schools,
§§115-245 to 115-254.1.

See EDUCATION.

SHOW CAUSE ORDERS.**Motions and orders.**

See MOTIONS AND ORDERS.

SHOWS.

See THEATERS AND SHOWS.

SIDEWALKS.**Boards of education.**Dedication of school property as rights of
way for public streets, roads or
sidewalks, §115-126, (f).**Housing authorities law.**

Powers of authority, §157-9.

SIGNATURES.

Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

County finance act.

Notes, §153-74.

SIGNATURES—Cont'd**County fiscal control act.**

Facsimile signature.

Machines, plates or stamps.

Regulations, §153-131.

Education.

Paying out school funds, §115-90.

Facsimile signatures.

County fiscal control act.

Machines, plates or stamps.

Regulations, §153-131.

Local government acts.

Bonds and notes, §159-17.1.

False pretenses and cheats.

Obtaining signatures by false pretenses, §14-101.

Legibility.

Indexing procedures for instruments and documents, §161-14.2.

Local government acts.

Bonds and notes.

Facsimile seals and signatures, §159-17.1.

Motor vehicles.

Application for registration and certificate of title, §20-52.

Commissioner of motor vehicles.

Authorization, §20-2.

Driver's license, §20-7.

Officers and employees of department

authorized to acknowledge signatures, without fee, §20-42.

Registration card, §20-57.

Notaries, §10-9.

Expiration of commission to be stated after signature, §10-7.

Probate and registration.

Maker.

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker, §47-43.3.

Subscribing witness.

Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, §47-43.4.

Public lands.

Conveyances, §146-75.

Register of deeds.

Legibility.

Indexing procedures for instruments and documents, §161-14.2.

State debt.

General provisions.

See STATE DEBT.

Statutes.

Written signature, §12-3, (10).

Wills.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.

See WILLS.

Writing.

Construction of statutes.

When written signature required, §12-3, (10).

SIGNS.**Advertisements.**

Obstructing view at entrance to school, church or public institution, §136-102.

Licenses.

Outdoor advertising, §105-86.

Motor vehicles.

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Overtaking and passing.

Limitations on privilege of overtaking and passing, §20-150.

Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.

Speed regulations.

Necessary to have signs to enforce speed regulations, §20-141.

Stop signs.

Effect of running through, §20-16.

Yield-right-of-way signs.

Erection, §20-158.1.

Oleomargarine.

Display of signs, §106-236.

Outdoor advertising control act.

General provisions, §§136-126 to 136-140.

See BILLBOARDS.

Secret societies and activities.

Use for illegal purposes prohibited, §14-12.4.

State highway patrol.

Unmarked police vehicle.

Highways patrolled by to be marked, §20-190.2.

Streets and highways, §§136-30 to 136-33.2.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

SILVER.

Auctioneers, §§85-10 to 85-27.

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

Definitions.

Sterling silver, §80-41.

Stamping of gold and silver articles, §§80-40 to 80-44.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

SIMPLIFICATION OF TRANSFERS.

General provisions, §§32-14 to 32-24.

See FIDUCIARIES.

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.

Uniform act, §§28-161.1 to 28-161.7.

See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

SINKING FUND.**Appeals.**

From action of local governing body to local government commission, §153-151.

Commission, §§142-30 to 142-43.

See STATE DEBT.

Constitutional provisions.

Inviolability of sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (1).

SINKING FUND—Cont'd

Counties and municipalities.

Appeal to local government commission,
§153-151.

Bond issues.

Authorized to apply sinking funds to
purchase of own bonds, §153-148.

Petition of taxpayers to have sinking
funds applied to purchase of bonds,
§153-150.

Investment.

Bonds guaranteed by United States
authorized, §53-44.

Supervision of local government
commission, §153-149.

Local government finance, §§159-1 to
159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

General assembly.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art.
V, §6, (1).

**General fund bond sinking fund, §§142-50 to
142-54.**

See STATE DEBT.

Highway bonds.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Investments, §153-149.

Bonds guaranteed by United States, §53-44.

Counties and municipal corporations.

Supervision by local government
commission, §153-149.

Interest of member of sinking fund
commission in securities, §142-42.

Petition of taxpayers to have sinking funds
invested, §153-150.

**Inviolability of sinking fund, Const. N. C.,
art. V, §6, (1).**

Local government acts.

General provisions, §§159-24 to 159-30.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.

Investment of unit sinking funds, §153-149.

Mandamus.

Enforcement of orders of commission on
appeal from local governing bodies,
§153-151.

Mandamus.

Enforcement of orders of local government
commission, §153-151.

**Municipal corporations. See within this
heading, "Counties and municipalities."**

Petitions.

Taxpayers to have sinking funds applied to
purchase of bonds or invested,
§153-150.

State construction finance authority.

General provisions, §129-58.

State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

Venue.

Enforcement of orders of local government
commission, §153-151.

SKATING RINKS.

Licenses, §105-66.

SKIING.

Passenger tramways.

General provisions, §§95-116 to 95-125.

See PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.

Tramways.

Passenger tramways, §§95-116 to 95-125.

See PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.

Water skiing.

Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.

See MOTORBOATS.

SKIN AND SCUBA DIVERS.

Rules and regulations, §75A-13.1.

SKIPPERS ACT.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support
act, §§52A-1 to 52A-20.

See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

SLANDER.

Libel and slander, §§99-1 to 99-5.

See LIBEL AND SLANDER.

SLAUGHTERHOUSES.

Cattle brands and marks.

Records to be kept, §80-53.

Inspection, §106-173.

Compulsory meat inspection act,
§§106-549.15 to 106-549.39.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Exemption from provisions of state
inspection laws when under federal
inspection, §106-173.

Slaughtering of meat-producing animals,
§§106-159 to 106-168.

See AGRICULTURE.

Meat and meat products.

General provisions.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

SLAVERY.

Abolition, Const. U. S., amd. XIII.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., amds.
XIII to XV.

Involuntary servitude, Const. N. C., art. I,
§17.

Liability of state for emancipation, Const.
N. C., art. V, §3, (3).

Slavery prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §17.

Marriage.

Marriages between slaves validated, §51-5.

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.

Taxation.

Franchise or privilege tax, §105-117.

SLOT MACHINES.

Coin-operated machines.

General provisions, §§14-295 to 14-309.

See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

SLUM CLEARANCE.**Eminent domain.**

Public works eminent domain law, §§40-30 to 40-53.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Housing corporation.

General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.

See HOUSING CORPORATION.

North Carolina housing corporation.

General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.

See HOUSING CORPORATION.

Redevelopment law, §§160-454 to 160-474.2.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

SLUNG SHOT.**Weapons.**

General provisions.

See WEAPONS.

SMALL CLAIMS.

Actions in district courts, §§7A-210 to 7A-232.

See DISTRICT COURTS.

SMALL LOANS.**Commercial code.**

Secured transactions.

Validity of security agreement,
§25-9-201.

Consumer finance act, §§53-164 to 53-191.

See CONSUMER FINANCE ACT.

Licenses.

Loan agencies or brokers, §105-88.

Applying for license under consumer
finance act, §53-168, (c).

Motor vehicle lenders, §53-176.1.

SMALLPOX.

Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.

See HEALTH.

SMOKE.**Motor vehicles.**

Control of visible emissions, §20-128.1.

Prevention of, §20-128.

Control of visible emissions, §20-128.1.

Smoke screens.

Prohibited, §20-136.

SNAKES.

Poisonous reptiles, §§14-416 to 14-422.

See POISONOUS REPTILES.

SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.**Department.**

Correction.

Commission of correction.

Transferred to department of social
rehabilitation and control,
§143A-165.

SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL

—Cont'd

Department—Cont'd

Correction—Cont'd

State department of correction,
§143A-165.

Transferred to department of social
rehabilitation and control,
§143A-165.

Created, §143A-163.

Detainers.

Interstate agreement on detainers.

Supervised and administered by
secretary of social rehabilitation
and control, §143A-169.

Head of department.

Secretary of social rehabilitation and
control, §143A-163.

Juvenile correction.

State board.

Transferred to department of social
rehabilitation and control,
§143A-166.

Paroles.

Board of paroles.

Transferred to department of social
rehabilitation and control,
§143A-168.

Uniform act for out-of-state parolee
supervision.

Transferred to department of social
rehabilitation and control,
§143A-170.

Probation.

State probation commission.

Transferred to department of social
rehabilitation and control,
§143A-167.

Secretary.

Duties.

Generally, §143A-164.

Head of department, §143A-163.

Powers.

Generally, §143A-164.

SOCIAL SECURITY.

Community colleges, technical institutes and
industrial centers.

Application, §115A-15.

Coverage under social security act, §§135-19
to 135-31.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
TEACHERS AND STATE
EMPLOYEES.

Definitions, §135-20.

Dentists.

Free choice by patient guaranteed,
§90-48.1.

Employment security, §§96-1 to 96-27.

See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.

Income tax.

Benefits not included in gross income,
§105-141, (b).

SOCIAL SECURITY—Cont'd

Income tax—Cont'd

Deductions, §105-147, (6).

Medical assistance.

Acceptance of federal grants, §108-61.

Optometry.

Free choice by patient guaranteed,
§90-127.1.

Podiatrists.

Patients.

Free choice by patient guaranteed,
§90-202.1.

Retirement system for counties and cities.

Adjustment of retirement allowance for
social security benefits, §128-27, (g).

Social services.

General provisions.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

State bureau of investigation.

Frauds arising under social security laws,
§114-15.

Teachers and state employees.

Coverage by state, §§135-19 to 135-31.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
TEACHERS AND STATE
EMPLOYEES.

**Unemployment compensation, §§96-1 to
96-27.**

See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.

SOCIAL SERVICES.

Abuse or neglect of children.

Reporting law, §§110-115 to 110-122.

See INFANTS.

Administration of aid.

Appeals.

Continuation of assistance payments,
§108-44.

Furnishing services of attorneys, §108-44.

Judicial review, §108-44.

Procedure, §108-44.

Review of grant by county
commissioners, §108-42.

To commissioner, §108-44.

Application for assistance, §108-40.

Granting or denial, §108-42.

Assignments.

Assistance not assignable, §108-47.

Assistance checks payable to decedents,
§108-47.

Assistance not assignable, §108-47.

Attorneys.

Furnishing services, §108-44.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Exemption of assistance, §108-47.

Checks payable to decedents delivered to
clerk of court for administration,
§108-47.

Confidentiality of records, §108-45.

Consideration of grants, §108-43.

Decedent's estate.

Checks payable to decedents delivered to
clerk for administration, §108-47.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd

Administration of aid—Cont'd

Denial, §108-42.

Exemption of assistance from execution,
attachment and garnishment, §108-47.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Fraudulent misrepresentation by
applicant or recipient, §108-48.

Misuse of list of recipients, §108-45.

Fraudulent misrepresentation, §108-48.

Granting, §108-42.

Reconsideration, §108-43.

Investigation of applicant, §108-41.

Mismanaged grants.

Personal representative appointed,
§108-49.

Modification of grants, §108-43.

Notice.

Changes in grants, §108-43.

Decision on appeals, §108-44.

Payment of assistance.

Appointment of personal representative,
§108-49.

Pending appeal, §108-44.

Personal representative for mismanaged
grants, §108-49.

Protective and vendor payments, §108-50.

Removal to another county, §108-46.

Penalties. See within this subheading,
"Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Personal representative for mismanaged
grants, §108-49.

Protective payments, §108-50.

Reconsideration of grants, §108-43.

Records.

Confidentiality, §108-45.

List of recipients, §108-45.

Removal to another county, §108-46.

Reports.

List of recipients, §108-45.

Termination of grants, §108-43.

Vendor payments, §108-50.

Adoption.

General provisions, §§48-1 to 48-36.

See ADOPTION.

Records not to be made public.

Violation a misdemeanor, §48-25.

**Advisory committee for medical assistance,
§108-61.1. See within this heading,
"Medical assistance."**

Aged.

Commission to study the care of the aged
and handicapped.

General provisions, §§143-279 to 143-283.

See AGED AND INFIRM.

Aid to dependent children.

Investigations.

Offenses involving abandonment and
nonsupport of children.

Disclosure of information by solicitor
or agent, §15-155.3.

Illegitimate births, reports to
solicitors, §15-155.1.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd**Aid to dependent children—Cont'd**

Investigations—Cont'd

Offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children—Cont'd

Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, §15-155.1.

Solicitor to take action on reports of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, §15-155.2.

Privileged communications.

Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, §15-155.3.

Reports.

Aid to dependent children and illegitimate births to solicitor, §15-155.1.

Action on report, §15-155.2.

Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, §15-155.3.

Aid to families with dependent children.

Administration of aid, §§108-40 to 108-50.

See within this heading, "Administration of aid."

Administration of programs, §108-23.

Creation of programs, §108-23.

Dependent child.

Defined, §108-24.

Disqualifications for relief to needy blind persons, §111-21.

Eligibility requirements, §108-38.

Disqualifications for relief to needy blind persons, §111-21.

Efforts to find gainful employment, §108-39.

Limitations on eligibility, §108-39.

Financing, §§108-51 to 108-58. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."

Limitations on eligibility, §108-39.

Supervision of programs, §108-23.

United States.

Work incentive program adopted, §108-39.1.

Written notice of finding of refusal to participate in special work project, §108-39.1.

Work incentive program.

Adoption of provisions, §108-39.1.

Conflict of laws, §108-39.1.

Protective and vendor payments, §108-39.1.

Refusal to participate in projects.

Evidence of refusal, §108-39.1.

Written notice of finding, §108-39.1.

Special work projects panels, §108-39.1.

Aid to the aged and disabled.

Actions.

Enforcement of claim or lien, §108-36.

Administration of aid, §§108-40 to 108-50.

See within this heading, "Administration of aid."

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd**Aid to the aged and disabled—Cont'd**

Administration of programs, §108-23.

Claims.

Cost of collection.

Shared by United States, state and county, §108-37.

Creation of claim, §108-29.

Distribution of funds collected, §108-37.

Enforcement, §108-36.

Priority, §108-32.

Confederate pensions.

Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for assistance, §112-21.

Costs.

Collection of claims.

Shared by the United States, state and county, §108-37.

County attorney.

Enforcement of lien, §108-36.

Furnishing information on termination of assistance, §108-35.

Creation of programs, §108-23.

Determination of disability, §108-26.

Direct payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.

Limitations on payments, §108-28.

Disability.

Determination, §108-26.

Eligibility requirements, §108-25.

Permanently and totally disabled. Defined, §108-24.

Disqualifications for relief to needy blind persons, §111-21.

Distribution of collected funds, §108-37.

Remaining after satisfaction of lien, §108-36.

Eligibility requirements, §108-25.

Disqualifications for relief to needy blind persons, §111-21.

Enforcement of lien, §108-36.

Financing, §§108-51 to 108-58. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."

Funds.

Distribution, §108-37.

Funds remaining after satisfaction of lien, §108-36.

Liens.

Agreement to lien, §108-25.

Creation, §108-29.

Enforcement, §108-36.

Distribution of funds collected, §§108-36, 108-37.

Limitations on enforcement, §108-34.

Filing, §108-30.

Effect of filing, §108-31.

Indexing, §108-30.

Refiling, §108-33.

Indexing, §108-30.

Limitations on enforcement of lien, §108-34.

Notification of lien on termination of assistance, §108-35.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd

Aid to the aged and disabled—Cont'd

Liens—Cont'd

Priority, §108-32.

Procedure for filing, §108-30.

Indexing, §108-30.

Refiling, §108-33.

Release of realty, §108-37.1.

Effect of failure to file release,
§108-37.1.

Statute of limitations, §108-33.

Nursing and custodial care.

Direct payments to homes, §108-27.

Limitations on payments, §108-28.

Pensions.

Removal from pension lists of persons
eligible for assistance, §112-21.

Permanently and totally disabled.

Defined, §108-24.

Real property.

Creation and enforcement of lien,
§§108-29 to 108-36. See within this
subheading, "Liens."

Supervision of programs, §108-23.

United States.

Distribution of funds collected, §108-37.

Appeals.

Administration of aid.

Continuance of assistance payment,
§108-44.

Furnishing services of attorneys, §108-44.

Judicial review of decisions of
commissioners, §108-44.

Procedure, §108-44.

Review of grant by county
commissioners, §108-42.

To commissioner, §108-44.

Licensing of public solicitation.

Appeal from refusal or revocation of
license, §108-70.

Applicant.

Defined, §108-24.

Appropriations.

County appropriations not to revert,
§108-57.

Financing of aid.

Reservation of equalizing fund, §108-58.

Not to revert, §108-57.

Separate accounting for programs of public
assistance, §108-56.

Transfer between programs, §108-57.

Assignments.

Aged and disabled.

Assistance not assignable, §108-47.

Aid to families with dependent children.

Assistance not assignable, §108-47.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Aid to aged and disabled.

Exemption of assistance, §108-47.

Aid to families with dependent children.

Exemption of assistance, §108-47.

Blind persons, §§111-1 to 111-35.

See BLIND PERSONS.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd

Board of social services.

Commissioner of social services.

Medical care commission.

Ex officio member of commission,
§131-117.

State board, §§108-1 to 108-4. See within
this heading, "State board of social
services."

Budget.

Determination of county expenditures,
§108-54.

Financing of aid.

Determination of administrative
expenses, §108-55.

Children. See within this heading, "Infants."

Child welfare, §§110-1 to 110-64.

See CHILD WELFARE.

Claims.

Aid to the aged and disabled. See within
this heading, "Aid to the aged and
disabled."

Clerks of court.

Assistance checks payable to decedents
delivered to clerk for administration,
§108-47.

Commissioner.

Appointment, §§108-4, 108-6.

Child day-care licensing board.

Member of board, §110-87.

Creation of position, §108-6.

Duties, §108-6.

Eugenics board.

Designation of secretary, §35-42.

Member of board, §35-40.

Governor's coordinating council on aging.

Member of council, §143-283.11.

Local confinement facilities, §§153-49 to
153-53.7.

See JAILS.

Mental health council.

Member of council, §122-105.

Responsibilities, §108-6.

Salary, §108-6.

Conflict of interest.

Aid to the aged and disabled.

Limitations on payments to homes,
§108-28.

Director of public trust contracting for his
own benefit, §14-234.

Constitutional provisions.

Welfare policy, Const. N. C., art. XI, §4.

Contracts.

Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Counties.

Levy taxes, §108-56.

County attorney.

Special county attorneys for social service
matters, §§108-20 to 108-22. See within
this heading, "Special county
attorneys."

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd**County boards.**

- Appointment of members, §108-9.
- Order of appointment, §108-11.
- Chairman, §108-13.
- Change in size, §§108-8, 108-11.
- Compensation of members, §§108-9, 108-14.
- Composition, §108-8.
- Creation, §108-7.
- Directors. See within this heading, "County directors."
- Duties, §108-15.
- Expenses, §108-14.
- Fees or compensation for services, §108-9.
- Hospitals for mentally disorderd.
 - Investigation of indigent patients, §122-44.
- Increasing or decreasing size, §108-8.
- Juvenile courts.
 - Disposition of child after hearing, §7A-286.
- Meetings, §108-13.
- Method of appointment of members, §108-9.
- Number of members, §108-8.
- Order of appointment of members, §108-11.
- Per diem for members, §108-14.
- Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.
 - See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.
- Prisoners.
 - Status determined by department of social services as to dependents of prisoners, §148-18.
- Qualifications of members, §108-9.
- Records.
 - Information not to be disclosed, §108-16.
 - Inspection of records by members, §108-16.
- Residential qualifications, §108-9.
- Responsibilities, §108-15.
- Retirement of employees, §128-37.1.
- Size, §108-8.
- Supervision, §108-7.
- Terms of office, §§108-10, 108-11.
- Travel expenses, §108-14.
- Vacancies, §108-12.

County directors.

- Abuse or neglect of children.
 - Child abuse reporting law, §§110-115 to 110-122.
 - See INFANTS.
- Adoption.
 - See ADOPTION.
- Aid to the needy blind.
 - Authority of director, §111-35.
- Appointment, §§108-15, 108-17.
 - Joint employment by two or more boards, §108-17.
- Blind persons.
 - Aid to the needy blind.
 - Authority of director, §111-35.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd**County directors—Cont'd**

- Blind persons—Cont'd
 - Assistance for the blind.
 - Appointment of personal representatives, §§111-30 to 111-33.
 - See BLIND PERSONS.
- Child labor.
 - Issuance of employment certificates, §110-10.
- Children not entitled to attend public schools, §115-165.
- Commission of Indian affairs.
 - Member of commission, §71-16.
- District hospital-home.
 - Sending of inmates to institution, §153-174.
- Duties, §108-19.
 - Juvenile services, §§110-21 to 110-24.
 - See JUVENILE SERVICES.
- Education.
 - Compulsory attendance.
 - Indigent children, §115-171.
 - See EDUCATION.
- Employment certificates for children.
 - See CHILD LABOR.
- Financing of aid. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."
- Hospitals for mentally disorderd.
 - Discharge of patients.
 - Duty of director, §122-67.
 - Female attendant to accompany female patient.
 - Designation of attendant by director, §122-49.
- Illegitimate children.
 - Investigations and petitions, §130-58.1.
 - Disposition of children, §130-58.1.
 - Hearings, §130-58.1.
- Infants.
 - Separating child under six months old from mother.
 - Written consent of director, §14-320.
- Investigations, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3. See within this heading, "Aid to dependent children."
- Joint employment by two or more boards, §108-17.
- Juvenile services, §§110-21 to 110-24.
 - See JUVENILE SERVICES.
- Marriage.
 - See MARRIAGE.
- Mentally ill.
 - Sterilization, §§35-36 to 35-57.
 - See MENTALLY ILL.
- Prisons and prisoners.
 - Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.
- Parolees, §148-56.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd

County directors—Cont'd

Prosecutor.

Designated as prosecutor in sterilization of persons mentally defective, §35-39.

Responsibilities, §108-19.

Salary, §108-18.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Certificate of indigency of plaintiff, §52A-11.1.

County home.

Report of superintendent to board of social services, §153-154.

County superintendent of social services.

Adoption.

General provisions, §§48-1 to 48-36.

See ADOPTION.

Day-care facilities.

General provisions, §§110-85 to 110-103.

See DAY-CARE FACILITIES.

Definitions.

Applicant, §108-24.

Assistance, §108-24.

Dependent child, §108-24.

Licensing of public solicitation, §108-67.

Medical assistance, §108-24.

Permanently and totally disabled, §108-24.

Recipient, §108-24.

Resident, §108-24.

Department.

Administrator.

Commissioner, §108-6.

Board of social services.

Policy board, §108-1.

Created, §108-5.

Department of human resources.

Transferred to department of human resources, §143A-135.

Financing of aid. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."

Functions, §108-5.

Local confinement facilities, §§153-49 to 153-53.7.

See JAILS.

Transferred to department of human resources, §143A-135.

Western Carolina training school.

Advisory capacity, §122-7.2.

Dependent children.

Aid to families with dependent children.

See within this heading, "Aid to families with dependent children."

Director. See within this heading, "County directors."

Embezzlement.

Licensing of public solicitation.

Misapplication of funds received, §108-75.

Eugenics board.

General provisions, §§35-40 to 35-53.

See EUGENICS BOARD.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd

Executors and administrators.

Aid to aged and disabled.

Checks payable to decedents delivered to clerk for administration, §108-47.

Aid to families with dependent children.

Checks payable to decedents delivered to clerk for administration, §108-47.

Assistance checks payable to decedents delivered to clerk for administration, §108-47.

Exemptions.

Aid to aged and disabled and families with dependent children.

Not subject to execution, levy, attachment, garnishment, etc., §108-47.

Licensing of public solicitation, §108-73.

Extended care facilities.

Aid to the aged and disabled.

Direct payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.

Family care homes.

Aid to the aged and disabled.

Limitations on payments, §108-28.

Payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.

Federal aid.

Financing of aid.

Acceptance of grants-in-aid, §108-51.

Financing programs of public assistance.

Acceptance of grants-in-aid, §108-51.

General assistance.

Creation of state general assistance fund, §108-64.

Medical assistance.

Acceptance of federal grants, §108-61.

Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Fees.

County boards.

Compensation of members, §108-9.

Financing of aid.

Acceptance of grants-in-aid, §108-51.

Accounts and accounting.

Separate accounting for appropriations and expenditures for each program, §108-56.

Allocation of nonfederal shares, §108-53.

Appropriations.

Not to revert, §108-57.

Reservation of equalizing fund, §108-58.

Separate accounting for programs, §108-56.

Transfer between programs, §108-57.

Budget.

Determination of administrative expenses, §108-55.

Determination of county expenditures, §108-54.

Counties to levy taxes, §§108-54 to 108-57.

Determination of administrative expenses, §108-55.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd**Financing of aid—Cont'd**

- Determination of county expenditures, §108-54.
- Equalizing fund, §108-58.
- Federal aid.
 - Acceptance of grants-in-aid, §108-51.
- Indians living on reservations.
 - State to bear nonfederal share of cost of assistance, §108-53.
- State funds for each program, §108-52.
 - Transfer of funds to counties, §108-52.
- Taxation.
 - Counties to levy taxes, §§108-54 to 108-57.
- Transfer of funds to counties, §108-52.
 - Withholding funds until grants paid promptly, §108-52.
- Transfer of funds to state treasury, §108-52.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- Administration of aid.
 - Fraudulent misrepresentation by applicant or recipient, §108-48.
 - Misuse of list of recipients, §108-45.
- Licensing of public solicitation.
 - Misapplication of funds received, §108-75.
 - Violations, §108-75.
- Local confinement facilities.
 - Failure to provide information or allow inspection, §108-81.

Foster home fund.

- Administration of programs, §108-23.
- Creation of programs, §108-23.
- State fund, §108-66.
- Supervision of programs, §108-23.

Fraud.

- Administration of aid.
 - Fraudulent misrepresentation by applicant or recipient, §108-48.
- Licensing of public solicitation.
 - Misapplication of funds received, §108-75.

Funds.

- Equalizing fund, §108-58.
- Financing of aid, §§108-51 to 108-58. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."
- Foster home fund, §108-66.
- General assistance.
 - State general assistance fund, §108-64.
- Medical assistance.
 - Payments from fund, §108-60.
 - State fund for, §108-59.

General assistance.

- Administration of programs, §108-23.
- Allotment of state funds to county, §108-64.
- Amount, §108-63.
- Application procedure, §108-63.
- Creation of programs, §108-23.
- Eligibility, §108-62.
- Federal aid.
 - Creation of state general assistance fund, §108-64.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd**General assistance—Cont'd**

- Fund. See within this subheading, "State fund."
- Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3. See within this heading, "Aid to dependent children."
- Participation mandatory.
 - When federal government requires all counties to participate, §108-65.
- Participation permissive, §108-65.
- State fund.
 - Allotments to counties, §108-64.
 - Created, §108-64.
 - Source, §108-64.
- Supervision of programs, §108-23.

Governor.

- Advisory committee for medical assistance.
 - Appointment, §108-61.1.
- State board of social services.
 - Appointment of members, §108-2.

Guardian and ward.

- Absence of natural guardian.
 - County director of social services is temporary guardian, §33-1.1.

Handicapped persons.

- Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-37.1. See within this heading, "Aid to the aged and disabled."

Hearings.

- Licensing of public solicitation.
 - Refusal or revocation of license, §108-70.

Homes for the aged.

- Aid to the aged and disabled.
 - Limitations on payments, §108-28.
 - Payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.
- Inspection, §108-77.
- Licenses, §108-77.
- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

- Discharge of patients.
 - Notice to county directors, §122-67.
- Paupers.
 - Investigations, §122-44.
- Private mental institutions and homes.
 - Power of state board of social services, §122-72.
- State board of social services.
 - Private hospitals, §§122-72 to 122-74. See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.
- Transfer of mentally ill citizens of state from another state.
 - Report of state board of social services, §122-40.

Illegitimacy.

- Director may bring action, §49-5.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd

Illegitimacy—Cont'd

- Investigations and petitions.
 - Involving certain neglected illegitimate children.
 - Disposition of children, §130-58.1.
 - Hearings, §130-58.1.

Indexes.

- Aid to the aged and disabled.
- Liens, §108-30.

Indians.

- Living on reservations.
- State to bear nonfederal share of cost of assistance, §108-53.

Infants.

- Child abuse reporting law.
 - Adopt policies for administration of a central registry, §108-4, (17).
- Foster home fund, §108-66.
- Juvenile services.
 - See JUVENILE SERVICES.
- Licensing of private child-caring institutions, §108-78.
- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Inspection.

- Homes for the aged and infirm, §108-77.
- Local confinement facilities, §108-79.
 - Failure to allow inspection, §108-81.
- Maternity homes, §108-76.
- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.
- Private child-caring institutions, §108-78.
- Production of writings.
 - Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Institutions.

- Private institutions.
 - Licensing. See within this heading, "Licensing of private institutions."

Intermediate care homes.

- Aid to the aged and disabled.
 - Limitations on payments, §108-28.
 - Payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.

Interstate compact on placement of children,

- §§110-57.1 to 110-57.7.
- See CHILD WELFARE.

Intestate succession.

- Assistance checks payable to decedents delivered to clerk for administration, §108-47.

Jails.

- Local confinement facilities. See within this heading, "Local confinement facilities."
- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Juvenile services, §§110-21 to 110-24.

- See JUVENILE SERVICES.

Licensing of private institutions.

- Child-caring facilities, §110-49.
- Homes for the aged and infirm, §108-77.
- Maternity homes, §108-76.
- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.
- Private child-caring institutions, §108-78.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd

Licensing of public solicitation.

- Annual financial reports, §108-71.
- Appeal procedure, §108-70.
- Application, §108-69.
- Authorization of individual solicitors, §108-72.
- Charitable organization defined, §108-67.
- Definitions, §108-67.
- Denial of license, §108-69.
 - Appeal, §108-70.
- Duration of license, §108-69.
- Exemptions from licensing requirement, §108-73.
- Hearings.
 - Refusal or revocation of license, §108-70.
- Licenses required, §108-68.
 - Exemptions, §108-73.
 - Solicitation for individual livelihood, §108-74.
- Licensing procedure, §108-69.
- Misapplication of funds received.
 - Penalties, §108-75.
- Penalties for violations, §108-75.
- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.
- Prerequisites to issuance of license, §108-69.
- Procedure for licensing, §108-69.
- Refusal of license, §108-69.
 - Appeal, §108-70.
- Renewal of licenses, §108-69.
- Required licenses, §108-68.
 - Exemption, §108-73.
 - Solicitation for individual livelihood, §108-74.
- Revocation of license, §108-69.
 - Appeal, §108-70.
- Solicitation defined, §108-67.
- Solicitation for individual livelihood, §108-74.
- Solicitor.
 - Authorization of individual solicitors, §108-72.
 - Defined, §108-67.
 - Display of authorization, §108-72.
 - Solicitation for individual livelihood, §108-74.
- Term of license, §108-69.
- Verified financial report.
 - Annual filing, §108-71.
 - Defined, §108-67.
 - Filed with application, §108-69.
- When license not issued, §108-69.

Liens.

- Aid to the aged and disabled.
 - Agreement to lien, §108-25.

Limitation of actions.

- Aid to the aged and disabled.
 - Enforcement of lien, §108-33.

Loans.

- Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Local confinement facilities.

- Approval of new facilities, §108-80.
- Failure to provide information, §108-81.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd**Local confinement facilities—Cont'd**

- Inspection, §108-79.
- Failure to allow inspection, §108-81.
- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Marriage.

- See MARRIAGE.

Maternity homes.

- Inspection, §108-76.
- Licenses, §108-76.
- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Medical assistance.

- Acceptance of federal grants, §108-61.
- Administration of programs, §108-23.
- Advisory committee.
 - Chairman and vice-chairman, §108-61.1.
 - Composition, §108-61.1.
 - Created, §108-61.1.
 - Established, §108-61.1.
 - Meetings, §108-61.1.
 - Purpose, §108-61.1.
 - Qualifications of members, §108-61.1.
 - Staff services, §108-61.1.
 - Term of office, §108-61.1.
 - Transferred to department of human resources, §143A-137.
- Travel expenses, §108-61.1.
- Creation of programs, §108-23.
- Defined, §108-24.
- Funds. See within this heading, "State fund."
- Provider of care or service.
 - Right to choose, §108-61.
- State fund.
 - Created, §108-59.
 - Payments from fund, §108-60.
- Supervision of programs, §108-23.
- Taxation.
 - When counties to levy, impose and collect taxes, §108-59.

Mileage.

- State board of social services, §108-2.

Minors. See within this heading, "Infants."**Mismanaged grants.**

- Personal representative appointed, §108-49.

Notice.

- Appeals, §108-44.

Nursing homes.

- Aid to the aged and disabled.
 - Direct payments for nursing and custodial care, §108-27.
- Limitations on payments, §108-28.
- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Oaths.

- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Old age assistance.

- Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-37.1. See within this heading, "Aid to the aged and disabled."

Paroles.

- County directors.
 - Assistance in supervision of parolees, §148-56.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd**Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."****Pensions.**

- Aid to the aged and disabled.
 - Removal from pension lists of persons eligible for assistance, §112-21.

Permits.

- Institutions caring for children, §110-49.

Placement of children.

- Interstate compact, §§110-57.1 to 110-57.7.
- See CHILD WELFARE.

Prisons and prisoners.

- County director of social services.
 - Disposition of child born of female prisoners, §148-47.

Private institutions.

- Licensing. See within this heading, "Licensing of private institutions."

Private mental institutions and homes,

- §§122-72 to 122-82.2.
- Licenses.
 - Action to vacate and annul, §122-72.
 - Granted by board of social services, §122-72.
 - Revocation, §122-72.

Probation.

- Juvenile services, §§110-21 to 110-24.
- See JUVENILE SERVICES.

Programs of public assistance.

- Administration of aid to families with dependent children. See within this heading, "Administration of aid."
- Administration of aid to the aged and disabled. See within this heading, "Administration of aid."
- Administration of programs, §108-23.
- Aid to families with dependent children.
 - See within this heading, "Aid to families with dependent children."
- Aid to the aged and disabled. See within this heading, "Aid to the aged and disabled."
- Aid to the needy blind, §§111-13 to 111-34.
- See BLIND PERSONS.
- Assistance.
 - Defined, §108-24.
- Blind persons.
 - See BLIND PERSONS.
- Creation of programs, §108-23.
- Definitions, §108-24.
- Financing.
 - Aid to aged and disabled and families with dependent children, §§108-51 to 108-58. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."
- Foster home fund. See within this heading, "Foster home fund."
- General assistance. See within this heading, "General assistance."
- Medical assistance. See within this heading, "Medical assistance."
- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd

Programs of public assistance—Cont'd

- Recipient.
 - Defined, §108-24.
- Remuneration.
 - Determination, §14-234.
- Resident.
 - Defined, §108-24.
- Supervision, §108-23.

Public solicitation.

- Licensing. See within this heading, "Licensing of public solicitation."

Public works.

- Relocation assistance.
 - Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.

Real property.

- Aid to the aged and disabled.
 - Creation and enforcement of lien on property, §§108-29 to 108-36.
 - Release of realty from lien, §108-37.1.

Records.

- Administration of aid.
 - Confidentiality of records, §108-45.
 - List of recipients, §108-45.
- County boards.
 - Information not to be disclosed, §108-16.
 - Inspection by members, §108-16.

Relocation assistance.

- Payments not to be considered as income, §133-15.

Reports.

- Administration of aid.
 - List of recipients, §108-45.
- Biennial report by commissioner, §108-6.
- Licensing of public solicitation.
 - Annual financial report, §108-71.
- State board of social services.
 - Aid to dependent children and illegitimate births.
 - Action on report, §15-155.2.
 - Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, §15-155.3.
 - Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, §15-155.1.

Residents.

- County board members.
 - Residence qualifications, §108-9.

Salaries.

- Commissioner, §108-6.
- County boards.
 - Compensation of members, §§108-9, 108-14.
- County directors, §108-18.
- Special county attorney, §108-21.
- Special work projects panels, §108-39.1.
- State board of social services, §108-2.

Scholarships.

- Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd

Social security.

- Board of social services.
 - Furnish to federal government certification services required or authorized under social security act, §108-4.
- Furnishing certification services to federal government and agencies, §108-4, (16).

Solicitation.

- Licensing of public solicitation, §§108-67 to 108-75. See within this heading, "Licensing of public solicitation."

Special county attorneys.

- Appointment, §108-20.
- Compensation, §108-21.
- Designation of county attorney, §108-20.
- Duties, §108-22.
- Responsibilities, §108-22.
- Salaries, §108-21.

Standards.

- Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

State board of social services.

- Adoption.
 - General provisions.
 - See ADOPTION.
 - See ADOPTION.
- Appointment of members, §108-2.
- Chairman, §108-2.
 - Calling meetings, §108-3.
- Change of name, §108-1.
- Child-caring facilities.
 - Licenses, §11-49.
 - Permits, §110-49.
- Child welfare.
 - Placing or adoption of juvenile delinquents or dependents, §§110-50 to 110-57.
 - See ADOPTION.
- Commissioner. See within this heading, "Commissioner."
- Commission to study the care of the aged and handicapped.
 - Member of commission, §143-280.
- Compensation of members, §108-2.
- Co-operation with other state and federal agencies.
 - Powers and duties of board, §108-4.
- Creation, §108-1.
- Department of human resources.
 - Transferred to department of human resources, §143A-136.
- District hospital-home.
 - Approval, §§153-166, 153-168, 153-175.
- Duties, §108-4.
 - Provided and defined by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. XI, §4.
- Expenses, §108-2.
- Financing of aid. See within this heading, "Financing of aid."

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd**State board of social services—Cont'd**

General assembly.

Provide and define duties of board of public welfare, Const. N. C., art. XI, §4.

Homes for indigent and delinquent children.

Approval, §153-9, (38).

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Private hospitals, §§122-72 to 122-82.2.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

Institutions caring for children.

Licenses and permits, §110-49.

Permits and licenses, §110-49.

Meetings, §108-3.

Mentally ill.

Private hospitals for the mentally disordered, §§122-72 to 122-74.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

Mental retardation and developmental disabilities council.

Member of council, §35-73.

Officers, §108-2.

Per diem, §108-2.

Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

Powers, §108-4.

Prisoners.

Work release privileges, §148-33.1.

Private mental institutions, §§122-72 to 122-74. See within this heading, "Private mental institutions and homes."

Probation officers.

Co-operation with probation officers, §15-206.

Rules of procedure, §108-3.

State prison.

Supervision, §148-9.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Co-operation with probation officers, §15-206.

Terms of office, §108-2.

Travel expenses, etc., §108-2.

Vacancies, §108-2.

Vice-chairman, §108-2.

Subpoenas.

Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Superior court.

Administration of aid.

Appeals from decisions of commissioners, §108-44.

Taxation.

Financing of aid.

Counties to levy taxes, §§108-54 to 108-57.

Medical assistance.

When counties to levy, impose and collect taxes, §108-59.

SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd**Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.**

Director of social services.

Certificate of indigency of plaintiff, §52A-11.1.

United States.

Co-operation with federal government.

Powers and duties of board of social services, §108-4.

Financing of aid.

Acceptance of grants-in-aid, §108-51.

General assistance.

Creation of state general assistance fund, §108-64.

Requiring all counties to participate, §108-65.

Medical assistance.

Acceptance of federal grants, §108-61.

Witnesses.

Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Work incentive program.

Aid to families with dependent children.

See within this heading, "Aid to families with dependent children."

Youth development department.

General provisions, §§134-1 to 134-29.

See YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.**Actions.**

Right to sue in common name, §39-24.

Secondary action by member.

Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

Suit by or against, §1-69.1.

Alcoholic beverages.

Permits.

Fees.

Schedule of fees, §18A-31, (b).

General provisions, §18A-31, (a).

Procedures, §18A-31, (d).

Social establishments.

Possession and consumption, §18A-30, (2).

Building and loan associations, §§54-1 to 54-44.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Cemetery associations, §§65-16 to 65-17.1.

See CEMETERIES.

Conveyances, §§39-24 to 39-27. See within this heading, "Real property."**Co-operative organizations, §§54-1 to 54-166.**

See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANIZATIONS.

Credit unions, §§54-74 to 54-110.

See CREDIT UNIONS.

Deeds, §39-27.

Prior deeds validated, §39-27.

Executions, §1-69.1.**Fairs.**

See FAIRS.

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS—Cont'd

Firemen.

State firemen's association, §§118-1 to 118-17.

See FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.

Fraternal orders and societies.

General provisions, §§58-263 to 58-315.

See FRATERNAL ORDERS.

Game laws.

Service of game to patrons.

License, §113-105.

Income tax.

Exemptions.

Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.

Judgment, §1-69.1.

Jurisdiction.

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Land and loan associations, §§54-45 to 54-73.

See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Land and mortgage companies.

Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies.

Issuing collateral loan certificates, §§58-135 to 58-137.

See TITLE INSURANCE.

Marketing associations, §§54-129 to 54-166.

See MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.

Mortgage associations.

Land and loan associations, §§54-45 to 54-73.

See LAND AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Title insurance companies and land and mortgage companies.

Issuing collateral loan certificates, §§58-135 to 58-137.

See TITLE INSURANCE.

Motor vehicles.

Motor clubs and associations, §§66-49.9 to 66-49.18.

See MOTOR CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS.

North Carolina state art society, §§140-11 to 140-15.

See NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY.

North Carolina symphony society, §§140-6 to 140-10.1.

See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.

Parties.

Suit by or against, §1-69.1.

Political societies, Const. N. C., art. I, §12.

Secret.

General provisions.

See SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.

Probate, §39-25.

Real property, §§39-24 to 39-27.

Authority to acquire and hold real estate, §39-24.

SOCIETIES AND CLUBS—Cont'd

Real property—Cont'd

Conveyance, §39-25.

Prior deeds validated, §39-27.

Probate, §39-25.

Title vested, §39-25.

Trustees of churches or other voluntary organizations, §39-26.

Religious societies, §§61-1 to 61-6.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Savings and loan associations, §§54-1 to 54-44.

See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Seals and sealed instruments, §39-25.

Secondary action by member.

Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).

Secret political and military organizations forbidden.

General provisions.

See SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.

Service of process.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

State symphony society, §§140-6 to 140-10.1.

See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.

Suit by or against.

As to real property, §39-24.

Symphony society.

State symphony society, §§140-6 to 140-10.1.

See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.

Taxation.

Real property exempt from taxation, §105-278, (6), (7), (14).

Temperance societies.

Disturbing temperance meetings, §14-273.

Injury to property of temperance societies, §14-273.

Title.

Vesting of title in real property, §39-25.

Trusts and trustees.

Real property.

Trustees of churches or other voluntary organizations, §39-26.

SODA FOUNTAINS.

Licenses, §105-79.

Seasonal business.

Proration of license tax, §105-33, (k).

Vending machines, §105-79.

SODOMY.

Definition, §14-177.

SODOMY—Cont'd**Divorce and alimony.**

Grounds for absolute divorce, §50-5, (5).

Evidence.

Emission not necessary to constitute rape and buggery, §14-24.

Infants.

Taking indecent liberties with children, §14-202.1.

Witnesses.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

Sentence and punishment, §14-177.**SOFT DRINKS.****Appeals.**

Appeals from board of agriculture, §106-184.1.

From person designated by board of agriculture, §106-184.1.

Board of agriculture.

Appeals from board.

Regulations, §106-184.1.

Approval of ingredients, §106-184.1.

Determining amount of ingredients, §106-184.1.

Rules and regulations.

Powers, §106-184.1.

Sterilizing of containers, §106-176.

Bottles.

Destruction or taking of soft drink bottles, §14-86.

Sterilizing, §106-176.

Unlawful to pollute any bottles used for beverages, §14-288.

Cleanliness.

Containers sterilized, §106-176.

Establishment and equipment kept clean, §106-176.

Protection from contamination, §106-177.

Refuse removed daily, §106-178.

Rules and regulations of board of agriculture, §106-176.

Coin-operated machines.**Licenses.**

Regulation, §105-79.

Operators or distributors of soft drinks.

Exempt from provisions of section, §105-250.1.

Definitions, §106-175.

Soft drink tax, §105-113.44.

Deleterious substances.

Use of prohibited, §106-181.

Department of agriculture.

Powers, §106-184.1.

Enforcement by commissioner of agriculture, §106-182.**Exemptions.**

Soft drink tax, §§105-113.36, 105-113.47 to 105-113.49.

Fees.

Bottler's inspection fee, §106-184.

SOFT DRINKS—Cont'd**Fines, penalties and forfeitures.**

Destruction or taking of soft drink bottles, §14-86.

Violation of article, §106-183.

Food, drug and cosmetic act.

Determining amount of ingredients.

Power to delegate authority, §106-184.1.

Ingredients.

Approval by board of agriculture, §106-184.1.

Determining amount.

Power of board of agriculture to delegate authority, §106-184.1.

Inspection.

Bottler's inspection fee, §106-184.

Inspectors, §106-182.

Obstruction a misdemeanor, §106-182.

Labeling, §106-181.1.**Larceny.**

Destruction or taking of soft drink bottles, §14-86.

Licenses.

Manufacturers, producers, bottlers and distributors of soft drinks, §105-69.

Merchandising dispensers, §105-65.1.

Definition of dispenser, §105-65.1.

Required, §105-113.50.

Seasonal business.

Proration of license tax, §105-33, (k).

Soft drink stands, §105-79.

Manufacturer.

License, §105-69.

Specifications of places, §106-174.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**Places of manufacture and sale, §106-174.****Records.****Ingredients.**

Soft drink tax.

Records required of ingredients received, §105-113.57.

Rules and regulations.

Board of agriculture, §106-184.1.

Sales.

Specifications of places, §106-174.

Screens.

Syrup room screened, §106-179.

Soap bark.

Use of deleterious substances prohibited, §106-181.

Soft drink tax, §§105-113.41 to 105-113.67.

Calculation of tax.

Theoretical calculation, §105-113.59.

Citation, §105-113.41.

Criminal acts, §105-113.61.

Crowns.

Affixing to containers, §105-113.51.

Discount on sale of crowns, §105-113.54.

Generally, §105-113.54.

Payment for, §105-113.55.

Refunds, §105-113.56.

Discount, §105-113.56.

SOFT DRINKS—Cont'd

Soft drink tax—Cont'd

Crowns—Cont'd

- Rules and regulations, §105-113.54.
- Stamps not required when crowns used, §105-113.53.

Transferability, §105-113.51.

Definitions, §105-113.44.

Effective date of article, §105-113.67.

Exemptions.

Certain milk drinks, §105-113.46.

Coffee, §105-113.49.

Goods intended for out-of-state sale, §105-113.48.

Natural fruit or vegetable juice or natural liquid milk drinks, §105-113.47.

Tea, §105-113.49.

Federal constitution and statutes, §105-113.66.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Criminal acts, §105-113.61.

Criminal-law penalties, §105-113.62.

Manufacturer as well as dealer subject to penalties, §105-113.60.

Ingredients.

Records required of ingredients received, §105-113.57.

Inventory.

Tax with respect to October 1, 1969, inventory, §105-113.65.

Liability for tax, §105-113.43.

Licenses.

Soft drink licenses.

Required, §105-113.50.

Payments.

Alternate method of paying tax, §105-113.56a.

Calculation of tax, §105-113.59.

Stamps and crowns, §105-113.55.

Penalties. See within this subheading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Purpose of article, §105-113.42.

Rates, §105-113.45.

Records.

Ingredients.

Records required of ingredients received, §105-113.57.

Sales.

Records of sales to be kept, §105-113.58.

Refund.

Discount, §105-113.56.

Provisions for refund, §105-113.56.

Revenue act.

General administrative provisions of revenue act applicable, §105-113.64.

Rules and regulations, §105-113.63.

Short title, §105-113.41.

Stamps.

Affixing to containers, §105-113.51.

Cancellation, §105-113.52.

Discount, §105-113.52.

SOFT DRINKS—Cont'd

Soft drink tax—Cont'd

Stamps—Cont'd

Generally, §105-113.52.

Not required when crowns used, §105-113.53.

Payment for, §105-113.55.

Refunds, §105-113.56.

Discount, §105-113.56.

Rules and regulations, §105-113.52.

Transferability, §105-113.51.

Taxpaid crowns. See within this subheading, "Crowns."

Taxpaid stamps. See within this subheading, "Stamps."

Theoretical calculation of tax, §105-113.59.

Taxation.

Soft drink tax, §§105-113.41 to 105-113.67. See within this heading, "Soft drink tax."

Trademarks, brands and marks, §§80-24 to 80-32.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

United States.

Soft drink tax.

Federal constitution and statutes.

Application, §105-113.66.

Violation of article, §106-183.

Obstruction of inspection, §106-182.

Wash room and toilet, §106-180.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Accounts and accounting.

Supervisors.

Annual audit of accounts and receipts of disbursements, §139-7.

Actions.

Enforcement of land-use regulations, §§139-10, 139-11.

Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (9).

Appeals.

Watershed improvement districts.

Assessments, §139-26, (d).

Bond issues.

Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."

Bonds, surety.

Officers and employees, §139-7.

State soil and water conservation committee.

Bonds for certain employees and officers, §139-4, (c).

Watershed improvement districts.

Surety bonds for officers, agents and employees, §139-23.

Boundaries.

Watershed improvement districts.

Defining boundaries, §139-18.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Certificate of organization.

Certified copy as evidence, §139-5, (i).

Issuance by secretary of state, §139-5, (f).

Channelization.

Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.

Citation of chapter, §139-1.

Committee.

Advisory nonvoting members, §139-4, (a).

Agency of state, §139-4, (a).

Agents and employees, §139-4, (b).

Appointment of members, §139-4, (a).

Attorney general.

Legal services of attorney general, §139-4, (b).

Bonds of officers and employees, §139-4, (c).

Chairman, §139-4, (c).

Compensation of members, §139-4, (c).

Composition, §139-4, (a).

Co-operation of state agencies and institutions, §139-4, (b).

County committee.

"County committeeman" construed to mean "county supervisor," §139-15.

General provisions, §§139-6, 139-15. See within this heading, "Supervisors."

Creation of soil and water conservation districts, §139-5.

Defined, §139-3, (4).

Delegation of powers and duties, §139-4, (b).

Development of program for soil conservation, etc., §139-4, (a).

Discontinuance of soil conservation districts, §139-13.

Dividing large districts, §139-14.

Duties.

Enumeration of certain duties, §139-4, (d).

Employees, §139-4, (b), (c).

Established, §139-4, (a).

Expenses of members, §139-4, (c).

Hearings, §139-4, (a).

Creation of soil and water conservation districts, §139-5, (b), (d).

Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.

Members, §139-4, (a).

Name.

Change of names in general statutes, §139-3.1.

Nonvoting member.

State conservationist, §139-4, (a).

Office accommodations, §139-4, (b).

Personnel, §139-4, (b).

Powers.

Enumeration of certain powers, §139-4, (d).

Quorum, §139-4, (c).

Records, §139-4, (a), (c).

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Committee—Cont'd

Referendum.

Creation of soil and water conservation districts, §139-5, (c), (d), (e), (h).

Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.

Rules and regulations, §139-4, (a).

Seal, §139-4, (a).

Supervisors of soil and water conservation districts.

Appointment of additional supervisors, §139-7.

Duties of state committee as to election, §139-6.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Supervisors."

Temporary supervisors, §139-5, (f).

Supplies and equipment, §139-4, (b).

Terms of members, §139-4, (a).

Transferred to department of natural and economic resources, §143A-124.

Travel expenses of members, §139-4, (c).

Vacancies, §139-4, (a).

Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."

Contracts.

Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (9).

Co-operation between districts, §139-12.

Corporations.

Public body corporate and politic, §139-8.

Creation of districts, §139-5.

Damages.

Creation of districts, §139-5.

Watershed improvement districts.

Described in petition, §139-17.

Declaration of policy, §139-2.

Definitions, §139-3.

Discontinuance.

General provisions, §139-13.

Districts.

Composition.

Description, §139-5, (a).

Co-operation between districts, §139-12.

Creation, §139-5.

Defined, §139-3, (5).

Discontinuance, §139-13.

Dividing large districts, §139-14.

Governing body. See within this heading, "Supervisors."

Name.

Change of names in general statutes, §139-3.1.

Petition to create, §139-5, (a), (b), (e), (g), (h).

Petition to terminate, §139-13.

Powers.

Enumeration of, §139-8.

Within watershed improvement district, §139-33.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Districts—Cont'd

Referendum.

Creation of districts, §139-5, (c), (d), (e).

Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.

Supervisors. See within this heading,
"Supervisors."

Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16
to 139-37. See within this heading,
"Watershed improvement districts."

Dividing large districts.

General provisions, §139-14.

Elections.

Referendum. See within this heading,
"Referendum."

Eminent domain.

Watershed improvement districts.

Power conferred, §139-38.

Watershed improvement programs.

Power of eminent domain conferred on
counties in certain cases, §139-44.

Evidence.

Creation of districts.

Copy of certificate certified by secretary
of state admissible in evidence,
§139-5, (i).

Fiscal control.

County fiscal control act, §§153-114 to
153-142.

See COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT.

Local government finance, §§159-1 to
159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Gifts.

Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8,
(4).

Hearings.

Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.
Channelization.

Procedures to be followed in connection
with watershed improvement or
drainage projects that involve
channelization, §139-47.

State soil and water conservation
committee.

Creation of districts, §139-5, (c), (d).

Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.

Supervisors.

Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.

Watershed improvement districts.

Dissolution, §139-36.

Establishment, §139-18, (a).

Watershed improvement districts. See
within this heading, "Watershed
improvement districts."

Watershed improvement or drainage
projects.

Procedures to be followed in connection
with projects that involve
channelization, §139-47.

Land-use regulations.

Adoption, §139-9.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Land-use regulations—Cont'd

Enforcement, §§139-10, 139-11.

General provisions, §§139-9 to 139-11.

Nonobservance, §139-11.

Performance of work under regulations by
supervisors, §139-11.

Violations, §139-11.

Legislative determinations, §139-2.

Liens.

Enforcement of land-use regulations,
§139-11.

Watershed improvement districts.

Assessments, §139-26, (c).

Name.

Change of names in general statutes,
§139-3.1.

Notice.

Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.

Channelization.

Procedures to be followed in connection
with watershed improvement or
drainage projects that involve
channelization, §139-47.

Creation of districts, §139-5, (b), (c), (d), (f).

Defined, §139-3, (6), (10).

Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.

Watershed improvement districts. See
within this heading, "Watershed
improvement districts."

Watershed improvement or drainage
projects.

Procedures to be followed in connection
with projects that involve
channelization, §139-47.

Ordinances.

Land-use regulations. See within this
heading, "Land-use regulations."

Petition.

Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.

Creation of soil conservation districts,
§139-5, (a), (b), (e), (g), (h).

Creation of watershed improvement
districts, §139-7.

Defined, §139-3, (11).

Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.

Dissolution of watershed improvement
district, §139-36.

Including additional territory within
existing district, §139-5, (h).

Land-use regulations, §139-9.

Enforcement of regulations, §139-11.

Nominating petition.

Board of trustees.

Watershed improvement districts,
§139-21.

Defined, §139-3, (9).

Election of county supervisors, §139-6.

Watershed improvement districts. See
within this heading, "Watershed
improvement districts."

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Policy.

Declaration of policy, §139-2.

Powers.

Within the watershed improvement district, §139-33.

Property.

Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (4).

Purpose of chapter, §139-8.1.

Quorum.

Supervisors, §139-7.

Records.

Creation of district.

Secretary of state, §139-5, (f), (i).

Supervisors, §139-7.

Referendum.

Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.

Creation of soil conservation districts, §139-5, (a), (c), (d), (e), (h).

Creation of watershed improvement districts, §139-18.

Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.

Land-use regulations, §139-9.

Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."

Rules and regulations.

Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.

Land-use regulations.

Adoption, §139-9.

Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (9).

Seals.

Supervisors, §139-8, (9).

Secretary of state.

Application for soil conservation districts filed with secretary of state, §139-5, (f).

Certificate of organization, §139-5, (f), (i).

Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.

Records, §139-5, (f), (i).

State soil conservation committee. See within this heading, "Committee."

Supervisors.

Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.

Annual audit, §139-7.

Appointment of additional supervisors, §139-7.

Attorney general.

Legal services, §139-7.

Chairman, §139-7.

Compensation, §139-7.

Co-operation between districts, §139-12.

County supervisors.

Chairman, §139-6.

County committeeman construed to mean county supervisor, §139-15.

Duties generally, §§139-6, 139-15.

Election, §139-6.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Supervisors—Cont'd

County supervisors—Cont'd

Members of county supervisor board to be ex officio district supervisors, §139-6.

Nominating petitions, §139-6.

Organization, §139-6.

Powers and duties generally, §§139-6, 139-15.

Secretary, §139-6.

Vice-chairman, §139-6.

Defined, §139-3, (13).

Delegation of powers and duties, §139-7.

Multi-county districts, §139-19.1.

Discontinuance of districts, §139-13.

Dividing large districts, §139-14.

Enforcement of land-use regulations, §§139-10, 139-11.

Governing body of district, §139-7.

Hearings.

Adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.

Watershed improvement districts.

Dissolution, §139-36.

Establishment, §139-18, (a).

Multi-county districts.

Delegation of powers to county committee, §139-19.1.

Per diem and allowance for travel, §139-7.

Performance of work under land-use regulations by supervisors, §139-11.

Personnel.

Generally, §139-7.

Powers.

Enumeration of, §139-8.

Qualifications, §139-7.

Quorum, §139-7.

Records, §139-7.

Referendum on adoption of land-use regulations, §139-9.

Removal, §139-7.

Reports and information to state committee, §139-7.

Seal, §139-8, (9).

Secretary, §139-7.

Temporary supervisors, §139-5, (f).

Terms of office, §139-7.

Travel expenses, §139-7.

Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."

Surveys and surveyors.

Powers of districts and supervisors, §139-8, (1).

Taxation.

Assessments.

Watershed improvement districts. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement districts."

Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395.

See TAXATION.

Use of proceeds, §139-8.1.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Title of chapter, §139-1.

United States.

Power of supervisors to act as agent for United States or an agency thereof for certain purposes, §139-8, (8).

Water and air resources department.

General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Water resources board.

Board of water resources.

Defined, §139-3, (3).

Watershed improvement districts.

Agents, §139-23.

Alternative method, §§139-39 to 139-46. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement programs."

Appeals.

Assessments, §139-26, (d).

Assessments.

Adjustments, §139-26, (e).

Annual assessment for payment of interest and to amortize indebtedness or bonds, §139-32.

Annual rate.

Maximum rate, §139-26, (i).

Appeals, §139-26, (d).

Assessment roll.

Filing and confirmation of initial assessment roll, §139-26, (c).

Notice of completion, §139-26, (b).

Preparation, §139-26, (a).

Benefit assessments to defray district expenses, §139-25.

Change of ownership, §139-26, (f).

Classification of land according to benefits, §139-25.

Collection.

By county tax collector, §139-27, (e).

General provisions, §139-27.

Confirmation, §139-26, (c).

Correction or cancellation, §139-26, (e).

Discount for prepayment, §139-27, (a).

Estimate of expenses, §139-26, (a).

Expenditure, §139-27, (e).

Filing and confirmation, §139-26, (c).

Hearings, §139-26, (b), (c), (d).

Installments, §139-27.

Interest, §139-27, (a).

Levy of additional assessments, §139-26, (h).

Lien of assessments, §139-26, (c).

Limitation of actions.

Collection of unpaid assessments, §139-27, (f).

Maximum annual rate, §139-26, (i).

Meeting on assessments, §139-26, (b), (c).

Notice of appeal, §139-26, (d).

Payment, §139-27.

Power to levy, §139-24.

Proceedings in rem, §139-27, (g).

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Watershed improvement districts—Cont'd

Assessments—Cont'd

Provisions of general statutes concerning municipal special assessments applicable, §139-26, (g).

Reassessments, §139-26, (e).

Receipts.

Generally, §139-27, (b), (h).

Remitting assessments, §139-26, (e).

Subsequent assessments, §139-26, (c), (h).

Audit.

Annual audit, §139-23.

Board of trustees.

Annual audit, §139-23.

Assessments.

Classification of land according to benefits, §139-25.

General provisions. See within this subheading, "Assessments."

Bonds.

Resolution authorizing district to incur indebtedness or issue bonds, §139-30.

Chairman, §139-22.

Classification of land according to benefits, §139-25.

Compensation of trustees, §139-22.

Election, §139-21, (c).

Estimate of expenses, §139-26, (a), (h).

Expenditures.

Assessments, etc., §139-27, (e).

Expenses of trustees, §139-22.

Fiscal powers, §139-28.

Generally, §139-21.

Interim board of trustees, §139-21, (b).

Meetings, §139-22.

Minute book, §139-22.

Nominating petition, §139-21, (c).

Number, §139-21, (a).

Oath of members, §139-21, (e).

Officers, agents and employees.

Employment, etc., §139-23.

Organization, §139-22.

Per diem allowance, §139-22.

Qualifications of members, §139-21, (e).

Quorum, §139-22.

Secretary, §139-22.

Selection, §139-21.

Surety bonds for officers, etc., §139-23.

Terms of office, §139-21, (d).

Trustees.

Defined, §139-3, (14).

Vacancies, §139-21, (f).

Vice-chairman, §139-22.

Board of water and air resources.

Supervision, §139-35.

Bond issues.

Assessments.

Annual assessment for payment of interest and to amortize indebtedness or bonds, §139-32.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Watershed improvement districts—Cont'd

Bond issues—Cont'd

Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.

Counties.

Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.

County finance act, §§153-77, 153-80.

Local units.

Borrowing for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.

Municipal corporations.

Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.

Payment.

Repaid over more than three years, §139-27.1.

Referendum, §§139-28, 139-29.

Resolution authorizing issuance, §139-30.

Service charges.

Assessment, §139-32.

Bonds, surety.

Surety bonds for officers, etc., §139-23.

Boundaries.

Defining, §139-18.

Described in petition, §139-17.

Inclusion of additional area, §139-20.

Classification of land according to benefits, §139-25.

Reclassification, §139-25.

Committee.

Supervisors of multi-county soil and water conservation district may delegate powers, etc., to county committee, §139-19.1.

Continuation and transfer of programs, §139-43.

Corporations owning land in proposed district, §139-18, (n).

Counties.

Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.

Participation by, §139-37.

Creation. See within this subheading, "Establishment."

Debts.

Incurred debts may be repaid over more than three years, §139-27.1.

Definitions, §139-3, (16).

Designation of soil and water conservation districts to exercise authority for board of county commissioners, §139-41.

Determination of need for district, §139-18.

Dissolution, §139-36.

Districts.

Exercising authority for board of county commissioners, §139-41.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Watershed improvement districts—Cont'd

Eminent domain.

Power conferred, §139-38.

On counties in certain cases, §139-44.

Employees.

Generally, §139-23.

Establishment.

Authorized, §139-16.

Proviso prohibiting establishment after January 1, 1972, §139-16.

Petition.

Contents, §139-17.

Defined, §139-3, (11).

Description of boundaries, §139-17.

Hearing, §139-18, (a).

Nominating petition defined, §139-3, (9).

Notice, §139-18, (a).

Order entered approving or disapproving petition, §139-18, (m).

Prohibited after January 1, 1972, §139-16.

Referendum, §139-18.

Validation of creation of certain districts, §139-20.1.

Within more than one soil and water conservation district, §139-19.

Expenditures.

Assessments and other funds, §139-27, (e).

Expenses.

Bonds.

Defrayed by issuing bonds, §139-28.

Defrayed by benefit assessments, §139-25.

Defrayed by issuing bonds, §139-28.

Estimate, §139-26, (a), (h).

Fiduciaries owning property in proposed district, §139-18, (n).

Financing.

Alternative method, §§139-39 to 139-46.

See within this heading, "Watershed improvement programs."

Assessments, §§139-24 to 139-32. See within this subheading, "Assessments."

Bonds. See within this subheading, "Bond issues."

Fiscal powers of governing body, §139-28.

Fiscal year, §139-26, (a).

Gifts.

Power to accept, §139-34.

Hearing.

Assessments. See within this subheading, "Assessments."

Classification of land, §§139-25, 139-26.

According to benefits, §139-25.

Dissolution, §139-36.

Establishment, §139-18.

Objections to classification of land, §139-25.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Watershed improvement districts—Cont'd

Hearing—Cont'd

Supervision by state board, §139-35.

Improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.

See within this heading, "Watershed improvement programs."

Inclusion of additional area, §139-20.

Industries.

Participation by, §139-37.

Interest.

Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.

Unpaid assessments, §139-27, (a).

Liens.

Assessments, §139-26, (c).

Local units.

Borrowing for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.

Defined, §139-37.1, (g).

Located in more than one soil and water conservation district, §139-19.

Supervisors may delegate powers, etc., to county committee, §139-19.1.

Machinery act.

Taxation, §§105-271 to 105-395.

See TAXATION.

Municipal corporations.

Borrowing by local units for anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.

Participation by, §139-37.

Notice.

Assessments. See within this subheading, "Assessments."

Completion of assessment roll, §139-26, (b).

Hearing on classification of land for assessments, §139-25.

Hearing on petition to establish, §139-18, (a).

Supervision by state board, §139-35.

Officers.

Generally, §139-23.

Petition.

Dissolution of district, §139-36.

Inclusion of additional area, §139-20.

Nominating petition.

Board of trustees, §139-21, (c).

To create, §139-17.

Plans.

Not in compliance with, §139-35.

Submission to and approval by state board, §139-35.

Powers.

Acceptance of gifts, grants, etc., §139-34.

Additional to the powers of soil conservation districts, §139-33.

Fiscal powers of governing body, §139-28.

General powers, §139-24.

Incur debts and accept gifts, §139-34.

Soil and water conservation districts and supervisors, §139-8.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Watershed improvement districts—Cont'd

Powers—Cont'd

Soil and water conservation districts to continue to exercise their powers, §139-33.

Projects.

Manufacturers.

Participation by, §139-37.

Records and reports, §139-35.

Referendum.

Bond issues, §§139-28, 139-29.

Conduct of referendum, §139-29.

Establishment of watershed improvement district, §139-18.

Question of incurring indebtedness and issuing bonds, §§139-28, 139-29.

Watershed improvement programs. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement programs."

When held, §139-29.

Resolution authorizing district to incur indebtedness or issue bonds, §139-30.

Situated in more than one soil and water conservation district, §139-19.

Situated in more than one soil conservation district.

Supervisors of multi-county soil and water conservation district may delegate powers, etc., to county committee, §139-19.1.

State board of water resources.

Appeal to by landowner, §139-26, (d).

Status, §139-24.

Supervision.

By state board, §139-35.

Supervisors of soil conservation district.

Board of trustees for watershed improvement district.

General provisions, §§139-21 to 139-23.

Dissolution of watershed improvement district, §139-36.

Establishment of watershed improvement district, §§139-17 to 139-20.

Supplementary method, §139-42.

Taxation.

Assessments. See within this subheading, "Assessments."

Use of proceeds of taxes, §139-8.1.

Transfer and continuation of programs, §139-43.

Trustees. See within this subheading, "Board of trustees."

United States.

Participation by, §139-37.

Unpaid assessments, §139-27.

Water and air resources department.

General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Watershed improvement districts—Cont'd

Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46. See within this heading, "Watershed improvement programs."

Watershed improvement project. Defined, §139-3, (17).

Purposes of chapter, §139-8.1.

Watershed improvement work. Defined, §139-3, (18).

Watershed improvement work. Purposes of chapter, §139-8.1.

Water supplies.

Borrowing by local units.

Anticipated water supplies, §139-37.1.

Watershed improvement programs.

Article supplementary, §139-42.

Boating.

Recreational and related aspects of programs, §139-46.

Camping.

Recreational and related aspects of programs, §139-46.

Channelization.

Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.

Continuation and transfer of programs, §139-43.

County commissioners.

Delegation of powers to watershed improvement commission, §139-45.

Eminent domain.

Power conferred on counties in certain cases, §139-44.

Extraterritorial powers, §139-45.

Powers, §139-41.

Extraterritorial powers, §139-45.

Elections.

Authority to call, §139-39.

Conduct, §139-40.

Eminent domain.

Power conferred on counties in certain cases, §139-44.

Fish and wildlife.

Recreational and related aspects of programs, §139-46.

Improvement commission.

General provisions, §139-41.

Industries.

Participation by, §139-41.

Powers of county commissioners, §139-41.

Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.

Purposes of chapter, §139-8.1.

Recreational and related aspects, §139-46.

Special county tax, §§139-39 to 139-41.

Supplementary method, §139-42.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Watershed improvement programs—Cont'd

Tax.

Authority to levy, §139-40.

Powers of county commissioners, §139-41.

Special county tax, §§139-39 to 139-41.

Special election for, §139-39.

Transfer and continuation of programs, §139-43.

Water and air resources department.

General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Watershed improvement commission.

General provisions, §139-41.

SOIL EROSION.

Erosion equipment, §§106-521 to 106-527.

See AGRICULTURE.

Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-46.

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

SOLDIERS.

Confederate soldiers.

General provisions.

See CONFEDERATES.

Pensions, §§112-7 to 112-37.

See PENSIONS.

Military services.

See MILITARY SERVICES.

Militia, §§127-1 to 127-127.

See MILITIA.

Veterans.

General provisions, §§165-1 to 165-44.

See VETERANS.

SOLICITATION.

Advertisements.

For official publications of law enforcement officers' associations, §14-401.10.

Attorney at law.

Retainer or contract for legal services solicited.

Prohibited, §84-38.

Bail bondsmen and runners.

Prohibited, §85A-20.

Bonds, surety.

Indemnity bond required of agents, etc., to state maximum liability and period of liability, §66-65.

Coupons for products of photography.

See PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOSTATING.

Education.

County and city boards of education.

Regulation of fees, charges and solicitations, §115-35, (f).

SOLICITATION—Cont'd

Education—Cont'd

Licensing of public solicitation, §§108-67 to 108-75.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Soliciting during school hours without permission of school head, §14-238.

Homes.

Licensing of public solicitation, §§108-67 to 108-75.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Licenses.

Powers of county commissioners.

Prohibit or regulate solicitors, §153-9, (20a).

Public solicitation, §§108-67 to 108-75.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Licensing of public solicitation, §§108-67 to 108-75.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Mail.

Unsolicited merchandise through the mail, §75-27.

Motor carriers.

Unlawful operation.

Penalty, §62-325.

Motor vehicles.

Rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets.

Prohibited, §20-175.

Municipal corporations.

Begging.

Regulation of begging, §160A-179.

Regulation of solicitation campaigns, §160A-178.

Peace officers.

Advertisements.

Soliciting for official publications of law enforcement officers' associations, §14-401.10.

Photography.

Coupons for products of photography, §§66-59 to 66-64.

Prostitution, §14-204.

Public solicitation.

Licensing, §§108-67 to 108-75.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Religious societies.

Licensing of public solicitation, §§108-67 to 108-75.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Social services.

Licensing of public solicitation, §§108-67 to 108-75.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Streets and highways.

Pedestrians soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways.

Prohibited, §20-175.

SOLICITORS.

Appointment by governor, §7A-62.

Compensation, §7A-62.

SOLICITORS—Cont'd

Streets and highways—Cont'd

Duties, powers and authority, §7A-62.

Oath, §7A-62.

Administrative officer of the courts.

Overcrowded dockets.

Temporary assignment of assistant solicitor, §7A-64.

Aid to dependent children.

Investigation of offenses.

Involving abandonment and nonsupport of children.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Argument of counsel.

Death penalty.

Solicitor may argue for death penalty, §15-176.1.

Arrest in civil cases, §1-410.

Assistant solicitors.

Assignment.

Temporary assignment when dockets overcrowded, §7A-64.

Compensation, §7A-65.

Duties, §7A-63.

Expenses, §7A-65.

Generally, §7A-63.

Number of full-time assistant solicitors.

Enumerated by districts, §7A-41.

Oath, §7A-63.

Private practice of law prohibited, §7A-63.

Removal, §7A-66.

Attorney at law.

Assistant solicitors.

Private practice of law prohibited, §7A-63.

Disqualified to practice law, §84-2.

Injunction and criminal proceedings to be brought by solicitors, §84-7.

Private practice of law prohibited, §7A-61.

Solicitor disqualified from practicing law in certain cases, §84-3.

Unauthorized practice of law.

Injunction or criminal proceedings, §84-7.

Attorney general.

Appeals.

Recommendation by attorney general, Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

Perform duties related to appeals required by attorney general, Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Recovery of penalty when person acting without license, §85-7.

Autopsy.

Direction for autopsy to be performed, §90-217.

Postmortem examinations directed, §15-7.

Bail and recognizance.

Prosecution of recognizance, §15-112.

Bakeries.

Report of violation of law to solicitor, §106-227.

SOLICITORS—Cont'd**Banks and banking.**

Prosecution of arrest made by bank examiners, §53-121.

To present bank investigation findings to grand jury, §53-100.

Calendar.

Placing cases on calendar, §7A-49.3.

City solicitor.

Removal from office, §§128-16 to 128-20.
See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Clerks of court.

Failure of clerk to transfer records, books and papers to successor. Sued for by solicitor, §7A-106.

Commission of election from governor,
§163-194.**Compensation.**

Fees. See within this heading, "Fees."

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.

Commissioner to certify solicitor and furnish analysis, §106-108.

Solicitor to prosecute violation, §106-109.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.**Contempt.**

Acts punishable as for contempt, §5-8.

Solicitor or attorney general to appear for the court, §5-3.

Coroners.

Notice to solicitor, §152-7, (6).

Reports and evidence filed with solicitor and county medical examiner, §152-7, (1), (10).

Costs.

Solicitors' fees, §15-152.

Counties.

County fiscal control act.
Enforcement, §153-139.

County fiscal control act.

Chairman of county commissioners to report to solicitor, §153-139.

Prosecution by solicitor, §153-139.

Criminal law and procedure.

Prosecution of criminal actions, §7A-61.

Responsibility for prosecution of criminal actions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

Review of criminal trials.

Answer by solicitor, §15-220.

Debt adjusting.

Enjoining practice of debt adjusting, §14-425.

Definition, §12-3, (13).**Depositions.**

Notice of defendant's application to take depositions, §8-74.

District courts.

Prosecution, Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

Districts.

Boundaries, §7A-60.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

SOLICITORS—Cont'd**Districts—Cont'd**

Effective date for division of state into solicitorial districts, §7A-60.

Generally, §7A-60.

Number of full-time assistant solicitors.

Enumerated by districts, §7A-41.

Redistricting, Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

Solicitorial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

Dockets.

Overcrowded dockets.

Temporary appointment of assistant solicitors, §7A-64.

Preparation of trial dockets, §7A-61.

Dogs.

Canned dog food.

Prosecution of violations, §106-158.

Duties.

Generally, §7A-61; Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

Elections, §7A-60; Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

Absentee ballot.

Violations prosecuted by solicitor, §163-238.

Commission from governor, §163-194.

Date of election, §163-1.

Filling vacancies, §163-10.

Jurisdiction, §163-1.

Prosecution of criminal offenses, §163-278.

Employment security.

Prosecution for violations, §96-7.

Escape.

Solicitor to prosecute officer for escape, §14-240.

Expenses, §7A-65.**Extradition.**

Application for return to this state of person charged with crime, §15-77.

Costs and expenses.

Duties of solicitor, §15-78.

Habeas corpus.

Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, §§15-64, 15-65.

Fees.

Acting solicitor, §7A-62.

Generally, §7A-65.

Fires.

Arson.

Prosecution for incendiary fires, §69-2.

Flour.

Artificially bleached flour.

Commissioner to notify solicitor of violation and furnish facts, §106-212.

Gender, §12-3, (1), (13).**Governor.**

Appointment of acting solicitor, §7A-62.

Vacancy.

Filling vacancy in office of solicitor, §163-10.

Guardian and ward, §§33-1 to 33-77.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

SOLICITORS—Cont'd

Habeas corpus.

Extradition.

Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, §§15-64, 15-65.

Notice to solicitor, §17-30.

Ice cream plants, creameries and cheese factories.

Closure of plant, §106-252.

Indictments, informations and presentments.

Bill of particulars.

Required to furnish, §15-143.

Infants.

Protection of minors from harmful materials, §§19-9 to 19-21.

See INFANTS.

Insurance.

Investigation of crimes in districts, §58-11.

Judicial council, §§7A-400 to 7A-408.

See JUDICIAL COUNCIL.

Juvenile courts.

Representation of state in cases where juvenile is represented by attorney, §7A-61.

Labor.

Prosecution of labor violations, §95-4.

Rules and regulations.

Enforcement, §95-13.

Linseed oil.

Commissioner to notify solicitor and furnish facts, §106-296.

Prosecution of violation, §106-297.

Lotteries.

Pyramid and chain schemes.

Injunction, §14-291.2.

Lynching, §§15-98, 15-128.

Furnish information of grand juries of adjoining counties, §15-128.

Investigation, §15-98.

Monopolies and trusts.

Solicitors to assist prosecution, §75-13.

Motor vehicles.

Driver's license.

Driving while license suspended or revoked.

Recommendation as to sentence, §20-28.

Recommendation for departmental hearing, §20-28.1.

Habitual offenders.

Initiation of court proceedings by solicitor, §20-223.

Municipal corporations.

Removal from office, §§128-16 to 128-20.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Nuisances, §19-3.

Duties, §§19-2, 19-3.

Number, Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

Oaths.

Acting solicitor, §7A-62.

Assistant solicitors, §7A-63.

Form of oath, §11-11.

SOLICITORS—Cont'd

Obscenity.

Protection of minors from harmful materials.

General provisions, §§19-9 to 19-21.

See INFANTS.

Physicians and surgeons.

Prosecution for violations, §90-21.

Postmortems.

Examination directed, §15-7.

Potatoes.

Seed potato law.

Violation.

Duties of solicitors, §106-284.12.

Prisons and prisoners.

Guard when escape feared.

Request of solicitor, §153-185.

Private practice of law prohibited, §7A-61.

Assistant solicitors, §7A-63.

Public lands.

Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant.

Prosecution, §146-43.

Public officers.

Removal from office.

Duty of solicitor, §128-17.

Public utilities.

Penalties.

Action to recover, §62-312.

Pure food and drugs, §§106-120 to 106-145.

See PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.

Removal from office, §7A-66.

Removal of causes, §147-89.

United States courts.

Prosecution of cases removed to federal court, §147-89.

Reports.

Coroners.

Reports and evidence filed with solicitors and medical examiners, §152-7, (1), (10).

Residence.

Requirements, §7A-60.

Sales and use tax.

Advertisement to absorb tax unlawful.

Investigation and prosecution, §105-164.9.

Secretaries.

Sick leave.

Transfer of leave earned as county or municipal employees, §7A-102.1.

Social services.

Investigation of abandonment and nonsupport of children.

Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

State bureau of investigation.

Assistance to solicitors, §114-14.

Statutes.

Construction of statutes, §12-3, (13).

SOLICITORS—Cont'd

Stock and poultry tonics, §§106-112 to 106-119.

See **AGRICULTURE**.

Support and maintenance.

Aid to dependent children.

Investigation of abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See **SOCIAL SERVICES**.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Official to represent plaintiff, §52A-10.1.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Bill of particulars as prerequisite to praying that suspended sentence be placed in effect, §15-200.2.

Term of office, §§7A-60, 163-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

Tobacco.

Warehouse license.

Prosecution for violations, §105-77, (d).

Trial.

Argument for death penalty, §15-176.1.

Trusts and trustees.

Charitable trusts.

Action for account, §36-20.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Official to represent plaintiff, §52A-10.1.

United States courts.

Prosecution of cases removed to federal courts, §147-89.

Vacancies, §7A-60.

Filling, §163-10.

Vegetables.

Facts and results of inspection furnished to solicitor, §106-284.20.

Venue.

Change of venue.

Motion for removal for fair trial, §1-84.

Vital statistics.

Enforcement of article, §130-70.

Witnesses.

Discharge of witnesses by solicitor, §6-62.

Subpoena of witnesses, §6-60.

Women.

Applicability of term to women, §12-3, (13).

SONG.

State song, §149-1.

SOUTHEASTERN INTERSTATE FOREST FIRE PROTECTION COMPACT.

See **FORESTS**.

SOUTHERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT.

Southern interstate nuclear compact, §§104D-1 to 104D-6.

See **NUCLEAR COMPACT**.

SOUTHPORT.

Frying pan lightship marine museum commission.

See **FRYING PAN LIGHTSHIP MARINE MUSEUM COMMISSION**.

Museums.

Frying pan lightship marine museum commission, §§143-369.1 to 143-369.3.

See **FRYING PAN LIGHTSHIP MARINE MUSEUM COMMISSION**.

SOYBEANS.

Research, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.

See **AGRICULTURE**.

SPACE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Science and technology research center, §§143-374 to 143-383.

See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**.

SPACES.

Preservation of open spaces and areas.

General provisions.

See **PRESERVATION OF OPEN SPACES**.

SPASTIC CHILDREN.

Cerebral palsy hospital, §§131-127 to 131-136.

See **HOSPITALS**.

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

Agricultural development districts.

See **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS**.

County fiscal control act, §153-114.

County water and sewerage facilities, §§153-294.1 to 153-294.18.

See **COUNTIES**.

Drainage.

General provisions, §§156-1 to 156-141.

See **DRAINAGE**.

Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**.

Elections.

Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, §41-13.

Electric membership corporations, §117-19.

Foreclosure.

Alternative method of foreclosure, §105-375, (e).

Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374.

Inclusion of action in foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (g).

In rem method of foreclosure, §105-375, (e).

Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, §41-13.

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS—Cont'd**Joinder of actions.****Foreclosure.**

Foreclosure may be included with tax lien foreclosure in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (g).

Municipal corporations.

General provisions, §§160A-216 to 160A-236.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Uniform principal and income act, §§37-12, 37-13.**SPECIAL CONSTABLES.**

See CONSTABLES.

SPECIAL CORONERS.

See CORONERS.

SPECIAL FUELS TAX.

General provisions, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.

See FUELS TAX.

SPECIAL, LOCAL AND PRIVATE LAWS.

General provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §24.

See STATUTES.

SPECIAL PEACE OFFICERS.**Constables.**

General provisions.

See CONSTABLES.

Department of conservation and development, §§113-28.1 to 113-28.4.

See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS, §§1-393 to 1-408.1.**Accounts and accounting.**

Commissioner of sale to account, §1-406.

Adoption, §§48-1 to 48-36.

See ADOPTION.

Amendments, §§1-399, 1-405.**Answers.**

Defenses pleaded, §1-399.

Time for filing, §1-394.

Appeals.

Appeal bonds, §1-285.

Appeal to judge from clerk's order of survey, §1-408.1.

Examination of persons or corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent before clerk of court.
Right of appeal, §28-70.

Fees.

Appeal to judge from clerk's allowance of fees, §1-408.

Jurisdiction of judge on appeal from clerk, §1-276.

Appearance.

Number of days within which defendant must appear, §1-394.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Substitute for incompetent trustee appointed in special proceedings, §23-4.

Attorney and client.

Authorization to attorney, §1-401.

Banks and banking.

Substitute trustee when trustee bank insolvent, §§53-25 to 53-34.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Blind persons.

Assistance for the blind.

Appointment of personal representatives, §§111-30 to 111-33.

See BLIND PERSONS.

Bonds, surety.

Appeal bonds, §1-285.

Execution sales.

Special proceeding to determine ownership of surplus proceeds, §1-339.71.

Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment.

Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.

Prosecution bonds, §§1-109 to 1-112.

See PROSECUTION BONDS.

Sale of real property, §§1-407 to 1-407.2.

Bond to protect interest of infant or incompetent, §1-407.1.

Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.

Payment of premium, §1-407.2.

Waiver of bond, §1-407.2.

Boundaries, §§38-1 to 38-3.

Establishing boundaries, §98-3.

Chapter applicable to special proceedings, §1-393.**Civil issue.**

Transferred to civil issue docket, §1-399.

Civil procedure provisions applicable, §1-393.**Clerks of court.**

Appeal to judge, §§1-276, 1-408.1.

Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, §1-406.

Commissioners and jurors to file report, §1-404.

Complaint filed with clerk, §1-396.

Decedent's estate.

Examination of persons or corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent, §28-69.

Executors and administrators.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, §28-160.1.

Ex parte proceeding, §1-401.

Fees of commissioners, §1-408.

Appeal to judge, §1-408.

Property of decedent.

Examination of persons believed to have possession.

Costs, §28-71.

Remedies supplemental, §28-72.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**Clerks of court—Cont'd**

Property of decedent—Cont'd

Examination of persons believed to have possession—Cont'd

Right of appeal, §28-70.

Record-keeping procedures, §7A-109.

Resignation of trustee, §§36-9 to 36-18.2.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Summary judgment, §1-401.

Summons and return, §1-394.

Surveys in proceedings involving sale of land, §1-408.1.

Commencement, §§1-394, 1-400.**Commissioners, §§1-404 to 1-408.1.**

Bonds, surety.

Sale of real property, §§1-407, 1-407.2.

Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.

Payment of premium, §1-407.2.

Waiver of bond, §1-407.2.

Fees, §§1-406, 1-408.

Reports of commissioners and jurors, §§1-404 to 1-406.

Sale of real property.

Bond, surety, §§1-407 to 1-407.2.

Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.

Payment of premium, §1-407.2.

Waiver of bond, §1-407.2.

Commissioner of sale to account in sixty days, §1-406.

Holding proceeds for reinvestment, §§1-407, 1-407.2.

Surveys.

Clerk may order survey, §1-408.1.

Complaint, §§1-396, 1-398.

Filing time enlarged, §1-398.

Service upon defendant, §1-394.

Time of filing, §§1-396, 1-398.

Condemnation proceedings, §§40-11 to 40-29.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Contempt.

Commissioner's failure to account, §1-406.

Costs, §§1-339.71, 6-26.

Examination of persons or corporations believed to have possession of property of decedent, §28-71.

Fees of commissioners, §1-408.

Security for costs, §1-285.

Uniform costs in trial divisions, §7A-306.

Counties.

Boundaries.

Settlement of disputed county lines, §153-11.

Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.

Crossings.

Elimination or safeguarding of grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, §136-20.

Curative acts.

Monday.

Judgments not entered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3, 1-217.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**Defaults.**

Notice in summons, §1-394.

Defenses pleaded, §1-399.**Definitions, §§1-1, 1-3.****Depositions, §§8-74 to 8-84.**

See DEPOSITIONS.

Division of remedies, §1-1.**Docket.**

Transfer to civil issue docket, §1-399.

Drainage.

Dissolution of corporation, §156-49.

Drainage districts.

Establishment of district, §156-55.

Eminent domain.

Condemnation proceedings, §§40-11 to 40-29.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Exceptions, §1-404.**Execution sales.**

Determine ownership of surplus proceeds, §1-339.71.

Executors and administrators.

Against unknown heirs or next of kin.

Before distribution of estate, §28-160.1.

Real property.

Sale of real estate by representative, §28-89.

Representative may maintain appropriate suits and proceedings, §28-182.

Resignation, §§36-9 to 36-18.2.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Special proceedings for accounting, §§28-122 to 28-148.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Ex parte.

All parties in interest joining in the proceeding, §1-400.

Authorization to attorney, §1-401.

Clerk acts summarily, §1-401.

Commenced by petition, §1-400.

Infant.

Approval of judge when petitioner is infant, §1-402.

Signing by petitioners, §1-401.

Fees, §1-408.

Commissioners, §§1-406, 1-408.

Maps and plats.

Photographic copies, §47-32.

Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.

Witnesses, §§6-51, 6-53.

Fiduciaries.

Resignation, §§36-9 to 36-18.2.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Guardian ad litem.

Intestate succession.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, §28-160.1.

Trusts and trustees.

Resignation of trustee, §36-11.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**Guardian and ward.**

Foreign guardians, §§33-48 to 33-49.1.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Judge approves when petitioner is guardian of infant, §1-402.

Relief of endangered sureties, §33-17.

Resignation of guardian, §§36-9 to 36-18.2.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Resignation of trustee, §§36-9 to 36-18.2.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Sale of ward's estate, §33-31.

Heirs.

Against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, §§28-160.1.

Husband and wife.

One or both spouses incompetent.

Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties, §§35-14 to 35-18.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Illegitimacy.

Legitimation, §49-10.

Indexes.

Adoption proceedings, §48-15.

Infants.

Judge approves when petitioner is infant, §1-402.

Interpleader and intervention.

Judge to allow interpleas, §1-399.

Investments.

Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment.

Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.

Issues.

Transferred to civil issue docket, §§1-339.71, 1-399.

Sales of decedent's real property, §28-89.

Judges.

Appeal to judge from clerk's allowance of fees, §1-408.

Appeal to judge from clerk's order of survey, §1-408.1.

Approval when petitioner is infant, §1-402.

Jurisdiction.

On appeal from clerk, §1-276.

Orders signed by judge, §1-403.

Judgments.

Authentication, §1-403.

Infant.

Judge's approval when petitioner is infant, §1-402.

Orders, §1-404.

Summary judgment, §1-401.

Summons.

Validation where summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, §1-217.1.

Validation where not entered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3, 1-217.

Judicial sales.

Commissioners.

Sale of real property. See within this heading, "Commissioners."

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**Judicial sales—Cont'd**

Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment.

Commissioner to give bond, §1-407.

Jury.

Fees.

Uniform fees for special proceedings, §7A-312.

Reports of commissioners and jurors, §1-404.

Kinds of remedies, §1-1.**Land registration under Torrens system, §§43-1 to 43-57.**

See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.

Law applicable to, §1-393.**Limitation of actions, §§1-15 to 1-56.**

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Local government acts.

Validation of bonds and notes, §§159-50 to 159-58.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.

Lost records, §§98-1 to 98-18.

See LOST INSTRUMENTS AND RECORDS.

Maps and plats.

Fees.

Photostatic records, §47-32.

Photographic copies, §47-32.

Mentally ill.

Husband and wife.

Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties, §§35-14 to 35-18.

See HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Sales of estates, §§35-10 to 35-13.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Mills and milldams.

Condemnation for mill by owner of one bank of stream, §§73-5 to 73-13.

See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.

Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner.

See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.

Mines.

Waterways obtained, §§74-25 to 74-31.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

Missing persons.

Absentee insurance fund.

Proceedings from recovery from fund, §28A-19.

Motions and orders.

Approval by judge when petitioner is infant, §1-402.

Authentication by judge, §1-403.

Orders signed by judge, §1-403.

Time within which duty of commissioners or jurors must be performed, §1-404.

Validation where not entered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3.

Municipal corporations.

Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**Names.**

Change of name, §§101-1 to 101-6.

See NAMES.

Orders. See within this heading, "Motions and orders."

Parties, §§1-399, 1-400, 1-700.

Partition, §§46-1 to 46-44.

See PARTITION.

Petition.

Commenced by petition, §1-400.

Infant.

Judge approves when petitioner is infant, §1-402.

Signing by petitioners, §1-401.

Pleading.

Amendments, §1-399.

Complaint. See within this heading, "Complaint."

Defenses pleaded, §1-399.

Prisons and prisoners.

Compensation to persons erroneously convicted, §§148-82 to 148-84.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Processioning proceeding, §§38-1 to 38-3.

See BOUNDARIES.

Prosecution bonds, §1-109.

See PROSECUTION BONDS.

Public works eminent domain law, §§40-30 to 40-53.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Railroads.

Elimination or safeguarding of grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, §136-20.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

Real property.

Sale by commissioners, §§1-406 to 1-408.1.

See within this heading, "Commissioners."

Receivers, §§1-501 to 1-507.11.

See RECEIVERS.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.

Sale, lease or mortgage of property.

Held by a "class."

Where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.

Reports.

Commissioners and jurors, §§1-404 to 1-406.

Confirmation, §1-404.

Filing.

Time of filing report, §1-404.

Setting aside.

Not set aside for trivial defect, §1-405.

Rules of civil procedure.

Applicability of rules, §1-393.

Sales.

By commissioners, §§1-406 to 1-408.1. See within this heading, "Commissioners."

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**Service of process.**

Manner of service, §1-394.

Return of summons, §1-395.

Service by publication.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Sheriffs.

Return of summons, §1-395.

State.

Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Recovery of cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, §143-125.

Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.

Statutes.

General statutes.

Effect of repeal, §§164-2 to 164-7.

See STATUTES.

Streets and highways, §§136-68 to 136-71.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Summons, §1-394.

Contents of summons, §1-394.

Execution of summons, §1-395.

Number of days within which defendant must appear and answer, §1-394.

Return of summons, §1-395.

Time of appearance and answer, §1-394.

Validation where summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, §1-217.1.

Superior courts.

Hearing and trial of all special proceedings, §7A-246.

Motion to transfer, §7A-258.

Suretyship, §28-43.

Guardian and ward.

Relief of endangered sureties, §33-17.

Surveys and surveyors.

Sale of land.

Clerk may order surveys, §1-408.1.

Time.

Extension of time, §1-398.

Filing answer or plea, §1-394.

Torrens system, §§43-1 to 43-57.

See TORRENS SYSTEM
REGISTRATION.

Trial.

Transferred to civil issue docket, §1-399.

Trusts and trustees.

Banks and banking.

Substitute trustee when trustee bank insolvent, §§53-25 to 53-34.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Resignation.

Trustee, §§36-9 to 36-18.2.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Substitution of trustee, §§45-6, 45-9 to 45-17.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Undertaking on appeal. See within this heading, "Bonds, surety."

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**Unfair trade practices.**

Insurance, §§58-54.1 to 58-54.13.

See INSURANCE.

United States.

Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.

Veterans.

Minor spouses of veterans.

Appear and plead in own name, §165-18.

Minor veterans.

Appear and plead in own name, §165-16.

Vital statistics.

Establishing fact of birth.

By person without certificate, §130-72.

Witnesses.

Fees, §§6-51, 6-53.

Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.

See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

SPECIALTIES.**Seals and sealed instruments.**

See SEALS.

SPECIALTY CONTRACTORS.**Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.**

See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.

See CONTRACTORS.

Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.

See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.

Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.

See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

Tile contractors, §§87-28 to 87-38.

See TILE CONTRACTORS.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**Commercial code.**

Investment securities.

Right to obtain possession of security wrongfully transferred, §25-8-315.

Sales.

Buyer's right to specific performance or replevin, §25-2-716.

Complaint.

Form of complaint, §1A-1, Rule 84 (5).

Forms.

Complaint, §1A-1, Rule 84 (5).

Judgments.

Judgment for specific acts, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

SPECTACLES.**Opticians, §§90-234 to 90-255.1.**

See OPTICIANS.

Optometry, §§90-114 to 90-128.

See OPTOMETRY.

SPEECH.**Freedom of speech, Const. U. S., amd. I.**

See FREEDOM.

SPEED REGULATIONS.**Motor vehicles.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

SPEEDY TRIAL.**General provisions, Const. U. S., amd. VI.**

See TRIAL.

SPENDTHRIFT TRUSTS.**General provisions, §41-9.**

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.**General provisions.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

SPRINKLERS.**Insurance, §58-72, (6).****Sprinkler systems.**

Licenses.

Automatic sprinkler systems.

Installing, §105-55.

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

Repairing and servicing.

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

SQUIRRELS.**Game laws, §§113-82 to 113-126.1.**

See GAME LAWS.

State mammal.

Gray squirrel adopted, §145-5.

STABLE.**Livery stable keepers.**

Hired personal property, §§14-165 to 14-169.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

STADIUM.**County finance act.**

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §153-77, (13).

STAMPING GOLD AND SILVER.**General provisions, §§80-40 to 80-44.**

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

STAMPS.**Excise stamp tax on conveyances,**

§§105-228.28 to 105-228.36.

See CONVEYANCES.

STANDARDS.**Ambulances.**

State board of health to adopt standards for equipment, §130-232.

Building code.

North Carolina state building code.

Standards to be followed in adoption of code, §143-138, (c).

Community drug abuse programs.

Operation of programs, §122-35.26.

STANDARDS—Cont'd**Dams.**

Authority of board, §143-215.31.

Drugs.

Community drug abuse programs.

Operation of programs, §122-35.26.

Eggs.

Establishing, §106-245.16.

Flags, §§144-1 to 144-5.

See **FLAGS**.

Gas and gas companies.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.

Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.

Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).

Penalties for violations, §62-50.

Safety standards, §62-50.

Liquefied petroleum gases, §119-49.

Housing standards.

Municipal corporations, §§160A-441 to 160A-450.

See **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**.

Insurance.

Insurer holding registration and disclosure act, §58-124.3.

Judicial standards commission, §§7A-375 to 7A-377.

See **JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION**.

Keepers.

See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**.

Life insurance.

Standard nonforfeiture provisions, §58-201.2.

Standard valuation law, §58-201.1.

Mobile homes.

Uniform standards code, §§143-144 to 143-151.1.

See **MOBILE HOMES**.

Municipal corporations.

Natural gas pipelines.

Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).

Pipeline companies.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.

Co-operative agreements with other state and federal governments, §62-50.

Intrastate natural gas utilities deemed to include municipal corporations, §62-50, (g).

Safety standards, §62-50.

Purchase and contract.

Standardization committee.

General provisions, §143-61.

Social services.

Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Standardization committee.

General provisions, §143-61.

STANDARDS—Cont'd**Taxation.**

Appraisal of real property.

Adoption of schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.

Water and air resources department.

General provisions.

See **WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**.

Weights and measures, §§81-1 to 81-82.

See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**.

Wells.

Well construction act, §87-88.

STATE.**Accounting.**

Separate funds.

Accounts of funds kept separate, §147-82.

Actions.

Bonds in actions payable to court officer may be sued on in name of state, §109-33.

Boundaries.

Actions to protect boundaries, §141-1.

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.

State treasurer.

Demand and sue for money and property of state, §147-71.

Suits against state, Const. U. S., amd. XI.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Administration.

Department of administration, §§143-334 to 143-345.

See **STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES**.

Adverse possession.

Claimants under state barred, §1-37.

Thirty years, §1-35.

Claimants under state barred, §1-37.

Title presumed out of state, §1-36.

Twenty-one years under color of title, §1-35.

Claimants under state barred, §1-37.

Advertisements.

Letting of building contracts, §143-129.

Aid.

Aeronautics.

See **AERONAUTICS**.

Allocated state lands, §§146-21 to 146-36.

See **PUBLIC LANDS**.

Annuities.

State employees, §§147-9.2 to 147-9.4.

See **STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES**.

Answers.

Review of criminal trials, §15-220.

Answer of state, §15-220.

STATE—Cont'd

Appeals.

- Costs, §6-17.
- Criminal cases, §15-179.
- When state may appeal, §15-179.
- Stay of enforcement without security, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).

Arts council.

- Appointees holding office under state government, §143-408.

Assignments.

- Claims against state, §147-62.

Banks and banking.

- Deposits by state, §53-68.
- General provisions, §§53-1 to 53-163.
- See BANKS AND BANKING.

Bird.

- Cardinal, §145-2.

Boundaries.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §2.
- Public lands.
- Allocated state lands, §146-33.
- State boundaries. See within this heading, "State boundaries."

Bridge revenue bond act, §§136-89.31 to 136-89.47.

- See BRIDGES.

Budget, §§143-1 to 143-34.2.

- See BUDGET.

Building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

- See BUILDING CODE.

Buildings and grounds.

- See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Business.

- See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.

Business development corporations, §§53A-1 to 53A-18.

- See CORPORATIONS.

Capital, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §1.

Civil defense, §§166-1 to 166-12.

- See CIVIL DEFENSE.

Claims against the state.

- Assignments of claims against state, §147-62.
- Attorney at law.
- Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., amd. XI.
- Counsel.
- Employment of counsel wherein state is interested, §147-17.
- Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.
- Inoperative boards and agencies, §§143-270, 143-271.
- Jurisdiction.
- Original jurisdiction of the supreme court, §7A-25.

STATE—Cont'd

Claims against the state—Cont'd

- Supreme court.
- Original jurisdiction, §7A-25.
- Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
- General provisions, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
- See TORTS.

Coat-of-arms, §§144-2, 147-26.

Colors.

- State colors, §144-6.

Commerce.

- See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.

Commission on interstate co-operation, §§143-178 to 143-186.

- See INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION.

Commissions.

- See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Compacts.

- Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Congress.

- Apportionment of representatives, Const. U. S., art. I, §2; amd. XIV, §2.

Conservation and development, §§113-1 to 113-414.

- See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Conspiracy against the state, §14-9.

Constitutional provisions.

- Admission of new states, Const. U. S., art. IV, §3.
- Bill of attainder, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
- Bills of credit, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
- Commerce, Const. U. S., art. I, §§8, 9.
- Compacts between the states or with foreign powers, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
- Constitution of North Carolina.
- See CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA.
- Constitution of the United States.
- See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Contracts.

- Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Controversies between citizens of different states, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.

Controversies between states, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.

Duties and imposts, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Equal suffrage in senate, Const. U. S., art. V.

Exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §§9, 10.

Ex post facto laws, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.

Giving or lending credit of state, Const. N. C., art. V, §3.

STATE—Cont'd**Constitutional provisions—Cont'd**

Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Imports and exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Invasion.

Protection against, Const. U. S., art. IV, §4.

Legal tender, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Letters of marque and reprisal, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Limitations on powers of the state, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Money.

Coining money, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

New states, Const. U. S., art. IV, §3.

Powers, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Reserved to state, Const. U. S., amd. X.

Protection and aid of states, Const. U. S., art. IV, §4.

Republican form of government guaranteed, Const. U. S., art. IV, §4.

Reservation of powers to state, Const. U. S., amd. X.

Right to coin money, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Suits against, Const. U. S., amd. XI.

Tender in payment of debts, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Tonnage, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Treaties, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Troops or ships of war in time of peace, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

War, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Contracts.

Impairing obligations of contracts, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

Corporations.

Execution sales.

Notice when state stockholder in debtor corporation, §1-339.55.

Internal improvements, §§124-1 to 124-7.

See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

Costs, §§6-13 to 6-17.1.

See COSTS.

Council on state goals and policy.

Allowances for certain members, §143-479.

Appointment of members, §143-479.

Chairman, §143-479.

Citation of article, §143-476.

Definition of council, §143-478.

Dual office-holding, §143-479.

Duties.

Generally, §143-480.

Establishment, §143-477.

Information to be provided.

State agencies, departments, etc., §143-482.

STATE—Cont'd**Council on state goals and policy—Cont'd**

Membership.

Generally, §143-479.

Organization, §143-479.

Per diem for certain members, §143-479.

Powers.

Generally, §143-480.

Qualifications of members, §143-479.

Reports, §143-480.

Duties of council, §143-480.

Short title of article, §143-476.

Staff, §143-481.

Terms of members, §143-479.

Vacancies.

Filling vacancies, §143-479.

Counties, §§153-1 to 153-367.

See COUNTIES.

Credit.

Gift or loan of credit prohibited, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (2).

Criminal law and procedure.

Appeals.

When state may appeal, §15-179.

Offenses against the state.

Counterfeiting, §§14-13 to 14-16.

See COUNTERFEITING.

Rebellion, §§14-8 to 14-10.

See REBELLION.

Secret societies and activities.

See SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.

Subversive activities, §§14-11 to 14-12.1.

See SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.

Witnesses.

Liability of state for witnesses' fees.

When defendant not liable, §7A-315.

Debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

Default judgment.

Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).

Definitions, §12-3, (11).

Council on state goals and policy, §143-478.

Departments.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Depositories, §§53-1 to 53-163.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Development.

Conservation and development, §§113-1 to 113-414.

See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Drainage districts.

Lease to or from state government or agency thereof, §156-138.1.

Education.

Government of the state of North Carolina.

Subjects taught in public schools, §115-37.

STATE—Cont'd

Embezzlement.

Embezzlement of state property by public officers and employees, §14-91.

Employees.

Annuities, §§147-9.2 to 147-9.4.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Attorney at law.

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.

Benefits.

Other employee benefits, §§135-32 to 135-36. See within this subheading, "Other employee benefits."

Blind persons.

Employees or vending stand operators employed by commission for the blind, etc., declared state employees, §111-27.1.

Defense of state employees, §§143-300.2 to 143-300.5.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Embezzlement of state property, §14-91.

Handicapped persons.

Discrimination against hiring prohibited, §128-15.3.

Labor unions.

Public employees prohibited from becoming members, §§95-97 to 95-100.

See LABOR.

Mileage, §138-6.

Other employee benefits.

Advisory committees, §135-35.

Disability salary continuation, §135-34.

Health benefits division, §135-32.

Hospital and medical insurance, §135-33.

Medical insurance, §135-33.

Membership in retirement system not necessary, §135-36.

Payroll savings plan, §§143-301 to 143-305.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

Political activity of employees, §§126-13 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

Protecting status of employees in armed forces, §165-43.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
TEACHERS AND STATE
EMPLOYEES.

State civil air patrol excepted, §167-2.

State personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

STATE—Cont'd

Employees—Cont'd

Subversive activities.

Employment prohibited, §14-12.1.

Travel allowances, §138-6.

Exceptions, §138-7.

Veterans.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Protecting status of employees in armed forces, §165-43.

Workmen's compensation.

Applicability of workmen's compensation act to state employees, §97-7.

Employment agencies.

Article not applicable to state, etc., agencies, §95-46.

Execution sales.

Notice when state stockholder in debtor corporation, §1-339.55.

Executors and administrators.

Order of payment of debts, §28-105.

Fair, §§106-502 to 106-504.

See FAIRS.

Fees.

Payment of fees, §138-2.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Action to recover property forfeited to state, §1-532.

Suit for penalty.

In name of state, §1-58.

Suit in name of state to recover, §1-58.

Fire insurance.

Insuring state property, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.

See INSURANCE.

Fiscal year, §147-85.

Fish and fisheries.

Official state saltwater fish.

Channel bass, §145-6.

Flag, §§144-1 to 144-5.

See FLAGS.

Flower.

Dogwood, §145-1.

Forests.

Fires, §§14-136 to 14-140.

See FOREST FIRES.

State forester, §§14-136 to 14-140.

See FORESTS.

Gasoline and oil inspection.

Fuels used by state, §119-47.

General assembly, §§120-1 to 120-57.

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Goals.

Council on state goals and policy, §§143-476 to 143-482. See within this heading, "Council on state goals and policy."

Grounds.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS.

Health, §§130-1 to 130-235.

See HEALTH.

STATE—Cont'd**Hearings.**

Open to public.

Meetings of governmental bodies,
§§143-318.1 to 143-318.7.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND
AGENCIES.

Highways, §§136-1 to 136-155.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-1 to 122-111.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY
DISORDERED.

Income tax.

Deductions.

Contributions by corporations to state,
§105-130.9.

Inland waterways.

See INLAND WATERWAYS.

Insurance.

Insuring state property, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.

See INSURANCE.

Internal improvements, §§124-1 to 124-7.

See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

Interstate co-operation.

Commission, §§143-178 to 143-186.

See INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION.

Judgments.

Default judgment.

Claim must be established by evidence,
§1A-1, Rule 55 (f).

Jurisdiction.

Manner of service to exercise personal
jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Labor unions.

Public employees prohibited from becoming
members, §§95-97 to 95-100.

See LABOR.

Lands.

Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act,

§§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
DEATH BENEFIT.

Library, §§125-1 to 125-11.

See LIBRARIES.

Limitation of actions, §1-30.

Applicable to actions by state, §1-30.

Possession valid against claimants under
state, §1-37.

Real property.

When state will not sue in respect to real
property, §1-35.

Thirty years.

Adverse possession for thirty years,
§1-35.

Title against state, §1-35.

Title presumed out of state, §1-36.

STATE—Cont'd**Limitation of actions—Cont'd**

Twenty-one years.

Adverse possession for twenty-one years,
§1-35.

Local government acts.

Not liable for debts of units, §159-49.

Local government finance.

Revenue bonds.

Agreement of state, §159-93.

Mammal.

Squirrels.

Gray squirrel adopted, §145-5.

Militia, §§127-1 to 127-127.

See MILITIA.

Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-1 to 100-19.

See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND
PARKS.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Warrants for surplus proceeds of sale of
property mortgaged to state, §147-64.

Motor vehicles.

Drivers of state, county and city vehicles
subject to provisions of this article,
§20-168.

Insurance.

Liability insurance required for
state-owned vehicles, §58-194.1.

Private use of publicly owned vehicle,
§§14-247 to 14-252.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Publicly owned vehicles to be marked,
§14-250.

Exemptions and exceptions, §14-250.

Registration of state-owned vehicles,
§20-84.

Plates to be of distinctive color, §20-84.

Re-registration to obtain plates of
distinctive color, §20-84.

**Motor vehicle safety and financial
responsibility act of 1957.**

Vehicles excepted, §20-318.

Motto, §144-2.**Municipal corporations.**

Property acquired by eminent domain.

Consent of state required, §160A-243.

Special assessments.

Assessments against lands owned by
state, §160A-221.

Inclusion of property, §§160A-217, (b),
160A-221.

North Carolina toast, §149-2.**Officers.**

General provisions.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Ordinances.

Consistent with state law, §160A-174.

STATE—Cont'd

Organization.

Executive organization act of 1971.

General provisions, §§143A-1 to 143A-238.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Parks.

Monuments, memorials and parks, §§100-1 to 100-19.

See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.

Parties.

Liability for costs, §6-13.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

Pleading.

Verification of pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).

Policy.

Council on state goals and policy, §§143-476 to 143-482. See within this heading, "Council on state goals and policy."

Powers.

Limitations on powers of the state, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Property.

Bureau of investigation.

Arson or larceny of state-owned personal property, buildings or other real property, §114-15.

Insuring.

Fire insurance, §§58-189 to 58-191.

See INSURANCE.

Surplus property, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Public buildings and grounds.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Public health, §§130-1 to 130-235.

See HEALTH.

Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Public utilities.

Securities.

No guaranty on part of state, §62-166.

Purchases.

Division of purchase and contract, §§143-48 to 143-63.

See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

Real property.

Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Title.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

STATE—Cont'd

Rebellion, §§14-8 to 14-10.

See REBELLION.

Refund of excess payments, §147-84.

Reorganization.

State government reorganization.

Executive organization act of 1971, §§143A-1 to 143A-238.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Sales.

Merchandise by governmental agencies, §66-58.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (17).

Sanitation.

Health, §§130-1 to 130-235.

See HEALTH.

Seal, §§144-2, 144-6.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.

Seat of government, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §1.

Securities law.

No representation to be made of endorsement by state of North Carolina, §78-12.

Service of process.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Set-off and counterclaim.

Right to counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).

Shellfish.

Scotch bonnet.

Adopted as official state shell, §145-4.

Song, §149-1.

Special proceedings.

Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.

Squirrels.

Gray squirrel adopted as state mammal, §145-5.

State bird, §145-2.

State boundaries.

Actions to protect boundary, §141-1.

Approval of survey, §141-5.

Arbitrators, §§141-3, 141-4.

Appointment, §141-3.

Disagreement, §141-4.

Attorney general.

Actions to protect, etc., §141-1.

Jurisdiction over territory within lateral waters, etc., §141-6.

Disagreement of arbitrators, §141-4.

Eastern boundary of state, §141-6.

STATE—Cont'd**State boundaries—Cont'd**

General assembly.

Disagreement of arbitrators reported to,
§141-4.

Governor.

Appointment of arbitrators, §141-3.

Approval of survey, §141-5.

Defense of jurisdiction over territory
within lateral waters, §141-6.Disagreement of arbitrators reported to
general assembly, §141-4.Establishment and protection of state
boundaries, §141-1.Payment of expenses of establishing
boundaries, §141-2.Jurisdiction over territory within lateral
waters and lands under same, §141-6.

Lateral seaward boundary.

Northern boundary, §141-8.

Southern boundary, §141-7.

Lateral waters.

Jurisdiction, §141-6.

Northern boundary.

Northern lateral seaward boundary,
§141-8.Payment of expenses of establishing
boundaries, §141-2.

Southern boundary.

Southern lateral seaward boundary,
§141-7.

Survey of boundaries.

Approval of survey, §141-5.

Arbitrators, §§141-3, 141-4.

Appointment, §141-3.

Disagreement of, §141-4.

General provisions, §§141-1 to 141-5.

Payment of expenses, §141-2.

State flag, §§144-1 to 144-5.See **FLAGS**.**State flower.**

Dogwood made official state flower, §145-1.

State library, §§125-1 to 125-11.See **LIBRARIES**.**State motto**, §144-2.**State song**, §149-1.**State toast.**Official toast to state of North Carolina,
§149-2.**Stock and stockholders.**

Internal improvements, §§124-1 to 124-7.

See **INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**.**Streets and highways**, §§136-1 to 136-155.See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.**Survey of boundaries**, §§141-1 to 141-5. See
within this heading, "State boundaries."**Tar heel.**

Trademark.

Adoption, design and copyright of
trademark, etc., §106-198.**Timberland owned by state.**

Disposition of proceeds of sales, §105-279.

STATE—Cont'd**Title.**

Presumed out of state, §1-36.

Toast.Official toast to the state of North
Carolina, §149-2.**Torrens system registration.**

Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.

Tort claims act, §§143-291 to 143-300.See **TORTS**.**Trademarks, brands and marks.**

Tar heel.

Trademark of state, §106-198.

Trees and timber.

Pine adopted as official state tree, §145-3.

Unallocated state lands, §§146-1 to 146-20.See **PUBLIC LANDS**.**United States.**

Agriculture.

Co-operation of federal and state
governments, §§106-23, 106-24.Purchase from federal government,
§143-129.**Venue.**Trying title to land where state claims
interest, §41-10.1.**Verification.**

Pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).

Warrants for payment of money.See **WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF
MONEY**.**What "state" includes**, §12-3, (11).**Workmen's compensation act**, §97-7.**Work of internal improvements**, §§124-1 to
124-7.See **INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS**.**STATE AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL
COLLEGE.****General provisions.**See **NORTH CAROLINA****AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL
STATE UNIVERSITY.****STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.****Fairs**, §§106-502 to 106-520.7.See **FAIRS**.**STATE ART MUSEUM**, §§140-1 to 140-5.6.See **NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF
ART**.**STATE ART SOCIETY.****General provisions**, §§140-11 to 140-15.See **NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART
SOCIETY**.**STATE AUDITOR.****Accounting by state departments and
institutions**, §§143-154 to 143-157.See **STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES**.

STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd**Accounts.**

Authority and duties, §147-58.

Examination, §143-20.

Insurance commissioner.

Examination, §58-62.

Allotment, §143-17.**Appropriations, §§143-23.1, 143-25.****Audit.**

By advisory budget commission, §143-4.

Charges, §147-58, (20).

Authority, §147-58.**Banks and banking.**

Criminal procedure.

Employment of counsel.

Compensation of counsel, §53-134.

Barbers.

State board of barber examiners, §86-8.

Board of cosmetic art examiners.

Annual audit, §88-15.

Bond, surety, §147-57.**Budget.**

Advisory budget commission.

Requirements for state auditor, §143-4.

Allotments.

Check for compliance with allotments,
§143-17.

Executive budget act.

State auditor not subject to act, §§143-2,
143-3.2.

Information.

Furnished upon request to director,
§143-9.

Issuance of warrants on treasurer.

Transfer of function to director of
budget, §143-3.2.

Maintenance fund, §143-23.1.

Quarterly allotments to treasurer's office
designated by advisory budget
commission, §143-17.

Transfer of functions from auditor's office
to director of the budget, §§143-3.1,
143-3.2, 147-58, (21).

Civil executive officer, §147-3.**Clerks of court.**

Audit.

Annual post audit of receipts,
disbursements, etc., §7A-108.

Investment of funds in clerks' hands.

Inspection of records of clerks to insure
compliance, §7A-112.

Collections.

Duties and authority, §147-58.

Compensation, §147-55; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.**Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §§7 to 9.**

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, §9.

Cosmetic art.

Board of cosmetic art examiners.

Annual audit, §88-15.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, §8.**STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd****Court of appeals.**

Clerk of court.

Annual audit of accounts, §7A-20.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).**Department.**

Creation, §143A-24.

Duties.

Transfer of duties to department,
§143A-26.

Transfer of duties to state auditor,
§143A-25.

Firemen's pension fund.

Transferred to department, §143A-27.

Head of department.

State auditor as head of department,
§143A-24.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and
retirement fund.

Transferred to department, §143A-28.

Powers.

Transfer of powers to department,
§143A-26.

Transfer of powers to state auditor,
§143A-25.

State board of pensions.

Transferred to department of state
auditor, §143A-29.

Deputy.

Appointment, §147-58, (19).

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3), (6).**Duties, §147-58.**

Generally, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (2).

Transfer of certain functions, §147-58, (21).

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (1), (3); art. VI, §5.

Date of election, §163-1.

Executive officers, §147-4.

Filling vacancy in office, §163-8.

Executive department, §147-4.**Firemen's pension fund.**

Member of board of trustees, §118-19.

Transfer of fund to department of state
auditor, §143A-27.

Fiscal control, §143-28.**Fiscal year, §147-85.****Forms.**

Authority of state auditor as to blank
forms of licenses, etc., §143-106.

Gender, §12-3, (13).**Governor.**

Succession to office of governor, §147-11.1.

Hearing aid dealers.

Copy of annual report, etc., of board,
§93D-3, (d).

Hours, §147-56.**Housing corporation.**

Annual reports of corporation, §122A-16.

Induction into office, §147-4.**Industrial development.**

Financing act.

Annual audit of books and accounts of
authority, §123A-23.

STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd**Insurance commissioner.**

Accounts to be examined, §58-62.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.

Ex officio member of board of commissioners, §143-166, (b).

Transferred to department of state auditor, §143A-28.

Learning institute.

Audit of funds, §116-210.

Licenses.

Occupational licensing boards.

Annual audit, §93B-4.

Reports, §93B-4.

Local government acts.

Member of commission, §159-3.

Member of executive committee, §159-4.

Local government finance.

Executive committee of commission, §159-4.

Member of commission, §159-3, (a).

Maintenance fund, §143-23.1.**Militia.**

Pay of militia, §127-80.

Mistake.

Refund of taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.

Warrants for money paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.

North Carolina state art society.

Audit of accounts and reports to general assembly, §140-13.

North Carolina symphony society.

State auditor to audit accounts, §140-8.

Oaths.

Administered to auditor, §147-4.

Authority of auditor, §147-58, (18).

Form of oath, §11-11.

Occupational licensing boards.

Annual audit, §93B-4.

Reports, §93B-4.

Office, §147-56.

Hours, §147-56.

Official bond, §147-57.**Pensions.**

Confederates, §§112-7 to 112-37.

See PENSIONS.

Powers.

Department. See within this heading, "Department."

Public officers.

Statement of salaries, bills for purchases, and other expenses.

Filed with state auditor by officer, §147-6.

Warrants drawn from statements, §147-6.

Records.

Copies of official writings.

Evidence, §8-34.

Refund of excess payments, §147-84.**STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd****Reports.**

Duties and authority, §147-58.

Occupational licensing boards.

Financial reports of occupational licensing boards, §93B-4.

Statement of salaries, bills for purchase of equipment, etc.

Filed with state auditor, §147-6.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).**Roanoke island historical association.**

Annual audit, §143-203.

Rural rehabilitation corporation.

Annual audit and financial statement, §137-31.5.

Salary, §147-55; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.**Sinking fund commission.**

State debt, §§142-30 to 142-43.

See STATE DEBT.

Special audits.

Duties and authority, §147-58, (4).

State art society.

Annual audit of accounts and reports to general assembly, §140-13.

State board of cosmetic art examiners.

Annual audit, §88-15.

State construction finance authority.

Ex officio member, §129-50.

State debt.

Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.

Presence of auditor required, §142-13.

Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43.

See STATE DEBT.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Accounting for expenditures for departments and institutions, §143-154.

Institutions to file monthly statements with auditor, §143-155.

Statements.

Duties and authority, §147-58.

State ports authority.

Annual audit, §143-227.

State treasurer.

Forms.

Auditor to furnish forms, §147-84.

Streets and highways.

State highway commission.

Annual audits, §136-10.

Supreme court.

Clerk of the supreme court.

Annual audit of accounts, §7A-11.

Surety bond, §147-57.**Term of office, §147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, §7.****U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission.**

Annual audit, §143-367.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).

Filling, §163-8.

STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd

Warrants.

- Audits by advisory budget commission, §143-4.
- Confederate pensions, §§112-25, 112-27 to 112-29, 112-34.
- Draw warrants on state treasurer, §147-6.
- Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested.
- Payment of attorney's fees, §147-17.
- Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.
- Statement filed by public officer, §147-6.
- Issuance.
 - Transfer of function to director of budget, §§143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58, (21).
- Refund of excess payment, §147-84.
- Transfer of functions to director of budget, §§143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58, (21).

Warrants for payment of money.

- Assignments of claims against state, §147-62.
- Issuance.
 - Before March 10, 1925, §147-61.
 - New warrants, §147-60.
- Limitation of actions, §§147-59, 147-60.
- Mistake.
 - Warrants for money paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.
- New warrant, §147-60.
- Presentment within sixty days, §147-50.
- Surplus proceeds of sale of property mortgaged to state, §147-64.
- Surrender of barred warrant.
- Issue of new warrant, §147-60.

Women.

- Applicability of term "auditor" to women, §12-3, (13).

STATE AWARDS SYSTEM.

Annual awards established, §140A-1.

Awards commission.

- Composition, §140A-4.
- Creation, §140A-4.
- Department of art, culture and history.
 - Transfer of commission to department, §143A-209.
- Duties, §140A-4.
- Powers, §140A-4.

Commission. See within this heading, "Awards commission."

Committee of awards.

- Selection of recipients for awards, §140A-5.

Design, §140A-1.

Expense.

- Administration expense, §140A-6.

Fields of recognition, §140A-2.

Form, §140A-1.

Governor.

- Approval of governor, §§140A-1, 140A-2.

STATE AWARDS SYSTEM—Cont'd

Nonresident.

- Annual award to native living outside state, §140A-3.

Periods covered, §140A-2.

Recipients.

- Fields of recognition, §140A-2.
- Selection of recipients for awards, §140A-5.

STATE BAR.

General provisions, Appx. VI.

- See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

STATE BONDS.

Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

- See COMMERCIAL CODE.

State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.

- See STATE DEBT.

STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.

General provisions, §§114-12 to 114-19.

- See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

STATE CHEMIST.

Alcoholic beverages.

- Test of alcoholic beverages sold in stores, §18A-15, (5).

General provisions, §106-19.

STATE CIVIL AIR PATROL.

Admission of members.

- Powers of governing board, §167-3.

Aeronautics.

- General provisions.
- See AERONAUTICS.

Compensation of members, §167-2.

Contracts.

- State not liable for, §167-2.

Coordination with other defense agencies, §167-3.

Created, §167-1.

Department of military and veterans' affairs.

- Transfer of patrol to department, §143A-235.

Expenditures.

- Powers of governing board, §167-3.

Governing board.

- Appointment of members, §167-1.
- Compensation, §167-2.
- Composition, §167-1.
- Ex officio members, §167-1.
- Membership, §167-1.
- Powers, §167-3.
- Status of members, §167-2.
- Terms of members, §167-1.
- Vacancies, §167-1.

Governor.

- Appointment and removal of members of governing board, §167-1.

Inapplicability of certain statutes, §167-2.

STATE CIVIL AIR PATROL—Cont'd**Motor vehicles.****Fund.**

Civil air patrol registration plate fund,
§20-81.5.

Registration of vehicles, §20-84.

Registration plates, §20-81.5.

Fees, §20-81.5.

Qualifications of members.

Powers of governing board, §167-3.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

Members not entitled to benefits, §167-2.

State debt.**Liability.**

State not liable for debts or obligations,
§167-2.

State employees.

Members not considered state employees,
§167-2.

Status of members, §167-2.**Torts.**

State not liable for, §167-2.

Workmen's compensation act.

Members not entitled to benefits, §167-2.

STATE COLLEGE.**North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering.**

University of North Carolina at Raleigh.

General provisions, §§116-27 to 116-37.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
CAROLINA.

STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN.

University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
CAROLINA.

STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING.

University of North Carolina at Raleigh.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
CAROLINA.

STATE CONSTITUTION.**Constitution of North Carolina.**

See CONSTITUTION OF NORTH
CAROLINA.

STATE CONSTRUCTION FINANCE**AUTHORITY.****Accounts and accounting.**

Annual audit, §129-65.

Actions.

Powers of authority, §129-54, (1).

Remedies of bondholders and trustees,
§129-57.

Anticipation notes. See within this heading, "Bonds."**Appropriations.**

Authorization to accept appropriated
moneys, §129-64.

STATE CONSTRUCTION FINANCE**AUTHORITY—Cont'd****Article.**

Additional method, §129-67.

Constitutional construction, §129-69.

Inconsistent laws inapplicable, §129-70.

Liberally construed, §129-68.

Severability, §129-69.

Supplemental and additional to existing
powers, §129-67.

Bonds.**Anticipation notes.**

General provisions, §129-55.

Issuance, §129-55.

Bondholders.

Remedies, §129-57.

Defined, §129-52.

Execution.

Officers not liable, §129-66.

Exemption from taxation, §129-61.

General powers of authority, §129-54, (8).

Investment.

Bonds eligible for investment or deposit,
§129-61.

Issuance.

Officers not liable, §129-66.

Revenue bonds, §129-55.

Legal deposits, §129-61.

Pledge of revenues, §129-58.

Proceeds.

Trust funds, §129-57.

Refunding bonds.

Authority to issue, §129-59.

General provisions, §129-59.

Sale or exchange, §129-60.

Revenue bonds.

General provisions, §129-55.

Issuance, §129-55.

Not debts, §129-53.

Pledge of revenues, §129-58.

Sale.

General provisions, §129-60.

Proceeds.

Trust funds, §129-57.

Security.

Trust agreement, §129-57.

Sinking fund, §129-58.

Taxation.

Exemption, §129-61.

Bonds, surety.

Treasurer's bond, §129-50.

Chairman, §129-50.**Compensation of members, §129-50.****Composition, §129-50.****Contracts.**

Powers of authority, §129-54, (2), (11).

Conveyances.

Property by authority to state, §129-63.

Transfer of state property to authority,
§129-62.

Cost.

Defined, §129-52.

Created, §129-50.

STATE CONSTRUCTION FINANCE

AUTHORITY—Cont'd

Definitions, §129-52.

Department of administration.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-92.

Eminent domain.

Powers of authority, §129-54, (4).

Employees and agents.

Powers of authority, §129-54, (10).

Federal aid.

Powers of authority, §129-54, (12).

Fiduciaries.

Bonds legal investments, §129-61.

Trusts and trustees.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Trusts and trustees."

Funds.

Authorization to accept appropriated moneys, §129-64.

Sinking fund.

General provisions, §129-58.

Governor.

Annual reports to governor, etc., §129-65.

Ex officio member, §129-50.

Inconsistent laws.

Article deemed additional method, etc., §129-67.

Inapplicable, §129-70.

Insurance.

Projects, §129-57.

Interpretation and construction.

Article liberally construed, §129-68.

Constitutional construction, §129-69.

Investments.

Bonds eligible for investment or deposit, §129-61.

Landlord and tenant.

General powers of authority, §129-54, (6), (7), (9).

Leases of projects.

General provisions, §129-56.

Leases.

Powers of authority, §129-54, (6), (7).

Projects.

General provisions, §129-56.

Mandamus.

Remedies of bondholders and trustees, §129-57.

Officers.

Liability, §129-66.

Secretary. See within this heading, "Secretary."

Treasurer. See within this heading, "Treasurer."

Pledge and collateral security.

Depositories of bond proceeds may pledge securities, etc., §129-57.

Revenues, §129-58.

Powers.

General powers, §129-54.

Project.

Defined, §129-52.

STATE CONSTRUCTION FINANCE

AUTHORITY—Cont'd

Project—Cont'd

General powers of authority, §129-54.

Leases.

General provisions, §129-56.

Property.

Conveyance of property by authority to state, §129-63.

General powers of authority, §129-54.

Transfer of state property to authority, §129-62.

Purpose of article, §129-51.

Quorum, §129-50.

Reports.

Annual report to governor, etc., §129-65.

Revenue bonds. See within this heading, "Bonds."

Seals.

Powers of authority, §129-54, (3).

Secretary.

Compensation, §129-50.

Election, §129-50.

Term, §129-50.

Securities.

Bonds.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Bonds."

Fiduciary.

Bonds legal investment, §129-61.

Severability.

Constitutional construction, §129-69.

Sinking fund.

General provisions, §129-58.

State auditor.

Ex officio member, §129-50.

State debt.

Revenue bonds not debt, §129-53.

State treasurer.

Ex officio member, §129-50.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §129-61.

Treasurer.

Bond, §129-50.

Compensation, §129-50.

Election, §129-50.

State treasurer. See within this heading, "State treasurer."

Term, §129-50.

Trusts and trustees.

Agreement.

Security for bonds, §129-57.

Bonds legal investment for fiduciary, §129-61.

Money received deemed trust fund, §129-57.

Remedies of trustees and bondholders, §129-57.

Trust agreement, §129-57.

STATE DEBT.

Acts authorizing. See within this heading, "Statutes."

STATE DEBT—Cont'd**Appropriations.**

Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.

Attorney at law.

Sinking fund commission.

Purchase of securities.

Opinion of attorney as to legality, §142-35.

Attorney general.

Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.

Presence of attorney general required, §142-13.

Legal advice to sinking fund commission, §142-31.

Bond issues.

Application of sections 142-1 to 142-9 to state bonds, §142-8.

Chief clerk may issue when treasurer unable to act, §142-10.

Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.

Conversion and reconversion, §142-6.

Coupons. See within this heading, "Coupons."

Educational and charitable institutions. Maintenance fund.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.

Execution of bonds.

How bonds executed, §142-1.

Lieutenant governor, §142-9.

When bonds deemed executed, §142-11.

Exemption from taxation, §142-12.

General fund bond sinking fund, §§142-50 to 142-54. See within this heading, "General fund bond sinking fund."

General fund notes.

Finding by governor and council, §142-10.

Institutions bond act, ch. 142, art. 6.

Interest. See within this heading, "Interest."

Investments. See within this heading, "Investments."

List of surrendered bonds kept, §142-13.

Lost instruments and records.

Replacement of stolen, lost or destroyed bonds.

Expenses borne by applicant, §98-20.

Indemnity bond, §98-19.

Lost, stolen, defaced or destroyed bonds.

Procedure for reissue, §142-15.1.

Payment.

Where payable, §142-1.

Prison farm bonds, §153-207.

Reconversion, §142-6.

Record of bonds to be kept by state treasurer, §142-3.

Refunding bonds, §§142-20 to 142-29. See within this heading, "Refunding bonds."

STATE DEBT—Cont'd**Bond issues—Cont'd**

Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."

Road bonds.

Sinking funds for highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

Streets and highways.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

Sale.

Minimum amount, §142-1.

Refunding bonds, §142-24.

School plant construction and repair bonds, ch. 142, art. 6.

Signature.

How bonds executed, §142-1.

Lieutenant governor, §142-9.

Other officers may sign, §142-9.

When bonds deemed duly executed, §142-11.

Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."

Sinking funds for highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

State ports bond act, ch. 142, art. 6.

Surrendered bonds destroyed and list kept, §142-13.

Taxation.

Exemptions, §142-12.

Temporary bonds.

General provisions, §142-14.

Issuance of temporary bonds, §142-14.

Title of act and year of enactment recited in bonds, §142-2.

Transfer.

Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."

Books and papers.

Bonds.

Books for registration and transfer, §142-4.

Borrowing in emergency, §§142-16 to 142-19.

See within this heading, "Emergency."

Budget director.

Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-19.

Business development corporations.

Credit of state not pledged, §53A-18.

Certificates of debt. See within this heading, "Bond issues."**Charities.**

Educational and charitable institutions.

Maintenance fund.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.

Colleges.

Educational and charitable institutions.

Maintenance fund.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd

Commercial code.

Secured transactions.

Filing.

Security interests to which filing provisions of article do not apply, §25-9-302.

Commission.

Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."

Constitutional provisions.

Aid in rebellion, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (3).
Convention of 1868, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (3).

Increase.

Restrictions upon increase, Const. N. C., art. V, §3.

Incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (3).

Invalidity of certain debts and bonds, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (3).

Legislatures of 1868, 1868-69, 1869-70, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (3).

Limitations upon increase, Const. N. C., art. V, §3.

Sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (1).

Coupons.

Cancellation of matured coupons, §142-6.

Duties of state treasurer as to cancellation of coupons, §142-6.

Interest. See within this heading, "Interest."

Receipt of coupons for taxes.

Refunding bonds, §142-27.

Refunding bonds, §§142-23, 142-27.

Registration as to principal and interest, §142-6.

Surrendered coupons destroyed, §142-13.

Destruction of surrendered bonds, §142-13.

Donations of property for forestry or park purposes.

State not obligated for debts created under sections 113-40 to 113-44, §113-43.

Education.

Educational and charitable institutions.

Maintenance fund.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.

Embezzlement.

Sinking fund commission.

Embezzlement by member of commission, §142-40.

Emergency.

Borrowing in emergency, §§142-16 to 142-19.

Authorization by governor and council of state, §142-16.

Bonds to reimburse funds, ch. 142, art. 6.

Directions to treasurer, §142-17.

Director of budget.

Power given to director of budget, §142-19.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd

Emergency—Cont'd

Borrowing in emergency—Cont'd

Execution, §142-17.

Exemption from taxation, §142-17.

Interest, §142-17.

Limitation on amount, §142-17.

Maximum time of loan, §142-17.

Recitals, §142-17.

Reports to general assembly, §142-18.

State treasurer.

Authorization by governor and council of state, §142-16.

Directions to treasurer, §142-17.

Execution of bonds. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Executors and administrators.

Investments by fiduciaries. See within this heading, "Investments."

Exemption from taxation.

Borrowing money in emergency, §142-17.

Interest, §142-12.

Refunding bonds, §142-28.

State bonds exempt from taxation, §142-12.

Fiduciaries.

Investment by fiduciaries. See within this heading, "Investments."

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Interest of member of sinking fund commission in securities, §142-42.

Sentence and punishment. See within this heading, "Sentence and punishment."

Fraud.

False entries by secretary or treasurer of sinking fund, §142-41.

Funds.

General fund bond sinking fund. See within this heading, "General fund bond sinking fund."

Sinking fund commission. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."

Sinking funds. See within this heading, "Sinking funds."

General fund bond sinking fund.

Amount placed in fund, §142-52.

Citation of article, §142-50.

Creation of fund, §142-51.

Merger of general fund bond sinking funds previously created, §142-53.

Purpose of fund, §142-51.

Sinking fund commission act.

Provisions of sinking fund commission act applicable, §142-54.

Title of article, §142-50.

Governor.

Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.

Presence of governor required, §142-13.

Duties performed by other officers, §142-9.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd**Governor—Cont'd****Emergency.**

Governor and council of state may borrow in emergency, §§142-16 to 142-19. See within this heading, "Emergency."

Lieutenant governor.**Bonds.**

Signing of state bonds, §142-9.

Signing certificates and bonds, §142-9.

Signing state bonds or certificates of debt.

Refunding bonds, §142-23.

Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."

Guardian and ward.

Investment by fiduciaries. See within this heading, "Investments."

Highways.

Citation to highway bond acts, ch. 136, art. 8.

Road bonds.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

Sinking funds for highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

Housing corporation.

Credit of state not pledged, §122A-6.

Improvements.

Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.

Industrial development.**Financing act.**

Credit of state not pledged, §123A-13.

Insane persons and incompetents. See within this heading, "Mentally ill."**Interest.**

Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-17.

Borrowing money in emergency, §142-17.

Coupons.

Attached to bonds, §142-1.

Registration as to principal and interest, §142-6.

Where payable, §142-1.

Emergency loans, §142-17.

Exemption from taxation, §142-12.

Maintenance fund of state institutions.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.

Payment.

Where interest coupon paid, §142-1.

Refunding bonds, §§142-22, 142-23.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.

Sinking fund.

Interest on securities held as part of sinking fund, §142-36.

Taxation.

Exemptions, §142-12.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd**Invalidity.**

Certain debts and bonds declared invalid, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (3).

Investments.**Clerks of court.**

State bonds authorized investments for clerks, §7A-112.

Exemption from taxation, §§142-12, 142-17.

Fiduciaries, §§36-1, 142-29.

Refunding bonds, §142-29.

Sinking funds, §§142-34, 142-48.

Interest of member of sinking fund commission prohibited, §142-42.

Purchase of securities, §142-35.

Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See **COMMERCIAL CODE**.

Limitation on indebtedness, Const. N. C., art. V, §3.

Two-thirds limitation, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (1).

Loans.

Borrowing in emergency, §§142-16 to 142-19. See within this heading, "Emergency."

Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-19.

Mentally ill.

Bonds for the care of the insane, ch. 142, art. 6.

Negotiable instruments.**Bond issues.**

General provisions. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Educational and charitable institutions.

Maintenance fund.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.

Finding by governor and council, §142-10.

Refunding bonds. See within this heading, "Refunding bonds."

Notice.**Renewal or payment.**

Chief clerk may issue when treasurer unable to act, §142-10.

Payment.**Renewal or payment.**

Chief clerk may issue when treasurer unable to act, §142-10.

Where bonds, etc., payable, §142-1.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**Pledge and collateral security.****Refunding bonds.**

State's credit pledged, §142-26.

State's taxing power pledged, §142-26.

Prisons and prisoners.

Notes for funding prison debt, ch. 142, art. 6.

Prison farm bonds, §153-207.

Purposes.

Authorized purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (1).

STATE DEBT—Cont'd

Railroad.

North Carolina railroad bonds, ch. 142, art. 6.

Records.

State treasurer.

Record of bonds kept by state treasurer, §142-3.

Refunding bonds.

Authorization of bonds, §142-21.

Citation of article, §142-20.

Coupons.

Generally, §142-23.

Receivable for debts due state, §142-27.

Credit.

State's credit pledged, §142-26.

Date, §142-22.

Denomination, §142-23.

Execution, §142-23.

Exemption from taxation, §142-28.

Fiduciaries.

Investment in bonds by fiduciaries, §142-29.

Form, §142-23.

Interest, §§142-22, 142-23.

Coupons, §§142-23, 142-27.

Investments.

Investment in bonds by fiduciaries, §142-29.

Limitation on use, §142-25.

Limitation upon issuance, §142-21.

Maturity, §142-22.

Pledge and collateral security.

State's credit pledged, §142-26.

State's taxing power pledged, §142-26.

Proceeds.

Directed to separate fund, §142-25.

Use limited, §142-25.

Registration, §142-23.

Sale of bonds, §142-24.

Proceeds of sale, §142-25.

Signatures, §142-23.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §142-28.

State's taxing power pledged, §142-26.

Title of article, §142-20.

Registration.

Application of sections 142-1 to 142-9 to state bonds, §142-8.

As to principal and interest, §§142-5, 142-6.

Books for registration and transfer, §142-4.

Charges.

No charge for registration or transfer, §142-7.

Conversion and reconversion, §142-6.

Interest.

Conversion and reconversion, §142-6.

Registration as to principal and interest, §142-6.

No charge for registration or transfer, §142-7.

Principal.

Conversion and reconversion, §142-6.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd

Registration—Cont'd

Principal—Cont'd

Registration as to principal, §142-5.

Registration as to principal and interest, §142-6.

Refunding bonds, §142-23.

Securities purchased for sinking fund, §142-37.

State treasurer to keep register, etc., §142-4.

Surrendered bonds destroyed and list kept, §142-13.

Transfer.

After registration, §142-5.

No charge for transfer, §142-7.

Temporary bonds exchangeable for definitive bond, §142-14.

Renewal.

Chief clerk may act when treasurer unable to act, §142-10.

Refunding bonds. See within this heading, "Refunding bonds."

Reports.

Borrowing money in emergencies and in anticipation of collection of taxes.

Report to general assembly, §142-18.

Sinking fund commission.

Report of receipts, disbursements, etc., §142-39.

Report of sufficiency of sinking funds, §142-43.

Reserves.

Post-war reserve fund, §§143-191 to 143-194.

See STATE POST-WAR RESERVE FUND.

State post-war reserve fund, §§143-191 to 143-194.

See STATE POST-WAR RESERVE FUND.

Road bonds.

Sinking funds for certain highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Streets and highways.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Rules.

Bond issues.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Sale of bonds. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Seals.

Execution of state bonds, §142-1.

Secretary of state.

Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.

Presence of secretary of state required, §142-13.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd**Sentence and punishment.**

Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Sinking fund commission.

Embezzlement by member of commission, §142-40.

False entry by secretary or treasurer, §142-41.

Signature.

By whom bond signed, §§142-1, 142-9, 142-11.

Duties performed by other officers, §§142-9, 142-11.

Refunding bonds, §142-23.

Sinking fund.

Commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."

General fund bond sinking fund, §§142-50 to 142-54. See within this heading, "General fund bond sinking fund."

Highway bonds.

Sinking funds for certain highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

Streets and highways.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

Inviolability of sinking fund, Const. N. C., art. V, §6, (1).

Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43.

Adoption of rules, §142-32.

Attorney general.

Legal advice, §142-31.

Cancellation of highway bonds, §142-49.

Chairman.

Governor, §142-32.

Citation of article, §142-30.

Clerks, §142-32.

Creation, §142-31.

Custody of securities, §142-37.

Duties, §142-31.

Embezzlement by member of commission, §142-40.

Employees, §142-32.

Exchange of securities, §142-47.

Expenses of commission, §142-38.

Fraud.

False entry by secretary or treasurer, §142-41.

General fund bond sinking fund, §§142-50 to 142-54. See within this heading, "General fund bond sinking fund."

Governor.

Chairman, §142-32.

Member of commission, §142-31.

Increase of payments to funds, §142-49.

Interest of member in securities, §142-42.

Interest on securities held as part of sinking fund, §142-36.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd**Sinking fund commission—Cont'd**

Investment of sinking fund, §§142-34, 142-48.

Interest of member in securities prohibited, §142-42.

Purchase of securities, §142-35.

Organization, §142-32.

Provisions applicable to general fund bond sinking fund, §142-54.

Registration of securities, §142-37.

Removal of members, §142-42.

Report of commission.

Receipts, disbursements, etc., §142-39.

Sufficiency of sinking fund, §142-43.

Rules, §142-32.

Secretary.

False entry by secretary, §142-41.

State auditor, §142-32.

Sinking funds for highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

State auditor.

Member of commission, §142-31.

State treasurer.

Member of commission, §142-31.

Treasurer of commission, §142-33.

Title of article, §142-30.

Treasurer.

False entry by treasurer, §142-41.

Liability of treasurer, §142-33.

State treasurer ex officio treasurer of commission, §142-33.

State auditor.

Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.

Presence of auditor required, §142-13.

Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."

State bonds. See within this heading, "Bond issues."**State civil air patrol.**

Liability.

State not liable for debts or obligations, §167-2.

State construction finance authority.

Revenue bonds not debt, §129-53.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Institutions bond act, ch. 142, art. 6.

Maintenance fund.

Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.

Sinking funds for certain highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.

See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

State general fund bond sinking fund act, §§142-50 to 142-54. See within this heading, "General fund bond sinking fund."**State prison.**

Notes for funding prison debt, ch. 142, art. 6.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd

State refunding bond act, §§142-20 to 142-29.
See within this heading, "Refunding bonds."

State treasurer.

- Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-19.
- Borrowing money in emergency, §§142-16 to 142-19. See within this heading, "Emergency."
- Cancellation of coupons.
Duties of treasurer, §142-6.
- Chief clerk.
May act when treasurer unable to act, §142-10.
- Designation of payment of state bonds, §142-1.
- Destruction of surrendered bonds and coupons.
Presence required, §142-13.
- Duties performed by other officers, §§142-9 to 142-11.
- False entry by secretary or treasurer of sinking fund commission, §142-41.
- General fund notes.
Finding of governor and council, §142-10.
- Notes issued.
Finding of governor and council, §142-10.
- Payment of state bonds, §142-1.
- Record of bonds kept by state treasurer, §142-3.
- Refunding bonds, §§142-20 to 142-29. See within this heading, "Refunding bonds."
- Registration of bonds. See within this heading,
- Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43. See within this heading, "Sinking fund commission."
- Surrendered bonds.
List of surrendered bonds kept, §142-13.
- Temporary bonds.
Exchangeable for definitive bond, §142-14.
- Treasurer of sinking fund commission, §142-33.

Statutes.

- Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.
- Title of act and year of enactment recited in bonds, §142-2.

Streets and highways.

- Road bonds.
See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.
- Sinking funds for certain highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46.
- See **STREETS AND HIGHWAYS**.

Taxation.

- Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-19.
- Coupons receivable for debts due state.
Refunding bonds, §142-27.

STATE DEBT—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

- Exemptions from taxation, §§142-12, 142-17.
- Participation of collection of taxes.
Limitation on debt, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (1).
- Refunding bonds.
Receivable for debts due state, §142-27.
- Temporary bonds.**
General provisions, §142-14.
- Transfer.**
Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."
- Trusts and trustees.**
Investment by fiduciaries. See within this heading, "Investments."
- Universities and colleges.**
Maintenance fund.
Reimbursement of treasurer for interest, §142-15.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Accountants.

- Certified public accountants.
Generally.
See **PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**.

Accounts and accounting.

- Director of the budget may require, §143-3.
- Expenditures for departments and institutions, §143-154.
- Fiscal year, §147-85.
- Inoperative boards and agencies.
Audit of affairs, §143-272.
- Investigations and audits, §143-157.
- Review of bookkeeping and accounting systems.
Duties and authority of state auditor, §147-58, (17).
- Surveys and studies to determine if proper method used, §143-22.

Actions.

- Cost of care and treatment.
Authority to bring action, §143-119.
- Courts of Wake county, §143-121.
- Judgment, §143-125.
- Jurisdiction, §143-121.
- No limitation of such action, §§143-122, 143-125.
- Suit by attorney general, §143-124.
- Venue, §§143-121, 143-124.
- Costs.
Prosecution bond for costs, §1-109.
- Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.
- Deposit in unlawful depository.
Recovery of deposit, §147-80.
- Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Actions—Cont'd

Real property.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Adjutant general, §§127-12, 127-14.

See MILITIA.

Administration department.

Act.

Short title of act, §143-334.

Advisory committee for medical assistance.

Designation of member, §108-61.1.

Agency.

Defined, §143-336.

Allocated state lands, §§146-21 to 146-36.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Allocation of property and space.

Rules governing, §143-342.

Analysis.

Administrative analysis, §143-341, (5).

Architecture and engineering.

Powers generally, §143-341, (3).

Arts council.

See ARTS COUNCIL.

Auditor's office.

Transfer of funds, books, records, etc., to administration department, §143-3.1.

Boards.

State personnel board.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-84.

Budget.

General provisions.

See BUDGET.

Powers delegated or assigned by director of budget, §143-341, (1).

Buildings.

Rules governing allocation of property and space, §143-342.

State buildings.

Defined, §143-336.

Capitol building authority.

General provisions, §§129-40 to 129-47.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-86.

Capitol planning commission.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-87.

Contracts.

General provisions.

See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

Council on state goals and policy, §§143-476 to 143-482.

See STATE.

Creation, §§143-335, 143A-80.

Definition, §143-336.

Development programs.

Duty and power of department, §143-341, (7).

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Administration department—Cont'd

Director.

Acting director, §143-338.

Appointment and salary, §143-338.

Capital building authority.

Chairman of, §129-40.

Capital planning commission.

Director as secretary to, §129-31.

Construction finance authority.

Ex officio member, §129-50.

Contracts.

See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

Defined, §143-336.

Division of purchase and contract, §§143-48 to 143-63.

See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

Duties, §143-340.

Governor's coordinating council on aging.

Member of council, §143-283.11.

Marine science council.

Staff and financial support furnished by director, §143-347.5.

Municipal corporations.

Assessments against land owned by the state, §160A-221.

Powers, §143-340.

Public building contracts.

Civil actions on disallowed claims, §143-135.3.

Duties as to bids, §143-129.

Force account work, approval of director, §143-135.

Procedure for settling controversies arising from contracts, §143-135.3.

Public lands.

Service on state in land actions, §146-69.

Purchase and contract.

See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

Purchases generally.

United States or other state governments, §143-129.

Salary, §143-338.

State construction finance authority.

Ex officio member, §129-50.

Surplus property, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.

See within this heading, "Surplus property."

Divisions.

Abolishment, §143-337.

Budget division, §143-337.

Defined, §143-336.

Establishment of additional divisions, §143-337.

General service division.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Heads, §143-339.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Administration department—Cont'd

Divisions—Cont'd

Property control.

Buildings and permanent
improvement funds,
consideration of construction
industry, §143-31.1.

Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of
governmental property, approval
by division, §160A-274.

Supervision, §143-337.

Systems management division
transferred to department,
§143A-83.

Drug authority,
See DRUGS.

Duties.

Generally, §143-341.

Transfer of duties to department,
§143A-82.

Eminent domain.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Powers of department, §113A-88.

Executive mansion fine arts commission.

Authority, etc., of department not
affected, §143-415.

Finance.

State construction finance authority.

Transferred to department of
administration, §143A-92.

General services division.

Administration.

By director of administration,
§143-340.

Data processing centers.

Establishment and operation of
automated centers, §143-341, (9).

Definitions, §143-336.

Director of administration.

Powers and duties, §143-340.

Duplicating services.

Operation, §143-341, (8).

Future public buildings.

Program for location and
construction, §143-345.2.

Moore and Nash squares.

General provisions, §143-345.1.

Motor pool.

Establish and operate a central motor
pool, §143-341, (8).

Motor vehicles.

Operation and maintenance, §143-341,
(8).

Parking lots.

Rules and regulations governing
state-owned parking lots,
§143-340.

Powers and duties of department,
§143-341, (8).

Public buildings and grounds.

Construction and repair, §143-345.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Administration department—Cont'd

General services division—Cont'd

Public buildings and grounds—Cont'd

Defined, §143-336.

Disorderly conduct in or injury to,
§143-344.

Operation and maintenance, §143-341,
(8).

Rules and regulations, §143-343.

Use of contingency and emergency
fund for construction and repair,
§143-345.

Public lots, §143-345.1.

Stenographic and clerical pools.

Establishment and operation,
§143-341, (8).

Systems management, §143-341, (9).

Telephone system.

Operate a central telephone system,
§143-341, (8).

Visitors to capitol.

Information service, §143-341, (8).

Governmental property.

Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of
governmental property, §160A-274.

Governor-elect and lieutenant

governor-elect.

Expenses, §147-31.1.

Office space, §147-31.1.

Governor's coordinating council on aging,
§§143-283.11 to 143-283.23.

See AGED AND INFIRM.

Head of department.

Secretary, §143A-80.

Historic properties.

Co-operation with federal government,
§121-7.4.

Home products.

Preference given to home products,
§143-59.

Housing corporation.

Transferred to department, §143A-85.

Human relations commission.

General provisions, §§143-416 to 143-422.
See HUMAN RELATIONS

COMMISSION.

Transferred to department of
administration, §143A-90.

Information asking state aid, §§143-6,
143-7.

Interstate co-operation commission.

General provisions.

See INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION.

Transferred to department of
administration, §143A-91.

Judicial powers of administrative agencies,
Const. N. C., art. IV, §3.

Manpower council, §§143-283.41 to
143-283.48.

See MANPOWER COUNCIL.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Administration department—Cont'd

Marine science council.

General provisions, §§143-347.1 to 143-347.5.

See MARINE SCIENCE COUNCIL.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-93.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Authorization of advances, §113A-43.

Land acquisition, §113A-38.

North Carolina state art society.

Department to provide space for society, §140-12.

North Carolina state university at Raleigh.

Coordinating committee of college in agriculture department transferred to department of administration, §143A-94.

Office space and expenses for governor-elect and lieutenant governor-elect, §147-31.1.

Organization, §143-337.

Payrolls.

Central payroll unit.

Deposits and withdrawals, §143-3.2.

Personnel department.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-84.

Planning.

Long-range planning, §143-341, (6).

State and regional planning, §143-341, (6).

Police information network.

Co-operation of attorney general, §114-10.1.

Powers.

Generally, §143-341.

Transfer of powers to department, §143A-82.

Public building contracts.

General provisions, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

Public buildings and grounds.

Defined, §143-336.

Public lands.

Generally,

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Purchase and contract.

General provisions.

See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

Powers generally, §143-341, (2).

Real property.

Control.

Powers and duties, §143-341, (4).

Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property.

Approval by division of property control and disposition, §160A-274.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Administration department—Cont'd

Reports.

Prescribing scope, etc., of reports, §143-168.

Rules and regulations.

Reports and publications, §§143-168, 143-169.

Secretary.

Duties.

Transfer of duties to department, §143A-82.

Transfer of duties to secretary, §143A-81.

Head of department, §143A-80.

Powers.

Transfer of powers to department, §143A-82.

Transfer of powers to secretary, §143A-81.

Southern interstate nuclear compact.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-95.

State art society.

Department to provide space for art society, §140-12.

State auditor.

Transfer of functions, §147-58, (21).

State capitol.

Control of offices and working areas of first floors, §121-13.1.

State disbursing officer, §143-3.2.

State land fund.

Administration, §146-73.

Created, §146-71.

Purpose, §146-72.

State prison.

Approval of contracts, §148-37.

State youth council.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-88.

Streets and highways.

Test drilling or boring.

Filing record of results with department, §136-102.3.

Structure of department, §143-337.

Surplus property.

State agency, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5. See within this heading, "Surplus property."

Systems management division.

Transferred to department, §143A-83.

Transfer of books, records, etc., from auditor's office, §143-3.1.

Transfer of functions, property, records, etc.

From budget bureau and division of purchase and contract, §143-344.

Saving clause, §143-345.

Unallocated state lands, §§146-1 to 146-20.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Administration department—Cont'd

Women.

- Commission on education and employment of women.
- Transferred to department of administration, §143A-96.

Youth council board.

- Transferred to department of administration, §143A-88.

Zoological authority.

- Transferred to department of administration, §143A-89.

Administrative departments.

- General provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §11.
- Judicial powers of administrative agencies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §3.

Administrative rules. See within this heading, "Rules and regulations."

Advertisements.

- Procedure for letting of public contracts, §143-129.
- Second advertisement for bids, §143-132.

Advisory budget commission.

- See BUDGET.

Advocacy commission.

- Governor's advocacy commission on children and youth.
- General provisions, §§110-65 to 110-72.
- See CHILD WELFARE.

Aeronautics.

- Governor's aviation committee.
- See AERONAUTICS.

Affidavits.

- Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
- Affidavit of claim, §143-297.

Aged and handicapped.

- Commission to study care of, §§143-279 to 143-283.
- See AGED AND INFIRM.

Aged and infirm.

- Governor's coordinating council on aging, §§143-283.11 to 143-283.23.
- See AGED AND INFIRM.

Agricultural development commissioners.

- See AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS.

Agriculture.

- Board of crop seed improvement.
- General provisions, §§106-269 to 106-276.
- See SEEDS.
- Department of agriculture.
- General provisions.
- See AGRICULTURE.

Aid to the needy blind, §§111-13 to 111-34.

- See BLIND PERSONS.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Air resources.

- Water and air resources department, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.
- See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Alcoholic beverages.

- State board of alcoholic control.
- General provisions.
- See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Allocated state lands, §§146-21 to 146-36.

- See PUBLIC LANDS.

Allowances, §138-5.

Ambulances.

- Advisory committee on ambulance service, §130-231.

American revolution bicentennial commission.

- General provisions, §§143-396 to 143-399.
- See AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION.

Animals.

- Keeping swine near state institutions.
- Penalty, §143-153.

Annuities for state employees.

- Contracts.
- Annuity contracts, §147-9.3.
- Deductions.
- Salary deductions, §147-9.3.
- Deferred compensation plan.
- General provisions, §147-9.4.
- Definitions, §147-9.2.

Answers.

- Tort claims against state departments and agencies.
- Answer to affidavit, §143-297.

Appeals.

- From administrative agencies to general court of justice, Const. N. C., art. IV, §3.
- Judgment for cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates.
- Determining true amount due, §143-125.
- Judicial review of decisions, §§143-306 to 143-316. See within this heading, "Judicial review of decisions."
- Stay of enforcement without security, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).
- Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.
- See TORTS.

Appropriations.

- Article governs all departmental, agency, etc., appropriations, §143-16.
- Diversion of appropriations, §§143-114 to 143-116.
- Maintenance funds, §§143-23, 143-25.
- Transfers between objects and items, §143-23.

Architects.

- Landscape architects, §§89A-1 to 89A-8.
- See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Architecture.

Board of architecture, §§83-1 to 83-15.
See ARCHITECTS.

Archives and history, §§121-1 to 121-28.
See HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.

Armory commission, §§143-229 to 143-236.1.
See ARMORIES.

Art.

Art museum building commission, §§140-5.2 to 140-5.6.

See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.

Arts council, §§143-403 to 143-408.
See ARTS COUNCIL.

Department of art, culture and history,
§§143A-191 to 143A-230.
See ART.

Executive mansion fine arts commission,
§§143-409 to 143-415.
See GOVERNOR.

General provisions.
See ART.

Museum.

North Carolina museum of art, §§140-1 to 140-5.6.

See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.

Society.

North Carolina state art society, §§140-11 to 140-15.

See NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY.

Art, culture and history.

Department, §§143A-191 to 143A-230.
See ART.

Assessments.

State board of assessment, §§105-288 to 105-293.

See TAXATION.

Assignments.

Assignments of claims against state,
§147-62.

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact and commission, §§113-251 to 113-258.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Atomic energy advisory committee.

See ATOMIC ENERGY,
RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING
RADIATION.

Attorney at law.

Defending suits arising from activities of state employees in course of employment, §147-17.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.

Attorney general.

See ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Authorities.

See AUTHORITIES.

Awards commission, §140A-4.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Banks and banking.

General provisions.
See BANKS AND BANKING.

Bar.

North Carolina state bar, §§84-15 to 84-38.
See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

Barber examiners.

General provisions.
See BARBERS.

Battleship commission, §§143-360 to 143-369.

See U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA
BATTLESHIP COMMISSION.

Bedding.

State institutions exempt, §130-179.

Blind persons.

Commission for the blind, §§111-1 to 111-34.
See BLIND PERSONS.

Governor Morehead school, §§115-321 to 115-334.

See GOVERNOR MOREHEAD
SCHOOL.

Boards.

Allowances of state boards, §138-5.

Boiler rules board, §§95-54 to 95-69.2.
See BOILERS.

Cosmetic art examiners.
See COSMETIC ART.

Dental examiners.
General provisions, §§90-22 to 90-48.1.
See DENTISTS.

Directors.

Board of directors.

Officers of state institutions. See
within this heading, "Officers of
state institutions."

Education.

County and city boards of education.
See EDUCATION.

Endowment funds, §§115-316 to 115-320.
See EDUCATION.

State board of education.
See EDUCATION.

Engineers.

Board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors.
See ENGINEERS.

Fisheries resources.

Commercial and sports fisheries advisory board, §§113-241 to 113-245.
See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Law examiners.

See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

Mileage.

Exceptions, §138-7.

State boards, §138-5.

Per diem of state boards, §138-5.

Exception, §138-7.

Review board.

Permits to dredge or fill in or about estuarine waters, state-owned lakes, etc., §113-229, (f).

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Boards—Cont'd

Sanitarian examiners.
Board of sanitarian examiners, §§90A-1
to 90A-13.

See SANITARIANS.

School boards.

State board of education.

See EDUCATION.

Travel expenses, §138-5.

Exceptions, §138-7.

Trustees.

Board of trustees. See within this
heading, "Officers of state
institutions."

Water and sewer authorities.

Board of water commissioners.

See WATER AND SEWER
AUTHORITIES.

Boiler rules board, §§95-54 to 95-69.2.

See BOILERS.

Bond issues.

Amount of bonds, §143-163.

Covenants as to insurance, §143-165.

Covenants in resolution authorizing bonds,
§143-165.

Credit of state not pledged, §§143-163,
143-165.

Federal aid.

Acceptance of federal aid through loans
and grants permitted, §143-164.

Issuance.

Approval of governor and council of state
necessary, §143-165.

State agencies may issue bonds to
finance certain public undertakings,
§143-163.

Savings plan for state employees, §143-304.

Security for bond, §§143-163, 143-165.

State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

Terms, §143-163.

Bonds, surety.

Surety companies, §§109-16 to 109-23.

See BONDS, SURETY.

Books and apparatus.

Larceny or destruction, §14-398.

Budget.

General provisions, §§143-1 to 143-34.2.

See BUDGET.

**Bugs island development commission,
§§143-284 to 143-290.**

See KERR RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENT
COMMISSION.

Building code council, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Building commission.

State legislative building commission,
§§129-13 to 129-17.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

Buildings.

Exemption from county building
requirements, §143-135.1.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS.

**Bureau of boiler inspection, §§95-54 to
95-69.2.**

See BOILERS.

Bureau of labor for the deaf, §§95-70 to 95-72.

See DEAF AND MUTE.

Cancer study commission.

General provisions, §§130-186.1 to 130-186.3.

See CANCER STUDY COMMISSION.

Capitol building authority.

General provisions, §§129-40 to 129-47.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS.

Transferred to department of
administration, §143A-86.

Capitol planning commission.

Transferred to department of
administration, §143A-87.

Caswell commission.

Governor Richard Caswell memorial
commission, §§143-204.1 to 143-204.4.

See CASWELL.

Cemeteries.

Removal of graves.

Powers of state agencies and public
institutions, §65-13, (a).

Certified public accountants.

Generally, §§93-1 to 93-13.

See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Charities.

Boards.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C.,
art. XI, §4.

Child day-care licensing board.

General provisions, §§110-85 to 110-103.

See DAY-CARE FACILITIES.

Chiropractic examiners, §§90-139 to 90-157.

See CHIROPRACTORS.

Civil defense agencies, §§166-1 to 166-12.

See CIVIL DEFENSE.

Claims.

Assignments of claims against state,
§147-62.

Claims against state departments, etc.
Inoperative boards and agencies,
§§143-270, 143-271.

Torts.

See TORTS.

Clerks of court.

Administrative rules filed, §143-198.1.

General provisions.

See CLERKS OF COURT.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd****Commerce.**

Department of commerce, §§143A-171 to 143A-185.

See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.

Commissioner of banks.

General provisions, §§53-92 to 53-116.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Transferred to department of commerce, §143A-177.

Commissioner of revenue.

See TAXATION.

Commission for the blind, §§111-1 to 111-34.

See BLIND PERSONS.

Commission on interstate co-operation,

§§143-178 to 143-186.

See INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION.

Commission on the education and

employment of women, §§143-423 to 143-428.

See WOMEN.

Communication study commission, §§143-273 to 143-278.

See COMMUNICATION STUDY COMMISSION.

Community appearance commissions.

General provisions, §§160A-451 to 160A-455.

See COMMUNITY APPEARANCE COMMISSIONS.

Compensation.

Annuities for state employees.

Deferred compensation plan, §147-9.4.

Salary deductions, §147-9.3.

Per diem, §138-5.

Compensation rating and inspection bureau, §§97-102 to 97-104.6.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

Compromise and settlement.

Payment of costs by inmates of state institutions.

Governing board may compromise account, §143-118.1.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §143-295.

Confederate woman's home, §§112-1 to 112-6.

See CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.

Conflict of interest.

General provisions, §14-234.

Trading by interested officials forbidden, §143-113.

Conservation and development.

Commission on international co-operation, §§113-28.13 to 113-28.16.

See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

General provisions.

See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd****Conservation and development—Cont'd**

Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-46.

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Consolidation of state agencies.

Powers of governor, §147-13.1.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Administrative departments.

General provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §11.

Judicial powers of administrative agencies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §3.

Construction finance authority, §§129-50 to 129-70.

See STATE CONSTRUCTION FINANCE AUTHORITY.

Contractors.

Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.

See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

Licensing board for contractors.

See CONTRACTORS.

Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.

See PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.

Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.

See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

Tile contractors, §§87-28 to 87-38.

See TILE CONTRACTORS.

Contracts.

Annuities for state employees, §147-9.3.

Division of purchase and contract, §§143-48 to 143-63.

See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

Nonstate funds.

Statement of participation in contracts, etc., for nonstate funds, §143-34.2.

Public building contracts, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

Supplies.

Public officer acting as agent for those furnishing supplies for schools and other state institutions, §14-236.

Trading by interested officials forbidden, §143-113.

Contributory negligence.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Contributory negligence as a matter of defense, §143-299.1.

Co-operative organizations.

Interstate co-operative commission, §§143-178 to 143-186.

See INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION.

Correction.

Commission of correction.

See STATE PRISON.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Correction—Cont'd

Department of correction, §§148-1 to 148-10.

See STATE PRISON.

Cosmetic art examiners, §§88-1 to 88-30.

See COSMETIC ART.

Costs.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.

See within this heading, "Inmates of state institutions."

Judicial review of decisions, §143-311.

Prosecution bond.

Exception, §1-109.

Council on state goals and policy, §§143-476 to 143-482.

See STATE.

Counterclaim.

Right to counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13 (d).

Counties.

Board of adjustment, §153-266.17.

Planning board, §153-266.14.

State buildings exempt from county building requirements, §143-135.1.

Courts.

Administrative office of courts, §§7A-340 to 7A-346.

See COURTS.

Courts commission, §§7A-500 to 7A-505.

See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Credit union commission.

General provisions, §143A-181.

Criminal justice training and standards council, §§17A-1 to 17A-9.

See CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.

Crop seed improvement.

Board, §§106-269 to 106-276.

See SEEDS.

Damages.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.

See TORTS.

Data processing centers.

General services division. See within this heading, "Administration department."

Deaf and mute.

Bureau of labor for the deaf, §§95-70 to 95-72.

See DEAF AND MUTE.

Death of inmate.

Unclaimed bodies delivered to board of anatomy, §90-212.

Debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

Decisions.

Judicial review of decisions, §§143-306 to 143-316. See within this heading, "Judicial review of decisions."

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Default judgment.

Claim must be established by evidence, §1A-1, Rule 55 (f).

Definitions.

Administration department, §143-336.

Agency, §143A-3.

Head of department, §143A-2.

Management functions, §143A-6, (c).

Demurrer.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Demurrer to affidavit, §143-297.

Dental examiners, §§90-22 to 90-48.1.

See DENTISTS.

Dental hygiene, §§90-221 to 90-233.

See DENTAL HYGIENE.

Department of administration.

General provisions, §§143A-80 to 143A-96.

See within this heading,

"Administration department."

Department of agriculture, §§106-1 to 106-26.1.

See AGRICULTURE.

Department of archives and history, §§121-1 to 121-28.

See HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.

Department of conservation and

development, §§113-1 to 113-414.

See CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Department of correction.

See STATE PRISON.

Department of justice, §§114-1 to 114-19.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Department of labor, §§95-1 to 95-125.

See LABOR.

Department of motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Department of social rehabilitation and control, §§143A-163 to 143A-170.

See SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.

Department of social services.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Department of veterans affairs, §§165-1 to 165-11.

See VETERANS.

Depositions.

When deposition of head of department, etc., may be read on the trial, §8-83.

Depositories.

Federal aid and gifts not affected by regulations, §147-83.

Unlawful deposit.

Recovery of deposit made in unlawful depository, §147-80.

Deposits.

Daily deposit of funds to credit of state treasurer, §147-77.

Daily deposits reported to state treasurer, §147-84.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Deputies.

Identification cards for field agents or deputies, §128-14.

Directors. See within this heading, "Officers of state institutions."

Discrimination.

Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.

District prison farm.

Trustees, §§153-199 to 153-208.

See DISTRICT PRISON FARM.

Division of criminal statistics.

General provisions, §§114-10, 114-10.1.

Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §§114-9, 114-9.1.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Division of publications.

See PUBLICATION.

Division of purchase and contract.

General provisions, §§143-48 to 143-63.

See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

Divisions.

Purchase and contract, §§143-48 to 143-63.

See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

Docket.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Docketing claim, §143-297.

Drainage districts.

Lease to or from, §156-138.1.

Drug authority, §§143-471 to 143-475.

See DRUGS.

Economic development commissions, §§158-8 to 158-15.

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.

Education.

Commission on the education and employment of women, §§143-423 to 143-428.

See WOMEN.

Department of public education, §§143A-39 to 143A-48.

See EDUCATION.

State board of higher education, §§116-154 to 116-167.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Textbook commission.

See EDUCATION.

Elections.

County boards of elections, §§163-30 to 163-35.

See ELECTIONS.

State board of elections, §§163-19 to 163-25.

See ELECTIONS.

Electrical contractors.

See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

Electricity.

Rural electrification authority, §§117-1 to 117-35.

See ELECTRIFICATION.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Embalmers, §§90-203 to 90-209.

See EMBALMERS.

Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Employees.

Annuities for state employees, §§147-9.2 to 147-9.4. See within this heading, "Annuities for state employees."

Officers. See within this heading, "Officers of state institutions."

Subversive activities.

Employment prohibited, §14-12.1.

Employment.

Commission on the education and employment of women, §§143-423 to 143-428.

See WOMEN.

Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.

Handicapped persons.

Committee on employment of physically handicapped, §§143-283.1 to 143-283.10.

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

Discrimination against hiring prohibited, §128-15.3.

Preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Engineers.

State board of registration, §§89-1 to 89-16.

See ENGINEERS.

Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.

Estimates.

Budget, §§143-1 to 143-34.2.

See BUDGET.

Eugenics board.

General provisions, §§35-40 to 35-53.

See EUGENICS BOARD.

Evidence.

Judicial review of decisions of certain administrative agencies.

Procedure for taking newly discovered evidence, §143-313.

Records.

Photographic copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Rules of evidence in administrative proceedings before state agencies, §§143-317, 143-318.

Examinations.

Commission.

Appointment by governor of commission to make special investigation, §143-158.

Conduct of investigation, §143-160.

Evidence, §143-160.

Investigation, §§143-157 to 143-161.

Officers and agencies.

By director of the budget, §143-3.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd****Examinations—Cont'd**

Powers, §143-160.

Power of governor, §§143-157, 143-159.

Special investigations, §143-158.

Stenographic record of proceedings,
§143-161.

Subjects of investigation, §143-159.

Surveys, studies and examinations of
departments and institutions, §143-22.

Testimony, §143-160.

Exceptions.Meetings of governmental bodies,
§§143-318.4, 143-318.5.**Executions.**On judgment to recover cost of treatment
and maintenance of inmates.

Judgment never barred, §143-125.

Executive department.

Attorney general.

See ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Auditor.

See STATE AUDITOR.

Composition, etc., §147-4.

Governor.

See GOVERNOR.

Lieutenant governor.

See GOVERNOR.

Secretary of state.

General provisions, §§147-34 to 147-54.1.

See SECRETARY OF STATE.

Superintendent of public instruction.

See EDUCATION.

Treasurer.

General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.

See STATE TREASURER.

Executive mansion fine arts commission.

General provisions, §§143-409 to 143-415.

See GOVERNOR.

**Executive organization act of 1971. See
within this heading, "Reorganization."****Expenditures for departments and
institutions.**

Warrants. See within this heading,

"Warrants for payment of money."

Expenses.

Allowances, §138-5.

Fairs, §§106-502 to 106-520.1.

See FAIRS.

Federal aid.Acceptance of federal loans and grants
permitted, §143-164.Information as to requests for nonstate
funds for projects imposing obligation
on state, §143-34.2.Receipts from federal government not
affected by accounting methods, etc.,
§147-83.Statement of participation in contracts,
etc., for nonstate funds, §143-34.2.**Fines, penalties and forfeitures.**

Appropriations, §§143-114 to 143-116.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd****Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd**

Depositories.

Deposits in unauthorized banks unlawful,
§147-80.

Hogs.

Keeping swine near state institutions,
§143-153.

Meetings of governmental bodies.

Disruptions, §143-318.7.

Trustee, director, officer or employee
violating section 143-114 guilty of
misdemeanor, §143-115.

Venue, §143-116.

Water supply.

Injury to water supply a misdemeanor,
§143-152.**Fire department.**State volunteer fire department, §§69-14 to
69-25.

See FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Fire insurance.

State property, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.

See INSURANCE.

Firemen's pension fund.

Board of trustees, §§118-18 to 118-32.

See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.

Firemen's relief fund.

Board of trustees, §§118-1 to 118-17.

See FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.

Fire protection districts.Rural fire protection districts commission,
§69-25.7.**Fiscal research division.**

General provisions, §§120-36.1 to 120-36.5.

Information and records furnished to
division, §120-36.4.**Fiscal year, §147-85.****Fisheries resources.**Commercial and sports fisheries advisory
board, §§113-241 to 113-245.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Review board, §113-229.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Flags.Displayed on public buildings and
institutions, §144-3.**Forestry advisory committee.**

See FORESTS.

Forms.

General provisions.

See FORMS.

Prescribed and furnished by state auditor,
§147-84.**Frying pan lightship marine museum****commission, §§143-369.1 to 143-369.3.**See FRYING PAN LIGHTSHIP MARINE
MUSEUM COMMISSION.**Funds.**

Accounts of funds kept separate, §147-82.

Daily deposit of funds to credit of state
treasurer, §147-77.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd****Funds—Cont'd**

Nonstate funds.

Statement of participation in contracts,
etc., for nonstate funds, §143-34.2.

Funeral directors, §§90-203 to 90-209.

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

Gasoline and oil inspection board.

General provisions, §§119-26 to 119-29.

See GASOLINE AND OIL
INSPECTION.

General assembly.

Administrative reorganization, Const. N.
C., art. III, §5, (10).

Charitable and correctional institutions and
agencies.

Establishment and organization, Const.
N. C., art. XI, §3.

General provisions, §§120-1 to 120-57.

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Legislative building commission, §§129-13
to 129-17.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS.

Legislative building governing commission,
§§129-17.1 to 129-17.5.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS.

Legislative research commission,
§§120-30.10 to 120-30.18.

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Legislative services commission.

Fiscal research division, §§120-36.1 to
120-36.5.

General provisions, §§120-31 to 120-36.

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Reports.

Certain institutions to report to governor
and general assembly, §143-156.

General services division.

Administration department, §§143-336 to
143-345.2. See within this heading,

"Administration department."

General statutes commission, §§164-12 to
164-19.

See STATUTES.

Gifts.

Receipt of gifts not affected by accounting
methods, etc., §147-83.

Governor.

Administrative reorganization, Const. N.
C., art. III, §5, (10).

Attorney at law.

Approval of governor required when
counsel is employed for cases
wherein state is interested, §147-17.

Certain institutions to report to governor
and general assembly, §143-156.

Consolidation of state agencies.

Powers of governor, §147-13.1.

Examinations, §§143-157 to 143-161.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd****Governor—Cont'd**

Executive mansion fine arts commission,
§§143-409 to 143-415.

See GOVERNOR.

General provisions.

See GOVERNOR.

Governor's advocacy commission on

children and youth, §§110-65 to 110-72.

See CHILD WELFARE.

Governor's committee on the employment
of the handicapped, §§143-283.1 to
143-283.10.

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

Investigations, §§143-157 to 143-161.

Revenue bonds.

Approval by governor, §143-165.

Youth service commission, §§143-329 to
143-333.

See YOUTH SERVICE COMMISSION.

Governor Morehead school, §§115-321 to
115-334.

See GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL.

Grounds.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS.

Handicapped persons.

Commission to study care of the aged and
handicapped, §§143-279 to 143-283.

See AGED AND INFIRM.

Governor's committee on employment of
the handicapped, §§143-283.1 to
143-283.10.

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

Health.

State board of health, §§130-4 to 130-23.

See HEALTH.

Health insurance advisory board.

General provisions, §§58-262.1 to 58-262.7.

See INSURANCE.

Hearing aid dealers and fitters board.

General provisions, §§93D-1 to 93D-16.

See HEARING AID DEALERS.

Hearings.

Open to public.

General provisions, §§143-318.1 to
143-318.7. See within this heading,
"Meetings of governmental bodies."

Rules of evidence in administrative
proceedings before state agencies,
§§143-317, 143-318.

Higher education.

State board of higher education, §§116-154
to 116-167.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Highway commission, §§136-1 to 136-44.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Historical commission.

Superseded by state department of archives
and history, §§121-1 to 121-5.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Historic properties commissions, §§157A-1 to 157A-13.

See HISTORIC PROPERTIES
COMMISSIONS.

Historic Swansboro commission, §§143-204.5 to 143-204.7.

See SWANSBORO HISTORIC
COMMISSION.

History and archives, §§121-1 to 121-28.

See HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.

History generally.

Advisory board on historical materials,
§121-2.

Advisory commission for museum of
natural history, §§143-370 to 143-373.

See MUSEUMS.

Hogs.

Keeping swine near state institutions.

Penalty, §143-153.

Hospitals.

General provisions, §§131-1 to 131-137.

See HOSPITALS.

Hospitals for mentally disordered, §§122-1 to 122-111.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY
DISORDERED.

Hours of labor.

Employees in state institutions, §95-28.

Housing corporation.

General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.

See HOUSING CORPORATION.

Human relations commission.

General provisions, §§143-416 to 143-422.

See HUMAN RELATIONS
COMMISSION.

Human resources.

Department of human resources,
§§143A-130 to 143A-162.

See HUMAN RESOURCES.

Identification cards.

Field agents or deputies, §128-14.

Indian affairs commission, §§71-13 to 71-20.

See INDIANS.

Indians.

Commission of Indian affairs, §§71-13 to 71-20.

See INDIANS.

Industrial commission.

General provisions, §§97-77 to 97-92.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
ACT.

Industrial development.

Commission, §§158-21 to 158-24.

See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.

Financing authority, §§123A-1 to 123A-27.

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

Injunctions.

Meetings of governmental bodies.

Citizen's relief, §143-318.6.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd****Inmates of state institutions.**

Death of inmate.

Lien on estate, §143-126.

Indigent persons, §143-123.

Lien on patient's property.

Unpaid balance due institution,
§143-126.1.

Payment of costs.

Action to recover costs.

Attorney general to bring suit,
§143-124.

Authority to bring action, §143-119.

Indigent persons acquiring property,
§143-123.

Judgment never barred, §143-125.

No limitation of such action,
§§143-122, 143-125.

Procedure, §143-121.

Venue, §§143-121, 143-124.

Compromise of account.

Governing board may compromise,
§143-118.1.

Death of inmate, §143-126.

Determining who is able to pay, §143-120.

Governing board to fix cost and charges,
§143-118.

Indigent persons.

Power of trustees to admit, §143-123.

Institutions included, §143-117.

Lien on estate, §143-126.

Lien on patient's property for unpaid
balance due institution, §143-126.1.

Money paid into state treasury, §143-127.

Parental liability for payment of cost.

Care for long term patients in mental
health facilities, §143-127.1.

Paupers.

Power of trustees to admit, §143-123.

Periodical demands upon fiduciaries,
§143-119.

Removal of inmates for failure to pay,
§143-119.

Valid expenditure of funds by fiduciary,
§143-119.

Surgical operations on inmates of state
institutions.

Procedure when necessary, §130-191.

Inoperative boards and agencies.

Audit of affairs, §143-272.

Payment for audit, §143-272.

Claims against.

Claims certified to state treasurer,
§143-271.

Limitation.

Time limitation on presentation,
§143-270.

Payment, §143-271.

Statement of claims, §143-270.

Expenses, §143-272.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Inoperative boards and agencies—Cont'd

Funds and other assets.

Allocation of assets to other agencies or departments, §143-268.

Cash.

Other assets converted into cash,
§143-268.

Director of division of purchase and contract.

Delivery of other assets to director of division of purchase and contract,
§143-267.

Escheat of balance to University of North Carolina, §143-271.

State treasurer.

Delivery and release of funds to state treasurer, §143-267.

Deposit of funds by state treasurer,
§143-269.

Judicial council, §§7A-400 to 7A-408.

See JUDICIAL COUNCIL.

Payment for audit and other expenses,
§143-272.

Records.

Official records turned over to department of archives and history,
§143-268.

Insurance.

Accident and health insurance.

Health insurance advisory board,
§§58-262.1 to 58-262.7.
See INSURANCE.

Department.

See INSURANCE.

Revenue bonds issued by certain state agencies.

Covenants as to insurance, §143-165.

Interest.

Public building contracts.

Interest on final payments due to prime contractors, §143-134.1.

International co-operation.

Commission on international co-operation,
§§113-28.13 to 113-28.16.

See CONSERVATION AND
DEVELOPMENT.

Interstate co-operation commission,

§§143-178 to 143-186.

See INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION.

Investigations.

Commission.

Appointment by commission to make special investigation, §143-158.

Conduct of investigation, §143-160.

Examinations, §§143-157 to 143-161.

Governor, §§143-157, 143-159.

Powers of attorney general, §143-160.

Special investigations, §143-158.

State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-19.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Investigations—Cont'd

Stenographic record of proceedings,
§143-161.

Subjects of investigation, §143-159.

Testimony, §143-160.

John H. Kerr reservoir development commission.

General provisions, §§143-284 to 143-290.

See KERR RESERVOIR

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.

Judgments.

Cost of treatment and maintenance of inmates, §143-125.

Default judgment.

Claim must be established by evidence,
§1A-1, Rule 55 (f).

Judicial council, §§7A-400 to 7A-408.

See JUDICIAL COUNCIL.

Judicial department.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§1 to 21.

See CONSTITUTION OF NORTH
CAROLINA.

General provisions.

See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial powers of administrative agencies,

Const. N. C., art. IV, §3.

Judicial review of decisions.

Administrative agencies.

Defined, §143-306.

Appeal to appellate division, §143-316.

Obtaining stay of court's decision,
§143-316.

Costs, §143-311.

Decision.

Administrative decision.

Defined, §143-306.

Definitions, §143-306.

Delays.

Right to judicial intervention when agency unreasonably delays decision,
§143-308.

Evidence.

Newly discovered evidence.

Procedure for taking, §143-313.

Manner of seeking review, §143-309.

Petition.

Contents, §143-310.

Copies served on all parties, §143-310.

Time for filing, §143-309.

Waiver of time for filing, §143-309.

Power of court in disposing of case,
§143-315.

Record.

Contents, §143-311.

Costs, §143-311.

Filed by agency with clerk of superior court, §143-311.

Review by court without jury on the record, §143-314.

Right to judicial review, §143-307.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Judicial review of decisions—Cont'd

Scope of review, §143-315.

Stay of board order, §143-312.

Superior courts.

Review of decisions of administrative agencies, §7A-250.

Unreasonable delays of decision.

Right to judicial intervention, §143-308.

Judicial standards commission.

General provisions, §§7A-375 to 7A-377.

See JUDICIAL STANDARDS
COMMISSION.

Jurisdiction.

Manner of service to exercise personal jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Justice department, §§114-1 to 114-19, 143A-49 to 143A-55.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Kerr reservoir development commission, §§143-284 to 143-290.

See KERR RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENT
COMMISSION.

Labor.

Department of labor, §§143A-67 to 143A-72.
See LABOR.

Employees in state institutions.

Working hours, §95-28.

General provisions, §§95-1 to 95-125.
See LABOR.

Landscape architects, §§89A-1 to 89A-8.

See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.

Law and order.

See LOCAL AFFAIRS.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT
FUND.

Leases.

Governmental property.

Sale, lease, exchange and joint use,
§160A-274.

Legislative building governing commission, §§129-17.1 to 129-17.5.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS.

Legislative drafting and codification.

Division of legislative drafting and
codification of statutes, §§114-9,
114-9.1.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Legislative intern program council.

General provisions, §§120-56, 120-57.
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Legislative research commission, §§120-30.10 to 120-30.18.

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Legislative services commission.

Fiscal research division, §§120-36.1 to
120-36.5.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Legislative services commission—Cont'd

General provisions, §§120-31 to 120-36.

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Libraries.

General provisions, §§125-1 to 125-17.

See LIBRARIES.

Licenses.

Occupational licensing boards, §§93B-1 to
93B-5.

See LICENSES.

Licensing and examining boards.

Retirement system.

Coverage, §135-1.1.

Liens.

Cost of treatment and maintenance of
inmates.

Patient's property for unpaid balance due
institution, §143-126.1.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.

Cost of treatment and maintenance of
inmates, §143-126.

Limitation of actions.

Action to recover costs from inmates,
§§143-122, 143-125.

Claims against inoperative boards and
commissions.

Time limitation on presentation,
§143-270.

Tort claims against state departments and
agencies, §143-299.

Limitations on publications, §143-169.

Livestock market.

Public livestock market advisory board,
§106-407.1.

Transferred to department of
agriculture, §143A-65.

Local affairs.

Department of local affairs.

General provisions, §§143-319 to 143-327.
See LOCAL AFFAIRS.

Local government acts.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.

Local government finance.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Lockhard Gaddy wild goose refuge commission.

Transferred to department of natural and
economic resources, §143A-123.

Maintenance funds.

Appropriations.

All maintenance funds for itemized
purposes, §143-23.

Dependent upon adequacy of revenues to
support them, §143-25.

Mandamus.

Meetings of governmental bodies.

Citizen's relief, §143-318.6.

Manpower council.

General provisions, §§143-283.41 to
143-283.48.

See MANPOWER COUNCIL.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Marine fisheries compact and commission,
§§113-251 to 113-258.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

Marine science council.

General provisions, §§143-347.1 to 143-347.5.

See MARINE SCIENCE COUNCIL.

Marketing authority, §§106-528 to 106-534.

See AGRICULTURE.

Medical advisory council, §§35-70 to 35-72.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Medical care commission, §§131-117 to
131-126.

See HOSPITALS.

Medical examiners, §§90-1 to 90-21.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Meetings of governmental bodies.

Application of article, §143-318.5.

Disruptions.

Penalty, §143-318.7.

Exceptions, §143-318.4.

Advisory budget commission and
appropriation committees of general
assembly, §143-318.5.

General assembly.

Advisory budget commission.

Exception from article, §143-318.5.

Appropriation committees.

Exception from article, §143-318.5.

Injunctions.

Injunctive relief of citizens, §143-318.6.

Mandamus.

Citizen's relief, §143-318.6.

Open to public.

All official meetings, §143-318.2.

Procedures.

General provisions, §143-318.3.

Public policy, §143-318.1.

Memorials commission.

Governor Richard Caswell memorial
commission.

General provisions, §§143-204.1 to
143-204.4.

See CASWELL.

Monuments, memorials and parks.

General provisions, §§100-1 to 100-8.

See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS
AND PARKS.

Mental health council.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Mental health department, §§122-1 to 122-4.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY
DISORDERED.

**Mental retardation and developmental
disabilities council,** §§35-73 to 35-77.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Merit system.

State personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

Mileage, §138-5.

Exceptions, §138-7.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Military and veterans' affairs.

Department, §§143A-231 to 143A-238.

See MILITARY AND VETERANS'
AFFAIRS.

Milk commission, §§106-266.6 to 106-266.19.

See MILK.

Mobile homes.

Uniform standards code, §§143-144 to
143-151.1.

See MOBILE HOMES.

Morehead City.

Navigation and pilotage commission,
§§76-59 to 76-73.

See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION
AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.

Mosquito control.

Salt marsh mosquito advisory commission,
§§143-246, 143-247.

See MOSQUITO CONTROL.

Motorboat committee, §75A-3.

Motor vehicles.

Department.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Operation by person under influence of
intoxicating liquors.

Prohibited, §20-139.

Public vehicles.

Private use of publicly owned vehicles,
§§14-247 to 14-252.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Reckless driving upon driveways.

Prohibited, §20-140.1.

Records.

Certified copies.

Furnished to state, county or
municipal officials without
charge, §20-42.

Registration of vehicles.

Plates to have distinctive color, §20-84.

Reviewing board for drivers' licenses, §20-9.

Vehicle equipment safety compact,
§§20-183.13 to 20-183.21.

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY
COMPACT.

Municipal corporations.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Population.

Estimates of population, §160A-486.

State buildings exempt from municipal
building requirements, §143-135.1.

Museums.

Art museum building commission, §§140-5.2
to 140-5.6.

See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF
ART.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Museums—Cont'd

North Carolina museum of art, §§140-1 to 140-5.6.

See NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM OF ART.

State museum of natural history.

Advisory commission, §§143-370 to 143-373.

See MUSEUMS.

Tobacco museum board, §§143-429 to 143-432.

See TOBACCO.

**National park, parkway and forests
development.**

Commission, §§143-255 to 143-260.

See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY
AND FOREST DEVELOPMENT.

Natural and economic resources.

Department, §§143A-109 to 143A-129.

See NATURAL AND ECONOMIC
RESOURCES.

Natural history museum.

Advisory commission, §§143-370 to 143-373.

See MUSEUMS.

Navigation and pilotage.

Commissioners of navigation.

Beaufort harbor, §§76-25 to 76-34.

See NAVIGATION.

Bogue inlet, §76-35.

Commissioners of navigation and
pilotage, §§76-1 to 76-12.

See PILOTS.

Hatteras and Ocracoke inlets, §§76-37 to 76-39.

See NAVIGATION.

Morehead City, §§76-59 to 76-73.

See MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION
AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.

Negligence.

Defending suits arising from activities of
state employees in course of
employment, §147-17.

Negroes.

Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.

New departments.

Creation by executive order, §143A-14.

Notice.

Tort claims against state departments and
agencies.

Notice of determinations of claim,
§143-292.

Notice of hearing, §143-297.

Nursing board, §§90-158 to 90-171.18.

See NURSES.

Nursing home administrator.

Board of examiners.

General provisions, §§90-275.1 to 90-288.

See NURSING HOME
ADMINISTRATOR.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Occupational licensing boards.

General provisions, §§93B-1 to 93B-5.

See LICENSES.

Revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

Officers of state institutions.

Annuities for state employees, §§147-9.2 to 147-9.4. See within this heading,
"Annuities for state employees."

Appointment of acting heads of certain
agencies, §128-15.2.

Appropriations.

Diversion of appropriations, §143-114.

Venue, §143-116.

Violations a misdemeanor, §143-115.

Compromise of accounts with inmates,
§143-118.1.

Conflict of interest.

Trading by interested officials forbidden,
§143-113.

Daily deposit of funds to credit of state
treasurer, §147-77.

Directors.

Election to position under board
prohibited, §143-111.

Elect officers and employees, §§143-108,
143-109.

Double office-holding.

Allowed when, §128-1.1.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C.,
art. VI, §9.

Exception, §128-1.

Duties.

Willfully failing to discharge duties,
§14-230.

Election, §§143-108, 143-109.

Expenses.

Paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.

Traveling expenses on state business,
§147-7.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Trustee, director, officer or employee
violating section 143-114 guilty of
misdemeanor, §143-115.

Funds.

Daily deposit of funds to credit of state
treasurer, §147-77.

Holding other office. See within this
subheading, "Double office-holding."

Meetings.

Failure to attend meetings, §143-110.

Superintendent to be within call of board
meetings, §143-112.

Mileage.

See MILEAGE.

Payroll.

Approval of payment of vouchers,
§143-34.1.

Savings plan, §§143-301 to 143-305. See
within this heading, "Payrolls."

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**Officers of state institutions—Cont'd****Payroll—Cont'd**

Submitted to director of the budget,
§143-34.1.

Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

Public employees.

Prohibited from becoming members of
labor unions, §§95-97 to 95-100.

See LABOR.

Public officers, §§128-1 to 128-41.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Relatives of officers ineligible.

Kinship.

Computation of degrees, §104A-1.

Secretary to be elected from directors,
§143-108.

Subversive activities.

Employment prohibited, §14-12.1.

Superintendents.

Within call of board meetings, §143-112.

Supplies.

Acting as agents for those furnishing
supplies, §14-236.

Trading by interested officials forbidden,
§143-113.

Vacancies.

Failure to attend meetings, §143-110.

Venue for trial of offenses against sections
143-114 and 114-115, §143-116.

Veterans.

Preference of veterans and their wives or
widows in employment, §§128-15,
128-15.1.

Working hours of employees in state
institutions, §95-28.

Opticians, §§90-234 to 90-255.1.

See OPTICIANS.

Optometry examiners, §§90-114 to 90-128.

See OPTOMETRY.

Organization.

Executive organization act of 1971. See
within this heading, "Reorganization."

Osteopathic examination and registration.

General provisions, §§90-129 to 90-138.

See OSTEOPATHY.

Paroles.

Board of paroles, §§148-51.1 to 148-64.

See PAROLES.

Paupers.

Payment of cost of treatment and
maintenance, §143-123.

Payments by inmates, §§143-117 to 143-127.

See within this heading, "Inmates of
state institutions."

Payrolls.

Approval of payment of vouchers by
director, §143-34.1.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**Payrolls—Cont'd**

Savings plan for state employees.

Agreements of employees with heads of
departments, §143-303.

Cancellation of agreements, §143-305.

Authority of governor, §143-301.

Bond issues.

Purchase of bonds authorized,
§143-304.

Expenses, §143-302.

Salary deductions, §143-304.

Submitted to director of the budget,
§143-34.1.

Penitentiary, §§148-1 to 148-95.

See STATE PRISON.

Per diem, §138-5.

Personal property.

Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of
governmental property, §160A-274.

Personnel department, §§126-1 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

Pesticides board, §§143-434 to 143-470.

See PESTICIDES.

Pharmacy board, §§90-55 to 90-76.

See PHARMACISTS.

Physical therapy.

Examining committee, §§90-256 to 90-270.

See PHYSICAL THERAPY.

**Pilots. See within this heading, "Navigation
and pilotage."**

Planning.

North Carolina capital planning
commission, §§129-31 to 129-39.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS.

Planning and zoning.

Advisory commission, §153-266.14.

Counties.

Board of adjustment, §153-266.17.

Pleading.

Tort claims against state departments and
agencies.

Pleading to affidavit, §143-297.

**Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to
87-27.**

See PLUMBING AND HEATING
CONTRACTORS.

Police information network.

General provisions, §114-10.1.

Ports.

State ports authority, §§143-216 to
143-228.1.

See STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Tort claims against state departments and
agencies.

Burden of proof, §143-299.1.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Printing.

- Publications.
- Limitation on scope, §143-169.
- Reports.
- Controls, §§143-168, 143-169.

Prison commission.

- Commission of correction, §§148-1 to 148-10.
- See STATE PRISON.

Prison department.

- Department of correction, §§148-1 to 148-10.
- See STATE PRISON.

Prisons and prisoners.

- Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
- Procedure, §130-191.1.
- Prison labor furnished other state agencies, §148-33.

Probation commission.

- General provisions, §§15-200.2 to 15-202.
- See SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

Property.

- Fire insurance, §§58-189 to 58-194.1.
- See INSURANCE.
- Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.

Prosecution bond.

- Exception, §1-109.

Psychologists examining board, §§90-270.1 to 90-270.18.

- See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Public accountants.

- Certified public accountants.
- Generally, §§93-1 to 93-13.
- See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Publications.

- Annual and biennial reports, §143-168.
- Division.
- See PUBLICATION.
- Limitations on publications, §143-169.
- Scope, §143-168.
- State publications furnished by secretary of state, §§147-46.1, 147-50.

Public buildings and grounds.

- Capital planning commission, §§129-31 to 129-39.
- See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Public lands.

- Allocated lands, §§146-21 to 146-36.
- See PUBLIC LANDS.
- Unallocated state lands, §§146-1 to 146-20.
- See PUBLIC LANDS.

Public officers. See within this heading, "Officers of state institutions."

Public utilities.

- Utilities commission, §§62-10 to 62-98.
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Public vehicles.

- Private use of publicly owned vehicle, §§14-247 to 14-252.
- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Purchase and contract.

- Division, §§143-48 to 143-63.
- See PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.

Real estate licensing board, §§93A-1 to 93A-10.

- See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.

Real property.

- Administration department.
- Control by department of administration, §143-341, (4).
- Rules governing allocation of property and space, §143-342.
- Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.
- Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Records.

- Administrative rules and regulations.
- Clerks to file as public records, §143-198.1.
- Inoperative boards and agencies.
- Delivered to department of archives and history, §143-268.
- Institutions to keep records of inmates, §130-56.
- Investigations.
- Stenographic record of proceedings, §143-161.
- Judicial review of certain administrative agencies. See within this heading, "Judicial review of decisions."
- Photographic copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Records section.

- State prison, §§148-74 to 148-80.
- See STATE PRISON.

Reformatories, §§153-209 to 153-226.

- See REFORMATORIES.

Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.

- See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

Regional planning commissions, §§153-276 to 153-283.

- See REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS.

Regulations, §§143-152 to 143-161.

- Surety companies.
- Official bonds, §109-16.

Relatives ineligible to appointment in state institutions.

- Computation of degrees of kinship, §104A-1.

Relocation assistance.

- General provisions, §§133-5 to 133-17.
- See PUBLIC WORKS.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Reorganization, §§143A-1 to 143A-238.

Administration.

Department of administration, §§143A-80 to 143A-96. See within this heading, "Administration department."

Agency.

Continuation of agencies not enumerated, §143A-7.

Defined, §143A-3.

Agriculture department, §§143A-56 to 143A-66.

See AGRICULTURE.

Art, culture and history.

Department, §§143A-191 to 143A-230.
See ART.

Budget.

Plans and reports of principal departments as basis for budget, §143A-17.

Citation.

Executive organization act of 1971.
Short title, §143A-1.

Commerce.

Department of commerce, §§143A-171 to 143A-185.

See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS
IN STATE.

Definitions.

Agency, §143A-3.

Head of department, §143A-2.

Duties.

Allocation and reallocation, §143A-8.

Education.

Department of public education, §§143A-39 to 143A-48.

See EDUCATION.

Enumeration of agencies.

Continuation of agencies not enumerated, §143A-7.

Principal departments, §143A-11.

Funds.

Additional funds for reorganization, §143A-18.

Transfer of funds by governor, §143A-16.

Governor.

Authority.

Policy-making authority, §143A-4.

Creation of office, §143A-12.

Departments.

Creation of new departments by executive order, §143A-14.

Duties.

Continuation, §143A-10.

Lieutenant governor.

Creation of office, §143A-13.

Office, §143A-5.

Officers and employees.

Appointment, §143A-9.

Powers.

Administrative powers, §143A-4.

Continuation, §143A-10.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Reorganization—Cont'd

Governor—Cont'd

Powers—Cont'd

Delegation, §143A-4.

Staff.

Immediate staff not subject to state personnel act, §143A-10.

Salaries, §143A-10.

Transfer of funds, §143A-16.

Head of department.

Defined, §143A-2.

Duties, §143A-8.

Officers and employees.

Appointment, §143A-9.

Salary, §143A-9.

Human resources.

Department, §§143A-130 to 143A-162.
See HUMAN RESOURCES.

Insurance.

Department of insurance, §§143A-73 to 143A-79.

See INSURANCE.

Internal organization of departments.

General provisions, §143A-8.

Justice department, §§143A-49 to 143A-55.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Labor.

Department of labor, §§143A-67 to 143A-72.

See LABOR.

Limitations by statute and constitution, §143A-8.

Management functions.

Defined, §143A-6, (c).

Military and veterans' affairs.

Department, §§143A-231 to 143A-238.

See MILITARY AND VETERANS'
AFFAIRS.

Natural and economic resources.

Department, §§143A-109 to 143A-129.
See NATURAL AND ECONOMIC
RESOURCES.

New departments.

Creation by executive order, §143A-14.

Officers and employees.

Appointment, §143A-9.

Offices.

Principal offices, §143A-11.

Plans.

Principal departments to submit annual plan to governor and advisory commission, §143A-17.

Public education department, §§143A-39 to 143A-48.

See EDUCATION.

Reports.

Principal departments to submit annual report to governor and advisory commission, §143A-17.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Reorganization—Cont'd

Revenue.

Department of revenue, §§143A-186 to 143A-190.

See TAXATION.

Secretary of department.

Establishing position, §143A-9.

Secretary of state.

Department, §§143A-19 to 143A-23.

See SECRETARY OF STATE.

Social rehabilitation and control.

Department, §§143A-163 to 143A-170.

See SOCIAL REHABILITATION
AND CONTROL.

State auditor.

Department, §§143A-24 to 143A-29.

See STATE AUDITOR.

State treasurer.

Department, §§143A-30 to 143A-38.

See STATE TREASURER.

Transfers.

Management functions.

Defined, §143A-6, (c).

Type 1 transfer.

Defined, §143A-6, (a).

Type 2 transfer.

Defined, §143A-6, (b).

Transportation and highway safety
department.

General provisions, §§143A-97 to 143A-108.

See TRANSPORTATION AND
HIGHWAY SAFETY.

Vacant positions.

Within agencies assigned to principal
departments.

Use of funds, §143A-9.

Reports.

Budget, §§143-1 to 143-34.1.

See BUDGET.

Certain institutions to report to governor
and general assembly, §§143-156,
143-157.

Conciseness, §143-168.

Constitutional provisions.

Information to governor, Const. N. C.,
art. III, §5, (9).

Controls, §143-168.

Daily deposits reported to state treasurer,
§147-84.

Division of purchase and contract.

Reports to director of administration
required of all agencies as to needs,
§143-51.

General assembly, §§120-12, 143-156.

Illegal disposal, §14-241.

Institutions to file monthly statements
with auditor, §143-155.

Methods of reproduction, §143-168.

Number of copies, §143-168.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Reports—Cont'd

Printing of annual or biennial reports,
§143-168.

Publications furnished to certain
institutions and agencies, §147-50.

Reorganization. See within this heading,
"Reorganization."

Required of all agencies as to needs,
§143-51.

Scope and format, §143-168.

Research.

Science and technology research center,
§§143-374 to 143-383.

See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Retirement system, §§135-1 to 135-31.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
TEACHERS AND STATE
EMPLOYEES.

**Retirement system for law enforcement
officers**, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT
FUND.

Revenue.

Department of revenue, §§143A-186 to 143A-190.

See TAXATION.

Review of decisions, §§143-306 to 143-316. See
within this heading, "Judicial review of
decisions."

Roanoke island historical association,
§§143-199 to 143-204.

See ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL
ASSOCIATION.

Rules and regulations.

Agencies and boards to file copies with
clerks of superior court, §143-198.1.

Available to public, §143-197.

Clerks of court.

Agencies and boards to file copies with
clerks of superior court, §143-198.1.

Construction of article, §143-198.

Copies to be filed with secretary of state
and clerks of superior court, §§143-195,
143-198.1.

Effective date of rules, §143-196.

Effective only from filing, §143-196.

Filed with secretary of state, §§143-195 to 143-198.

Copies available to public, §143-197.

Date of filing to be shown, §143-196.

Effective only after filing, §143-196.

Rate, service or tariff schedules not
required to be filed, §143-195.

Filing copies with clerk of superior court,
§143-198.1.

Rate, service or tariff schedules not
required to be filed, §143-195.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Rural rehabilitation corporation, §§137-31 to 137-43.

See RURAL REHABILITATION.

Sales.

Governmental property.

Sale, lease, exchange and joint use,
§160A-274.

Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13.

Salt marsh mosquito advisory commission.

See MOSQUITO CONTROL.

Salt marsh mosquito study commission.

See MOSQUITO CONTROL.

Sanitarian examiners, §§90A-1 to 90A-13.

See SANITARIANS.

Sanitary districts boards, §§130-126 to 130-129.

See SANITARY DISTRICTS.

School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-70.1.

See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.

Schools.

General provisions.

See EDUCATION.

Schools for the deaf, §§115-336 to 115-342.

See STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

Science and technology research center, §§143-374 to 143-383.

See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Seals.

Delivery, §147-28.

New seals.

Provided when necessary, §147-30.

Payment for seals, §147-31.

Procured by governor for department, etc.,
§147-28.

State department.

Description, §147-29.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.

Seashore advisory board.

See CONSERVATION AND
DEVELOPMENT.

Secretary of state.

Deeds and conveyances.

Custodian, §147-39.

Department, §§143A-19 to 143A-23.

See SECRETARY OF STATE.

General provisions.

See SECRETARY OF STATE.

Publications furnished departments,
bureaus, institutions and agencies,
§§147-46.1, 147-50.

Reports.

Publications of state officials and
department heads furnished to
certain institutions, agencies, etc.,
§147-50.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Secretary of state—Cont'd

Rules and regulations filed with, §§143-195
to 143-198.

Copies furnished to public, §143-197.

Fees, §143-197.

State department, §§143A-19 to 143A-23,
147-34 to 147-54.1.

See SECRETARY OF STATE.

Seeds.

Board of crop seed improvement.

General provisions, §§106-269 to 106-276.

See SEEDS.

Sentence and punishment.

Depositories.

Deposits in unauthorized banks unlawful,
§147-80.

Service of process.

Acceptance of service.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance,
§1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Manner of service to exercise personal
jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j).

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of
service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Set-off and counterclaim.

Counterclaim against state, §1A-1, Rule 13
(d).

Settlement of affairs of certain inoperative boards and agencies. See within this heading, "Inoperative boards and agencies."

Sinking fund commission, §§142-30 to 142-43.

See STATE DEBT.

Social services.

Department.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

General provisions, §§108-1 to 108-81.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Special proceedings.

Recovery of cost of treatment and
maintenance of inmates, §143-125.

Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.

Standardization committee.

Purchase and contract, §143-61.

State art society, §§140-11 to 140-15.

See NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART
SOCIETY.

State auditor.

Department, §§143A-24 to 143A-29.

See STATE AUDITOR.

State bar.

North Carolina state bar, §§84-15 to 84-38.

See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

State board of assessment, §§105-288 to 105-293.

See TAXATION.

State board of health, §§130-4 to 130-23.

See HEALTH.

State board of higher education, §§116-154 to 116-167.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

State board of social services, §§108-1 to 108-4.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

State bonds, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

State budget commission, §§143-1 to 143-34.2.

See BUDGET.

State construction finance authority.

General provisions, §§129-50 to 129-70.

See STATE CONSTRUCTION
FINANCE AUTHORITY.

State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

State education assistance authority.

General provisions, §§116-201 to 116-209.23.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

State education commission, §§143-261 to 143-266.

See EDUCATION.

State fair, §§106-502 to 106-504.

See FAIRS.

State highway commission, §§136-1 to 136-44.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

State legislative building commission,
§§129-13 to 129-17.

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND
GROUNDS.

State library, §§125-1 to 125-11.

See LIBRARIES.

State prison, §§148-1 to 148-95.

See STATE PRISON.

State schools for the deaf, §§115-336 to 115-342.

See STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

State soil and water conservation committee.

See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

State symphony society, §§140-6 to 140-10.1.

See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY
SOCIETY.

State treasurer.

Department, §§143A-30 to 143A-38.

See STATE TREASURER.

Escheats.

See ESCHEATS.

General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.

See STATE TREASURER.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.

Money paid into state treasury, §143-127.

Statutes.

Distribution of copies of state publications,
§§147-45, 147-46.1.

General statutes commission, §§164-12 to 164-19.

See STATUTES.

Sterilization.

Mentally ill, §§35-36 to 35-57.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Structural pest control committee, §106-65.23.

Subsistences, §138-5.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS
AND AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Superintendents.

Trading among themselves prohibited,
§143-113.

Within call of board meetings, §143-112.

Superior courts.

Review of administrative decisions in Wake
county, §143-309.

Review of decisions of administrative
agencies, §7A-250.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.

Appeal to appellate division.

Obtaining stay of court's decision,
§143-316.

Claims against state departments and
agencies.

Appeal to court of appeals to act as
supersedeas, §143-294.

Judicial review of decisions, §§143-312 to 143-316.

Supplies.

Officer acting for those furnishing supplies,
§14-236.

**Surgical operations on inmates of state
institutions.**

Procedure when necessary, §130-191.

Surplus property.

Administration department.

Authority and duties of state agency,
§143-64.2.

Delegation of authority, §143-64.3.

Designated state agency, §143-64.1.

Duties and authority of state agencies,
§143-64.2.

Power to delegate authority, §143-64.3.

Agriculture.

Department of agriculture exempted
from application of article, §143-64.5.

Director of administration.

Power to delegate authority, §143-64.3.

Distribution.

Authority and duties of state agency,
§143-64.2.

Charges, §143-64.4.

Exemptions from article.

Department of agriculture, §143-64.5.

Fees and charges.

Warehousing, transfer, etc., §143-64.4.

Rules and regulations, §143-64.2.

Transfer.

Charges, §143-64.4.

Warehousing.

Authority and duties of state agency,
§143-64.2.

Charges, §143-64.4.

Surveys and surveyors.

General provisions, §143-22.

State board of registration, §§89-1 to 89-16.

See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.

Surveys by the director of the budget,
§143-11.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Symphony society, §§140-6 to 140-10.1.

See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.

Taxation.

Department of tax research.

General provisions, §§105-450 to 105-457.

See TAXATION.

State board of assessment, §§105-288 to 105-293.

See TAXATION.

Tax research, §§105-450 to 105-457.

See TAXATION.

Tax review board.

General provisions, §105-269.2.

Tax study commission.

General provisions, §§143-433 to 143-433.5.

See TAXATION.

Technology research center, §§143-374 to 143-383.

See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Textbook commission.

See EDUCATION.

Tile contractors, §§87-28 to 87-38.

See TILE CONTRACTORS.

Tobacco museum board, §§143-429 to 143-432.

See TOBACCO.

Torts.

Claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.

See TORTS.

Transfers.

Agencies.

Date of transfer into existing department, §143A-15.

Transportation and highway safety department.

General provisions, §§143A-97 to 143A-108.

See TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY SAFETY.

Travel allowances, §138-5.

Exceptions, §138-7.

Treasurer.

Institutions.

Office of treasurer of certain state institutions abolished, §147-73.

State treasurer.

Ex officio treasurer of state institutions, §147-72.

State treasurer.

General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.

See STATE TREASURER.

Trees and timber.

Agriculture, department of, §106-21.

Conservation and development.

Department of, §§113-35, 113-36.

Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.

Timberland owned by department or agency.

Disposition of proceeds of sale, §105-279.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Trustees, §§143-108 to 143-116. See within this heading, "Officers of state institutions."

Tryon's palace commission, §§121-19 to 121-21.

See TRYON'S PALACE.

Unallocated state lands, §§146-1 to 146-20.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Unions.

Public employees.

Prohibited from becoming members of labor unions, §§95-97 to 95-100.

See LABOR.

United States.

Purchase from federal government, §143-129.

Universities and colleges.

General provisions.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

University of North Carolina.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Urban redevelopment commission, §§160-454 to 160-474.2.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

U.S.S. North Carolina battleship commission, §§143-360 to 143-369.

See U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION.

Utilities commission, §§62-10 to 62-98.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Vehicle equipment safety compact,

§§20-183.13 to 20-183.21.

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.

Venue.

Action to recover unlawful deposit, §147-80.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.

Action to recover costs, §§143-121, 143-124.

Suit to recover cost of treatment and maintenance, §§143-121, 143-124.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §143-297.

Trial of offenses against sections 143-114 and 143-115, §143-116.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Veterans.

Department of veterans affairs.

General provisions, §§165-1 to 165-11.

See VETERANS.

Transferred to department of military and veterans affairs, §143A-236.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Military and veterans' affairs.

Department, §§143A-231 to 143A-238.

See MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Veterinary medical examiners, §§90-179 to 90-187.

See VETERINARIANS.

Vital statistics.

Records of inmates.

Keeping, §130-56.

Warrants for payment of money.

Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested.

Payment of fees, §147-17.

Expenditures, §143-154.

Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.

Warrants for the payment of money.

Escheats, §116A-7, (d).

Wastewater treatment plant operators.

General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.

See WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.

Watchmakers.

Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing, §§93C-1 to 93C-18.

See WATCHMAKERS.

Water and air resources department.

General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Water commissioners.

Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.

Water safety committee.

General provisions, §§75A-20 to 75A-26.

See WATER SAFETY COMMITTEE.

Water supply.

Eminent domain, §§40-2 to 40-29.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Injury to water supply misdemeanor, §143-152.

Water treatment facility operators.

General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.

See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.

Water well contractor examiners, §§87-70 to 87-73.

See WELLS.

Wildlife resources commission.

See WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.

Women.

Commission on the education and employment of women, §§143-423 to 143-428.

See WOMEN.

Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.

Working contracts.

Public buildings, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

Working hours, §95-28.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES—Cont'd

Workmen's compensation.

Bureau of compensation rating and inspection, §§97-101 to 97-104.6.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

Year.

Fiscal year, §147-85.

Youth.

Governor's advocacy commission on children and youth.

General provisions, §§110-65 to 110-72.

See CHILD WELFARE.

Youth council.

General provisions, §§143-283.24 to 143-283.32.

See YOUTH COUNCILS ACT.

Youth development department.

General provisions, §§134-1 to 134-29.

See YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.

Youth service commission, §§143-329 to 143-333.

See YOUTH SERVICE COMMISSION.

Zoological authority, §§143-171 to 143-177.3.

See ZOOLOGICAL AUTHORITY.

STATE FLAG.

Flagpoles and display of flags in state parks, §§100-17 to 100-19.

See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.

General provisions, §§144-1 to 144-5.

See FLAGS.

STATE GUARD.

State defense militia.

General provisions, §§127-111, 127-111.1.

See MILITIA.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

Accident or collision.

Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties, §20-185.

Investigation of traffic accidents, §§20-49, 20-166.1.

Report and investigation.

Fees for copies, §20-166.1.

Inspection by general public, §20-166.1.

Aeronautics.

Operation of vehicles and rules of the road.

Use of airplanes to discover violations.

Declaration of policy, §20-196.2.

Testimony of pilots and observers not used as evidence, §20-196.2.

Airplanes.

Use of airplanes to discover persons violating certain motor vehicle laws, §20-196.1.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd**Appeals.**

Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties.

Decision of industrial commission, §20-185.

Appointment, §20-185.

Appropriation, §20-194.

Arrests.

Fees to revert to county, §20-193.

Power of arrest, §§20-49, 20-183, 20-188.

Without warrant, §§20-183, 20-188.

Awards.

Committee.

Appointment.

By patrol commander, §20-187.1.

Duties, §20-187.1.

Term of office, §20-187.1.

General provisions, §20-187.1.

Badges.

Retirement system.

Retiring members, §20-187.2.

Bonds, surety, §§20-186, 128-9.

Bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-19.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Clerical assistance, §20-191.

Commissioner of motor vehicles.

Emergency use of telephones, §20-196.

Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties.

Determination of rights of claimant, §20-185.

Rules and regulations, §§20-184, 20-187.

Governor to approve, §20-187.

Supervision of state highway patrol, §20-184.

Co-operation between local officers, §20-195.

Compensation for special services, §20-195.

Creation, §20-184.

Dealers.

Investigation of records and files, §20-49.

Death.

Badges or service revolver of deceased members, §20-187.2.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.

Department of motor vehicles.

Division of highway safety and patrol, §20-3.

Expenses of patrol on duty, §20-190.

Powers and duties, §20-1.

Directing traffic, §20-49.

District offices, §20-191.

Consolidation of district forces for special purposes, §20-192.

Shifting patrolmen between districts, §20-192.

Payment of transportation costs, §20-192.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd

Electric, telephone, telegraph and power companies.

Use of telephone lines in emergencies, §20-196.

Emergencies.

Use of telephone lines in emergencies, §20-196.

Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, §20-183.

Evidence.

Bonds, surety.

Certified copy receivable in evidence, §20-186.

Operation of motor vehicles and rules of the road.

Use of airplanes to discover violations.

Testimony of pilots and observers not to be used as evidence, §20-196.2.

Expenses, §§20-185, 20-190.

Administration expenses, §20-194.

Department to provide for patrol expenses, §20-190.

Fees.

Arrests.

Fees to revert to county, §20-193.

Fires.

Authority to expedite traffic or to insure safety, §20-49.

Garages.

Inspection, §20-49.

Governor.

Patrolmen assigned to governor's office, §20-189.

Supervision under the direction of governor, §§20-184, 20-185.

Headquarters.

Establishment of district headquarters, §20-191.

Indexes.

Registration plates.

Assignment, §20-84.

Industrial commission.

Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties.

Appeal, §20-185.

Assignment of duties, §20-185.

Hearing, §20-185.

Inspection.

Motor vehicles, §20-49.

Investigation.

Motor vehicles.

Records and files of dealers, etc., §20-49.

State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-19.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Junk dealers.

Inspection of files and records, §20-49.

Larceny.

Motor vehicles.

Inspection of vehicle in public garage or repair shop, §20-49.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd**Larceny—Cont'd****Motor vehicles—Cont'd**

Investigation of reported thefts of motor vehicles, trailers and semitrailers, §20-49.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.

Manufacturers.

Investigation of records and files, §20-49.

Migratory farm workers.**Motor carriers.**

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, §20-215.5.

Militia.

Organization and maintenance of state police or constabulary, §127-7.

Motor vehicles.**Accidents or collisions.**

Incapacity arising out of actions in performance of duty, §20-185.

Investigation of traffic accidents, §20-166.1.

Report and investigation, §§20-49, 20-166.1.

Airplanes.

Operation of motor vehicles and rules of the road.

Use of airplanes to discover violations, §§20-196.1, 20-196.2.

Use of airplanes to discover violation of motor vehicle laws, §§20-196.1, 20-196.2.

Approach of police vehicle.

What to do on approach, §20-157.

Arrests.

Fees to revert to county, §20-193.

Power of arrest, §§20-49, 20-183, 20-188.

Color of vehicle, §§20-190, 20-190.2.

Directing traffic, §20-49.

Driver's license.

Surrender of license.

Procedure, §20-29.

Duties and powers of law enforcement officers, §20-183.

Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, §§20-49, 20-183.

Enforcement of speed regulations, §20-141, (b1).

Fees.

Partial payment of fees.

Collection, §20-94.

Furnished patrolmen, §20-190.

Garages.

Inspection of files, vehicles and records, §20-49.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd**Motor vehicles—Cont'd**

Horns and warning devices, §20-125.

Blue warning light, §20-125.

General provisions, §20-125.

Operation of motor vehicles and rules of the road.

Use of airplanes to discover violations, §§20-196.1, 20-196.2.

Parking near police vehicle, §20-157.

Police authority, §20-49.

Powers and duties, §20-183.

Records.

Police authority, §20-49.

Red lights permitted on front of vehicles, §20-130.1.

Registration plates, §20-84.

Fees, §20-84.

Index, §20-84.

Reassignment, §20-84.

Sirens.

Patrol vehicle to have, §20-190.1.

Sounding, §20-190.1.

Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles.

Police authority, §20-49.

Testing by state highway patrol, §20-49.

Stopping vehicles for violations, §20-183.

Warning tickets, §20-183.

Traffic officers.

Willful failure to obey, §20-114.1.

Unmarked vehicles.

Signs on highway showing, §20-190.2.

Warrants.

Serving, §20-49.

What to do on approach of vehicle, §20-157.

Oath of office, §20-186.**Officers, §20-185.****Offices.**

District offices. See within this heading, "District offices."

Peace officers.

Co-operation, §20-195.

Compensation for special services, §20-195.

Personnel, §20-185.**Police information network.**

General provisions, §114-10.1.

Powers and duties, §§20-183, 20-188.

Additional duties, §20-188.

Arrests.

State-wide jurisdiction to make arrests, §20-188.

Motor vehicles.

Police authority, §20-49.

Police authority, §20-188.

Speed restrictions.

Enforcement of minimum speeds, §20-141, (b1).

Radio and television.

State-wide radio system authorized, §20-196.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd**Reports.**

Incapacitated due to accident arising out of performance of duties, §20-185.

Monthly expense account, §20-185.

Retirement system.

Badges or service revolver of retiring members, §20-187.2.

General provisions, §§135-1 to 135-31.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Rules and regulations.

Commissioner to prescribe, §20-184.

Governor to approve, §20-187.

Salaries, §20-185.

Patrolmen assigned to governor's office, §20-189.

Service of process.

Fees to revert to county, §20-193.

Warrants, §20-49.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.

State bureau of investigation, §§114-12 to 114-19.

See DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Streets and highways.

Generally, §§136-1 to 136-155.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Telephones.

Use of telephone lines in emergencies, §20-196.

Uniforms, §20-190.**Warrants.**

Arrest without warrant, §20-188.

Service of warrants, §20-49.

Fees to revert to county, §20-193.

Weapons.

Necessary arms furnished patrolmen, §20-190.

Purchase of revolvers by active members, §20-187.2.

Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.

Widows.

Badges or service revolver of deceased members, §20-187.2.

Witnesses.

Motor vehicles.

Accident or collision.

Securing testimony, §20-49.

Workmen's compensation act, §20-185.

Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.

STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd**Workmen's compensation act—Cont'd**

Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties.

Hearing and determination of claim by commission, §20-185.

Partial incapacity, §97-30.

STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM.

General provisions, §§136-1 to 136-155.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

STATE HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Dobb's school for girls.

See DOBB'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

STATE IMPROVEMENTS, §§124-1 to 124-7.

See INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

STATE LANDS.

General provisions, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

STATE LIBRARY, §§125-1 to 125-11.

See LIBRARIES.

STATE LITERARY FUND.

See EDUCATION.

STATE OFFICERS.

General provisions, §§128-1 to 128-41, 147-1 to 147-89.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

STATE PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT.

Personnel system, §§126-1 to 126-15.

See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.**Annual audit.**

Copies furnished, §143-227.

Appointment of members, §143-216.

Bond issues.

Issuance of bonds, §143-219.

Bonds, surety.

Treasurer of authority, §143-225.

Compensation, §143-216.

Creation, §143-216.

Department of transportation and highway safety.

Transferred to department, §143A-107.

Deposit and disbursement of funds, §143-226.

Eminent domain.

General provisions, §143-220.

Funds.**Interpretation and construction.**

Liberal construction of article, §143-228.

Jurisdiction, §143-224.

Meetings, §143-216.

Membership, §143-216.

STATE PORTS AUTHORITY—Cont'd

Motor vehicles.

Application of chapter 20 to streets, alleys and driveways of authority, §143-224.

Officers, §143-216.

Police.

Appointment and authority of special police, §143-224.

Powers.

Generally, §143-218.

Purposes, §143-217.

Quorum, §143-216.

Railroads.

Terminal railroads, §143-223.

Real property.

Approval of acquisition and disposition, §143-218.1.

Exchange of property, §143-221.

Removal of buildings, etc., §143-221.

State auditor.

Annual audit, §143-227.

Copies to be furnished, §143-227.

Supplies, material and equipment.

Purchase, §143-227.1.

Terms, §143-216.

Treasurer.

General provisions, §143-225.

United States.

Dealing with federal agencies, §143-222.

Vacancies, §143-216.

Warehouses and warehousemen.

Property abutting navigable waters, §143-228.1.

Wharves, etc., on property abutting navigable waters, §143-228.1.

STATE POST-WAR RESERVE FUND.

Appropriation for fund.

Generally, §143-191.

Investment of fund, §143-192.

Reports to general assembly, §143-194.

General assembly.

Fund to be held for such use as directed by general assembly, §143-193.

Reports to, §143-194.

Investments.

Fund to be invested by governor and council of state, §143-192.

State treasurer as custodian, §143-192.

Reports.

To general assembly, §143-194.

State treasurer.

Custodian, §143-192.

Use of fund.

Fund to be held for such use as directed by general assembly, §143-193.

STATE PRISON.

Accomplices and accessories.

Escape.

Assisting escape from state prison, §148-45.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd

Accomplices and accessories—Cont'd

Injury.

Assisting in infliction of self-injury to prisoner, §148-46.1.

Additional facilities.

Authorized, §148-37.

Agriculture.

Use of prisoners in producing food supplies, §§148-26, 148-66, 148-67.

Alcoholic beverages.

Employees.

Use of intoxicants prohibited to employees, §148-23.

Attorney general.

Farming out convicts.

Enforcement of contracts, §§148-66, 148-68.

Board of paroles, §§148-51.1 to 148-64.

See PAROLES.

Bonds, surety.

Employees receiving or collecting money, §148-2.

Buildings.

Additional facilities.

Authorized, §148-37.

Camps.

District camps.

Prisoners on road.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Prison camps for youthful and first term offenders.

Facilities and programs for youthful offenders, §§148-49.1 to 148-49.9. See within this heading, "Youthful offenders."

Central prison at Raleigh.

Maintenance of central prison, §148-31.

Public roads.

Sentencing to public roads, §148-30.

Sentencing prisoners to central prison, §148-28.

Transportation of convict to prison, §148-29.

Warden.

Powers and duties, §148-31.

Youthful offenders.

Transferred to, §148-28.

Citizenship.

Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-3.

See CITIZENSHIP.

Commissioner of correction.

Appeals.

Custody of convicted persons not released on bail, §15-183.

Appointment.

By commission of correction, §148-1, (e).

Classification and operation of prison facilities, §148-36.

Conduct of affairs of prison system, §148-5.

Contracts.

Arrangements, §148-37.

Control and custody of prisoners, §148-4.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Commissioner of correction—Cont'd**

- Death of convicts.
 - Investigation, §148-25.
- Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
 - Duty of commissioner, §15-10.1.
- Drunkenness.
 - Public drunkenness.
 - Commitment to commissioner, §14-335.
- Executive head of department, §148-1, (e).
- Health services.
 - Requirements, §148-19.
- Indeterminate sentences.
 - Powers as to, §148-42.
- Manage prison property, §148-5.
- Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
 - Determination of procedure, §130-191.1.
- Parole board.
 - Co-operation of prison and other officials, §148-64.
- Powers.
 - Generally, §148-1, (g).
- Records section, §§148-74 to 148-80. See within this heading, "Records section."
- Regulations. See within this heading, "Prison regulations."
- Reports.
 - Records section, §148-78.
- Salary, §148-1, (f).
- Sick prisoners.
 - Provide minister at prison hospital, §148-24.
- Term of office, §148-1, (e).

Commission of correction.

- Appointment.
 - By governor, §148-1, (b).
- Bond of employees, §148-2.
- Chairman, §148-1, (b).
- Committees.
 - Appointment, §148-1, (d).
- Compensation, §148-1, (c).
- Composition, §148-1, (b).
- Definition, §148-1, (b).
- Duties.
 - Generally, §148-1, (d).
- Meetings.
 - Generally, §148-1, (d).
 - Minutes, §148-1, (d).
- Per diem, §148-1, (c).
- Removal.
 - By governor, §148-1, (b).
- Rules and regulations. See within this heading, "Prison regulations."
- Transferred to department of social rehabilitation and control, §143A-165.
 - Department of social rehabilitation and control, §§143A-163 to 143A-170.
 - See SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Commutation of sentence.**

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).
- Sunday work, §14-265.

Contracts.

- Commissioner of correction.
 - Contractual arrangements, §148-37.
- Employment of prisoners, §148-26.
- Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.
 - See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."
- Hiring out or employment of convicts, §148-6.

Controlled substances.

- Furnishing to inmates of penal institutions, §90-113.

Convicts. See within this heading, "Prisoners."**Corporal punishment of prisoners.**

- Prohibited, §148-20.

Counties.

- County prisoners.
 - Contractual arrangements, §148-37.
- Prisoners working on county property, §148-32.

Criminal procedure.

- Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.
- See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Death.

- Investigation of death of convicts, §148-25.
- Unclaimed bodies delivered to board of anatomy, §90-212.

Definitions.

- Youthful offenders, §148-49.2.

Department of correction.

- Additional facilities.
 - Authorized, §148-37.
- Attorney general.
 - Police information network.
 - Co-operation with department of correction, §114-10.1.

Citizenship.

- Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-3.
- See CITIZENSHIP.

Commission of correction. See within this heading, "Commission of correction."**Composition, §148-1, (a).****Contracts.**

- Employment of prisoners, §148-26.
- Public building contracts.
 - When law not applicable to department of correction, §143-134.

Created, §148-1, (a).**Custody of prisoners, §148-6.****Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.****Procedure, §15-10.1.**

STATE PRISON—Cont'd

Department of correction—Cont'd

Duties.

Transfer of duties from state prison department, §148-1, (a).

Employees.

Compensation, §148-1.

Employment of prisoners, §148-6.

Executive head.

Commissioner of correction, §148-1, (e).

General provisions. See within this heading, "Commissioner of correction."

Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.

See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."

Governor.

Authority as to transfer of property, §148-3.

Health services.

Prescribed standards, §148-19.

Hiring out of prisoners, §148-6.

Mines.

Inspection of mines, §148-7.

Paroles.

Co-operation of prison and parole officials and employees, §148-64.

Police information network.

Attorney general.

Co-operation with department of correction, §114-10.1.

Co-operation with attorney general, §114-10.1.

Prisoners working on road.

Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, §15-6.1.

Property.

Acquisition and alienation of property, §148-3.

Records section, §§148-74 to 148-80. See within this heading, "Records section."

State prison commission. See within this heading, "Commission of correction."

Treatment programs.

Powers of department, §148-22.

Departments.

Timberland owned by state.

Taxation, §105-279.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.

General provisions.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Diagnostic centers.

General provisions, §148-12.

Youthful offenders.

Presence diagnostic study, §148-49.3.

Director of prisons.

Commissioner of correction. See within this heading, "Commissioner of correction."

Office.

Abolished, §148-1, (a).

Discharge.

Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd

Discharge—Cont'd

Insolvent debtors, §§23-23 to 23-38.

See BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.

Prisoners. See within this heading, "Prisoners."

Time for release of prisoners discretionary, §148-60.

Disposition of products of convict labor.

Preference by state departments, etc., §148-70.

Drugs.

Prison employees not to use narcotic drugs, §148-23.

Education.

Facilities and programs for selected inmates, §148-22.1.

Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Employees.

Bonds, surety.

Collecting and receiving moneys, §148-2.

Central prison at Raleigh.

Warden, §148-31.

Control by commissioner of correction, §148-4.

Hours of labor, §95-28.

Intoxicants.

Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees, §148-23.

Narcotic drugs.

Use prohibited, §148-23.

Peace officers, §148-4.

Powers, §148-4.

Profanity.

Cursing prisoners prohibited, §148-23.

Protection.

Degree of protection against violence allowed, §148-46.

Transfer of prisoners from place to place, §148-4.

Work release privileges.

Prisoner not deemed agent of prison, §148-33.1, (g).

Employment. See within this heading, "Work."

Escape, §§14-266 to 14-268.

See ESCAPE.

Evidence.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Expenses.

Liability.

State not liable for expenses of convicts before received, §148-29.

Extradition.

Control and custody of fugitives from justice, §148-4.

Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.

Agents.

Appointment and removal, §148-69.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Farming out convicts—Cont'd**

Attorney general.

Enforcement of contract for hire,
§§148-66, 148-68.

Board of agriculture.

Contract for prison labor, §§148-66,
148-67.

Contract for hire, §148-68.

Contracts for labor or products of labor.

Regulation, §148-70.

Costs and expenses.

Payment, §148-69.

Department of correction.

Power to contract for hire or
employment of convicts, §§148-6,
148-26, 148-67.

Disposition of products of convict labor,
§148-70.

Duty to hire to cities and towns, §148-67.

Expenses.

Levy of taxes, §148-69.

Farms, §148-70.

Feeding and clothing convicts, §148-70.

Guarding convicts, §148-70.

Improvement of streets, §148-69.

Interest.

Default in payment, §148-68.

Management and care of convicts, §148-70.

Manufacturing, §148-70.

Municipal corporations.

Hiring to cities and towns, §148-67.

May contract for prison labor, §148-66.

Payment of contract price, §148-68.

Power of department to contract for hiring
or employment of convicts, §§148-6,
148-26, 148-67.

Preference.

Products of convict labor, §148-70.

Prison industries, §148-70.

Sale of products of convicts, §148-70.

State policy on employment of prisoners,
§148-26.

Supervision.

Appointment of agents, §148-69.

Fingerprints.

Records section, §§148-74 to 148-80. See
within this heading, "Records section."

Fiscal year, §147-85.**Forests.**

Use of prisoners in forestry work, §148-26.

Funding prison debt.

General fund notes, ch. 142, art. 6.

Funds.

Prison enterprises fund.

Creation, §148-2.

Forfeited amounts redeposited in,
§148-18.

Source of wages and allowances, §148-18.

Supervision by governor, §148-2.

Use, §148-2.

Revolving fund from inmate welfare funds
used for loans to prisoners, §148-18.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Governor.**

Transfer of property.

Authority of governor, §148-3.

Guards.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and
retirement fund, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT
FUND.

Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Health.

Health services, §148-19.

Supervision of prisons, jails and camps by
board of health, §148-10.

Highways.

Prisoners on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Hiring out prisoners, §§148-66 to 148-70. See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."**Hours of labor.**

Employees, §95-28.

Identification, §§148-74 to 148-80. See within this heading, "Records section."**Indebtedness.**

Notes for funding prison debt, ch. 142, art.
6.

State highway commission not to assume,
§148-49.

Industries, §148-70.**Infants.**

Disposition of child born of female prisoner,
§148-47.

Youthful offenders, §§148-49.1 to 148-49.9.

See within this heading, "Youthful
offenders."

Interest.

Farming out convicts, §148-68.

Labor. See within this heading, "Work."**Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.**

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS'
DEATH BENEFIT.

Manufacturers, §148-70.**Mentally ill.**

Mentally-ill criminals.

General provisions.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY
DISORDERED.

Treatment programs for mentally retarded
prisoners, §148-22.

Mines and minerals.

Inspection by department, §148-7.

Mistake.

Compensation to persons erroneously
convicted, §§148-82 to 148-84.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Money and earnings.

Supervision, §148-2.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd

Motor vehicles.

License tags.

Manufacture, §148-8.

Municipal corporations.

Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.

See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."

Municipal prisoners.

Contractual arrangements, §148-37.

Prisoners working on municipal corporation property, §148-32.

Nonresidents.

Out-of-state parolee supervision.

Transferred to department of social rehabilitation and control, §143A-170.

Pardon.

Paroles, §§148-51.1 to 148-64.

See PAROLES.

Paroles.

Board of paroles.

Indeterminate sentences.

Co-operation with commission of correction, §148-42.

General provisions.

See PAROLES.

Physicians and surgeons.

Tuberculosis.

Physician at state prison to report, §131-86.

Preference.

Products of convict labor, §148-70.

Prison enterprises fund. See within this heading, "Funds."

Prisoners.

Allowances.

General provisions, §148-18.

Paroled prisoner, §148-60.1.

Time and privileges for good behavior, §148-13.

Discharge, parole or pardon, §148-13.

Citizenship.

Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-3.

See CITIZENSHIP.

Classification, §148-12.

By commissioner of correction, §148-36.

Youthful offenders, §148-49.5.

Commutation of sentence.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (6).

Sunday work, §14-265.

Compensation.

Persons erroneously convicted of felonies, §§148-82 to 148-84.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Prison enterprises fund.

Source of, §148-18.

Unable to work because of injury, illness or other incapacity, §148-18.

Control and custody, §148-4.

When hired by departments of state, §§148-4, 148-6.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd

Prisoners—Cont'd

Corporal punishment.

Prohibited, §148-20.

Custody, §§148-4, 148-6.

Death.

Investigation by commissioner, §148-25.

Delivery to central prison, §§148-28, 148-29.

Dependents.

Contribution to support, §148-18.

Status determined by department of social services in county, §148-18.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.

Interstate agreement on detainees, §§148-89 to 148-95.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Diagnostic centers.

Established by department, §148-12.

Period of detention, §148-12.

Credit on sentence of commitment, §148-12.

Presentence diagnostic study, §148-12.

Purpose, §148-12.

Discharge.

Cash, clothing, etc., awarded after discharge, §148-13.

Contents of release order, §148-61.

Extend limits of place of confinement.

Grounds, §148-4.

Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.

Youthful offenders, §§148-49.8, 148-49.9.

Educational facilities and programs for selected inmates, §148-22.1.

Employment. See within this heading, "Work."

Escape.

See ESCAPE.

Examination.

Assignment to work, §148-19.

Educational instructions, §148-22.1.

Expenses.

State not liable for maintenance expenses until convict received, §148-29.

Extend limits of place of confinement, §148-4.

Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.

See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."

Federal, county and city prisoners.

Contractual arrangements, §148-37.

Good behavior.

Grades, allowance of time and privileges, §148-13.

Paroles, §§148-51.1 to 148-64.

See PAROLES.

Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Health.

Sanitary and hygienic care of prisoners, §148-10.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Prisoners—Cont'd**

Health services.

General provisions, §148-19.

Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.

Instruction.

Educational facilities and programs for selected inmates, §148-22.1.

Labor. See within this heading, "Work."

Loans.

General provisions, §148-18.

Source of funds, §148-18.

Mentally disordered criminals, §§122-1 to 122-111.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

Mentally ill.

Mentally-ill criminals, §§122-83 to 122-91.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

Sterilization, §§35-36 to 35-57.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Parolees.

Loans, §148-18.

Paroles, §§148-51.1 to 148-65.2.

See PAROLES.

Prison regulations. See within this heading, "Prison regulations."

Religious services, §148-24.

Segregation.

As to sex and age, §148-44.

Generally, §148-36.

Self-inflicted injury, §148-46.1.

Inflicting or assisting in infliction.

Penalty, §148-46.1.

Medical treatment.

Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, §130-191.1.

Penalty, §148-46.1.

Surgical operations.

Procedure when necessary, §130-191.

Transportation.

Expenses, §148-29.

State not liable for expenses before convicts received, §148-29.

Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.

Treatment.

Commissioner of correction to regulate, §148-36.

Programs.

Generally, §148-22.

Youthful offenders, §148-49.7.

Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Tuberculosis.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89.

See TUBERCULOSIS.

Venereal diseases.

Examination and treatment, §130-97.

Not released until treatment begun, §130-98.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Prisoners—Cont'd**

Vital statistics.

Keeping records of inmates, §130-56.

Wages.

General provisions, §148-18.

Witnesses.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Women prisoners.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Work. See within this heading, "Work."

Youthful offenders, §§148-49.1 to 148-49.9.

See within this heading, "Youthful offenders."

Prison regulations, §148-4.

Alcoholic beverages.

Use of intoxicants forbidden to employees, §148-23.

Approval of commission, §148-11.

Classification of prisoners, §148-12.

Felonies, §148-12.

Grades, allowance of time and privileges for good behavior, §148-13.

Misdemeanors, §148-12.

Records, §148-12.

Commissioner of correction.

Authority to make, §148-11.

Control classification and operation of prison facilities, §148-36.

Compensation.

Wages, allowances and loans, §148-18.

Corporal punishment.

Prohibited, §148-20.

Death of convicts.

Commissioner to investigate, §148-25.

Diagnostic programs, §§148-12, 148-49.3.

Employment. See within this heading, "Work."

Escape.

Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-40.

Examination.

Prisoners examined for assignment to work, §148-19.

Grades, allowance of time and privileges for good behavior, §148-13.

Health services.

Standards prescribed by department of correction, §148-19.

Instruction.

Educational facilities and programs for selected inmates, §148-22.1.

Labor. See within this heading, "Work."

Narcotic drugs.

Use by employees forbidden, §148-23.

Profanity.

Use by employees forbidden, §148-23.

Religious services, §148-24.

State board of social services.

Supervise prison, §148-9.

Treatment programs, §148-22.

Work. See within this heading, "Work."

STATE PRISON—Cont'd

Profanity.

Use of profanity by employees forbidden, §148-23.

Property.

Control and authority, §148-3.

Managed by commissioner of correction, §148-5.

Transfer from state highway commission, §148-3.

Records.

Classification and conduct records, §148-12.

Records section, §§148-74 to 148-80. See within this heading, "Records section."

Records section.

Administration.

Under control and direction of director of probation and commissioner of correction, §148-74.

Certification of records, §148-80.

Director of probation.

Co-operation with commissioner of correction, §148-74.

Duties.

Generally, §148-76.

Established, §148-74.

Generally, §§148-74 to 148-80.

Planning.

Generally, §148-77.

Reports.

By commissioner of correction, §148-78.

Research.

Generally, §148-77.

Seal, §148-80.

Statistics.

Generally, §148-77.

Transfer of activities to state bureau of investigation, §114-18.

Vital statistics.

Keeping, §130-56.

Release.

Youthful offenders, §148-49.8.

Supervision, §148-49.9.

Religious societies.

Religious services.

Generally, §148-24.

Reports.

Records section.

By commissioner of correction, §148-78.

To governor and general assembly, §143-156.

Rewards.

Recapture of escaped prisoners, §148-41.

Roads.

Public roads.

Prisoners on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Rules and regulations.

Prison regulations. See within this heading, "Prison regulations."

Sales.

By governmental units, §66-58.

Product of labor of convicts, §148-70.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd

Sanitation. See within this heading, "Health."

Seals.

Records section, §148-80.

Segregation.

Sex and age, §148-44.

Self-inflicted injury.

Prisoners. See within this heading, "Prisoners."

Sentence and punishment.

Central prison.

Sentencing of prisoners to central prison, §148-28.

City and county.

Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county and municipal property, §148-32.

Diagnostic centers.

Presentence diagnostic study, §§148-12, 148-49.3.

Indeterminate sentences, §148-42.

Inflicting or assisting in infliction of self-injury, §148-46.1.

Youthful offenders.

General provisions as to youthful offenders, §148-49.4.

Presentence diagnostic studies, §148-49.3.

Sheriffs.

Delivery of prisoners to prison, §§148-28, 148-29.

Expenses.

Copy of affidavit filed with commissioner, §148-29.

Prisoners sent to state prison, §148-29.

State debt.

Notes for funding prison debt, ch. 142, art. 6.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Disposition of products of convict labor.

Preference of products, §148-70.

Employment of prisoners.

Contracts, §148-26.

Hiring of prisoners.

Control and custody, §148-4.

Prison labor furnished other state agencies, §148-33.

Control and supervision by custodial agent, §148-33.

Statistics.

Records section, §148-77.

Sterilization.

Mentally ill, §§35-36 to 35-57.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Streets and highways.

Prisoners on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

State highway commission.

Property.

Transfer to department of correction, §148-3.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Supervision.****Health.**

State board of health, §148-10.

State board of social services, §148-9.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Commitment to state prison, §15-200.

Towns.

Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.

See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."

Transferred to department of social rehabilitation and control.

Department of social rehabilitation and control.

General provisions, §§143A-163 to 143A-170.

See SOCIAL REHABILITATION AND CONTROL.

Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Tuberculosis.

General provisions.

See TUBERCULOSIS.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89.

See TUBERCULOSIS.

United States.

Federal prisoners.

Contractual arrangements, §148-37.

Venereal diseases.

Not released until treatment begun, §130-98.

Prisoners examined and treated, §130-97.

Venue.

Farming out convicts.

Enforcement of contracts, §148-68.

Wardens.

Central prison at Raleigh, §148-31.

Employees. See within this heading, "Employees."

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Work.**Agriculture.**

Use of prisoners for agriculture work, §148-26.

Assignment to work.

Physical and mental examination of prisoner, §148-19.

Board of agriculture.

Contract for hire of prison labor, §§148-66, 148-67.

Compensation.

Rates fixed by department's rules and regulations, §148-18.

Contracts.

Departments, institutions, agencies and political subdivisions, §148-26.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Work—Cont'd**

Control and custody, §148-4.

Control of prisoners.

Work release privileges, §148-33.1.

County and city property, §148-32.

Disposition of products of convict labor, §148-70.

Earnings.

Regulations.

Work release privileges, §148-33.1.

Employment of prisoners, §148-6.

Escapes, §148-45.

Examination.

Prisoners examined physically and mentally for assignment to work, §148-19.

Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.

See within this heading, "Farming out convicts."

Forestry.

Prisoners available and fit for forestry work, §148-26.

Hiring out of convicts, §148-6.

Hours of labor of employees, §95-28.

Labor furnished other state agencies.

Supervision and control by custodial agent, §148-33.

Limitations on labor of prisoners.

Women, §148-27.

Mines.

Inspection of mines, §148-7.

Money and earnings.

Regulations, §148-2.

Motor vehicles.

License tags.

Manufacture of automobile license tags, §148-8.

Policy on employment, §148-26.

Prisoners on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Prison industries, §148-70.

Use of prisoners, §148-26.

Public building contracts.

Allowance for convict labor must be specified, §143-130.

Approval of force account work by director of department of administration, §143-135.

Quartering prisoners.

Work release privileges, §148-33.1, (c).

Release privileges.

Escape, §148-45.

Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work release privileges, §148-33.1.

Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

STATE PRISON—Cont'd**Work—Cont'd**

Roads.

Prisoners on road.

Changing place of confinement,
§15-6.1.

Sentencing to public roads, §148-30.

Sale of merchandise, §66-58.

Sale of products of convicts, §148-70.

Self-inflicted injury, §148-46.1.

Effect, §148-46.1.

Inflicting or assisting in infliction of
self-injury.

Penalty, §148-46.1.

Medical treatment.

Procedure when consent is refused by
prisoner, §130-191.1.

Sentencing of prisoners to central prison,
§148-28.

Sentencing, quartering and control of
prisoners.

Work release privileges, §148-33.1.

State agencies.

Labor furnished other state agencies,
§148-33.

Tuberculosis.

Prisoners with arrested case, §130-122.

Working prohibited, §130-120.

Women prisoners, §148-27.

Youthful offenders, §§148-49.1 to 148-49.9.

Central prison at Raleigh.

Transfer youthful offenders to central
prison, §148-28.

Classification studies.

Generally, §148-49.5.

Committed youthful offender.

Defined, §148-49.2.

Definitions, §148-49.2.

Diagnostic studies.

Presentence, §148-49.3.

Health.

Supervision by state board of health,
§148-10.

Placement, §148-49.6.

Purpose of article, §148-49.1.

Release, §148-49.8.

Supervision of released offenders,
§148-49.9.

Sentence and punishment.

Generally, §148-49.4.

Presentence diagnostic studies, §148-49.3.

Treatment.

Generally, §148-49.7.

STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.

General provisions, §§115-321 to 115-334.

See GOVERNOR MOREHEAD SCHOOL.

STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

Admission of pupils. See within this heading,
"Pupils."

Agents. See within this heading, "Teachers
and agents."

STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF—Cont'd**Board of directors.**

Appointment of members, §115-337.

Composition, §115-337.

Control and management of institutions,
§115-337.

Election of superintendent, officers,
teachers and agents, §115-338.

Executive committee.

Appointment and term, §115-338.

Governing body of central North Carolina
school for the deaf, §115-336.

Management of institutions, §115-337.

Number, §115-337.

Ordinances, §122-16.

Organization, §115-338.

Powers.

Generally, §115-342.

President.

Appointment and term, §115-338.

Removal of members, §115-337.

Terms of members, §115-337.

Transferred to department of human
resources, §143A-149.

Vacancies.

Filling, §115-337.

Counties.

Arrangements for joint water supply,
lighted areas, sewage facilities, etc.,
§115-342.

Courses of study.

General provisions, §115-340.

Death of inmate.

Unclaimed bodies delivered to board of
anatomy, §90-212.

Department of human resources.

Transferred to department, §143A-149.

Director.

Board of directors. See within this heading,
"Board of directors."

Establishment, §115-336.**Governor.**

Board of directors.

Appointment of members, §115-337.

Removal of members, §115-337.

Vacancies.

Filling, §115-337.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Arrangements for joint water supply,
lighted areas, sewage facilities, etc.,
§115-342.

Incorporation, §115-336.**Location, §115-336.****Maintenance.**

Generally, §115-336.

Municipal corporations.

Arrangements for joint water supply,
lighted areas, sewage facilities, etc.,
§115-342.

Name, §115-336.**Nonresidents.**

Admission of nonresident pupils, §115-340.

STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF—Cont'd**Officers.**

Election, §115-338.

Ordinances.

Power of board of directors, §122-16.

Police.

Appointment, §122-33.

Oath, §122-34.

Powers and duties, §§122-23, 122-33.

Pupils.

Admission, §115-340.

Courses of study, §115-340.

Education, §115-340.

Free tuition and maintenance.

Bona fide citizens or residents, §115-340.

Paying pupils, §§143-117 to 143-127.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Qualifications, §115-340.

Report.

Respective report to governor and general assembly, §143-156.

Rules and regulations.

Powers of board, §115-342.

Sale of merchandise.

By governmental units, §66-58.

Streets and highways.

Roads and streets within grounds.

Construction and maintenance by state,
§136-18, (25).

Superintendents.

Chief executive officers of schools,
§115-339.

Consent and recommendation for election
of teachers, etc., §115-339.

Duties.

Generally, §115-339.

Election, §115-338.

Full-time job, §115-339.

Powers.

Generally, §115-339.

Qualifications, §115-339.

Term of office, §115-338.

Teachers and agents.

Election, §115-338.

Recommendations of superintendents,
§115-339.

Training program.

Provided by board of directors, §115-340.

Textbooks.

Free textbooks, §115-341.

State purchase and rental plan, §115-341.

Transferred to department of human resources, §143A-149.**Vocational and technical training program.**

Provided by board of directors, §115-340.

Water supply, lighting and sewage arrangements.

Agreements with state hospitals,
municipalities or counties, §115-342.

STATE STREAM SANITATION AND CONSERVATION.**Water and air resources department.**

General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT.

STATE SYMPHONY SOCIETY.

General provisions, §§140-6 to 140-10.1.

See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY
SOCIETY.

STATE TREASURER.

Absentee insurance fund, §28A-19.

Accounts and accounting.

Annual report to governor and advisory
budget commission, §147-68.

Board of certified public accountant
examiners, §93-12.

Examination of accounts of treasurer and
auditor, §143-20.

Fiscal year, §147-85.

Office of state treasurer declared office of
deposit and disbursement, §147-74.

Separate funds.

Accounts of funds kept separate, §147-82.

Actions.

May demand and sue for money and
property of state, §147-71.

Agriculture.

Board of agriculture.

Payment into state treasury, §106-6.

Allotment, §143-17.**Appropriations, §§143-23.1, 143-25.**

Drawing money requires appropriations,
Const. N. C., art. V, §7.

Short-term notes in emergencies.

Made to provide for appropriations
already made, §147-70.

Assurance fund.

Land registration, §§43-49 to 43-55.

See TORRENS SYSTEM
REGISTRATION.

Attorney general.

Depositories.

Recovery of deposit made in
undesignated bank, §147-80.

Auditor.

Forms.

Furnished by auditor, §147-84.

Banks and banking.

Criminal procedure.

Employment of counsel.

Compensation of counsel, §53-134.

Deposits and depositories. See within this
heading, "Deposits and depositories."

State banking commission.

Chairman, §53-92.

Ex officio member, §53-92.

Unclaimed funds paid to escheator of state
treasurer, §53-20, (l), (p).

Board of certified public accountant
examiners, §93-12.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Bond issues.

Local government acts.
Delivery bonds or notes to purchaser,
§159-21.

State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.

United States government bonds.
Investment of state funds, §53-44.
Surplus funds, §147-69.1.

Bonds, surety.

Custodian of unemployment insurance
fund.
Liability on official bond, §96-6.

Depositories.
State funds, §§147-78, 147-79.

Employment security.
Liability on official bond as custodian of
unemployment insurance fund,
§96-6, (b).

Surety bond required, §128-8.
Treasurer's clerks, §147-67.

Budget.

Advisory budget commission.
Requirements for state treasurer, §143-4.
Borrowing money in anticipation of
collection of taxes, §§142-19, 143-24.

Executive budget act.
Treasurer not subject to, §143-2.

Independent of fiscal control exercised by
director of budget or budget bureau,
§147-68.

Issuance of warrants on treasurer, §143-3.2.
Maintenance fund, §143-23.1.

Quarterly allotments to treasurer's office
designated by advisory budget
commission, §143-17.

Transfer of functions, §143-3.1.

Capital building authority.

Member of authority, §129-40.

Certified public accountant examiners,
§93-12.

Chief clerk.

Clerk. See within this heading, "Clerk."

Civil executive officer, §147-3.

Clerk.

Additional clerical assistance authorized,
§147-86.
Compensation and duties, §147-86.
Authorizing chief clerk to act for treasurer,
§147-75.

Treasurer liable, §147-75.

Bonds, §147-67.

State funds.

Chief clerk may issue when treasurer
unable to act, §142-10.

Compensation.

Salary, §147-65; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.

Confederate woman's home.

Duties of treasurer, §112-2.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art.
III, §§7 to 9.

Compensation, Const. N. C., art. III, §9.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Contracts.

Depositories.
Contracts as to payment of interest,
§147-81.

Corporations.

Escheats.
Amounts due to unavailable shareholders
and creditors, §55-130.

Council of state, Const. N. C., art. III, §8.

Death, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).

Debt.

State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.
See STATE DEBT.

Demand.

May demand and sue for money and
property of state, §147-71.

Department.

Creation, §143A-30.

Duties.

Transfer of duties to department,
§143A-32.
Transfer of duties to state treasurer,
§143A-31.

Head of department.

State treasurer, §143A-30.

Legislative retirement fund.

Transferred to department of state
treasurer, §143A-37.

Local governmental employees' retirement
system.

Transferred to department of state
treasurer, §143A-35.

Local government commission.

Transferred to department, §143A-33.

Powers.

Transfer of powers to department,
§143A-32.

Transfer of powers to state treasurer,
§143A-31.

Public employees' social security agency.

Duties and functions.

Transferred to department of state
treasurer, §143A-36.

Powers.

Transferred to department, §143A-36.

Tax review board.

Transferred to department of state
treasurer, §143A-38.

Teachers' and state employees' retirement
system.

Transferred to department of state
treasurer, §143A-34.

Department of archives and history.

Consent to investments, §121-2, (3).

Deposits and depositories.

Banks and banking, §§53-1 to 53-163.
See BANKS AND BANKING.

Bond, §§147-78, 147-79.

Contracts, §147-81.

Daily deposit of funds to credit of state
treasurer, §147-77.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**Deposits and depositories—Cont'd**

Guarantee, insurance or security.

Deposits of state funds in banks that have provided for safety of deposits without requiring depository bonds, §147-79.

Insurance companies, §§58-182 to 58-188.8.
See **INSURANCE**.

Interest.

Contracts as to interest, §147-81.

Liability.

Unlawful deposit, §147-80.

Number of depositories, §147-81.

Office declared office of deposit and disbursement, §147-74.

Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected by accounting methods, etc., §147-83.

Selection.

Treasurer to select depositories, §147-78.

State funds.

Deposits of state funds in banks regulated, §147-69.

Surplus state funds.

Report concerning, §147-69.1.

Unlawful deposit.

Deposit in other banks unlawful, §147-80.
Liability, §147-80.

Disability, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3), (6).

Disbursing moneys, §147-68.

Office declared office of deposit and disbursement, §147-74.

Drawing money requires appropriations,

Const. N. C., art. V, §7.

Duties.

Ex officio treasurer of state institutions, §147-72.

Generally, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (2).

Education.

General provisions, §§115-1 to 115-357.

See **EDUCATION**.

State board of education.

Member of board, Const. N. C., art. IX, §4.

Election, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (1), (3); art. VI, §5.

Date of election, §163-1.

Executive officers, §147-4.

Filling vacancy in office, §163-8; Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).

Emergency notes, §147-70.

Employment security.

General provisions.

See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**.

Escheats.

General provisions.

See **ESCHEATS**.

Estates of missing persons.

Absentee insurance fund, §28A-19.

Executive department, §147-4.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Ex officio treasurer of state institutions, §147-72.

Office of treasurer of certain institutions abolished, §147-73.

Fairs.

County societies.

Receive money from state treasurer, §§106-509, 106-510.

False entries.

Liability for false entries in his books, §147-76.

Federal aid.

Receipts from federal government not affected by accounting methods, etc., §147-83.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Deposits in unauthorized banks, §147-80.

Liability for false entries in books, §147-76.

Fire insurance.

State property fire insurance fund, §58-189.

Firemen's pension fund.

See **FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND**.

Fiscal control, §143-28.

Independent of fiscal control exercised by director of budget or budget bureau, §147-68.

Fiscal year, §147-85.

Forms.

Furnished by auditor, §147-84.

Franchise tax.

Public service companies.

Distribution to municipalities, §§105-116, 105-120.

Fraud.

False entries in books, §147-76.

Funds.

Absentee insurance fund, §28A-19.

Agriculture.

Moneys received by board to be paid into state treasury, §106-6.

Deposits and depositories. See within this heading, "Deposits and depositories."

Federal aid and gifts.

Not affected by accounting, etc., regulations, §147-83.

State property fire insurance fund, §58-189.

General assembly.

Legislative retirement fund.

Custodian of fund, §120-4.1.

Transferred to department of state treasury, §143A-37.

Payment of expenses of general assembly, §120-35.

Reports to.

Investment of surplus funds, §147-60.1.

Gifts.

Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected by accounting methods, etc., §147-83.

Governor.

Additional clerical assistance authorized, §147-86.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Governor—Cont'd

Annual account to governor and advisory budget commission, §147-68.

Borrowing money by state treasurer in anticipation of collection of taxes, §§142-19, 143-24.

Deposit or investment of surplus funds, §147-69.1.

Succession to office of governor, §147-11.1.

Governor Morehead school.

Ex officio treasurer of institution, §115-330.

Hospitals for the mentally ill, §§122-1 to 122-111.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

Hours, §147-66.

Induction into office, §147-4.

Industrial development.

Authority.

Member of authority, §123A-4.

Inoperative boards and agencies.

Settlement of affairs, §§143-267 to 143-272.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Insurance, §§58-182 to 58-188.8, 58-214.

See INSURANCE.

Interest.

Depositories.

Contracts as to payment of interest, §147-81.

Deposit or investment of surplus state funds, §147-69.1.

Investments.

Department of archives and history, §121-2, (3).

Public school insurance fund.

Surplus of fund, §115-135.

State funds.

Surplus funds, §147-69.1.

United States government bonds, §53-44.

Surplus funds, §147-69.1.

State library, §125-2, (3).

Surplus state funds, §147-69.1.

Reports concerning, §147-69.1.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.

Assessment transmitted to monthly, §143-166, (a).

Ex officio member of board of commissioners, §143-166, (b).

Liability of treasurer.

Acts of clerks, §147-75.

False entries in his books, §147-76.

Libraries.

State library.

Investments, §125-2, (3).

Local government acts.

Deliver bonds or notes to purchaser, §159-21.

Director of local government, §159-3.

Member of executive committee, §159-4.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Local government acts—Cont'd

Member of local government commission, §159-3.

Local government finance.

Bond issues.

Deliver bonds and remit proceeds, §159-132.

Chairman of commission, §159-3, (a).

Commission.

Division of department of state treasury, §159-3, (e).

Transferred to department of state treasury, §143A-33.

Executive committee of commission, §159-4.

Lost, stolen, defaced or destroyed bonds.

Signed by treasurer if unit no longer exists, §159-137.

Member of commission, §159-3, (a).

Maintenance fund, §143-23.1.

Militia, §127-80.

Payment of funds to property and fiscal officer, §127-16.

Milk commission account.

General provisions, §106-266.12.

Mistake.

Liability for false entries in books, §147-76.

Refund of taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.

Warrants for moneys paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.

Moneys.

Demand and suit for money and property of state, §147-71.

Disbursing money, §147-68.

Paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.

Receiving money, §147-68.

Tryon's palace.

Depository of all moneys, §121-14.

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.

Custodian of security, §20-279.10.

Negotiable instruments.

Short-term notes in emergency, §147-70.

North Carolina capital building authority.

Member of authority, §129-40.

North Carolina state art society.

Ex officio member of board of directors, §140-11.

North Carolina state library.

Investments, §125-2, (3).

Notes.

Local government acts.

Deliver bonds or notes to purchaser, §159-21.

Short-term notes in emergencies, §147-70.

Oaths.

Administered to treasurer, §147-4.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Office, §147-66.

Hours, §147-66.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**Payments.**

Moneys collected.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Refund of excessive payments, §147-84.

Seals.

Payment for, §147-31.

Secretary of state.

Payment of proceeds of sales to treasurer, §147-54.

Tennessee valley authority in lieu of taxes.

Duty of state treasurer, §§105-460, 105-461, 105-462.

Warrants drawn by state auditor, §147-6.

Pensions.

Firemen's pension fund.

See FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND.

Prison enterprises fund, §148-2.**Public accountant examiners, §93-12.****Public utilities.**

Franchise tax.

Distribution to municipalities, §§105-116, 105-120.

Receive and disburse moneys, §147-68.**Records.**

Copies of official writings.

Evidence, §8-34.

Refund of excess payments, §147-84.**Reports.**

Daily deposits, §147-84.

Daily reports.

Accounts of funds kept separate, §147-82.

Deposit or investment of surplus state funds, §147-69.1.

Duty to make, §147-68.

Making, §147-68.

Surplus state funds, §147-69.1.

To general assembly.

Surplus funds deposited or invested, §147-69.1.

Resignation, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).**Retirement system for counties and cities.**

Custodian of funds, §128-29, (c).

Transferred to department of state treasury, §143A-35.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

Transferred to department of state treasury, §143A-34.

Salary, §147-65; Const. N. C., art. III, §9.**Schools.**

Public school insurance fund, §115-135.

Seals.

Payment for seals, §147-31.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.

Secretary of state.

Payment of proceeds of sales to treasurer, §147-54.

Sentence and punishment.

Deposits in unauthorized banks, §147-80.

Liability for false entries in books, §147-76.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**Sinking fund commission.**

Member of commission, §§142-30 to 142-43.

See STATE DEBT.

State art society.

Ex officio member of board of directors, §140-11.

State auditor.

Forms.

Auditor to furnish forms, §147-84.

State construction finance authority.

Ex officio member, §129-50.

State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.

Money paid into state treasury, §143-127.

Institutions.

Ex officio treasurer of state institutions, §147-72.

Office of treasurer of certain state institutions abolished, §147-73.

State library.

Investments, §125-2, (3).

State post-war reserve fund.

Custodian, §143-192.

State property fire insurance fund, §58-189.**Streets and highways.**

State highway commission.

Treasurer to attend meetings of state highway commission, §136-2.

Surplus state funds.

Deposit or investment, §147-69.1.

Taxation.

General provisions, §§105-1 to 105-474.

See TAXATION.

Intangible personal property tax.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.

Refunds.

Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.

Tax review board.

Member of board, §105-269.2.

Transferred to department of state treasurer, §143A-38.

Term of office, §147-4; Const. N. C., art. III, §7.**Torrens act.**

Assurance fund, §§43-49 to 43-55.

See TORRENS SYSTEM
REGISTRATION.

Tryon's palace.

Depository of all moneys, §121-14.

Designation as treasurer of commission, §121-20.

Tuberculosis.

Eastern North Carolina sanatorium.

Ex officio treasurer of sanatorium, §131-80.

Treasurer of western North Carolina sanatorium, §131-73.

STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**United States.**

Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected by accounting methods, etc., §147-83.

Universities and colleges.

State education assistance authority.
Custodian of assets, §116-209.
Duties of treasurer, §116-209.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. III, §7, (3).

Filling, §163-8.

Warrants for payment of money.

Issuance of warrants upon state treasurer.
Procedure, §143-3.2.
State disbursing officer.
Duties, §143-3.2.
Transfer of function from state auditor to director of the budget, §§143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58.
Moneys paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.
Payment of warrants drawn by state auditor, §147-6.
Payment of warrants generally, §147-68.

STATE UNIVERSITY.

General provisions, §§116-1 to 116-44.1.
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

STATIONS.**Abandonment.**

Procedure, §62-247.

Badges.

Certain railroad employees to wear badges, §62-244.
Employees to wear badges in certain instances, §62-244.

Changing.

General provisions, §62-247.

Disorderly conduct.

Bus, railroad and airports, §14-275.1.

Eminent domain, §§40-2 to 40-4, 40-29.

General provisions.
See EMINENT DOMAIN.
Union depots, §62-231.

Erection.

Union depots, §62-231.

Establishing.

General provisions, §62-247.

Livestock.

Accommodation at stations, §62-247.

Motor carriers, §62-275.

Carriers of passengers.
Regulations, §62-275.
Union passenger stations, §62-275.
Disorderly conduct, §14-275.1.
Regulation of passenger bus stations, §62-261, (2).
Regulations of utilities commission, §62-275.
Union stations, §62-275.

STATIONS—Cont'd**Police.**

Company police, §§74A-1 to 74A-6.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
Station agents declared special police, §74A-6.

Public utilities.

Utilities commission.
Abandonment.
Procedure, §62-247.
Powers of commission, §62-247.
Relocation of station, §62-247.

Regulating.

Powers of commission, §62-247.

Relocation.

General provisions, §62-247.

Repairing.

General provisions, §62-247.

Union depots, §62-231.

Eminent domain, §62-231.
By whom right may be exercised, §40-2.
Required under certain conditions, §62-231.

STATISTICS.

Agriculture, §§106-25 to 106-26.1.
See AGRICULTURE.

Attorney general.

Division of criminal statistics.
General provisions, §114-10.
Police information network, §114-10.1.

Cancer control program.

Tabulation of records, §130-183.

Census.

See CENSUS.

Criminal law and procedure.

Division of criminal statistics.
General provisions, §114-10.
Police information network, §114-10.1.

Criminal statistics.

General provisions, §114-10.

Deaf, §95-71.**Department of justice.**

Criminal statistics of state bureau of investigation, §114-19.
Division of criminal statistics.
General provisions, §114-10.
Police information network, §114-10.1.

Division of criminal statistics.

General provisions, §114-10.
Police information network, §114-10.1.

Gasoline tax.

Preparation and publication of statistics, §105-256.

Health.

Vital statistics, §§130-36 to 130-73.
See VITAL STATISTICS.

Income tax.

Preparation and publication of statistics, §105-256.
Publicity, §105-259.

STATISTICS—Cont'd**Labor.**

- Employers required to make statistical reports to commissioner, §95-8.
- Refusal as contempt, §95-8.
- Power of commissioner to compel giving of information, §95-7.
- Report to governor.
- Statistical report of commissioner of labor to governor, §95-6.

Police.

- Sending criminal statistics to state bureau of investigation, §114-19.

Public utilities.

- Economic and statistical studies, §62-14.

Sheriffs.

- Sending criminal statistics to state bureau of investigation, §114-19.

State prison.

- Records section, §148-77.

Taxation.

- Publication of statistics, §105-256.
- Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.

Vital statistics, §112-37.

- General provisions, §§130-36 to 130-73.
- See VITAL STATISTICS.

STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

- Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.**
See COMMERCIAL CODE.
- General provisions, §§22-1 to 22-4.**
See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

- General provisions, §§1-15 to 1-56, 15-1.**
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

STATUTES, §§12-2 to 12-4.**Actions.**

- General statutes.
- Offenses, penalties and liabilities not affected, §164-4.
- Repeal not to affect rights accrued or suits commenced, §§164-3, 164-5.
- Repeal as affecting pending actions, §§12-2, 164-3, 164-5.

Amendments.

- Construction of amended statutes, §12-4.

Architects.

- Copy of law sent each registered architect, §§83-15.

Attorney general.

- General statutes.
- Codification, §164-9.
- Supervision and direction, §164-9.
- Supplements, §164-10.

Authentication of legislative acts, Appx. IV.

- Blue sky law, §§78-1 to 78-24.**
See SECURITIES LAW.

Bond issues.

- Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.

STATUTES—Cont'd**Bond issues—Cont'd**

- Housing authorities law.
- Validation, §§157-32, 157-32.3, 157-58.
- State literary fund loans.
- Validation of certain county notes, §115-107.

Capital issues law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

- See SECURITIES LAW.

Changes.

- Recommended changes advised by general statutes commission, §164-13.

Citation.

- Revision, §164-1.
- Supplements.
- Method of citation, §164-11.

Clerks of court.

- Curative statutes, §31-31.1. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."
- Illegal disposal of public laws, §14-241.
- Publications furnished, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Codification.

- Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §§114-9, 114-9.1, 164-9.
- Duties of general statutes commission, §164-13.

Effect, §164-9.**Fisheries resources.**

- Regulations of board, §113-221.
- General provisions, §§164-1 to 164-11.8.
- General statutes commission.
- Duties, §164-13.

Commission, §§164-12 to 164-19. See within this heading, "General statutes commission."**Conflict of laws.**

- See CONFLICT OF LAWS.

Conservation and development.

- Repeal of certain public, public-local, special and private acts, §113-377.8.

Consolidated statutes.

- Repeal, §§164-2 to 164-7.

Constitutional provisions.

- Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
- Continuity of laws, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.
- Ex post facto laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §16; Const. U. S., art. I, §9, 10.
- Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.
- General laws.

- Effect of uniform general law requirement, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §3.

- Limitations on legislation, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.

- Proof, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.

- Readings, Const. N. C., art. II, §§19, 22, 23.
- Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §16.
- Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

STATUTES—Cont'd

Constitutional provisions—Cont'd

- Signing by presiding officers of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §22.
- Special, local and private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, §24.
- Corporations, Const. N. C., art. VIII, §1.
- Effect of uniform general law requirements on judiciary department, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §3.
- Style of the acts, Const. N. C., art. II, §21.
- Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., art. VI.
- Taxation.
 - Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.
- Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

Constitutions.

- North Carolina.
 - See CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA.
- United States.
 - See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Construction.

- Cruelty to animals, §14-360.
- Partnership uniform acts, §§59-28, 59-29, 59-32 to 59-35.
- Rules for construction, §12-3.

Continuity of laws.

- General provisions, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.

Counties, §§153-1 to 153-367.

- See COUNTIES.

County finance act, §§153-69 to 153-113.

- See COUNTY FINANCE ACT.

Criminal law and procedure.

- Effect of repeal of general statutes, §164-4.
- General statutes.
 - Offenses, penalties and liabilities not affected, §164-4.

Curative statutes.

- Acknowledgments.
 - Probate and registration.
 - See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
- Adoption.
 - Past adoption proceedings validated, §48-34.
- Affidavits.
 - Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-14.
- Aliens, §64-2.
- Banks and banking.
 - Acknowledgments, §§47-10, 47-92, 47-93.
 - Commissioner of banks.
 - Foreclosure and execution of deeds by commissioner of banks, §53-35.
 - Conveyances, §47-41.

STATUTES—Cont'd

Curative statutes—Cont'd

- Banks and banking—Cont'd
 - Officers.
 - Acts of officers of insolvent banks, §53-33.
 - Sale of stocks of defunct banks, §53-21.
 - Sales under mortgage by corporation commission, §53-34.
- Birth, death or marriage certificates.
 - Validation, §§130-53, 130-55.
- Building and loan associations.
 - Validation of amendments to certificates of incorporation, §54-4.
- Clerks of court.
 - Acts of deputy clerks validated, §31-31.1.
 - Cancellation of mortgage in lieu of bond, §109-27.
- Commissioners.
 - Judgment or order not entered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3.
- Conveyances.
 - Armory commission.
 - By county or municipality for armory purposes, §143-235.1.
 - Banks, §47-41.
 - Judgment or order not rendered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3.
 - Married women.
 - Certain instruments affecting married woman's title not executed by husband validated, §39-7.1.
 - Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-14.
- Corporations, §§55-157 to 55-164.1.
- See CORPORATIONS.
- County finance act.
 - Validation of certain notes, §153-76.
- Deeds.
 - Acknowledgment.
 - Validation of acknowledgment wherein expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, §10-13.
 - Associations and voluntary organizations, §39-27.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Validation of certain deeds, §160A-18.
- Nonresident banks.
 - Validation of certain deeds executed by nonresident banks, §47-108.16.
- Religious societies, §§39-27, 61-4, 61-5.
- Revocation of future interests.
 - Validation of deeds of revocation of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.1.
- Seals.
 - Validation of trustees' deeds where seals omitted, §§45-20.1, 45-20.2.

STATUTES—Cont'd**Curative statutes—Cont'd****Deeds—Cont'd**

Validation of instruments which do not contain readable impression of notary's name, §10-14.

Defaults.

Removal of cloud from title to real estate.

Validation of judgment by clerk, §1-217.2.

Deputy clerks.

Transcripts of judgments certified by deputy clerk, §1-236.1.

Validation of acknowledgments, etc., by deputy clerks of superior court, §31-31.1.

Divorce.

Judgments or decrees validated, §50-8.

Drainage districts.

Validation of election of members of drainage commission, §156-82.

Education.

Assumption of school district indebtedness by counties, §115-109.

Sale of school property, §115-126, (c).

Elections.

County hospital act, §131-28.22.

Hospitals in counties, townships and towns, §131-6.

Eminent domain.

Judgments validated, §40-19.

Estate by entireties.

Conveyance when party insane, §35-18.

Executions, §1-307.**Sales.**

See EXECUTION SALES.

Validated.

Certain sales, §1-339.72.

Executors and administrators.**Administrator c.t.a.**

Conveyances validated, §28-39.1.

Conveyances by foreign executors, §28-39.1.

Deeds.

Validation of deeds without bond before 1911, §28-39.

Foreign executors.

Conveyances validated, §28-39.1.

Deeds and acts of foreign executors, §§28-39, 28-39.1, 28-41.

General provisions.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Validation of sales of real estate made in good faith, §§28-100 to 28-104.

Foreign.**Army, etc., officers.**

Validated where probated before army, etc., officers, §§47-2, 47-81.2.

STATUTES—Cont'd**Curative statutes—Cont'd****Grants.**

Copies of grants certified by clerk of secretary of state validated, §8-9.

Guardian and ward.

Deeds prior to 1944.

Omitting seal, §33-35.1.

Hospitals in counties, townships and towns.

Elections, §131-6.

Housing authorities.

Bonds and notes validated, §§157-32, 157-32.3, 157-58.

Contracts and agreements, §§157-31, 157-32.2, 157-32.4, 157-58.

Creation of certain acts of housing authorities, §§157-30 to 157-32.4.

Husband and wife.

Certain transactions by married persons under eighteen, §39-13.2.

Contracts between husband and wife where wife is not privately examined, §52-8.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting her estate.

Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-6, §52-9.

Notaries public.

Certificates of notaries public as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, §52-7.

Privy examination.

Deeds, etc., executed without privy examination, §39-13.1.

Infants.

Certain transactions by married persons under eighteen, §39-13.2.

Judgments.**Monday.**

Not rendered on Monday, §§1-215.1 to 1-215.3, 1-217.

Not rendered on Monday, §1-217.

Removal of cloud from title to real estate.

Validation of final judgment by clerk, §1-217.2.

Signed on wrong day, §45-21.41.

Summons.

Based on summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, §1-217.1.

Transcripts certified by deputy clerks, §1-236.1.

Judicial sales.

Executors and administrators, §§28-100 to 28-104.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

General provisions.

See JUDICIAL SALES.

Judgment or order not entered on Monday, §§1-215.1, 1-215.3.

STATUTES—Cont'd

Curative statutes—Cont'd

Judicial sales—Cont'd

Judgments signed on wrong day,
§45-21.41.

Local development, §158-1.

Local government acts.

Validation of bonds, notes and
indebtedness of unit, §§159-50 to
159-58.

Married persons.

Certain instruments affecting married
woman's title not executed by
husband validated, §39-7.1.

Persons under eighteen made competent
as to certain transactions, §39-13.2.

Mentally ill.

Conveyance when party insane, §35-18.

Guardian or trustee.

Validation of appointment prior to
April 3, 1939, §35-3.

Military or naval officers.

Instruments proved before officers of
certain ranks, §§47-2.1, 47-81.2.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Cancellation made by beneficiary or
assignee instead of trustee, §45-37.1.

Confirmation.

Sales by mortgagees and trustees
confirmed, §45-20.

Where no order or record of
confirmation can be found,
§45-21.42.

Corporate trustees, §45-21.

Foreclosure.

By representative, §45-5.

Certain foreclosure sales, §45-21.43.

Judgments signed on wrong day,
§45-21.41.

Mortgage in lieu of official bonds.

Cancellation by clerk, §109-27.

Publication.

When provisions not complied with,
§45-21.44.

Release.

Corporate release of mortgages by
corporate officers, §45-42.

Sale under power.

Where deed made after running of
statute of limitations, §45-21.40.

Seals omitted.

Validation of trustees' deeds where
seals omitted, §§45-20.1, 45-20.2.

Substituted trustees, §§45-14, 45-18.

Validation of certain sales, §§1-339.72,
1-339.77, 45-21.43.

Validation of instruments which do not
contain readable impression of
notary's name, §10-14.

Motor vehicle liability insurance rates.

Validation of experience rating plans in
use prior to April 7, 1953, §58-248.7.

STATUTES—Cont'd

Curative statutes—Cont'd

Municipal corporations.

Redevelopment law.

Certain actions, proceedings,
contracts and agreements of
commissions validated,
§§160-474.1, 160-474.2.

National defense housing projects.

Bonds, etc., validated, §157-58.

Notary public, §§10-10 to 10-14.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Oaths.

Administration by judge of court of
appeals.

Prior to March 7, 1969, §11-7.1.

Corporation acting as fiduciary, §11-5.

Foreign executor, §28-41.

Orders not rendered on Monday, §§1-215.1
to 1-215.3.

Partition.

Remainders, §46-14.

Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Receiver's sales, §1-507.

Register of deeds.

Acts of assistant and deputy registers of
deeds.

Pending filling vacancy in office of
register of deeds, §161-28.

Remainders.

Contingent remainders.

Sales of contingent remainders
validated, §41-12.

Sales.

Validation of certain sales, §§1-339.72 to
1-339.77.

Sanitary districts, §§130-152 to 130-156.1.

See SANITARY DISTRICTS.

Seals.

Omission of seal.

See SEALS.

Societies and clubs.

Prior deeds validated, §39-27.

State literary fund loans.

Funding or refunding notes of counties.

Validation of certain notes, §§115-107.

Taxation.

Real property listings validated,
§105-393.

Reconveyances of tax foreclosed
property, §105-392.

Sale of lands.

Validation, §§105-387 to 105-392.

Tax foreclosure judgments, §1-209.

Torrens system registration.

Conveyances by entry on margin of
certificate validated, §43-44.

Validation of certain land registration
certificates, §43-17.5.

Transcripts of judgments certified by
deputy clerk, §1-236.1.

STATUTES—Cont'd**Curative statutes—Cont'd**

Trustees.

Seals.

Validation of deeds where seals omitted, §45-20.1.

Substituted trustees, §45-9.

Veterans' guardianship act.

Validation of prior acts of guardian, §34-2.1.

Wills.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.

See WILLS.

Declaratory judgments.

Constitutionality.

Attorney general to be made party, §1-260.

Power of courts to construe, §1-254.

Definitions.

General law, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §3.

Rules for construction of statutes, §12-3.

Subdivisions.

County fiscal control act, §153-114.

Descent and distribution, §§29-13 to 29-15.See **INTESTATE SUCCESSION.****Distribution. See within this heading,****"Secretary of state."****Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §§114-9, 114-9.1.**

Supplements.

General provisions. See within this heading, "General statutes."

Documentary evidence.

General provisions, §§8-1 to 8-5.

See **EVIDENCE.****Education.**

Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Effective date.

When acts take effect, §120-20.

Enrollment of acts.

Enrolling clerk.

Appointment, §120-32.

Duties, §120-33.

Legislative services commission.

Provide for engrossing and enrolling of bills, §120-32.

Evidence.See **EVIDENCE.****Exceptions from general statutes repealing act, §164-7.****Ex post facto laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §16; Const. U. S., art. I, §§9, 10.****Federal housing administration.**

General laws inapplicable, §53-45.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Effect of repeal of general statutes, §164-4.

General statutes.

Liabilities not affected, §164-4.

Pending actions and proceedings not affected, §164-5.

Recovery of penalty allowed by statute.

Party, §1-58.

STATUTES—Cont'd**Foreign laws.**

Evidence, §§8-3, 8-4.

Forfeitures.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Full faith and credit clause, Const. U. S., art. IV, §1.**General laws.**

Effect of uniform general law requirement, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §3.

Scope, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (4).

General statutes, §§164-1 to 164-11.8.

Citation form, §164-1.

Commission, §§164-12 to 164-19. See within this heading, "General statutes commission."

Completion by division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §164-9.

Construction.

Rules for construction of statutes, §12-3.

Corrections which do not change law, §164-9.

Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §§114-9, 114-9.1.

Effective date.

General statutes effective December 31, 1943, §164-8.

Exceptions from application of chapter.

Statutes not repealed, §164-7.

Offenses, penalties and liabilities not affected, §164-4.

Pending actions and proceedings not affected, §§164-3, 164-5.

Public officers.

Effect of repeal on persons holding office, §164-6.

Recompiled volumes.

Adoption, §§164-11.2 to 164-11.4.

Volumes 1A, 1B and 1C, §164-11.4.

Volumes 2A, 2B and 2C, §164-11.2.

Volumes 3A, 3B and 3C, §164-11.3.

Repeal, §§164-2 to 164-7. See within this heading, "Repeal."

Replacement volumes.

Adoption, §§164-11.5 to 164-11.9.

Volumes 1A and 1B, §164-11.9.

Volumes 1C, 1D, 2A and 3A,

§164-11.8.

Volumes 2B and 3A, §164-11.6.

Volumes 2B, 2C and 2D and 3B, 3C

and 3D, §164-11.7.

Volumes 2C and 3B, §164-11.5.

Revision.

Title of revision, §164-1.

Revisor of statutes, §114-9.1.

Supplements.

Citation.

How cited, §164-11.

Correction of errors, §164-10.

STATUTES—Cont'd**General statutes—Cont'd****Supplements—Cont'd**

Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes.

Duties and powers, §164-10.

General provisions, §§164-10 to 164-11.1, 164-13.

General statutes commission.

Duties, §164-13.

Prima facie evidence of laws, §§164-11, 164-11.1.

Cumulative supplements, §164-11.1.

Publication, §164-10.

Rearrangement of laws, §164-10.

Title of revision, §164-1.

When effective, §164-8.

General statutes commission, §§164-12 to 164-19.

Appointment of members, §164-14.

Chairman and vice-chairman, §164-16.

Committees, §164-17.

Compensation, §164-19.

Composition, §164-14.

Creation, §164-12.

Department of justice.

Transferred to department, §143A-53.

Duties, §164-13.

Funds.

Use of, §164-13.

Meetings, §164-15.

Members generally, §164-14.

Name, §164-12.

Officers, §164-16.

Per diem, §164-19.

Quorum, §164-15.

Recommendations to general assembly, §§164-13, 164-18.

Reports, §164-18.

Rules, §164-17.

Secretary.

Revisor of statutes ex officio secretary of commission, §164-16.

Subsistence for members, §164-19.

Terms of members, §164-14.

Travel allowance, §164-19.

Vacancies.

Filling, §164-14.

Governor.

Execution of laws, Const. N. C., art. III, §5, (4).

Indexes.

Duties of secretary of state, §§120-32, 120-34.

Journals indexed by clerks, §120-28.

Legislative services commission.

Duties, §120-34.

Insurance.

Application of insurance chapter and general laws, §58-69.

Extension of existing charters, §58-70.

Interpretation and construction.

Amended statutes, §12-4.

STATUTES—Cont'd**Interpretation and construction—Cont'd**

Rules for construction, §12-3.

Joint authority.

Authority to three or more exercised by majority, §12-3, (2).

Judges.

Publications furnished, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Judicial notice.

Laws of United States, other states and foreign countries, §8-4.

Legislative drafting and codification.

Division of legislative drafting and codification of statutes, §§114-9, 114-9.1.

Limitation of actions.

General statutes.

Offenses, penalties and liabilities not affected, §164-4.

Liability created by statute, §§1-52, 1-54.

Repeal not to affect rights accrued or suits commenced, §164-3.

Lis pendens.

Repeal of statutes, §§164-3, 164-5.

Local government finance.

General provisions, §§159-1 to 159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Local laws. See within this heading, "Special, local and private laws."**Martin's collection.**

Evidence, §8-2.

Municipal corporations.

Statutory references deemed amended to conform to chapter, §160A-5.

Naturalization.

Citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-3.

See CITIZENSHIP.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

Other state laws.

Evidence, §§8-3, 8-4.

Parties.

Recovery of penalty allowed by statute, §1-58.

Penalties.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Pending actions.

Effect, §§164-3 to 164-5.

Pending rights and proceedings, §§164-3 to 164-5.**Pleading.**

Private statutes, §1A-1, Rule 9 (h).

Special statutes, §1A-1, Rule 9 (h).

President.

Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

Veto, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Supplements as evidence of laws, §§164-11, 164-11.1.

Cumulative supplements, §164-11.1.

STATUTES—Cont'd**Printing.**

- Legislative services commission.
- Duties, §120-34.
- Provide for secretary of state to index, bind and distribute, §120-32.
- Secretary of state.
- Duties, §120-34.

Private laws. See within this heading, "Special, local and private laws."**Public officers.**

- Effect of repeal of statute by general statutes, §164-6.
- General statutes repealing acts, §164-6.

Public utilities.

- Publication of utilities laws, §62-49.

Repeal.

- Actions.
 - Repeal of statute not to affect actions, §§12-2, 164-3, 164-5.
- Conservation and development.
 - Repeal of certain public, public-local, special and private acts, §113-377.8.
- Continuity of laws, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §4.
- Effect of general statutes as to repealing other statutes, §164-2.
- General statutes.
 - By implication, §164-9.
 - Deleting all sections or portions of sections found to be expressly repealed, §164-9.
- Effect as to repealing other statutes, §164-2.
- Effect of repeal.
 - Not to affect rights accrued nor suits commenced, §§164-3, 164-5.
 - Persons holding office, §164-6.
- Exceptions from general statutes repealing act, §164-7.
- Offenses and penalties not affected, §164-4.
- Pending actions and proceedings not affected, §§164-3, 164-5.
- Rights accrued, §164-3.
- Statutes not repealed, §164-7.
- Local private and special legislation, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (2).

Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §16.**Revenue bills.**

- Bills introduced, §143-13.
- Preparation of appropriation and revenue bills, §143-12.
- United States, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

Revisor of statutes, §114-9.1.

- Secretary ex officio of general statutes commission, §164-16.

Rules and regulations.

- General statutes commission.
- Rules, §164-17.

Rules of civil procedure.

- See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

STATUTES—Cont'd**Sales.**

- Secretary of state may sell laws and journals, §147-48.

Secretary of state.

- Binding original statutes, resolutions, and documents, §147-42.
- Copying and certifying laws of other states.
 - Fees, §147-37.
- Custodian, §§147-39, 147-42.
- Disposition of damaged and unsaleable publications, §147-49.
- Distribution.
 - Bound session laws, §120-34.
 - Governor may delete from list of recipients, §147-45.
 - Public laws and other state publications, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
- Successor.
 - Failure to deliver to successor, §14-241.

Indexes.

- Duties, §§120-32, 120-34.
- Printing of session laws.
 - Duties, §120-34.
- Provision to index, print, bind and distribute session laws, §120-32.
- Sale, §147-48.

Securities law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

- See SECURITIES LAW.

Signature.

- Written signature, §12-3, (10).

Signing by presiding officers of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §22.**Special, local and private laws, Const. N. C., art. II, §24.**

- Citizenship.
 - Restoration of citizenship, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. II, §24.
 - Corporations, Const. N. C., art. VIII, §1.
- Corporations, Const. N. C., art. VIII, §1.
- Divorce and alimony, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).
- General law.

- Effect of uniform general law requirements on judiciary department, Const. N. C., art. XIV, §3.

Illegitimacy.

- Legitimation, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).

Index.

- Published by division of publications, §147-54.1.
- Martin's collection of private acts.
 - Evidence, §8-2.
- Name.
 - Change of name, §101-1.
 - Names of persons, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).

STATUTES—Cont'd

Special, local and private laws—Cont'd

Prohibited acts void, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (3).

Repeal, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (2).

State debt.

Citations to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.

Title of act and year of enactment recited in bonds, §142-2.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Distribution of copies of state publications, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

State library.

Copies of laws for use of members of general assembly, §125-2, (7).

Streets and highways.

Digest of traffic laws, §§20-212 to 20-215.

Style of the acts.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. II, §21.

Superior courts.

Enforce or invalidate.

Injunctive or declaratory relief, §7A-245.

Supplements. See within this heading, "General statutes."

Taxation.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.

Curative statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."

Retrospective laws.

Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §16.

Revenue bills.

Introduced, §143-13.

Preparation of bills, §§143-12, 143-13.

Special taxes.

Register of deeds or auditor to keep list of statutes authorizing special tax, §161-25.

Time of taking effect.

General statutes, §164-8.

When acts take effect, §120-20.

Uniform acts.

General provisions.

See UNIFORM ACTS.

United States.

Approval of laws by president, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

Definition, §12-3, (11).

Limitations on legislation, Const. U. S., art. I, §9.

Revenue bills, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

Universities and colleges.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

University of North Carolina.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Uses.

Statute of uses, §41-7.

Validating statutes. See within this heading, "Curative statutes."

STATUTES—Cont'd

When acts take effect, §120-20.

Writing.

In writing, §12-3, (10).

Year.

Year of our Lord, §12-3, (3).

STAY OF EXECUTION, §§1-289 to 1-297.

See EXECUTIONS.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

General provisions.

See SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

STEALING.

Burglary, §§14-51 to 14-57.

See BURGLARY.

Embezzlement.

See EMBEZZLEMENT.

Larceny, §§14-70 to 14-86.

See LARCENY.

Receiving stolen goods, §§14-71 to 14-73.1.

See RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.

STEAM AND GASFITTERS.

Boilers, §§95-54 to 95-69.2.

See BOILERS.

STEAMBOAT COMPANIES.

Carriers.

General provisions.

See CARRIERS.

Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Navigation, §§76-1 to 76-73.

See NAVIGATION.

Rates.

Public utilities act.

General provisions, §§62-1 to 62-326.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Ships and shipping.

General provisions.

See SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

STERILIZATION.

Eugenics board.

See EUGENICS BOARD.

Marriage.

Applicants for marriage license.

Idiots, imbeciles, etc., §51-12.

Mentally ill, §§35-36 to 35-57.

See MENTALLY ILL.

STERILIZATION OPERATIONS.

Consent to operation.

Withdrawal, §90-273.

Divorce and alimony.

Effect of divorce, §90-271.

Eugenical or therapeutical sterilization laws.

Not affected, §90-275.

STERILIZATION OPERATIONS—Cont'd**Guardian and ward.**

Unmarried minors.

Consent of guardian, §90-272.

Husband and wife.

Request of spouse, §90-271.

Infants.

Consent to operation withdrawn, §90-273.

Request for operation.

Married person, §90-271.

Unmarried minors, §90-272.

Juvenile courts.

Order authorizing physician or surgeon to perform operation, §90-272.

Unmarried minors.

Petition of parents or guardians, §90-272.

Lawful operations, §90-271.**Liability.**

No liability for nonnegligent performance of operation, §90-274.

Mentally ill.

Article does not affect eugenical or therapeutical sterilization laws, §90-275.

Nature of operation, §90-271.**Parent and child.**

Operation on unmarried minors.

Consent of parents, §90-272.

Physicians and surgeons.

Explanation of operation, §90-271.

Liability.

No liability for nonnegligent performance of operation, §90-274.

No liability for nonnegligent performance of operation, §90-274.

Request for operation.

Time for request, §90-271.

Who may request, §90-271.

Spouse.

Request by spouse of person, §90-271.

Persons excepted from request, §90-271.

Time for request, §90-271.

Thirty-day waiting period, §90-273.**Time.**

Request for operation, §90-271.

Waiting period.

Thirty-day waiting period, §90-273.

STILLS.**Distilleries.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

STIMULANT DRUGS.**Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.**

Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Drugs.

Generally.

See DRUGS.

STIPULATIONS.**Depositions.**

Stipulations regarding taking depositions, §1A-1, Rule 29.

Injunctions.

Stipulations as to judge to hear, §1-495.

Jury.**Jurors.**

Stipulating number less than twelve, §1A-1, Rule 48.

Stipulating majority verdict, §1A-1, Rule 48.

Majority verdict, §1A-1, Rule 48.**Number of jurors, §1A-1, Rule 48.****Public utilities.**

Utilities commission.

Stipulations and agreements of parties and their counsel, §62-69.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Rules of court.

Agreements of counsel, Appx. I, (1), Rule 32.

Trial.

Trial by jury or by the court, §1A-1, Rule 39.

STOCK.**Brands and marks, §§80-45 to 80-56.**

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

Livestock law, §§68-15 to 68-25.

See LIVESTOCK.

STOCK AND POULTRY TONICS.**General provisions, §§106-112 to 106-119.**

See AGRICULTURE.

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS.**Banks and banking, §§53-1 to 53-163.**

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Commercial code.

Investment securities, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-407.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.

See CORPORATIONS.

Executions.

Shares of stock, §§1-324.3, 1-324.5 to 1-324.7.

See CORPORATIONS.

Fiduciaries.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Futures.

General provisions.

See GAMING CONTRACTS AND FUTURES.

Validity, §16-3.

Void.

Certain contracts as to "futures" void, §16-3.

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS—Cont'd

- Gifts to minors**, §§33-68 to 33-77.
See **INFANTS**.
- Insurance**.
See **INSURANCE**.
- Investment securities**, §§25-8-101 to 25-8-407.
See **COMMERCIAL CODE**.
- Margins**, §§16-3 to 16-6.
See **GAMING CONTRACTS AND FUTURES**.
- Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers**, §§32-14 to 32-24.
See **FIDUCIARIES**.
- Uniform principal and income act**, §§37-1 to 37-15.
See **UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**.
- Workmen's compensation security fund**, §§97-107 to 97-113.
See **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**.

STONEWALL JACKSON SCHOOL

- Administered and managed by youth development department**, §134-2.
- Designation**, §134-2.
- Youth development department**.
General provisions, §§134-1 to 134-29.
See **YOUTH DEVELOPMENT**.

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.

- Commercial code**.
Documents of title.
Seller's stoppage of delivery, §25-7-504.
Sales.
Seller's remedies, §25-2-705.
- Railroads**.
Partial charges for partial deliveries.
Right of consignor as to stoppage in transitu, §62-246.

STORAGE.

- Aeronautics**.
Taxation.
Reports by aircraft storage facility operators, §105-316.
- Co-operative associations**, §§54-111 to 54-128.
See **CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**.
- Fertilizers**.
Liquid, §§81-73 to 81-82.
See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**.
- Liens**.
Personal property.
Statutory liens and charges, §§44A-1 to 44A-6.
See **LIENS**.
- Matches**, §66-14.
- Motor vehicles**.
Lien for storage charges, §20-77.
Notice to commissioner before sale, §20-114.
Overloaded vehicle, §20-96.

STORAGE—Cont'd

- Service stations**.
Unauthorized vehicles.
Removal from gasoline service station premises, §20-162.3.
- Tangible personal property**.
Sales and use tax, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.
See **SALES AND USE TAX**.
- Taxation**.
Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
Property classified for taxation at reduced rate, §105-277.
- Use tax**, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.
See **SALES AND USE TAX**.
- Warehouses and warehousemen**.
Public warehouses, §§66-35 to 66-40.
See **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**.

STORAGE BATTERIES.

- Definition**.
Rental battery, §14-170.
- Fines, penalties and forfeitures**.
Rebuilt batteries.
Violation, §14-176.
Rental battery violation, §14-175.
- Identification**.
Rental storage batteries, §14-170.
- Misdemeanor**.
Violation made misdemeanor, §14-175.
- Penalties**. See **within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**
- Possession**.
Time limit on possession of rental battery without written consent, §14-174.
- Rebuilding storage batteries**.
Out of old parts and sale of regulated, §14-176.
- Rental battery**.
Defacing word "rental" prohibited, §14-171.
Defined, §14-170.
- Repairing**.
Another's rental battery prohibited, §14-173.
- Sale or disposal**.
Rental battery prohibited, §14-172.

STRAYS, §§79-1 to 79-4.

- See **ESTRAYS**.

STREAMS.

- Boating**.
Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See **MOTORBOATS**.
- Floodway regulations**, §§143-215.51 to 143-215.61.
See **WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**.
- Motorboats**, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.
See **MOTORBOATS**.
- Navigation**, §§76-1 to 76-73.
See **NAVIGATION**.

STREAMS—Cont'd**Rivers and creeks.**

See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

Waters and watercourses, §§77-1 to 77-14.

See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

STREETCARS.**Corporations, §§55-1 to 55-175.**

See CORPORATIONS.

Costs.

Eminent domain, §6-22.

Crossings.

See CROSSINGS.

Dogs.

Blind persons.

Guide dogs accompanying blind persons in public conveyances, etc., §67-29.

Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Incorporation.

Business corporation, §§55-1 to 55-175.

See CORPORATIONS.

Motor carriers.

Exemption from article, §62-260.

Motor vehicles.

Passing streetcars, §20-159.

Rates.

Regulation by utilities commission, §§62-130 to 62-154.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Taxation.

Franchise tax, §105-116.

Schedule, §105-116.

Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.

Privilege tax, §105-116.

Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.

Workmen's compensation act.

Electric street railroads.

Not exempted from provisions of act, §97-13, (a).

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS, §§136-1 to 136-155.**Abandonment.**

Cartways, tramways, etc., §136-70.

Change of highway system, §§136-45 to 136-64.4. See within this heading, "State highway system."

Closing of roads by county.

Appeals.

From commissioners to superior court, §153-9, (17).

Notice.

By registered letter, §153-9, (17).

Recording with register of deeds, §153-9, (17).

Procedure, §153-9, (17).

Closing streets and alleys. See within this heading, "Municipal corporations."

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Abandonment—Cont'd**

Construction and maintenance.

Closing of state highway during construction, §136-26.

Corporations.

Defunct, §136-96.

Declaration of withdrawal to be filed and recorded, §136-96.

Establishing abandonment.

Time of nonuse establishing abandonment, §136-96.

Joint tenants and tenants in common, §136-96.

Neighborhood public roads, §136-67.

Nonuse within fifteen years after dedication deemed abandoned, §136-96.

Notice.

Numbered highways, §136-55.

Procedure, §136-55.1.

Numbered highways.

Notice, §136-55.

State highway system. See within this heading, "State highway system."

Time for assertion of right, §136-96.

Abutting owners. See within this heading, "Adjoining landowners."

Accounts and accounting.

State highway commission, §136-10.

Actions.

Bonds, surety.

Contractor's bond.

Action on bond, §44-14.

Change of state highway system.

No court action against state highway commission, §136-59.

Contractor's bond.

Action on bond, §44-14.

County public roads.

Authority in commission, §136-51.

Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

Performance bonds.

Enforcement of bonds, §136-28.3.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, §136-29.

Adjoining landowners.

Abandonment of state highway.

Notice to property owners, §136-55.1.

Controlled-access highways.

Rights in local service roads, §136-89.55.

Surplus material derived from grading to be made available to adjoining landowners, §136-19.1.

Test drilling or boring.

Upon right of way.

Authorization of owner or person in charge of land from which highway easement is located, §136-102.2.

Administrative districts.

Establishment, §136-15.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Administrator of highways.**

- Adjustment of claims, §136-29.
- Administrative officer of state highway commission, §136-4.

Appointment.

- By chairman and commission, §136-4.

Bidding requirements.

- Emergency determination by administrator, §136-28.1.

Chief engineer.

- Appointment.
- By administrator, §136-4.2.

Contractor.

- Filing of contractor's claim with administrator of highways, §136-29.

Duties.

- Generally, §136-4.

Engineers.

- Appointment, §136-14.1.

Powers.

- Generally, §136-4.

Salary, §136-4.**Adverse possession, §§1-44, 1-45.**

- No title by possession of public ways, §1-45.

Public ways.

- No title by possession of public ways, §1-45.

Right of way.

- No title by possession of right of way, §1-44.

Advertisements.

- Billboards obstructing view at entrance to school, church or public institution, §136-102.

Letting of contracts to bidders, §136-28.1.

- Exceptions, §136-28.1.

Outdoor advertising control act, §§136-126 to 136-140.

- See BILLBOARDS.

Prohibited in highway right of way, §105-86.**Removal by highway commission, §105-86, (h).****Aeronautics.****Airports.**

- Connection of roads with airports, §136-18, (14).

- Powers of state highway commission as to airports and aircraft landing areas, §136-18, (14), (22).

Flight strips.

- Powers of commission, §136-18, (18).

Alteration.**Change of location.**

- Cartways, §136-70.
- State highway system, §§136-45 to 136-64.4. See within this heading, "State highway system."

Animals.

- Disposition of dead animals, §136-18, (21).
- Notification of owner, §136-18, (21).

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Animals—Cont'd**

- Passing horses or other draft animals, §20-216.
- Signs for protection of cattle, §136-33.1.

Answers.

- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
- Service on chairman, §136-106.
- Time for filing, §136-107.

Appeals.

- Bridge and ferry charges, §136-86.
- Cartways, §§136-68, 136-69.
- Closing of streets and roads by counties.
 - Appeal from commissioner to superior court, §153-9, (17).

County commissioners.

- Appeal from decision of commission to governor, §136-64.

- Closing of streets or roads by commissioners, §153-9, (17).

Drainage of highways, §136-23.**Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, §136-119.****Neighborhood public roads, §136-68.****Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, §136-29.****Appropriations.****Maintenance of municipal streets.**

- Eligibility for funds, §136-41.2.

Municipal corporations.

- Maintenance of municipal streets, §§136-41.1, 136-41.2.

State highway fund.

- Weighing stations, §§20-183.9, 20-183.10, 20-183.12.

Assessment of damages and benefits.

- Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

Assistant attorney general, §114-4.2.**Attorney general.**

- Assistant attorney general and staff assigned to state highway commission and chairman, §114-4.2.

Audits.

- State highway commission, §136-10.

Automobiles.

- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Barriers.

- Injuries to barriers, §136-26.

Beauty.**Beautification of highways.****Funds.**

- Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.

- Preservation of scenic beauty, §§136-122 to 136-125. See within this heading, "Preservation of scenic beauty."

Benefits.

- Eminent domain, §136-52.

Bermuda grass.

- Use restricted, §136-18.1.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Billboards.**

General provisions.

See BILLBOARDS.

Outdoor advertising control act, §§136-126 to 136-140.

See BILLBOARDS.

Signs. See within this heading, "Signs."

Blue Star memorial highway, §136-102.1.**Bond issues.**

Citation to highway bond acts, ch. 136, art. 8.

County roads.

Responsibility for maintenance, §136-51.

Federal aid.

Powers of commission, §136-18, (12).

Highway bonds, ch. 136, art. 8.

Local road bonds prohibited, §136-98.

Road bonds.

Local road bonds prohibited, §136-98.

Secondary road bond act, ch. 136, art. 8.

Sinking funds for highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46. See within this heading, "Sinking fund for highway bonds."

Secondary road bond act, ch. 136, art. 8.

Sinking funds for certain state highway bonds, §§142-44 to 142-46. See within this heading, "Sinking funds for highway \$bonds."

Bonds, surety.

Contractor's bond.

Action on bond, §44-14.

Contractor to give bond, §44-14.

Controller, §136-4.1.

Performance bonds, §136-28.3.

Enforcement, §136-28.3.

Permit for work on street, §136-93.

Bridges.

See BRIDGES.

Buildings.

Acquisition of buildings, §136-19.3.

Burning crosses.

Placing on public street or highway prohibited, §14-12.12.

Cartways, §§136-68 to 136-71.

Alteration or abandonment, §136-70.

Appeal, §§136-68, 136-69.

Discontinuance, §§136-68, 136-70.

Laying out, §136-69.

Appeal, §136-69.

Procedure, §136-69.

Obstructing prohibited, §136-90.

Cattle. See within this heading, "Livestock."**Cemeteries.**

Cartway over lands of another, §136-69.

Maintenance and repair.

Ingress and egress to all public or church cemeteries or burial grounds, §136-18, (20).

Census.

Traffic census, §136-18, (6).

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Center lines.**

Markings, §136-30.1.

Change of location.

Cartways, tramways, etc., §136-70.

Change of system, §§136-45 to 136-64.4. See within this heading, "State highway system."

Power of commission, §136-18, (16).

State highway system, §§136-45 to 136-64.4.

See within this heading, "State highway system."

Chief engineer. See within this heading, "Engineers."**Child labor.**

Employment of minors in street trades, §110-8.

Parent or guardian deemed employer for street trades.

Certificate on file, §110-9.

Churches, §14-199.

Billboard obstructing view at entrance to church, §136-102.

Church roads, §136-68.

Obstructing way to, §§14-199, 136-90.

Roads and easements of public utility lines leading to churches, §136-71.

Utility lines leading to churches, §136-71.

Clerks of court.

Cartways.

Laying out, §136-69.

Special proceedings, §§136-68 to 136-70.

See within this heading, "Cartways."

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Appointment of commissioners, §136-109.

Closing or abandoning streets. See within this heading, "Abandonment."**Commission. See within this heading, "State highway commission."****Complaint.**

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, §136-103.

Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, §136-111.

Compromise and settlement.

Settlement of controversies between contractors and commission, §136-29.

Condemnation. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."**Conditions.**

Submission of claims of controversies between commission and contractors, §136-29.

Conduits, §136-27.**Conservation and development.**

Test drilling or boring upon highway.

Filing record of results with department, §136-102.3.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Limitations upon power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Construction and maintenance.**

Acquirement of land and deposits of materials, §136-19.

Return of easement to owner, §136-18, (3).

Anne Carter Lee grave, §136-44.

Barriers.

Injury to barriers, §136-26.

Bonds, surety.

Permit to do work on street, §136-93.

By local road authorities prohibited, §136-98.

Closing of state highway during construction, §136-26.

Condemnation proceedings. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

Connection of highways and improved streets, §136-27.

Contractors. See within this heading, "Contractor."

Contracts.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Contracts."

Letting of contracts to bidders, §§136-28.1 to 136-28.3. See within this heading, "Contracts."

Convicts. See within this heading, "Prisoners on roads."

Counties.

Responsibility of counties for upkeep, etc., terminated, §136-97.

County commissioners.

Filing complaint with commission, §136-64.

Hearing and appeals, §136-64.

County roads.

Duty and power vested in state highway commission, §136-51.

Crossings.

See CROSSINGS.

Detours, §136-25.

Repair of road detour, §136-25.

Digging up, §136-93.

Displaced persons.

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17. See PUBLIC WORKS.

Grade crossings.

See CROSSINGS.

Malfeasance of commissioners and employees, §136-13.

Materials. See within this heading, "Materials."

Municipal streets.

Allocation of funds, §136-41.1.

Basis, §§136-41.1, 136-41.2.

Use of funds, §136-41.3.

Appropriation, §136-41.1.

Contract by commission with city, §136-41.3.

Contracts with state highway commission, §136-41.3.

Nathaniel Macon's home, §136-44.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Construction and maintenance—Cont'd**

Openings, §§136-26, 136-93.

Permit.

Openings or other interference with streets, §136-93.

Pipes, §136-93.

Relocation assistance.

General provisions, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

Road machinery.

Driver's license.

Age limits, §20-10.

Exemption, §20-8.

Lights.

Amber lights, §20-130.2.

State highway commission.

Powers, §136-18.

State highway system, §136-45.

Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.

Municipal corporations.

Contracts by commission with city, §136-41.3.

Eligibility for funds, §§136-41.1, 136-41.2.

Structures, §136-93.

Surplus material derived from grading to be made available to adjoining landowners, §136-19.1.

Trees, §136-93.**Warning signs, §136-26.****Continuances.**

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, §136-110.

Contractor.

Adjustment of claims, §136-29.

Bonds, surety.

Contractor to give bond, §44-14.

Action on bond, §44-14.

Filing of contractor's claim with administrator of highways, §136-29.

Malfeasance of contractor, §136-13.

Provisions of section part of contract, §136-29.

Settlement of controversies between contractors and commission, §136-29.

Contracts.

Adjustment of claims, §136-29.

Bonds, surety.

Performance bonds, §136-28.3.

Enforcement, §136-28.3.

Educational institutions and nonprofit organizations.

Solicitation without bids or proposals, §136-28.1.

Emergencies.

Determination of chairman of commission or administrator of highways, §136-28.1.

Engineering services.

Let without bids or proposals, §136-28.1.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Contracts—Cont'd****Federal funds.**

Contracts financed by federal road funds, §87-9.

Ferries.

Deemed highway construction or repair, §136-28.1.

General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.

See CONTRACTORS.

Over ten thousand dollars.

Advertising, §136-28.1.

Commission may reject, §136-28.1.

Provisions of section part of contract, §136-29.

Relocated highways, §136-28.2.

Contracts let by others, §136-28.2.

Research and experimental work.

Solicitation without bids or proposals, §136-28.1.

Rest area building and facilities.

Deemed highway construction or repair, §136-28.1.

State highway commission, §136-29.

Building contracts.

Applicability of law, §143-134.

Powers, §136-18, (1).

State highway system.

Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.

Ten thousand dollars or less.

Solicitation of informal bids, §136-28.1.

Weight stations.

Deemed highway construction or repair, §136-28.1.

Control corners in real estate developments, §§89-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See SUBDIVISIONS.

Controlled-access highways.

Acquisition of property and property rights, §136-89.52.

Commercial enterprises.

Regulated, §136-89.56.

Counties.

Authority of local units to consent, §136-89.54.

Declaration of policy, §136-89.48.

Definitions, §136-89.49.

Design, §136-89.51.

Eminent domain.

General provisions, §136-89.52.

Establishment.

Authorized, §136-89.50.

Existing facilities, §136-89.53.

Frontage roads.

Defined, §136-89.49.

Local service roads, §136-89.55.

Fuel service stations.

Regulations, §136-89.56.

Grade crossings.

Elimination, §136-89.53.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Controlled-access highways—Cont'd**

Municipal corporations.

Authority of local units to consent, §136-89.54.

National system of interstate and defense highways.

Unlawful use, §136-89.58.

New facilities, §136-89.53.

Penalties.

Unlawful use of national system of interstate and defense highways, §136-89.58.

Service roads.

Local service roads, §136-89.55.

Speed restrictions, §20-141.

Unlawful use of limited access facilities.

National system of interstate and defense highways, §136-89.58.

Controller. See within this heading, "State highway commission."

Convict labor.

Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.

See STATE PRISON.

Prisoners on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

See within this heading, "Prisoners on roads."

Corporations.

Abandonment.

Defunct corporations, §136-96.

Costs.

Application for establishment, alteration or discontinuance, §6-21.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, §136-119.

Counties.

Closing or abandoning streets. See within this heading, "Abandonment."

Controlled-access highways.

Authority of local units to consent, §136-89.54.

County roads.

General provisions. See within this heading, "State highway system."

Prisoners.

Maintaining roads not within state system, §153-198.

Size of vehicles and loads, §20-116.

Weight limitations.

Authority to fix higher weight limitations at reduced speeds for certain vehicles, §20-118.2.

Federal aid. See within this heading, "Federal aid."

Maintenance of county road vested in state highway commission, §136-51.

Abandonment.

Road taken over not to be abandoned without consent of county commissioners, §136-60.

Bond issues.

Refunding road bonds, §136-98.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Counties—Cont'd**

Maintenance of county road vested in state highway commission—Cont'd

Bridges.

Load limits for bridges, §136-72.

Changes.

Public hearings on road changes, §136-63.

Eminent domain, §136-52.

Existing contracts, §136-98.

Federal government acquiring exclusive control.

State highway commission relieved of responsibility, §136-60.

Filing of complaints with commission.

Hearing and appeal, §136-64.

Mapping of county roads, §136-53.

Petition by county commissioners to change or abandon roads or build new roads, §136-61.

Petition of citizens to county commissioners to ask commission to make road changes, §136-62.

Prohibition of local road taxes and bonds and construction of roads by local authorities, §136-98.

Public ferries and toll bridges, §136-83.

Responsibility of counties for upkeep, etc., terminated, §136-97.

Names.

Designation of names of roads or streets in unincorporated areas, §153-9, (45).

Neighborhood roads, §§136-67 to 136-71.

See within this heading,

"Neighborhood public roads."

Powers of county commissioners, §153-9, (17), (45).

Prisoners on roads, §148-32.

Relieved of responsibility for upkeep and maintenance, §§136-45, 136-97.

Roads.

County roads.

General provisions. See within this subheading, "County roads."

County roads. See within this heading, "State highway system."

State highway system. See within this heading, "State highway system."

Routes of proposed county road system.

Procedure, §136-53.

State highway system, §§136-45 to 136-64.4.

See within this heading, "State highway system."

Unincorporated areas.

Designation of names of roads or streets, §153-9, (45).

County commissioners. See within this heading, "Counties."

County roads.

Counties generally. See within this heading, "Counties."

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**County roads—Cont'd**

State highway system. See within this heading, "State highway system."

Crossings.

See CROSSINGS.

Damages.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Measure of damages, §136-112.

Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, §136-111.

Liability of highway commission for damages on system, §136-97.

Restrictions on use of highways to prevent damage, §20-121.

Dams.

Relocated highways, §136-28.2.

Contracts let by others, §136-28.2.

Dam safety law.

General provisions, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.

See DAMS.

Dead bodies.

Removal and disposition of all dead bodies on rights of way.

Notification of owner, §136-18, (21).

Declarations.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, §136-111.

Dedication of streets.

Partition proceedings, §46-17.1.

Defense highways. See within this heading, "National system of interstate and defense highways."

Definitions, §§20-6, 20-38, (36).

Controlled-access facility, §136-89.49.

Governmental unit, §160A-274.

Neighborhood public roads, §136-67.

Public vehicular area, §§20-16.2, (s), 136-91.

Depositing trash near highway, §14-399.**Deposits.**

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, §136-103.

Disbursement of deposit, §136-105.

Refund, §136-121.

Detours.

Repair of road detour, §136-25.

Director of highways. See within this heading, "Administrator of highways."

Displaced persons.

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

District prison camp.

Prisoners on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

See within this heading, "Prisoners on roads."

Districts.

Administrative districts.

Establishment of administrative districts, §136-15.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Divided highways.**

School buses.

Receiving and discharging passengers,
§§20-217, 20-217.1.

When vehicles to be stopped,
§§20-217, 20-217.1.

Dogs.

Removal of dead animals from rights of
way.

Notice to owner, §136-18, (21).

Road fund, §67-26.

Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Drainage ditches.

Duty as to bridges of persons ditching or
enlarging ditches across highways,
§136-73.

Drainage of highways, §§136-21 to 136-24.

Appeals, §136-23.

Application to court, §136-21.

Commissioners, §136-21.

Drainage across public or private ways,
§156-88.

Judgment, §136-22.

Obstructing highway drain, §136-92.

Petition, §136-21.

Report of commissioners, §136-22.

Rights of parties, §136-24.

Summons, §136-21.

View by commissioners, §136-22.

Water must be diverted from public road
by ditch or drain, §136-95.

Drains and sewers.

General provisions.

See DRAINS AND SEWERS.

Easements.

Churches.

Roads and easements of public utility
lines leading to churches, §136-71.

Closing and removal of easements.

By board of county commissioners,
§153-9, (17).

Deeds of easements.

Recordation, §47-27.

Material deposits.

Return of easement to owner, §136-18,
(3).

Edge lines.

Center line and edge line markings,
§136-30.1.

Education.

Acquisition for schoolhouses, etc., §115-125.

Billboard obstructing view at entrance to
school, §136-102.

Dedication of property as rights of way for
public streets, roads or sidewalks,
§115-126, (f).

Highway traffic laws.

Publicity through public schools, §§20-212
to 20-215.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Education—Cont'd**

School buses.

Divided highways.

Receiving and discharging
passengers, §§20-217, 20-217.1.

Elections.

State highway commission.

Use of position to influence elections or
political action prohibited, §136-13.1.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Appropriation of highways by electric and
hydro-electric power companies.

Conditions, §62-181.

Churches.

Easements leading to churches, §136-71.

Electric and hydro-electric power
companies may appropriate highways.
Conditions, §62-181.

Injuring, §§14-154, 14-156.

Permits for conduits, wires, etc., §136-93.

Poles, §136-18, (10).

Use of public highways, §§62-180, 62-181.

**Eminent domain, §§136-18, (16), 136-19,
136-52.**

Acquirement of land and deposits of
materials.

Powers of commission, §136-19.

Actions.

Institution by state highway commission,
§136-103.

Memorandum of action.

Contents, §136-104.

Supplementary memorandum on
amendments, §136-104.

Recording memorandum of action,
§§136-104, 136-111.

Answer, §136-106.

Service on chairman of commission,
§136-106.

Time for filing, §136-107.

Appeals, §136-119.

Assistance.

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

Buildings.

Acquisition of buildings, §136-19.3.

By whom right may be exercised, §40-2.

Cartways, §136-68.

Church roads, §136-68.

Commissioners.

Appointment by clerk, §136-109.

Waiver, §136-109.

Appraisal, §136-109.

Powers.

Generally, §136-109.

Report, §136-109.

Evidence in trial, §136-109.

Form, §136-109.

Served on parties, §136-109.

Compensation.

Deposit by state highway commission,
§136-103.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Eminent domain—Cont'd****Compensation—Cont'd**

Displaced property owners, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

Interest as part of just compensation, §136-113.

Measure of damages, §136-112.

Payment, §136-117.

Complaint.

Contents, §136-103.

Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, §136-111.

Continuances, §136-110.

Controlled-access highways.

General provisions, §136-89.52.

Costs, §136-119.

County roads, §136-52.

Damages.

Measure of damages, §136-112.

Remedy where no declaration of complaint of taking filed, §136-111.

Declaration.

Attached papers, §136-103.

Contents, §136-103.

Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, §136-111.

Service on defendant, §136-103.

Definitions, §136-115.

Deposit of compensation by state highway commission, §136-103.

Disbursement, §136-105.

Serving copy of disbursing order on chairman of highway commission, §136-105.

Notice to defendant, §136-103.

Refund, §136-121.

Displaced property owners.

Relocation, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

Easements to material deposits.

Return of easement to owner, §136-18, (3).

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Use of public highways, §§62-180, 62-181.

Entry.

Agreements for entry, §136-118.

Interest.

Part of just compensation, §136-113.

Issues.

Determination, §136-108.

Judge.

Defined, §136-115.

Judgments.

Final judgments, §136-116.

Land.

Materials, §136-19.

Liens.

Power of judge as to, §136-105.

Maps and plats.

Filing, §136-111.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Eminent domain—Cont'd****Memorandum of action.**

Contents, §136-111.

Recording, §136-111.

Neighborhood roads, §136-68.

Notice to defendant, §136-103.

Orders, §136-110.

Parties, §136-110.

Party, §136-110.

Plat.

Filed by highway commission, §136-106.

Possession.

Right of possession, §136-104.

Powers, §40-2.

State highway commission, §136-19.

Register of deeds.

Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.

Relocation assistance.

General provisions, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

Reply, §136-106.

Right of entry.

Agreements for entry, §136-118.

Surveys, §136-120.

Rules.

Additional rules, §136-114.

Service of process, §136-103.**Answer.**

Copy served on chairman of highway commission, §136-106.

Disbursing officer.

Disbursing order served on chairman of state highway commission, §136-105.

Surveys.

Entry for surveys, §136-120.

Taxation.

Liens and encumbrances.

Power of judge as to, §136-105.

Title.

Vesting of title, §136-104.

Employees of highway commission, §§136-1 to 136-16. See within this heading, "State highway commission."

Engineering services.

Solicitation proposals for contracts, §136-28.1.

Engineers.

Chief engineer, §136-4.2.

Appointment.

By highway administrator, §136-4.2.

Duties.

Generally, §136-4.2.

Qualifications, §136-4.2.

Removal, §136-4.2.

Salary, §136-4.2.

Division engineer.

Appointment, §136-14.1.

Duties and responsibilities, §136-14.1.

Engineering division, §136-14.1.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Engineers—Cont'd**

- Standardization committee.
- Member of committee, §143-61.

Farm-to-market roads.

- Improvement and maintenance, §136-1.
- Weight limitations, §20-118.2.

Federal aid.

- Contractors.
- Contracts financed by federal aid road funds, §87-9.
- Powers of commission, §136-18, (12), (22).
- Preservation of scenic and natural beauty.
- Availability of federal aid funds, §136-124.

Fences.

- State highway commission, §136-18, (10).

Ferries, §§136-82 to 136-89.

See FERRIES.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- Bridges and ferries.
- Excessive charges, §136-87.
- Controlled-access highways.
- Unlawful use of limited-access facilities.
- National system of interstate and defense highways, §136-89.58.

Drains.

- Obstructing highway drains, §136-92.

Garbage and trash.

- Placing trash, refuse, etc., on right of way, §14-399.

- Gates projecting over rights of way, §136-94.

Glass.

- Placing glass, etc., or injurious obstructions in roads, §136-91.

Lights.

- Placing blinding, deceptive or distracting lights, §136-32.2.

Malefeasance.

- Commissioners, officers, contractors, suppliers and others, §136-13.

National system of interstate and defense highways.

- Unlawful use, §136-89.58.
- Obstructing highways, §§136-90, 136-91.
- Profiting from official position, §136-14.
- Testing drilling or boring upon right of way, §136-102.4.

Footways, §136-81.**Forms.**

- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
- Report of commissioners, §136-109.

Frontage road.

- Defined, §136-89.49.
- Local service road, §136-89.55.

Funds.

- County commissioners.
- Special road fund disbursed under orders of commission, §136-51.
- Dogs.
- Special tax for road fund, §67-26.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Funds—Cont'd**

- Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
- Payment from highway fund, §143-166, (i).
- State highway fund, §§20-74, 20-97, 105-449.52.
- Annual audits.
- Costs borne by fund, §136-10.
- Appropriations.
- Weighing stations, §§20-183.9, 20-183.10, 20-183.12.
- Controller's bond.
- Premium paid out of fund, §136-4.1.
- Fees collected on highway use motor fuels.
- Payment into fund, §119-23.
- Funds and property converted to, §136-16.
- Gasoline tax, §§105-436, 105-442, 105-445.
- Interest, §147-69.1.
- Maintenance of municipal streets.
- Eligibility for funds, §136-41.2.
- Municipalities incorporated since January 1, 1945, §136-41.2.
- Use of funds, §§136-41.1 to 136-41.3.
- Motor vehicles.
- Failing to make application for transfer of title or interest within time specified by law, §20-74.
- Taxes compensatory, §20-97.
- Tax on carriers.
- Using fuel purchased outside state, §§105-449.43, 105-449.52.

Garbage and trash.

- Depositing garbage or trash on lands of another.
- Placing within right of way of public road, §14-399.
- Placing trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of any public road, §14-399.

Gas and gas companies.

- Connection of highways with improved streets.
- Pipelines and conduits.
- Cost, §136-27.
- Permits for pipes and conduits, §136-93.
- Pipelines.
- Powers of commission, §136-18, (10).

Gasoline tax, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.

See GASOLINE TAX.

Gates.

- Gates projecting over rights of way, §136-94.

Glass.

- Placing glass, etc., or injurious obstructions in road, §136-91.

Governmental property.

- Sale, lease, exchange and joint use, §160A-274.

Governmental unit.

- Defined, §160A-274.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Governor.

Appeals of county commissioners from state highway commission to governor, §136-64.

Federal highway safety act of 1966.

Contracts with government of the United States, §147-12, (10).

Transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-101.

State highway commission.

Appointment, §136-1.

Attend meetings of commission, §136-2.

State highway patrol, §§20-184, 20-185, 20-189.

Governor Morehead school.

Roads and streets within grounds.

Construction and maintenance by state, §136-18, (25).

Grade crossings.

See CROSSINGS.

Grading.

Contractors.

General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.

See CONTRACTORS.

Surplus material derived from grading to be made available to adjoining landowners, §136-19.1.

Grass.

Bermuda grass.

Restriction on use of Bermuda grass, §136-18.1.

Seeds to be approved by department of agriculture, §136-18.2.

Guide signs. See **within this heading**, "Signs."

Hard-surfaced construction.

Work leading to hard-surfaced construction, §§136-45, 136-46.

Hearings.

County commissioners' complaint to state highway commission, §136-64.

State highway commission, §136-1.

Heavy-traffic roads.

Designation by state highway commission, §20-116.

Highway.

Defined, §62-3, (12).

Highway administrator. See **within this heading**, "Administrator of highways."

Highway bonds. See **within this heading**, "Bond issues."

Highway funds. See **within this heading**, "Funds."

Historical markers, §§136-42.2, 136-42.3.

Anne Carter Lee grave, §136-44.

Expenditure of funds for erection, §136-42.3.

Nathaniel Macon's home, §136-44.

Procedure for correction and relocation of historical markers, §136-43.1.

Program, §136-42.3.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

History and archives.

Archaeological objects on highway right of way, §136-42.1.

Marking historical spots on highways, §§136-42.2, 136-42.3.

Horses.

Passing horses or other draft animals, §20-216.

Hospitals.

State-owned hospitals.

Construction or repair of roads and streets within grounds, §136-18, (25).

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

John Umstead hospital, §122-94.

Motor vehicle laws.

Applicable to streets, alleys and driveways on grounds of institutions, §122-16.1.

Housing authorities law.

Powers of authority, §157-9.

Interest.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Part of just compensation, §136-113.

Intersections, §§20-38, 20-147, 20-153.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Interstate highways. See **within this heading**, "National system of interstate and defense highways."

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

Abandonment, §136-96.

Judgments.

Drainage of highways, §136-22.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Final judgments, §136-116.

Junk.

Placing trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of any public road, §14-399.

Junk dealers.

Placing trash, refuse, etc., on right of way of any public road, §14-399.

Junkyard control act.

General provisions, §§136-141 to 136-155.

See JUNKYARD CONTROL.

Labor.

Prisoners on roads. See **within this heading**, "Prisoners on roads."

Landscaping.

Powers of commission, §136-18, (9).

Laying out, §§136-45 to 136-66.4. See **within this heading**, "State highway system."

Liens.

Bonds, surety.

Contractor to give bond, §44-14.

Eminent domain proceedings.

Power of judge as to, §136-105.

Lights.

Motor vehicles, §§20-129 to 20-134, 20-181.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Placing blinding, deceptive or distracting lights unlawful, §136-32.2.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Light-traffic highways.**

Authority to fix higher weight limitations at reduced speeds for certain vehicles, §20-118.2.

Designation by state highway commission, §20-116.

Limitation of actions.

No title by possession of public ways, §1-45.

Submission of claims of controversies.

Between commission and contractors.

Condition precedent rather than limitation, §136-29.

Lis pendens.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Recording memorandum of action, §136-104.

Supplemental memorandum of action on amendment or complaint in declaration, §136-104.

Livestock.

Signs for protection of cattle, §136-33.1.

Local authorities.

Construction and maintenance by local road authorities prohibited, §136-98.

Mail.

Notice of abandonment.

State highway system, §136-55.1.

Maintenance. See within this heading, "Construction and maintenance."**Mandamus.**

Enforce legal rights or causes of action, §136-18, (4).

Maps and plats.

County roads, §136-53.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Filing of map or plat on filing of answer, §136-111.

Filing plat by commission, §136-106.

State highway system, §136-47.

Subdivisions.

Approval of plat not to constitute acceptance of streets, etc., §153-266.5.

Markings.

Center line and pavement edge line markings, §136-30.1.

Masks, hoods, etc.

Wearing on public ways, §14-12.7.

Materials.

Acquirement of land and deposits of materials by state highway commission, §136-19.

State highway commission, §136-18, (3).

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

Rights of way and easements, §153-318.

Metropolitan water districts.

Rights of way and easements, §162A-54.

Mills and milldams.

Obstructing mill roads prohibited, §136-90.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Mines and minerals.**

Exemptions, §74-67.

Monuments, memorials and parks.

Blue Star memorial highway, §136-102.1.

Federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks.

Provision for, §136-19.

Powers of commission, §136-18, (9).

Toll roads in public parks, §100-16.

Motor carriers.

Transportation of material for construction or repair.

Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.

Motor vehicles.

Animals.

Passing horses or other draft animals, §20-216.

Beautification of highways.

Funds.

Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.

Crossings.

Stopping.

Certain vehicles must stop at all railroad grade crossings, §20-143.1.

Vehicles must stop at certain railway grade crossings, §20-143.

Farm tractors.

Restrictions as to tire equipment, §20-122.

General treatment of motor vehicles, §§20-1 to 20-328.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Light traffic highway.

Authority to fix higher weight limitations at reduced fees for certain vehicles, §20-181.2.

Mirrors.

Construction equipment exempt from requirement, §20-126.

Mountain highways.

Regulation for driving, §20-164.

National system of interstate and defense highways.

Permit to use highways, §20-116.

One-way traffic, §20-165.1.

Driving on right side of roadway.

Exceptions, §20-146.

Penalty for violation, §20-165.1.

Operation of vehicles and rules of the road, §§20-138 to 20-175.4.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Parked or abandoned vehicles.

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Racing.

Unlawful racing on streets and highways, §20-141.3.

Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.

Rights, privileges and duties as to use, §20-183.1.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Motor vehicles—Cont'd

- Road machinery.
- Driver's license.
 - Age limits, §20-10.
 - Exemptions, §20-8.
- Maintenance or construction vehicles or equipment.
 - Amber lights, §20-130.2.

Roadway.

- Defined, §20-38, (29).

Safe use of streets and highways.

- Rights, privileges and duties, §20-183.1.

School buses.

- Divided highways.
 - Receiving and discharging passengers, §§20-217, 20-217.1.
- Sitting or lying upon highways or streets.
 - Prohibited, §20-174.1.

Soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways or streets, §20-175.

Speed regulations.

- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

State highway commission.

- Funds.
 - Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.

Through highways.

- Vehicles must stop and yield right of way at certain through highways, §20-158.

Mount Mitchell park, §100-12.

- Roads, trails, etc., authorized, §100-12.

Municipal corporations.

Building setback lines.

- Appeal to council.
 - Variance or modification, §160A-306, (c).

Classification of streets, §160A-306, (a).

Health.

- Protection of public health, §160A-306, (b).

Minimum distances established, §160A-306, (a).

Public safety.

- Promotion, §160A-306, (b).
- Variance or modification.
 - By council, §160A-306, (c).

Closing streets and alleys.

- Permanently.
 - Appeal of council's order to general court of justice, §160A-299, (b).
 - Dedication of street to public required, §160A-299, (d).
 - Hearing by council, §160A-299, (a).
 - Procedure, §160A-299.
 - Resolution of council, §160A-299, (a).
 - Reversion of title to abutting owners, §160A-299, (c).
- Permanently or temporarily, §160A-296.

Control, §160A-296.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Municipal corporations—Cont'd

Curb cuts.

- Regulations, §160A-307.

Digging in.

- Power to regulate, license and prohibit, §160A-296.

Driveways.

- Curb cut regulations, §160A-307.

Easements in street rights of way.

- Grant of easements by city, §160A-273.

- Power to grant, §160A-296.

Establishment, §160A-296.

Garbage and trash.

- Placing on right of way of public road, §14-399.

General provisions.

- See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Lighting.

- Power to provide lighting, §160A-296.

Motor vehicles.

- Removal and disposal of junked and abandoned vehicles, §160A-303.

- Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.

National highway safety act.

- Agreements under, §160A-305.

Opening new streets, §160A-296.

Railroad crossings.

- General provisions, §160A-298.

Special assessments, §§160A-216 to 160A-236.

- See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

State highway commission.

- Authority over streets, §160A-297.

State highway system. See within this heading, "State highway system."

Traffic control.

- Pedestrian or vehicular traffic, §160A-300.

Traffic-control devices.

- Supervision and regulation, §20-169.

Widening, extending and paving, §160A-296.

Names.

- Give suitable names to state highways, §136-18, (8).

Unincorporated areas.

- Designation of names of roads or streets by county commissioners, §153-9, (45).

National system of interstate and defense highways.

- Defined, §136-128.

Interstate system.

- Defined, §136-128.

Notice.

- Relocation or abandonment of numbered highways, §136-55.

Unlawful use, §136-89.58.

- Penalties, §136-89.58.

Neighborhood public roads.

Abandonment.

- State highway system, §136-67.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Neighborhood public roads—Cont'd**

- Alteration or abandonment, §136-67.
- Appeal, §136-68.
- Defined, §136-67.
- Discontinuance, §136-68.
- Establishment, §136-68.
- Laid out.
 - Procedure, §136-69.
- Maintenance, §153-9, (17).
- Petition, §136-68.

Notice.

- Abandonment.
 - Numbered highways, §136-55.
 - Procedure, §136-55.1.
- Change of location.
 - State highway system, §136-47.
- Change of system.
 - Secondary system, §136-63.
- Closing of streets and roads by counties, §153-9, (17).
- County road system.
 - Proposed county road system, §136-53.
- Deposit of compensation by state highway commission.
 - Eminent domain proceedings, §136-103.
- Dogs.
 - Dead dogs found on highway, §136-18, (21).
- Numbered highways.
 - Relocation or abandonment, §136-55.

Obscenity.

- Using indecent language on public highways, §14-197.
- Counties excepted, §14-197.

Obstructions.

- Church.
 - Obstructing way to places of public worship, §14-199.
- Digging up, §136-93.
- Drains, §136-92.
- Gates, §136-94.
- Misdemeanor, §136-90.
- Openings, §136-93.
- Pipes, §136-93.
- Placing glass, etc., or injurious obstructions in road, §136-91.
- State highway commission.
 - Regulations, §136-18, (16).
- Trees, §136-93.
- Water.
 - Obstructing highways by dirt or water, §136-95.

One-way traffic, §20-165.1.

- Driving on right side.
 - Exception to driving on right side of roadway, §20-146.

Orders of court.

- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, §136-110.

Ordinances.

- Regulation of use of highways, §20-121.
- State highway commission, §136-18, (5).

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Other states.**

- Co-operation with other states, §136-35.

Outdoor advertising control act, §§136-126 to 136-140.

- See BILLBOARDS.

Overpasses, §136-20.

- Intersection of railroads with highways, §62-223.

Parking.

- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Parking authorities, §§160-475 to 160-496.

- See PARKING AUTHORITIES.

Parks.

- Roadside parks.
 - Powers of commission, §136-18, (9).

Parkways.

- National park, parkway and forests development, §§143-255 to 143-260.
- See NATIONAL PARK, PARKWAY AND FORESTS DEVELOPMENT.

Parties.

- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, §136-110.

Partition.

- Dedication of streets, §46-17.1.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common.
 - Right to assert rights and abandon street or highway, §136-96.

Patrol.

- State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
- See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

Pavement.

- Center line and edge line markings, §136-30.1.

Pembroke state university.

- Motor vehicle laws applicable, §116-46.1b.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**Permits.**

- Openings, structures and other work on streets.
 - Issuance of permit from state highway commission, §136-93.
- Outdoor advertising.
 - Authorizing removal of outdoor advertising by owner, lessee or tenant, §105-86, (h).

Petitions.

- Change of secondary roads, §§136-61 to 136-64. See within this heading, "State highway system."
- Drainage of highways, §136-21.

Pipelines, §§136-27, 136-93.

- State highway commission, §136-18, (10).

Poisons and poisoning.

- Placing poisonous foodstuff in public places, §14-401.

Poles.

- State highway commission, §136-18, (10).

Police.

- State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.
- See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Possession.**

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Right of possession, §136-104.

Powell bill.

Municipal corporations.

Street construction and maintenance, §§136-41.1 to 136-41.3.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Power companies. See within this heading, "Electric, telegraph and telephone companies."

Preservation of scenic beauty, §§136-122 to 136-125.

Federal aid funds.

Availability, §136-124.

Funds.

Personalized registration plate fund, §20-81.3.

Junkyard control act, §§136-141 to 136-155.

See JUNKYARD CONTROL.

Legislative findings, §136-122.

Outdoor advertising.

See BILLBOARDS.

Policy.

Declaration of policy, §136-122.

Regulation of scenic easements, §136-125.

Restoration, preservation and enhancement of natural or scenic beauty, §136-123.

Primary systems.

Defined, §§136-128, 136-143.

Prisoners on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

Agencies.

Labor furnished other state agencies, §148-33.

Camps.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, §143-166.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.

Convicts sentenced to work on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

County control, §153-196.

County or city property.

Power of sentencing prisoners to work on county or city property unaffected, §148-32.

County roads.

Use of county prisoners in maintaining roads not within state system, §153-198.

Deduction from sentence allowed for good behavior, §153-195.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.

Procedure, §§15-10.1 to 15-10.4.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

District camps.

Additional facilities.

Authorized, §148-37.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Prisoners on roads—Cont'd**

District camps—Cont'd

Contracts.

Arrangements, §148-37.

Escape.

Recapture, §§148-40, 148-41.

Reward for recapture, §148-41.

Operation.

By commissioner of correction, §148-36.

Farming out convicts, §§148-66 to 148-70.

See STATE PRISON.

Good behavior, §153-195.

Limestone and marl.

Convict labor authorized to load and prepare, §106-80.

Protection of employees.

Degree of protection against violence allowed, §148-46.

Record.

Consideration of application for parole or pardon, §147-22.

Reformatories, §153-210.

Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Road work, §§153-194 to 153-198.

Segregation of prisoners.

Sex and age, §148-44.

Sentencing of prisoners to central prison, §148-28.

Sentencing to public roads, §148-30.

State prison work, §§148-26 to 148-49.

See STATE PRISON.

Subsequent offense.

Changing place of confinement, §15-6.1.

Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §153-197.

Women.

Female prisoners not to work on streets or roads, §§14-262, 148-6, 160-15.

Probate and registration.

Abandonment of street.

Declaration of withdrawal recorded, §136-96.

Closing of streets and roads by counties.

Recording notice or resolution of governing body with register of deeds, §153-9, (17).

Easements.

Deeds of easements.

Recordation by state highway commission, §47-27.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.

Right-of-way plans.

Certify to register of deeds, §136-19.4.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Profanity.**

Using profane or indecent language on public highways, §14-197.

Counties excepted, §14-197.

Public buildings and grounds.

Mansion square.

Powers of commission as to walkways and driveways, §136-18, (13).

Public utilities.

Churches.

Easements of public utility lines leading to churches, §136-71.

Public vehicular area.

Definition, §§20-16.2, (g), 136-91.

Placing glass or other injurious obstructions on, §136-91.

Public worship.

Obstructing way to places of public worship.

Prohibited, §136-90.

Roads and easements of public utility lines leading to places of public worship, §136-71.

Racing.

Motor vehicles.

Unlawful racing on streets and highways, §20-141.3.

Railroads.

Crossings.

See CROSSINGS.

Intersection with highways, §§62-220, (6), 62-223, 62-224, 62-226.

See CROSSINGS.

Permits for openings, structures, etc., on streets, §136-93.

Real property.

Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."

Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.

Reciprocity.

Co-operation with other states and federal government, §136-35.

State highway commission.

Co-operation with adjoining states, §136-18, (23).

Records.

Easements.

Deeds of easement, §47-27.

Municipal streets.

Maintenance of municipal streets which form part of state highway system, §136-41.3.

Recreational and scenic areas.

Federal parkways, §136-19.

Reference.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, §136-29.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Register of deeds.**

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Recording memorandum of action, §§136-104, 136-111.

Right-of-way plans.

Registration, §136-19.4.

Fees, §136-19.4.

Regulations for roads.

State highway commission, §§136-1, 136-17, 136-18, 136-66.4.

Religious societies.

Public worship.

Obstructing way to places of public worship, §14-199.

Relocated highways.

Contracts let to bidders, §§136-28.1 to 136-28.3. See within this heading, "Contracts."

Relocation assistance.

General provisions, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Closing of streets and roads by counties.

Reversion of abandoned road to abutting property owners, §153-9, (17).

Repairs. See within this heading,

"Construction and maintenance."

Reports.

Drainage of highways.

Report of commissioners, §136-22.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Commissioners' report, §136-109.

State highway commission, §§136-10 to 136-12.

Research and experimental work.

Solicitation of bids or proposals, §136-28.1.

Rewards.

Injuring or removing signs, §136-33.

Right of entry.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Agreements for entry, §136-118.

Entry for surveys, §136-120.

Right of way.

General provisions.

See RIGHT OF WAY.

Relocation. See within this heading, "Relocation assistance act."

Road bonds. See within this heading, "Bond issues."**Routes.**

County roads, §136-53.

State highway system, §136-47.

Truck routes. See within this heading, "Truck routes."

Rules and regulations.

State highway commission, §§136-1, 136-17, 136-18, 136-66.4.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Rules and regulations—Cont'd

Violation of rules and regulations, §136-18, (5).

Rules of the road, §§20-138 to 20-175.4.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Rural post roads.

Powers of commission, §136-18.

Safety zones.

Driving through prohibited, §20-160.

Streetcars, §20-159.

Sales.

State highway commission.

No sales to commission by employees, §136-14.

Sales and use tax.

Privilege of using.

Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (1).

Use tax.

Machinery for construction, etc., §105-164.6.

Scenic beauty.

Preservation of scenic beauty of areas along highways, §§136-122 to 136-125.

See within this heading, "Preservation of scenic beauty."

Schools. See within this heading, "Education."

Secondary roads.

General provisions. See within this heading, "State highway system."

Secret societies and activities.

Wearing of masks, hoods, etc., on public ways prohibited, §14-12.7.

Seeds.

Planted by commission to be approved by department of agriculture, §136-18.2.

Sentence and punishment.

Sentencing prisoners to public roads, §148-30.

Service of process.

Closing of streets and roads by counties.

Notice of closing served by registered mail, §153-9, (17).

Drainage of highways, §136-21.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, §136-103.

Answer.

Copy served on chairman of highway commission, §136-106.

Serving copy of disbursing order on chairman of highway commission, §136-105.

State highway commission.

Chairman as agent for service of process, §136-1.

Service stations.

Controlled-access highways.

Regulation of stations, §136-89.56.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Sewers.

Connection of highways with improved streets.

Sewer lines.

Costs, §136-27.

Permits for sewers, §136-93.

Powers of state highway commission, §136-18, (10).

Sidewalks.

Boards of education.

Dedication of school property as rights of way for public streets, roads or sidewalks, §115-126, (f).

Signs, §§136-30 to 136-33.

Advertisements prohibited in highway right of way, §105-86.

Billboards.

See BILLBOARDS.

Cattle.

Protection of cattle, §136-33.1.

Construction and maintenance.

Warning signs, §136-26.

Erection of signposts, §§136-18 to 136-33.

Fishing bridges, §136-102.5.

Historic spots.

Marking historic spots, §§136-42.2, 136-42.3.

Injuring or removing signs, §§136-26, 136-33.

Injury.

Penalty, §136-33.

Lights.

Placing blinding, deceptive or distracting lights unlawful, §136-32.2.

Livestock.

Protection, §136-33.1.

Local traffic signs, §136-31.

Markings.

Center line and pavement edge line markings, §136-30.1.

Misleading signs prohibited, §136-32.1.

Obstructing view at entrance to school, church or public institution, §136-102.

Outdoor advertising control act, §§136-126 to 136-140.

See BILLBOARDS.

Possession.

Misdemeanor, §136-33.

Powers of commission, §136-18, (19).

Removal of outdoor advertising by highway commission, §105-86.

Removal of unofficial signs, §136-32.

Removing signs prohibited, §§136-26, 136-33.

Penalty, §136-33.

Restrictions on use of highways, §20-121.

Reward.

Offered by state highway commission, §136-33.

Right of way.

Signs on right of way, §136-30.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Signs—Cont'd**

Speed regulations.

Signs necessary to give notice of speed limit, §20-141.

Speed zones.

Marking beginning and ending, §136-33.2.

State highway commission.

Historical markers, §§136-42.2, 136-42.3.

Power and duty, §136-18.

State highway patrol.

Unmarked vehicles.

Highways patrolled by unmarked cars to have signs, §20-190.2.

* Traffic-control devices.

Supervision and regulation, §20-169.

Uniform guide and warning signs, §136-30.

Unofficial signs prohibited, §136-32.

Warning signs, §136-30.

Yield right of way.

Signs.

Erection, §20-158.1.

Sinking funds for highway bonds.

Annual payments, §§142-44, 142-45.

Cancellation of highway bonds and sinking funds, §142-49.

Exchange of securities, §142-47.

Funds.

Sources, §142-46.

Increase of payments to funds, §142-49.

Investment of sinking funds, §142-48.

Issuance.

Highway bonds not issued, §142-45.

Not issued, §142-45.

Payments.

Annual payments, §§142-44, 142-45.

Source of funds, §142-46.

Solicitation.

Pedestrians soliciting rides, employment, business or funds upon highways.

Prohibited, §20-175.

Special assessments.

Municipal corporations.

General provisions, §§160A-216 to 160A-236.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Special proceedings.

Cartways, §§136-68 to 136-71. See within this heading, "Cartways."

Drainage of highways, §§136-21 to 136-24. See within this heading, "Drainage of highways."

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, §136-29.

Speed regulations.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Speed zones.

Marking beginning and ending, §136-33.2.

Rural public schools, §20-141.1.

State auditor.

State highway commission.

Annual audits, §136-10.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**State highway commission.**

Actions.

No court action against commission to determine location, etc., of state highways, §136-59.

Adjoining states.

Agreements with adjoining states, §136-18, (23).

Adjustment of claims by contractors, §136-29.

Administrative districts, §136-15.

Administrator of highways. See within this heading, "Administrator of highways."

Advertising.

Outdoor advertising.

Removal of certain signs and advertisements, §105-86, (h).

Airport or aircraft landing area.

Powers as to, §136-18, (22).

Anne Carter Lee.

Maintenance of grave, §136-44.

Appeals.

Bridge and ferry charges, §136-86.

Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, §136-29.

Appointment of commissioners, §136-1.

Archaeological objects.

Expenditure of funds on objects on highway right of way, §136-42.1.

Assistant attorneys general and staff.

Assigned to state highway commission and chairman, §114-4.2.

Office equipment and supplies provided by highway commission, §114-4.2.

Salaries provided from state highway fund, §114-4.2.

Audits.

Annual audit, §136-10.

Report to general assembly, §136-10.

Building contracts.

Application of law, §143-134.

Cemetery entrances, §136-18, (20).

Chairman, §136-1.

Acting chairman.

Designation, §136-3.

Powers and duties, §136-3.

Agent for service of process, §136-1.

Bidding requirements.

Emergency determination by chairman, §136-28.1.

Change or abandonment in secondary system.

Duties and powers of chairman, §136-63.

Devote entire time to duties, §136-1.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Copy of answer served on chairman, §136-106.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
State highway commission—Cont'd
 Chairman—Cont'd
 National park, parkway and forests development commission.
 Ex officio member of commission, §143-255.
 Traffic safety authority.
 Member of authority, §143-392.
 Change of location of state highway system. See within this heading, "State highway system."
 Claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.
 See TORTS.
 Compensation, §136-1.
 Composition, §136-1.
 Contractors.
 Malfeasance of contractors, §136-13.
 Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, §136-29.
 Contracts.
 Adjoining states.
 Agreements with adjoining states, §136-18, (23).
 Adjustment of claims, §136-29.
 Building contracts.
 Application of law, §143-134.
 Letting contracts to bidders, §§136-28.1 to 136-28.3. See within this heading, "Contracts."
 Powers of commission, §136-18, (1).
 Control and maintenance, §136-18, (1).
 Controlled-access highways, §§136-89.48 to 136-89.58. See within this heading, "Controlled-access highways."
 Controller.
 Appointment.
 By chairman and commission, §136-4.1.
 Bond, §136-4.1.
 Duties.
 Generally, §136-4.1.
 Financial officer of commission, §136-4.1.
 Removal, §136-4.1.
 Salary, §136-4.1.
 Co-operation with other states and federal government, §136-35.
 Counties.
 Garbage disposal facilities.
 Co-operation of commission with counties in establishing and operating, §153-275.1.
 Created, §136-1.
 Crossings.
 Elimination of grade crossings, §§136-18, (11), 136-20.
 Damages.
 Liability for damage on system, §136-97.
 Dam safety law, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.
 See DAMS.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd
State highway commission—Cont'd
 Department of transportation and highway safety.
 Transfer of commission to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-99.
 Digest of traffic laws, §§20-212 to 20-215.
 Drainage across public or private ways.
 Duty of commission, §156-88.
 Duties.
 Generally, §136-1.
 Easements.
 Deeds of easements.
 Recordation required, §47-27.
 Elections or political action.
 Use of position to influence, §136-13.1.
 Eligibility.
 Commissioners not eligible for employment by commission, §136-14.
 Eminent domain.
 Proceedings by, §§136-103 to 136-121. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
 Relocation assistance.
 See PUBLIC WORKS.
 Employees.
 Commissioners not to have other employment in connection with commission, §136-14.
 Election or political action.
 Use of position to influence, §136-13.1.
 Malfeasance of employees, §136-13.
 Sales.
 Not to sell supplies to commission, §136-14.
 Employment.
 Commissioners not eligible for employment by commission, §136-14.
 Engineering divisions, §136-14.1.
 Number, §136-14.1.
 Purpose, §136-14.1.
 Engineers. See within this heading, "Engineers."
 Expenses.
 Travel expenses, §136-1.
 Ferries, §§136-82 to 136-89.
 See FERRIES.
 Fire insurance.
 Fund to pay administrative expenses, §58-190.
 Governmental property.
 Sale, lease, exchange and joint use, §160A-274.
 Governor.
 Attend meetings of state highway commission, §136-2.
 Headquarters.
 Location, §136-2.
 Hearings.
 Generally, §136-1.
 Heavy-traffic roads.
 Designation, §20-116.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**State highway commission—Cont'd**

- Historical markers, §121-2, (8).
- Historic spots.
- Markers, §§136-42.2, 136-42.3.
- Junkyard control act.
 - General provisions, §§136-141 to 136-155.
 - See JUNKYARD CONTROL.
- Light-traffic roads.
 - Designation, §20-116.
- Malfeasance of commissioners, §136-13.
- Mandamus.
 - Use, §136-18, (14).
- Materials.
 - Condemnation, §136-19.
 - Provision for road materials, §§136-18, (1), (3), 136-19.
- Meetings.
 - Calling, §136-2.
 - Governor may attend, §136-2.
 - Minutes, §136-2.
 - Place of meetings, §136-2.
 - Special meetings, §136-2.
- Minutes, §136-2.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Speed regulations, §§20-141, 20-144, 20-145.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Commission authorized to furnish road equipment to municipalities, §136-34.
 - Rules and regulations.
 - Streets in and around municipalities, §136-66.4.
 - Streets under authority of commission, §160A-297.
- Name.
 - Changed in general statutes, §136-1.1.
- Nathaniel Macon.
 - Maintenance of home, §136-44.
- Number of members, §136-1.
- Oath of office of commissioners, §136-5.
- Office.
 - Principal office, §136-2.
- Ordinances, §136-18, (5).
- Outdoor advertising control act.
 - General provisions, §§136-126 to 136-140.
 - See BILLBOARDS.
- Penalties.
 - Malfeasance of commissioners, etc., §136-13.
 - Profiting from official position, §136-14.
- Per diem, §136-1.
- Pipelines, §136-18, (10).
- Policies.
 - Formulation of general policies, §136-1.
- Possession.
 - Eminent domain proceedings.
 - Right of possession, §136-104.
- Powers.
 - Eminent domain. See within this heading, "Eminent domain."
 - Generally, §136-18.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**State highway commission—Cont'd**

- Powers—Cont'd
 - Grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, §136-20.
 - Make rules and regulations, §136-17.
 - Succeeding to powers, duties, rights, etc., of state highway and public commission, §136-17.1.
- Prisoners on road.
 - Limestone and marl.
 - Convict labor authorized to prepare, §106-80.
- Prison indebtedness not assumed by highway commission, §148-49.
- Property.
 - Sale, lease, exchange and joint use of governmental property, §160A-274.
- Publication of traffic laws, §§20-212 to 20-215.
- Rates.
 - Bridges and ferries.
 - Powers to fix rates on bridges and ferries, §§136-82, 136-84, 136-85.
 - Powers to fix rates on bridges and ferries, §136-85.
- Records, §136-12.
- Relocation. See within this heading, "Relocation assistance act."
- Removal, §136-1.
- Reports.
 - Annual audit report to general assembly, §136-10.
 - Annual report to governor, §136-11.
 - To general assembly, §136-12.
- Representation of entire state, §136-1.
- Rewards.
 - Injuring or removing signs, §136-33.
- Rules and regulations, §§136-1, 136-17, 136-18, 136-66.4.
- Sales.
 - Sales to commissioners by employees prohibited, §136-14.
- Schools.
 - Digest of traffic laws, §§20-212 to 20-215.
 - School bus roads, etc., §136-18, (17).
- Seals, §136-17.
- Secondary road.
 - Duties as to, §§136-61, 136-62.
- Secondary roads officer, §136-4.3.
- Signs.
 - Powers of commission, §136-30.
- Speed regulations.
 - Motor vehicles, §§20-141, 20-144, 20-145.
- State highway patrol.
 - Expenses of administration, §20-194.
- State hospitals, institutions, etc.
 - Construction and repair of roads and streets within institution grounds, §136-18, (25).
- State prison.
 - Transfer of property to department of correction, §148-3.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**State highway commission—Cont'd**

Subsistence, §136-1.

Succeeding to powers, duties, rights, etc., of state highway and public commission, §136-17.1.

Successors, §136-1.

Supervision, §136-18.

Telephone, telegraph or other poles, §136-18, (10).

Term, §136-1.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.

See TORTS.

Traffic census, §136-18, (6).

Traffic-control devices.

Powers and duties of commission, §20-169.

Transfer.

Commission transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-99.

Truck routes.

Designation, §§20-116, 20-141.

United States.

Co-operation of commission with federal government, §136-35.

Weighing stations, §§20-183.9 to 20-183.12.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

State highway fund. See within this heading, "Funds."**State highway patrol, §§20-184 to 20-196.2.**

See STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.

State highway system.

Abandonment.

Abandoned sections of state highway system incorporated in neighborhood public roads, §136-67.

Confirmation, §136-58.

Notice to adjoining owners, §136-55.1.

Appeals.

Filing of complaints by county commissioners with commission.

Hearing and appeals, §136-64.

Bridges.

See BRIDGES.

Change of location.

Secondary roads.

Change or abandonment of roads, §136-63.

Change of system, §§136-47, 136-54 to 136-64.

Abandoned sections of state system incorporated with local systems, §136-67.

Actions.

No court action against state highway commission, §136-59.

Confirmation, §136-58.

County commissioners.

Powers and duties, §§136-61, 136-62.

County seats and principal towns not disconnected, §§136-47, 136-54.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**State highway system—Cont'd**

Change of system—Cont'd

Notice.

Abandonment or relocation, §§136-55, 136-55.1.

Property owners, §136-55.1.

Petitions.

County commissioners, §136-61.

Right of petition, §136-62.

Powers of commission, §§136-18, 136-54.

Secondary system, §136-63.

State highway commission, §136-47.

Authorization, §136-54.

What changes not allowed, §§136-47, 136-54.

Conduits, §136-27.

Connection of highways with improved streets, §136-27.

Construction and maintenance. See within this heading, "Construction and maintenance."

Controlled-access facilities, §§136-89.48 to 136-89.58. See within this heading, "Controlled-access highways."

Control of system, §136-45.

County roads.

Abandonment, §§136-60, 136-63.

Bridges.

Load limits, §136-72.

Change or abandonment, §§136-60, 136-63.

County commissioners.

Duties, §136-61.

Eminent domain.

Power of commission, §136-52.

Federal government acquiring exclusive control.

State highway commission relieved of responsibility, §136-60.

Maintenance vested in state highway commission, §136-51.

Bond issues, §136-51.

Complaint by county commissioners filed with commission, §136-64.

Eminent domain, §136-52.

Map of system posted, §136-53.

Objections, §136-53.

Taxation, §136-51.

Petition.

Right of petition, §136-62.

Plans for secondary roads, §136-61.

Prohibition of local road taxes and bonds by local authorities, §136-98.

Existing contracts, §136-98.

Secondary roads officer, §136-4.3.

Size of vehicle and loads, §20-116.

State highway commission.

Duties, §136-61.

Take over and assume exclusive control, §136-18.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**State highway system—Cont'd**

County roads—Cont'd

Weight limitations.

Authority to fix higher weight limitations and reduce speeds for certain vehicles, §20-118.2.

Establishment of highways, §136-46.

Federal government acquiring exclusive control.

State highway commission relieved of responsibility, §136-60.

Ferries, §§136-82 to 136-89.

See FERRIES.

General purpose of law, §136-45.

Hard-surfaced and other dependable highways.

Control, repair and maintenance, §136-45.

Work leading to hard-surfaced construction, §136-46.

Maintenance. See within this heading, "Construction and maintenance."

Maintenance vested in state highway commission.

Responsibility of counties for upkeep, etc., terminated, §§136-45, 136-51, 136-97.

Maps, §136-47.

Municipal corporations.

Acquisition of right of way, §136-66.3.

Conduits, §136-27.

Connection of highways with improved streets, §136-27.

Co-ordinated street system.

Development, §136-66.2.

Equipment.

Furnishing road equipment to municipalities, §136-34.

Local traffic signs, §136-31.

Maintenance of municipal streets, §§136-41.2, 136-41.3.

Contract by commission with city, §136-41.3.

Eligibility for funds, §136-41.2.

Municipalities incorporated since January 1, 1945, §136-41.2.

Powell bill, §§136-41.1 to 136-41.3.

Pipelines, §136-27.

Responsibility for streets inside municipalities, §136-66.1.

Rules and regulations.

By state highway commission, §136-66.4.

Traffic congestion.

Improvements in urban area streets to reduce traffic congestion, §136-66.5.

Names, §136-18.

Notice.

Change of system.

Secondary system, §136-63.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**State highway system—Cont'd**

Notice—Cont'd

Numbered highways.

Relocation or abandonment, §§136-55, 136-55.1.

Numbered highways.

Abandonment.

Notice, §§136-55, 136-55.1.

Relocation or abandonment.

Notice, §§136-55, 136-55.1.

Powers of commission, §136-18.

Rights of way.

Width.

Minimum width, §136-47.

Routes.

Establishment, §136-47.

Objections, §136-47.

Secondary roads.

Change or abandonment of roads, §136-63.

Duties of state highway commission, §136-61.

Plans for, §136-61.

Secondary roads officer.

Appointment, §136-4.3.

Duties generally, §136-4.3.

Salary, §136-4.3.

Traffic-control devices.

Powers of local authorities, §20-169.

Width.

Minimum width.

Rights of way, §136-47.

State prison.

Prisoners on roads, §§153-194 to 153-198.

See within this heading, "Prisoners on roads."

State highway commission.

Property.

Transfer to department of correction, §148-3.

State schools for deaf.

Roads and streets within grounds.

Construction and maintenance by state, §136-18, (25).

State treasurer.

State highway commission.

Treasurer to attend meetings of state highway commission, §136-2.

Statutes.

Digest of traffic laws, §§20-212 to 20-215.

Subdivisions.

Approval of plat not to constitute acceptance of streets, etc., §153-266.5.

Summons and process.

Drainage of highways, §136-21.

Surveys and surveyors.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Entry for surveys, §136-120.

System, §§136-45 to 136-66.4. See within this heading, "State highway system."

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Taxation.**

- County public roads.
- Responsibility of county commissioners, §136-51.
- Eminent domain proceedings.
- Liens and encumbrances.
- Power of judge as to, §136-105.
- Local road taxes prohibited, §136-98.
- Prisoners on roads.
- Taxes may be levied for expenses of convicts, §153-197.

Telegraph companies.

- Right of way, §62-180.

Telegraph, telephone or other poles.

- State highway commission.
- Powers, §136-18, (10).

Through highways.

- Controlled-access highways, §§136-89.48 to 136-89.58. See within this heading, "Controlled-access highways."
- Designated by commission, §20-158.1.
- Right of way.
- Vehicles must stop and yield right of way at certain through highways, §20-158.
- Stopping or yielding right of way, §20-158.
- Yield-right-of-way signs.
- Erection, §20-158.1.

Title.

- Closing of streets and roads.
- Reversion of title to abutting property owners, §153-9, (17).
- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
- Vesting of title, §136-104.
- No title by possession of public ways, §1-45.

Toll bridges, §§136-82 to 136-88.

- See BRIDGES.

Toll roads.

- Prohibited in public parks, §100-16.

Traffic census, §136-18, (6).**Traffic laws, §§20-1 to 20-328.**

- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Traffic safety authority, §§143-392 to 143-395.

- See TRAFFIC SAFETY AUTHORITY.

Traffic signs. See within this heading, "Signs."**Tramways, §§136-68 to 136-71. See within this heading, "Cartways."****Trash. See within this heading, "Garbage and trash."****Trees and timber.**

- Condemnation of timber, §136-19.
- Injury to trees, §14-128.
- Obstructing highway, §136-93.
- Powers of commission, §136-18, (9).
- Rights of owners, §136-19.

Trespass.

- Depositing trash near highway, §14-399.
- Injury to trees, woods, etc., near highway, §14-128.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Trial.**

- Settlement between commission and contractors.
- Judge to try issues, §136-29.

Truck routes.

- Designating and marking by state highway commission, §§20-116, 20-141.
- Rules and regulations, §136-18, (5).

Tuberculosis.

- State-owned hospitals.
- Construction or repair of roads and streets within grounds, §136-18, (25).

Underpasses, §20-116.

- See CROSSINGS.

United States.

- Blue Star memorial highway.
- United States highway no. 70, §136-102.1.
- Contractors.
- Compliance with federal highway act, etc., §87-9.
- Co-operation of state highway commission with federal government, §136-35.
- Federal co-operation, §136-35.
- Federal government acquiring exclusive control.
- State highway commission relieved of responsibility, §136-60.
- Federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks.
- Acquiring, §136-19.
- National system of interstate and defense highways.
- Grain combines and other farm equipment.
- Requirements for use of highway, §20-116.
- Unlawful use, §136-89.58.

Universities and colleges.

- Repair of streets and highways within grounds, §136-18, (25).
- Solicitation of bids or proposals, §136-28.1.
- Trustees authorized to adopt traffic regulations, §115A-14.1.

University of North Carolina.

- Construction or repair of roads and streets within grounds, §136-18, (25).
- Trustees authorized to adopt traffic regulations, §§115A-14.1, 116-44.1.

Venue.

- Institution of action and deposit.
- Condemnation proceedings, §136-103.
- Laying out cartways, tramways, etc., over lands of another, §136-69.
- Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, §136-29.

View.

- Drainage of highways.
- View by commissioners, §136-22.

Warnings.

- Signs. See within this heading, "Signs."

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**Water companies and waterworks.**

Connection of highways with improved streets.

Pipelines and conduits.

Cost, §136-27.

Permits for pipes, sewers, etc., §136-93.

Water pipes.

Powers of commission, §136-18, (10).

Waters and watercourses.

Footways at streams, §136-81.

Water-borne traffic.

Powers of commission, §136-18, (15).

Wells.

Test drilling or boring.

Record of results.

Filing with chairman of commission, §136-102.2.

Filing with directors of departments of administration and conservation and development, §136-102.3.

Width.

Minimum width.

State highway system, §136-47.

Woods.

Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, §14-128.

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS.**Secondary roads.**

Secondary roads officer. See within this heading, "State highway system."

STRIKES.

Conciliation, §§95-32 to 95-36.

See LABOR.

Mediation, §§95-32 to 95-36.

See LABOR.

STRIKING OUT PLEADING, Appx. I, (4),

Rule 20.

Rules of civil procedure.

Pleading.

Striking pleading, §1A-1, Rules 12, 37.

See RULES OF CIVIL
PROCEDURE.

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL ACT.

General provisions, §§106-65.22 to 106-65.35.

See AGRICULTURE.

SUBCONTRACTORS.**Liens.**

General provisions.

See LIENS.

SUBDIVISIONS.**Apportionment.**

Special assessments, §160A-236.

Boundaries.

Control corners, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4. See within this heading, "Control corners."

SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**Building lots.**

Sale, §§39-28 to 39-32.

See SALES.

Control corners, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

Description of land.

By reference to control corner, §39-32.4.

Designated and affixed.

Fixed at time of recording plat or prior to sale, §39-32.2.

Distances and boundaries.

Use of control corner.

Fixed distances, §39-32.4.

Evidence.

Prima facie evidence of correct method, §39-32.4.

Markers.

Requirement of permanent markers as control corners, §39-32.1.

Recordation.

Plat showing control corners, §39-32.3.

Streets and highways.

Requirement of permanent markers as control corners, §39-32.1.

Counties.

Regulations, §§153-266.1 to 153-266.8. See within this heading, "Regulations."

Definitions, §§153-266.7, 160A-376.

Evidence.

Control corners.

Fixed distances and boundaries.

Prima facie evidence of correct method, §39-32.4.

Fees.

Maps and plats.

Photographic copies of plats, §47-32.

Photographic copies of plats, §47-32.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Transferring lots in unapproved subdivisions, §160A-375.

Injunctions.

Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat, §153-266.6.

Judicial sales.

Subdividing real property, §1-339.9.

Jurisdiction.

Territorial jurisdiction, §160A-371.

Maps. See within this heading, "Plats and maps."

Monuments.

Control corners, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4. See within this heading, "Control corners."

Notice.

Public hearing on subdivision control ordinance or amendment, §153-266.2.

Ordinances.

General provisions, §§160A-371 to 160A-376.

See ORDINANCES.

Regulations authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction, §§153-266.1 to 153-266.8. See within this heading, "Regulations."

SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**Plats and maps.****Approval.**

Effect of plat approval on dedications, §160A-374.

Ordinance to contain procedure for plat approval, §160A-373.

Control corners, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4. See within this heading, "Control corners."

Maps and plats generally.

See MAPS AND PLATS.

Owner.

Statement, §160A-373.

Probate and registration.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Recordation.

Approval prerequisite to plat recordation, §160A-373.

Regulations authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction, §§153-266.1 to 153-266.8. See within this heading, "Regulations."

Presumptions and burden of proof.**Control corners.**

Fixed distances and boundaries.

Prima facie evidence of correct method, §39-32.4.

Probate and registration.**Control corners.**

Fixed at time of recording plat, §39-32.2.

Plat showing control corners, §39-32.3.

General provisions.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Plats.

Prerequisites to plat recordation, §153-266.4.

Regulations.

Authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction, §153-266.1.

Amendment.

Public hearing, §153-266.2.

Approval within municipal jurisdiction by municipality, §153-266.1.

Withdrawal of approval, §153-266.1.

Article deemed supplementary, §153-266.8.

Definition of subdivision, §153-266.7.

Hearing.

Notice of public hearing, §153-266.2.

Public hearing on subdivision control ordinance, §153-266.2.

Ordinance required, §153-266.3.

Contents, §§153-266.3, 153-266.4.

Generally, §153-266.3.

Plats.

Approval, §§153-266.4, 153-266.5.

Generally, §153-266.3.

Ordinance to contain procedure for plat approval, §153-266.4.

Recommendations by certain agencies, §153-266.4.

Recordation, §153-266.4.

SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**Regulations—Cont'd**

Authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction—Cont'd

Plats—Cont'd

Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat a misdemeanor, §153-266.6.

Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat, injunctions of, §153-266.6.

Statement by owner, §153-266.4.

Street acceptance not constituted by approval of plat, §153-266.5.

Municipal corporations generally, §§160A-371 to 160A-376.

See ORDINANCES.

Sale of building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.

See SALES.

Special assessments.

Apportionment, §160A-236.

Streets and highways.

Approval of plat not to constitute acceptance of streets, etc., §153-266.5.

Torrens system registration.

Registered estate, §43-34.

Transferring lots in unapproved subdivisions.

Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat a misdemeanor, §153-266.6.

Unapproved subdivisions.

Transferring lots.

Penalties, §160A-375.

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY.

Arbitration and award, §§1-544 to 1-567.

See ARBITRATION AND AWARD.

Public utilities.

Commission to hear and determine controversies submitted, §62-40.

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, §14-210.

Indictment, §15-146.

SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM.

Arbitration and award, §1-553.

Clerks of court, §7A-103.

Counties.

Powers of board to produce books and papers, §153-9, (30).

Criminal actions, §8-61.

Employment security commission, §96-4, (h), (i), (g).

Militia, §§127-43, 127-65.

Motor vehicles.

Commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-47.

National guard, §127-43.

Naval militia, §127-65.

Obscenity, §14-190.2.

Small claims actions.

District courts, §7A-231.

SUBPOENAS.**Acknowledgments.**

Maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.

Alcoholic beverages.

Sale of intoxicating liquor, §8-55.

Arbitration and award, §1-553.**Attorney at law.**

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §84-29.

Banks and banking.

Bank examiner may issue, §53-120.

Budget.

Issuance of subpoenas, §143-21.

Clerks of court.

Issuance, §1A-1, Rule 45 (a).

Conservation and development.

Powers of board and director, §113-13.

Constables.

Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Contempt.

Failure to obey, §1A-1, Rule 45 (f).

Coroners, §152-11.

Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Counties.

Issuance.

Chairman authorized to issue subpoenas, §153-9, (30).

Credit unions.

Powers of administrator and examiners, §54-107.

Dental examiners, §90-27.**Depositions, §§8-74 to 8-84.**

See DEPOSITIONS.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §84-29.**Documents.**

Production of documents, §1A-1, Rule 45 (c).

Duces tecum.

See SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM.

Education.

See EDUCATION.

Eminent domain.

Commissioners of appraisal, §40-17.

Employment agencies, §§95-41, 95-42.**Employment security, §96-4, (h), (i), (q).****Failure to obey.**

Punishment, §1A-1, Rule 45 (f).

Fees.

Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Failure to attend taking of depositions, §8-79.

Failure to obey, §1A-1, Rule 45 (f).

Fisheries resources.

Service by inspectors and protectors, §113-136.

Game laws.

Powers of commissioner, §113-91, (4).

Gaming.

Testimony as to gambling house, §8-55.
Immunity, §8-55.

SUBPOENAS—Cont'd**Habeas corpus.**

Subpoenas to witnesses, §17-31.

Housing authorities law.

Powers of authority, §157-9.

Intoxicating liquors. See within this heading, "Alcoholic beverages."**Issue of subpoenas, §8-59.**

Clerks of court, §7A-103.

Judges.

Issuance, §1A-1, Rule 45 (b).

Law enforcement officers' death benefit.

Powers of industrial commission, §143-166.4.

Licenses.

Suspension and revocation.

Powers of board in connection with hearing, §150-16.

Rights of person entitled to hearing, §150-15.

Medical examiner.

Authorized to issue subpoenas for investigation, §130-199.

Militia, §§127-43, 127-65.**Motor vehicles.**

Witnesses.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license, §20-16.

Municipal corporations.

Power of council, §160A-80.

National guard, §127-43.**Naval militia, §127-65.****Nolle prosequi, §15-175.****Obscenity.**

Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.

Subpoena duces tecum.

Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.

Penalties.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Poultry.

Poultry products inspection act.

Powers of commissioner, §106-549.68.

Presentment, §15-139.

Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, §15-139.

Probate and registration.

Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.

Production of documentary evidence in criminal actions, §8-61.**Records.**

Subpoena duces tecum.

Criminal actions, §8-61.

Reference.

Powers of referee, §1A-1, Rule 53 (e).

Registration.

Subpoenas to maker and subscribing witnesses, §47-11.

SUBPOENAS—Cont'd

Rescue squads.

Death benefit act.

Powers of industrial commission,
§118B-4.

Returns.

Service of subpoenas, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Securities law.

Power of secretary of state, §78-16.

Service, §8-59.

Arbitration and award, §1-553.

General provisions.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Withholding information necessary for
service on law enforcement officer
prohibited, §1-589.1.

Sheriffs.

Depositions, §8-79.

Industrial commission.

Fees for serving subpoenas, §97-80.

Service, §1A-1, Rule 45 (e).

Social services.

Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Subpoena duces tecum.

See SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM.

Summons and process.

See SUMMONS AND PROCESS.

Taxation.

County board of equalization and review.

Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).

State board of assessment.

Powers, §105-291, (c).

Tax supervisor.

Powers, §105-296, (g).

Venue.

Change of venue.

Issuance after cause directed to be
removed, §1-87.

Witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 45.

Attendance of witnesses from without
state, §§8-65 to 8-70.

See WITNESSES.

Criminal cases.

Subpoenaing of witnesses in criminal
cases, §7A-49.3.

Habeas corpus, §17-31.

Motor vehicles.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license,
§20-16.

Nonattendance, §8-63.

Power of clerks to issue, §7A-103.

Service, §8-59.

Subscribing, §47-11.

Summoned at solicitor's direction.

Fees, §6-60.

Liability for fees, §6-60.

Limitation on number, §6-60.

Witnesses on presentment, §15-139.

SUBROGATION.

Commercial code.

Bank deposits and collections.

Payor bank's right to subrogation on
improper payment, §25-4-407.

Dogs.

County in action against dog owner, §67-34.

Executors and administrators.

Debts paid taken as unpaid as against heirs,
etc., §28-66.

Liens.

Mechanics, etc., dealing with other than
owner.

General provisions, §44A-18.

Rights of subcontractor, §44A-23.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Suretyship.

Principal.

Subrogation of surety paying debt of
deceased principal, §26-4.

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Torrens system registration.

Treasurer subrogated to right of claimant,
§43-53.

Workmen's compensation act.

Employer to employee's rights, §97-10.2, (e),
(g).

Claim of employer against third party,
§97-10.2, (g).

Stock workmen's compensation security
fund.

Employer paying claim, §97-113.

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES.

Attesting witnesses.

Wills.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.

See WILLS.

Probate and registration.

General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Wills.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.

See WILLS.

Witnesses.

Generally.

See WITNESSES.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES, §§14-11 to 14-12.1.

Civil defense personnel, §166-12.

Prohibited secret societies and activities,
§§14-10, 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.

See SECRET SOCIETIES AND
ACTIVITIES.

Public buildings and grounds.

Public buildings not to be used for
subversive activities, §§14-11, 14-12.

Sentence and punishment, §§14-12, 14-12.1.

Universities and colleges.

Use of facilities for speaking, §116-199.

Enforcement of article, §116-200.

SUCCESSION.

Intestate succession, §§29-1 to 29-30.

See **INTESTATE SUCCESSION**.

Taxes.

Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.

See **INHERITANCE TAX**.

SUFFRAGE.**Elections.**

See **ELECTIONS**.

SUITS.

Actions, §§1-514 to 1-539.9.

See **ACTIONS**.

SUMMARY EJECTMENT.

Landlord and tenant, §§42-26 to 42-36.

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**.

SUMMARY REMEDIES AND PROCEEDINGS.**Blind persons.**

Assistance for the blind.

Appointment of personal representatives,
§§111-30 to 111-33.

See **BLIND PERSONS**.

Bonds, surety.

Forthcoming and delivery bond, §1-320.

Summary remedy on official bond, §109-36.

Corporations.

Determination of validity of election or
appointment of directors or officers,
§55-71.

Executions.

Summary remedy on forthcoming bond,
§1-320.

Summary judgment.

See **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**.

Suretyship.**Principal.**

Summary remedy of surety against
principal, §26-3.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS.**Acceptance of service.**

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance, §1A-1,
Rule 4 (j1).

Agent.

Process agent.

See **SERVICE OF PROCESS**.

Alias summons.

Validation of judgment where summons
erroneously designated alia s, §1-217.1.

Amendment, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).

Proof of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (i).

Amercement, §162-15.**Appearance.**

See **APPEARANCE**.

Arrest in civil cases.

Order for arrest, §§1-411 to 1-417.

See **ARREST IN CIVIL CASES**.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—Cont'd**Attachment and garnishment.****Garnishment.**

Form of summons to garnishee,
§1-440.23.

Issuance of summons to garnishee,
§1-440.22.

To whom garnishment process may be
delivered when garnishee is
corporation, §1-440.26.

Time of issuance of order with reference to
issuance of summons, §1-440.6.

Time within which service of summons or
service by publication must be had,
§1-440.7.

Attorney at law.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings,
§84-29.

Bond issues.

Renew obligation.

Power to renew obligation without
personal liability, §28-189.

Boundaries.

Special proceedings to establish boundaries,
§38-3.

Budget.

Issuance of subpoenas, §143-21.

Building and loan associations.

Agent for foreign associations, §54-38.

Clerks of court.

Powers of clerks, §7A-103.

Processes all actions and proceedings,
§7A-255.

Commencement of action.

Issuance of summons, §1A-1, Rule 3.

Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support
act, §52A-10.

Constables.

False return or failing to make return,
§14-242.

Consumer finance act.

Power of commissioner, §53-186.

Contempt.

Disobedience of process, §5-1.

Resistance of process, §5-1.

Return, §5-9.

Contents of summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (b).**Coroners.**

Acting as sheriff in certain cases, §152-8.

Service of process issued by coroner,
§152-11.

Service of process when sheriff interested,
§152-8.

Criminal law and procedure.

Date of receipt and service indorsed on
process, §15-3.

Issuance.

Criminal process, §15-2.

Return.

Criminal process, §15-2.

Failing to return or making false returns,
§14-242.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—Cont'd

Criminal law and procedure—Cont'd

Warrants, §§15-18 to 15-24.1.

See **WARRANTS**.

Date of receipt and service indorsed on process.

Criminal process, §15-3.

Issue and return of criminal process, §15-2.

Warrants, §§15-18 to 15-24.1.

See **WARRANTS**.

Definition of summons.

Out-of-state witness, §8-65.

Destruction and mutilation, §14-76.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings, §84-29.

District courts.

Clerk processes all actions and proceedings, §7A-255.

Divorce and alimony.

Validation where summons answered, §50-9.

Drainage.

Petition by individual owner, §156-2.

Petition under agreement for construction, §156-26, (b).

Servient owner against dominant owner, §156-16.

Streets and highways, §136-21.

Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**.

Duress.

Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.

Eminent domain, §§40-12 to 40-16.

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**.

Execution of service of process.

See **SERVICE OF PROCESS**.

Executions.

Process.

Executions deemed a process of the court, §1-303.

Executors and administrators.

Creditor's proceeding for accounting, §§28-124, 28-146.

Nonresidents.

Failure to obey process ground for removal, §28-188.

Service upon personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, etc., §§1-105, 1-105.1.

Removing from state.

Appoint process agent, §28-188.

Return in special proceedings for accounting, §28-124.

Service on or appearance by one binds all, §28-177.

Extension of time, §28-189. See within this heading, "Time."

Fees.

Uniform civil process fees, §7A-311.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—Cont'd

Forms.

Misdemeanor case, §15-20.

Fraud.

Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.

Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.

See **HABEAS CORPUS**.

Impeachment, §§123-3, 123-4.

Insufficiency.

How defense of insufficiency presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).

Waiver of defense of insufficiency of process, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Insurance.

Unauthorized insurers process act, §58-153.1.

Issuance of summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (a).

Clerks of court.

Powers of clerks, §7A-103.

Docketing by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 4 (g).

Misdemeanor cases, §15-20.

Joint and several debtors, §§1-113, 1-114.

Judgments.

Summoned after judgment, §1-114.

Defense, §1-114.

Joint and several debtors, §1-114.

Validation where summons erroneously designated alias or pluries, §1-217.1.

Jurisdiction.

Personal jurisdiction by acceptance of service, §1A-1, Rule 4 (j1).

Landlord and tenant.

Summary ejectment, §42-29.

Summons issued by magistrate on verified complaint, §42-28.

Liability.

Negotiable instruments, etc.

Power to renew obligation without personal liability, §28-189.

Licenses.

Process tax, §105-93.

District courts.

Not applicable to district court, §105-93.

Suspension and revocation.

Powers of board in connection with hearing, §150-16.

Rights of person entitled to hearing, §150-15.

Magistrates.

See **MAGISTRATES**.

Mail.

Returned by mail, §162-16.

Militia.

Courts-martial, §§127-46, 127-47, 127-65.

Mills and milldams.

Condemnation for races, waterways, etc., by owner of mill or millsite, §73-14.

See **MILLS AND MILLDAMS**.

Misdemeanors.

Form, §15-20.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—Cont'd**Misdemeanors—Cont'd**

Issuance, §15-20.

Penalty for failure to appear, §15-20.

Summons instead of warrant, §15-20.

Motor vehicles.

Commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-47.

Service of process upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §§1-105, 1-105.1.

Nonresidents.

Service upon nonresident drivers and personal representatives of deceased nonresident drivers, §§1-105, 1-105.1.

Residents who depart from state or establish residence outside state after accident or collision, §1-105.1.

Multiple summonses.

Date, §1A-1, Rule 4 (f).

Negotiable instruments.

Power to renew obligation without personal liability, §28-189.

Obscenity.

Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.

Optometry examiners, §90-117.**Partition, §46-6.****Partnership, §1-113.**

Joint and several debtors, §1-113.

Physicians and surgeons.

Board of examiners.

Witnesses, §90-8.

Pilots.

Disputes as to pilotage, §§76-11, 76-67.

Pluries summonses.

Validation of judgment where summons erroneously designated pluries, §1-217.1.

Powers.

Renew obligation of decedent without personal liability, §28-189.

Process agent.

Executors and administrators.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

General provisions.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Process tax, §105-93.**Prosecution bonds, §§1-109 to 1-112.**

See PROSECUTION BONDS.

Quo warranto, §§1-525, 1-526.

Process to put plaintiff into possession of office, §1-525.

When summons must be served, §1-522.

Receipt for process, §162-13.**Remainders, reversions and executory interests.**

Sale of property, §41-11.

Renewal of obligation.

No personal liability, §28-189.

Power to renew obligation, §28-189.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—Cont'd**Return.**

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Securities law.

Power of secretary of state, §78-16.

Service of process.

See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Sheriff.

Coroner to serve process when sheriff interested, §152-8.

Duty to execute process, §162-14.

Execute summonses, order or judgment, §162-16.

Executions, §§1-302 to 1-368.

See EXECUTIONS.

Liability of outgoing sheriff for unexecuted process, §162-17.

Receipt for process, §162-13.

Return, §14-242.

Sufficient notice in case of amercement, §162-15.

Sheriffs.

Returns.

See SHERIFFS.

Special proceedings, §§1-394, 1-395.

See SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.

Streets and highways.

Drainage of highways, §136-21.

Subpoena.

See SUBPOENAS.

Summary ejectment.

Landlord and tenant, §§42-26 to 42-36.

See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Sunday, §103-3.**Superior courts.**

Clerk processes all actions and proceedings, §7A-255.

Supplemental proceedings.

Debtors of judgment debtor, §1-360.

Support and maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-20.

See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Taxation.

Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (c).

Process tax, §105-93.

Time for serving summonses, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).

Time.

Extension of time.

Renewal of obligations without personal liability, §28-189.

Torrens system registration.

Suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-28.

Summons issued and served, §43-9.

Unauthorized insurers process act, §58-153.1.**Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-20.**

See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

SUMMONS AND PROCESS—Cont'd

Waiver.

Waiver of defense of insufficiency of process, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Warrants, §§15-18 to 15-24.1.

See **WARRANTS**.

Witnesses.

Attendance of witnesses from without state, §§8-65 to 8-70.

See **WITNESSES**.

Workmen's compensation act.

Subpoena of witnesses, §97-79.

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.

Acts to be done on, §103-5.

Alcoholic beverages.

Closing of A.B.C. stores, §18A-17, (6).

Malt beverages and wine.

Sale or consumption when prohibited by law, §18A-34, (a).

Arbor week.

Designation, §103-6.

Arrest, §103-3.

Banks and banking.

Emergencies.

Considered legal holiday, §53-77.3.

Governor empowered to proclaim banking holidays, §53-77.

Operation on five-day week basis.

Open on state holidays, §53-77.1.

Transactions valid, §53-54.

Capias.

Execution on Sunday, §103-3.

Clerks of court.

Holidays directed by administrative officer, §7A-100.

Constable.

Execution of process on Sunday, §103-3.

Counties.

Powers of board as to holidays, §153-9, (49).

Dates of public holidays, §103-4.

Education.

Certified teachers.

Holidays, §115-142.1.

Classified principals.

Holidays, §115-157.

Elections.

Dates of public holidays, §103-4.

Execution of process, §103-3.

Execution sales, §1-339.43.

No sale on Sunday, §1-339.43.

Game laws.

Hunting on Sunday, §103-2.

Going armed on Sunday, §103-2.

Hours of labor.

Limitation of hours of employment.

Exceptions as to certain holidays, §95-17.

Hunting.

On Sunday, §103-2.

Judicial sales, §1-339.5.

Labor.

Maximum hours of labor.

Seasonal rush of business, §95-17.

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS—Cont'd

Monday.

When Monday deemed public holiday, §103-4.

Motor vehicles.

Grain combines or other farm equipment, §20-116.

Vehicles to stop for Sunday school buses, §20-217.

Municipal corporations.

Provided by council for employees, §160A-164.

Sunday-closing ordinances.

Limitations on enactment, §160A-191.

Wine.

Sale.

Sunday sales, §18A-33.

Negotiable instruments.

Acts to be done on Sunday or holidays, §103-5.

Transactions with banks at other than banking hours, §53-54.

Ordinances.

Sunday-closing ordinances.

Limitations on enactment of ordinances, §160A-191.

Prisons and prisoners.

Commutation of sentences for Sunday work, §14-265.

Process, §103-3.

Railroads.

Operation of trains on Sunday, §62-234.

Sales.

Certain articles prohibited for sale on Sunday, §14-346.2.

Counties excepted, §14-346.2.

Saturday.

When Saturday deemed a holiday, §103-5.

Service of process.

Execution of process on Sunday, §103-3.

Sheriff.

Execution of process on Sunday, §103-3.

Summons and process, §103-3.

Thanksgiving day.

Designation by governor, §147-19.

Time.

Computation of.

Effect, §103-5.

United States.

Hunting on Sunday.

Military reservations under jurisdiction of federal government, §103-2.

Veterans day.

Public holiday, §103-4.

Weapons.

Going armed on Sunday, §103-2.

SUPERIOR COURTS.

Actions.

Costs in civil actions, §7A-305.

Motion to transfer, §7A-258.

Adjournment.

By sheriff when judge not present, §7A-96.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd**Amount in controversy.**

- Proper division for trial of civil actions.
- Determined by amount in controversy, §7A-243.
- Rules for determining, §7A-243.

Appeals.

- Clerk to judge, §7A-251.
- Costs.
 - Criminal actions, §7A-304.
- Criminal procedure.
 - By state or defendant from district court, §7A-271.
- General provisions.
 - See APPEALS.
- How pending appeals disposed of.
 - Appeals from district court, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 14.
 - Industrial commission.
 - Appeals from industrial commission, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 15.
 - Utilities commission.
 - Appeals from utilities commission, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 15.

Judges.

- Appeals from judge, §1-277.

Mentally ill.

- Inquisition of lunacy, §35-2.

Transfer matters.

- Review, §7A-260.

Bail and recognizance, §§15-102 to 15-124.

- See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Boundaries.

- Establishment.
 - Special proceedings to establish boundaries, §§38-1 to 38-3.
- Processioning proceeding, §§38-1 to 38-3.

Calendar.

- Criminal cases, §7A-49.3.

Chambers and vacation.

- Disposition of motions.
 - Judge disqualified, §7A-49.1.
- Emergency judges, §7A-48.
- Judges holding court by assignment or exchange, §7A-47.
- Jurisdiction concurrent in vacation, §7A-47.1.

Chief justice.

- Special or emergency judge.
 - Orders returnable to another judge, §7A-49.

Citizenship.

- Restoration of citizenship, §§13-1 to 13-3.
- See CITIZENSHIP.

Civil jurisdiction.

- Concurrent original jurisdiction allocated between trial divisions, §7A-242.
- Original civil jurisdiction.
 - Generally, §7A-240.

Clerks of court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.

- General provisions.
 - See CLERKS OF COURT.
- Jurisdiction, §1-13.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd**Clerks of court—Cont'd**

- Removal for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
- When court means clerk, §1-7.

Composition, §7A-40.**Consolidation of actions.**

- Actions pending in superior and district courts, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).

Constitutional law.

- Enforcement or declaration of any claim of constitutional right, §7A-245.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §2.**Corporations.**

- Receiverships, §7A-249.

Costs.

- Uniform costs and fees in trial divisions, §§7A-304 to 7A-318.
- See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.
- Uniform schedule of court fees and costs, Const. N. C., art. IV, §20.

County commissioners.

- Providing suitable place for holding court and payment of expenses, §7A-42, (h).

Courthouse.

- Place for holding court, §7A-42, (h).

Courts.

- Generally.
 - See COURTS.
- When court means clerk, §1-7.

Criminal law and procedure.

- Calendar.
 - Criminal trial sessions, §7A-49.3.
 - Civil cases at criminal sessions, §7A-49.2.
 - Costs in criminal actions, §7A-304.
- Jurisdiction.
 - Exclusive and original jurisdiction, §7A-271.
 - Generally, §7A-270.
 - Trial of criminal cases, §7A-42, (e).

Declaratory judgments.

- Enforce or invalidate statutes, §7A-245.

Definitions.

- When court means clerk, §1-7.

Disability of judge.

- Who may perform certain duties, §1A-1, Rule 63.

District courts.

- Transfer of jurisdiction.
 - Injunctive or declaratory relief by any party not plaintiff.
 - Not grounds for transfer, §7A-245.

Districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, §8.

- Enumeration, §7A-41.
- Judicial districts, Const. N. C., art. IV, §8.
- Number, §7A-41.

Divisions.

- Enumeration, §7A-41.
- Number, §7A-41.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd

Docket.

Causes docketed and retained in originally designated trial division until transferred, §7A-256.

Civil docket.

In cities other than county seats, §7A-42, (b).

Criminal docket.

In cities other than county seats, §7A-42, (b).

Eminent domain.

Condemnation actions and proceedings.

General provisions, §7A-248.

Evidence.

Reporting of trials, §7A-95.

Executors and administrators.

Administration of decedents' estates.

Original jurisdiction, §7A-241.

Costs.

Administration of estates, §7A-307.

Expenses of judicial department.

Paid from state funds, Const. N. C., art. IV, §20.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§20, 21.

Uniform costs and fees in trial division, §§7A-304 to 7A-318.

See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Uniform schedule of court fees and costs, Const., N. C., art. IV, §20.

Felony.

Jurisdiction in criminal actions, §7A-271.

General assembly.

Removal of judges.

Procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.

Governor.

Judges.

Vacancies.

Filling, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.

Grand jury.

Civil terms.

No grand jury drawn for civil terms, §7A-49.2.

Several divisions of court.

Provisions for, §7A-42, (e).

Guardian and ward.

Administration by legal guardians, §7A-246.

Appointment of guardians, §7A-246.

Habeas corpus.

Application to judge, §17-6.

Application to justice, §17-6.

Issuance of writ without application, §17-8.

Injunctions.

Enforce or invalidate statutes, §7A-245.

Judges.

Age limit for service as judge, §7A-4.20.

Exception, §7A-4.20.

Assignment.

By chief justice of supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §11.

Powers, §7A-47.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd

Judges—Cont'd

Assignment—Cont'd

Rotating judges among various districts of division, Const. N. C., art. IV, §11.

Chambers and vacation.

Assignment or exchange.

Regular judges holding court by assignment or exchange, §7A-47.

Disqualifications.

Motions.

Disposition of motions when judge disqualified, §7A-49.1.

Education.

Reimbursed for expense of professional education, §7A-44.

Elections, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§9, 16.

Emergency judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.

Chambers and vacation.

Powers, §7A-48.

Defined, §7A-50.

Holding court elsewhere, §7A-49.

Jurisdiction, §7A-48.

Matters returnable before, §7A-49.

Notice.

Holding court before another judge, §7A-49.

Orders returnable to another judge, §7A-49.

Notice to parties, §7A-49.

Powers, §7A-48.

Retirement system, §§7A-50 to 7A-55.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES.

Special sessions, §7A-46.

Exchange.

Powers, §7A-47.

Expenses.

General provisions, §7A-44.

General provisions.

See JUDGES.

Habeas corpus.

Application for writ, §17-6.

Judicial divisions.

Assignment of judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §11.

Jurisdiction.

In vacation or in session, §7A-47.1.

Resident judge and presiding judge.

Concurrent in vacation, §7A-47.1.

Jury.

Commission.

Appointment of member, §9-1.

Motions and orders.

Disposition of motions when judge disqualified, §7A-49.1.

Number, §7A-41.

Powers.

Elected judges holding court by assignment, exchange, etc., §7A-47.

Residence, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd**Judges—Cont'd**

- Retirement system, §§7A-50 to 7A-55.
 - See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES.
- Salary, §7A-44.
- Secretaries.
- Sick leave.
 - Transfer of leave earned as county or municipal employees, §7A-102.1.
- Senior regular resident judge, §7A-41.
 - Clerks of court.
 - Appointment of acting clerk during period of suspension, §7A-105.
- Special judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
 - Appeals.
 - Powers after commission expires, §7A-45.
 - Appointment.
 - By governor, §7A-45.
 - Filling vacancies, §7A-45.
 - Authority, §7A-45.
 - Settling cases on appeal, §7A-45.
 - Disabilities, §7A-45.
 - Disqualification.
 - Disposition of motions, §7A-49.1.
 - Holding court elsewhere, §7A-49.
 - Jurisdiction.
 - In vacation or in session, §7A-47.1.
 - Matters returnable before, §7A-49.
 - Notice.
 - Holding before another judge, §7A-49.
 - Number, §7A-45.
 - Oath, §7A-45.
 - Orders returnable to another judge, §7A-49.
 - Notice, §7A-49.
 - Powers, §7A-45.
 - Qualifications, §7A-45.
 - Removal.
 - By governor, §7A-45.
 - Residence, §7A-45.
 - Special sessions of superior courts, §7A-46.
 - Term of office, §7A-45.
 - Vacancies.
 - Filling, §7A-45.
- Terms of office, §163-1; Const. N. C., art. IV, §16.
- Transfer.
 - Motion to transfer, §7A-259.
- Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.
 - Filling, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.
 - General provisions, §163-9.
- Warrants.
 - Security to keep the peace.
 - Issuance of warrant, §15-28.

Judgments.

- Concurrent jurisdiction.
 - Effect, §7A-242.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd**Jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.**

- Administration of decedents' estates.
 - Original jurisdiction, §7A-241.
- Clerks of court, §1-13.
- Concurrent original jurisdiction.
 - Allocated between trial divisions, §7A-242.
- Criminal actions.
 - Exclusive and original jurisdiction, §7A-271.
 - General provisions, §7A-270.
- Emergency judges, §7A-48.
- General provisions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.
- In vacation or in session, §7A-47.1.
- Judges.
 - Assignment or exchange, §7A-47.
- Larceny and receiving stolen goods, §14-73.
- Mentally ill.
 - Gifts from income and principal, §§35-29.1 to 35-29.16.
 - See MENTALLY ILL.
- Motor vehicles.
 - Enforcement of orders of commissioner of motor vehicles, §20-47.
- Original civil jurisdiction.
 - Generally, §7A-240.
- Probate.
 - Original jurisdiction, §7A-241.
- Special sessions of superior courts, §7A-46.
- When court means clerk, §1-7.

Jury.

- Drawing.
 - Several divisions of county, §7A-42, (e).
 - Special sessions of superior courts, §7A-46.

Justices of supreme court.

- Habeas corpus.
 - Application for writ, §17-6.

Larceny.

- Jurisdiction, §14-73.

Liens.

- Claim of lien to be filed, §44-38.
- Real estate lien.
 - Place of docketing, §7A-42, (g).

Meat and meat products.

- Compulsory meat inspection act.
 - Jurisdiction of enforcement of act, §106-549.33.

Mechanics' liens.

- Filing claim of lien, §44-38.

Misdemeanors.

- Jurisdiction, §7A-271.

Motions and orders.

- Disposition of motions when judge disqualified, §7A-49.1.
- Transfer.
 - Judge's own motion, §7A-259.
- Transfer matters.
 - Review, §7A-260.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd

Motor vehicles.

- Habitual offenders.
 - Commissioner to certify record to superior court, §20-222.
- Suit for recovery of taxes, §20-91.1.
- Transfer of title or interest by operation of law, §20-77.

New trial.

- Review of transfer matters, §7A-260.

Notices.

- Judges.
 - Removal procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.
- Orders returnable to another judge, §7A-49.

Obscenity.

- Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.

Open at all times, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.

Probate.

- Clerk as ex officio judge of probate, §7A-40.
- Original jurisdiction, §7A-241.

Quo warranto.

- Trial of all civil actions involving principal relief, §7A-247.

Receivers.

- Corporate receiverships, §7A-249.

Records.

- Place of keeping, §7A-42, (g).

Reporters.

- Appointment, §7A-95.
- Certified transcription.
 - Used as evidence, §8-85.
- Compensation and allowances, §7A-95.
- Sick leave.
 - Transfer of leave earned as county or municipal employees, §7A-102.1.
- Transcription.
 - Deposition of the witness in evidence, §8-85.

Residence.

- Judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.

Retirement system.

- Judges, §§7A-50 to 7A-55.
- See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES.

Rules of civil procedure.

- General provisions.
- See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Rules of court.

- General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rules 1 to 20.
- See RULES OF COURT.
- Rules of practice and procedure in trial courts.
 - By supreme court, §7A-34.
- Rules of procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.
- Salaries, Const. N. C., art. IV, §§20, 21.
- Judges, §7A-44.
- Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd

Sessions.

- Calendar.
 - Criminal cases, §7A-49.3.
- Civil terms.
 - No criminal business at civil terms, §7A-49.2.
- Criminal sessions.
 - Civil business, §7A-49.2.
- Jurisdiction.
 - In vacation or in session, §7A-47.1.
- Open at all times, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.
- Special sessions, §7A-42, (f).
- Jurisdiction, §7A-46.
 - Ordered by chief justice of supreme court, §7A-46.
- Powers, §7A-46.
- Trial of cases, Const. N. C., art. IV, §9.

Set-off and counterclaim.

- Amount in controversy.
- Rules determining, §7A-243.

Sheriffs.

- Adjournment of court.
 - By sheriff when judge not present, §7A-96.

Social services.

- Administration of aid.
 - Appeals from decisions of commissioners, §108-44.

Solicitors.

- General provisions, §§7A-60 to 7A-66.
- See SOLICITORS.

Special proceedings.

- Hearing and trial of all special proceedings, §7A-246.
- Motion to transfer, §7A-258.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

- Review of decisions of administrative agencies, §7A-250.

Statutes.

- Enforce or invalidate.
 - Injunctive or declaratory relief, §7A-245.

Summons and process.

- Clerk processes all actions and proceedings, §7A-255.

Terms of court. See within this heading, "Sessions."

Transfer.

- Causes docketed and retained in originally designated trial division until transferred, §7A-256.
- Motion to transfer.
 - Consent, §7A-258, (a).
 - Contents, §7A-258, (d).
 - Effect of filing motion, §7A-258, (f).
 - Filing.
 - Time for filing, §7A-258, (c).
 - Hearing by superior court judge, §7A-258, (b).
 - Judge's own motion, §7A-259.
 - Notice to all parties, §7A-258, (e).
 - Order of transfer, §7A-258, (h).
 - Parties asking, §7A-258, (a).

SUPERIOR COURTS—Cont'd**Transfer—Cont'd****Motion to transfer—Cont'd**

Review of transfer matters, §7A-260.

Second transfer, §7A-258, (i).

Sole method for seeking transfer,
§7A-258, (g).

Move for transfer between trial divisions,
§7A-257.

Trusts and trustees.

Administration by trustees of express
trusts for the estates of their wards
and beneficiaries, §7A-246.

Venue.

In cities other than county seats.

County divided into territorial divisions,
§7A-42, (c).

Waiver.

Proper division, §7A-257.

Reporting of trial, §7A-95.

Witnesses.

Recording of testimony, §7A-95.

Electronic or other mechanical devices,
§7A-95.

Workmen's compensation act.

Agreements approved by industrial
commission or awards may be filed as
judgment, §97-87.

Year's support.

Assigned in superior court, §§30-27 to 30-33.

See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

**SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF
PROCEEDINGS.****Aeronautics.**

Zoning board of appeals, §63-33.

Alteration or amendment of judgment.

Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Appeal, §§1-269, 1-289 to 1-297.

Appellate division, §1-270.

Claims against state departments and
agencies.

Appeal to court of appeals to act as
supersedeas, §143-294.

Conveyance.

How judgment directing conveyance
stayed, §1-291.

Copy of appeal bond.

Service of copy of undertaking on
appellee, §1-295.

Deposit in lieu of bond, §1-289.

Docket entry of stay, §1-293.

Execution not suspended until bond given,
§1-279.

Fiduciary, §1-294.

Injunctions, §1-500.

Suspending, modifying, restoring or
granting injunction pending appeal,
§1A-1, Rule 62 (c).

Insurance.

Court review of commissioner's orders.

Stay of order, §58-9.3.

**SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF
PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd****Appeal—Cont'd****Judgment.**

Deficiency judgment, §1-292.

Directing conveyance, §1-291.

Personal property, §1-290.

Real property, §1-292.

Money judgment, §1-290.

New bond.

Required if sureties become insolvent,
§1-289.

Perishable property, §1-289.

Personal property.

How judgment for personal property
stayed, §1-290.

Power of appellate court, §1A-1, Rule 62
(f).

Quo warranto, §1-529.

Real property.

How judgment for real property stayed,
§1-292.

Scope of stay, §1-294.

Stay in favor of state, state officer or state
agency, §1A-1, Rule 62 (e).

Stay upon appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (d).

Exceptions as to injunctions and
receiverships, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Undertaking, §1-279.

In one or more instruments, §1-295.

Served on appellee, §1-295.

Stay of execution on money judgment,
§1-289.

Workmen's compensation act.

Appeal from award by industrial
commission, §97-86.

Arbitration and award, §1-561.**Authorized as heretofore in use, §1-269.****Automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).**

Exceptions, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Bonds, surety, §§1-269, 1-279, 1-289.**Appeal, §1-279.**

Execution not stayed until bond given,
§1-279.

Undertaking. See within this heading,
"Appeal."

Employment security law, §96-4, (o), (q).

Secure judgment sought to be vacated,
§1-269.

Stay on motion for new trial or for
judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Stay upon appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (d).

Exception in favor of state or agency,
§1A-1, Rule 62 (e).

Suspend execution, §1-269.

Waste.

Indemnification bonds against waste
required to stay judgments for real
property, §1-292.

Constitutional provisions.**Habeas corpus.**

Suspension of habeas corpus, Const. N.
C., art. I, §21.

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Constitutional provisions—Cont'd

Power of suspending laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §7.

Court of appeals.

Power to issue writ of supersedeas, §7A-32.
Rules of court, Appx. I, (4), Rule 34.

District courts.

Small claim actions.
Stay of execution on appeal, §7A-227.

Employment security, §96-4, (o), (q).

Fiduciaries, §1-294.

Findings of court.

Stay on motion to amend, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Injunctions.

Appeals.
Judgment.
Vacating restraining order or denying perpetual injunction, §1-500.
Stay pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).
Suspending, modifying, restoring or granting injunction pending appeal, §1A-1, Rule 62 (c).
Exception from automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Insurance.

Court review of commissioner's orders.
Stay of order, §58-9.3.

Judgment.

Not vacated by stay, §1-296.

Judgments.

Alteration or amendment.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).
Multiple claims or multiple parties.
Stay of enforcement until subsequent judgment, §1A-1, Rule 62 (g).
Relief from judgment or order.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Jurisdiction.

Permit trial in foreign jurisdiction, §1-75.12.
Duration of jurisdiction, §1-75.12.
Modification of orders, §1-75.12.
Review of rulings on motion, §1-75.12.

Motions and orders.

Relief from judgment or order.
Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

New trial.

Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Oil and gas conservation.

Review by court, §113-406.

Perishable property.

Sale of property and deposit of proceeds, §1-289.

Personal property.

How judgment for personal property stayed, §1-290.

Quo warranto.

Appeal, §1-529.

SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Real property.

Bonds, surety.
Waste.
Indemnification bonds against waste required to stay judgments for real property, §1-292.

Receivers.

Exception from automatic stay, §1A-1, Rule 62 (a).

Relief from judgment or order.

Stay on motion, §1A-1, Rule 62 (b).

Rules of civil procedure, §1A-1, Rule 62.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Rules of court.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5), Rule 19.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Appeal to appellate division.
Obtaining stay of court's decision, §143-316.
Claims against state departments and agencies.
Appeal to court of appeals to act as supersedeas, §143-294.
Judicial review of decisions, §§143-312 to 143-316.

Supreme court.

Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.

Tort claim.

Against state departments and agencies, §143-294.

Undertaking, §1-289.

Appeal. See within this heading, "Appeal."
Bonds, surety. See within this heading, "Bonds, surety."
Served on appellee, §1-295.

Waste.

Bonds indemnifying against waste required to stay judgments for real property, §1-292.

Workmen's compensation act.

Appeal from award by industrial commission, §97-86.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS, §§1-352 to 1-368.

Absent debtor, §1-355.

Affidavits.

Property withheld from execution, §§1-353, 1-360.

Answers.

Debtor ordered to answer, §1-352.
Witnesses.
Answers not used in criminal proceedings, §1-357.

Arrest in civil cases.

Bond of debtor, §1-355.
Debtor leaving state or concealing himself, §1-355.

Bail and recognizance, §1-355.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**Bond, surety.**

Bond of debtor, §1-355.

Commitments, §1-368.**Concealment, §1-355.**

Debtor concealing himself, §1-355.

Contempt.

Bond of debtor, §1-355.

Disobedience of orders punished as for contempt, §1-368.

Corporations, §§1-356, 1-360.**Criminal law and procedure.**

Incriminating answers not used in criminal proceedings, §1-357.

Debtor leaving state, §1-355.**Debtors of judgment debtor.****Execution.**

May satisfy execution, §1-359.

Injunctions, §1-366.

Receiver to sue, §1-366.

Sale.

Debtor's property applied to satisfaction of judgment, §1-362.

Summoned and examined, §1-360.

Discharge.

Commitment for disobedience of orders, §1-368.

Discovery.

Additional method of discovering assets, §1-352.2.

Disposition of property forbidden, §1-358.

Disposition of property of debtors of judgment debtor, §1-366.

Earnings, §1-362.**Examination of parties.**

Debtors of judgment debtor summoned and examined, §1-360.

Judgment debtor, §§1-352, 1-353, 1-355 to 1-357, 1-361.

Oath.

Under oath, §1-356.

Where proceedings instituted and defendant examined, §1-361.

Witnesses for either party, §1-356.

Injunctions.

Disobedience punishable as for contempt, §1-368.

Disposition of property forbidden, §1-358.

Disposition of property of debtors of judgment debtor, §1-366.

Title of receiver, §§1-363, 1-364.

Interrogatories.

Discover assets, §1-352.1.

Joint and several debtors, §1-354.**Joint debtors, §1-354.****Judicial sales.**

Sale of debtor's property, §1-362.

Limitation of actions, §1-352.**Motions and orders.**

Disobedience of court orders, §1-368.

Order requiring debtor to appear, §§1-352, 1-353.

Notice, §§1-360, 1-363.**SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd****Oaths, §1-356.****Place, §1-361.****Privileged communications.****Witnesses.**

Incriminating answers not privileged, §1-357.

Property withheld from execution, §1-353.**Receipts.**

Sheriff's receipt for payment by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.

Receivers, §§1-363 to 1-366.**Actions.**

Court order allowing time to commence and prosecute actions, §1-366.

Receiver to sue debtors of judgment debtor, §1-366.

Appointment, §§1-363 to 1-365.

Filing appointment, §§1-364, 1-365.

Where order of appointment recorded, §1-365.

Direction and control of court, §1-364.

Filing appointment, §1-365.

No more than one receiver, §1-363.

Notice, §1-363.

Other supplemental proceedings pending, §1-363.

Property vested in receiver, §1-364.

Record of appointment, §§1-364, 1-365.

Title of receiver, §1-363.

Records.

Appointment of receiver, §§1-364, 1-365.

Reference, §1-367.

Disobedience of orders of referee, §1-368.

Examination of parties and witnesses, §1-356.

Sale of debtor's property, §1-362.**Satisfaction.****Execution.**

Debtors of judgment debtor may satisfy execution, §1-359.

Execution unsatisfied, §1-352.

Judgment.

Debtor's property applied to satisfaction of judgment, §1-362.

Service of process.

Debtors of judgment debtor, §1-360.

Sheriffs.

Payment to sheriff by debtors of judgment debtor, §1-359.

Summons and process.

Debtors of judgment debtor, §1-360.

Transfer of property, §1-358.**Venue, §1-361.****Wages of debtor, §1-362.****Withholding property, §1-353.****Witnesses.**

Debtors of judgment debtor summoned and examined, §1-360.

Examination, §§1-356, 1-361.

Incriminating answers not privileged, §1-357.

Oath, §1-356.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Witnesses—Cont'd

- Self incrimination.
- Answers not used in criminal proceedings, §1-357.
- Incriminating answers not privileged, §1-357.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Abandonment of wife and child, §§14-322 to 14-326.

See ABANDONMENT.

Aid to families with dependent children, §§108-38 to 108-39.1.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Aid to the aged and disabled, §§108-25 to 108-37.1.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Attachment.

Actions in which attachment may be had, §1-440.2.

Bastardy.

General provisions, §§49-1 to 49-9.

See ILLEGITIMACY.

Children.

Abandonment, §§14-322 to 14-326.

See ABANDONMENT.

Attachment.

Actions in which attachment may be brought, §1-440.2.

Commencement of actions.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-10.

Complaint.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Admissibility as prima facie evidence, §52A-19.

Complaint by minor, §52A-10.2.

Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.

Contents of complaint, §52A-10.

Transmittal of complaint to responding state, §52A-11.

Verification of complaint, §52A-10.

Confession of judgment.

Force and effect, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (e).

Support of minor children, §1A-1, Rule 68.1 (a).

Costs.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-11.1.

Counties.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Remedies.

Counties furnishing support, §52A-8.1.

Court.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Court of this state as responding state, §§52A-12, 52A-12.1, 52A-15, 52A-16.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Cont'd

Definitions.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-3.

District courts.

Child support, §7A-244.

Divorce and alimony.

Custody of children.

Support of minor child, §50-13.4, (a).

Evidence.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-19.

Husband and wife, §52A-18.

Rules of evidence, §52A-19.

Fees.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-11.1.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Failure of child to support parents, §14-326.1.

Handicapped persons.

Failure to support handicapped dependent, §14-322.2.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Action against estate of deceased patient, §122-44.

Husband and wife.

Attachment, §1-440.2.

Failure of husband to provide adequate support for family, §14-325.

Order of support from husband's property or earnings, §14-324.

Witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

Illegitimate children.

General provisions, §§49-1 to 49-9.

See ILLEGITIMACY.

Infants.

Abandonment, §§14-322 to 14-326.

See ABANDONMENT.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

Investigation of abandonment and nonsupport of children.

Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.

When offense of failure to support child deemed to have been committed in state, §14-325.1.

Interpretation and construction.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-20.

Investigations.

Offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children.

Aid to dependent children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Cont'd**Jurisdiction.**

Infants.

When offense of failure to support child deemed committed in state, §14-325.1.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-9.

Mentally ill.

Decree of divorce on ground of insanity of spouse, §50-5, (6).

Militia.

Families of soldiers absent on duty, §127-86.

Motions and orders.

Order of support.

From husband's property or earnings, §14-324.

Next friend.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.

Parent and child.

Failure of child to support parents, §14-326.1.

Failure to support parents, §14-326.1.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Service of process.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Procedure for serving notice and summons on defendant, §52A-12.

Social services.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Solicitors.

Aid to dependent children.

Investigation of abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-20.

Appearance.

Failure of defendant to appear, §52A-19.

Applicability.

Duties applicable under chapter, §52A-8.

Bail and recognizance, §52A-15.

Citation, §52A-1.

Commencement of action, §52A-10.

Complaint.

Admissibility as prima facie evidence, §52A-19.

By minor, §52A-10.2.

Contents, §52A-10.

Obligee.

Legal custodian of minor obligee, §52A-10.2.

Transmittal to responding state, §52A-11.

Verification, §52A-10.

Construction, §52A-20.

Contempt, §52A-15.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Cont'd**Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act—Cont'd**

Copies.

Responding state to transmit copies to initiating state, §52A-14.

Costs, §52A-11.1.

County furnishing support.

Remedies, §52A-8.1.

Court.

Court of this state as responding state, §§52A-12, 52A-12.1, 52A-15, 52A-16.

Defined, §52A-3.

Responding court.

Additional powers, §52A-15.

Duties, §§52A-12, 52A-12.1, 52A-16.

Definitions, §52A-3.

Duties.

Applicable under chapter, §52A-8.

Court of this state as initiating state, §§52A-11, 52A-17.

Defined, §52A-3.

Enforcement, §52A-9.

Responding court, §§52A-12, 52A-12.1, 52A-16.

What duties are applicable, §52A-8.

Enforcement.

Duties of support, §52A-9.

Evidence.

Complaint, §52A-19.

Husband and wife, §52A-18.

Rules of evidence, §52A-19.

Extradition.

Application of provisions for extradition, §52A-6.

Relief from, §52A-7.

Fees, §52A-11.1.

Infants.

Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.

Initiating state.

Defined, §52A-3.

Duty of court, §§52A-11, 52A-17.

Interpretation of chapter, §52A-20.

Interstate.

Rendition, §§52A-6, 52A-7.

Jurisdiction, §52A-9.

Law.

Defined, §52A-3.

Next friend.

Complaint on behalf of minor, §52A-10.2.

Obligee.

Defined, §§52A-3, 52A-8.1.

Presence or residence of obligee in state, §52A-5.

Residence of obligee in state, §52A-5.

Obligor.

Defined, §52A-3.

Present in state is bound, §52A-5.

Surrender of obligor, §52A-6.

Official to represent plaintiff, §52A-10.1.

Order of support, §52A-13.

Copies to be transmitted to initiating state, §52A-14.

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Cont'd

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act—Cont'd

Order of support—Cont'd

Modification, §52A-19.

Reconsideration, §52A-19.

Purposes, §52A-2.

Remedies.

Additional to those existing, §52A-4.

Counties furnishing support, §52A-8.1.

Rendition.

Interstate, §§52A-6, 52A-7.

Relief from, §52A-7.

Responding state.

Defined, §52A-3.

Duties of court, §§52A-12, 52A-12.1, 52A-16.

Transmit copies to initiating state, §52A-14.

Service of process.

Procedure for serving notice and summons on defendant, §52A-12.

Short title, §52A-1.

Social services.

Director of social services.

Certificate of indigency of plaintiff, §52A-11.1.

Solicitor.

Official to represent plaintiff, §52A-10.1.

State.

Defined, §52A-3.

Summons.

Commencement of action, §52A-10.

Where adopted, Appx. V.

Witnesses.

Husband and wife, §52A-18.

Verification.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Verification of complaint, §52A-10.

Witnesses.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Husband and wife, §52A-18.

SUPREME COURT.

Acknowledgments, §§47-37 to 47-108.12.

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Adjournment.

Reconvening court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 47.

Appeals.

General provisions, §§1-268 to 1-298.

See APPEALS.

Appearances, Appx. I, (1), Rule 33.

Appellate division, §§7A-5, 7A-6; Const. N. C., art. IV, §5.

Reporters of the appellate division.

Appointment by supreme court, §7A-6.

Certified transcription.

Used as evidence, §8-85.

Duties.

Generally, §7A-6.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Appellate division—Cont'd

Reporters of the appellate division—Cont'd
Salary.

Fixed by administrative officer of court, §7A-6.

Term of office, §7A-6.

Rules of practice and procedure.

Power of supreme court, §7A-33., Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.

Arguments of counsel, Appx. I, (1), Rules 30, 31.

Attorney at law.

Disbarment and discipline.

Committee designated by supreme court, §§84-28 to 84-32.

See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

Bonds, surety.

Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.

Briefs.

See BRIEFS.

Calendar.

Appeals of right from court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 3.

Cause docketed before determination by court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 10.

Criminal cases.

Priorities, Appx. I, (1), Rule 6.

Direct appeal from superior court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Review of determination by court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 9.

Certification of decisions, Appx. I, (1), Rule 38.

Court of appeals.

Discretionary review by supreme court, §7A-31.

Certiorari.

Discretionary review by supreme court.

After determination by court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 2.

Before determination by court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 1.

Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.

Chief justice.

Absence or disability.

Senior associate justice may perform duties, Const. N. C., art. IV, §6.

Assignment of judges, Const. N. C., art. IV, §11.

Attorney at law.

Disbarment and discipline.

Appointment of committee, §84-28.

Bail, §§15-102 to 15-124.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Director of administrative office.

Appointment of director and assistant director, §§7A-341, 7A-342.

District court judges.

Assignment to another district for temporary or specialized duty, §7A-141.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd**Chief justice—Cont'd**

District court judges—Cont'd

Designation of chief judge, §7A-141.

Election, §7A-10.

Impeachments.

Governor and lieutenant governor.

Court for trial of impeachments,

§123-2; Const. N. C., art. IV, §4.

Judicial council, §7A-400.

Executive secretary.

Assignment of duties to executive secretary, §7A-456.

Judicial standards commission.

Appointment of members, §7A-375.

Presides in impeachment of governor, §123-2.

Retirement.

General provisions.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.

Salary, §7A-10.

Security to keep the peace.

Issuance of warrant, §15-28.

Special terms of superior court, §7A-46.

Term of office, §7A-10.

Travel and expenses, §7A-10.

Vacancy in office, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.

Civil procedure.

Appellate division.

Exclusive authority to make rules of procedure and practice for appellate division, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.

Rules of procedure.

For superior court and district court divisions.

Amendment or repeal by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.

Delegation of authority to supreme court, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.

Clerk of supreme court.

Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), Rule 40.

Acknowledgments, §§47-37 to 47-108.12.

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Appointment, §7A-11.

Assistants.

Appointment, §7A-11.

Salaries, §7A-11.

Audit of accounts, §7A-11.

Bond, §7A-11.

Certificates to superior court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 38.

Duties.

Generally, §7A-11.

Fees.

Generally, §7A-11.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Judgment.

Transcript of judgment delivered on request, §1-235.

North Carolina state bar.

Organization of council, §84-21.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd**Clerk of supreme court—Cont'd**

Oath, §7A-11.

Practicing law prohibited, §84-2.

Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Records, Appx. I, (1), Rule 40. See within this heading, "Records."

Registration, §§47-17 to 47-46.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Salary, §7A-11.

Seal of office, §7A-11.

Term of office, §7A-11.

Clerks of court.

Appellate division reports.

Lending prohibited, §147-51.

Responsibility of clerk, §147-51.

Reports.

Disposing of reports or refusing to deliver them to successor, §14-241.

Commissioners.

Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), Rule 40.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art.

IV, §§2, 6, 12, 16, 17.

Justices.

Removal for inability, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.

Contempt.

Appellate division of the general court of justice.

Appeal from judgment of guilty, §5-2.

Justices of the supreme court.

Empowered to punish, §5-6.

Costs.

Security for costs.

Appeal to appellate division.

See APPEALS.

Court of appeals.

Appeals of right, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 3.

Briefs, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rules 6 to 8.

Time for filing, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 8.

Not extended by removal before

determination by court of

appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 11.

Causes transferred by written order, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 13.

Discretionary review by supreme court, §7A-31.

After determination by court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 2.

Before determination by court of appeals, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 1.

Record on appeal.

Filing, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rules 6, 7.

What constitutes, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 5.

Time of hearing cause, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rules 9, 10.

Criminal procedure, §§15-177 to 15-186.1.

See APPEALS.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Decisions.

Judgments. See within this heading,
"Judgments."

Depositions.

Justice's deposition.

When read on the trial, §8-83.

Dismissal of appeals, §§1-285, 1-287, 1-287.1,
1-289.

Elections.

Justices.

Commission from governor, §163-194.

Vacancies, §163-9.

Employees.

Salaries. See within this heading,
"Salaries."

Evidence.

Issues of fact and questions of fact.

Jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.

Executions, Appx. I, (1), Rules 43, 44.

Stay of execution, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

Fees.

Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.

Fees, salaries and emoluments, Const. N. C.,
art. IV, §§20, 21.

Funds.

Clerk and commissioners.

Accounting for funds, Appx. I, (1), Rule
40.

General assembly.

Claims against the state.

Decision reported to general assembly,
§7A-25.

Removal of justices.

Procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.

Governor.

Justices.

Vacancies.

Filling, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.

Vacancy in office of justice.

Filling, §163-9.

Habeas corpus.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §17-41.

Issuance of writ without application, §17-8.

Power to issue, §7A-32.

Precept to bring up party detained, §§17-19,
17-20.

Hearings, Appx. I, (1), Rule 7.

Impeachment.

Chief justice presides in impeachment of
governor, §123-2.

Chief justice presides in impeachment of
governor and lieutenant governor,
Const. N. C., art. IV, §4.

Justices of supreme court, Const. N. C., art.
IV, §17.

Insurance.

Review of insurance commissioner's orders
and decisions, §58-9.3.

Judgments.

Appeal.

Judgment on appeal, §1-297.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Judgments—Cont'd

Certificates to superior court, Appx. I, (1),
Rule 38.

Docketing, §1-235.

Lien of judgments, §1-235.

Judicial council, §§7A-400 to 7A-408.

See JUDICIAL COUNCIL.

Judicial standards commission.

General provisions, §§7A-375 to 7A-377.

See JUDICIAL STANDARDS
COMMISSION.

Jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.

Appeals.

Right of appeal from courts of the trial
divisions, §7A-27.

Appellate jurisdiction.

Generally, §7A-26.

Court of appeals.

Discretionary review by supreme court,
§7A-31.

Issues of fact, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.

Original jurisdiction, Const. N. C., art. IV,
§12.

Generally, §7A-25.

Questions of fact, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.

Remedial writs.

Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.

Rules of practice and procedure.

Power to prescribe, §7A-33.

Trial courts, §7A-34.

Justices of supreme court, Const. N. C., art.
IV, §6.

Acknowledgments, §§47-37 to 47-108.12.

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Age limit for service as justice or judge,
§7A-4.20.

Exception, §7A-4.20.

Bail, §§15-102 to 15-124.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Chief justice. See within this heading,
"Chief justice."

Commission of election from governor,
§163-194.

Contempt.

Empowered to punish, §5-6.

Depositions, §8-83.

Elections, §7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, §16.

Date of election, §163-1.

Jurisdiction, §163-1.

Habeas corpus.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §17-41.

Issuance of writ without application,
§17-8.

Precept to bring up party detained,
§17-20., §§17-19, 17-20.

Impeachment, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.

Judicial standards commission, §§7A-375 to
7A-377.

See JUDICIAL STANDARDS
COMMISSION.

North Carolina state bar.

Organization of council, §84-21.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd**Justices of supreme court—Cont'd**

Number of justices, §7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, §6.

Oath of office, §7A-10.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Quorum, §7A-10.

Removal for inability.

Procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.

Research assistants.

Entitled to services, §7A-7.

Qualifications, §7A-7.

Salary.

Set by administrative officer, §7A-7.

Retirement.

General provisions, §§7A-39.1 to

7A-39.11; Const. N. C., art. IV, §8.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.

Salary, §7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, §20.

Security to keep the peace.

Issuance of warrant, §15-28.

Senior associate justice.

Preside in absence of chief justice, Const. N. C., art. IV, §6.

Terms of office, §§7A-10, 163-1; Const. N.

C., art. IV, §16.

Travel and expenses, §7A-10.

Vacancies.

Election, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.

Filling, §163-9; Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.

Library.

Fees.

Approval by library committee, §7A-13.

Copies, §7A-13.

Functions, §7A-13.

Librarian.

Appointment, §7A-13.

Assistants.

Appointment, §7A-13.

Salaries fixed by administrative officer, §7A-13.

Duties.

Generally, §7A-13.

May serve as marshal, §7A-12.

Rules and regulations, §7A-13.

Salary, §7A-13.

Seal of office, §7A-13.

Term of office, §7A-13.

Library committee.

Approval of rules and regulations, §7A-13; Appx. X.

Composition, §7A-13.

Location, §7A-13.

Report to state library, §125-5.

Rules and regulations, Appx. X.

Mandamus.

Power to issue, §7A-32.

Marshal of supreme court.

Appointment, §7A-12.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd**Marshal of supreme court—Cont'd**

Assistants.

Generally, §7A-12.

Duties.

Generally, §7A-12.

Librarian of supreme court may serve as marshal, §7A-12.

Powers.

Generally, §7A-12.

Salary, §7A-12.

Term of office, §7A-12.

Membership.

Generally, Const. N. C., art. IV, §6.

Mileage.

Justices, §7A-10.

Motions, Appx. I, (1), Rule 36.**Notices.**

Justices.

Removal procedure, Const. N. C., art. IV, §17.

Oaths.

Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.

Form of oath.

Clerk of the supreme court, §11-11.

Justices of the supreme court, §11-11.

Justices of the supreme court, §7A-10.

Power to administer oaths, §11-7.1.

Officers of court.

Clerk. See within this heading, "Clerk of supreme court."

Opinions.

Certificates to superior court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 38.

Judgments. See within this heading, "Judgments."

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), Rules 38, 42.

Organization.

Generally, §7A-10.

Pleading.

Power of amendment, Appx. I, (1), Rule 20.

Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Prohibition, writ of.

Power to issue, §7A-32.

Purchase and contract.

Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.

Quorum, §7A-10.**Reconvening court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 47.****Records.**

Funds.

Record of funds, Appx. I, (1), Rule 40.

Rehearing, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

See REHEARING.

Reporters. See within this heading, "Appellate division."**Reports, Appx. I, (1), Rule 46.**

Advance sheets.

Distribution.

By administrative officer, §7A-6.

Annotations.

Reprints, §147-52.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Reports—Cont'd

Citation of reports, Appx. I, (1), Rule 46.

Claims against the state.

Report to general assembly, §7A-25.

Clerks of superior court.

Responsible for appellate division reports, §147-51.

Lending prohibited, §147-51.

Contracts.

Reprints, §147-52.

Distribution.

By administrative officer, §147-45.

Indexes.

Reprints, §147-52.

Printing.

Contract by administrative officer, §7A-6.

Contracts for reprints, §147-52.

Purchase and contract.

Law applicable to printing supreme court reports not affected, §143-62.

Reprints, §147-52.

Reprints, §147-52.

Sale.

By administrative officer, §7A-6.

Proceeds remitted to state treasury, §7A-6.

Secretary of state.

Reprints, §147-52.

Retirement of justices and judges of the appellate division.

Authorized to adopt rules.

Rule as to filing opinions by emergency justices and judges, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 17.

General provisions.

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR APPELLATE DIVISION.

Recall of retired members, Const. N. C., art. IV, §18.

Rules and regulations.

Library.

Approval of library committee, §7A-13.

By librarian, §7A-13.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), Rules 1 to 47.

Court of appeals.

Supplementary rules, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rules 1 to 18.

See RULES OF COURT.

Rules of practice and procedure.

Appellate division.

Power to prescribe for appellate division, §7A-33.

Power to prescribe for appellate division, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.

SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Rules of practice and procedure—Cont'd

Superior court and district court divisions.

Delegation of authority to supreme court by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.

Amendment or repeal by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. IV, §13.

Trial courts, §7A-34.

Salaries.

Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.

Justices, §7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, §§20, 21.

Marshal, §7A-12.

Seals.

Clerk of the supreme court, §7A-11.

Librarian, §7A-13.

Secretaries.

Under control of administrative officer, §7A-7.

Separation of powers, Const. N. C., art. I, §6.

Sessions, Const. N. C., art. IV, §6; Appx. I, (1), Rule 45.

Place of holding, §7A-10; Const. N. C., art. IV, §6.

Sittings of the court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 45.

State auditor.

Clerk of the supreme court.

Annual audit of accounts, §7A-11.

Stenographers.

Under control of administrative officer, §7A-7.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.

Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.

Terms of court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 1.

Sittings of the court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 45.

Transcript of record.

Printing transcripts, Appx. I, (1), Rules 22 to 26.

United States supreme court.

See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Vacancies, Const. N. C., art. IV, §19.

Writs.

Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.

SUPREME LAW OF THE LAND, Const. U. S., art. VI.

SURETY COMPANIES.

General provisions.

See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.

Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.

Bonds in surety company, §§109-16 to 109-23.

See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.

SURETYSHIP, §§26-1 to 26-12.**Actions.**

Against sureties on official bonds, §109-34.

Limitation of actions.

Executors and administrators, §1-50.

Contribution among sureties, §26-5.

Creditor.

Effect of failure of creditor to take action, §26-9.

Surety may notify creditor to sue, §26-7.

Failure of creditor to sue discharges surety, §26-9.

Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.

Notice to sue, §§26-7 to 26-9. See within this heading, "Notice to sue."

Surety may notify creditor to sue, §26-8.

Surety's recovery on obligation paid, §26-3.1.

Appeal bonds.

See APPEALS.

Assignments.

Recovery by surety.

No assignment of obligation required, §26-3.1.

Bail bondsmen and runners, §§85A-1 to 85A-34.

See BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS.

Bonds generally, §§109-1 to 109-39.

See BONDS, SURETY.

Cancellation.**Judgments.**

Cancellation of judgment as to surety, §26-11.

Claim and delivery, §§1-474, 1-475, 1-477 to 1-479, 1-482.

See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

Contribution and exoneration.

Contribution among sureties, §26-5.

Corporations.

Power to enter into contracts, §55-17.

County commissioner liable as surety.

Official bonds, §§109-13, 109-14.

Debtor and creditor.

Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.

Definitions.

Surety, §§26-3.1, 26-12.

Discharge.

Failure of creditor to sue discharges surety, §26-9.

Evidence.

Evidence against principal admissible against sureties, §109-38.

Notice to creditor to sue.

Prima facie evidence, §26-8.

Executions.

Dissenting surety not liable to surety on stay of execution, §26-6.

Order of sale of property when surety dissents from stay of execution, §26-6.

Principal.

Summary remedy of surety against principal, §26-3.

SURETYSHIP—Cont'd**Executions—Cont'd**

Principal and surety.

Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, §26-1.

Principal liable on execution before surety, §26-2.

Stay of execution.

Dissenting surety, §26-6.

Executors and administrators, §§28-1 to 28-192.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Forthcoming and delivery bonds, §§1-318 to 1-320.

See EXECUTIONS.

Guardians, §§33-1 to 33-77.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

Joinder of parties.

Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.

Judgments.

Cancellation of judgment as to surety, §26-11.

Failure of surety company to pay is forfeiture of right to do business, §109-21.

Principal and surety.

Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, §26-1.

Justification of sureties, §§109-7 to 109-10.

See BONDS, SURETY.

Liability of sureties on official bonds, §109-34.

Limitation of actions, §1-49.

Action on official bond, §1-50.

Against surety of executor, administrator, collector or guardian, §1-52.

Creditor against personal or real representative.

Surety of debt, §1-49.

Official bonds, §1-50.

Notice to sue.**Evidence.**

Prima facie evidence thereof, §26-8.

Failure of creditor to sue discharges surety, §26-9.

Guarantor may notify creditor to take action, §26-7.

How given, §26-8.

Indorser may notify creditor to take action, §26-7.

Service, §26-8.

Surety may notify creditor to sue, §§26-7, 26-8.

Parties.

Joinder of debtor by surety, §26-12.

Person required to approve bond not to be surety, §109-15.

Principal.

Remedy of surety against principal, §§26-3, 26-3.1.

SURETYSHIP—Cont'd

Receivers.

Bonds, surety.

See RECEIVERS.

Rescission, cancellation and reformation.

Cancellation of judgment as to surety,
§26-11.

Security to keep the peace.

General provisions, §§15-28 to 15-38.

See SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.

Set-off and counterclaim.

Effect of joinder of debtor by surety,
§26-12.

Sheriff's bonds, §§162-8 to 162-12.

See SHERIFFS.

Special proceedings, §28-43.

Guardian and ward.

Relief of endangered sureties, §33-17.

Subrogation.

Principal.

Subrogation of surety paying debt of
deceased principal, §26-4.

Summary remedies.

Surety against principal, §26-3.

Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.

Bonds in surety company, §§109-16 to
109-23.

See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND
SURETY COMPANIES.

Verdict.

Principal and surety.

Surety and principal distinguished in
judgment and execution, §26-1.

**SURETY TO KEEP THE PEACE, §§15-28 to
15-38.**

See SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.

SURGEONS, §1-540.1.

General provisions, §§90-1 to 90-21.

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.

Aliens.

Limitations on application of chapter,
§89-12.

Assistant to registered surveyor, §89-12.

**Board of registration for professional
engineers and surveyors.**

Applicants, §89-6.

Appointment of members, §89-4.

Certificate of appointment, §89-4.

Bond of secretary, §89-5.

Bylaws, §89-4.

Certificate of appointment, §89-4.

Certificate of registration. See within this
heading, "Certificate of registration."

Charges against registered surveyors,
§89-9.

Compensation of members, §89-4.

Created, §89-4.

Defined, §89-2.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd

**Board of registration for professional
engineers and surveyors—Cont'd**

Duties.

Generally, §89-4.

Evidence.

Books and records, §89-6.

Expenditures, §89-5.

Filling unexpired terms, §89-4.

Funds, §89-5.

Governor, §§89-4, 89-6.

Hearings, §89-9.

Manual of practice for land surveyors,
§89-16.

Meetings, §89-4.

Notice of meetings, §89-4.

Notice of expiration of certificate, §89-8.

Notice of meetings, §89-4.

Notice of revocation or reissuance of
certificate, §89-9.

Oaths, §89-4.

Officers of board, §89-4.

Pay of members, §89-4.

Powers.

Generally, §89-4.

Qualifications of members, §89-4.

Quorum, §89-4.

Records, §89-6.

Reissuance of revoked certificate, §89-9.

Removal of members, §89-4.

Reports, §89-6.

Reprimand, §89-9.

Roster of registered engineers and
surveyors, §89-6.

Seal, §89-4.

Secretary of board, §§89-4 to 89-6, 89-8.

Secretary of state.

Copy of report and roster, §89-6.

Notice of revocation or reissuance of
certificate, §89-9.

Terms of members, §89-4.

Vacancies, §89-4.

Filling unexpired terms, §89-4.

Witnesses, §89-4.

Boundaries.

General provisions, §§38-1 to 38-4.

See BOUNDARIES.

State boundaries, §§141-1 to 141-8.

See STATE.

Certificate of registration.

Copies certified by secretary of state or
state archivist, §8-6.

Corporations, §89-13.

Denial, §89-8.

Effect of certification, §89-10.

Eligibility of applicants, §89-7.

Examinations, §§89-7, 89-8.

Exemptions, §89-12.

Existing registration not affected, §89-15.

Expiration, §89-8.

Use of expired certificate, §89-11.

Fees, §§89-7, 89-8.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §89-11.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd**Certificate of registration—Cont'd**

Fraudulent misrepresentation to obtain, §§89-9, 89-11.

Issuance, §89-7.

Without examination, §§89-7, 89-14.

Limitations on application of chapter, §§89-12, 89-13.

Misdemeanors, §89-11.

Out-of-state applicants, §89-7.

Partnerships, §89-13.

Practice without certificate, §§89-3, 89-11.

Penalty, §89-11.

Prohibited, §89-3.

Prior to July 1, 1960, §89-14.

Probationary revocation, §89-9.

Qualifications, §§89-7, 89-8.

Reciprocity, §89-7.

Refusal to issue, §89-8.

Reissuance of revoked certificate, §89-9.

Renewal, §89-8.

Revocation, §§89-9, 89-11.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

Use of revoked certificate, §89-11.

Seal of registrant, §89-10.

Suspension, §89-9.

Conservation and development.

Powers and duties of board, §113-8.

Consulting associate, §89-12.

Control corners in real estate developments, §§39-32.1 to 39-32.4.

See SUBDIVISIONS.

Co-ordinate system, §§102-1 to 102-14. See within this heading, "Official survey base."

Corporations.

Limitations on application of chapter, §89-12.

Practice of land surveying, §89-13.

Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.

See CORPORATIONS.

Counties.

County surveyor.

General provisions, §§154-1, 154-2.

See COUNTY SURVEYOR.

Settlement of disputed county lines.

Appointment of surveyor by judge, §153-11.

County surveyor.

General provisions, §§154-1, 154-2.

See COUNTY SURVEYOR.

Definitions, §89-2.

Board, §89-2.

Engineer, §89-2.

Engineer-in-training, §89-2.

Land surveyor, §89-2.

Practice of land surveying, §89-2.

Practice of professional engineering, §89-2.

Professional engineer, §89-2.

Denial of certificate, §89-8.**SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd****Drainage.**

County surveyor as chairman of board appointed by county commissioners, §156-32.

Drainage by corporation, §156-39.

Surveyor employed.

Drainage by corporation, §156-39.

Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Education.

Qualifications, §§89-7, 89-8.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Co-operation of counties with state in making water resource survey, §113-21.

Surveys not required for eminent domain proceedings, §62-185.

Eminent domain.

Public works eminent domain law.

Entry upon land by petitioner, §40-33.

State highway commission.

Entry for surveys, §136-120.

Employee of registered surveyor, §89-12.

Engineer doing land surveying, §89-12.

Evidence.

Certified copies of maps, §§8-6, 8-15.

Cherokee lands, §8-14.

Common survey of contiguous tracts evidence, §8-19.

Examinations.

Fees, §§89-7, 89-8.

Issuance of certificate without examination, §§89-7, 89-14.

Out-of-state applicants, §89-7.

Re-examination, §89-8.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Homestead, §1-371.

Exemptions.

Practice of land surveying, §89-13.

Existing registration not affected, §89-15.

Expiration of certificate, §§89-8, 89-11.

Fees.

Certificate of registration, §§89-7, 89-8.

Re-examination, §89-8.

State-wide license, §105-41.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §§89-3, 89-11.

Fisheries resources.

Oyster and clam leases, §113-202.

Oysters and clams.

Registration of grants in navigable waters, §113-205.

Fraud, §§89-9, 89-11.

Fund of board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors, §89-5.

Funds.

Official survey base.

Initial operating funds, §102-14.

Geodetic survey division.

Transferred to department of natural and economic resources, §143A-111.

Homestead, §1-371.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd

Impersonation of licensed practitioner,
§89-11.

Inland waterways.

State and United States may enter upon
land for survey, §104-16.

Instructional programs.

Established by board of registration, §89-4.

Land surveyor.

Defined, §89-2.

License.

Certificate of registration. See within this
heading, "Certificate of registration."

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

State-wide license, §105-41.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to
150-34.

See LICENSES.

Limitations on application of chapter,
§§89-12, 89-13.

Lost instruments and records.

Establishing boundaries, §98-3.

Malpractice, §89-9.

Manual of practice for land surveyors,
§89-16.

Maps and plats.

See MAPS AND PLATS.

Military services.

Limitations on application of chapter,
§89-12.

Mines.

Application and order for survey, §74-34.

Costs of the survey, §74-36.

Free access to mine for survey, §74-35.

Municipal corporations.

Extension of corporate limits.

Survey of proposed new areas, §160-451.

Negligence, §89-9.

Nonresident registered surveyor, §89-12.

**North Carolina co-ordinate system, §§102-1
to 102-14.** See within this heading,
"Official survey base."

Oaths.

Partition.

Administration of oaths, §11-10.

State board of registration, §89-4.

Official survey base.

Administrative agency.

Duties and powers of the agency, §102-9.

Generally, §102-8.

Powers and duties, §102-9.

Control system map, §102-12.

Co-ordinate system.

Use of term, §102-3.

Damaging, defacing or destroying
monuments, §102-4.

Department of conservation and
development.

Administrative agency, §102-8.

Descriptions, §102-1.

Legality of use in descriptions, §102-6.

Funds.

Initial operating funds, §102-14.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd

Official survey base—Cont'd

Geodetic survey division.

Transferred to department of natural
and economic resources, §143A-111.

Legality of use in descriptions, §102-6.

Map.

Control system map, §102-12.

Monuments.

Damaging, defacing or destroying,
§102-4.

Name, §102-1.

Use of name, §102-3.

Physical control, §102-2.

Prior work, §102-10.

Recording tax, §102-13.

Taxation.

Recording tax, §102-13.

Use not compulsory, §102-7.

Vertical control, §102-11.

Out-of-state applicant for registration,
§§89-7, 89-12.

Partition, §46-18.

Oaths.

Administration of oaths, §11-10.

Partnerships.

Practice of land surveying, §89-13.

Persons exempt, §89-13.

Plats.

See MAPS AND PLATS.

Practice of land surveying.

Defined, §89-2.

Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to
55B-15.

See CORPORATIONS.

Public lands.

Errors in surveys of plots corrected,
§146-49.

Record of surveys to be kept, §146-40.

Former surveys recorded, §146-41.

Received as evidence, §146-42.

What record must show, §146-42.

Resurvey of lands to correct grants,
§146-50.

Qualifications for certification, §§89-7, 89-8.

Railroads.

Power to survey and enter on land, §62-220,
(1).

Reciprocity.

Applicants from other states, §89-7.

Register of deeds.

Certificate of survey registered, §161-20.

Number of survey in grants registered,
§161-19.

Registration.

Certificate of registration. See within this
heading, "Certificate of registration."

Existing registration not affected, §89-15.

Required, §89-3.

State board of registration. See within this
heading, "Board of registration for
professional engineers and surveyors."

Reissuance of revoked certificate, §89-9.

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd

- Reprimand**, §89-9.
- Revocation of certification**, §§89-9, 89-11.
- Right of entry.**
 - Inland waterways.
 - State and United States may enter upon land for survey, §104-16.
- Roster of engineers and surveyors**, §89-6.
- Sale of land.**
 - Clerk may order surveys, §1-408.1.
- Seal.**
 - Seal of registrant, §89-10.
 - State board of registration, §89-4.
 - Unauthorized use of, §§89-10, 89-11.
- Secretary of state.**
 - Public lands.
 - Fees, §147-37.
 - State board of registration.
 - Copy of report and roster, §89-6.
 - Notice of revocation or reissuance of certificate, §89-9.
- Short title of chapter**, §89-1.
- Special proceedings.**
 - Sale of land.
 - Clerk may order surveys, §1-408.1.
- State board of registration. See within this heading, "Board of registration for professional engineers and surveyors."**
- State boundaries**, §§141-1 to 141-8.
- See STATE.**
- Streets and highways.**
 - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
 - Entry for surveys, §136-120.
- Suspension of certificate**, §89-9.
- Tennessee.**
 - Evidence.
 - Certified copies of certain surveys and maps obtained from the state of Tennessee, §8-15.
- Title of chapter**, §89-1.
- Torrens system registration.**
 - Fees, §43-5.
 - Preliminary survey.
 - Clerk may order, §43-8.
- Unauthorized practice of land surveying**, §89-11.
- Usury.**
 - Fees and charges permitted.
 - Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.
- Witnesses.**
 - State board of registration, §89-4.

SURVIVAL OF ACTION.

- See ABATEMENT, REVIVAL AND SURVIVAL.**

SURVIVING SPOUSES.

- Descent and distribution**, §§29-1 to 29-30.
- See INTESATE SUCCESSION.**

SURVIVING SPOUSES—Cont'd

- Executors and administrators.**
 - Husband and wife.
 - See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**
- Year's support.**
 - See YEAR'S SUPPORT.**

SURVIVORSHIP.

- Banks and banking.**
 - Joint deposits, §53-146.
 - Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, §41-2.1.
- Building and loan associations.**
 - Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, §41-2.1.
- Death.**
 - Joint tenancy abolished.
 - Proviso as to partnership, §41-2.
 - Uniform simultaneous death act, §§28-161.1 to 28-161.7.
 - See INTESATE SUCCESSION.**
- Estates.**
 - Bank deposit created by written agreement, §41-2.1.
- Joint tenants and tenants in common.**
 - Survivorship in joint tenancy abolished, §41-2.
 - Proviso as to partnership, §41-2.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.**
 - Among donees of power of sale, §45-8.
- Partnership**, §41-2.
- Powers.**
 - Among donees of power of sale, §45-8.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests**, §§41-1 to 41-13.
- See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.**
- Trusts and trustees.**
 - Trustees.
 - Survivorship among trustees, §41-3.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.

- Appeals.**
 - Defendant may appeal from a suspended sentence, §§15-180.1, 15-200.1.
 - Defendant may appeal from revocation of probation or suspension, §15-200.1.
 - Mandatory review of probation, §15-205.1.
 - Right to counsel, §15-200.1.
- Applicability of article**, §15-197.
- Arrest.**
 - Subsequent disposition, §15-200.
 - Termination of probation, §15-200.
- Attorney and client.**
 - Right to counsel, §15-200.1.
- Bail and recognizance.**
 - Conditions of probation, §15-199.
 - Termination of probation, §15-200.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION—Cont'd

Bill of particulars.

Prerequisite to praying that suspended sentence be placed in effect, §15-200.2.

Clerks of court.

Recording order of revocation in the judge's minute docket, §15-200.

Commission.

Appointment of director of probation, §15-202.

Co-operation with commissioner of parole and officials of local units, §15-206.

Department of social rehabilitation and control.

Transferred to department, §143A-167.

Duties and powers, §15-202.

Establishment of commission, §15-201.

Meetings, §15-202.

Organization of commission, §15-201.

Per diem, §15-201.

Qualifications, §15-202.

Supervision of probation commission.

Exception as to bill of particulars, §15-200.2.

Commitments and preliminary examinations.

Revocation of probation, §15-200.

Conditions of probation, §15-199.

Modification, §15-197.

Violations.

Effect, §15-200.

Costs.

Deduction from earnings, §15-199.

Director of probation.

Appointment, §15-202.

Appointment of probation officers, §15-203.

Co-operation with commissioner of parole and officials of local units, §15-206.

Duties.

Generally, §15-203.

Extradition.

Duties, §15-203.

Probation officers appointed by director, §15-203.

Qualifications, §15-202.

Records section.

General provisions, §§148-74 to 148-80.
See STATE PRISON.

Removal, §15-202.

Salary, §§15-202, 15-208.

Term of office, §15-202.

Expenses, §15-202.

Extradition.

Duties of director of probation, §15-203.

Waiver of extradition as condition of probation, §15-199.

Illegitimacy.

Proceedings, §49-8.

Investigation by probation officer, §15-198.

Jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction, §15-200.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION—Cont'd

Notice.

Intention to pray revocation.

Probation to have notice, §15-200.1.

Offenses.

Sentence may be suspended or defendant placed on probation, §15-197.

Paupers.

Right to counsel, §15-200.1.

Period of probation or suspension of sentence, §15-200.

Serving of sentence on weekends or at certain intervals, §15-199.

Privileged communications.

Records treated as privileged information, §15-207.

Probation director. See within this heading, "Director of probation."

Probation generally.

See PROBATION.

Probation officers.

Accommodations for probation officers, §15-209.

Appointment, §15-203.

Assignment, §15-204.

Compensation, §§15-203, 15-204, 15-208.

Discharge, §15-203.

Duties, §15-205.

Investigation by probation officer, §15-198.

Mandatory review of probation, §15-205.1.

Notice of intention to pray revocation of probation or suspension, §15-200.1.

Oaths, §15-204.

Powers, §15-205.

Promotion, §15-203.

Records treated as privileged information, §15-207.

Supervision of director of probation, §15-203.

Records.

Treated as privileged information, §15-207.

Review.

Mandatory review of probation, §15-205.1.

Revocation of suspension or probation.

Appeal from revocation, §15-200.1.

Bill of particulars.

Prerequisite to praying that suspended sentence be placed in effect, §15-200.2.

Certification of number of days imprisoned, §15-199.

Notice of intention to pray for, §15-200.1.

Procedure, §15-200.

Right to counsel, §15-200.1.

Salaries, §§15-202, 15-204, 15-208.

Director of probation, §15-202.

Probation officers, §15-204.

Solicitor.

Bill of particulars as prerequisite to praying that suspended sentence be placed in effect, §15-200.2.

SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION—Cont'd

State prison.

Commitment to state prison, §15-200.

State probation commission. See within this heading, "Commission."

Subsequent disposition, §15-200.

Concurrent jurisdiction, §15-200.

Termination of probation, §15-200.

Bail and recognizance, §15-200.

Wages.

Deduction of costs from wages, §15-199.

Waiver.

Acceptance of terms not waived by appeal from suspended sentence, §15-180.1.

Bill of particulars as prerequisite to praying that suspended sentence be placed in effect, §15-200.2.

Weekends.

Serving of sentence on weekends or at certain intervals, §15-199.

SWAMP LANDS.

Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

SWANSBORO HISTORIC COMMISSION.

Appointment.

By governor, §143-204.5.

Appropriations, §143-204.7.

Department of art, culture and history.

Transfer of commission to department, §143A-214.

Ex officio members, §143-204.5.

Governor.

Appointment of commission, §143-204.5.

Powers.

Generally, §143-204.6.

Vacancies.

Filling, §143-204.5.

SWEARING.

Oaths.

See OATHS.

Obscenity.

See OBSCENITY.

Profanity.

See PROFANITY.

SWIMMING POOLS.

Definitions, §130-169.1.

Exemptions from article.

Lakes, ponds, streams, etc., §130-169.5.

Residential swimming pools, §130-169.6.

Lakes, ponds, streams, etc.

Exceptions from article, §130-169.5.

Licenses, §105-66.

Ordinances.

Local ordinances, §130-169.4.

Public swimming pool.

Defined, §130-169.1.

SWIMMING POOLS—Cont'd

Regulations.

Local ordinances and regulations, §130-169.4.

Residential swimming pool.

Defined, §130-169.1.

Exempted, §130-169.6.

Standards.

Minimum standards.

Adoption by reference, §130-169.2.

Made available to local governmental units, §130-169.3.

Adoption by reference, §130-169.3.

Prepared by state board of health, §130-169.2.

State board of health.

Preparing the standards, §130-169.2.

SWINE.

See HOGS.

SYMPHONY SOCIETY.

General provisions, §§140-6 to 140-10.1.

See NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY.

SYPHILIS.

Marriage.

Certificate of health of applicants for marriage license, §§51-9 to 51-13.

See MARRIAGE.

Venereal diseases, §§130-94 to 130-112.

See VENEREAL DISEASES.

T

TABLES.

Mortality tables.

See MORTALITY TABLES.

TALESMEN.

Jury.

General provisions, §§9-11 to 9-14.

See JURY.

TAR HEEL.

Marketing and branding farm products,

§§106-198 to 106-202.

See AGRICULTURE.

TATTOOING.

Infants.

Tattooing prohibited, §14-400.

TAXATION.

Abstracts.

Contents, §105-309.

Defined, §105-273, (1).

Powers of board of county commissioners as to abstracts and tax records after board of equalization and review has adjourned, §105-325.

What abstract to contain, §105-309.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Accomplices and accessories.**

Aiding or abetting officers, agents or employees in violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, §105-234.

Accounts and accounting.

Accounts receivable, §105-201.
Public accountants, §93-12.

Actions.

Additional remedies, §105-244.
Against state commissioner of revenue, §105-267.
Attachment and garnishment.
 Procedure, §105-368.
Collection and recovery of taxes, §§105-239, 105-243.
 Corporations, §105-243.
Collection of evidence of debt.
 Allegation that intangible personal property taxes paid, §105-202.
Commissioner of revenue.
 Powers of commissioner of revenue, §105-258.
Compromise of liability, §105-237.1.
Corporations.
 Enforcement of tax, §105-232.
Defense.
 Enforcement of collection of tax, §105-267.
Enforcement of liability of governmental purchases, §105-385.
Excise stamp tax on conveyances.
 Recoverable by action, §105-228.33.
Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374.
Governmental purchases.
 Liability.
 Enforcement, §105-385.
Injunctions and deficiency judgments.
 Sections not applicable, §45-21.37.
Payment of tax by holder of lien.
 Remedy, §105-386.
Prevention of recovery.
 Suits not to be entertained for prevention of tax collection, §105-267.
Protest.
 Recovery of taxes paid under protest, §105-267.
Public service companies.
 Failure to pay tax, §105-344.
Recovery of taxes paid, §105-241.4.
 Taxes paid under protest, §105-267.
Refunds.
 Overpayment of taxes to be refunded with interest, §§20-91.2, 105-266, 105-266.1.
Remedies of taxpayer, §105-381.
Suits for recovery of taxes, §§105-267, 105-381.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Actions—Cont'd**

Taxes paid.
 From proceeds of judicial sales and sales under powers, §105-242, (a).
 Suits for recovery of taxes paid, §105-241.4.
Taxpayer's remedies, §105-381.
Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
Warrant for collection of taxes, §105-242, (a).
 When tried, §105-246.

Additional taxes, §105-241.1.**Administration.**

General provisions, §§105-229 to 105-269.3.
Listing, §§105-301 to 105-312. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."
Real and personal property appraisal, §§105-317, 105-318.

Ad valorem taxes.

Limitation on, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).
When due, §105-360.

Advertisements.

Dates, places, etc.
 Date of listing, §105-296, (c).
Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (l).
Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §105-369, (d), (e), (i).

Aeronautics, §63-52.**Airline companies.**

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
 See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Airport authority, boards and commissions.

Personal property.
 Exemption from taxation, §105-280, (14).
Real property.
 Exemption from taxation, §105-278, (13).

Election on special tax levy for airport purposes, §63-8.1.

Public airports.

Airport authority, airport board or airport commission exempt from tax, §63-51.1.

Reports by aircraft storage facility operators, §105-316.

Affirmation.

List and listing. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."

Agents.

Aiding or abetting officers, agents or employees in violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, §105-234.
Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.
Franchise tax.
 Power of attorney may be required for agents, §105-128.
Listing by agents, §105-311.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Agents—Cont'd**

Officers, agents and employees.

Misdemeanor.

Failure to comply with tax law,
§105-233.

Agricultural development districts.

See AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICTS.

Agriculture.

Deductions and credits.

Farm products, §105-281, (c).

Farm products.

Deductions and credits, §105-281, (c).

Place for listing for taxation, §105-304,
(e).

Marketing authority exempt, §106-534.

Personal property exempt, §105-280, (8),
(12), (15).

Products in storage, §§105-275, 105-277.

Property classified and excluded from tax
base, §105-275.

Property classified for taxation at reduced
rate, §105-277.

Reports by persons having custody of
tangible personal property of others,
§105-315.

Timberland owned by state, §105-279.

Air pollution.

Air pollution abatement facilities.

Exemption from taxation, §§105-278,
(11), 105-280, (16).

Alcoholic beverages.

General provisions, §§105-113.68 to
105-113.104.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Ambulances.

Counties.

Provisions for ambulance service, §153-9,
(58).

Amount in controversy.

Action against commissioner of revenue,
§105-267.

**Annual assessments. See within this heading,
"Assessments."****Annuities.**

Income tax, §105-141, (a).

Inheritance taxes.

Exemptions, §105-3, (5).

Appeals.

Action to recover tax paid, §105-241.4.

Additional taxes, §105-241.1, (h).

Administrative review, §105-241.2, (a) to
(d).

County board of equalization and review.

See within this heading, "County board
of equalization and review."

Discovery of property not listed, §105-312,
(d).

Jeopardy assessment, §105-241.2, (e).

List of pending appeals to tax collector,
§105-321.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Appeals—Cont'd**

Public service companies.

Review and appeal, §105-342.

Real property.

Appraisal.

Adoption of schedules, standards and
rules, §105-317.

Refunds of overpayment of taxes,
§105-266.1.

State board of assessment.

Appeals from adoption of schedules,
standards and rules, §105-290, (c).

Appeals from appraisal and listing
decisions, §105-290, (b).

Documents and witnesses, §105-290, (d).

Duty to hear, §105-290, (a).

Hearing appeal from county boards,
§105-290.

Schedules, standards and rules.

Appeals from adoption, §105-290, (c).

Witnesses and documents, §105-290, (d).

Transferee liability, §105-239.1.

Without payment of tax from tax review
board decision, §105-241.3.

Apportionment.

Direct taxes, Const. U. S., art. I, §§2, 9;
amd. XVI.

Appraisal.

Administration of real and personal
property appraisal.

General provisions, §§105-317, 105-318.

Appeals from appraisal decisions, §105-290,
(b).

Application of subchapter, §105-395.

Approval, preparation and disposition of
records, §§105-318 to 105-321.

Board of equalization and review.

County board. See within this heading,
"County board of equalization and
review."

State board of assessment. See within
this heading, "State board of
assessment."

Changing.

Powers of tax supervisor, §105-296, (i).

Cities and towns.

Listing, appraising and assessing by
cities and towns, §§105-326 to
105-328.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

County board of equalization and review.

Giving effect to decisions, §105-323.

Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).

County listing, etc., officials. See within
this heading, "Personnel for county tax
listing, appraisal and assessing."

Date as of which property is to be listed
and appraised, §105-285.

Defined, §105-273, (2).

Discovered property.

General provisions, §105-312.

Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Appraisal—Cont'd**

Forms, §105-318.

Listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.

Fourth-year horizontal adjustments, §105-286.

General reappraisal of real property.

Real property to be appraised in years in which general reappraisal is not conducted, §105-287.

Time for, §105-286.

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

Improper appraisal.

Reappraisal, §105-287.

Increase or decrease in value.

Reappraisal, §105-287.

Intangible personal property.

Generally, §105-276.

Land and buildings.

Appraisal of real property.

Generally, §105-317.

Schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.

Municipal corporations.

Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Personal property, §105-317.1.

Personnel for county tax listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."

Procedure for listing, appraising and assessing discovered property, §105-312, (d).

Property subject to taxation, §§105-274 to 105-282. See within this heading, "Property subject to taxation."

Public service companies.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Real property.

Administration, §105-317.

Matters for consideration, §105-317.

Rules.

Adoption, §105-317.

Schedules.

Adoption, §105-317.

Standards.

Adoption, §105-317.

Reappraisal.

Appraisal of real property in years in which general reappraisal is not conducted, §105-287.

Certain real property to be reappraised in years in which general reappraisal is not conducted, §105-287.

Fourth-year horizontal adjustments, §105-286.

Octennial plan, §105-286.

Schedules, standards and rules.

Adoption, §105-317.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Appraisal—Cont'd**

Reappraisal—Cont'd

Time for general reappraisal of real property, §105-286.

Value to be assigned real property when not subject to appraisal, §105-286.

Records.

Generally. See within this heading, "Records."

Separate record for each tract or parcel of real property, §105-317.

Standards.

For appraisal and assessment, §§105-283, 105-284.

Power of state board of assessment to recommend, §105-291, (g).

State board of assessment, §§105-288 to 105-293. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."

Time for general reappraisal of real property, §105-286.

Time for listing and appraising property for taxation, §§105-285 to 105-287.

True value.

Defined, §105-283.

Uniform appraisal standard, §105-283.

Unjust appraisal.

Reappraisal, §105-287.

Value to be assigned real property when not subject to appraisal, §105-286.

Armories.

Municipal and county aid for construction of armory facilities.

Elections on questions of levying taxes, §127-116.

Assessments.

Additional taxes, §105-241.1, (a).

Interest, §105-241.1, (i).

Procedure, §105-241.1, (c).

Administration of real and personal property appraisal, §§105-317, 105-318.

Agricultural products in storage, §§105-275, 105-277.

Annual tax.

Revaluation of real property, §§153-9, (51), 153-64.1.

Application of subchapter, §105-395.

Approval, preparation and disposition of records, §§105-318 to 105-321.

Assessment ratio.

Defined, §105-273, (4).

Board of assessments, §§105-288 to 105-293.

See within this heading, "State board of assessment."

Board of equalization and review.

County board. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."

State board. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."

Carrying forward real property, §105-312, (c).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Assessments—Cont'd**

Cities and towns.

Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Claim and delivery.

Requisites of affidavit, §1-473.

Constitutional provisions.

Extending time for assessment or collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).

Construction of act by commissioner.

Effect, §105-264.

Corporations.

Franchise tax, §105-122, (d).

Cotton.

Baled cotton for manufacture or processing in state, §105-277.

County board of equalization and review.

Giving effect to decisions, §105-323.

Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).

County listing, etc., officials. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."

Defined, §105-273, (3).

Discovered property.

General provisions, §105-312.

Discovery and assessment of property not listed.

Counties.

Special tax to defray expenses of mapping land and discovering unlisted land, §153-9, (7a).

Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.

Evaluation.

Fallout shelters.

Individual family fallout shelters, §105-277.

Fallout shelters.

Individual family fallout shelters, §105-277.

Family fallout shelters, §105-277.

Forms, §105-318.

Listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.

Franchise tax, §105-122.

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

Intangible personal property.

Generally, §105-276.

Jeopardy, §105-241.2, (e).

Jurisdiction.

Personal jurisdiction for collection of assessments, §1-75.4.

Member of armed forces.

Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.

Municipal corporations.

Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Assessments—Cont'd**

Oil and gas conservation, §§113-387, 113-388.

Peanuts.

Year following year in which grown, §105-277.

Personnel for county tax listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."

Previous years, §105-312.

Penalties, §105-312, (h).

Procedure for listing, appraising and assessing discovered property, §105-312, (d).

Property subject to taxation.

General provisions, §§105-274 to 105-282.

See within this heading, "Property subject to taxation."

Public service companies.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Ratio.

Application, §105-284.

Assessment ratio.

Defined, §105-273, (4).

Selection, §105-284.

Records.

Generally. See within this heading, "Records."

Schedules, standards and rules.

Real property appraisal.

Adoption of schedules, etc., §105-317.

Selection of assessment ratio, §105-284.

Standards for appraisal and assessment, §§105-283, 105-284.

State board of assessment, §§105-288 to 105-293. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."

Time for listing and appraising property for taxation, §§105-285 to 105-287. See within this heading, "Appraisal."

Transferee liability, §105-239.1.

Uniform assessment standard, §105-284.

Valuation. See within this heading, "Valuation."

Assessor.

List takers and assessors.

County listing, appraisal and assessing officials, §§105-294 to 104-300. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."

Assignments.

Liens by taxing unit after lien sale.

General provisions, §105-372.

Tax sales certificates, §105-371.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Lien for taxes, §105-241.

Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.

Taxes paid from proceeds of judicial sales and sales under powers, §105-385.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Associations. See within this heading, "Corporations."

Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.

Fallout shelters.

Assessment of individual family fallout shelters, §105-277.

Attachment and garnishment.

Action when no response to notice, §105-368, (e).

Authority, §105-368, (a).

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (a), (b).

Procedure for attachment and garnishment, §105-368.

Defense or set-off, §105-368, (d), (f).

Fees, §105-368, (g).

Judgments, §105-368, (g).

Requested upon no response to notice, §105-368 (e).

Notice, §105-368, (b).

Payment when no defense, §105-368, (c).

Attempt to commit crime.

Evade or defeat tax.

Penalty, §105-236, (7).

Attorney at law.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment.

Employment of counsel in out-of-state suit, §105-269.

Attorney general.

Collection of taxes, §§105-243, 105-244.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment, §105-269.

Department of revenue.

Assistant attorneys general, §§114-4, 114-4.1.

Fiduciary.

Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.

Refunds.

Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury.

Approval of attorney general, §105-267.1.

Auctions and auctioneers, §§85-1 to 85-27.

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

Automobiles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Back taxes.

Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."

Bad checks.

Payment of taxes with.

Penalty, §105-357, (b).

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Income tax.

Return for insolvent individual.

Exemptions, §105-149, (a)(6).

Lien for taxes, §105-241.

Sales and use tax, §105-164.37.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Banks and banking.

Decedent.

Access to safe deposits of a decedent, §105-24.

Deposits, §105-199.

Excise tax on banks, §§105-228.11 to 105-228.20.

Applicability, §105-228.11.

Commissioner of revenue.

Powers, §105-228.19.

Competing moneyed capital, §105-228.20.

Deductions.

Gross income, §105-228.16.

Effective date of article, §105-228.18.

Gross income.

Deductions, §105-228.16.

Defined, §105-228.15.

Imposition, §105-228.12.

Merger of two or more banks, §105-228.12.

Method of taxation adopted, §105-228.13.

Net income.

Entire net income defined, §105-228.14.

Payment, §105-228.17.

Rate of tax, §105-228.12.

Returns, §105-228.17.

Exemptions.

Intangible personal property tax.

Conditional and other exemptions, §105-212.

Inheritance taxes, §105-24.

Intangible personal property tax, §105-210.

Moneyed capital coming into competition with the business of banks, §105-210.

Order of payment in liquidation, §53-20, (m).

Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as a private banker, §14-401.7.

Safe deposits.

Inheritance tax, §105-24.

Money on hand, §105-200.

Blind persons.

Free privilege licenses for blind persons, §105-249.

Information concerning aid to the needy blind.

Released to the department of revenue, §111-28.

Boards.

Board of equalization and review.

County board. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."

State board. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."

State board of assessment. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."

Tax review board. See within this heading, "Tax review board."

TAXATION—Cont'd**Bona fide purchasers.**

Lien not enforceable against, §105-241.

Bond issues.

Housing authorities law.

Tax exemptions, §157-26.

Income tax.

Bond premium amortization by bondholder, §105-144.3.

Inheritance taxes.

Property subject to tax, §105-11.

Intangible personal property.

Defined, §105-273, (8).

Tax, §105-202.

Municipal securities.

See MUNICIPAL SECURITIES.

State bonds exempt, §142-12.

Bonds, surety.**Carriers.**

Using fuel purchased outside state.

Violators to furnish bond, §105-449.52.

Counties.

Tax collectors, §§105-349, (c), 105-352, (b).

Fuels tax.

Supplier to file bond, §105-449.5.

Municipal corporations.

Tax collectors, §§105-349, (c), 105-352, (b).

Tax collectors, §§105-349, (c), 105-352, (b).

Books and papers.**Document.**

Defined, §105-273, (7).

Investigation and examination.

Commissioner and deputies, §105-261.

Powers of commissioner of revenue, §105-258.

Records. See within this heading, "Records."

Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.

Brokers.

Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as private banker, §14-401.7.

Reports required, §105-315.

Budget.

Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes.

By state treasurer, §§142-19, 143-24.

Consent of governor and council, §§142-19, 143-24.

Purpose, §143-24.

Estimate of collection.

Given by commissioner of revenue to director of the budget, §143-25.

Building and loan associations.

General provisions, §§105-228.22 to 105-228.27.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Buses.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Business development corporations.**

Credit, §53A-15.

Exemptions, §53A-15.

Cable television companies.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Candy and similar products.

Report to commissioner of revenue, §66-20.

Upon products consigned to person, §66-18.

Capitation tax.

See CAPITATION TAX.

Carriers.

Carriers using fuel purchased outside state, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.

See CARRIERS.

Chair and sleeping car companies.

Privilege tax on chair and sleeping cars, §105-117.

Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1. See within this heading, "Franchise tax."

Fuel tax.

Penalties, §105-269.3.

Gasoline tax.

Reports, §105-447.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Cemeteries.

Exemption, §65-12; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Tombs, vaults and mausoleums set apart for burial purposes.

Exempt from taxation, §105-278, (2).

Certificate for tax.

Issuance, §§105-241.2, (e), 105-242.

Commissioner of revenue, §105-242, (c).

Lien certificate.

Transferee liability, §105-239.1.

Lien for tax, §105-241.2, (e).

Recordation, §105-241.2, (e).

Effect, §105-241.

Chain stores.

License, §105-98.

Charitable trusts.

Tax exempt status, §36-23.3.

Charities.**Exemptions.**

General provisions, §§105-3, (2), (3), 105-248; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Personal property, §105-280, (4) to (7).

Real property, §105-278.

Intangible personal property tax.

Exemptions, §105-212.

Checks.**Bad checks.**

Payment of taxes by, §105-357, (b).

Discretion of commissioner over penalties, §105-237.

Penalty, §105-236, (1).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Churches.**

Exempt from taxation, §§105-248, 105-278, (3), (4a), (7), (12), (14).

Personal property exempt, §105-280, (2) to (4), (7).

Cigarette tax, §§105-113.2 to 105-113.40.

See CIGARETTES.

Cities and towns.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Civil defense.

General provisions, §166-10.

Claim and delivery.

Restriction on use, §105-379.

Tax assessment.

Requisites of affidavit, §1-473.

Classification.

By general assembly, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).

Clergymen.**Taxation.**

Real property.

Exemption, §105-278, (3).

Clerks of court.

Certificate for tax.

Indexing, §105-241.2, (e).

Recordation of, §105-241.2, (e).

Foreclosure of tax liens.

Action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage.

Disposition of proceeds of sale, §105-374, (q).

Judgment.

Clerk to enter judgments in tax foreclosures when no answer filed, §1-209.

Coin-operated machines.

Report of distributors, §105-250.1.

Collection and foreclosure of taxes.

Actions. See within this heading, "Actions." Additional remedies, §105-244.

Application of subchapter, §105-395.

Attachment, §105-242, (a).

Bad checks, §105-357, (b).

Certificate for tax, §105-242.

Certificate of amount of taxes due, §105-361.

Claim and delivery.

Restriction on use, §105-379.

Collection of state taxes, §105-248.

Collections for districts and other units of local government, §105-354.

Constitutional provisions.

Extending time for assessment or collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).

Coordination with United States and other states, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.

County tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."

County treasurer, §105-248.

Default judgment, §1-209.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Collection and foreclosure of taxes—Cont'd**

Default of collector.

Procedure upon default, §105-352, (c).

Delivery of tax receipts to collector.

Civil and criminal penalties applicable, §105-352, (d).

Prerequisites to delivery, §105-352, (b).

Procedure upon default of collector, §105-352, (c).

Time of delivery, §105-352, (a).

Discounts for prepayment, §105-360.

Discovered property, §105-312, (i).

Districts and other units of local government.

Collections for, §105-354.

Duties of tax collectors, §105-350.

Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.

Estimates.

Given by commissioner of revenue to the director of the budget, §143-25.

Executions, §105-242, (b), (c).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Civil and criminal penalties, §105-352, (d).

Foreclosure.

Action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage.

General provisions, §105-374.

Advertisement of sale, §105-374, (l).

Alternative method, §105-375. See within this subheading, "In rem method of foreclosure."

Application of proceeds of sale, §105-374, (q).

Application of subchapter, §105-395.

Assessments.

Special benefit assessments, §105-374, (g).

Availability of procedure.

Private purchasers, §105-374, (b).

Taxing units, §105-374, (b).

Bids by taxing unit, §105-376, (a).

Commissioner's final report, §105-374, (q).

Contested actions, §105-374, (j).

Costs, §105-374, (i).

Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.

Exceptions and increased bids, §105-374, (o).

Final report of commissioner, §105-374, (q).

General nature of action, §105-374, (a).

Increased bids and exceptions, §105-374, (o).

In rem method of foreclosure, §105-375. See within this subheading, "In rem method of foreclosure."

Joinder of parcels, §105-374, (f).

Joint foreclosure by two or more taxing units, §105-374, (h).

Judgment of confirmation, §105-374, (p).

Judgment of sale, §105-374, (k).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Collection and foreclosure of taxes—Cont'd****Foreclosure—Cont'd****Lis pendens.**

Complaint as lis pendens, §105-374, (d).

Parties, §105-374, (c).

Payment of purchase price by taxing units, §105-376, (b).

Private purchasers, §105-374, (b).

Purchase and resale by taxing unit, §§105-374, (r), 105-375, (l), 105-376.

Report of sale, §105-374, (n).

Commissioner's final report, §105-374, (g).

Resale of property purchased by taxing units, §105-376, (c).

Validation of sales and resales held pursuant to section 105-374, §105-391.

Sales.

Generally, §105-374, (m).

Report of sale, §105-374, (n).

Validation, §§105-391, 105-392.

Service by publication, §105-374, (c).

Status of property purchased by taxing units, §105-376, (b).

Subsequent taxes, §105-374, (e).

Summonses, §105-374, (c).

Taxing units.

Availability procedures, §105-374, (b).

Purchase and resale, §§105-374, (r), 105-375, (l), 105-376.

Time for beginning action.

Private purchasers, §105-374, (b).

Time for contesting validity of tax foreclosure title, §105-377.

Title.

Time for contesting validity of tax foreclosure title, §105-377.

Venue, §105-374, (a).

Gift tax, §105-193.

Illegal collection.

Governing bodies of taxing units authorized to refund taxes illegally collected, §105-382.

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.

See INHERITANCE TAX.**Injunction.**

Restriction on use, §105-379.

Sections not applicable, §45-21.37.

Suits not to be entertained for prevention of tax collection, §105-267.

In rem method of foreclosure.

Attorney's fee, §105-375, (j).

Consolidation of liens, §105-375, (k).

Docketing certificate of taxes as judgment, §105-375, (b).

Cancellation upon payment, §105-375, (g).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Collection and foreclosure of taxes—Cont'd****In rem method of foreclosure—Cont'd**

Docketing certificate of taxes as judgment—Cont'd

Effect of docketing certificate of taxes due, §105-375, (d).

Motion to set aside, §105-375, (f).

Execution.

Issuance, §105-375, (i).

Intent of section, §105-375, (a).

Issuance of execution, §105-375, (i).

Motion to set aside judgment, §105-375, (f).

Notice to listing taxpayer, §105-375, (c).

Procedure in section declared unconstitutional, §105-375, (m).

Purchase and resale by taxing unit, §105-375, (l).

Relationship between section 105-374 and this section, §105-375, (h).

Special assessments, §105-375, (e).

Judgments for taxes, §105-242, (c).

Clerk to render judgment where no answer filed, §1-209.

Release of lien, §105-242, (c).

Jurisdiction.

Personal jurisdiction, §1-75.4.

Levy.

Procedure, §105-367.

Lien for taxes.

Foreclosure, §§105-374 to 105-378. See within this subheading, "Foreclosure."

General provisions. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."

Mercantile businesses.

Remedies against sellers and purchasers of stocks of goods or fixtures of wholesale or retail merchants, §105-366, (d).

Municipal corporations, §160A-207.

Municipal tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."

Notice.

Interested persons charged with notice, §105-348.

Order of collection.

Effect as judgment and execution against property, §105-321.

Other units of local government and districts.

Collections for, §105-354.

Outside taxing unit.

Certification of unpaid taxes.

Duty of receiving tax collector, §105-364, (c).

Duty of tax collector, §105-364, (b).

Effect of certificate, §105-364, (c).

Duty of governing body, §105-364, (a).

Receiving tax collector.

Duty, §105-364, (c).

Liability on bond, §105-364, (d).

TAXATION—Cont'd

Collection and foreclosure of taxes—Cont'd

Outside taxing unit—Cont'd

Time for certification of unpaid tax bill to another unit, §105-364, (b).

Partial payments, §105-358.

Partnerships.

Remedies against personal property, §105-366.

Payment of taxes. See within this heading, "Payment."

Personal property.

Remedies against personal property.

After taxes are due, §105-366, (b).

Against sellers and purchasers of stocks of goods or fixtures of wholesale or retail merchants, §105-366, (d).

Authority to proceed against personal property, §105-366, (a).

Before taxes are due, §105-366, (c).

Relation between remedies against personal property and remedies against real property, §105-366, (a).

Place for collection, §105-353.

Prepayments.

Effect, §§105-352, (b), 105-359.

General provisions, §105-359.

Public officers.

County and city officials and employees, §105-242, (b).

Public service companies.

Failure to pay tax, §105-344.

Recording tax, §102-13.

Refunds. See within this heading, "Refunds."

Release.

No taxes to be released by local authorities, §105-380.

Remedies.

Against personal property.

Authority to proceed against personal property, §105-366, (a).

Relation between remedies against personal property and remedies against real property, §105-366, (a).

Remedies after taxes are due, §105-366, (b).

Remedies against sellers and purchasers of stocks of goods or fixtures of wholesale or retail merchants, §105-366, (d).

Remedies before taxes are due, §105-366, (c).

Attachment and garnishment.

Procedure, §105-368.

Cotenants and joint owners of real property, §105-363.

Levy.

Procedure, §105-367.

Taxpayer, §105-381.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Collection and foreclosure of taxes—Cont'd

Sales.

Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §§105-369 to 105-372. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."

Sales of stocks of goods or fixtures.

Remedies against personal property, §105-366, (d).

Settlements.

General provisions, §105-373.

Sheriffs.

Executions, §105-242, (c).

Order from commissioner of revenue, §105-242, (a).

Warrant, §105-242, (b).

Statement of amount of taxes due, §105-361.

State taxes, §105-248.

State treasurer, §105-248.

Statistics.

Preparation and publication of statistics, §105-256.

Suits for recovery of taxes, §§105-267, 105-381.

Suits for recovery of taxes paid, §105-241.4.

Tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."

Taxing unit.

Collection of taxes outside the taxing unit, §105-364.

Tax liens. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."

Taxpayer's remedies, §105-381.

Tax receipts from discovered property charged to collector, §105-312, (j).

Tax sales. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."

Transferee liability, §105-239.1.

Validation of sales, §§105-391, 105-392.

Sales and resales held pursuant to section 105-374, §105-391.

Warrant for collection, §105-242, (a), (b).

Withholding of income taxes from wages, §§105-163.1 to 105-163.37.

See INCOME TAX.

Collectors.

Collection and foreclosure of taxes.

General provisions, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."

Sheriffs. See within this heading, "Sheriffs."

Tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."

Comity.

Reciprocal comity, §105-268.

Commerce and business in state.

Classified property excluded from tax base, §105-275.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Commission.**

Tax commission.

General provisions, §105-300.

Tax study commission, §§143-433 to 143-433.5. See within this heading, "Tax study commission."

Commissioner of revenue.

Acknowledgment, §105-261.

Action against, §105-267.

Agreements to coordinate with United States.

Administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.

Alcoholic beverages.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Appeals from decisions. See within this heading, "Appeals."

Appointment, §147-87.

Assessments.

Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-423.1.

Assistant commissioner of revenue.

Sign and verify pleadings, etc., §105-258.

Attorneys.

Information furnished by commissioner to secretary-treasurer of state bar, §84-34.

Lists of attorneys certified to commissioner by clerks of court, §7A-110.

Auctions and auctioneers, §§85-2, 85-3, 85-9, 85-12, 85-13.

Banks and banking.

Excise tax.

Powers of commissioner, §105-228.19.

Blanks furnished by commissioner of revenue, §105-254.

Candy and similar products.

Reports required by commissioner, §66-20.

Certificate for tax.

Evidence of payment, §105-240.

Issuance, §105-241.2, (e).

Recordation, §105-241.2, (e).

Certificate of commissioner as to violation of law.

Prima facie evidence, §105-236, (11).

Clerks, §105-260.

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (a).

Employment of counsel, §105-269.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment, §105-269.

Compensation, §147-87.

Construction of subchapter.

Effect, §105-264.

Contempt.

Enforcement of rules and regulations, §105-258.

Deputies, §§105-260, 105-261.

Assist in enforcement of act, §105-261.

Powers of deputies, §105-261.

Sign and verify pleadings, §105-258.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Commissioner of revenue—Cont'd**

Discretion of commissioner over penalties, §105-237.

Duties.

Revision of revenue laws, §147-88.

Transfer of duties to commissioner, §143A-187.

Transfer of duties to department of revenue, §143A-188.

Estimates as to the collection of taxes given to director of the budget, §143-25.

Examinations and investigations.

Powers, §105-258.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment, §105-269.

Franchise tax.

Powers and duties as to, §§105-114 to 105-129.1. See within this heading, "Franchise tax."

Gasoline and oil inspection.

Duty as to fee or tax, §119-23.

General provisions, §§119-14 to 119-47.

See GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION.

Gasoline tax.

Information forwarded to other states, §105-448.

Refund.

For city transit systems, §105-446.3.

Rules and regulations, §105-446.

Head of department of revenue, §143A-186.

Hearing.

Additional taxes, §105-241.1.

Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.

See INHERITANCE TAX.

Licenses, §§105-33 to 105-113.

See LICENSES.

Local government commission.

Executive committee.

Member of executive committee, §159-4.

Member of commission, §159-3, (a).

Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-474.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Notice.

Additional taxes, §105-241.1.

Oaths.

Power to administer oaths, §§105-258, 105-261.

Order.

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (a).

Sheriff.

Failure of sheriff to execute order, §105-245.

Violation a continuing offense, §105-235.

Payments.

Franchise tax payable to, §105-127.

Penalties.

Discretion of commissioner over penalties, §105-237.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Commissioner of revenue—Cont'd

Powers, §105-258.

Transfer of powers.

To commissioner, §143A-187.

To department of revenue, §143A-188.

Public accountants, §93-12.

Records.

Photographic reproductions as evidence,
§§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

Records to be kept by commissioner,
§105-255.

Regulations, §105-262.

Reports.

Extension of time for filing reports and
returns, §105-263.

Tax system to general assembly,
§105-257.

Returns.

Powers as to, §105-258.

Revision of revenue laws, §147-88.

Rules and regulations, §105-262.

Cigarette tax, §105-113.37.

Failure to obey orders of commissioner.

Each day's failure a separate offense,
§105-235.

Published, §105-264.

Soft drink tax, §105-113.63.

Salary, §147-87.

Sales and use tax.

Local government sales and use tax,
§§105-463 to 105-474.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.

Signing and verifying pleadings, legal
documents, etc.

Who may, §105-258.

Statistics.

Preparation and publication, §105-256.

Tax review board.

Member of board, §§105-122, (c),
105-269.2.

Tax study commission.

Assistance to commission, §143-433.4.

Term of office, §147-87.

Transferee liability.

Burden of proof on commissioner,
§105-239.1.

United States.

Agreements to coordinate with United
States in administration and
collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to
105-268.3.

Venue.

Proceedings, §§105-258, 105-267.

Violation of subchapter.

Certificate of commissioner prima facie
evidence of nonpayment of tax, etc.,
§105-236, (11).

Withholding of income taxes from wages,
§§105-163.1 to 105-163.37.

See INCOME TAX.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Commissioner of revenue—Cont'd

Witnesses.

Attendance of witnesses, §105-258.

**Community colleges, technical institutes and
industrial centers.**

General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.

Compromise and settlement.

Discovered property.

Power of board of county commissioners,
§105-312, (k).

Domicile.

Agreements with respect to, §105-240.1.

Powers of commissioner of revenue,
§105-237.1.

Procedure, §105-237.1.

Settlements of tax collector.

General provisions, §105-373.

Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account,
§105-240.

United States.

Compromise of liability on same basis as
federal settlement, §105-237.1.

**Condominium units. See within this heading,
"Unit ownership."**

Conflicting laws.

Repeal of conflicting laws, §105-265.

Congress.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

Consigees.

Reports required, §105-315.

**Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art.
V, §§1 to 7.**

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.,
Const. N. C., art. V, §5.

Apportionment of direct taxes, Const. U. S.,
art. I, §2; amd. XVI.

Capitation tax.

See CAPITATION TAX.

Classification.

Uniform classification, Const. N. C., art.
V, §2, (2).

Counties, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N.
C., art. V, §2, (5).

Taxes levied for counties, Const. N. C.,
art. V, §2, (4).

Direct taxes.

Apportionment, Const. U. S., art. I, §2;
amd. XVI.

Excises.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I,
§8.

Exemptions, Const. N. C., art. V, §§1, 2, (3).

Exports, Const. U. S., art. I, §9, 10.

Extending time for assessment or collection
of taxes, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).

General assembly.

Relieving collector of taxes when due,
Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).

Income taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (6);
Const. U. S., amd. XVI.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Constitutional provisions—Cont'd**

- Limitations on powers of states, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.
- Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
 - Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).
- Exemption of property from taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
- Poll tax.
 - See CAPITATION TAX.
- Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.
- Purposes.
 - Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.
- Representation and taxation, Const. N. C., art. I, §8.
- Retrospective laws, Const. N. C., art. I, §16.
- Revenue bills, Const. N. C., art. II, §23; Const. U. S., art. I, §7.
- State-wide basis, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).
- Total state and county tax on property, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).

Construction of law.

- Commissioner of revenue, §105-264.

Consumer protection.

- Unauthorized disclosure of tax information, §75-28.

Contempt.

- Commissioner of revenue.
- Power of commissioner, §105-258.

Continuing offenses, §105-235.**Contractors.**

- License tax, §87-14.

Conveyances.

- Excise stamp tax, §§105-228.28 to 105-228.36.
- Administrative provisions, §105-228.35.
- Application.
 - To whom article applicable, §105-228.28.
- Commissioner of revenue.
 - Stamps furnished to register of deeds, §105-228.31.
- Costs.
 - Fee for recovery by action, §105-228.33.
- County.
 - Retained by county, §105-228.30.
- Duties.
 - Party presenting instrument for registration, §105-228.32.
- Exclusion.
 - Conveyances excluded, §105-228.29.
- Forgery.
 - Reproduction of tax stamps punishable as forgery, §105-228.36.
- Imposition.
 - Levy of tax, §105-228.30.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Conveyances—Cont'd**

- Excise stamp tax—Cont'd
 - Issuance.
 - Register of deeds, §105-228.31.
 - Payment.
 - By transferor, §105-228.30.
 - Willful failure to pay, penalty, §105-228.34.
 - Penalty.
 - Willful failure to pay tax, §105-228.34.
 - Rate of tax, §105-228.30.
 - Recovery.
 - By action, §105-228.33.
 - Register of deeds.
 - Duties, §§105-228.31, 105-228.32.
 - Recovery by action, §105-228.33.
 - Registration.
 - Duty of party presenting instrument for registration, §105-228.32.
 - Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302.
 - Obtaining information on real property transfers, §105-303.
 - Recording tax, §102-13.
 - Remedies against personal property, §105-366.
 - Transferee liability, §105-239.1.
- Co-operative associations.**
- Deductions and credits, §105-281, (c).
 - Franchise tax, §§54-118.2, 105-125.
 - Licenses, §54-118.1.
 - Property classified and excluded from tax base.
 - Real and personal property owned by nonprofit water or sewer associations, etc., §195-275.
 - Reports to be furnished, §105-316.
- Copyrights.**
- Intangible personal property.
 - Defined, §105-273, (8).
- Corporations, §55-156.**
- Amendments.
 - Articles of amendment, §55-156.
 - Antitrust laws.
 - Stock distribution pursuant to.
 - Income tax, §105-144.4.
 - Articles of incorporation, §55-156.
 - Articles of merger or consolidation, §55-156.
 - Books and papers.
 - Access to books and papers, §105-261.
 - Examination by commissioner of revenue, §§105-258, 105-261.
 - Business development corporations.
 - Credits, §53A-15.
 - Exemptions from taxation, §53A-15.
 - Charter cancelled for failure to file report, §105-230.
 - Corporate rights restored, §105-232.
 - Penalty for exercising corporate functions after cancellation or suspension of charter, §105-231.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Corporations—Cont'd**

Collection of taxes.

Additional remedies, §105-244.

Taxes recoverable by action, §105-243.

Contempt.

Enforcement of investigation proceedings, §105-258.

Defined, §105-273, (6).

Dissolution or liquidation.

Dissolution and liquidation, §§55-156.

Effect of dissolution, §§55-114.

Enforcement of tax, §105-232.

Documents, §§55-156.

Failure to comply with law, §105-233.

Foreign corporations. See within this heading, "Foreign corporations."

Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1. See within this heading, "Franchise tax."

Income tax, §§105-130 to 105-130.21.

See INCOME TAX.

Information must be furnished, §105-251.

Intangible personal property tax.

On shares of stock, §§105-203, 105-209.

When corporation deemed to be doing business in state, §105-206.

Liability.

Personal liability of officers, trustees or receivers, §105-253.

Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).

Merger or consolidation.

Articles of merger or consolidation, §§55-156.

Nonprofit corporations, §§55A-78.

Officers, agents and employees.

Aiding or abetting officers, agents or employees in violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, §105-234.

Liability.

Personal liability of officers, trustees or receivers, §105-253.

Misdemeanor.

Failure to comply with tax law, §105-233.

Penalty.

Exercising corporate functions after cancellation or suspension of charter, §105-231.

Personal property.

Intangible personal property tax, §§105-203, 105-209.

In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).

Railroads.

See RAILROADS.

Real property.

Listed in name of corporation, §105-302, (c).

Receivership, §105-232.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Corporations—Cont'd**

Reports.

Forfeiture of charter for failure to file, §105-230.

Notification or action by secretary of state, §105-230.

Required of domestic and foreign corporations.

Franchise tax, §105-122, (a).

Returns, §105-252.

Stocks.

Intangible personal property.

Defined, §105-273, (8).

Tax on shares of stock, §§105-203, 105-209.

Transferee liability, §105-239.1.

Violation of act a misdemeanor.

Separate offense for each day, §105-235.

Violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, §105-234.

Costs.

Excise stamp tax on conveyances.

Recoverable by action, §105-228.33.

Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (i).

Cotton.

Baled cotton for manufacture or processing in state.

Property classified for taxation at reduced rate, §105-277.

Classified property taxed at reduced rate, §105-277.

Deductions and credits, §105-281, (b).

Exemptions, §105-280, (12), (15).

Loss from cotton warehouse system, §106-446.

Number of bales ginned, §106-436.

Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.

Reports.

Warehouses and co-operative growers or marketing associations to furnish reports, §105-315.

Time of payment, §106-436.

Warehouses and co-operative growers and marketing associations to furnish reports, §105-315.

Counties.

Airports.

Elections.

Special tax levy for airport purposes, §63-8.1.

Ambulance service.

Provisions for, §153-9, (58).

Anticipation notes, §153-125.

Borrowing in anticipation of collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (1).

Appeals.

County commissioners to state board of assessment, §105-290.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Counties—Cont'd****Armories.**

Aid for construction, §§127-113, 127-114, 127-116.

Art galleries and museums.

Special election to support, §160A-488.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, §85-27.

Bond issues.

Levy of taxes for interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, §153-9, (5).

Building and loan associations.

Counties prohibited from levying license tax, §105-228.25.

Capitation tax.

Application of proceeds, Const. N. C., art. V, §1, (2).

Civil defense, §166-10.**Collection of taxes.**

Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."

Commissioners.

Appeal to state board of assessment, §105-290.

Order of collection.

Effect, §105-321.

Powers.

After adjournment of board of equalization and review, §105-325.

Community colleges.

Election on question of levying tax, §116-56.

Maintenance of college, §§116-56, 116-60.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).**County capital reserve act, §§153-142.1 to 153-142.9.**

See COUNTIES.

County commissioners.

Appeal to state board of assessment, §105-290.

County finance act, §§153-69 to 153-113.

See COUNTY FINANCE ACT.

County fiscal control act, §§153-114 to 153-142.

See COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT.

Courthouses and jails.

Levy special tax for construction, §153-9, (8a).

Debts.

Payment of existing debts by taxation or otherwise, §153-9, (3).

Delinquent taxes.

Paid into general fund.

Powers of board, §153-9, (42).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Counties—Cont'd**

Discovery and assessment of property not listed, §105-312.

Expense of mapping land and discovering unlisted land, §153-9, (7a), (50).

Special tax to defray expense of mapping lands and discovering unlisted land, §153-9, (7a).

District hospital-home.

Funds raised by taxation, §153-164.

District prison farm.

Maximum levy, §153-207.

Drainage.

Article applicable to certain counties only, §156-141.

Tax levy, §156-140.

Elections.

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).

Provision as to majority vote, §153-92.1.

Embezzlement of taxes by officers, §14-99.**Excise stamp tax on conveyances.**

Retained by county, §105-228.30.

Exemptions from limited, §105-248.

Exemptions, §§105-278, (1), 105-280, (1); Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Financial statement.

Publication of statement as to taxes, etc., §153-123.

Fire department.

Levy of annual taxes for maintenance, §153-9, (39).

Fiscal control.

Fiscal control act, §§153-114 to 153-142.

See COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT.

Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Fur dealers.

License tax, §113-116.

Garbage and trash.

County collection and disposal, §153-273.

Health.

Special tax for health purposes, §130-21.

Hurricanes or other acts of nature.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.

Authorization of taxes, §104B-9.

Intangible personal property tax.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.

Excluded from tax base, §105-276.

Purpose of tax, §105-213.

Records.

Separate records by counties, §105-213.

Separate records by counties, §105-213.

Interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds not provided for, §153-9, (5).

TAXATION—Cont'd

Counties—Cont'd

Levy of taxes.

Annual levy, §153-78.

Certain special purposes in certain counties, §153-9, (43).

Commissioners to levy county taxes, §153-9, (2).

Courthouses and jails.

Special tax for construction, etc., §153-9, (8a).

Interest and sinking funds for outstanding bonds.

Power of board, §153-9, (5).

Levied for payment of bonds, §153-110.

Misdemeanor to fail to levy sufficient taxes, §153-125.

Powers of board, §153-9, (2).

Taxes levied for counties, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).

Tax to be annually levied, §153-78.

Liability for failure to impose taxes.

Repeal of laws imposing liability, §105-270.

Libraries.

Support of, §153-250.1.

Limitations on ad valorem tax, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).

Listing, etc., officials. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."

Listing property. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."

Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Local government sales and use tax, §§105-463 to 105-472.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395. See within this heading, "Machinery act."

Motor vehicles.

Disposition of junked or abandoned vehicles.

Tax to enforce, §153-9, (63).

Notes.

Tax anticipation notes, §153-126.

Officials for listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."

Open spaces.

Authorization of tax, §160A-406.

Paupers.

Maintenance of the poor, §153-9, (23).

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor.

Taxes for cost of services, §153-176.2.

Special taxes for the support of the poor, §153-152.

Pensions, §112-30.

Personal property exempt, §105-280, (1).

TAXATION—Cont'd

Counties—Cont'd

Public service companies.

Allocation of appraised valuation of system property among local taxing units, §105-338.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §153-77.

Rate.

Limit of rate, §153-9, (6).

Real property.

Annual tax to meet costs of revaluation of real property, §§153-9, (51), 153-64.1.

Revaluation expense, §§153-9, (51), 153-64.1.

Special tax, §§153-9, (51), 153-64.1.

Recording tax, §102-13.

Reformatories.

Levy of taxes authorized, §153-211.

Refund of taxes illegally collected, §105-382.

Remission of state taxes, §105-248.

Revenue, §§153-1 to 153-367.

See COUNTIES.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions of retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13, (17).

Sand dunes along outer banks.

Authorization of taxes for protection, §104B-9.

Special purposes.

Levies for certain special purposes in certain counties, §§153-9, (51), 153-64.1.

Special taxes, §153-9, (51).

Authorized for certain purposes.

Power of board, §153-9, (6).

Officers to keep list of statutes authorizing special tax, §161-25.

Revaluation of real property, §§153-9, (51), 153-64.1.

Suppression of riots, insurrection, etc.

Tax for additional expense, §153-9, (53).

Tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."

Tax commission.

General provisions, §105-300.

Tennessee valley authority.

Distribution of payments, §§105-458 to 105-462. See within this heading, "Tennessee valley authority."

Timberland owned by state.

Payment of part of proceeds of sale into general county fund, §105-279.

Unlisted land.

Mapping and discovery contracts, §153-9, (7a), (50).

Special tax to defray expenses of mapping lands and discovering unlisted land, §153-9, (7a).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Counties—Cont'd**

- Water and sewerage facilities.
- Special taxes and appropriations authorized, §153-289.
- Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.
- See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

County board of equalization and review.

- Adjournment.
- Notice, §105-322, (f).
- Appeals to state board of assessment, §§105-290, 105-324.
- Clerk, §105-322, (d).
- Committees, §105-322, (g).
- Compensation of members, §105-322, (b).
- Composition, §105-322, (a).
- Decisions.
 - Giving effect to decisions of board, §105-323.
 - Powers of county commissioners with respect to records after adjournment of board, §105-325.

Duties.

- Generally, §105-322, (g).

Endorsement.

- Permanent tax list and assessment roll, §105-323.

Hearings.

- Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).

Meetings.

- Notice of meetings, §105-322, (f).
- Time of meeting, §105-322, (e).

Minutes, §105-322, (d).**Notice of meetings and adjournment, §105-322, (f).****Oath of members, §105-322, (c).****Personnel, §105-322, (a).****Powers.**

- Generally, §105-322, (g).

Records.

- Changes to be shown, §105-319, (d).

Subpoenas.

- Powers, §105-322, (g).

Witnesses.

- Powers as to, §105-322, (g).

County bonds, §§153-69 to 153-113.

See COUNTY FINANCE ACT.

County commissioners. See within this heading, "Counties."**County finance act, §§153-69 to 153-113. See COUNTY FINANCE ACT.****County fiscal control act, §§153-114 to 153-142.**

See COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL ACT.

County home.

- Special tax authorized.

- Limit on rate, §153-9, (6).

County supervisor. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."**TAXATION—Cont'd****County treasurer.**

- Remission of state taxes, §105-248.

Credits.

- Deductions and credits, §105-281.
- Partial payments, §105-358.

Credit unions.

- Exemption from taxation, §54-93.
- Intangible personal property tax.
 - Exemptions, §105-212.

Criminal law.

- Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Daily deposit act.

- Collection of taxes, §105-248.

Date. See within this heading, "Time."**Debts.**

- Intangible personal property tax.
 - Bonds, notes and other evidence of debt, §105-202.
- State debt,
 - See STATE DEBT.
- Tax a debt, §105-238.

Deductions.

- Credits and deductions, §105-281.
- Excise tax on banks.
 - Gross income tax deduction, §105-228.16.
- Income tax.
 - See INCOME TAX.

Deeds.

- Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§105-228.28 to 105-228.36. See within this heading, "Conveyances."

Official deed.**Seals.**

- Omitting seals, §47-51.
- When official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.
- Recitals in tax deeds in Haywood and Henderson counties, §8-22.
- Recording tax, §102-13.

Seals.

- Official deeds omitting seals, §47-51.

Transferee liability, §105-239.1.**Default judgment.**

- Entry by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).

Definitions.

- Discovered property, §105-312, (a).
- Disposable income.
- Defined, §105-277.1.
- Excise tax on banks.
 - Entire net income, §105-228.14.
 - Gross income, §105-228.15.
- Machinery act, §§105-273, 105-333.
- Principal place of residence, §105-277.1.
- Public service companies, §105-333.
- Records.

- Tax records, §105-319, (a).

- Retired person, §105-277.1.

Delinquent taxpayers.

- Collection and foreclosure. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."

TAXATION—Cont'd

Delinquent taxpayers—Cont'd

Counties.

Publication of statement of uncollected taxes, §153-123.

Settlements for delinquent taxpayers, §105-373, (b).

Sheriffs.

Publish list of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.

Department of revenue.

Assistant attorneys general.

Assigned to department, §§114-4, 114-4.1.

Commissioner of revenue. See within this heading, "Commissioner of revenue."

Creation, §143A-186.

Department of motor vehicles.

Transfer from department of revenue to department of motor vehicles, clarification of conflicts, §20-4.

Department of tax research.

Transferred to department, §143A-189.

Head of department.

Commissioner of revenue, §143A-186.

Information may be given to department of motor vehicles, §105-259.

Office space.

Local authorities authorized to furnish, §105-269.1.

Local representatives, §105-269.1.

Records.

Photographic copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.

State board of assessment.

Transferred to department, §143A-190.

Department of tax research, §§105-450 to 105-457.

Advisory budget commission.

Amendments.

Submission of proposed amendments, §105-455.

Clerical assistants, §105-452.

Continuing study of economic conditions, §105-455.

Creation by governor, §105-450.

Data for governor and general assembly, §105-453.

Department of revenue.

Transfer of tax research department to department of revenue, §143A-189.

Director, §105-451.

Appointment, §105-451.

Clerical assistants, §105-452.

Salary, §105-451.

Tax review board.

Member of board, §105-269.2.

Tax study commission, §§143-433 to 143-433.5. See within this heading, "Tax study commission."

Duties, §105-453.

Examination of persons, papers, etc., §105-453.

Expenses of department, §105-457.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Department of tax research—Cont'd

Governor.

Data for governor and general assembly, §105-453.

Office equipment, §105-452.

Powers and duties, §105-453.

Provisions for department, §105-450.

Publication of biennial report, §105-456.

Purpose of department, §105-454.

Recommendations.

Amendments to revenue and machinery act.

Submission to advisory budget commission, §105-455.

Reports.

Biennial report, §105-456.

Publication of biennial report, §105-456.

Reports from officials, boards and agencies, §105-453.

Study of taxation, §105-453.

Submission of proposed amendments to advisory budget commission, §105-455.

Deputy.

Deputy tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."

Director of local government.

Local units.

Assistance in tax administration, §§153-29 to 153-32.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.

Discounts.

Prepayment of tax, §105-360.

Schedules of counties, cities, etc., §105-360.

Discovery and assessment of property not listed.

Defraying expense of mapping and discovering unlisted land by county commissioners, §153-9, (7a), (50).

General provisions, §105-312.

Mapping and discovery contracts, §153-9, (7a), (50).

Procedure, §105-312, (d).

District prison farm.

Maximum levy, §153-207.

Districts.

Special tax districts.

Enlarging tax districts by permanently attaching contiguous property, §115-77.

Documents.

Defined, §105-273, (7).

State board of assessment.

Appeals, §105-290.

Powers of board, §105-291.

Tax supervisor.

Powers, §105-296, (g).

Dogs.

Canned dog foods.

Inspection tax, §106-150.

License taxes.

Municipal corporations, §160A-212.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Dogs—Cont'd**

Present dog tax limited, §106-386.

Domicile.

Agreements with respect to, §105-240.1.

Drainage districts.

General provisions, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Power to levy taxes, §156-54.

Tax collectors. See within this heading, "Tax collectors."

Drains and sewers.

Water pollution abatement equipment.

Exemption from taxation, §§105-278, (11), 105-280, (16).

Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.

See EDUCATION.

Elections.

Areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§115-116 to 115-124.

See EDUCATION.

Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, §41-13.

Industrial development purposes, §§158-16 to 158-24.

See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.

Open spaces.

Special tax elections, §160A-406.

Presidential election.

Denial or abridgement of right to vote on failure to pay tax prohibited, Const. U. S., amd. XXIV.

School areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§115-116 to 115-124.

See EDUCATION.

Electric membership corporations, §117-19.**Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.**

Franchise tax, §§105-116, 105-120.

Electric membership corporation, §105-116.

Telegraph companies, §105-119.

Telephone companies, §105-120.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Telegraph companies, §105-119.

Telephone companies, §105-120.

Franchise tax, §105-120.

Embezzlement.

By officers, §14-99.

Employers and employees.

List of employees subject to tax.

Refusal to give list.

Misdemeanor, §105-368, (i).

Unlawful disclosure.

Misdemeanor, §105-368, (i).

Equalization, §§105-322 to 105-325. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."**Evading or defeating tax.**

Penalty, §105-236, (7).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Evaluation.**

Public service companies.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Evidence.

Certificate of commissioner as to noncompliance with law, §105-236, (11).

Certificates of sale, §105-370.

Executions.

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b), (c).

Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, §41-13.

In rem method of foreclosure.

Issuance of execution, §105-375, (i).

Order of county commissioners for collection of taxes, §105-321.

Sales for taxes. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."

Executors and administrators.

General provisions.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Exemptions from taxation.

Academies.

Personal property, §105-280, (3).

Real property, §105-278, (4).

Agriculture.

Farm products held for shipment, §105-275.

Marketing authority, §106-534.

Air pollution abatement facilities, §§105-278, (11), 105-280, (16).

Airport authorities, boards or commissions, §§63-51.1, 63-52.

Personal property, §105-280, (14).

Real property, §105-278, (13).

Airport property, §63-52.

Alcoholic beverages.

Wine for sacramental purposes, §105-113.96.

Benevolent purposes, §105-248.

Bridge bonds, §136-89.42.

Business development corporations, §53A-15.

Capitation taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, §1.

County commissioners' power to exempt, §153-9, (1).

Cemeteries, §105-278, (2).

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Trust funds for care of cemeteries, §65-12.

Charitable trusts.

Tax exempt status, §36-23.3.

Charities, §§105-3, (2), (3), 105-248; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Churches.

Endowment funds, §105-280, (4).

Personal property exempt, §105-280, (2) to (4), (7).

Real property, §105-278, (3), (4a), (7), (12), (14).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Exemptions from taxation—Cont'd**

- Clergymen.
 - Real property, §105-278, (3).
- Colleges.
 - Personal property, §105-280, (3).
- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §§1, 2, (3).
- Corporations.
 - Business development corporations, §53A-15.
- Cotton, §105-280, (12), (15).
 - Held for shipment, §105-275.
- Credit unions, §54-93.
- Education, §105-248.
 - Endowment funds, §115-320.
- Educational buildings and land, §105-278, (4), (4a), (7), (14).
- Endowment funds of churches, charitable institutions, etc., §§105-280, (4), 115-320.
- Fairs.
 - Exhibits exempt from state and county taxes, §106-507.
- Firemen's pension fund benefits, §118-32.
- Foreign corporations not exempt, §105-274.
- Franchise tax.
 - Corporations to which tax does not apply, §105-125.
- General assembly.
 - Not to be delegated by general assembly, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
- Gifts, §105-188, (h).
- Gravestones, §105-278, (2).
- Homes for the aged.
 - Personal property, §105-280, (5), (7).
- Hospital, medical and dental service corporations, §57-14.
- Hospitals.
 - Authorities, §131-110.
 - Facilities finance, §131-158.
 - Real property exempt, §105-278, (10).
- Household furniture, §105-280, (8).
- Housing.
 - Authorities, §157-26.
 - Corporation, §122A-19.
- Housing authorities, §157-26.
- Housing corporation, §122A-19.
- Indians.
 - Real property, §105-278, (8).
- Industrial development financing authority, §123A-9.
- Industrial schools.
 - Personal property, §105-280, (3).
 - Real property, §105-278, (4).
- Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
 - See INHERITANCE TAX.
- Insurance.
 - Deposits by insurance companies, §58-182.6.
 - Intangible personal property tax, §105-212.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Exemptions from taxation—Cont'd**

- Insurance—Cont'd
 - Post-assessment insurance guaranty association, §58-155.55.
- Intangible personal property tax, §105-212.
 - Counties and municipal corporations.
 - Certain classes of intangible personal property excluded from tax base, §105-276.
- Kitchen furniture, §105-280, (8).
- Law enforcement officers.
 - Benefit and retirement fund, §143-166, (q).
 - Death benefit act.
 - Awards, §143-166.6.
- Libraries, §§105-278, (4), 105-280, (3), (7).
 - Personal property exempt, §105-280, (3), (7).
- Mechanics tools, §105-280, (8).
- Members of armed forces and merchant marine.
 - Exempt from license taxes and fees, §105-249.1.
- Museums, §105-278, (4).
- Nonexempt split-interest trust.
 - Charitable trusts tax exempt status, §36-23.3.
- Nonprofit water or sewer associations or corporations.
 - Real and personal property owned by, §105-275.
- Nonresidents' personal property in transit, §105-275.
- North Carolina housing corporation, §122A-19.
- North Carolina museum of art.
 - Gifts exempt from taxation, §140-5.
- North Carolina state art society, §140-15.
- North Carolina symphony society.
 - Exempt from certain taxes, §140-10.1.
- Nunneries, §§105-278, (5), 105-280, (5), (7).
- Nurses homes.
 - Real property exempt, §105-278, (10).
- Orphanages.
 - Personal property, §105-280, (5), (7).
 - Real property exempt, §105-278, (5).
- Parking authorities, §160-491.
- Pensions.
 - Veterans pensions and compensation, §105-249.3.
- Personal property.
 - Not exceeding three hundred dollars, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
- Poll tax, §153-9, (1); Const. N. C., art. V, §1.
- Pollution abatement and industrial facilities financing, §159A-8.
- Post-assessment insurance guaranty association, §58-155.55.
- Private foundations.
 - Charitable trusts tax exempt status, §36-23.3.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Exemptions from taxation—Cont'd**

- Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
- Public libraries, §§105-278, (4), 105-280, (3).
 - Personal property exempt, §105-280, (3).
- Public parks and drives, §105-278, (9).
- Real property, §105-278, (2).
 - Certain property exempt, §105-278.
- Records of tax exempt property, §105-282.
- Religious societies, §105-248.
 - Personal property exempt, §105-280, (2) to (4), (7).
 - Real property exempt, §105-278, (3), (4a), (7), (12), (14).
- Rescue squad members death benefit act.
 - Awards exempt from taxes, §118B-6.
- Residence of owner, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
- Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§135-6, (a), 135-9.
- Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §116-196.
- Roanoke island historical association, §143-202.
- Sales and use tax.
 - Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13.
- Schools.
 - General provisions.
 - See EDUCATION.
 - Property, §§105-278, (1), 105-280, (1).
- Seminaries, §§105-278, (4), 105-280, (3).
 - Personal property, §105-280, (3).
- Societies and clubs, §105-278, (6), (7), (14).
- Societies for the prevention of cruelty to animals, §§105-278, (5), 105-280, (5).
 - Personal property, §105-280, (5).
 - Real property, §105-278, (5), (7), (14).
- State art society, §140-15.
- State bridges bonds act, §136-89.42.
- State construction finance authority, §129-61.
- State debt.
 - Refunding bonds, §142-28.
 - State bonds exempt from taxation, §142-12.
 - State emergency borrowing exempt from taxation, §142-17.
- State education assistance authority, §116-209.13.
- State-wide basis, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).
- Statistics.
 - Preparation and publication, §105-256.
- Student housing, §116-183.
- Tobacco, §105-280, (12).
 - Held for shipment, §105-275.
- United States.
 - Lands, §§104-3, 104-7.
 - Personal property, §105-280, (1).
 - Real property, §105-278, (1).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Exemptions from taxation—Cont'd**

- Universities and colleges.
 - Personal property exempt, §105-280, (3), (4), (7).
 - Real property exempt, §105-278, (4), (4a), (7), (14).
 - University of North Carolina, §116-19.
 - University of North Carolina, §116-19.
 - Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary facilities, §116-41.10.
- Veterans.
 - Pensions or compensation, §105-249.3.
 - Personal property of organizations, etc., exempt, §105-280, (6), (7).
 - Real property of societies and clubs exempt from taxation, §105-278, (6), (7), (14).
 - Vehicles of disabled veterans, §105-280, (13).
 - Veterans recreation authorities, §165-33.
- Warehouse property, §105-275.
- Water pollution abatement facilities, §§105-278, (11), 105-280, (16).
 - Personal property exempt, §105-280, (16).
- Wearing apparel, §105-280, (8).
- Wheat.
 - Certain wheat exempt for the year following the year in which grown, §105-280, (18).
- Workmen's compensation act, §97-21.
- Young men's christian associations.
 - Personal property, §105-280, (5), (11).
 - Real property, §105-278, (5), (7), (14).
- Exports**, Const. U. S., art. I, §§9, 10.
- Express companies.**
 - Franchise or privilege tax, §105-118.
 - Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
 - See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
- Factors and commission merchants.**
 - Reports required, §105-315.
- Fairs.**
 - Exemption from taxation, §106-507.
- Fallout shelters.**
 - Individual family fallout shelters.
 - Assessment, §105-277.
- Farm credit administration act.**
 - Franchise tax.
 - Co-operative associations, §105-125.
- Farmers. See within this heading, "Agriculture."**
- Farm products. See within this heading, "Agriculture."**
- Federal taxes.**
 - Executors and administrators.
 - Federal income tax refunds, §28-56.1.
- Federal tax lien registration act.**
 - General provisions, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
 - See LIENS.
- Fees.**
 - Collection.
 - Additional remedies, §105-244.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Fees—Cont'd

Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (i).

Recoverable by action, §105-243.

Fertilizers.

Bona fide indebtedness incurred in purchase.

Deductions and credits, §105-281, (b).

Fiduciaries.

Charitable trusts tax exempt status, §36-23.3.

Fiduciary to pay taxes, §105-207.

Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).

Payment.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.

Pay taxes and expenses.

Power incorporated by reference in trust instrument, §32-27.

Personal liability, §105-253.

Personal property.

In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).

Place for listing tangible personal property for taxation, §§105-304, (g), (h), 105-305, (d), (e).

Private foundations and nonexempt split-interest trust.

Limitation on powers, §32-27, (31).

Real property.

Listed in name of fiduciary, §105-302, (c).

Settlement.

Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.

Finance.

Counties, §§153-1 to 153-367.

See COUNTIES.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Administrative review by tax review board, §105-241.2.

Aircraft storage facility operators.

Failure to make report, §105-316.

Armed forces.

No penalty to accrue while in combat zone, §105-249.2.

Attempt to evade or defeat tax, §105-236, (7).

Bad checks in payment of taxes, §§105-236, (1), 105-357, (b).

Blind persons.

Violation of free privilege licenses for blind people, §105-249.

Brokers.

Failure to make report, §105-315.

Collection.

Additional remedies, §105-244.

Commissioner of revenue.

Discretion of commissioner over penalties, §105-237.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd

Consignees.

Failure to make report, §105-315.

Continuing offense, §105-235.

Co-operative associations.

Failure to make report, §105-315.

Corporations, §§105-230 to 105-235.

Exercising corporate functions after cancellation or suspension of charter, §105-231.

Officers, agents and employees.

Failure to comply with tax law, §105-233.

Debts.

Tax and penalty a debt, §105-238.

Defaults.

Civil and criminal penalties, §105-352, (d).

Discovered property.

Computation of penalties, §105-312, (h).

Excise stamp tax on conveyances.

Willful failure to pay tax, §105-228.34.

Factors and commission merchants.

Failure to make report, §105-315.

Failure to list, §105-308.

Discovered property, §105-312.

False affirmation, §105-310.

Franchise tax. See within this heading, "Franchise tax."

Fraud, §105-236, (6).

General penalties applicable.

Bad checks, §105-357, (b).

House trailer park operators.

Failure to make report, §105-316.

Licenses.

Failure to obtain, §105-236, (2).

Listing for taxation.

Failure to list property for taxation, §105-308.

Marina operators.

Failure to make report, §105-316.

Mobile home park operators.

Failure to make report, §105-316.

Negligence, §105-236, (5).

Nonpayment of tax, §105-360.

Officers, agents and employees.

Failure to comply with tax law, §105-233.

Payment.

Bad checks, §§105-236, (1), 105-357, (b).

Failure to pay tax when due, §§105-236, (4), 105-344.

Willful failure to collect or pay tax, §105-236, (8).

Public service companies.

Failure to file reports, §§105-334, 105-343.

Failure to pay tax, §105-344.

Railroads.

Failure to file reports, §§105-334, 105-343.

Failure to pay tax, §105-344.

Recovery by action, §105-243.

Reports.

Failure to file reports.

Schedules B and C, §105-229.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd****Reports—Cont'd**

Failure to make, §§105-315, 105-316, 105-334, 105-343.

Return.

Willful failure to file return, supply information or pay tax, §105-236, (9).

Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes.

Wrongful sale, §105-369, (l).

Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.

Tax collectors.

Failure to furnish statement of amount of taxes due, §105-361.

Settlements, §105-373, (f).

Tax supervisor.

Unlawful disclosure of information, §105-296, (h).

Unauthorized disclosure of tax information, §75-28.

Venue.

Violation, §105-236, (11).

Warehouses and warehousemen.

Failure to make report, §105-315.

When applicable, §105-360.

Willful failure to collect, withhold or pay tax, §105-236, (8), (9).

Firemen's death benefit.

Awards exempt from taxes, §118A-6.

Firemen's pension fund.

Benefits exempt from taxation, §118-32.

Firemen's relief fund.

On receipts for premiums, §§118-2 to 118-4.

Fire protection.

Rural fire protection districts, §§69-25.1 to 69-25.16.

See FIRE PROTECTION.

Fisheries resources.

Oyster and clam leases.

Treated as real property, §113-202.

Foreclosure.

Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."

Foreign corporations, §55-156.

Exemption from taxation.

Not exempt, §105-274.

Real property, §105-278, (7).

Franchise tax.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Franchise tax."

Law applicable to foreign corporations, §105-250.

Forests.

Procedure for acquisition of delinquent tax lands from counties, §113-31.

Purchase of lands for use as demonstration forests, §113-32.

Use of lands acquired by counties through tax foreclosures as demonstration forests, §113-30.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Forfeitures.**

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Forgery.

Excise stamp tax on conveyances.

Reproduction of stamps, §105-228.36.

Forms.

Blanks furnished by commissioner of revenue, §105-254.

Certificates of sale, §105-370, (c).

Intangible personal property tax.

Returns, §105-206.

Listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.

Receipts, §105-320.

Release of lien for taxes, §105-242, (c).

State board of assessment.

Power to prescribe record forms, §105-291, (f).

Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1.

Allocation or apportionment of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, §105-122, (c).

Assessment.

Corporations, §105-122, (d).

Day for assessment, §105-122, (d).

Burial.

Mutual burial associations, §105-121.1.

Bus or street transportation companies, §105-116.

Commissioner of revenue.

Power of attorney may be required for agent, §105-128.

Public service companies.

Collection of tax, §§105-116, 105-120.

Railroad companies.

Collection of tax, §105-115.

Common carriers of passengers and property.

Due date of franchise tax, §20-90.

Co-operative associations, §§54-118.2, 105-125.

Corporations.

Allocation of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, §105-122, (d).

Charitable corporations.

Exemptions, §105-125.

Corporations to which article does not apply, §105-125.

Credits.

Cost of sewerage and waste treatment plants, §105-122, (d), (h).

Definitions, §§105-114, 105-122, (b).

Doing business.

Defined, §105-114.

Domestic corporations, §105-122.

Exemptions, §105-125.

Foreign corporations, §105-122.

Allocation of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, §105-122, (c).

TAXATION—Cont'd

Franchise tax—Cont'd

Corporations—Cont'd

Foreign corporations—Cont'd

Doing business defined, §105-114.

New corporations, §105-123.

Payable to the commissioner of revenue, §105-127.

Returns.

Affirmation of officer signing, §105-122, (a).

Subsidiary corporations, §§105-122, (b), 105-123.

Tax review board.

Allocation or apportionment of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, §105-122, (c).

Credits.

Corporations.

Cost of sewerage or waste treatment plants, §105-122, (d), (h).

Definitions, §§105-114, 105-122, (b).

Doing business.

Defined, §105-114.

Electric membership corporation, §105-116.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §§105-116, 105-120.

Exemptions.

Corporations, §105-125.

Express companies, §105-118.

Foreign corporations, §105-122.

Gas companies, §105-116.

Intangible personal property.

Defined, §105-273, (8).

Investment companies, §105-125.

Real estate investment trust.

Determination of basis for franchise tax, §105-125.

Regulated investment company.

Determination of basis for franchise tax, §105-125.

Manufacturers.

Reimbursement of certain manufacturers authorized, §105-129.1.

Marketing associations, §54-143.1.

Nature of taxes, §105-114.

Parlor cars, §105-117.

Payment.

Date for payment, §105-122.

Extension of time for filing returns, §105-129.

Payable to commissioner of revenue, §105-127.

When payable, §105-127.

Penalty.

Failure to file report, §105-229.

Reimbursement of certain manufacturers.

Violation, §105-129.1.

Public service companies not otherwise taxed, §105-116.

Public utilities, §§105-116, 105-120.

Pullman cars, §105-117.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Franchise tax—Cont'd

Railroads, §105-115.

Privilege tax on railroads, §105-115.

Pullman, sleeping, chair and dining cars, §105-117.

Rate of assessment.

Corporations, §105-122.

Reimbursement.

Manufacturers, §105-129.1.

Returns.

Corporations, §105-122, (a).

Extension of time, §105-129.

Sleeping cars, §105-117.

State board of assessment.

Railroad companies.

Duties as to, §105-115.

State disbursing officer.

Public service companies.

Distribution of tax to municipalities, §§105-116, 105-120.

Telephone companies, §105-120.

Street buses, §105-116.

Street railways, §105-116.

Tax review board.

Allocation or apportionment of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits of corporation, §105-122, (c).

Commissioner of revenue.

Member of board, §§105-122, (c), 105-269.2.

Telegraph companies, §105-119.

Telephone companies, §105-120.

Valuation.

Corporations, §105-122, (d).

Water and sewerage companies, §105-116.

Water companies and waterworks, §105-116.

Fraud.

Penalty, §105-236, (6).

Freeholders.

Executions.

Freeholders in petition for special taxes defined, §41-13.

Freight car line companies.

Gross earnings, §§105-228.1, 105-228.2.

Refund, §105-228.2.

Fuels tax, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.

See FUELS TAX.

Furniture.

Exemption of household and kitchen furniture, §105-280, (8).

Gas and gas companies.

Franchise tax, §105-116.

Reimbursement of certain manufacturers authorized, §105-129.1.

Gross receipts.

Defined, §105-116.

Privilege tax, §105-116.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Gasoline.**

General provisions, §§105-430 to 105-449.01.
See GASOLINE TAX.

Gasoline tax.

Refund.

City transit systems, §105-446.3.

General assembly.

Classification.

Power to classify by general assembly,
Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).

Delegation of power not to be
delegated, Const. N. C., art. V, §2,
(2).

Representation and taxation, Const. N. C.,
art. I, §8.

Revenue bills, Const. N. C., art. II, §23.

Gifts.

Gift taxes, §§105-188 to 105-197.

See GIFTS.

Inheritance tax.

Credit allowed on inheritance tax for gift
tax paid, §105-8.

Mentally ill.

Gifts from income for certain purposes.
Payment of tax prerequisite to
approval, §35-29.2.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Claim and allowance of charitable
deduction for contribution or gift of
easement, §113A-39.

Transferee liability, §105-239.1.

Governor.

Borrowing money in anticipation of
collection of taxes.

Consent of governor and council,
§§142-19, 143-24.

Coordination with United States and other
states.

Administration and collection of taxes,
§§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.

Grand jury.

No quashal for grand juror's failure to pay
taxes or being party to suit, §15-154.

Gravestones.

Exempt from taxation, §105-278, (2).

Gross earnings, §§105-228.1, 105-228.2.

Definition of tax, §105-228.2.

In lieu of ad valorem taxes.

Freight car line companies, §105-228.2.

Guardian and ward.

Evidence of payment, §105-240.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §105-207.

Liability of guardian for lands sold for
taxes, §33-29.

Listing of real property for taxation,
§105-302, (c).

Payment.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207,
105-383.

Obligations incurred prior to date of
adjudication of incompetency,
§33-6.1.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Guardian and ward—Cont'd**

Personal property.

In whose name personal property should
be listed, §105-306, (c).

Place for listing intangible personal
property, §105-305, (e).

Place for listing tangible personal
property for taxation, §105-304, (h).

Place for listing intangible personal
property, §105-305, (e).

Place for listing tangible personal property
for taxation, §105-304, (h).

Handicapped persons.

Veterans.

Cancellation of certain assessments,
§105-244.1.

Haywood county.

Recitals in tax deeds, §8-22.

Health.

Counties.

Special county tax for health purposes,
§130-21.

Hearings.

County board of equalization and review.

Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).

Public service companies.

Appraisal of property, §105-342.

Henderson county.

Recitals in tax deeds, §8-22.

Highways. See within this heading, "Streets and highways."**Home for aged and infirm.**

Personal property exempt, §105-280, (5), (7).

Real property exempt from taxation,
§105-278, (5), (7), (14).

Hospitals.

Deductions and credits, §105-281, (a).

Private hospitals, §105-281, (a).

District hospital-home, §153-164.

General provisions.

See HOSPITALS.

Hospital, medical and dental service
corporations, §57-14.

Exemptions, §57-14.

Personal property exempt, §105-280, (5), (7),
(11).

Housing authorities law.

Tax exemption, §157-26.

Housing corporation.

Exemption of obligations from taxation,
§122A-19.

Hurricanes or other acts of nature.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.

Authorization of taxes, §104B-9.

Husband and wife.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

Inheritance taxes, §§105-2, 105-14, 105-24.

Imposition of taxes.

Authority for imposition of tax, §105-265.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Imposition of taxes—Cont'd

- Liability for failure to impose taxes.
 - Repeal of laws imposing liability, §105-270.
- Property subject to taxation.
 - General provisions, §§105-274 to 105-282.
 - See within this heading, "Property subject to taxation."

Income tax.

- General provisions, §§105-130 to 105-163.37.
 - See INCOME TAX.

Indians.

- Real property exempt from taxation, §105-278, (8).

Industrial development.

- Financing act.
 - Exemption from taxation, §123A-9.
 - Payments in lieu of taxes, §123A-9.

Industrial development purposes, §§158-16 to 158-24.

- See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.

Information.

- Corporations, §105-251.
 - Must be furnished, §105-251.
 - Unauthorized disclosure, §75-28.

Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.

- See INHERITANCE TAX.

Injunctions.

- Remedy by injunction, §105-244.
- Restriction on use, §105-379.
- Sections not applicable, §45-21.37.
- Suits not to be entertained for prevention of tax collection, §105-267.

Insurance.

- Insurance companies, §§105-228.3 to 105-228.10.
 - See INSURANCE.
- License, §§58-1 to 58-315.
 - See INSURANCE.

Intangible personal property.

- Accounts receivable, §105-201.
 - Rate of tax, §105-201.
- Attachment or garnishment, §105-242, (b).
- Bank deposits, §105-199.
 - Determining amount on deposit, §105-199.
- Payment.
 - Time of payment, §105-199.
- Rate, §105-199.
- Banks.
 - Moneyed capital coming into competition with business of banks, §105-210.
- Bond issues, §105-202.
- Collection, §105-242, (b).
 - Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.
- Corporations.
 - Reports as to stockholders to commissioner of revenue, §105-209.
 - Shares of stock, §105-203.
 - Rate of tax, §105-203.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Intangible personal property—Cont'd

Corporations—Cont'd

- When corporation deemed to be doing business in state, §105-206.

Counties.

- Separate records, §105-213.

Debts.

- Bonds, notes and other evidence of debt, §105-202.

Defined, §105-273, (8).

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.

Evasion.

- Conversion of intangible personal property to evade taxation not to defeat assessment and collection of proper taxes, §105-211.

Exemptions, §105-212.

- Bank deposits, §105-199.
- Conditional and other exemptions, §105-212.

Institutions exempted, §105-212.

Factors.

- Deductions, §105-201.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §105-207.

Forms.

- Returns, §105-206.

General provisions, §105-276.

Information from the source.

- Corporations, §105-209.

Insurance.

- Deposit with insurance companies, §105-205.
 - Rate of tax, §105-205.

Interest.

- Extension of payments, §105-206.

Interpretation, §105-215.

Levy of property taxes, §105-347.

Levy of tax, §105-198.

Lien.

- Date lien attaches, §105-206.

Listing. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."

Money on hand, §105-200.

- Rate of tax, §105-200.

Municipal corporations.

- Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.

Negotiable instruments, §105-202.

Nonresidents, §105-206.

Payments.

- Extensions, §105-206.
- Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §105-207.
 - When due and payable, §105-206.

Place for listing, §105-305.

Power of attorney.

- Agent of taxpayer, §105-217.

Protection of taxpayer, §105-211.

Public service companies.

- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Purpose of tax, §105-213.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Intangible personal property—Cont'd**

Rates of tax.

Accounts receivable, §105-201.

Bank deposits, §105-199.

Bonds, notes and other evidence of debt,
§105-202.

Foreign trusts.

Beneficial interest, §105-204.

Insurance companies.

Funds on deposit, §105-205.

Money on hand, §105-200.

Shares of stock in corporations, §105-203.

Total state and county tax on property,
Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).

Records.

Separate records by counties, §105-213.

Repealer, §105-215.

Returns.

Accounts receivable, §105-201.

Deposits.

Money on deposit, §105-199.

Effect of, §105-211.

Filed when, §105-206.

Minimum tax for requirement of filing
returns, §105-214.

Money on hand, §105-200.

Reversion to local units in case of
invalidity, §105-216.

State taxation, §105-198.

Trusts.

Beneficial interest in foreign trusts,
§105-204.

Rate of tax, §105-204.

Exempted trusts, §105-212.

Unconstitutionality or invalidity, §105-215.

Interest.

Additional taxes, §105-241.1, (i).

Armed forces.

No interest to accrue while in combat
zone, §105-249.2.

Debts.

Tax and interest a debt, §105-238.

Delinquent taxes, §105-360.

Exemption from taxation.

Emergency state borrowing, §142-17.

Interest on state bonds, §142-12.

Intangible personal property tax.

Extension of time for payment, §105-206.

Lien for taxes, §105-241.

Overpayment to be refunded with interest,
§105-266.

Penalties, §105-360.

Recovery of taxes paid under protest,
§105-267.

Refunds, §§105-266, 105-266.1.

Procedure, §105-266.1.

Time for filing reports extended, §105-263.

Interpretation and construction.

Construction of the subchapter, §105-264.

Intangible personal property tax, §105-215.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Interstate commerce.**

Personal property exempt.

Cotton, §105-280, (15).

Inventories.

Appraisal of personal property, §105-317.1.

Investments.

Franchise tax.

Real estate investment trust.

Determination of basis for franchise
tax, §105-125.

Regulated investment company.

Determination of basis, §105-125.

Real estate investment trust.

Intangible personal property.

Exemptions, §105-212.

Regulated investment company.

Exemptions, §105-212.

Intangible personal property tax.

Exemption, §105-212.

Jails.

District confinement facilities.

Revenue to carry out agreement,
§153-53.7.

Expenses of convicts.

Taxes may be levied for expenses of
convicts, §153-197.**Joinder of actions.**Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature
of action to foreclose a mortgage,
§105-374, (f) to (h).**Joint tenants and tenants in common.**Listing of real property for taxation,
§105-302, (c).

Personal property.

In whose name personal property should
be listed, §105-306, (c).Remedies of cotenants and joint owners,
§105-363.**Judgments for taxes, §105-242, (c).**

Certificate or judgment, §105-242, (b), (c).

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b), (c).

Default judgment, §1-209.

Entry by clerk, §1A-1, Rule 55 (b).

Docketing certificate of taxes as judgment.

In rem method of foreclosure, §105-375.

Exemptions.

Free from claims for homestead and
personal property exemptions,
§105-239.Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature
of action to foreclose a mortgage,
§105-374.

Garnishment, §105-368, (g).

Preference and priority against property of
defendant, §105-239.

Public service companies, §105-344.

Failure to pay tax, §105-344.

Recordation.

Required, §105-241.

Recovery of taxes paid under protest,
§105-267.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Judgments for taxes—Cont'd**

Release of lien.

Procedure, §105-242, (c).

Tax paid by holder of lien.

Remedy, §105-386.

Judicial sales.

Taxes paid from proceeds of judicial sales and sales under powers, §105-385.

Jurisdiction.

Grounds for personal jurisdiction, §1-75.4.

Lands sold for taxes. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."**Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.**

Exemption from taxation, §143-166, (q).

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.

Awards.

Exempt from taxation, §143-166.6.

Leases.

Intangible personal property.

Defined, §105-273, (8).

Levy.

Counties, §105-347; Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).

Certain special purposes in certain counties, §153-9, (43).

Commissioners to levy county taxes, §153-9, (2).

Levied for payment of bonds, §153-110.

Misdemeanor to fail to levy sufficient taxes, §153-125.

Taxes levied for counties, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (4).

Tax to be annually levied, §153-78.

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

Liability removed for failure to levy tax, §105-270.

Lien.

Date lien attaches, §105-355.

Procedure for levy and sale of tangible personal property for tax collection purposes, §105-367.

Property taxes, §105-347.

Time for levy, §105-347.

Libraries.

Exempt from taxation.

Real property, §105-278, (4), (7), (14).

Personal property exempt, §105-280, (3), (7).

Public libraries, §§153-250.1 to 153-250.13.

See **LIBRARIES**.

Support of libraries.

Special tax, §153-250.8.

Licenses, §§105-33 to 105-113.See **LICENSES**.**Lien for taxes.**

Assignment of liens by taxing unit after sale.

General provisions, §105-372.

Attachment of lien for taxes, §105-241.

Barred.

In certain counties after ten years, §105-423.1.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Lien for taxes—Cont'd**

Barred—Cont'd

Limitation on use of remedies, §105-378.

Tax lien barred, §§105-378, 105-422.

Certificate for tax.

Liability required, §105-241.

Recordation, §105-241.2.

Effect, §105-241.

Certificate of amount of taxes due, §105-361.

Certificate of lien, §105-239.1.

Checks.

Effect on lien when check is worthless, §105-357, (b).

Collection and foreclosure of taxes,

§§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."

Compromise and settlement, §105-237.1.

Creation, §105-355.

Discharge of lien on real property, §105-362.

Effect of bad checks, §105-357, (b).

Foreclosure of tax lien, §§105-374 to 105-378. See within this heading,

"Collection and foreclosure of taxes."

Gift tax, §105-193.

Governmental purchases satisfied, §105-385.

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

Intangible personal property, §105-206.

Limitation of actions.

Enforcement of tax liens, §§105-378, 105-422.

Motor vehicles.

Tax lien, §§20-98, 20-99.

On shares of member to extent of loan, §54-94.

Payment.

Tax paid by holder of lien.

Remedy, §105-386.

Period, §105-241.

Personal property.

Date as of which lien attaches, §105-355.

Priority of tax liens, §105-356.

Priorities.

Generally, §§105-241, 105-356.

Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.

Real property.

Date as of which lien attaches, §105-355.

Discharge of lien, §105-362.

Priority of tax liens, §105-356.

Release of separate parcels from tax lien, §105-362, (b).

Remedies of cotenants and joint owners, §105-363.

Separate parcels released from tax lien, §105-362, (b).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Lien for taxes—Cont'd****Real property—Cont'd****Validity.**

Attack on ground that payment of tax should have been procured from personal property prohibited, §105-366, (a).

Release.

Commissioner of revenue, §105-242, (c).

Cotenants and joint owners, §105-363.

Prepayment receipts not to release, §105-359.

Separate parcels, §§105-362, (b), 105-372.

Remedies of cotenants and joint owners of real property, §105-363.

Rules for determining priority, §105-356.

Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §105-369.

Acts of de facto officers, §105-369, (j).

Advertisement of sale, §105-369, (d).

Contents of advertisement and notice, §105-369, (e).

Listing and advertising in wrong name, §105-369, (i).

Payments during advertising period, §105-369, (h).

Assignment of liens by taxing unit after sale, §105-372.

Bids by private persons, §105-369, (f).

Certificates of sale, §105-370.

Assignment by private owner, §105-371.

Form, §105-370, (c).

Issued to private purchasers, §105-370, (b).

Issued to taxing units, §105-370, (a).

Lien and interest of private holder, §105-371.

Payments made on tax sale certificates, §105-371.

Prima facie evidence of regularity proceedings, §105-370, (d).

Private holder's rights, §105-371.

Rights of private holder of tax sale certificate, §105-371.

Costs of sale, §105-369, (g).

Date of sale, §105-369, (b).

De facto officers.

Acts deemed valid, §105-369, (j).

Evidence to prove sale, §105-369, (k).

Failure of collector to attend sale, §105-369, (f).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Wrongful sale, §105-369, (l).

Hour of sale, §105-369, (c).

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

Lien listed in wrong name, §105-369, (i).

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

Listing and advertising in wrong name, §105-369, (i).

Manner of sale, §105-369, (f).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Lien for taxes—Cont'd**

Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes—Cont'd

Payments during advertising period, §105-369, (h).

Place and hour of sale, §105-369, (c).

Proof of sale, §105-369, (k).

Report of unpaid taxes that are liens on real property, §105-369, (a).

Several parcels owned by one taxpayer, §105-369, (f).

Taxing unit as purchaser, §105-369, (f).

Time for sale, §105-369, (b).

Hour of sale, §105-369, (c).

Wrongful sale, §105-369, (l).

Penalties, §105-369, (l).

Reimbursement, §105-369, (l).

Statement of amount of taxes due, §105-361.

Time.

Date as of which lien attaches, §105-355.

Transferee liability, §105-239.1.

Uniform federal tax lien registration act.

General provisions, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.

See LIENS.

When a lien, §105-241.

Life estates.

Duties of life tenant to pay taxes, §105-384.

Gift tax, §105-195.

Liability of life tenant for failure to pay taxes, §105-384.

Life insurance.

Inheritance tax, §105-13.

Life tenants.

Duties and liabilities, §105-384.

Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).

Limitation of actions.

Additional taxes.

Limit on time of recovery, §105-241.1.

Collection and foreclosure.

Barred after ten years, §105-378.

Limitation on use of remedies, §105-378.

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (c).

Barred in certain counties after ten years, §105-423.1.

Contesting validity of tax foreclosure title, §105-377.

Enforcement of tax liens, §§105-378, 105-422.

Real property sold for nonpayment of taxes, §1-52.

Refunds.

Overpayment of taxes.

Procedure for refund, §§105-266, 105-266.1.

Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.

Transferee liability, §105-239.1.

Limitations on taxation.

Counties, cities, etc., §105-247.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Linseed oil, §§106-285 to 106-302.

See LINSEED OIL.

Lis pendens.

Foreclosure of tax liens.

Action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage.

Complaint as lis pendens, §105-374, (d).

Lists and listing.

Abstracts.

Contents, §105-309.

Administration.

Abstract contents, §105-309.

Affirmation, §105-310.

Duty to appear for purposes of listing and signing affirmation, §105-311.

Penalty for false affirmation, §105-310.

Agents and mail.

Use of, §105-311.

Discovered property, §105-312.

Duty to appear for purposes of listing and signing affirmation, §105-311.

Duty to list, §105-308.

False affirmation.

Penalty, §105-310.

Intangible personal property.

Place for listing, §105-305.

Length of listing period, §105-307.

Preliminary work, §105-307.

Mail and agents.

Use of, §105-311.

Name.

In whose name personal property is to be listed, §105-306.

In whose name real property is to be listed, §105-302.

Obtaining information on real property transfers, §105-303.

Penalty for failure to list, §105-308.

Permanent listing, §105-303.

Place for listing real property, §105-301.

Preliminary work, §105-307.

Tangible personal property.

Place for listing, §105-304.

Advertising dates, places, etc., §105-296, (c).

Affirmation.

Agents and mail.

Use of, §105-311.

Duty to appear for purposes of listing and signing affirmation, §105-311.

Generally, §105-310.

Penalty for false affirmation, §105-310.

Signing, §105-311.

Agents and mail.

Use of, §105-311.

Annual listing, §105-285.

Appeals.

From appraisal and listing decisions, §105-290, (b).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Lists and listing—Cont'd****Appeals—Cont'd**

Review and appeals of listings and valuations, §§105-322 to 105-325. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."

Application of subchapter, §105-395.

Approval, preparation and disposition of records, §§105-318 to 105-321.

Cities and towns.

Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Concealing or removing property.

Penalty, §105-308.

Contents of abstracts, §105-309.

County board of equalization and review.

Giving effect to decisions, §105-323.

Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).

County listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."

Dates for listing and appraising property for taxation, §§105-285 to 105-287. See within this heading, "Appraisal."

Definitions, §105-273, (9), (10).

Delinquent taxpayers.

Sheriffs to publish, §162-20.

Discovered property, §105-312.

Duty to discover and list property, §105-312, (b).

Duty to list, §105-308.

Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.

Exemption from taxation.

Records of tax exempt property, §105-282.

Failing to surrender tax list for inspection and correction, §14-243.

Forms, §105-318.

Listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

Intangible personal property.

Generally, §105-276.

Listing instructions, §105-305, (a).

Place for listing, §105-305.

List taker defined, §105-273, (10).

Mail and agents.

Use of, §105-311.

Municipal corporations.

Listing, appraising and assessing by cities and towns, §§105-326 to 105-328.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Name.

In whose name real property is to be listed, §105-302.

Penalty for failure to list, §105-308.

Period.

Length of listing period, §105-307.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Lists and listing—Cont'd**

- Permanent listing of real property, §105-303.
- Personal property.
 - Intangible personal property, §105-305.
 - In whose name listed, §105-306.
 - Name.
 - In whose name listed, §105-306.
 - Place for listing.
 - Intangible property, §105-305.
- Personnel for county tax listing, etc. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
- Place for listing.
 - Tangible property, §105-304.
- Preliminary work, §105-307.
- Procedure for listing, appraising and assessing discovered property, §105-312, (d).
- Property subject to taxation.
 - General provisions, §§105-274 to 105-282.
 - See within this heading, "Property subject to taxation."
- Public service companies.
 - See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
- Real property.
 - Information, §105-302.
 - In whose name real property to be listed, §105-302.
 - Obtaining information on transfers, §105-303.
 - Permanent listing, §105-303.
 - Place for listing, §105-301.
 - Validation of listings, §105-393.
- Records.
 - Generally. See within this heading, "Records."
- Register of deeds or auditor, §161-25.
- Removal or concealment of property.
 - Penalty, §105-308.
- Reports.
 - Generally. See within this heading, "Reports."
- Reports in aid of listing.
 - Aircraft storage facility operators.
 - Reports by, §105-316.
 - House trailer park operators.
 - Reports by, §105-316.
 - Marina operators.
 - Reports by, §105-316.
 - Motor vehicles.
 - Information concerning tax situs, §105-314.
 - Multi-county businesses.
 - Report of personal property by, §105-313.
 - Reports by persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Lists and listing—Cont'd**

- Review and appeals of listings and valuations. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."
- Tangible personal property.
 - Definitions, §105-304, (b).
 - Executors and administrators, §105-304, (g).
 - Farm products, §105-304, (e).
 - Fiduciaries.
 - Generally, §105-304, (h).
 - General rule, §105-304, (c).
 - Guardians, §105-304, (h).
 - Listing instructions, §105-304, (a).
 - Nonresidents, §105-304, (d).
 - Place for listing, §105-304.
 - Property of decedent whose estate is in process of administration, etc., §105-304, (g).
 - Property of taxpayers with no fixed residence in state, §105-304, (d).
 - Property situated or commonly used at premises other than owner's residence, §105-304, (f).
 - Trustees, §105-304, (h).
- Time.
 - Extension of time, §105-307.
 - Length of listing period, §105-307.
 - Listing and appraising property for taxation. See within this heading, "Appraisal."
 - Validation of real property listings, §105-393.
- List takers and assessors.** See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."
- Livestock.**
 - Personal property exempt, §105-280, (8).
- Local development,** §§158-1 to 158-24.
 - See LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.
- Local government acts.**
 - Approval of county tax anticipation notes, §§153-125, 153-126.
 - Collection.
 - Order of director requiring officers to comply, §159-24.
 - Director to inform unit of amount of tax to be levied, §159-32.
 - Funding and refunding.
 - Debts of local units other than counties, cities and towns, §159-61.
 - Levy.
 - Special tax for proposed bond issues, §159-56.
 - Sufficient taxes must be levied to provide for maturing obligations, §159-34.
- Local government sales and use tax,** §§105-463 to 105-472.
 - See SALES AND USE TAX.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Local units.

- Director of local government.
- Assistance in tax administration,
§§153-29 to 153-32.
- See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.

Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395.

- Application of subchapter, §§105-272,
105-395.
- Assessments. See within this heading,
"Assessments."
- Citation of act, §105-271.
- Counties. See within this heading,
"Counties."
- Definitions, §§105-273, 105-333.
- Effective date of subchapter, §105-395.
- Introduction of budget revenue bill and
budget machinery bill, §143-13.
- Official title, §105-271.
- Preparation of budget machinery act,
§§143-12, 143-13.
- Public service companies, §§105-333 to
105-344.
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
- Purposes of subchapter, §105-272.
- Repeal of conflicting provisions, §105-395.
- Short title, §105-271.
- State board of assessment, §§105-288 to
105-293. See within this heading,
"State board of assessment."
- Uniform applicability, §§105-272, 105-395.

Mail.

- Listing of property for taxation by mail,
§105-311.

Manufacturers.

- Franchise tax.
- Reimbursement of certain manufacturers
authorized, §105-129.1.

Maps and plats.

- Discovery and assessment of property not
listed.
- Defraying expenses of mapping and
discovering unlisted land by county
commissioners, §153-9, (7a), (50).
- Document.
- Defined, §105-273, (7).

Marinas.

- Reports by operators, §105-316.

Marketing associations.

- Deductions and credits, §105-281, (c).
- Franchise taxes, §54-143.1.
- License taxes, §54-143.
- Report required, §105-315.

Mentally ill.

- Gifts from income for certain purposes.
- Payment of tax prerequisite to approval,
§35-29.2.
- Gifts from principal for certain purposes.
- Payment of tax prerequisite to approval,
§35-29.6.
- Gifts of incompetent's life estate.
- Payment of tax prerequisite, §35-29.12.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Mercantile businesses.

- Collection of taxes.
- Remedies against sellers and purchasers
of stocks of goods or fixtures,
§105-366, (d).

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

- Power to cause taxes to be levied and
collected.
- See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE
DISTRICTS.

Metropolitan water districts.

- Ad valorem tax authorized, §162A-44.
- Collection of tax, §162A-45.
- Levy of tax, §162A-45.
- Power to levy taxes, §162A-36.
- Rate.
- Determination of tax rate by district
board, §162A-45.
- Remittance and deposit of funds, §162A-45.

Military services.

- Combat zone.
- Defined, §105-249.2.
- Death in service.
- Cancellation of certain assessments,
§105-244.1.
- Interest.
- Certain veterans relieved of payment of
interest on taxes, §105-360.
- License taxes and fees.
- Exemption from, §105-249.1.
- State taxes owed by members of armed
forces.
- No interest or penalty to accrue while in
combat zone, §105-249.2.

Mines and minerals.

- General provisions.
- See MINES AND MINERALS.

Mistake.

- Real estate.
- Sales of tax liens on real property in tax
foreclosure proceedings, immaterial
irregularities, §105-394.
- Refund of taxes illegally collected and paid
into state treasury, §105-267.1.
- Sale of tax liens on real property for failure
to pay taxes.
- Wrongful sale, §105-369, (l).

Mobile homes.

- Reports by operators, §105-316.

Money.

- Bank deposits, §105-199.
- On hand, §105-200.
- Payment. See within this heading,
"Payment."

Monuments, memorials and parks.

- Exempt from taxation, §105-278, (2), (9).

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

- Injunctions and deficiency judgments.
- Certain sections not applicable to tax
suits, §45-21.37.

Intangible personal property tax.

- Required to be paid, §105-202.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Mortgages and deeds of trust—Cont'd**

In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).

Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).

Ordering resales before confirmation.

Tax payments, §45-21.35.

Payment of tax by holder of lien.

Remedy, §105-386.

Recording tax, §102-13.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §41-11.

Resales.

Ordering resales before confirmation, §45-21.35.

Sales subject to tax.

Notice of sale, §45-21.16.

Taxes paid from proceeds of judicial sales and sales under powers, §105-385.

Mosquito control.

Districts, §130-213.

Motions and orders.

In rem method of foreclosure.

Motion to set aside, §105-375, (f).

Motor carriers.

Franchise tax.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Franchise tax."

Schedule of franchise tax, §105-116.

Street transportation.

Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.

Fuel purchased outside state.

General provisions, §§105-449.37 to 105-449.56.

See CARRIERS.

Privilege tax.

Street transportation system.

Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Motor vehicles.

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Municipal corporations, Const. N. C., art. V, §2.

Airports.

Elections.

Special tax levy for airport purposes, §63-8.1.

Animal taxes, §160A-212.

Anticipation of taxes.

Borrowing in anticipation and collection of taxes, Const. N. C., art. V, §4, (1).

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).

Armories.

Aid for construction, §§127-13, 127-14, 127-116.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Municipal corporations—Cont'd**

Art galleries and museums.

Special election to support, §160A-488.

Assessments.

Appraisal and assessment of property subject to city and town taxation, §105-327.

Attachment and garnishment.

Collecting taxes, §160A-207.

Auditoriums, coliseums and convention centers.

Special elections for support, §160A-489.

Capitation tax.

General provisions.

See CAPITATION TAX.

Limitation on levy, §160A-210.

Civil defense, §166-10.

Collection.

Municipal officials and employees, §105-242, (b).

Remedies for collecting taxes, §160A-207.

Continuing taxes.

General provisions, §160A-208.

Counties.

More than one county.

Listing, appraisal and assessment of property situated in more than one county, §105-328.

Defined, §105-273, (11).

Discovered property.

Application of section to municipal corporations, §105-312, (1).

Elections.

Approval by majority of voters, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (5).

Embezzlement of taxes by officers, §14-99.

Exemptions from, §105-278, (1).

General provisions, §105-278, (1); Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Limited, §105-248.

Personal property, §105-210, (1).

Farming out convicts.

Payment of costs and expenses, §148-69.

Franchise tax.

Distribution of tax collected from certain public service companies, §§105-116, 105-120.

Express companies, §105-118.

Motor vehicle carrier, §20-97.

Telegraph companies, §105-119.

Telephone companies.

Distribution of tax from municipalities, §105-120.

Gasoline tax.

Refund of taxes paid by municipalities, §105-46.1.

Imposition of taxes.

General power, §160A-206.

Intangible personal property tax.

Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.

Excluded from tax base, §105-276.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Municipal corporations—Cont'd**

Intangible personal property tax—Cont'd
Purpose of tax, §105-213.

Interest.

Power to impose interest.

Failure to pay taxes, §160A-206.

Liability for failure to impose taxes.

Repeal of laws imposing liability,
§105-270.

Libraries.

Special tax for library, §153-250.8.

Support of, §153-250.1.

Licenses.

Privilege license taxes.

General provisions, §160A-211.

Liens.

Collection of taxes, §160A-207.

Listing property for city and town
taxation, §§105-326 to 105-328.

Authority of governing body to obtain
list from county, §105-326.

Duty of owner, §105-326.

Local government sales and use tax,
§§105-463 to 105-472.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Machinery act, §§105-271 to 105-395. See
within this heading, "Machinery act."

Motor vehicles.

License tax, §160A-213.

Municipal finance act.

General provisions.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Open spaces.

Authorization of tax, §160A-406.

Penalties.

Power to impose, §160A-206.

Personal property exempt, §105-208, (1).

Power.

General power to impose taxes,
§160A-206.

Property taxes.

General provisions, §160A-209.

Rate, §160A-209.

Public service companies.

Allocation of appraised valuation of
system property among local taxing
units, §105-338.

Certification of appraised valuations.

Nonsystem property and local
assigned rolling stock, §105-339.

Public service system property, §105-341.

Railroad company property, §105-340.

Refund of taxes.

Illegally collected, §105-382.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Retail sales and use tax, §105-164.13,
(17).

General provisions.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Scroll and tax book.

Corporations, §105-319.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Municipal corporations—Cont'd**

Special taxes.

Suppression of riots or other civil
disorders, §160A-209.

Streets and highways.

Maintenance of municipal streets.

Eligibility for use of funds, §136-41.2.

Television.

Cable television franchise tax, §160A-214.

Tennessee valley authority.

Distribution of payments. See within this
heading, "Tennessee valley
authority."

Veterans recreation authority exempt,
§165-33.

Wines.

Unfortified wine.

On premises or off premises retail
license, §105-113.78.

Retail license, §105-113.78.

Municipal securities.

Taxes levied for payment of bonds.

Notice of amount of taxes to be levied,
§159-32.

Museums.

Exempt from taxation, §105-278, (4), (7),
(14).

North Carolina museum of art.

Gifts exempt from taxation, §140-5.

Negligence.

Negligent failure to comply.

Penalty, §105-236, (5).

Negotiable instruments.

Intangible personal property, §105-202.

Defined, §105-273, (8).

Payment of taxes.

Notes, etc., prohibited, §105-357, (a).

Nonresidents.

Carriers using fuel purchased outside state.

Commissioner of motor vehicles made
process agent for, §105-449.54.

Intangible personal property taxed,
§105-206.

Personal property.

Classified and excluded from tax base,
§105-275.

Place for listing intangible personal
property, §105-305, (e).

Place for listing tangible personal property
for taxation, §105-304, (d).

North Carolina housing corporation.

Exemption of obligations from taxation,
§122A-19.

North Carolina museum of art.

Gifts exempt from taxation, §140-5.

North Carolina state art society.

Exemption from taxes, §140-15.

North Carolina symphony society.

Exemption from certain taxes, §140-10.1.

Notice.

Additional taxes.

Commissioner of revenue, §105-241.1.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Notice—Cont'd**

- All interested persons charged with notice of taxes, §105-348.
- Attachment and garnishment.
 - Procedure, §105-368, (b).
- Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).
- County board of equalization and review.
 - Time of meetings and adjournment, §105-322, (f).
- Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.
- Local government act.
 - Director to inform unit of amount of tax to be levied, §159-32.
- Place for collection of taxes, §105-353.
- Public service companies.
 - Appraisal of property, §105-342.
- Sale for taxes by publication validated, §105-390.
- Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §105-369, (d), (e).

Nurses.

- Certain real property exempt from taxation, §105-278, (10).

Oaths.

- Counties.
 - Tax collectors, §105-349, (g).
- County board of equalization and review.
 - Oaths of members, §105-322, (c).
- List takers and assessors, §105-298.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Tax collectors, §105-349, (g).
- Power of commissioner of revenue to administer, §§105-258, 105-261.
- State board of assessment.
 - Members and administrative officer, §105-288, (e).
- Tax collectors, §105-349, (g).
- Tax supervisor, §105-295.

Officers, agents and employees.

- Aiding or abetting officers, agents or employees in violation of subchapter a misdemeanor, §105-234.
- Embezzlement, §14-99.
- Misdemeanor.
 - Failure to comply with tax law, §105-233.

Office space.

- Department of revenue.
 - Local authorities to furnish, §105-269.1.

Official bonds.

- State bonds exempt, §142-12.

Oil and gas conservation.

- Subsurface oil, gas and mineral interests.
 - Assessed for ad valorem taxes as real property, §1-42.2, (d).
 - Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §1-42.2, (d).
 - Notice of subsection published by board of commissioners, §1-42.2, (d).
- Tax assessments, §113-387.
 - Collection, §113-388.

Oils.

- Dealers in oils, §105-72.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Oleomargarine.**

- General provisions, §106-239.

Orphans.

- Personal property of orphanages exempt, §105-280, (5), (7).
- Real property exempt, §105-278, (5), (7), (14).

Overpayment. See within this heading, "Payment."**Ownership.**

- Shares, §54-94.

Parking authorities.

- Exemptions, §160-491.
- Tax contract by the state, §160-492.

Parks and public squares.

- Exemption from taxation, §105-278, (9).

Parties.

- Action to foreclose tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (c).

Partition.

- Joint tenants and tenants in common.
 - Remedies of cotenants and joint owners of real property, §105-363.

Partnerships.

- Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
- Personal property.
 - In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
- Real property.
 - Listed in name of partnership, §105-302, (c).
- Remedies against personal property, §105-366.

Patents.

- Intangible personal property.
 - Defined, §105-273, (8).

Paupers.

- District hospital-home, §153-164.
- Medical care of sick and afflicted poor, §153-176.2.
- Special taxes for the support of the poor, §153-152.

Payment.

- Acceptance of checks, §105-357, (b).
- Bad checks, §105-357, (b).
 - Penalty, §105-357, (b).
- Certificate of commissioner as to nonpayment.
 - Prima facie evidence, §105-236, (11).
- Certificates of sale.
 - Evidence of purchase of tax lien, §105-370.
 - Payments on tax sale certificates.
 - Rights of private holder, §105-371.
- Checks.
 - Acceptance, §105-357, (b).
 - Bad checks, §105-237.
 - Penalty for bad checks, §105-236, (1).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Payment—Cont'd**

Collection and foreclosure of taxes,
§§105-349 to 105-378. See within this
heading, "Collection and foreclosure of
taxes."

Cotenants and joint owners.

Remedies, §105-363.

Currency.

Taxes payable in national currency,
§105-241.

Discounts, §105-360.

Executors and administrators.

Order of payment of debts, §28-105.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce
payment, §105-269.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.

Franchise tax, §§105-122, 105-127, 105-129.

Gift tax.

Time of payment, §105-191.

Governmental purchases.

Duty to pay taxes on real property,
§105-385.

Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.

See INHERITANCE TAX.

Intangible personal property.

Payment required before recovery on
bonds, notes and other evidence of
debt, §105-202.

When taxes due and payable, §105-206.

Interest.

Overpayment to be refunded with
interest, §105-266.

Liens.

Tax paid by holder of lien, §105-386.

Remedy, §105-386.

Medium of payment, §§105-241, 105-357,
(a).

Nonpayment.

Interest, §105-360.

Notes.

Prohibited, §105-357, (a).

Overpayment.

Refund.

Taxes illegally collected, §105-382.

With interest, §§20-91.2, 105-266,
105-266.1.

Partial payments, §105-358.

Penalty.

Failure to pay, §§105-236, (4), 105-360.

Public service companies, §105-344.

Willful failure to pay tax, §105-236, (8).

Prepayments.

Discounts, §105-360.

Schedule, §105-360.

Effect, §§105-352, (b), 105-359.

General provisions, §105-359.

Protest, §105-267.

Public service companies.

Failure to pay tax, §105-344.

Receipts. See within this heading,
"Receipts."

TAXATION—Cont'd**Payment—Cont'd**

Refunds. See within this heading,
"Refunds."

Remedies of cotenants and joint owners of
real property, §105-363.

Remedies of taxpayer, §105-381.

Sale of tax liens on real property for failure
to pay taxes.

Payments during advertising period,
§105-369, (h).

Special duties to pay taxes, §§105-383 to
105-386.

State refunding bonds.

Coupons receivable for debts due state,
§142-27.

Suits for recovery of taxes, §§105-267,
105-381.

Taxpayer's remedies, §105-381.

Tax review board. See within this heading,
"Tax review board."

Tennessee valley authority, §§105-458 to
105-462. See within this heading,
"Tennessee valley authority."

Under protest, §105-267.

Willful failure to pay tax.

Penalty, §105-236, (8).

Peanuts.

Property classified for taxation at reduced
rate, §105-277.

Pensions.

Exemptions, §105-249.3.

Special tax, §112-30.

Personal property.

Appraisal, §105-317.1.

Elements to be considered, §105-317.1.

Classified property excluded from tax base,
§105-275.

Damages.

Liability of life tenant failing to pay
taxes, §105-384.

Discovered property, §105-312.

Elements to be considered in appraisal,
§105-317.1.

Exemptions, §105-280.

Intangible personal property. See within
this heading, "Intangible personal
property."

Levy of property taxes, §105-347.

Liens. See within this heading, "Lien for
taxes."

Lists and listing.

General provisions. See within this
heading, "Lists and listing."

Multi-county businesses.

Report, §105-313.

Property exempted from taxation, Const.
N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Property subject to taxation, §§105-274 to
105-282. See within this heading,
"Property subject to taxation."

Public service companies.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Personal property—Cont'd**

Remedies against.

Attachment and garnishment.

Procedure, §105-368.

Collection of taxes.

General provisions, §105-366.

Levy.

Procedure, §105-367.

Relation between remedies against personal property and remedies §105-366, (a).

Reports.

Multi-county businesses, §105-313.

Persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.

Sale. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."

Tangible personal property.

Defined, §105-273, (14).

Valuation. See within this heading, "Valuation."

Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing.

Administration of listing, §§105-301 to 105-312. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."

Administration of real and personal property appraisal.

General provisions, §§105-317, 105-318.

Collection and foreclosure of taxes.

General provisions, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."

Discovered property.

General provisions, §105-312.

Experts.

Employment, §105-299.

Registration, §105-299.

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

List takers and assessors.

Agriculture, §106-25.

Co-operation between department and United States department of agriculture and county commissioners, §§106-24 to 106-26.1.

Discovery of property not listed, §105-312.

Payment of expense by special tax, §153-9, (7a), (50).

Oath of office, §105-298.

Personal property.

Appraisal, §105-317.1.

Schedules, standards and rules.

Real property appraisal, §105-317.

Scroll and tax book.

Preparation, §105-319.

Supervisors.

Administration of real and personal property appraisal, §§105-317, 105-318.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing—Cont'd**

Supervisors—Cont'd

Advertising dates as to listing of property, §105-296, (c).

Appointment, §105-294, (a).

Appointment of personnel, §105-296, (b). Assistants.

General provisions, §105-297.

Certification by state board of assessment, §105-289, (d).

Changing appraisal, §105-296, (i).

Clerk to board of equalization and review, §105-322, (d).

Compensation, §105-294, (c).

Discovered property.

General provisions, §105-312.

Documents.

Powers, §105-296, (g).

Duties.

Discovered property, §105-312.

Generally, §105-296.

Exempt property.

Duties as to, §105-282.

Expenses, §105-294, (c).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Disclosure of information, §105-296, (h).

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

List taker.

Instructing, §105-296, (d).

Powers, §105-296.

Powers generally, §105-296.

Qualifications, §105-294, (b).

Records and receipts.

Disposition, §105-321.

Removal, §105-294, (a).

Schedules, standards and rules, §105-317. Secrecy of information received from tax payers, §105-296, (h).

Subpoenas.

Powers as to, §105-296, (g).

Vacancies.

Filling, §105-294, (a).

Visiting and meeting with list taker, §105-296, (e), (f).

Witnesses.

Powers, §105-296, (g).

Tax commission.

General provisions, §105-300.

Photography and photostating.

Document.

Defined, §105-273, (7).

Pipeline companies.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Poll taxes.

See CAPITATION TAX.

Pollution.

Abatement facilities.

Exempt, §§105-278, (11), 105-280, (16).

TAXATION—Cont'd

Population.

Ascertainment of population, §105-264.

Power companies. See **within this heading**,
"Electric, telegraph and telephone
companies."

Power of attorney.

Agents, §105-217.

Powers.

Congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

Franchise tax, §105-128.

General provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2,
(1).

Taxes paid from proceeds of judicial sales
and sales under powers, §105-385.

Preferences.

Judgments for taxes.

Priority against property of defendant,
§105-239.

Lien for taxes, §§105-241, 105-365.

Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of
debtors' estates, §105-365.

Tax liens.

Priority, §105-356.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Certificates.

Certificate of commissioner.

Payment of tax, etc., §105-236, (11).

Certificates of sale, §105-370, (d).

Discovered property, §105-312, (f).

Intangible personal property.

Conversion of property to evade taxation,
§105-211.

Notice.

All interested persons charged with
notice of taxes, §105-348.

Transferee liability.

Tax review board.

Burden on commissioner of revenue,
§105-239.1.

Priority. See **within this heading**,
"Preference."

Prisons and prisoners.

District prison farm, §153-207.

Taxes may be levied for expenses of
convicts, §153-197.

Private foundations.

Charitable trusts tax exempt status,
§36-23.3.

Privileged communications.

Returns and reports.

Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.

Unauthorized disclosure of tax information,
§75-28.

Violation a misdemeanor, §75-28.

Privilege taxes.

Franchise tax, §§105-114 to 105-129.1. See
within this heading, "Franchise tax."

Licenses, §§105-33 to 105-113.

See **LICENSES**.

Probate and registration.

Certificate of tax liability or judgment,
§§105-241, 105-241.2, (e).

TAXATION—Cont'd

Probate and registration—Cont'd

Recording tax, §102-13.

Process tax, §105-93.

Property subject to taxation, §§105-274 to
105-282.

All property subject unless excluded or
exempted, §105-274.

Classified property excluded from tax base,
§105-275.

Classified property taxed at reduced rate,
§105-277.

Deductions and credits, §105-281.

Foreign corporations not exempt, §105-274.

Generally, §105-274.

Intangible personal property, §105-276.

Personal property exempt, §105-280.

Real property exempt, §105-278.

Records of tax exempt property, §105-282.

Timberland owned by state, §105-279.

Protest.

Payment under protest, §105-267.

Publication.

Counties.

Publication of statement of uncollected
taxes, §153-123.

Lists of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.

Rules and regulations, §105-262.

Commissioner of revenue, §105-264.

Sales for taxes.

Notices of sale for taxes by publication
validated, §105-390.

Statistics, §§105-256, 105-259.

Public lands.

Exemption, §105-278, (1).

Tax titles, §146-79.

Protection of interest in lands sold for
taxes, §146-82.

Statute of limitations, §146-80.

Title presumed in the state, §146-79.

Title to lands sold for taxes, §146-81.

Timberland owned by state, §105-279.

Public officers.

Attachment and garnishment.

Collection of taxes, §105-368, (h).

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).

Seal.

Tax on use of seal, §105-101.

Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.

Tax list.

Failing to surrender tax list for
inspection and correction, §14-243.

Public utilities.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to
105-344.

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**.

Purposes, §105-248.

Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.,
Const. N. C., art. V, §5.

Purpose of law, §105-1.

Quadrennial assessments.

Expenses.

Special tax to pay, §153-9, (7).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Quorum.**

Tax review board, §105-269.2.

Rabies.

Present dog tax limited, §106-386.

Radio and television.

Cable television franchise tax, §160A-214.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Railroads.

See RAILROADS.

Rates of tax.**Banks.**

Excise tax, §105-228.12.

Building and loan associations,
§§105-228.23, 105-228.24.

Conveyances.

Excise stamp tax, §105-228.30.

Gifts, §105-188.

Intangible personal property. See within this heading, "Intangible personal property."

Property classified for taxation at reduced rate, §105-277.

Public service companies.

Counties and municipalities, §§105-339 to 105-341.

Real property.

Appraisal. See within this heading, "Appraisal."

Assessments. See within this heading, "Assessments."

Carrying forward, §105-312, (c).

Certificate of amount of taxes due,
§105-361.

Damages.

Liability of life tenant failing to pay taxes, §105-384.

Defined, §105-273, (13).

Discovered property, §105-312.

Exemptions, §105-278.

Certain property exempt, §105-278.

Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.

See TORRENS SYSTEM
REGISTRATION.

Levy of property taxes, §105-347.

Liens. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."

Limitation of actions.

Recovery of real property sold for taxes,
§1-52.

Lists and listing.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."

Principal place of residence.

Retired owner.

Property classified for taxation at reduced valuation, §105-277.1.

Property subject to taxation.

General provisions, §§105-274 to 105-282.
See within this heading, "Property subject to taxation."

TAXATION—Cont'd**Real property—Cont'd**

Public service companies.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Reappraisal. See within this heading, "Appraisal."

Recording tax, §102-13.

Remedies against.

Relation between remedies against personal property and remedies against real property, §105-366, (a).

Revaluation.

Annual tax to meet costs of revaluation,
§§153-9, (51), 153-64.1.

Special tax levy to cover expense,
§§153-9, (51), 153-64.1.

Sales. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."

Statement of amount of taxes due,
§105-361.

Validation of real property listings,
§105-393.

Valuation. See within this heading, "Valuation."

Reappraisal. See within this heading, "Appraisal."

Receipts.

Approval, §105-320.

Contents, §105-320.

Delivery to tax collector, §105-321.

General provisions, §105-352.

Discovered property.

Tax receipts charged to collector,
§105-312, (j).

Disposition, §105-321.

After settlement of tax collector,
§105-373, (a).

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

Preparation, §105-320.

Prepayments, §105-359, (d).

Not to release tax liens, §105-359.

Property not listed during regular period charged to collector, §105-312, (j).

Receivers.

Corporations, §105-232.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §105-207.

Lien for taxes, §105-241.

Payment.

Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.

Personal liability of receivers, §105-253.

Preference accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.

Priority accorded taxes in liquidation of debtors' estates, §105-365.

Remedies against personal property,
§105-366.

Reciprocity.

Coordination with United States and other states in administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.

Reciprocal comity, §105-268.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Records.

- Appraisal.
 - Separate record for each tract or parcel of real property, §105-317.
- Approval, preparation and disposition, §§105-318 to 105-321.
- Changes.
 - By county board of equalization and review, §105-323.
 - Entering, §105-319, (d).
- Commissioner of revenue to keep records, §105-255.
- Contents of tax records, §105-319, (c).
- Department of revenue.
 - Photographic copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
- Discovered property, §105-312, (e).
- Disposition of tax records and receipts, §105-321.
- Divided into two parts, §105-319, (b).
- Document.
 - Defined, §105-273, (7).
- Dog tax.
 - Record of petition for referendum on special dog tax, §67-24.
- Duties of tax collectors, §105-350.
- Exemptions.
 - Records of tax exempt property, §105-282.
- Filing, §105-321.
- Forms, §105-318.
 - Listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.
- Permanent tax list and assessment roll.
 - Endorsement of county board of equalization and review, §105-323.
- Photographic copies as evidence, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.
- Powers of board of county commissioners as to abstracts and tax records after board of equalization and review has adjourned, §105-325.
- Preparation of scroll and tax book, §105-319.
- Separate record for each township, §105-319, (b).
- State board of assessment.
 - Power to prescribe record forms, §105-291, (f).
- Tax records.
 - Defined, §105-319, (a).

Redemption from tax sales.

- Torrens system registration, §§43-46 to 43-48.

Reformatories.

- Levy of taxes.
 - Authorized, §153-211.
 - Payment to manager, §153-211.

Refrigeration and freight car line companies.

- Refrigeration companies.
 - Suspension of tax during operation of, §105-228.2.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Refunding bonds, §§142-1 to 142-54.

- See STATE DEBT.

Refunds.

- Actions, §§105-266, 105-266.1.
- Appeals, §105-266.1.
- Demand for, §105-267.
 - Payment under protest, §105-267.
- Discretionary authority to refund taxes illegally collected, §105-382.
- Excess payment, §105-241.4.
- Gift taxes, §105-191.
- Illegally collected taxes.
 - Discretionary authority of taxing units, §105-382.
- Interest, §§105-266, 105-266.1.
- Limitation of actions, §§105-266 to 105-267.
- Overpayment of taxes, §§105-266, 105-266.1.
- Refund of taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §147-84.
- Remedies of taxpayer, §105-381.
- Restriction on local authorities, §105-380.
- Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.
 - Discretionary authority of governing bodies of taxing units, §105-382.
- Taxpayer's remedies, §105-381.
- Veterans or members of armed services.
 - Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.
- Warrants.
 - Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.

Refunds and remedies.

- General provisions, §§105-378 to 105-382.
- Refunds.
 - Generally. See within this heading, "Refunds."

Register of deeds.

- Excise stamp tax on conveyances, §§105-228.28 to 105-228.36. See within this heading, "Conveyances."
- Keep list of statutes authorizing special taxes, §161-25.
- Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302.
- Recording tax.
 - Collection, §102-13.
- Transfer of real property.
 - Certification from registers to tax supervisor, §105-303.

Releases.

- Cotenants and joint owners.
 - Remedies, §105-363.
- Lien of judgment as to certain property, §105-242, (c).
- No taxes to be released by local authorities, §105-380.
- Separate parcels released from tax lien, §105-362, (b).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Religious societies.**

Exemption of property held for religious purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Intangible personal property tax.

Exemptions, §105-212.

Personal property.

Exemptions, §105-280, (2) to (4), (7).

Real property.

Exemptions, §105-278, (3), (4a), (7), (12), (14).

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Gift tax, §105-195.

Liability of life tenant failing to pay taxes, §105-384.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §41-11.

Repeal.

Conflicting laws repealed, §105-265.

Laws imposing liability upon governing bodies of local units, §105-270.

Reports.

Brokers, §105-315.

Coin-operated machines.

Distributors of coin-operated machines required to make semiannual reports, §105-250.1.

Filing.

Commissioner may extend time for filing reports, §105-263.

Collection of taxes outside the taxing unit, §105-364, (a).

Commissioner of revenue to general assembly.

Report on tax system, §105-257.

Commission merchants.

Reports by persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.

Consignees and brokers.

Filing.

Commissioner may extend time for filing reports, §105-263.

Co-operative growers or marketing associations, §105-315.

Corporate charter cancelled for failure to report, §105-230.

Dogs.

Canned dog foods.

Inspection tax, §106-150.

Tax lists, §67-10.

Enforcement.

Additional remedies, §105-244.

Failure to make or file reports, §§105-229, 105-230.

Charter cancelled for failure to report, §105-230.

Filing.

Commissioner may extend time for filing reports, §105-263.

Financial statement.

Statement of financial condition of county, §153-123.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Reports—Cont'd**

Foreclosure of tax liens.

Action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage.

Commissioner's final report, §105-374, (q).

Report of sale, §105-374, (n).

Franchise tax, §105-125.

Corporations, §105-122, (a).

New corporations, §105-123.

Information to be furnished, §105-251.

Penalty.

Failure to file reports, §§105-229, 105-236, 105-338, 105-382.

Personal property.

Multi-county businesses, §105-313.

Persons having custody of tangible personal property of others, §105-315.

Preserved.

Duration, §105-259.

Public service companies, §§105-334, 105-343.

Secrecy required of officials, §105-259.

Penalty for violation, §105-259.

State board of assessment, §105-289, (a).

Power to require, §105-291, (e).

State debt.

Borrowing money in emergencies and in anticipation of collection of taxes, §142-18.

Tax collectors, §105-350.

Time.

Extension of time, §105-263.

Warehouses, §105-315.

Rescue squads.

Death benefit act.

Awards exempt from taxes, §118B-6.

Members of rescue squad death benefit act.

Awards exempt from taxes, §118B-6.

Research.

Department, §§105-450 to 105-457. See within this heading, "Department of tax research."

Residence.

Agreements with respect to domicile, §105-240.1.

Exemption from taxation.

Not exceeding one thousand dollars, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Residents.

Principal place of residence.

Defined, §105-277.1.

Retired owner of certain income.

Property classified for taxation at reduced valuation, §105-277.1.

Retirement generally.

Principal place of residence.

Owner having certain income.

Property classified for taxation at reduced valuation, §105-277.1.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Retirement system for teachers and state employees.**

Exemption of property from taxation,
§§135-6, 135-9.

Returns.

Answer all questions, §105-252.

Coordination with United States and other
states, §105-268.3.

Corporations.

Information to be furnished, §105-251.
Requirements, §105-252.

Enforcement.

Additional remedies, §105-244.

Excise tax on banks, §105-228.17.

Filing.

Extension of time for filing returns,
§105-263.

Franchise tax.

Extension of time, §105-129.

Gift tax, §105-197.

Income tax.

See INCOME TAX.

Information to be furnished, §105-251.

Intangible personal property. See within
this heading, "Intangible personal
property."

Interest.

Time for filing returns extended,
§105-263.

Penalty.

Failure to file return, §105-236, (3), (9),
(10).

Powers of commissioner of revenue,
§105-258.

Preserved.

Duration, §105-259.

Requirements.

Generally, §105-252.

Verification, §105-252.

Revenue.

Counties, §§153-1 to 153-367.

See COUNTIES.

Revenue act.

Citation of subchapter, §105-1.

Revenue bills.

Bills introduced, §143-13.

Constitution of North Carolina, Const. N.
C., art. II, §23.

Constitution of the United States, Const. U.
S., art. I, §7.

Preparation of appropriation and revenue
bills, §§143-12, 143-13.

Revenue commissioner. See within this
heading, "Commissioner of revenue."

Review.

County board, §§105-322 to 105-325. See
within this heading, "County board of
equalization and review."

Tax review board. See within this heading,
"Tax review board."

Roads. See within this heading, "Streets and
highways."

TAXATION—Cont'd**Roanoke island historical association.**

Exemption from taxation, §143-202.

Rules and regulations.

Cigarette tax, §105-113.37.

Commissioner of revenue, §§105-262,
105-264.

Construction and interpretation of act by
commissioner, §105-264.

Soft drink tax, §105-113.63.

State board of assessment.

Powers, §105-291, (b).

Taxpayer may rely on rules and
regulations, §105-264.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Rural recreation districts.

Abolishing tax district, §153-377.

Additions to district, §153-379.

Election on question of increasing special
tax for recreational programs and
facilities, §153-368.

Removal of territory from district,
§153-380.

Use of tax, §153-371.

Salaries.

Attachment and garnishment for taxes.

Procedure, §105-368.

State board of assessment.

Administrative officer, §105-288, (g).

Sales and use tax, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Sales for taxes.

Certificates of sale.

Assignment of liens by taxing unit after
sale, §105-372.

Attack on validity of sale on ground that
personal property should have been
proceeded against prohibited,
§105-366, (a).

Evidence of purchase of tax lien,
§105-370.

Rights of private holder of tax sale
certificate, §105-371.

Tax lien barred, §§105-378, 105-422.

Validation, §§105-387 to 105-392.

Collection and foreclosure of taxes,
§§105-349 to 105-378. See within this
heading, "Collection and foreclosure of
taxes."

Cotenants and joint owners, §105-363.

Deed. See within this heading, "Deeds."

Forests.

Procedure for acquisition of delinquent
tax lands from counties, §113-31.

Purchase of lands for use as
demonstration forests, §113-32.

Use of lands acquired by counties
through tax foreclosures as
demonstration forests, §113-30.

Immaterial irregularities, §105-394.

Injunctions and deficiency judgments.

Sections not applicable, §45-21.37.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Sales for taxes—Cont'd**

In rem method of foreclosure.

General provisions, §105-375.

Liens.

Sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §§105-369 to 105-372. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."

Procedure for levy and sale of tangible personal property, §105-367.

Public lands, §§146-1 to 146-83.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Real property.**Certificates of sale.**

Assignment by taxing unit after lien sale, §105-372.

Evidence of purchase of tax lien, §105-370.

Rights of private holders, §105-371.

Guardian and ward.

Liability of guardian for sale of ward's lands, §33-29.

Liens.

Sale of tax liens for failure to pay taxes. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."

Limitation of actions for recovery, §1-52.

Publication.

Notices of sale for taxes by publication validated, §105-390.

Tax lien not yet foreclosed.

When barred, §§105-378, 105-422.

Tax titles.

Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, §146-82.

Statute of limitations, §146-80.

Title presumed in the state, §146-79.

Title to lands sold for taxes, §146-81.

Validation of certain sales, §§105-387 to 105-392.

Notices of sale by publication validated, §105-390.

Reconveyances of tax foreclosed property by county boards of commissioners, §105-392.

Sales and resales held pursuant to section 105-374, §105-391.

Sales for year 1930 on dates other than first Monday in June, §105-387.

Tax sales for years 1933-34, §105-389.

Tax sales years 1931-32 on day other than law provides, §105-388.

Taxing unit as purchaser, §105-376.

Tax liens barred, §§105-378, 105-422.

Validation.

Real property. See within this subheading, "Real property."

Reconveyances of tax foreclosed property by county boards of commissioners, §105-392.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Sales of stocks of goods or fixtures.**

Personal liability of purchasers of stocks of goods or fixtures, §105-366, (d).

Sales tax.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

Sanitary districts.

See SANITARY DISTRICTS.

Savings and loan associations.

General provisions, §§105-228.22 to 105-228.27.

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

Schedule B-A.

Cigarettes, §§105-113.2 to 105-113.40.

See CIGARETTES.

Schedule B-B.

Soft drink tax, §§105-113.41 to 105-113.67.

See SOFT DRINKS.

Schools.

See EDUCATION.

Science and technology.

Exemption of property held for scientific purposes, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (3).

Exemption of scientific instruments, §105-280, (8).

Scroll and tax book.

Preparation, §105-319.

Seals.

Tax on seals affixed by officers, §105-101.

Secretary of state.

Corporations, §55-156.

Extraterritorial authority to enforce payment.

Certificate by secretary of state, §105-269.

Securities.

County finance act, §§153-69 to 153-113.

See COUNTY FINANCE ACT.

Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as a private banker, §14-401.7.

Service of process.

Notice for collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).

Publication. See within this heading, "Publication."

Settlements.

Collection of taxes.

Tax collector's settlements, §105-373.

Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.

Sewers.

Property classified and excluded from tax base.

Real and personal property owned by nonprofit sewer associations, etc., §105-275.

Shellfish.

Commercial and sports fisheries licenses and taxes, §§113-151 to 113-166.

See FISHERIES RESOURCES.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Sheriffs.

Collection and foreclosure of taxes, §§105-349 to 105-378. See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."

Deeds.

Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.

Embezzlement, §14-99.

Executions.

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b), (c).

Failure of sheriff to execute order, §105-245.

Order from commissioner.

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (a).

Publish list of delinquent taxpayers, §162-20.

Failure to publish list of delinquent taxpayers a misdemeanor, §162-20.

Sales for taxes. See within this heading, "Sales for taxes."

Settlement of taxes.

Disqualification for office, §162-2.

Required before sheriff gives bond or re-enters upon duties, §162-9.

Tax list.

Failure to surrender list for inspection and correction, §14-243.

Warrant.

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).

Ships and shipping.

Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.

Sleeping car companies.

Franchise tax, §105-117.

Social services.

Financing of aid.

Counties to levy taxes, §§108-54 to 108-57.

Medical assistance.

When counties to levy, impose and collect taxes, §108-59.

Societies and clubs.

Real property exempt from taxation, §105-278, (6), (7), (14).

Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.

Personal property exempt, §105-280, (5).

Soft drink tax, §§105-113.41 to 105-113.67.

See SOFT DRINKS.

Soil and water conservation districts.

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Special assessments.

See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

Special fuels tax, §§105-449.1 to 105-449.36.

See FUELS TAX.

Stamps.

Conveyances.

Excise stamp tax on conveyances. See within this heading, "Conveyances."

TAXATION—Cont'd

Standards for appraisal and assessment.

Appraisal of real property.

Adoption of schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.

Selection of assessment ratio, §105-284.

Uniform appraisal standard, §105-283.

Uniform assessment standard, §105-284.

State art society.

Exemption from taxes, §140-15.

State board of assessment.

Actions.

Certification, §105-291, (d).

Administrative officer.

Duties, §105-293.

Employment of specialists, §105-288, (f).

General provisions, §105-288, (d).

Oath, §105-288, (e).

Salary and expenses, §105-288, (g).

Appeals.

Appeals from adoption of schedules, standards and rules, §105-290, (c).

Appeals from appraisal and listing decisions, §105-290, (b).

Discovered property, §105-312, (d).

Documents and witnesses, §105-290, (d).

Duty to hear, §105-290, (a).

Filing list, §105-321.

From boards of equalization and review and boards of county commissioners, §105-324.

From county commissioners.

Discovered property, §105-312, (d).

Schedules, standards and rules.

Appeals from adoption, §105-290, (c).

For appraisal of real property, §105-317.

Subpoenas, §105-290, (d).

Witnesses and documents, §105-290, (d).

Appointment of members, §105-288, (b).

Appraisal standards.

Power to recommend, §105-291, (g).

Appraisers.

Duty of board to appraise property of public service companies, §105-335, (a).

Assessment ratio.

Selection, §105-284.

Assisting county and municipal tax authorities, §105-289, (d) to (f).

Certification of actions, §105-291, (d).

Certification of tax supervisors, §105-289, (d).

Chairman, §105-288, (c).

Compensation of members, §105-288, (g).

Composition, §105-288, (b).

Constituted board of appraisers and assessors.

For public service company property, §105-288, (a).

Constituted state board of equalization and review, §105-288, (a).

Creation, §105-288, (a).

TAXATION—Cont'd**State board of assessment—Cont'd**

- Department of revenue.
 - Transferred to department of revenue, §143A-190.
- Director of tax research.
 - Ex officio member, §105-288, (b).
- Documents and witnesses.
 - Powers of board, §105-291, (c).
- Dual office-holding, §105-288, (b).
- Duties.
 - Generally, §105-289, (c).
- Employment of specialists, etc., §105-288, (f).
- Enforcement of tax laws, etc., §105-289, (g).
- Ex officio member.
 - Director of department of tax research, §105-288, (b).
- Expenses of members, §105-288, (g).
- Forms for listing, appraising and assessing property, §105-318.
- Franchise tax.
 - Duties as to, §§105-116, 105-120.
- Functions.
 - Generally, §105-288, (a).
- General investigatory authority, §105-291, (c).
- General powers, §105-291, (a).
- Information not to be divulged or published, §105-289, (e).
- Investigatory authority, §105-291, (c).
- Meetings, §105-292.
- Oaths of members, §105-288, (e).
- Powers.
 - General provisions, §105-291.
- Public service companies.
 - Appraisers for public service companies, §105-335, (a).
 - Certification of appraised valuations to local taxing units, §§105-339 to 105-341.
 - General provisions.
 - See PUBLIC UTILITIES.
- Railroads.
 - Certification of appraised valuations of railroad companies, §105-340.
- Real property.
 - Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302.
- Record forms,
 - Power to prescribe, §105-291, (f).
- Records, §105-289, (a).
- Register of experts, §105-289, (i).
- Reports, §105-289, (a).
 - Power to require, §105-291, (e).
- Rule making power, §105-291, (b).
- Roll and tax book.
 - Preparation, §105-319.
- Secretary.
 - Administrative officer serve as secretary, §105-293.
- Sessions, §105-292.

TAXATION—Cont'd**State board of assessment—Cont'd**

- Specialists and assistants.
 - Employment, §105-288, (f).
- Studies, §105-289, (h).
- Tennessee valley authority in lieu of taxes.
 - Duty of board, §§105-461, 105-462.
- Terms of members, §105-288, (b).
- Utilities commission.
 - Coordination of facilities and personnel for rate making and taxation purposes, §62-22.
- Vacancies.
 - Filling vacancies, §105-288, (b).
- Witnesses and documents.
 - Powers of board, §105-291, (c).
- State construction finance authority.**
 - Exemption from taxation, §129-61.
- State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.**
 - See STATE DEBT.
- State disbursing officer.**
 - Intangible personal property tax.
 - Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.
- State taxes, §105-248.**
 - Purposes, §105-248.
- State treasurer.**
 - Borrowing money in anticipation of collection of taxes, §§142-19, 143-24.
 - Collection of state taxes, §105-248.
 - Intangible personal property tax.
 - Disposition and distribution of taxes collected, §105-213.
 - Refunds.
 - Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.
- Statistics.**
 - Publication of statistics, §§105-256, 105-259.
- Statutes.**
 - Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc., Const. N. C., art. V, §5.
 - Construction.
 - Commissioner of revenue, §105-234.
 - Retrospective laws.
 - Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §16.
 - Revenue bills.
 - Introduced, §143-13.
 - Preparation of bills, §§143-12, 143-13.
 - Special taxes.
 - Register of deeds or auditor to keep list of statutes authorizing special tax, §161-25.
- Stock.**
 - Intangible personal property tax on shares of stock, §§105-203, 105-209.
- Storage, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.**
 - See SALES AND USE TAX.
- Streetcars.**
 - Franchise tax, §105-116.
 - Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Streetcars—Cont'd

- Privilege tax, §105-116.
- Transportation of passengers for hire, §105-120.1.

Streets and highways.

- County public roads.
- Responsibility of county commissioners, §136-51.
- Eminent domain proceedings.
- Liens and encumbrances.
- Power of judge as to, §136-105.
- Liens and encumbrances.
- Power of judge as to, §136-105.
- Local road taxes prohibited, §136-98.

Stubs.

- Receipts. See within this heading, "Receipts."

Study.

- Tax study commission, §§143-433 to 143-433.5. See within this heading, "Tax study commission."

Subpoenas.

- County board of equalization and review.
- Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).
- State board of assessment.
- Authority to subpoena witnesses and documents, §105-290, (d).
- Powers, §105-291, (c).
- Tax supervisor.
- Powers, §105-296, (g).

Succession taxes, §§105-2 to 105-31.

See INHERITANCE TAX.

Summons and process.

- Foreclosure of tax liens by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (c).
- Process tax, §105-93.
- Time for serving summons, §1A-1, Rule 4 (c).
- Extension by endorsement, §1A-1, Rule 4 (d).

Supervisor.

- County supervisor. See within this heading, "Personnel for county tax listing, appraisal and assessing."

Tangible personal property.

- Lists and listing. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."
- Personal property generally. See within this heading, "Personal property."

Tax collectors.

- Accounts and accounting, §105-350.
- Authority of successor collector, §105-351.
- Bonds, surety, §§105-349, (c), 105-352, (b).
- Drainage district bonds.
- Holder's remedy, §156-99.
- Liability on bonds, §156-99.
- Liability of receiving tax collector on bond, §105-364, (b).
- Certificate of amount of taxes due, §105-361.

TAXATION—Cont'd

Tax collectors—Cont'd

- Certificates of sale.
- Assignment of tax lien by taxing unit after lien sale, §105-372.
- Evidence of purchase of tax lien, §105-370.
- Rights of private holders, §105-371.
- Checks.
- Acceptance, §105-357, (b).
- Collection and foreclosure of taxes.
- General provisions, §§105-349 to 105-378.
- See within this heading, "Collection and foreclosure of taxes."
- Collection of taxes outside taxing unit, §105-364.
- County tax collectors.
- Watershed improvement district assessments, §139-27, (e).
- Deed.
- Official deed, when official selling or empowered to sell is not in office, §39-5.
- Default.
- Civil and criminal penalties, §105-352, (d).
- Procedure upon, §105-352, (c).
- Defined, §105-273, (5).
- Delivery of tax receipts to collector, §105-352.
- Prerequisites, §105-352, (b).
- Settlement, bond and prepayments, §105-352, (b).
- Time of delivery, §105-352, (a).
- Drainage districts.
- Assessments.
- Collection of arrears, §156-110.
- Failure to make monthly settlements, penalty, §156-111.
- Bonds.
- Holder's remedy, §156-99.
- Collection of delinquent assessments, §156-105.
- Fees.
- Collection and disbursement, §156-113.
- Duties.
- Generally, §105-350.
- Embezzlement, §14-99.
- Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
- Certificate of amount of taxes due.
- Failure to furnish, §105-361.
- Civil and criminal penalties, §105-352, (d).
- Failure of tax collector to attend sale of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, §105-369, (f).
- Failure to furnish statement of amount of taxes due, on request, §105-361.
- Settlements, §105-373, (f).
- General duties, §105-350.
- Insolvents.
- Annual settlement of tax collector, §105-373, (a).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Tax collectors—Cont'd****Insolvents—Cont'd**

Relief from collecting insolvents,
§105-373, (g).

Licenses.

Commissioner of revenue, §§105-111 to
105-113.

See LICENSES.

Oaths, §105-349, (g).

Oral statements.

Effect of oral statements as to amount of
taxes due, §105-361.

Outside taxing unit.

Collection of taxes, §105-364.

Place for collection of taxes, §105-353.

Records and receipts, §105-350.

Disposition, §105-321.

Duplicate copy of tax book, §105-321.

Relief from collecting insolvents, §105-373,
(g).

Reports, §105-350.

Annual settlement of tax collector.

Preliminary report, §105-373.

Collection of taxes outside the taxing
unit, §105-364, (a).

Sale of tax liens. See within this heading,
"Lien for taxes."

Settlements, §105-350.

Annual settlement of tax collector,
§105-373, (a).

Approval.

Effect of approval, §105-373, (e).

Credits on annual settlement, §105-373,
(a).

Disposition of tax receipts after
settlement, §105-373, (a).

Effect of approval of settlement,
§105-373, (e).

End of term, §105-373, (c).

For delinquent taxes, §105-373, (b).

Insolvents.

Annual settlement of tax collector,
§105-373, (a).

Penalties, §105-373, (f).

Preliminary report.

Annual settlement of tax collector,
§105-373, (a).

Relief from collecting insolvents,
§105-373, (g).

Vacancy during term, §105-373, (d).

Sheriff.

General provisions. See within this
heading, "Sheriffs."

Statement of amount of taxes due,
§105-361.

Successors.

Authority, §105-351.

Tax list.

Failure to surrender list for inspection
and correction, §14-243.

Term.

Settlement within the term, §105-373, (c).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Tax collectors—Cont'd****Vacancy.**

Settlement upon vacancy during term,
§105-373, (d).

Water improvement district assessments,
§139-27, (e).

Tax commission.

General provisions, §105-300.

Tax deed.

General provisions. See within this heading,
"Deeds."

Recitals in tax deeds in Haywood and
Henderson counties, §8-22.

Taxicabs.

Soliciting transportation business without
paying proper taxes, §20-113.

Taxing units.**Certificates of sale.**

Assignment after lien sale, §105-372.

Issuance to, §105-370, (a).

Collection of taxes outside taxing unit,
§105-364.

Defined, §105-273, (16).

Discretionary authority to refund taxes
illegally collected, §105-382.

Foreclosure sale.

In rem method of foreclosure, §105-375.

In rem method of foreclosure.

General provisions, §105-375.

Refund of taxes illegally collected.

Discretionary authority, §105-382.

Tax in lieu of ad valorem taxes.

Freight car line companies, §§105-228.1,
105-228.2.

Tax liens. See within this heading, "Lien for taxes."**Tax listers.**

County listing, etc. See within this heading,
"Personnel for county tax listing,
appraisal and assessing."

Tax lists. See within this heading, "Lists and listing."**Taxpayer.**

Defined, §105-273, (17).

Removal out of taxing unit.

Collection of taxes, §105-364.

Remedies against personal property,
§105-366.

Tax review board.**Administrative review.**

Procedure, §105-241.2, (a) to (d).

Approval of rules and regulations, §105-262.

Chairman, §105-269.2.

Composition, §105-269.2.

Meetings, §105-269.2.

Office, §105-269.2.

Payment of tax.

Action to recover tax paid, §105-241.4.

Appeal without payment of tax,
§105-241.3.

Secretary, §105-269.2.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Tax review board—Cont'd**

Transferee liability.

Burden on commissioner of revenue,
§105-239.1.

Transferred to department of state
treasurer, §143A-38.

**Tax sales. See within this heading, "Sales for
taxes."**

Tax study commission.

Appointment.

By governor, §143-433.2.

Biennially, §143-433.2.

Chairman, §143-433.2.

Commissioner of revenue.

Assistance to commission, §143-433.4.

Compensation.

Serve without compensation, §143-433.3.

Created, §143-433.

Director of tax research.

Assistance to commission, §143-433.4.

Secretary of commission, §143-433.2.

Duties.

Generally, §143-433.1.

Expenses.

Travel expenses, §143-433.3.

Organization, §143-433.2.

Reports.

Annual report to governor and general
assembly, §143-433.5.

Secretary.

Director of tax research, §143-433.2.

Subsistence, §143-433.3.

Terms of office, §143-433.2.

Tax supervisor.

County listing, etc. See within this heading,
"Personnel for county tax listing,
appraisal and assessing."

Telephone membership corporations.

General provisions, §117-33.

Tennessee valley authority.

Amount of taxes lost.

Determination by virtue of Tennessee
valley authority operation of
property, §105-459.

Apportionment of payments in lieu of taxes
between local units, §105-458.

Distribution of payments, §§105-458 to
105-462.

Apportionment to local units, §105-458.

County accountant's duty, §105-461.

Determination of amounts of taxes lost,
§105-459.

Distribution by state treasurer, §105-460.

Local units entitled to benefits, §105-462.

Prerequisite for payments, §105-462.

Proration of funds, §105-459.

Funds.

Distribution of funds by state treasurer,
§105-460.

Proration, §105-459.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Tennessee valley authority—Cont'd**

Local units.

Apportionment of payments in lieu of
taxes between local units, §105-458.

Entitled to benefits, §105-462.

Time.

Appraisal.

No final appraisal made before valuation
determined, §105-307.

Attachment of lien for taxes, §105-241.

Calendar year, §105-241.

Certifying unpaid tax bill to another taxing
unit, §105-364.

Contesting validity of tax foreclosure title,
§105-377.

Delivery of tax receipts to collector,
§105-352, (a).

Determining valuation of corporations.

Franchise tax, §105-122, (d).

Due date of taxes, §105-360.

Franchise tax, §105-122.

Day for assessment of franchise tax,
§105-122, (d).

Levy of taxes, §105-347.

Lien.

Date as of which lien attaches, §105-355.

Listing and appraising property for
taxation.

Length of listing period, §105-307.

Time for, §§105-285 to 105-287. See
within this heading, "Appraisal."

Payment under protest, §105-267.

Refund, §105-266.1.

Remedies against personal property,
§105-366.

Reports and returns.

Filing reports and returns extended,
§105-263.

Title.

Public land. See within this heading,
"Public lands."

Time for contesting validity of tax
foreclosure title, §105-377.

Title of law, §105-1.**Tobacco.**

Cigarette tax, §§105-113.2 to 105-113.40.
See CIGARETTES.

Dealers in scrap tobacco, §106-466.

Deductions and credits, §105-281, (c).

Exemption, §105-280, (12).

Property classified and excluded from tax
base, §105-275.

Reports.

Warehouses and co-operative growers or
marketing associations to furnish
reports, §105-315.

Warehouses and co-operative growers or
marketing associations to furnish
reports, §105-315.

Torrens system registration.

Application of proceeds from sale of
unredeemed land, §43-48.

TAXATION—Cont'd**Torrens system registration—Cont'd**

- Cancellation of certificate, §43-47.
- Notice of delinquent taxes filed, §43-46.
- Redemption of land sold for taxes, §43-47.
- Sale of land for taxes, §43-47.

Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.

- License in addition to tax, §72-41.

Trademarks, brands, and marks.

- Intangible personal property.
- Defined, §105-273, (8).

Trees and timber.

- Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
- Timberland owned by state.
- Disposition of proceeds of sale, §105-279.

Trial.

- Actions when tried, §105-246.
- Time of trial.
- Tax cases, §105-246.

Trusts and trustees.

- Beneficial interest in foreign trusts, §105-204.
- Intangible personal property tax, §105-204.
- Rate of tax, §105-204.
- Charitable trusts tax exempt status, §§36-23.3, 105-188, (b).
- Exempted trusts.
- Intangible property, §105-212.
- Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §105-207.
- Funds held by insurance company in trust.
- Intangible personal property tax, §105-205.

Gift tax.

- Determination, §105-195.
- Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).

Payment.

- Fiduciaries to pay taxes, §§105-207, 105-383.

Personal liability of trustees, §105-253.**Personal property.**

- In whose name personal property should be listed, §105-306, (c).
- Place for listing intangible personal property, §105-305, (e).
- Place for listing tangible personal property for taxation, §105-304, (h).
- Tax upon settlement of fiduciary's account, §105-240.

Uniformity.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).
- Counties and municipalities to levy uniformly on assessments, §105-284.
- Real property appraisal.
- Adoption of schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.
- Standards for appraisal and assessment, §§105-283, 105-284.
- State-wide taxation, Const. N. C., art. V, §2, (2).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Uniform laws.**

- Uniform federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.
- See LIENS.

Uniform principal and income act, §§37-1 to 37-15.

- See UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.

United States, Const. U. S., art. I, §§2, 9; amd. XVI.

- See UNITED STATES.

Unit ownership.

- Units taxed separately, §47A-21.

Universities and colleges.

- Counties, §§116-56, 116-60.
- Exemption from taxation.
- Real property, §105-278, (4), (4a), (7), (14).
- Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §116-196.
- State education assistance authority.
- Bonds, §116-209.13.
- Student housing, §116-183.
- Personal property exempt, §105-280, (3), (4), (7).
- Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
- Taxing power of state not pledged, §116-188.

University of North Carolina.

- Exemption from taxation, §116-19.

Use tax, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.

- See SALES AND USE TAX.

Usury.

- Payment of taxes and assessments.
- Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Valuation.

- Annual tax to meet cost of revaluation of real property, §§153-9, (51), 153-64.1.
- Annual valuation, §105-285.

Appeals.

- Review and appeals of listings and valuations, §§105-322 to 105-325. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."

Appraisal. See within this heading, "Appraisal."

- Assigned value of real property when not subject to appraisal, §105-286.

Board of equalization and review. See within this heading, "Board of equalization and review."**Corporations.**

- Franchise tax, §105-122, (d).
- County board of equalization and review.
- Powers and duties, §105-322, (g).
- Date for determining, §105-285.
- Defined, §105-273, (18).
- Franchise tax.
- Time for obtaining valuations, §105-122, (d).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Valuation—Cont'd**

- Increase or decrease in valuation.
 - Reappraisal, §105-287.
- Personal property.
 - Appraisal, §105-317.1.
- Real property.
 - Appraisal, §105-317.
 - Principal place of residence of retired owner of certain income, §105-277.1.
- Revaluation, §§105-286, 105-287.
 - Schedules, standards and rules, §105-317.
- Review and appeals of listings, etc. See within this heading, "County board of equalization and review."
- Schedules, standards and rules.
 - Adoption, §105-317.
- Standards for appraisal and assessment, §§105-283, 105-284.
- State board of assessment. See within this heading, "State board of assessment."
- Time for listing and appraising property for taxation, §§105-285 to 105-287. See within this heading, "Appraisal."
- True value.
 - Defined, §105-283.
- Uniform appraisal and assessment, §§105-283, 105-284.

Vendor and purchaser.

- Recording tax.
 - Paid by vendor, §102-13.

Venue.

- Act committed in part of office of commissioner of revenue, §105-236, (11).
- Action against state commissioner of revenue, §105-267.
- Collection of taxes, §§105-243, 105-244.
- Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (a).
- Motor vehicles.
 - Suit for recovery of taxes, §20-91.1.
- Proceedings of commissioner of revenue, §105-258.
- Violation of act, §105-236, (11).

Verification.

- Returns, §105-252.

Veterans.

- Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.
- Exemptions.
 - Payments of benefits by federal government, §105-199.
- Pensions and compensation, §105-249.3.
- Interest.
 - Certain veterans relieved of payment of interest on taxes, §105-360.
- Pensions exempt from taxation, §105-249.3.
- Personal property of organizations, etc., exempt, §105-280, (6), (7).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Veterans—Cont'd**

- Real property.
 - Societies and clubs exempt from taxation, §105-278, (6), (7), (14).
- Vehicles of disabled veterans, §105-280, (13).
- Veterans recreation authorities exempt, §165-33.

Wages.

- Attachment and garnishment for taxes.
 - Procedure, §105-368.

Waiver.

- Penalties.
 - Discretion of commissioner over penalties, §105-237.

Warehouses and warehousemen.

- Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
- Reports required, §105-315.

Warrants.

- Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).
- Refunds.
 - Taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.

Water and air resources department.

- Exemption of air and water pollution abatement plants certified by board, §§105-278, (11), 105-280, (16).

Water companies and waterworks.

- Franchise tax, §105-116.
- Privilege tax, §105-116.
- Property classified and excluded from tax base.
 - Real and personal property owned by nonprofit water associations, etc., §105-275.
- Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.
 - See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Waters and watercourses.

- Listing of water power for taxation, §105-302, (c).
- Natural and scenic rivers system.
 - Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.
- Water pollution abatement plants.
 - Exemption from taxation, §§105-278, (11), 105-280, (16).

Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.

- See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Weapons.

- Weapons to be listed for taxes, §14-407.

Wheat.

- Exemption from taxation, §105-280, (7), (18).

Witnesses.

- County board of equalization and review.
 - Powers as to witnesses, §105-322, (g).

TAXATION—Cont'd**Witnesses—Cont'd**

Investigation and examination.

Powers of commissioner of revenue,
§105-258.

State board of assessment.

Authority to subpoena witnesses, etc.,
§105-290, (d).

Powers, §105-291, (c).

Tax supervisor.

Powers, §105-296, (g).

Workmen's compensation act.

Exemption from taxation, §97-21.

Tax on insurance premiums and on
self-insurers, §97-100, (c).

Worthless checks.

Bad checks. See within this heading,
"Checks."

Year.

Taxes for calendar year, §105-241.

Young men's christian associations.

Personal property exempt, §105-280, (5),
(11).

Real property.

Exempt from taxation, §105-278, (5), (7),
(14).

TAXICABS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Transportation.

Bona fide paying passenger who is actual
owner of beverage, §18A-26, (a).

Crossings.

Exemptions from provisions of section,
§20-143.1.

Defined, §20-87, (3).**Fees.**

Licensing by cities and towns, §20-97.

Registration fees, §20-87, (3).

Financial responsibility.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Filing proof with governing board of
municipality or county, §20-280.

Jurisdiction.

Municipal corporations.

Regulation and licensing of operators by
cities and towns, §20-37.

Motor carriers.

Exemptions from regulations, §62-260.

Motor vehicles.

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Municipal corporations.

Fares.

Schedule of fares displayed, §160A-304,
(a).

Franchises, §160A-304, (a).

Amendment, §160A-304, (b).

Holder to report quarterly to council,
§160A-304, (b).

Licenses, §20-97.

Required, §160A-304, (a).

TAXICABS—Cont'd**Municipal corporations—Cont'd**

Number.

Limited, §160A-304, (a).

Permit.

Display, §160A-304, (a).

Issuance.

Grounds for refusing, §160A-304, (a).

Required, §160A-304, (a).

Revocation of permit.

Grounds, §160A-304, (a).

Proof of financial responsibility.

Filing with governing board of
municipality, §20-280.

Rates.

Established, §160A-304, (a).

Regulation and licensing of operators by
cities and towns, §20-37.

Taxation.

Cities and towns, §20-97.

Soliciting transportation business without
paying proper taxes, §20-113.

TEACHERS.**Retirement system for teachers and state employees, §§135-1 to 135-31.**

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR
TEACHERS AND STATE
EMPLOYEES.

School teachers.

Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.

See EDUCATION.

Universities and colleges.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

TEAR GAS.**Unlawful to possess.**

Except for certain purposes, §14-401.6.

TECHNICAL INSTITUTES.

General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES,
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND
INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.

TECHNOLOGY.

Science and technology, §§143-374 to 143-383.

See SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

TELEGRAMS, §§14-371, 14-372.

See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.**General provisions.**

See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

TELEVISION.

See RADIO AND TELEVISION.

TEMPERANCE.**Societies.**

- Disturbing meetings or injury to property.
Penalty, §14-273.
- Injury to property of temperance societies,
§14-273.

Temperance or Law and Order day.

- Education.
- Observance by schools, §115-205.

TEMPORARY INJUNCTIONS, §1-524.**See INJUNCTIONS.****TENANTS.****Entirety, §§39-13.2 to 39-13.5.****See ESTATES.****In tail, §§41-1 to 41-13.****See ESTATES.****Landlord and tenant.****See LANDLORD AND TENANT.****Tenant for years.**

- By lease.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
- Landlord and tenant.
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
- Remainders.
**See REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS
AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.**

TENDER.**Carriers.**

- Failure to deliver to consignee on tender of
charges.
- Penalty, §62-201.

**Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I,
§10.****Defendant admits part of plaintiff's claim.**

- Order to satisfy admitted sum, §1-510.

Landlord and tenant.

- Rent and costs tendered by tenant, §42-33.

Public utilities.

- Carriers.
Failure to deliver freight to consignee on
tender of charges.
Penalty, §62-201.

Service of process.

- Service of order of tender, §1-543.1.
- Return, §1-543.1.

TENNESSEE.**Evidence.**

- Certified copies of certain surveys and
maps obtained from the state of
Tennessee, §8-15.

Maps and plats.

- Evidence.
Certified copies of certain surveys and
maps obtained from the state of
Tennessee, §8-15.

TENNESSEE—Cont'd**Surveys and surveyors.**

- Evidence.
Certified copies of certain surveys and
maps obtained from the state of
Tennessee, §8-15.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY.**Motor vehicles.**

- Property-hauling vehicles defined, §20-38,
(24).

**Payments received in lieu of taxes, §§105-458
to 105-462.****See TAXATION.****TEN-PIN ALLEY.****See BOWLING ALLEYS.****TERMS OF COURT.****Court of appeals.**

- Sessions.
See COURT OF APPEALS.

Criminal term.

- Term expiring during trial extended,
§15-167.

Expiring.

- Criminal cases.
When extended, §15-167.

Extension of term.

- By trial judge, §15-167.

Rules of court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 1.**Superior courts.**

- Sessions.
See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Supreme court.

- Hearings, Appx. I, (1), Rule 7.
- Sittings of the court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 45.

Trial.

- Criminal procedure.
Term expiring during trial extended,
§15-167.

TERRITORIES.**Constitution of the United States, Const. U.
S., art. IV, §3.****TESTIMONY.****Depositions.****See DEPOSITIONS.****Evidence.****See EVIDENCE.****Perpetuation of testimony.****See PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY.****Witnesses.****See WITNESSES.****TESTS.****Agricultural test farms.**

- Research farms, §§106-15 to 106-18.
See AGRICULTURE.

Analysis.**See ANALYSIS.**

TESTS—Cont'd**Blood tests.**

See BLOOD TESTS.

TETANUS.

Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.

See HEALTH.

TEXTBOOKS.

See EDUCATION.

TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL.**Board of trustees.**

Compensation.

No compensation, §115A-39.

Composition, §115A-39.

Creation, §115A-39.

Powers.

Board vested with powers and authority of former boards, §115A-41.

Generally, §115A-40.

Terms of office, §115A-39.

Transferred to department of public education, §143A-44.

Courses of study, §115A-42.

Eligibility.

Persons eligible to attend institution, §115A-42.

Subjects taught, §115A-42.

Transferred to department of public education, §143A-44.

THANKSGIVING DAY.

Designation by governor, §147-19.

Public holidays.

Dates, §103-4.

THEATERS AND SHOWS.**Child labor.**

Exhibition of mentally ill or retarded or physically deformed children.
Prohibited, §110-20.1.

Hours of labor, §110-2.

Doors open outwardly, §§69-9, 69-10.

Drive-in theaters.

Licenses, §105-36.1.

Motor vehicles.

Operation of motor vehicles on premises by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., §20-139.

Reckless driving on premises, §20-140.1.

Taxation.

Schedule of tax, §105-36.1.

Education.

School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-70.1.

See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.

Fairs.

See FAIRS.

Fire escapes, §§69-8 to 69-13.

See FIRE ESCAPES.

THEATERS AND SHOWS—Cont'd**Fire protection generally.**

Places of public amusement.

How constructed, §69-9.

Licenses.

Forfeiture.

Gaming.

Allowing gambling in house of public entertainment, §14-293.

Forms of amusement not otherwise taxed, §105-37.1.

General provisions, §§105-35 to 105-39.

See LICENSES.

Military services.

Protection of uniform, §127-109.

Militia.

Protection of uniform, §127-109.

Motion pictures.

See MOTION PICTURES.

Municipal corporations.

Drive-in theaters. See within this heading, "Drive-in theaters."

Regulation of places of amusement, §160A-181.

Traveling theatrical companies, etc.

License tax not in excess of state tax, §105-35.

Obscenity.

General provisions, §§14-190.1 to 14-190.9.

See OBSCENITY.

Outdoor theaters. See within this heading, "Drive-in theaters."

Plans for buildings.

Approval by commissioner of insurance, §69-10.

Religious societies.

Disturbing religious assembly by certain exhibitions, §14-200.

Hours of exhibitions, §14-200.

The Lost Colony.

Roanoke island historical association.

General provisions,

See ROANOKE ISLAND

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

Universities and colleges.

School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-70.1.

See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.

University of North Carolina.

Jurisdiction, §116-44.

License of theatrical and other entertainments, §116-43.

Participant must testify, §116-44.

Violation a misdemeanor, §116-44.

Vaudeville shows.

Licenses, §§105-35, 105-37, 105-39.

THEFT.**Burglary.**

See BURGLARY.

THEFT—Cont'd

- Credit card crime act.**
 - General provisions, §§14-113.8 to 14-113.17.
 - See CREDIT CARDS.
- Larceny, §§14-70 to 14-86.**
 - See LARCENY.
- Robbery.**
 - See ROBBERY.

THERAPISTS.

- Licenses.**
 - General provisions, §§90-256 to 90-270.
 - See PHYSICAL THERAPY.

THIRD-PARTY PRACTICE.

- Forms.**
 - Motion to bring in third-party defendant, §1A-1, Rule 84 (12).
- General provisions.**
 - See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

THREATS.

- Assault and battery.**
 - Self-defense.
 - Evidence of former threats upon plea of self-defense, §14-33.1.
- Blackmailing, §14-118.**
- Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.**
 - Annoying or harassing by repeated telephoning or making false statements over telephone, §14-196.
- Letters.**
 - Threatening letters, §14-394.

THRESHERS OF WHEAT.

- Reports.**
 - Crops harvested by means of combines or power threshers, §106-495.1.
 - Sales of combines or power threshers, §106-495.2.

TICK.

- Cattle, §§106-351 to 106-363.**
 - See CATTLE TICK.

TICKETS AND FARES.

- Carriers.**
 - See CARRIERS.

TIDAL WAVES.

- Hurricanes or other acts of nature, §§104B-1 to 104B-15.**
 - See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.

TILE CONTRACTORS, §§87-28 to 87-38.

- Architect.**
 - Receiving bid from unlicensed tile contractor, §87-38.
- Board of examiners, §§87-30 to 87-32. See within this heading, "Licensing board."**

TILE CONTRACTORS—Cont'd

- Bonds, surety.**
 - Secretary-treasurer of board, §87-32.
- Certificate of registration, §§87-33 to 87-38.**
 - See within this heading, "Licenses."
- Contractors.**
 - General contractor receiving bid from unlicensed tile contractor, §87-38.
- Corporations, §§87-28, 87-37.**
- Definition, §87-29.**
- Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.**
 - See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.
- Engineer.**
 - Receiving bid from unlicensed tile contractor, §87-38.
- Evidence.**
 - Giving false evidence to board, §87-38.
- Examinations.**
 - Application for examination, §87-33.
 - Fees, §87-33.
 - No examination required of present contractors, §87-36.
- Exemptions.**
 - From article, §87-37.
- Existing practitioners.**
 - No examination, §87-36.
- Fees.**
 - Examinations, §87-33.
 - Renewal fees, §87-34.
- Fines, penalties and forfeitures.**
 - Misrepresentation or fraud in procuring license certificate, §87-38.
 - Unauthorized practice, §87-38.
- Fraud, §§87-35, 87-38.**
- General contractors.**
 - See CONTRACTORS.
- Governor.**
 - Licensing board, §§87-30, 87-32.
- Impersonation of licensee, §87-38.**
- Licenses.**
 - Corporations, §87-37.
 - Employees.
 - No license required of employees, §87-37.
 - Examinations, §§87-33, 87-36.
 - Fees, §87-33.
 - Expiration.
 - Use of expired license, §87-38.
 - Fraud or misrepresentation in procuring, §87-38.
 - Giving false evidence to board, §87-38.
 - One member of firm, §87-37.
 - Partnerships, §87-37.
 - Practice without license unlawful, §87-38.
 - Qualifications of applicants, §87-33.
 - Required, §87-28.
 - Revocation.
 - Uniform revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to 150-34.
 - See LICENSES.
 - Use of revoked license, §87-38.
 - Suspension, §87-35.
- Licensing board.**
 - Appointment, §87-30.

TILE CONTRACTORS—Cont'd**Licensing board—Cont'd**

- Authority, §87-31.
 - Charges of fraud, negligence, etc., §87-35.
 - Compensation, §87-31.
 - Creation, §87-30.
 - Fee.
 - Renewal of registration, §87-34.
 - Funds.
 - Payment of surplus to ceramic engineering department of North Carolina State college, §87-32.
 - Giving false evidence to board, §87-38.
 - Hearing.
 - Charges of fraud, negligence, etc., §87-35.
 - Meetings, §87-31.
 - Membership, §87-30.
 - Oath of office, §87-31.
 - Officers, §87-31.
 - Organization, §87-31.
 - Quorum, §87-31.
 - Record of proceedings, §87-32.
 - Removal, §87-30.
 - Renewal, §87-34.
 - Fee, §87-34.
 - Penalty for failure to renew, §87-34.
 - Report to governor, §87-32.
 - Revocation of license, §§87-34, 87-35.
 - Seal, §87-32.
 - Secretary-treasurer, §87-31.
 - Bond, §87-32.
 - Duties, §87-32.
 - Suspension of license, §87-35.
 - Terms of office, §87-30.
 - Vacancies, §87-30.
- Negligence, §87-35.**
- Partnerships, §87-37.**
- Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to 87-27.**
- See **PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.**
- Records.**
- Licensing board, §87-32.
- Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.**
- See **REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.**
- Registration, §§87-33 to 87-38. See within this heading, "Licenses."**
- State licensing board, §§87-30 to 87-32. See within this heading, "Licensing board."**

TIMBER.

- Marks, §§80-15 to 80-23.**
- See **TREES AND TIMBER.**

TIME, §§1-593, 1-594.

- Acts of general assembly.**
 - When effective, §120-20.
- Adverse possession, §1-38.**
 - General provisions.
 - See **ADVERSE POSSESSION.**
- Seizing within twenty years necessary, §1-39.
- Seven years under color of title, §1-38.

TIME—Cont'd**Adverse possession—Cont'd**

- Thirty years.
- Record chain of title.
- Effect, §1-42.

Advertisement of public sales, §1-595.**Affidavits.**

- When served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).

Appeals.

- Case on appeal.
 - Settlement of case on appeal, §1-283.
- Clerk of court.
 - Appeal from clerk to judge, §§1-272, 1-274, 1-275.
- Dismissal.
 - When statement of case not served within time allowed, §1-287.1.
- Hearing.
 - Criminal cases, Appx. I, (1), Rule 6.
 - Direct appeals from superior court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.
- Insurance commissioner.
 - Court review of orders and decisions, §58-9.3.
- Service of statement of case on appeal, §1-282.
 - Extension of time, §1-282.
 - When appeal must be taken, §1-279.

Arbitration and award.

- Confirmation.
 - Application for confirmation, §1-558.
- Extension of time.
 - Filing with motion relating to award, §1-563.
- Hearing, §1-549.
- Time within which award must be made, §1-551.

Argument of counsel.

- Court's control of argument, §84-14.

Attachment and garnishment.

- Service of process after order of attachment issued, §1-440.7.

Banks and banking.

- Incorporation.
 - Failure to complete within six months, §53-5.

Budget.

- Preparation of budget and public hearing, §143-10.

Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

- See **COMMERCIAL CODE.**

Computation of, §§1-593, 1-594, 25-5, 25-91, 25-93.

- Clark's calendar.
 - Proof of dates, §8-48.
- Exclusion of first and inclusion of last day, §1-594.
- How computed, §§1-593, 1-594.
- Publication of notice, §1-594.
- Rules of civil procedures, §§1-593, 1A-1, Rule 6 (a).
- Sundays and holidays.
 - Effect, §103-5.

TIME—Cont'd**Consumer finance act.**

Limitation, §53-180.

Corporations.

Corporate existence, §55-8.

County finance act.

Issuance of bonds.

Within what time bonds issued, §153-102.

Days of week, etc.

Evidence as to, §8-48.

Dismissal.

When statement of case not served within time allowed, §1-287.1.

Elections.

Elections should be frequent, Const. N. C., art. I, §9.

General provisions.

See ELECTIONS.

Presidential primary, §163-213.2.

Enlargement, §1A-1, Rule 6 (b).**Evidence.**

Clark's calendar.

Proof of dates, §8-48.

Executions.

Return of execution, §1-310.

Time of issuance, §§1-305, 1-306, 1-310.

Execution sales.

Advertisement of public sales, §1-595.

General provisions.

See EXECUTION SALES.

Executors and administrators.

Extension of time, §28-191.

Renewal of obligations without personal liability, §28-189.

Presentation of claim.

If claim not presented in six months.

Representative discharged as to assets paid, §28-113.

Reasonable time.

Where no time specified, reasonable time allowed, §28-191.

Settlement of final accounts, §28-162.

Extension of time, §28-163.

Fiscal year.

See YEAR.

Forfeiture of bond in criminal case.

Time of issuance of execution on judgment, §1-305.

Game laws.

Manner of taking game, §113-104.

Nighttime.

Hunting between sunrise and sunset, §113-104.

Lights.

Use regulated, §113-104.

Taking game at night from conveyance with aid of artificial light, §113-104.

Use of lights regulated, §113-104.

How computed, §§1-594, 1A-1, Rule 6 (a).**Income tax.**

Corrections and changes, §105-159.

Payment of tax.

Corporations, §105-130.19.

TIME—Cont'd**Income tax—Cont'd**

Returns.

Time and place of filing returns, §105-155.

Indictments, informations and presentments.

Defects which do not vitiate, §15-155.

Insurance.

Court review of insurance commissioner's orders and decisions, §58-9.3.

Examination of companies, §58-16.

Interest.

From which interest runs, §24-3.

Time from which interest runs, §24-3.

Intestate succession.

Renunciation, §29-10.

Judgment lien.

Duration, §1-234.

Judgments.

Alteration or amendment.

Serving motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (e).

When appeal must be taken, §1-279.

Entering, §1-217.

Lien of judgment, §1-234.

Relief from judgment or order, §1A-1, Rule 60 (b).

Rendition, §1-233.

Judicial sales, §§1-339.5, 1-339.21, 1-339.22.

Advertisement, §1-595.

General provisions.

See JUDICIAL SALES.

Landlord and tenant.

Notice to quit in certain tenancies, §42-14.

Leap year, §12-3, (4).**Licenses.**

License to be procured before beginning business, §§105-103, 105-109, 105-112.

Part time, §105-33, (c), (k).

Limitation of actions.

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

Local government finance.

Computation of time, §159-2.

Month.

Definition, §12-3, (3).

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Days on which sale may be held, §45-21.3.

General provisions.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Motions and orders.

When motions served, §1A-1, Rule 6 (d).

Motor vehicles.

Lien.

Perfection of security interest, §20-58.

Negotiable instruments.

Interest.

Time from which interest runs, §24-3.

Newspapers.

Advertisement of public sales, §1-595.

Computation of time in publication, §1-594.

New trials.

Serving affidavits, §1A-1, Rule 59 (c).

Serving motion, §1A-1, Rule 59 (b).

TIME—Cont'd**New trials—Cont'd**

When appeal must be taken, §1-279.

Paroles.

Eligibility of prisoners for paroles, §148-58.

Release of prisoners.

Discretionary, §148-60.

Partition.

Report of commissioners, §46-17.

Partnership.

Presentation of claims within twelve months, §59-80.

Pleading.

Pleading special matters, §1A-1, Rule 9 (f).

Publication of notice.

Computation of time, §1-594.

Public utilities.

Appeals from utilities commission.

Time of appeal, §62-91.

Reasonable time.

Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.

Reasonable time.

Carriers of goods.

Failure to transport freight within reasonable time, §62-200.

Executors and administrators.

Where no time specified, reasonable time allowed, §28-191.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Rules of court.

Enlargement of time.

Superior and district courts.

General rules of practice, Appx. I, (5), Rule 4.

Service of process.

Additional time after service by mail, §1A-1, Rule 6 (e).

Attachment and garnishment.

Service after order of attachment issued, §1-440.7.

Special proceedings.

Filing answer or plea, §1-394.

Time for filing answer or pleading, §1-398.

Time of filing complaint, §§1-396, 1-398.

Statutes.

Effective date.

General statutes, §164-8.

Time of taking effect, §164-8.

When effective, §§120-20, 164-8.

Sterilization operations.

Request for operation, §90-271.

Sundays and holidays.

Computation of time.

Effect, §103-5.

Supreme court.

Direct appeal from superior court.

When calendared, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

When docketed, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Dismissal of appeal for failure to docket in time, Appx. I, (1), Rule 17.

TIME—Cont'd**Supreme court—Cont'd**

Docketing appeals.

Direct appeal from superior court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 5.

Filing briefs, Appx. I, (1), Rules 28, 29.

Filing of petition to rehear, Appx. I, (1), Rule 44.

Hearings, Appx. I, (1), Rule 7.

Notice of petition or motion for certiorari, Appx. I, (1), Rule 34.

Sittings of the court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 45.

Taxation.

Determining valuation of corporations.

Franchise tax, §105-122, (d).

Franchise tax, §105-122.

General provisions.

See TAXATION.

Unaffected by expiration of session of court,

§1A-1, Rule 6 (c).

Uniform commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Wills.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.

See WILLS.

Limitation of actions.

Period of controversy over probate not counted in limitation, §1-24.

Period of controversy over probate not counted in limitation, §1-24.

Will relates to death of testator, §31-41.

What property passes by will, §31-40.

Year.

Definition, §12-3, (3).

General provisions.

See YEAR.

Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.

See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

TIRES.**Motor vehicles.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

TITLE.**Abstract of title.**

Evidence.

Certified copies of grants and abstracts, §§8-6 to 8-8.

Actions.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Aeronautics.

Ownership of space, §63-12.

Color of title, §1-35.

Adverse possession.

Against the state, §1-35.

Seven years adverse possession, §1-38.

Title under destroyed instruments, §98-8.

Destroyed instrument.

Color of title under destroyed instrument, §98-8.

Judicial sales, §1-38.

TITLE—Cont'd

Color of title—Cont'd

- Limitation of actions.
 - Seven years adverse possession, §1-38.
 - Twenty-one years adverse possession as against the state, §1-35.
- Under destroyed instruments, §98-8.
- Seven years possession.
 - Under color of title, §1-38.

Commercial code.

- Investment securities.
 - Title acquired by purchaser, §25-8-301.
- Retention of title, §§25-2-310, 25-2-401, 25-2-505.
- Sales.
 - Passing of title, §25-2-401.
 - Power to transfer, §25-2-403.
- Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.
- See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Deeds.

- Husband and wife.
 - Instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.
- Unregistered deed prior to January 1, 1920.
 - Registered on affidavit, §47-19.

Eminent domain.

- General provisions.
 - See EMINENT DOMAIN.
- Mentally ill.
 - Title of mentally ill persons, §§40-12, 40-22.
- State highway commission.
 - Vesting of title, §136-104.

Escheats.

- Conveyance by deed, §116A-1.
- State treasurer empowered to convey valid title to escheated property, §116A-1.

Estates.

- Quieted, §41-10.
- Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Examiners of title, §§43-4, 43-5, 43-11.

- See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.

Execution sales.

- Defective title.
 - Purchaser of defective title, §1-323.
 - Remedy against defendant, §1-323.

Executors and administrators.

- Sales of real property.
 - Title in representative for estate.
 - He or successor to convey, §28-99.

Housing authorities law.

- Subject to agreement with government.
 - When obtained at foreclosure sale, §157-22.

Inheritance taxes.

- No title or interest in estate shall pass until tax has been paid, §105-31.

Insurance, §§58-132 to 58-137.

- See TITLE INSURANCE.

TITLE—Cont'd

Judgments.

- Certified registered copy as evidence, §1-229.
- Relief against judgment set aside.
 - Bona fide purchasers not affected, §1-108.
- Vesting title in others, §1A-1, Rule 70.

Judicial sales.

- Commissioner's deeds constitute color of title, §1-38.

Landlord and tenant.

- Tenant's possession is landlord's, §1-43.

Legal and equitable title.

- Possession transferred to use in certain conveyances, §41-7.

Libraries.

- Public libraries.
 - Title to property vested in county or municipality, §153-250.11.

Lost instruments and records.

- Color of title under destroyed instruments, §98-8.
- Conveyances reciting court records prima facie evidence thereof, §§98-16 to 98-18.
- Destroyed court records proved prima facie by recitals in conveyances executed before their destruction, §98-16.
- Establishing boundaries and interest, where conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.

Mentally ill.

- Eminent domain, §§40-12, 40-22.
- Husband and wife.
 - Conveyance of land belonging to insane husband.
 - Commissioner to convey title, §35-13.
 - Mortgage or sale of estates held by the entireties.
 - Proceeding valid in passing title, §35-16.

Sales of estates.

- Commissioner to convey title, §§35-10, 35-13.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

- Trustee's deed under foreclosure.
 - Constitute color of title, §1-38.

Motor vehicles, §§20-72 to 20-78.

- See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Partition.

- Defense after judgment set aside.
 - Third parties not affected, §1-108.
- Disputed title.
 - Partition where shareowners unknown or title disputed, §46-13.
- Made to purchaser, §46-30.

Partnership.

- Conveyance of real property, §§59-38, 59-40.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

- State.
 - Presumed out of state, §1-36.

TITLE—Cont'd**Probate and registration.**

Deeds of trust, mortgages and conditional sales contracts.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §47-20.

Registration necessary to pass title as against creditors or bona fide purchasers, §§47-18, 47-20.

Unregistered deed prior to January 1, 1920. Registered on affidavit, §47-19.

Public lands.**Actions.**

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Land raised from navigable water, §146-6.

Limitation of actions, §146-80.

Presumed in the state, §146-79.

Showing title from state to grantee.

Certified copies of grants and abstracts, §8-7.

Tax titles, §146-79.

Title to lands sold for taxes, §146-81.

Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, §146-82.

Quieting title.

See QUIETING TITLE.

Record chain of title.

Thirty years.

Prima facie evidence of possession within time required by law, §1-42.

Redevelopment law.

Purchaser of title, §160-472.

Registration of land.

Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.

See TORRENS SYSTEM
REGISTRATION.

Religious societies, §§61-1 to 61-6.

See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Salvage of shipwrecks and archeological sites.

Bottoms of certain waters and shipwrecks.

Declared to be in state, §121-22.

School buses, §§115-181, (c), 115-188, (d).**Slander of title.**

Abatement, revival and survival, §28-175.

Societies and clubs.

Vesting of title in real property, §39-25.

State.

Presumed out of state, §1-36.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

Streets and highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Vesting of title, §136-104.

No title by possession of public ways, §1-45.

Taxation.

Inheritance taxes.

No title or interest in estate shall pass until tax has been paid, §105-31.

TITLE—Cont'd**Taxation—Cont'd**

Public lands.

Tax titles, §146-79.

Title to lands sold for taxes, §§146-81, 146-82.

Time for contesting validity of tax foreclosure title, §105-377.

Torrens act, §§43-1 to 43-57.

See TORRENS SYSTEM
REGISTRATION.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.**Veterans.**

Minor spouses of veterans, §165-18.

Minor veterans.

Rights conferred, §165-16.

Wills.

Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.

TITLE INSURANCE, §§58-132 to 58-137.**Agent.**

Defined, §58-39.4.

Authorized by law, §58-72, (18).**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Reserves.

Unearned premium reserve.

Use of reserve, §58-134.6.

Certificate.

Authority to do business, §58-133.

Collateral loan certificates. See within this heading, "Issuance of collateral loan certificates."

Definitions.

Unearned premium reserve, §58-134.2.

Dissolution and liquidation.

Reserves.

Unearned premium reserve.

Use of reserve, §58-134.6.

Fees.

Issuance of collateral loan certificates, §58-136.

Foreign or alien insurance companies.

Reserves.

Unearned premium reserve, §58-134.4.

How formed, §58-132.**Insurance commissioner.**

Authorizing issuance of policy, contracts or agreements after reserve deficiency eliminated, §58-134.5.

Notice that reserve is deficient, §58-134.5.

Investments.

Authorized investment of capital, §58-134.1.

Bonds guaranteed by United States

authorized investments, §53-44.

Unearned premium reserve, §58-134.5.

Issuing collateral loan certificates, §§58-135 to 58-137.

Companies entitled to benefit of act, §58-135.

Deposit of collateral trust bonds, §58-135.

Examinations, §58-136.

Fees, §58-136.

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Issuing collateral loan certificates—Cont'd

Insurance commissioner, §58-135.

Licenses, §58-136.

Conditions precedent to grant of license, §58-136.

Statements.

Annual statements furnished, §58-137.

Licenses, §§58-134, 58-136.

Organization, §58-72, (18).

Purposes of organization, §58-132.

Reserves.

Unearned premium reserve, §§58-134.2 to 58-134.6.

Amount, §58-134.3.

Foreign or alien title insurance companies, §58-134.4.

Deficient reserve, §58-134.5.

Described, §58-134.2.

Dissolution or liquidation.

Use of reserve, §58-134.6.

Foreign or alien title insurance companies, §58-134.4.

Insolvency.

Use of reserves, §58-134.6.

Maintenance of reserve, §58-134.5.

Notice to commissioner that reserve is deficient, §58-134.5.

Required, §58-134.2.

Statement.

Annual statement, §§58-134, 58-137.

TOAST.

State toast.

Official toast to the state of North Carolina, §149-2.

TOBACCO.

Agents.

Dealers in scrap tobacco, §106-468.

Arson.

Attempting to burn tobacco houses, §14-67.

Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, §14-141.

Tobacco houses, §§14-64, 14-67.

Bakeries.

Use of tobacco prohibited, §106-223.

Boards.

Boards of trade, §106-465.

Museum board, §§143-429 to 143-432. See within this heading, "Museum board."

Bulletin.

Records published in agricultural bulletin, §106-458.

Checks.

Purchases of leaf tobacco to be payable to order, §106-455.

Cigarettes.

See CIGARETTES.

Coin-operated machines.

Retailers and jobbers.

Vending machines, §105-84.

TOBACCO—Cont'd

Commissioner of agriculture.

Leaf tobacco sales, §§106-456 to 106-465.

See within this heading, "Leaf tobacco sales."

Controlled substances.

Article does not include tobacco, §90-88.

Curing.

Approval of heating units, etc., §81-14.7.

Dealers in scrap tobacco.

Agents, §106-468.

Definition of scrap tobacco, §106-466.

Exceptions, §§106-466, 106-470.

Licenses.

Application for license, §106-466.

Display of license, §106-468.

Duplicate license, §106-468.

Processing, redrying, etc., §106-468.

No fixed place of business, §106-468.

Report.

Commissioner of agriculture each month, §106-467.

Taxation.

Amount of tax, §106-466.

Violation made misdemeanor, §106-469.

Definitions.

Nested, shingled or overhung tobacco, §106-461.

Scrap or untied tobacco, §106-466.

Evidence.

Certificate of commissioner, §106-460.

Fees.

Leaf tobacco warehouses, §106-452.

Licenses.

Dealers in scrap tobacco, §106-468.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Penalty."

Hauling leaf tobacco in barrels or hogsheads.

Trucks regulated, §20-120.

Width of load regulated, §20-116.

Infants.

Cigarettes.

See CIGARETTES.

Landlord and tenant.

Agricultural tenancies.

Failure of tenant to account for sales under tobacco marketing cards, §42-22.1.

Larceny.

Ungathered crops, §14-78.

Leaf tobacco sales, §§106-456 to 106-465.

Accounts of warehouse sales required, §106-456.

Boards of trade.

Organization and membership of tobacco boards of trade, §106-465.

Bulletin.

Published in agricultural bulletin, §106-458.

Evidence.

Certificate of commissioner as evidence, §106-460.

TOBACCO—Cont'd**Leaf tobacco sales—Cont'd****Lien.**

Effective period for lien, §44-69.

Name.

Sale under name other than that of true owner prohibited, §106-462.

Nested, shingled or overhung tobacco, §106-461.

Penalty.

Violation of sections, §106-464.

Price fixing prohibited, §106-465.

Record.

Commissioner to keep record, §106-458.

Reports.

Failure to report sales.

Commissioner to publish names of warehouses failing to report sales, §106-460.

Monthly reports to commissioner, §106-457.

Results classified, §106-457.

Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.

Rules and regulations, §106-465.

Trailer or semi-trailer transporting tobacco.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title, §20-51.

Violation made misdemeanor, §106-464.

Weight.

Allowance for weight of baskets and trucks, §106-463.

Leaf tobacco warehouses, §§106-452 to 106-455. See within this heading, "Warehouses."

Licenses.

Dealers in scrap tobacco, §§106-466 to 106-470. See within this heading, "Dealers in scrap tobacco."

Merchandising dispensers.

General provisions, §105-65.1.

Tobacco and cigarette retailers and jobbers, §105-84.

Seasonal business.

Proration of license tax, §105-33, (k).

Vending machines, §105-84.

Warehouses, §105-77.

Liens.

Effective period for lien on leaf tobacco sold in auction warehouse, §44-69.

Limitation of actions.

Wrongful conversion of tobacco in warehouse, §1-55.

Marketing.**Tenant.**

Failure of tenant to account for sales under tobacco marketing cards, §42-22.1.

Tobacco excepted from 1941 act, §106-449.

TOBACCO—Cont'd**Milling-in-transit or warehousing-in-transit rates.**

Regulation by utilities commission, §§62-130 to 62-154.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Misdemeanor.

Failure of tenant to account for sales under tobacco marketing cards, §42-22.1.

Motor vehicles.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title.

Trailer or semi-trailer transporting tobacco, §20-51.

Hauling in barrels or hogsheads.

Regulated, §20-120.

Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles.

Transporting hogsheads, §20-116.

Tobacco trailers.

Exempt from registration, §20-51.

Trailers.

Exemption from registration and certificate of title, §20-51.

Transporting hogsheads, §20-116.

Museum board.

Appointment of members, §143-429.

Chairman and vice-chairman, §143-430.

Compensation of members, §143-429.

Composition, §143-429.

Created, §143-429.

Department of art, culture and history.

Transfer of board to department, §143A-210.

Duties.

Establishment, etc., of tobacco museums, §143-431.

Establishment, supervision and management of museums, §143-431.

Ex officio members, §143-429.

Gifts.

Powers of board, §143-431.

Location of museums, §143-432.

Officers, §143-430.

Powers.

Establishment, etc., of tobacco museums, §143-431.

Quorum, §143-430.

Serve without pay, §143-429.

Terms of members, §143-429.

Tobacco museums.

Establishment, supervision and management, §143-431.

Location, §143-432.

Oaths.

Warehouse tobacco weigher, §106-453.

Penalty.

Failure to report warehouse sales, §106-459.

Leaf tobacco sales.

Violation of sections, §106-464.

Licenses.

Violations, §105-77, (g).

TOBACCO—Cont'd**Penalty—Cont'd**

Purchases paid for by cash or check to order.

Violations, §106-455.

Warehouse proprietor to render bill of charges, §106-454.

Price fixing, §106-465.**Promotion of sale and use, §§106-568.18 to 106-568.33.****Assessment.****Annual assessment.**

Policy as to referendum on question of annual assessment, §106-568.19.

Collection, §106-568.26.

Custody and use of funds, §106-568.26.

Levy of assessment for 1959, 1960 and 1961 authorized, §106-568.32.

Referendum in 1961 on assessment for next three years. See within this subheading, "Referendum."

Refunds.

Time for demanding, §106-568.28.

Required affirmative vote of directors of Tobacco Associates, Inc., §106-568.27.

Right of farmers dissatisfied, §106-568.28.

Subsequent referendum after defeat of assessment, §106-568.29.

Effect of article on prior acts, §106-568.33.

Financial statement.

Filing and publication of financial statement by treasurer of Tobacco Associates, Inc., §106-568.31.

Joint action of farmers.

Policy as to, §106-568.18.

Referendum.**Annual assessment.**

Policy as to referendum on question of annual assessment, §106-568.19.

In 1961 on assessment for next three years, §106-568.20.

Arrangements for holding, §106-568.24.

Declaration of results, §106-568.24.

Distribution of ballots, §106-568.24.

Effect of more than one-third vote against assessment in 1961 referendum, §106-568.21.

Effect of two-thirds vote for assessment in 1961 referendum, §106-568.22.

Notice to farm organizations and county agents, §106-568.23.

Question, §106-568.25.

Regulations, §106-568.23.

Prior referendum.

Referendum as to continuance of assessments approved at prior referendum, §106-568.30.

TOBACCO—Cont'd**Promotion of sale and use—Cont'd****Referendum—Cont'd**

Subsequent referendum after defeat of assessment, §106-568.29.

Tobacco Associates, Incorporated.

Assessments.

Determined by board, §106-568.25.

Levy for years 1959 to 1961, §106-568.32.

Payment to treasurer, §106-568.26.

Required affirmative vote of directors, §106-568.27.

Duties, §106-568.23.

Establishment, §106-568.23.

Financial statement by treasurer, §106-568.31.

Purpose, §106-568.23.

Referendum.

Arrangement, §106-568.24.

Subsequent referendum, §106-568.30.

Regulations, §§106-568.28, 106-568.29.

Rates.

Milling-in-transit or warehousing-in-transit rates.

Regulation by utilities commission, §§62-130 to 62-154.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Record, §106-458.**Referendum.**

Promotion of sale and use. See within this heading, "Promotion of sale and use."

Reports.

Commissioner to publish names of warehouses failing to report sales, §106-460.

Dealers in scrap tobacco.

Report to commissioner of agriculture each month, §106-467.

Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.

Warehouses.

Monthly report to commissioner, §106-457.

Results classified, §106-457.

Research, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.

See AGRICULTURE.

Sales.

Leaf tobacco sales, §§106-456 to 106-465.

See within this heading, "Leaf tobacco sales."

Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.

Warehouses, §§106-452 to 106-470. See within this heading, "Warehouses."

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (4).

Metal flues.

Imposition of retail sales tax, §105-164.4, (1).

Scrap tobacco. See within this heading, "Dealers in scrap tobacco."**Solicitors.**

Warehouse license.

Prosecution for violations, §105-77, (d).

TOBACCO—Cont'd**Storage.**

Exemption from certain laws, §106-449.

Taxation generally.

Dealers in scrap tobacco, §106-466.

Deductions and credits, §105-281, (c).

Exemption, §105-280, (12).

Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.

Reports.

Warehouses and co-operative growers or marketing associations to furnish reports, §105-315.

Sales and use tax. See within this heading, "Sales and use tax."

Tobacco museum board, §§143-429 to 143-432.

See within this heading, "Museum board."

Veterans.

Tobacco festivals.

Regulation, §105-39, (c).

Warehouses, §§106-452 to 106-455.**Boards of trade.**

Organization and membership of tobacco boards of trade, §106-465.

Charges.

Maximum, §106-452.

Warehouse proprietor to render bill of charges, §106-454.

Penalty for failure, §106-454.

Checks for purchases of leaf tobacco to be payable to order, §106-455.

Fees.

Maximum warehouse charges, §106-452.

Warehouse proprietor to render bill of charges, §106-454.

Leaf tobacco warehouses, §§106-452 to 106-455.

Licenses, §105-77.

Lien.

Effective period for lien on leaf tobacco sold in auction warehouse, §44-69.

Nested, shingled or overhung tobacco prohibited, §106-461.

Owner.

Sale under name other than that of true owner prohibited, §106-462.

Penalty.

Failure to report sales, §106-459.

Purchases to be paid for by cash or check to order, §106-455.

Reports.

Monthly reports to commissioner, §106-457.

Results classified, §106-457.

Reports of sales.

Certificate of commissioner as evidence, §106-460.

Commissioner to publish names of warehouses failing to report sales, §106-460.

Penalty for failure to report sales, §106-459.

TOBACCO—Cont'd**Warehouses—Cont'd****Sales.**

Accounts of warehouse sales required, §106-456.

Reports, §§106-459, 106-460.

Under name other than that of true owner prohibited, §106-462.

Taxation.

Report required, §105-315.

Weigher.

Duty to furnish list of number and weight of baskets weighed, §106-453.

Oath of tobacco weigher, §106-453.

Wrongful conversion.

Limitation of actions, §1-55.

Weights and measures.

Approval of heating units, etc., for curing tobacco, §81-14.7.

Leaf tobacco sales.

Allowance for weight of baskets and trucks, §106-463.

Weighing tobacco in sales warehouses, §§81-43.1, 106-453.

Weighmasters.

Certificate of weight, §81-43.1.

Signature, §81-39.

TOLLS.

Bridges, §§100-16, 136-82 to 136-88.

See BRIDGES.

Mills, §§73-2 to 73-4.

See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.

TOMBSTONES.

See CEMETERIES.

TORNADOES.

Hurricanes or other acts of nature, §§104B-1 to 104B-15.

See HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.**Actions.**

Assurance fund.

Action for indemnity, §43-50.

Suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-28.

Summons and notice necessary, §43-28.

Adverse claims.**Affidavit.**

Prerequisite to enforcement, §43-27.

Enforcement.

Suit to enforce adverse claims, §43-28.

Judgment, §43-29.

Existing at initial registry, §43-19.

Affidavit, §43-19.

Limitation of actions, §43-19.

Judgment.

In suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-29.

Register of deeds to file judgment, §43-29.

Limitations, §§43-26, 43-27.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION

—Cont'd

Adverse claims—Cont'd

- Notice, §43-28.
- Priority of right, §43-23.
- Registered owner's estate free from adverse claims, §43-18.
- Exceptions, §43-18.
- Subsequent to registry, §43-27.
- Affidavit of claim prerequisite to enforcement, §43-27.
- Limitation of actions, §43-27.
- Summons, §43-28.

Adverse possession.

- No right by adverse possession, §43-21.

Affidavit of claim, §43-27.

- Adverse claims existing at initial registry, §43-19.

Amendment.

- Correction of registered title, §43-30.

Answer.

- Issuance of new certificate upon death of registered owner, etc., §43-17.3.

Appeals.

- Procedure for issuance of new certificate, §43-17.1.
- Report of examiners.
- Exceptions to report, §43-11.

Assurance fund, §43-49.

- Action for indemnity, §43-50.
- Statute of limitation as to assurance fund, §43-55.
- Investment, §43-49.
- United States bonds, §53-44.
- Limitation of actions, §43-55.
- Limit of recovery, §43-54.
- Payment by treasurer.
- If assurance fund insufficient, §43-52.
- Provided, §43-49.
- Satisfaction by third person or by treasurer, §43-51.
- State or political subdivision as party, §43-49.
- Subrogation.
- Treasurer subrogated to right of claimant, §43-53.
- Trust.
- Assurance fund not liable for breach of trust, §43-54.

Attorney general.

- Rules of practice prescribed by attorney general, §43-3.

Books. See within this heading, "Registration of titles book."**Certificate, §§43-15 to 43-17.**

- Answer.
- Person claiming interest, §43-17.3.
- Cancellation.
- Old certificate and issuance of new, §43-17.4.
- Sale of land for taxes, §43-47.
- Dissolution of corporation, §43-17.1.
- Entries thereon, §43-16.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION

—Cont'd

Certificate—Cont'd

- Form, §43-15.
- Hearing by clerk, §43-17.4.
- Issuance, §43-15.
- Cancellation of old certificate and issuance of new, §43-17.4.
- Fee, §43-5.
- New certificate issued if original lost, §43-17.
- Upon death of registered owner, etc., §§43-17.1 to 43-17.5.
- Dissolution of corporation, etc., §43-17.1.
- Lost certificate generally.
- New certificate issued, §43-17.
- Lost or not received by grantee, §43-17.1.
- New certificate.
- Registration required, §43-22.
- Security.
- When land conveyed as security, §43-36.
- Numbered, §43-16.
- Owner's certificate presented with transfer.
- Production of owner's certificate required, §43-40.
- Petition.
- New certificate upon death of registered owner, etc., §§43-17, 43-17.1.
- Production of owner's certificate required, §43-40.
- Publication of notice, §43-17.2.
- Register of deeds.
- Issuance, §43-15.
- Signature, §43-16.
- Service of process, §43-17.2.
- Transfer of estate.
- Owner's certificate presented with transfer, §43-37.
- Validating conveyance by entry on margin of certificate, §43-44.
- Validation of certificates already issued, §43-17.5.
- Civil procedure, §§43-6 to 43-12. See within this heading, "Procedure."**
- Claims, §§43-26 to 43-30. See within this heading, "Adverse claims."**
- Clerks of court.**
- Certificate.
- Hearing by clerk, §43-17.4.
- Examiners appointed and removed by clerk, §43-4.
- Metes and bounds not available.
- Clerk may order a preliminary survey, §43-8.
- Compliance with chapter.**
- Due registration, §43-24.
- Contracts, §43-38.**
- Conveyances, §§43-31 to 43-44. See within this heading, "Method of transfer."**

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION

—Cont'd

Copies.

Certified copy of order of court noted,
§43-39.

Correction of registered title, §43-30.**Counties.**

Assessment for assurance fund, §43-49.
Land lying in two or more counties, §43-7.
Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.

Death.

Procedure for issuance of new certificate
upon death of registered owner,
§§43-17.1 to 43-17.5.

Deeds, §§43-31 to 43-44. See within this heading, "Method of transfer."**Defaults.**

No judgment by default, §43-11.

Disclaimer.

Filed by party defendant, §43-9.

Docketed judgments, §43-45.**Equitable interests.**

Authorized transfer of equitable interests
registered, §43-43.

Evidence.

Registration of titles book, §43-22.

Examiners.

Appointed by clerk, §43-4.
Fees, §§43-4, 43-5.
Oath, §43-4.
Qualifications, §43-4.
Referred to examiner, §43-11.
Removal, §43-4.
Report of examiners, §43-11.
Exceptions to report, §43-11.
Term of office, §43-4.

Fees.

Examiners, §§43-4, 43-5.
Fees of officers, §43-5.
Register of deeds.
Uniform fees, §161-10.

Forms, §43-31.

Certificate, §43-15.
Release from registration, §43-25.
Security.
When land conveyed as security, §43-36.
When the whole of any registered estate is
transferred, §43-31.

Frauds, statute of.

Transfers, §43-38.

Funds.

Assurance fund, §§43-49 to 43-55. See
within this heading, "Assurance fund."

Guardian ad litem.

Representing persons under disability,
§43-9.

Guardian and ward, §43-8.

Representing persons under disability,
§43-9.

Hearing, §43-11.

Clerk of court, §43-17.4.

Infants, §43-8.**In rem, §43-2.****TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION**

—Cont'd

Investments.

Assurance fund, §43-49.

Judgment, §43-11.

Approval of judge, §43-12.
Docketed judgments, §43-45.
Effect of decree, §43-12.
Liens upon registered lands, §43-45.
Limitation of actions, §43-26.
Register of deeds to file.

In suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-29.

Running with land.

Decree and registration run with the
land, §43-20.

Suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-29.

Vests title, §43-2.

Jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction in superior court, §43-1.
Registered land, §43-22.

Landlord and tenant.

Leases, §43-38.

Leases, §43-38.**Liens.**

Liens upon registered lands, §§43-45 to
43-48.

Judgments.

Docketed judgments, §43-45.
Removal from Torrens system, §§43-56,
43-57.
Existing liens unaffected, §43-57.

Taxation.

Notice of delinquent taxes filed,
§43-46.
Redemption of land sold for taxes,
§43-47.
Sale of land for taxes, redemption,
§43-47.
Sale of unredeemed land, application
of proceeds, §43-48.
When land conveyed as security, §43-36.
Registration required, §43-22.

Limitation of actions, §43-26.

Adverse claims, §43-19.
Correction of registered title, §43-30.
Subsequent to registry, §43-27.
Adverse possession.
No right by adverse possession, §43-21.
Assurance fund.
Statute of limitation as to assurance
fund, §43-55.

Lost instruments and records.

New certificate issued if original lost,
§§43-17, 43-17.1 to 43-17.5.

Mentally ill, §43-8.**Method of transfer, §§43-31 to 43-44.**

Certificate, §§43-37, 43-40, 43-44.
Owner's certificate presented with
transfer, §43-37.
Production of owner's certificate
required, §43-40.
Validating conveyance by entry on
margin of certificate, §43-44.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION

—Cont'd

Method of transfer—Cont'd

- Certified copy of order of court noted, §43-39.
- Contracts, §43-38.
- Equitable interests, §43-43.
- Forms, §43-31.
 - When land conveyed as security, §43-36.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, §43-36.
- Notice.
 - Registration notice to all persons, §43-41.
- Owner's certificate presented with transfer, §43-37.
- Partial transfer.
 - Conveyance of part of registered land, §43-32.
 - Duty of register of deeds upon part conveyance, §43-33.
 - Mortgages and deeds of trust, §43-36.
- Partition, §43-38.
- Probate of transfers, §43-38.
- References and cross-references entered on register, §43-35.
- Subdivision of registered estate, §43-34.
- Trust, §43-42.
 - Authorized transfer of equitable interests registered, §43-43.
 - Conveyance of registered land in trust, §43-42.
- Validating conveyance by entry on margin of certificate, §43-44.
- When whole of land conveyed, §43-31.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §43-36.

- Entries.
 - Fees, §43-5.
- Registration required, §43-22.
- When land conveyed as security, §43-36.

Municipal corporations.

- Assessment for assurance fund, §43-49.
- Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.

Nature of proceeding, §§43-1 to 43-3.

Notice.

- Petition published, §43-10.
- Registration notice to all persons, §43-41.
- Suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-28.
- Taxation.
 - Notice of delinquent taxes filed, §43-46.

Parties, §43-8.

- Disclaimer, §43-9.
- Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.

Partition, §43-38.

Petition, §43-8.

- Certificate.
 - New certificate upon death of registered owner, etc., §§43-17, 43-17.1.
- Contents, §43-8.
- Guardian, §43-8.
- Infants, §43-8.
- Mentally ill, §43-8.
- New certificate.
 - Death of registered owner, dissolution of corporation, etc., §43-17.1.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION

—Cont'd

Petition—Cont'd

- Notice of petition published, §43-10.
- Removal from Torrens law, §43-56.
- Service of process, §43-9.
- Signature, §43-8.
- Suit begun by petition, §43-8.
- Trustee, §43-8.
- Verification, §43-8.

Practice.

- Rules of practice prescribed by attorney general, §43-3.

Preference.

- Conflicting claims, §43-23.

Probate of transfers, §43-38.

Procedure, §§43-6 to 43-12.

- Approval of judge, §43-12.
- Decree, §43-11.
 - Effect of decree, §43-12.
- Default judgment.
 - Prohibited, §43-11.
- Disclaimer, §43-9.
- Examiner's report, §43-11.
 - Exceptions to report, §43-11.
- For registration, §43-6.
- Hearing, §43-11.
- Land lying in two or more counties, §43-7.
- Petition, §43-8.
 - Notice of petition published, §43-10.
- Referred to examiner, §43-11.
- Rules of practice prescribed by attorney general, §43-3.
- Service of process, §43-9.
- Summons, §43-9.
- Trial, §43-11.
- Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.

Proceedings in rem, §43-2.

Publication.

- Notice of issuance of certificate.
 - Upon death of registered owner, etc., §43-17.2.
- Notice of petition published, §43-10.

Redemption of land sold for taxes, §§43-46 to 43-48. See within this heading,

"Taxation."

Register of deeds.

- Books.
 - Registration of titles book. See within this heading, "Registration of titles book."
- Certificate, §§43-15 to 43-17. See within this heading, "Certificate."
- Fees, §§43-5, 161-10.
- Filing.
 - Papers pertaining to filed by register of deeds, §43-22.
- Indexing.
 - Cross-indexing, §43-14.
- Judgments.
 - Docketed judgments, §43-45.
 - Register of deeds to file judgment, §43-29.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION

—Cont'd

Register of deeds—Cont'd

Partial transfer.

Duty of register of deeds upon part conveyance, §43-33.

Registration generally.

Adverse claims. See within this heading, "Adverse claims."

Adverse possession.

No right by adverse possession, §43-21.

Books.

Registration books. See within this heading, "Registration of titles book."

Certificate, §§43-15 to 43-17. See within this heading, "Certificate."

Compliance with this chapter due registration, §43-24.

Correction of registered title, §43-30.

Decree and registration run with the land, §43-20.

Effect of, §43-18.

Form.

Release from registration, §43-25.

Jurisdiction of courts, §43-22.

Land affected only by registration, §43-22.

Manner of registration, §43-13.

Notice to all persons, §43-41.

Priority of right, §43-23.

Procedure, §§43-6 to 43-12. See within this heading, "Procedure."

Register of deeds, §43-13.

Registration of titles book. See within this heading, "Registration of titles book."

Release from registration, §43-25.

Form, §43-25.

Registration of titles book, §43-13.

Certified copy of order of court noted, §43-39.

Correction of registered title, §43-30.

Evidence, §43-22.

Manner of registration, §43-13.

Removal from operation under Torrens law, §§43-56, 43-57.

Transfer of registered estate.

References and cross-references entered on register, §43-35.

Validating conveyance by entry on margin of certificate, §43-44.

Release.

From registration, §43-25.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Sale of unredeemed land, §43-48.

Removal from Torrens system, §§43-56, 43-57.**Report of examiner, §43-11.****Rules of practice prescribed by attorney general, §43-3.****Running with land.**

Decree and registration run with the land, §43-20.

TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION

—Cont'd

Sales, §§43-31 to 43-44. See within this heading, "Method of transfer."

Security.

When land conveyed as security, §43-36.

Service of process.

General provisions, §43-9.

Proceedings on issuance of new certificate.

Death of registered owner, etc., §43-17.2.

State.

Who may institute proceedings, §43-6.

State treasurer, §§43-49 to 43-55. See within this heading, "Assurance fund."**Subdivisions.**

Registered estate, §43-34.

Subrogation.

Assurance fund, §43-53.

Treasurer subrogated to right of claimant, §43-53.

Summons and process.

Issued and served, §43-9.

Suit to enforce adverse claim, §43-28.

Surveys and surveyors.

Fees, §43-5.

Preliminary survey.

Clerk may order, §43-8.

Taxation.

Application of proceeds from sale of unredeemed land, §43-48.

Cancellation of certificate, §43-47.

Notice of delinquent taxes filed, §43-46.

Redemption of land sold for taxes, §43-47.

Sale of land for taxes, §43-47.

Sale of unredeemed land, §43-48.

Title.

Examiners of title, §§43-4, 43-5, 43-11. See within this heading, "Examiners."

Vests title, §43-2.

Torrens system registration assurance fund, §43-53.**Transfer, §§43-31 to 43-44. See within this heading, "Method of transfer."****Treasurer, §§43-49 to 43-55. See within this heading, "Assurance fund."****Trusts and trustees, §43-8.**

Assurance fund not liable for breach of trust, §43-54.

Authorized transfer of equitable interests registered, §43-43.

Conveyance of registered land in trust, §43-42.

Validating conveyance.

By entry on margin of certificate, §43-44.

Vendor and purchaser, §§43-31 to 43-44. See within this heading, "Method of transfer."**Verification, §43-8.****TORTS.****Aeronautics, §§63-13 to 63-16, 63-24.**

Civil air patrol.

State not liable, §167-2.

TORTS—Cont'd

Aeronautics—Cont'd

- Collision of aircraft, §63-15.
- Jurisdiction, §§63-16, 63-24.

Anatomical gifts.

- Liability.
 - Procuring, process, distribution and use of items, §90-220.10.

Appeals.

- Claims against departments and agencies.
 - See within this heading, "Claims against state departments and agencies."

Arrest in civil cases, §1-410.

Attorney at law.

- Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, §6-21.1.
- Claim against state departments and agencies.
 - Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.

Attorney general.

- Claims against state departments and agencies. See within this heading, "Claims against state departments and agencies."
- School transportation service vehicles.
 - Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents, §143-300.1, (b).

Boats.

- Family purpose doctrine applicable, §75A-10.1.

Cemeteries.

- Damages for malicious or willful destruction of property by minors, §1-538.1.

Civil air patrol.

- State not liable, §167-2.

Civil defense.

- Liability for damages, §§166-8.1, 166-9.1.

Claims against state departments and agencies.

- Affidavit of claimant, §143-297.
 - Answer, demurrer or other pleading to affidavit, §143-297.
 - Docketing, §143-297.

Appeals.

- Costs, §143-291.1.
- Court of appeals, §143-293.
 - Act as supersedeas, §143-294.
- Full commission, §143-292.
 - Copy of transcript of hearing furnished to appellee without costs, §143-291.1.
- Supersedeas.
 - Appeal to court of appeals to act as supersedeas, §143-294.
- Assignments of claims against state, §147-62.
- Attorney general.
 - Duties, §§143-298, 147-17.

TORTS—Cont'd

Claims against state departments and agencies—Cont'd

Attorney general—Cont'd

- Employment of counsel in cases wherein state is interested, §147-17.
- Expenses, §143-298.
- School buses or school transportation service vehicles.
 - Accidents, §143-300.1, (b).
- Burden of proof, §143-299.1.
- Civil air patrol, §167-2.
- Contributory negligence a matter of defense, §143-299.1.
- Costs, §143-291.1.
- Court of appeals.
 - Appeals to, §143-293.
- Damages, §143-291.
 - Limitation on amount of damages, §143-291.
- Demurrer to affidavit, §143-297.
- Determination of claim.
 - Notice, §143-292.
- Education.

- County and city boards of education.
 - Claims for accidents involving school bus or school transportation service vehicle, §143-300.1.

Industrial commission.

- Appeal to full commission, §143-292.
- Costs.
 - Allocation of cost, §143-291.1.
- Court to hear and determine claims, §143-291.

Damages.

- Determine amount of damages, §143-291.
- Limitation on amount of damages, §143-291.

Deputies, §143-296.

Findings of commission, §143-291.

Hearing.

Notice, §143-297.

Powers, §143-296.

Records.

- Destruction, §143-300.
- Rules and regulations, §143-300.
- School buses or transportation vehicles.
 - Claims against county or city boards of education for accidents involving, §143-300.1, (c).
- Jurisdiction, §143-300.1.
- Settlement of claim, §143-300.1.
- Settlement of claims.
 - Approval, §143-295.

Limitation, §143-299.

Notice.

- Determination of claim, §143-292.
- Hearing, §143-297.
- Pleading to affidavit, §143-297.
- Records.
 - Destruction of records, §143-300.

TORTS—Cont'd**Claims against state departments and agencies—Cont'd**

School buses or school transportation vehicles.

Claims against county and city boards of education.

Accidents involving school buses or school transportation service vehicles, §143-300.1.

Settlement, §§143-295, 143-300.1.

State civil air patrol, §167-2.

Supersedeas.

Appeal to court of appeals to act as supersedeas, §143-294.

Venue, §143-297.

Commercial code.

Secured transactions.

Transfer of claims excluded from provisions, §25-9-104.

Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.

Action against board of trustees, §115A-35.

Compromise and settlement.

Advance or partial payments.

Effect, §1-540.3.

Limitation of actions not affected, §1-540.3.

One joint tort feisor payment not to benefit others, §1-540.3.

Reimbursement.

Prohibited, §1-540.3.

Settlement of property damage claims arising from motor vehicle collisions or accidents, §1-540.2.

Contribution.

Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act.

Citation.

Short title, §1B-6.

Enforcement, §1B-3.

Pro rata shares.

Determining, §1B-2.

Release or covenant not to sue, §1B-4.

Right to contribution, §1B-1.

Uniformity of interpretation, §1B-5.

Costs.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, §6-21.1.

Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-291.1.

Cotton.

State warehouse superintendent, §106-440.

Countries.

Waiver of immunity from liability for damages.

Commissioners obtaining liability insurance, §153-9, (44).

Court of appeals.

Claims against state departments and agencies.

Appeals to court of appeals, §143-293.

TORTS—Cont'd**Covenants.**

Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act.

Covenant not to sue, §1B-4.

District courts.

Small claim actions.

Complaint for injury to person or property, §7A-232, Form 9.

Education.

Damages for destruction of property by minors.

Action to recover by educational organizations, §1-538.1.

Liability of parents, §1-538.1.

School buses or school transportation vehicles.

Claims against county and city boards of education.

Accidents involving school buses or school transportation service vehicles, §143-300.1.

Waiver of immunity as to torts of agents, etc., of boards of education, §115-53.

Electricity.

Electrical materials, devices, appliances and equipment.

Legal responsibility of proper installations, §66-26.

Executor de son tort, §28-4.**Executors and administrators.**

Representative may maintain suits for injured property of estate, §28-182.

Exoneration.

See CONTRIBUTION AND EXONERATION.

Explosives.

Injuring others by use of explosive or incendiary, §§14-49, 14-50.

Family purpose doctrine.

Boats.

Applicability in tort cases, §75A-10.1.

Motorboats.

Applicability of family purpose doctrine, §75A-10.1.

Vessels.

Applicability of doctrine in tort cases, §75A-10.1.

Husband and wife.

Antenuptial contracts and torts, §52-11.

Between husband and wife, §§52-5, 52-5.1.

Actions arising out of acts occurring outside state, §52-5.1.

Damages from personal injury or married person's property, §52-4.

Postnuptial crimes and torts, §52-12.

Infants.

Damages for destruction of property by minors.

Action to recover by persons, firms or corporations, §1-538.1.

Liability of parents, §1-538.1.

TORTS—Cont'd**Joint tortfeasors.**

Advance or partial payments.

By one joint tortfeasor not to benefit others, §1-540.3.

Jurisdiction.

Grounds for personal jurisdiction, §1-75.4.

Liability of landowners to authorized users,

§§113-120.5 to 113-120.7.

See REAL PROPERTY.

Liens.

Recoveries for personal injuries for medical attention, §§44-49 to 44-51.

Limitation of actions.

Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-299.

Generally, §1-52.

Married women.

Antenuptial contracts and torts, §52-11.

Postnuptial crimes and torts, §52-12.

Militia.

Proceedings against third party injuring or killing guardsman, §127-82.1.

Motorboats.

Family purpose doctrine applicable, §75A-10.1.

Proof of ownership of motorboat, §75A-10.2.

Motor carriers.

Evidence.

Reports and investigations of accidents not admissible as evidence, §62-274.

Liability of surety or insurer, §62-274.

Municipal corporations.

Motor vehicles.

Liability for negligent operation of motor vehicles, §160A-485.

Negligence.

Workmen's compensation act, §§97-1 to 97-122.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

Parent and child.

Action to recover from destruction of property by minors, §1-538.1.

Limitation on amount of recovery, §1-538.1.

Who may recover, §1-538.1.

Partnership.

Liability for partner's wrongful act, §59-43.

Public utilities.

Remedies for injuries cumulative, §62-317.

Special police.

Civil liability for acts of special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.

Railroads.

Civil liability of railroads for special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.

Injury to passenger while in prohibited place.

Railroad not liable, §62-240.

TORTS—Cont'd**Railroads—Cont'd**

Police.

Civil liability of railroads for special police, §§74A-1, 74A-6.

Violation of utilities commission rules.

Causing injury, §62-243.

Damages, §62-243.

Limitation of actions, §62-243.

Releases.

Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act.

Release or covenant not to sue, §1B-4.

Sales.

Closing-out sales.

Liability for dissemination of false advertisement, §66-82.

Schools.

County and city boards of education.

Waiver of immunity as to torts of agents, §115-53.

Ships and shipping.

Family purpose doctrine applicable, §75A-10.1.

State civil air patrol.

State not liable, §167-2.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Claims against state departments and agencies. See within this heading,

"Claims against state departments and agencies."

Tort claims act, §§143-291 to 143-300. See within this heading, "Claims against state departments and agencies."

Trusts and trustees.

Exoneration or reimbursement, §36-36.

Liability of trust estate, §36-37.

Vessels.

Family purpose doctrine applicable, §75A-10.1.

Workmen's compensation act.

Generally, §§97-1 to 97-122.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

Rights and remedies against third parties, §97-10.2, (b).

TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND

DANCE HALLS, §§72-31 to 72-52.

Advertisements, §§72-50 to 72-52.

Article declared supplemental, §72-52.

General provisions, §105-61, (d).

Affidavits.

Affidavit of applicant for license, §72-34.

Books and papers.

Registration. See within this heading, "Registration."

Definitions.

Tourist courts, tourist homes and similar places, §105-61, (b).

Discontinuance or transfer of business.

Notice, §72-35.

TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS—Cont'd

Employees.

List furnished sheriff, §72-35.

Exemptions, §§72-32, 72-49.

Fees.

Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Time of payment, §72-42.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Inducing female to enter for immoral purposes, §72-39.

Operation without license, §72-43.

Violations made misdemeanor, §§72-44, 72-48, 72-51.

Fornication.

Use for immoral purposes, §§72-37 to 72-39.

Health.

State board of health. See within this heading, "Inspection."

Husband and wife.

False registration as husband and wife, §§72-37, 72-38.

Immorality.

Immoral use, §§72-37, 72-38.

Inducing female to enter for immoral purposes, §72-39.

Injunctions.

Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging.

Relief against continued violation, §72-48.1.

Inspection, §§72-34, 72-46 to 72-49.

Exceptions to article, §72-49.

Grading system, §72-46.

Health authorities, §§72-34, 72-47.

Injunctive relief against continued violations, §72-48.1.

Permits from board of health, §72-46.

Regulation of sanitary conditions, §72-46.

Report and grade card, §72-47.

Rules and regulations, §72-46.

Sanitarians to inspect, §72-47.

State board of health, §§72-46 to 72-48.1.

Grading system, §72-46.

Permits, §72-46.

Regulation of sanitary conditions, §72-46.

Violation of article, §72-48.

Licenses.

Affidavit of applicant, §72-34.

Application to county commissioners, §72-33.

Verification of application, §72-34.

Campgrounds, trailer parks and tent camping areas.

Basis of rental immaterial, §105-61.1.

Counties prohibited to tax, §105-61.1.

Definitions, §105-61.1.

Fees, §105-61.1.

Municipal corporations.

Levy one-half of state tax, §105-61.1.

Disqualifications, §72-34.

Exemptions, §72-32.

TOURIST CAMPS, ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS—Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

Expiration, §72-42.

Fees, §72-31.

Tax imposed additional, §72-41.

Time of payment, §72-42.

General provisions, §105-61.

Motels, tourist courts and tourist homes, §105-61.

Operation without license, §72-43.

Privilege license, §105-61.

Refusal to grant, §72-34.

Required, §72-31.

Revocation, §72-40.

State-wide, §105-61.

Misdemeanor.

Violation made misdemeanor, §§72-44, 72-48, 72-51.

Motor vehicles.

Registration of guest's motor vehicle, §72-36.

Municipal corporations.

Application of article to municipalities, §72-45.

Licenses, §105-61, (f).

Names.

Registration in true name, §72-36.

New management.

Notice, §72-35.

Notice.

Discontinuance or transfer of business, §72-35.

Permits.

From board of health, §72-46.

Prostitution, §§72-37 to 72-39.

Rate.

Advertisements, §§72-50 to 72-52.

Registration.

False registration, §§72-37, 72-38.

Guests, §72-36.

False registration, §§72-37, 72-38.

Motor vehicles.

Guest's motor vehicle to be registered, §72-36.

Sales and use tax.

Rate of tax, §105-164.4, (3).

Retailer, §105-164.4, (3).

Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging. See within this heading, "Inspection."

Sheriffs.

List of employees furnished to, §72-35.

Taxation generally.

License in addition to tax, §72-41.

Transfer or discontinuance of business.

Notice, §72-35.

Universities and colleges.

Use of name of denominational college in connection with dance hall, §14-397.

Verification.

Application for license, §72-34.

TOWNS.

General provisions, §§160A-1 to 160A-490.
See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

TOWNSHIPS.

General provisions.
See COUNTIES.

TOXIC VAPORS.

Citation.
Title of article, §90-113.8a.

TRACTORS.

Motor vehicles.
See MOTOR VEHICLES.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS,
§§80-1 to 80-56.

Actions.

Trademark registration act.
Civil remedies, §80-12.
Infringement, §80-11.

Agriculture.

Commissioner of agriculture.
Registration of cattle brands. See within
this heading, "Animals."
Marketing and branding farm products,
§§106-185 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.

Alteration.

Altering the brands of and misbranding
another's livestock, §14-367.
Cattle brands, §80-55.
Defacing marks on beverages, §80-26.
Mineral waters and beverages, §80-26.
Timber marks, §§80-20, 80-22.

Animals.

Altering the brands of and misbranding
another's livestock, §14-367.
Brucellosis.
Diseased animals to be branded,
§106-390.
Certified copy of mark or brand.
Prima facie evidence of ownership,
§80-52.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Named recorder, §80-48.
Counterfeit marks or brands, §80-55.
Defacing marks or brands made
misdemeanor, §80-55.
Diseases.
Brucellosis.
Diseased animals to be branded,
§106-390.
Duplicate brands or marks, §80-50.
Earmarks, §80-45.
Fees, §§80-50, 80-51.
Certified copy of mark or brand, §80-51.
Livestock.
Defined, §80-46.
Misdemeanor.
Violation of law made misdemeanor,
§80-56.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS

—Cont'd

Animals—Cont'd

Protection of livestock running at large,
§14-367.
Records.
Brands and marks recorded in book,
§80-50.
Purchaser of branded cattle to keep
record of purchases, §80-54.
Slaughtering.
Required records, §80-53.
Register of deeds, §80-51.
Registration of brands and marks, §§80-45
to 80-56.
Application, §80-50.
Certified copy of brand or mark, §§80-51,
80-52.
Commissioner of agriculture.
Effect of recording brand or mark,
§80-50.
Named recorder, §80-48.
Recording with commissioner, §80-49.
County commissioners, §80-45.
Duplicate brands or marks, §80-50.
Fees, §§80-50, 80-51.
Law compulsory upon registration,
§80-47.
Misdemeanor.
Violation a misdemeanor, §80-56.
Not compulsory, §80-47.
Owner of stock to register.
With clerk of board of commissioners,
§80-45.
Procedure, §§80-49 to 80-51.
Register of deeds, §80-51.
Slaughterhouses to keep records, §80-53.
State recorder of brands and marks,
§80-48.
Stock growers.
Defined, §80-46.
Limited to single mark or brand,
§80-47.
Slaughterhouses.
Records to be kept, §80-53.
Stock growers and livestock.
Defined, §80-46.
Limited to single brand, §80-47.
Antifreeze substances and preparations.
Misbranding, §106-571.
Assignment.
Trademark registration act, §80-6.
Assumed name statute, §§66-68 to 66-71.
See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN
STATE.
Beverages and bottles, §§80-24 to 80-32. See
within this heading, "Mineral waters
and beverages."
Cattle brands.
Registration, §§80-45 to 80-56. See within
this heading, "Animals."

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS

—Cont'd

Cleaners.

Labeling of household cleaners, §§66-85 to 66-88.

See CLEANERS.

Clerk of court.

Mineral waters and beverages, §§80-24, 80-25.

Common law.

Trademark registration act.

Common-law rights, §80-13.

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.

Copy of statement or sample filed for registration, §106-96.

Packages to be marked with statement of specified particulars, §106-93.1.

Cottonseed meal, §§106-69, 106-72.**Counterfeiting.**

Cattle brands, §80-55.

Definitions.

Silver.

Coin silver, §80-41.

Trademark registration act, §80-1.

Dogs.

Canned dog foods, §§106-146 to 106-158.

See DOGS.

Ear marks.

Registration, §§80-45 to 80-56. See within this heading, "Animals."

Electrical materials, devices, appliances and equipment.

Identification marks required, §66-24.

Evidence.

Animals.

Certified copy of mark or brand, §§80-51, 80-52.

Cattle brands and marks.

Certified copy prima facie evidence of ownership, §80-52.

Certificate of registration, §80-4.

Certified copies, §80-25.

Mineral waters and beverages, §§80-25, 80-27.

Possession of vessels as evidence of offense, §80-27.

Timber marks.

Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, §80-19.

Exemptions.

Fair trade act, §66-57.

Marking.

Publicly-owned vehicle, §14-250.

Fair trade.

Auctions.

Sales of articles containing hidden value, §85-17.

Commodity defined, §66-51.

Contracts.

Authorized contracts relating to commodities bearing trademarks, brand or name, §66-52.

Resales not precluded by contract, §66-55.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS

—Cont'd

Fair trade—Cont'd

Contracts—Cont'd

Violation of contract declared unfair competition, §66-56.

With persons other than the owner of the brand, etc., not authorized, §66-54.

Definitions, §66-51.

Diamond industry, §§66-73 to 66-75.

See DIAMOND INDUSTRY.

Exemptions, §66-57.

Liquid fuels, etc., §§119-7 to 119-13.

See GASOLINE.

Lubricating oils, §§119-1 to 119-13.3.

See OILS.

Producer defined, §66-51.

Resale price.

Certain evasions of resale price restrictions prohibited, §66-53.

Retailer defined, §66-51.

Title of article, §66-50.

Unfair competition.

Violation of contract declared unfair competition, §66-56.

Wholesaler defined, §66-51.

Farm names, §§80-33 to 80-39.

Fees, §§80-37, 80-39.

Publication, §80-36.

Registration.

Application for registry, §80-36.

Authorized, §80-33.

Cancellation of registry, §80-39.

Certificate of registration, §80-33.

Distinctive name required, §80-35.

Fees, §§80-37, 80-39.

Hearing, §80-36.

Register of deeds, §80-33.

Fees, §§80-37, 80-39.

Sale.

When transfer of farm carries name, §80-38.

Similar names, §§80-34 to 80-36.

Transfer of farm, §80-38.

Farm products, §§106-185 to 106-202.

See AGRICULTURE.

Fees.

Cattle brands and marks, §§80-50, 80-51.

Certified copies, §80-25.

Farm names, §80-39.

Registration, §80-37.

Trademark registration act.

Application of registration, §80-3.

Assignment fee, §80-6.

Renewal fee, §80-5.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Mineral waters and beverages.

Refilling vessels and defacing marks, §80-26.

Flour.

Label for artificially bleached flour, §106-213.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS

—Cont'd

Fraud.

Removal, alteration, etc., of identifying numbers or marks on machines and apparatus, §14-401.4.

Timber marks, §§80-20, 80-22.

Trademark registration act.

Fraudulent registration, §80-10.

Garbage and trash.

Mineral waters and beverages.

Garbage man excepted from article, §80-32.

Gold and silver articles, §§80-40 to 80-44. See within this heading, "Stamping of gold and silver articles."

Injunctions.

Trademark registration act.

Civil remedies, §80-12.

Jewelry, §§80-40 to 80-44. See within this heading, "Stamping of gold and silver articles."

Junk dealers.

Purchase of metals where brands and marks obliterated, §66-11.

Jurisdiction.

Mineral waters and beverages, §80-29.

Justice of the peace.

Mineral waters and beverages.

Concurrent jurisdiction of superior courts and justices of the peace, §80-29.

Jurisdiction of offenses, §80-29.

Labels.

Mineral waters and beverages, §§80-24 to 80-32. See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."

Trademark registration act, §§80-1 to 80-14. See within this heading, "Trademark registration act."

Liming material, §§106-82, 106-83.

Linseed oil.

See LINSEED OIL.

Marketing and branding farm products,

§§106-185 to 106-202.

See AGRICULTURE.

Marks.

Defined, §80-1.

Mineral waters and beverages, §§80-24 to 80-32. See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."

Timber marks, §§80-15 to 80-23.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

Matches.

Packages, §66-13.

Milk, §§80-24 to 80-32. See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."

Mineral waters and beverages.
Application of the statute, §80-32.
Bottling plants, §80-27.

Clerk to record description, §§80-24, 80-25.
Defacing marks on vessels, §80-26.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS

—Cont'd

Mineral waters and beverages—Cont'd**Deposits.**

Accepting deposit not deemed sale, §80-30.

Evidence.

Possession of vessels, §80-27.

Exceptions to article, §§80-26, 80-27, 80-32.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Defacing marks on vessels, §80-26.

Refilling vessels, §80-26.

Garbage men.

Exception from article, §80-32.

Jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction, §80-29.

Possession of vessels as evidence of offense, §80-27.

Refilling vessels, §80-26.

Registration, §§80-24, 80-25, 80-31.

Clerk to record description, §§80-24, 80-25.

Description of name, etc.

Refiling not necessary, §80-31.

Description of names, labels, or marks filed and published, §§80-24, 80-25.

Recording, §80-25.

When refiling description not required, §80-31.

Sale.

Accepting deposit not deemed sale, §80-30.

Marked vessels, §80-26.

Search warrants, §80-28.

Misbranding.

Antifreeze substances and preparations, §106-571.

Oils.

Lubricating oils, §§119-1 to 119-13.3.

See OILS.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Cattle brands and marks.

Certified copy prima facie evidence of ownership, §80-52.

Timber marks.

Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, §80-19.

Publication.

Farm names, §80-36.

Mineral waters and beverages, §80-24.

Timber marks, §80-16.

Pure food, drugs and cosmetics.

Misbranding.

See PURE FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.

Records.

Trademark registration act.

Kept by secretary of state, §80-7.

Register of deeds.

Brands and marks, §80-51.

Farm names, §§80-33, 80-37, 80-39.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS

—Cont'd

Registration.

- Cattle brands and marks, §§80-45 to 80-56.
See within this heading, "Animals."
- Farm names, §§80-33 to 80-39. See within this heading, "Farm names."
- Mineral waters and beverages. See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."
- Timber marks, §80-16.
- Trademark registration act, §§80-1 to 80-14.
See within this heading, "Trademark registration act."

Rescission, cancellation and reformation.

- Farm names.
Cancellation of registry, §80-39.

Sales.

- Farm names, §80-38.
- Livestock.
Purchaser of branded cattle to keep records of purchases, §80-54.
- Mineral waters and beverages, §§80-26, 80-30.

Search warrants.

- Mineral waters and beverages, §80-28.

Secretary of state.

- Duties as to, §147-36.
- Filing for registry.
Timber marks, §80-16.
- Registration. See within this heading, "Trademark registration act."

Seeds, §§106-277 to 106-277.28.

See SEEDS.

Silver, §§80-40 to 80-44. See within this heading, "Stamping of gold and silver articles."**Soft drinks.**

- Beverages. See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."

Stamping of gold and silver articles, §§80-40 to 80-44.

- Coin silver defined, §80-41.
- Electroplated articles, §§80-42, 80-43.
- Gold articles, §80-40.
- Gold plate, §80-42.
- Sale of gold and silver articles regulated, §§80-40 to 80-44.
- Silver articles, §80-41.
- Silver plate, §80-43.
- Sterling silver defined, §80-41.
- Tests and standards for fineness of gold or silver, §§80-40, 80-41.
- Violation of article.
Misdemeanor, §80-44.

State.

- Tar heel.
Trademark of state, §106-198.

Tar heel.

- Marketing and branding farm products, §§106-198 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.
- Trademark of state, §106-198.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS

—Cont'd

Taxation.

- Intangible personal property.
Defined, §105-273, (8).

Timber marks, §§80-15 to 80-23. See TREES AND TIMBER.**Trademark registration act, §§80-1 to 80-14.**

- Actions.
Civil remedies, §80-12.
Infringement of registration, §80-11.
- Applicant.
Defined, §80-1.
- Application for registration.
Procedure, §80-3.
- Assignment.
Fee, §80-6.
Procedure, §80-6.
Recordation with secretary of state, §80-6.
- Cancellation of registration.
By secretary of state, §80-8.
- Certificate of registration.
Issuance, §80-4.
- Classification.
Goods and services, §80-9.
- Common-law rights, §80-13.
- Definitions, §80-1.
- Duration of registration, §80-5.
- Evidence.
Certificate of registration, §80-4.
- Fees.
Assignment, §80-6.
Payable to secretary of state, §80-3.
Renewal fee, §80-5.
- Fraudulent registration.
Damages, §80-10.
- Infringement of registration.
Generally, §80-11.
Injunction, §80-12.
Liability to civil action, §80-11.
- Mark.
Defined, §80-1.
- Records.
Kept by secretary of state, §80-7.
- Registrability.
General provisions, §80-2.
- Registrant.
Defined, §80-1.
- Renewal of registration, §80-5.
- Secretary of state.
Amendment of classes, §80-9.
Assignment.
Procedure, §80-6.
Cancellation of registration, §80-8.
Issuance and delivery of certificate, §80-4.
- Records.
Recorded instruments, §80-7.
- Service mark.
Defined, §80-1.
- Severability of article, §80-14.

TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS

—Cont'd

Trademark registration act—Cont'd

Used.

Defined, §80-1.

Trademarks generally.

Farm names, §§80-33 to 80-39. See within this heading, "Farm names."

Timber marks, §§80-15 to 80-23.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

Waters and beverages, §§80-24 to 80-32.

See within this heading, "Mineral waters and beverages."

Transfer of trademarks.

Farm names, §80-38.

TRADE NAMES.

Assumed name statute, §§66-68 to 66-71.

See COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.

Frozen or semifrozen desserts.

Regulating trade or brand names, §106-253.

Ice cream.

Regulating trade names of frozen desserts, §106-253.

Motor carriers.

Same or similar trade names prohibited, §62-117.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

Persons doing business under trade name, §87-26.

Public utilities.

Same or similar trade names prohibited, §62-117.

TRADE SCHOOLS.

Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§115-245 to 115-254.1.

See EDUCATION.

Textile training school.

General provisions, §§115A-39 to 115A-42.

See TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL.

TRADING STAMPS.

Licenses, §105-92.

TRAFFIC.

Controlled-access highways, §§136-89.48 to 136-89.58.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Motor vehicles, §§20-1 to 20-328.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Operation of vehicles and rules of the road, §§20-138 to 20-175.4.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Safety authority.

See TRAFFIC SAFETY AUTHORITY.

Streets and highways.

Generally, §§136-1 to 136-155.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

TRAFFIC SAFETY AUTHORITY.

Attorney general.

Member of authority, §143-392.

Chairman.

Secretary of transportation and highway safety, §143A-102.

Creation of authority, §143-392.

Department of transportation and highway safety.

Transferred to department, §143A-102.

Duties.

Authority not to exercise duties of other departments or agencies, §143-395.

Generally, §143-393.

Meetings.

Called by chairman, §143-394.

Members, §143-392.

Powers.

Authority not to exercise powers of other departments or agencies, §143-395.

Report to governor, §143-393.

TRAILERS.

Mobile homes.

See MOBILE HOMES.

Motor vehicles.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

TRAINING SCHOOLS.

Advancement school.

General provisions.

See EDUCATION.

Business, trade and correspondence schools.

See EDUCATION.

Costs.

Inmates to pay, §§143-117 to 143-127.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Mentally handicapped children, §§115-300 to 115-305.

See EDUCATION.

Mentally ill.

Centers for mentally retarded, §§122-69 to 122-71.3.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.

Mentally retarded children, §§115-296 to 115-299.

See EDUCATION.

Reformatories.

See REFORMATORIES.

Western Carolina training school.

Establishment.

Authority, §122-7.2.

TRAINS.

Railroads.

See RAILROADS.

TRAMPS.

General provisions.

See VAGRANCY.

TRAMROAD.

Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

TRAMWAYS.

Passenger tramways, §§95-116 to 95-125.

See PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.

TRANQUILIZERS.

Barbiturates, §14-258.1.

Controlled substances, §§90-86 to 90-113.8.

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.

Drugs.

See DRUGS.

Biological residues in animals, §§106-549.81 to 106-549.88.

See AGRICULTURE.

TRANSCRIPTS, §1-234.**Appeals.**

Transcript of record.

General provisions.

See APPEALS.

Case on appeal, §1-284.

Pauper appeals, §1-288.

Change of venue.

Transcript of removal, §1-87.

Judgments, §1-234.

Appellate division judgments, §1-235.

Credits on judgments, §1-242.

Docketed in another county, §1-234.

Modification of judgment, §1-242.

Payment or satisfaction of judgment, §1-239.

Sent to other counties, §1-239.

Reversal of judgment, §1-242.

Sent by clerk into each county where judgment docketed, §1-242.

Validation of transcripts certified by deputy clerks, §1-236.1.

Lost instruments and records.

Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, §98-12.

Supreme court, Appx. I, (1), Rule 19.**TRANSFER OF CAUSES.**

See REMOVAL OF CAUSES.

TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY SAFETY.**Department.**

Aeronautics.

Governor's aviation committee.

Transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-104.

Created, §143A-97.

Highway safety program.

Governor's program transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-101.

TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAY SAFETY—Cont'd**Department—Cont'd**

Motor vehicles.

Department of motor vehicles

transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-100.

Vehicle equipment safety compact.

Transferred to department of motor vehicles in the department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-108.

Navigation.

State ports authority.

Transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-107.

Pilots.

Cape Fear river.

Board of commissioners of navigation and pilotage, transferred to department, §143A-103.

Railroads.

Atlantic and North Carolina railroad company.

Transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-106.

North Carolina railroad directors.

Transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-105.

Secretary.

Duties.

Generally, §143A-98.

Head of department, §143A-97.

Powers.

Generally, §143A-98.

State highway commission.

General provisions.

See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.

Transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-99.

Traffic safety authority.

Chairman.

Secretary of department as chairman, §143A-102.

Transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-102.

TRAPPING.**Licenses.**

License agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.

See GAME LAWS.

TRASH.

See GARBAGE AND TRASH.

TRAVELERS CHECKS.

- Escheats.**
 - Uncashed travelers' checks to escheat fund, §116A-4.1.
- Sale of checks.**
 - See CHECKS.

TREASON.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §29; Const. U. S., art. I, §6; art. II, §4; art. III, §3.**
- Corruption of blood or forfeiture prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §29.**
- Definitions, Const. N. C., art. I, §29.**
- Prosecution, Const. N. C., art. I, §29.**
- Public officers.**
 - Disqualification for office.
 - Conviction of treason, Const. N. C., art. VI, §8.
- Witnesses.**
 - Requirements, Const. N. C., art. I, §29; Const. U. S., art. III, §3.

TREASURERS.

- County treasurer.**
 - General provisions, §§155-1 to 155-18.
 - See COUNTY TREASURER.
- Finance officer.**
 - Fiscal control, §§159-24 to 159-38.
 - See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
- Municipal corporations.**
 - See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
- State treasurer.**
 - General provisions, §§147-65 to 147-86.
 - See STATE TREASURER.

TREATIES.

- Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §10; art. II, §2; art. III, §2.**
- Supreme law of the land, Const. U. S., art. VI.**

TREES AND TIMBER.

- Bills of sale.**
 - Ornamental plants and trees.
 - Defined, §14-128.1.
 - Unauthorized transportation, §14-128.1.
- Boundaries.**
 - Misrepresentation of property lines, §1-539.1.
- Brands, §§80-15 to 80-23. See within this heading, "Timber marks."**
- Cartways and tramways, §§136-68 to 136-71.**
 - See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
- Commercial code.**
 - Sales.**
 - Goods to be severed from realty, §25-2-107.
 - Secured transactions.**
 - Description of land, §25-9-203.
 - When security interest attaches, §25-9-204.

TREES AND TIMBER—Cont'd

- Conservation and development.**
 - Department. See within this heading, "Department of conservation and development."
 - Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.
- Cord.**
 - Defined, §81-14.5.
- Corporations.**
 - Private limited dividend corporations, §§113-61 to 113-77.
 - See FORESTS.
 - Protection and development of forests, §§113-61 to 113-77.
 - See FORESTS.
- Counties.**
 - Timberland owned by state.
 - Payment of part of proceeds of sale into general county fund, §105-279.
- Damages.**
 - Costs.**
 - Unlawful cutting or removal.
 - Attorney's fee, surveying fee and appraisal expense taxed as costs in certain cases, §1-539.1.
 - Damage by tenant, §42-11.
 - Injury to trees, lands, etc., of another, §14-128.
 - Misrepresentation of property lines, §1-539.1.
 - Unlawful cutting or removal, §§1-539.1, 14-135.
 - Fees and expenses taxed as costs in certain cases, §1-539.1.
- Dealers.**
 - Marks, §§80-15 to 80-23. See within this heading, "Timber marks."
- Definitions.**
 - Ornamental plants or trees, §14-128.1.
- Department of agriculture.**
 - Timber conditions to be investigated and reported, §106-21.
- Department of conservation and development.**
 - Sale of state timber by department, §113-35.
 - Application of proceeds from sale of products, §113-36.
- Drainage districts.**
 - Removal of timber, §156-87.
- Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.**
 - Felling on telephone and electric-power wires, §14-157.
- Eminent domain.**
 - Fruit trees, ornamental trees, etc., §40-8.
 - How materials paid for, §40-9.
 - Streets and highways.
 - Condemnation of timber, §136-19.
- Evidence.**
 - Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, §80-19.

TREES AND TIMBER—Cont'd**Extension of time for cutting.**

Trial of title to timber lands, §1-487.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Possession of branded logs without consent, §80-23.

Fires, §§14-136 to 14-140.

See FOREST FIRES.

Firewood in towns, §66-8.**Guardian and ward.**

When timber may be sold, §33-35.

Income tax.

Deductions, §105-147, (12).

Injunctions, §1-486.**Cutting.**

When timber may be cut, §1-488.

Trial of title to timber lands, §§1-487, 1-488.

When solvent defendant restrained, §1-486.

Landlord and tenant.

Damage by tenant, §42-11.

Leases, §42-25.

Larceny.

Branded timber, §80-21.

Larceny of wood and other property from land, §14-80.

Leases, §42-25.**Logs and logging.**

See LOGS AND LOGGING.

Marks, §§80-15 to 80-23. See within this heading, "Timber marks."**Mines.**

Operator to furnish timber, §74-3.

Mount Mitchell park, §§100-11 to 100-15.

See MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.

Nursery stock.

Sale, §66-29.

Ornamental plants and trees.

Defined, §14-128.1.

Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.

Partition.

Sale of standing timber on partition, §46-25.

Pine.

State tree.

Pine adopted as official state tree, §145-3.

Poisons and poisoning.

Placing poisonous foodstuff, etc., in woods, §14-401.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Trademark on timber evidence of ownership, §80-19.

Publication.

Timber marks.

How adopted, registered and published, §80-16.

Public lands.

Allocated state lands.

Severance approval delegation, §146-35.

Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, §146-43.

TREES AND TIMBER—Cont'd**Public lands—Cont'd**

Growing of timber on unused state lands authorized, §113-29.1.

Sale of timber rights, §146-7.

Disposition of proceeds, §146-7.

Instruments conveying rights, §146-7.

Procedure, §146-7.

Timberland owned by state.

Disposition of proceeds of sale.

Portion to be paid to county, §105-279.

Taxation, §105-279.

Public works.

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

Pulpwood.

Statement furnished seller by purchaser, §81-15.1.

Railroads.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

Register of deeds.

Timber marks.

How adopted, registered and published, §80-16.

Relocation assistance, §§133-5 to 133-17.

See PUBLIC WORKS.

Reports.

Department of agriculture.

Timber conditions to be investigated and reported, §106-21.

Sales.

Corporations for protection and development of forests.

Cutting and sale of timber, §113-72.

Department of conservation and development.

Sale of state timber by department, §113-35.

Application of proceeds from sale of products, §113-36.

Nursery stock, §66-29.

Public lands.

Disposition of proceeds of sale of timber. Portion to be paid to county, §105-279.

Sale of timber rights, §146-7.

Sale of standing timber on partition, §46-25.

Timber marks.

Effect of branding timber purchased, §80-18.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (3).

State.

Pine adopted as official state tree, §145-3.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Conservation and development.

Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.

Department of conservation and development, §§113-35, 113-36.

TREES AND TIMBER—Cont'd

State departments, institutions and agencies—Cont'd

- Timberland owned by department or agency.
- Disposition of proceeds of sale, §105-279.

State forests.

- Growing of timber on unused state lands authorized, §113-29.1.

Streets and highways.

- Condemnation of timber, §136-19.
- Injury to trees, §14-128.
- Obstructing highway, §136-93.
- Powers of commission, §136-18, (9).
- Rights of owners, §136-19.

Taxation.

- Income tax.
 - Deductions, §105-147, (12).
- Listing of real property for taxation, §105-302, (c).
- Sales and use tax.
 - Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (3).
- Timberland owned by state.
 - Disposition of proceeds of sale, §105-279.

Timber marks, §§80-15 to 80-23.

- Adoption of trademark, §80-15.
 - How adopted, §80-16.
- Altering timber trademark, §§80-20, 80-22.
- Dealers may adopt, §80-15.
- Defacing timber mark, §§80-20, 80-22.
- Effect of branding timber purchased, §80-18.
- Evidence of ownership, §80-19.
- Fraudulent use of timber trademark, §§80-20, 80-22.
- Larceny of branded timber, §80-21.
- Possession of branded logs without consent, §80-23.
- Property rights in and use of trademarks, §§80-17, 80-18.
- Publication, §80-16.
- Registration, §80-16.
 - Form, §80-16.
- Register of deeds, §80-16.
- Sales.
 - Effect of branding timber purchased, §80-18.
- Use of trademarks, §80-17.

Trespass.

- Cutting, injuring, or removing another's timber, §14-135.
- Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, §14-157.
- Injunctions, §1-487.
- Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, §14-128.
- Ornamental plants and trees.
 - Defined, §14-128.1.
 - Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.

TREES AND TIMBER—Cont'd

Trespass—Cont'd

- Public lands.
 - Control by state board of education, §14-130.
- Unlawful cutting or removal of timber, §1-539.1.
- Costs.
 - Fees and expenses taxed as costs in certain cases, §1-539.1.
- Wild plants.
 - Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §14-129.

Uniform principal and income act.

- Disposition of income or principal, §37-9.

Vendor and purchaser.

- Property in and use of trademarks, §§80-17, 80-18.

Water companies and waterworks.

- Watershed.
 - Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of boughs and debris, §14-383.

Weights and measures.

- Log rule, §81-23.1.

Wildlife resources commission.

- Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.

TRESPASS, §§14-126 to 14-164.

Advertisement.

- Unlawful posting of advertisements, §14-145.

Aeronautics, §§63-12, 63-13, 63-26.

Animals.

- Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, §14-163.

Armories, §127-106.

Arrest.

- Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, §14-132.
- Militia, §127-106.

Boats.

- Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, §14-162.

Boilers.

- Tampering with engines and boilers, §14-153.

Boundaries.

- Removing, altering or defacing landmarks, §14-147.

Bridges.

- Injuring bridges, §14-146.

Buildings.

- Injuring, §§14-144, 14-159.
- Public buildings.
 - Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, §14-132.
- Taking possession of another's building, §§14-143, 14-159.

Cemeteries.

- Desecration of public and private cemeteries, §14-150.1.

TRESPASS—Cont'd**Cemeteries—Cont'd**

- Disturbing graves, §14-150.
- Interfering with graveyards, §14-149.
- Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, §14-148.

Churches, §14-144.**Conservation and development.**

- Federal government.
- Trespass on land under option by the federal government, §14-131.

Crops.

- Burning or otherwise destroying crops in the field, §14-141.
- Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, §14-128.

Damages.

- Forest fires.
- Setting fire to grass and brushlands and woodlands, §14-136.
- Injury to trees, crops, lands, etc., of another, §14-128.
- Mines and minerals, §74-32.
- Trees and timber.
- Unlawful cutting or removal of timber, §1-539.1.
- Fees and expenses taxed as costs in certain cases, §1-539.1.
- Willful and wanton injury to real property, §14-127.

Disorderly conduct.

- Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, §14-132.

Divorce and alimony.

- Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

Dwelling houses.

- Injuring buildings or fences, §14-159.
- Injuring houses, churches, fences and walls, §14-144.
- Taking unlawful possession of another's house, §§14-143, 14-159.

Education.

- Public lands.
- Control by state board of education, §14-130.

Electricity.

- Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, §14-157.
- Injuring wires and other fixtures of telephone, telegraph and electric-power companies, §§14-154, 14-156.
- Interfering with gas, electric and steam appliances, §14-151.
- Interfering with telephone lines, §§14-157, 14-158.
- Making unauthorized connections with telephone and telegraph wires, §14-155.

Eminent domain, §40-3.**Engines.**

- Tampering with engines and boilers, §14-153.

TRESPASS—Cont'd**Estrays.**

- License to look for estrays, §14-134.

Fairs.

- Taking away or injuring exhibits at fairs, §14-164.

Fences, §14-144.

- Injuring fences, §14-159.
- Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, §14-163.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- General provisions, §§14-128 to 14-164.
- Injuries to dams and water channels of mills and factories, §14-142.

Fires.

- Certain fires to be guarded by watchman, §14-140.
- Forest fires, §§14-136 to 14-140.
- See FOREST FIRES.
- Setting fire to grass and brushlands and woodlands, §§14-136 to 14-138.
- Starting within five hundred feet of area under protection of state forest service, §14-139.

Fish and fisheries.

- Posted property, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.
- See FISH AND FISHERIES.

Forcible entry and detainer, §14-126.**Forest fires.**

- General provisions, §§14-136 to 14-140.
- See FOREST FIRES.

Game laws.

- Hunting on land of another without permission, §113-104.
- Posted property, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.
- See GAME LAWS.

Gas.

- Injuring fixtures and other property of gas companies.
- Civil liability, §14-152.
- Interfering with gas, electric and steam appliances, §14-151.

Graveyards, §§14-148 to 14-150. See within this heading, "Cemeteries."**Hospitals.**

- Refusal of patient to leave after discharge, §131-137.

Hurricanes or other acts of nature.

- Removal of property deposited by hurricane or other act of nature, §104B-1.

Husband and wife.

- Spouse as witness in criminal actions, §8-57.

Injunctions.

- Timber lands, §1-487.
- Trespass on land, §1-486.

Judicial sales.

- Action by purchaser, §1-62.

Land and fixtures, §§14-126 to 14-159.**Landmarks, §14-147.****Limitation of actions, §15-1.**

- Public officers.
- Trespass under color of office, §1-54.

TRESPASS—Cont'd

Limitation of actions—Cont'd

Real property.

Trespass upon real property, §1-52.

Livestock.

Injuring livestock not inclosed by lawful fence, §14-163.

Militia.

Commanding officer may prevent trespass and disorder, §127-106.

Mills.

Injuries to dams and water channels of mills and factories, §14-142.

Mines and minerals.

Liability for damages for trespass, §74-32.

Monuments.

Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, §14-148.

Motor vehicles.

Injuring or tampering with vehicles, §20-107.

Mount Mitchell park, §100-12.

National park, parkway and forests development.

On land under option by the federal government, §14-131.

Navigation.

Erecting artificial islands and lumps in public waters, §14-133.

Personal property, §§14-160 to 14-164.

Possession.

Follows legal title, §1-42.

Taking unlawful possession of another's house, §§14-143, 14-159.

Posted property.

Trespassing upon posted property to hunt, fish or trap, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.

Public buildings and grounds.

Demonstrations or assemblies of persons kneeling or lying down in public buildings, §14-132.1.

Disorderly conduct in and injuries to public buildings, §14-132.

Public lands, §14-130.

Railroads.

Construction and repairs.

Limitation of actions, §1-51.

Malicious removal of packing from railway coaches and other rolling stock, §14-161.

Real property, §§14-126 to 14-159.

Depositing trash, garbage, etc., on lands of another, §14-134.1.

Estrays.

License to look for estrays, §14-134.

Forbidden.

Trespass after being forbidden, §14-134.

Injury or taking unlawful possession, §14-159.

Injury to lands, etc., of another, §14-128.

Possession follows legal title, §1-42.

Posted property, §§113-120.1 to 113-120.4.

TRESPASS—Cont'd

Real property—Cont'd

Taking unlawful possession of another's house, §§14-143, 14-159.

Wild plants.

Taking wild plants from land of another, §14-129.

Willful and wanton injury to real property, §14-127.

Riots and civil disorders.

Trespass during emergency, §14-288.6.

Ships and shipping.

Removing boats or their fixtures and appliances, §14-162.

Steam appliances.

Interfering with gas, electric, and steam appliances, §14-151.

Streets and highways.

Depositing trash near highway, §14-399.

Injury to trees, woods, etc., near highway, §14-128.

Telephone and telegraph, §§14-154, 14-155, 14-157, 14-158. See within this heading, "Electricity."

Tombstones.

Removing or defacing monuments and tombstones, §14-148.

Tramps, §14-339.

Trash.

Placing within right of way of public road, §14-399.

Trees and timber.

Cutting, injuring or removing another's timber, §14-135.

Felling trees on telephone and electric-power wires, §14-157.

Injunctions, §1-487.

Injury to trees, woods, crops, etc., near highway, §14-128.

Ornamental plants and trees.

Defined, §14-128.1.

Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.

Public lands.

Control by state board of education, §14-130.

Unlawful cutting or removal of timber, §1-539.1.

Costs.

Fees and expenses taxed as costs in certain cases, §1-539.1.

Wild plants.

Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §14-129.

United States.

On land under option by the federal government, §14-131.

Vagrancy.

Trespassing and carrying of dangerous weapons by tramps, §14-339.

Venue, §1-76.

TRESPASS—Cont'd**Venus flytrap.**

Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.

Wild plants.

Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §14-129.

Waters and watercourses.

Depositing trash, garbage, etc., in river or stream, §14-134.1.

Erecting artificial islands and lumps in public waters, §14-133.

Wild plants.

Taking from land of another, §14-129.

Wires, §§14-154 to 14-158.**Witnesses.**

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

TRIAL.**Accomplices and accessories.**

Accessories after the fact, §14-7.

Accessories before the fact, §14-5.

Alcoholic beverages.

Separate offenses united in separate counts.

Tried on all at one trial, §18A-12.

Appeals, §1-186.

See APPEALS.

Appearance.

See APPEARANCE.

Argument of counsel.

See ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL.

Arrest in civil cases, §1-417.**Assignment of cases, §1A-1, Rule 40 (a).****Attorney at law.**

Disbarment and discipline, §84-28.

Bail and recognizance.

Recognizance and appearance bonds conditioned upon defendant's appearance until final judgment, §15-104.1.

Release prior to trial on other than bail, §15-103.1.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.**Fraud.**

Superior court tries issue of fraud, §23-39.

Where fraud in issue.

Discharge only after trial, §23-36.

Calendar.

See CALENDAR.

Challenging jurors, §1A-1, Rule 47.**Charge of court, §§1-180 to 1-182.**

See INSTRUCTIONS.

Civil procedure.

Generally, §§1-1 to 1-600.

See CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Constitutionality.

Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

TRIAL—Cont'd

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §24; Const. U. S., art. III, §2; amds. VI, VII.

Contempt, §§5-1 to 5-9.

See CONTEMPT.

Continuances.

Application of court required, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).

Grounds, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).

Terms and conditions, §1A-1, Rule 40 (b).

Criminal calendar, §7A-49.3.**Criminal law and procedure, §§15-162 to 15-176.****Assault.**

Conviction of assault, when included in charge, §15-169.

Attempts.

Conviction for a less degree or an attempt, §15-170.

Death penalty.

Solicitor may argue for death penalty, §15-176.1.

Demurrer to the evidence, §15-173.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge, §§15-10.1 to 15-10.4.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Evidence.

Review of sufficiency of evidence on appeal, §15-173.1.

Judge.

Commenting on verdict, §1-180.1.

Statement of law and facts, §1-180.

Jurisdiction of trial divisions.

District courts, §§7A-270 to 7A-274.

See DISTRICT COURTS.

Superior courts, §§7A-270 to 7A-274.

See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Jury.

General provisions, §§9-1 to 9-26.

See JURY.

Libel.

Justification as defense to libel, §15-168.

Lower offense.

Conviction for a less degree or an attempt, §§15-169, 15-170.

New trial.

Defendant, §15-174.

Generally, §§15-193 to 15-195.

See NEW TRIAL.

Nolle prosequi.

After two terms, §15-175.

When capias and subpoenas to issue, §15-175.

Plea.

Prisoner standing mute.

Plea of "not guilty" entered, §15-162.

Questions of law and fact, §1-180.

Rape.

Exclusion of bystanders in trials for rape, §15-166.

TRIAL—Cont'd

Criminal law and procedure—Cont'd

Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Speedy trial.

Required, §15-10; Const. U. S., amd. VI.

Trial before justice, §§15-156 to 15-161.

See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Trial in superior court, §§15-162 to 15-176.

Uniform.

Prisoner not to be tried in prison uniform, §15-176.

Verdict.

Commenting on verdict, §1-180.1.

Murder in first or second degree, §15-172.

Demurrer to the evidence.

Criminal cases, §15-173.

De novo.

Appeals.

General provisions.

See APPEALS.

Appeals from justice of the peace or inferior court, §§15-177, 15-177.1.

Misdemeanors.

Right of appeal for trial de novo, Const. N. C., art. I, §24.

Depositions, §§8-74 to 8-84.

See DEPOSITIONS.

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.

See DISMISSAL, DISCONTINUANCE AND NONSUIT.

District courts.

General provisions, §§7A-190 to 7A-199.

See DISTRICT COURTS.

Docket.

Civil issue docket, §§1-273, 7A-109.

Clerk to transfer issues of fact, §1-273.

Wills.

Caveat to will.

Bond given and cause transferred to trial docket, §31-33.

Evidence, §§8-1 to 8-89.1.

See EVIDENCE.

Exceptions, §1-186.

See EXCEPTIONS.

Exclusion of bystanders.

Sterilization of persons mentally defective, §35-48.

Trials for rape, §15-166.

Extradition.

Persons awaiting trial in another state, §15-59.

Rights of accused persons, §15-64.

Findings by court.

Findings of fact by judge, §1-186.

Issues to be tried by court, §1A-1, Rule 39.

Formulating issues, §1A-1, Rule 16.

Framing of issues, §1A-1, Rule 49 (b).

Jury trial waived by failure to demand submission of issue, §1A-1, Rule 49 (c).

TRIAL—Cont'd

Habitual felons.

Charge of habitual felon, §14-7.3.

Hearings.

Pre-trial hearing.

See PRE-TRIAL HEARING.

Instructions, §§1-180 to 1-182.

See INSTRUCTIONS.

Irregularity of trial.

Grounds for new trial, §1A-1, Rule 59 (a).

Issues.

Additional issues.

Pending appeal, Appx. I, (1), Rule 35.

Arrest in civil cases, §1-417.

Attachment and garnishment, §§1-440.28, 1-440.29, 1-440.36.

Banks and banking.

Liquidation, §53-20, (p).

Betterments, §1-340.

Civil issue docket, §1-273.

Clerks of court.

Civil issue docket, §1-273.

Joinder before clerk, §1-174.

Declaratory judgments, §1-261.

Garnishment, §§1-440.28, 1-440.29.

Improvements, §1-340.

Inquiry of damages, §§1-525, 24-6.

See DAMAGES.

Joinder of issues.

Before clerk, §1-174.

Sales of decedent's real property, §28-89.

Time of trial, §1-174.

Judge.

Findings of fact and conclusions of law by judge, §1-186.

Of fact.

Before the clerk, §28-89.

Findings of fact by judge, §§1-180, 1-186.

Time of trial, §1-174.

Transfer for trial, §1-174.

Rules of court.

Additional issues, Appx. I, (1), Rule 35.

Special proceedings.

Transferred to civil issue docket, §§1-339.71, 1-399.

Time of trial of issues of fact, §1-174.

Joinder of issue, §1-174.

Issues of fact before the clerk.

Sales of decedent's property, §28-89.

Joint trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (a).

Judge.

Commenting on verdict.

Criminal actions, §1-180.1.

Conclusions of law by judge, §1-186.

Findings of fact and conclusions of law by judges, §§1-186, 1A-1, Rule 39.

Instructions, §§1-180 to 1-182.

See INSTRUCTIONS.

Judgment.

See JUDGMENTS.

TRIAL—Cont'd**Jurisdiction.**

Original civil jurisdiction of the trial division.

District courts, §§7A-240 to 7A-251.
See DISTRICT COURTS.

Superior courts, §§7A-240 to 7A-251.
See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Jury.

General provisions.

See JURY.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Justice of the peace.

Trial before justice, §§15-156 to 15-161.

See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Landlord and tenant.

Summary ejectment, §42-31.

Lost instruments and records.

Establishing boundaries and interest.

Conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.

Wills.

Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.

Mentally ill.

Mentally-ill criminals.

Alleged criminal committed for observation.

Returned for trial, §122-91.

Order of business.

Lunacy inquisition appeal, §35-2.

Proceedings in case of recovery of patient charged with crime, §122-87.

Returned to trial after commitment, §§122-84, 122-87, 122-91.

Misdemeanors.

Appeal for trial de novo, Const. N. C., art. I, §24.

Motions and orders.

Separate trials, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).

Motor vehicles.

Unlawful racing on streets and highways.

Jury trial, §20-141.3.

Violations of motor vehicle law.

Right to immediate trial, §20-114.

New trial.

General provisions.

See NEW TRIAL.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Nonsuit.

See DISMISSAL, DISCONTINUANCE AND NONSUIT.

Order of business.

Criminal calendar, §7A-49.3.

Eminent domain.

Public works eminent domain law, §40-33.

Utilities commission.

Appeals, §62-91.

Parties, §§1-57 to 1-72.

See PARTIES.

TRIAL—Cont'd**Plea.**

Prisoner standing mute, plea of "not guilty" entered, §15-162.

Pre-trial examination.

See EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL.

Pre-trial procedure, §1A-1, Rule 16.**Prisons and prisoners.**

Review of criminal trials, §§15-217 to 15-222.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Uniform.

Prisoner not to be tried in prison uniform, §15-176.

Public trial, Const. U. S., amd. VI.**Public utilities.**

Utilities commission.

Priority of trial on appeal, §62-91.

Quo warranto.

Trials expedited, §1-521.

Rape.

Exclusion of bystanders in trials for rape, §15-166.

Removal for fair trial.

Change of venue.

See VENUE.

Right to jury trial, Const. U. S., art. III, §2; amds. VI, VII.

See JURY.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Rules of court.

Rules of practice and procedure in trial courts, §7A-34.

Separate trial.

Consolidation of separate trial, §1A-1, Rule 42.

Counterclaim or crossclaim, §1A-1, Rule 13 (i).

Joinder of parties, §1A-1, Rule 20 (b).

Procedure upon misjoinder and nonjoinder of parties, §1A-1, Rule 21.

Third-party practice, §1A-1, Rule 14 (a).

Set-off and counterclaim.

Separate trial, §1A-1, Rules 13 (i), 42 (b).

Solicitor.

Argument for death penalty, §15-176.1.

Special proceedings.

Transferred to civil issue docket, §§1-399, 28-89.

Speedy trial, Const. U. S., amd. VI.

Motor vehicles.

Violations of motor vehicle law, §20-114.

Quo warranto, §1-521.

Speedy trial or discharge on commitment for felony, §15-10.

Stipulations.

Trial by jury or by the court, §1A-1, Rule 39.

TRIAL—Cont'd**Streets and highways.**

Settlement between commission and contractors.

Judge to try issues, §136-29.

Taxation.

Actions when tried, §105-246.

Terms of court.

Criminal procedure.

Term expiring during trial extended, §15-167.

Time of trial.

Issues of fact, §1-174.

Title to office, §§1-514 to 1-532.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Venue.

Change of venue.

See VENUE.

Separate trials.

Consideration of venue, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).

Verdict, §1-202.

See VERDICT.

Waiver.

Jury trial.

Consent to reference, §1A-1, Rule 53 (b).

Wills.

Caveat to will.

Bond given and cause transferred to trial docket, §31-33.

Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.

Witnesses.

See WITNESSES.

TROVER AND CONVERSION.**Arrest in civil cases, §1-410.****Bailments.**

Hired personal property.

Conversion by bailee, §14-168.1.

Punishment, §14-169.

Claim and delivery, §§1-472 to 1-484.

See CLAIM AND DELIVERY.

District courts.

Small claim actions.

Complaint for conversion, §7A-232, Form 8.

Executors and administrators, §28-185.**Guardian and ward.**

Grounds for removal, §33-9.

Landlord and tenant.

Conversion by lessee or tenant, §14-168.1.

Punishment, §14-169.

Limitation of actions.

Converting goods, §1-52.

Tobacco in warehouse, §1-55.

Personal property.

Conversion by bailee, lessee, tenant or attorney in fact, §14-168.1.

Evidence.

Prima facie evidence of intent to convert property, §14-168.3.

TROVER AND CONVERSION—Cont'd**Personal property—Cont'd**

Hired personal property.

Protection of bailor against acts of bailee, §§14-165 to 14-169.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Securities law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

TRUCKS.**Motor carriers.**

General provisions, §§62-259 to 62-279.

See MOTOR CARRIERS.

Motor vehicles.

Generally.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.**Advertisement.**

Unauthorized advertisement as bank or trust company, §53-127.

Banks.

General provisions, §§53-1 to 53-163.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Blue sky law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Bonds in surety company, §§109-16 to 109-23.

Clerks of court.

Discretion as to accepting surety company on bonds of fiduciaries or parties to actions, §109-17.

Condition of company.

Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of company, §109-18.

Expense of fiduciary bond charged to fund, §109-23.

Forfeiture.

Failure to pay judgment is forfeiture to do business in state, §109-21.

Governor to prescribe regulations, §109-16.

Insurance commissioner.

Statement of insurance commissioner concerning condition of company required, §109-16.

Premium on fiduciary bond charged to fund, §109-23.

Public officers.

Inducted into office on presentation of proper bond, §109-22.

May be bonded in surety company, §109-16.

Rebates prohibited, §58-44.5.

Regulations.

Governor and departments to prescribe regulations, §109-16.

Release of company from liability, §109-19.

State officers may be bonded in security company, §109-16.

Sufficient surety.

Surety company sufficient surety on bonds and undertakings, §109-17.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES—Cont'd

Bonds in surety company—Cont'd

Ultra vires.

Company not to plead ultra vires, §109-20.

Capital issues law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Clerks of court.

Discretion as to accepting surety company on bonds of fiduciaries or parties to actions, §109-17.

Notice.

Clerk to notify county commissioners of condition of company on official bond, §109-18.

County treasurer.

Abolition of office and appointment of trust company, §155-3.

Credit insurance, §53-45.

Embezzlement, §53-129.

Estoppel.

Plea of ultra vires in actions on official bonds, §109-20.

Executors and administrators, §28-34.

Expense of fiduciary bond charged to fund, §109-23.

When surety company sufficient surety on bonds and undertakings, §109-17.

False entries, §53-129.

Federal housing administration.

Credit insurance, §53-45.

Loans insured by federal housing administrator, §53-45.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by federal housing administrator, §53-45.

Fidelity insurance.

General provisions.

See INSURANCE.

Fiduciaries.

Expense of fiduciary bond charged to fund, §109-23.

When surety company sufficient surety on bonds and undertakings, §109-17.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Failure to pay judgment against.

Forfeiture of right to do business, §109-21.

Gifts of securities and money to minors,

§§33-68 to 33-77.

See INFANTS.

Guardianship act.

Veterans' guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18.
See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

Income tax.

Exemptions.

Conditional and other exemptions, §105-130.11.

Insured loans, §53-45.

Investments.

Bonds guaranteed by United States, §53-44.

Farm loan bonds, §53-60.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES—Cont'd

Investments—Cont'd

Federal home loan banks.

Obligations of, §53-45.

Federal housing administrator.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by federal housing administrator, §53-45.

Insured mortgages, §53-45.

Mortgages insured by federal housing administration, §53-45.

Mutual trust investment companies, §§36-55 to 36-61.

See MUTUAL TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

National mortgage associations.

Obligations of, §53-45.

Refunding bonds.

State debt, §142-49.

Securities approved by federal housing administrator, veterans administrator, etc., §53-45.

Veterans administrator.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator, §53-45.

Justices of the peace.

Spouse or justice, secretary, stenographer or employee not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., §15-107.1.

Limitation of liability assumed.

By surety company, §58-39.2.

Liquidation.

Impairment of capital or surplus, §58-77, (10).

Loans.

Insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator, §53-45.

Mutual trust investment companies, §§36-55 to 36-61.

See MUTUAL TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

Name.

Word "trust" in corporate name, §53-127.

Official bonds, §§109-16 to 109-23. See within this heading, "Bonds in surety company."

Organization.

Amount of capital and/or surplus required, §58-77.

Mutual casualty, fidelity and surety companies.

Amount of capital and/or surplus required, §58-77.

Public officers.

Inducted into office on presentation of proper bond, §109-22.

State officers may be bonded in surety company, §109-16.

TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES—Cont'd**Rates.**

Casualty insurance rating regulations,
§§58-131.10 to 58-131.25.

See INSURANCE.

Records.

Loss reserve records, §58-35.2.

Releases.

Release of company from liability, §109-19.

Reserves.

Loss and loss expense reserves.
Casualty insurance and surety
companies, §58-35.2.

Securities law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Service of process.

Alternative method, §58-153.
Upon commissioner of insurance for
foreign companies, §58-153.

State officers may be bonded in surety company, §109-16.**Stock and stockholders.**

Amount of capital and/or surplus required,
§58-77.

Surplus.

Amount of surplus required, §58-77.

Ultra vires.

Surety company not to plead, §109-20.

Uniform common trust fund act, §§36-47 to 36-52.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Uniform trusts act, §§36-24 to 36-46.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Veterans administration.

Credit insurance, §53-45.
Loans insured by veterans administrator,
§53-45.

Veterans' guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18.

See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

Water and sewer authorities.

Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.
Trust agreements securing bonds,
§§162A-10, 162A-11.
Trust funds, §162A-11.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.**Absence.**

Substitution of trustees, §45-9.

Accounts and accounting.

Charitable trusts.
Action for account, §36-20.
Trustees to file accounts, §36-19.
Exceptions, §36-19.

Court accountings.

Common trust funds, §36-48.
Final accounting before resignation, §36-15.
Removal of fiduciaries who cannot be
found, §28-118.1.

Resignation of trustee.

Effective on settlement with successor,
§36-16.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Accounts and accounting—Cont'd****Vouchers.**

Presumptive evidence, §28-119.
Proof of lost voucher, §28-119.

Wills.

Trustees in wills to file inventories and
accounts, §28-53.

Actions.**Accounts and accounting.**

Charitable trusts.
Action for account, §36-20.
Charitable trusts.
Contracts of trustee, §36-35.

Suit without joining beneficiary, §1A-1,
Rule 17 (a).

Appeals.**Appeal bond, §1-294.**

Resignation of trustee, §§36-13, 36-14. See
within this heading, "Resignation of
trustee."

Stay of execution, §1-294.

Undertaking on appeal limited or dispensed
with, §1-294.

Arrest in civil cases, §1-410.**Assignments for benefit of creditors, §§23-2 to 23-7.**

See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF
CREDITORS.

Attachment and garnishment.

Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.

Attorney and client.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving
as representatives, §28-170.1.

Attorney general.

Charitable trusts.
Action against trust, §36-35.
Action for account, §36-20.
Administration act.
Duties of attorney general, §36-23.2.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Sales of articles containing hidden value,
§85-10.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Jail bounds, §23-45.
Powers of trustees, §23-44.
Prisoner.

Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned
for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22, 23-45.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Substitute trustee in case of insolvency,
§§53-25 to 53-34.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Banks and banking.

Account to pay special debts, claims, etc.,
§36-25.

Banks acting in a fiduciary capacity,
§§53-159 to 53-163.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Bond issues.

Banks holding bonds in name of nominee,
§36-32.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Banks and banking—Cont'd**

Checks.

Drawn in name of principal.

Payment of fiduciary's personal debts, §32-9.

Clerk of court.

Substitution of bank or trust company as trustee, §65-11.

Deposits.

In fiduciary's personal account, §32-10.

In name of fiduciary as such, §32-8.

In name of principal, §32-9.

Joint deposits.

In names of two or more trustees, §§32-11, 53-146.

Trustee liable, §36-5.

Dividends unclaimed on dissolution held in trust, §53-20, (p).

Fiduciary's personal account.

Deposit in fiduciary's personal account, §32-10.

Funds held by bank for investment or distribution, §36-27.

General provisions, §§53-1 to 53-163.

See **BANKS AND BANKING**.

Mingled trust funds.

Withdrawals, §36-38.

Substitute trustee in case of insolvency of bank, §§53-25 to 53-34.

See **BANKS AND BANKING**.

Substitution of consolidated bank as trustee under will, §31-19.

Trust funds deposited at trustee's risk, §36-5.

Uniform common trust fund act, §§36-47 to 36-52. See within this heading, "Uniform common trust fund act."

Beneficiary.

Judgments.

Notice to beneficiaries, §36-35.

Power of beneficiary, §36-41.

Bona fide purchasers.

Unenforceable oral trust created by deed.

Conveyance to purchaser by trustee, §36-39.

Bond issues.

Banks holding bonds in name of nominee, §36-32.

Transfer of securities, §§32-14 to 32-24.

See **FIDUCIARIES**.

Water and sewer authorities.

Trust agreements securing bonds, §162A-10.

Bonds, surety.

Appeal bond, §1-294.

Assignments for benefit of creditors.

Insolvent trustee, §23-5.

Substitute trustee, §23-7.

Clerk may reduce penalty of bond, §33-13.1.

Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, §109-32.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Bonds, surety—Cont'd**

Executors and administrators.

Foreign executor acting as trustee need not give bond, §28-37.

Expenses of fiduciary bond, §109-23.

Foreign corporations, §55-132.

Qualifying as testamentary trustee, §55-132.

Judicial sales.

Bond of person holding sale, §1-339.10.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.

See **BONDS, SURETY**.

Nonresident trustee.

Foreign corporation, §55-132.

Removal of trust funds from state, §36-7.

Premiums of fiduciary bond, §109-23.

Successor of trustee.

Deceased or incapacitated trustees, §36-18.1.

When bond required, §36-17.

Surety companies, §§109-16 to 109-23.

See **TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES**.

Building and loan associations.

Investments in building and loan associations, §36-3.

Burial.

Funeral and burial trust funds, §§65-36.1 to 65-36.8.

See **CEMETERIES**.

Cemeteries.

Perpetual care fund, §§65-23 to 65-23.3.

Rural cemeteries, §65-3.

Trust funds for the care of cemeteries, §§65-7 to 65-12.

See **CEMETERIES**.

Charitable trusts.

Accounts.

Action for account, §36-20.

Trustees to file accounts, §36-19.

Trustee to file accounts.

Exceptions, §36-19.

Administration act.

General provisions, §36-23.2.

Attorney general.

Duties.

Charitable trusts administration act, §36-23.2.

Conflict of laws.

Application of law, §36-23.

Trusts created in other states valid, §§36-22, 36-23.

Contracts of trustee.

Action on, §36-35.

Court to enforce trust, §36-20.

Cy pres.

Charitable trusts administration act, §36-23.2.

Definitions, §36-23.2.

Exemption from tax, §§36-23.3, 105-188, (h).

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Charitable trusts—Cont'd

General provisions, §§32-27, 36-19 to 36-23.3, 55A-15.

Illegal or impossible fulfillment.

Procedure, §36-23.2.

Impracticable of fulfillment.

Construed, §36-23.2.

Indefiniteness.

Gifts, etc., not to be void, §§36-21, 36-23.1.

Title in trustee, §36-21.

Vacancies, §36-21.

Nonprofit corporations.

Limitation of powers as to private foundations, §55A-15.

Private foundations.

Administration, §36-23.2.

Limitations of powers of nonprofit corporations, §55A-15.

Powers incorporated by reference in trust instruments, §§32-27, (31).

Tax exempt status, §36-23.3.

Taxation.

Charitable trust tax exempt status, §§36-23.3, 105-188, (h).

Validity.

Trust created in other states valid, §36-22.

Checks.

Negotiable instruments. See within this heading, "Negotiable instruments."

Clerks of court.

Appointment of substitute trustee.

Insolvent banks, §§53-28 to 53-31.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Bond of trustee.

Reduction of penalty of bond by clerk, §33-13.1.

Disqualification, §7A-104.

Investment of trust funds.

See CLERKS OF COURT.

Judicial powers, §7A-40.

Removal of fiduciaries who cannot be found, §28-118.1.

Removal of trust funds from state, §§36-6 to 36-8. See within this heading,

"Removal of trust funds from state."

Renunciation of trustee.

Duties of clerk, §36-18.2.

Resignation of trustee, §§36-9 to 36-18.2.

See within this heading, "Resignation of trustee."

Substitution of bank or trust company as trustee, §65-11.

Successors to deceased or incapacitated trustees.

Appointment, §36-18.1.

Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Commingleing of trust funds.

Withdrawals.

Preferences in balance, §36-38.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Commissions and compensation.

Allowance, §28-170.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, §28-170.1.

Common trust fund act.

Uniform common trust fund act, §§36-47 to 36-52. See within this heading,

"Uniform common trust fund act."

Conflict of laws.

Charitable trusts.

Application of laws, §§36-22, 36-23.

Removal of funds, §§36-6 to 36-8. See within this heading, "Removal of trust funds from state."

Construction of trust agreement.

Costs.

Allowance, §6-21.

Contracts.

Contracting for own benefit, §14-234.

Uniform trusts act, §36-35.

Convicts.

Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22, 23-45.

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Corporate trusts.

See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.

Corporations.

Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, §1-507.4.

General provisions.

See CORPORATIONS.

Stock and stockholders.

Corporate trustee buying its own stock prohibited, §36-30.

Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.

Voting stock, §36-31.

Transfer of securities, §§32-14 to 32-24.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Trustee voting stock, §36-31.

Voting trusts.

Professional corporations.

Agreements prohibited, §55B-6.

Costs, §6-31.

Construction of trust agreement.

Allowance, §6-21.

Resignation, §36-12.

County treasurer, §§155-11 to 155-14.

See COUNTY TREASURER.

Courts.

Charitable trusts.

Enforcing trust, §36-20.

Power of the court, §36-42.

Credit unions.

Shares and deposits held in trust, §54-95.

Cy pres.

Charitable trusts administration act, §36-23.2.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Deceased trustee.**

Successor.

Appointment, §36-18.1.

Declaratory judgments.

Who may apply for a declaration, §1-255.

Deeds.

Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

Seals omitted from deed.

Validation of deed, §45-20.1.

Unenforceable oral trust created by deed, §36-39.

Deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Definitions.

Charitable trusts, §36-23.2.

Uniform trusts act, §36-24.

Deposits. See within this heading, "Banks and banking."**Education.**

Endowment funds for public schools, §§115-316 to 115-320.

See EDUCATION.

Educational trusts, §§36-19 to 36-23.3. See within this heading, "Charitable trusts."**Embezzlement, §§14-90 to 14-99.**

See EMBEZZLEMENT.

Eminent domain.

Trustees without power of sale.

Conveying title, §40-22.

Employee trusts, §36-5.1.**Endowments.**

Voluntary endowment funds for public schools, §§115-316 to 115-320.

See EDUCATION.

Executions.

Sale of trust estates, §§1-315, 1-316.

Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.

Execution sales.

Sale of trust estates, §§1-315, 1-316.

Executors and administrators.

Administrator de bonis non of deceased trustee.

Validation of sales of realty, §28-104.

Assets.

Trust estate is personality, §28-55.

Bonds, surety.

Foreign executor acting as trustee may not give bond, §28-37.

Discretionary powers not affected, §28-192.

Distribution to nonresident trustee.

Appointment of process agent, §28-152.

Powers which may be incorporated by reference in trust instrument, §32-27.

Substituted trustees.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §45-6.

Exoneration.

Uniform trusts act.

Exoneration or reimbursement for torts, §36-36.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Federal savings and loan associations.**

Investment of trust funds, §36-3.

Fidelity insurance.

Bonds, surety, §§109-16 to 109-23.

See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.

Fiduciaries.

Nonexempt split-interest trust.

Limitation on incorporated powers, §32-27, (31).

Powers which may be incorporated by reference in instrument, §32-27.

Limitation as to private foundations and nonexempt split-interest trust, §32-27, (31).

Uniform fiduciaries act, §§32-1 to 32-13.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Foreign corporations.

Prohibited from qualifying, §55-132.

Exceptions, §55-132.

Frauds, statute of.

Unenforceable oral trust created by deed, §36-39.

Gifts.

Charitable trusts. See within this heading, "Charitable trusts."

Gift tax.

Determination, §105-195.

Effect of power to vest title to property in donor, §105-188, (c).

Religious societies.

Power of trustees to accept, §§61-2, 61-3.

Guardian ad litem.

Resignation of trustee.

Special proceedings on petition, §36-11.

Guardian and ward.

Appointment of trustee.

Trustee may be appointed in lieu of guardian, §33-1.

Mentally ill.

Appointment of trustee.

Appointed in lieu of guardian, §35-2.

Trustee may be appointed in lieu of guardian, §33-1.

Hospitals.

See HOSPITALS.

Housing authorities law.

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.

Housing corporation.

Proceeds as trust funds, §122A-11.

Remedies of bondholders and trustees, §122A-12.

Security for obligations.

Trust agreement or resolution, §122A-9.

Incapacitated trustee.

Successor.

Appointment, §36-18.1.

Income tax, §105-149, (a)(6).

Deductions, §105-147, (20).

Estates, trusts and beneficiaries, §§105-160 to 105-163.

See INCOME TAX.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Income tax—Cont'd**

- Net income, §105-142, (d).
- Resident beneficiary.
 - Credited with tax paid in other states, §105-151.

Indefiniteness.

- Charitable trusts, §§36-21, 36-23.1.

Indictments, informations and presentments.

- Manner of alleging joint ownership of property, §15-148.

Industrial development.

- Financing act.
 - Remedies of trustees and bondholders, §123A-18.
- Trust funds, §123A-17.

Infants.

- Bank's payment to infants of fund deposited in trust, §53-59.
- Conveyances by infant trustees, §39-4.

Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.

- See INHERITANCE TAX.

Insured loans, §53-45.**Interest.**

- Bank account created to pay interest or interest coupons, §36-25.

Interpretation and construction.

- Life insurance trusts, §36-54.
- Uniform common trust fund act, §36-50.
- Uniform trusts act, §36-44.

Intestate succession.

- Nonresident trustee.
 - Distribution only upon appointment of process agent, §28-152.
- Service of process.
 - Nonresident trustee.
 - Appointment of process agent, §28-152.

Inventory.

- Removal of fiduciaries who cannot be found, §28-118.1.
- Trustee in will to file inventories and accounts, §28-53.

Investments.

- General provisions, §§36-1 to 36-5.
- See INVESTMENTS.
- Mutual trust investment companies, §§36-55 to 36-61.
- See MUTUAL TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

Joint tenants and tenants in common.

- Survivorship among trustees, §41-3.

Judgments.

- Defense after judgment set aside.
 - No liability for prior distribution of fund, §1-108.
- Notice to beneficiaries, §36-35.

Judicial sales.

- Bond of person holding sale, §1-339.10.
- Persons who may hold judicial sales, §1-339.4.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Judicial sales—Cont'd**

- Report, §1-339.40.
- Report of trustee in deed of trust, §1-339.31.
- Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.

Liability.

- Addition of word "trustee" after the signature prima facie evidence of intent to exclude trustee from personal liability, §36-35.
- Tort liability of trust estate, §36-37.
- Uniform trusts act.
 - Liabilities for violations of article, §36-43.

Libraries.

- State library.
 - Board of trustees, §125-3.

Life insurance.

- Life insurance trusts.
 - Applicability of article, §36-54.
 - Construction of article, §36-54.
 - Interest of trustee as beneficiary of policy sufficient to support inter vivos trust, §36-53.
- Trustee may purchase, §36-4.1.

Loans.

- Insured by federal housing administrator or veterans administrator, §53-45.
- Uniform trusts act.
 - Loan of trust funds, §36-26.

Mentally ill.

- Appointment of trustee.
 - Instead of guardian, §§35-2, 35-2.1, 35-3.
 - Successors to incompetent trustee, §45-9.
- Investment in registered securities.
 - Procedure, §36-4.
- Revocation.
 - Declaring revocable trust irrevocable, §§35-29.11 to 35-29.16.
 - See MENTALLY ILL.

Monopolies.

- See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.

Mortgage in lieu of bond, §§109-24 to 109-31.

- See BONDS, SURETY.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §§45-4 to 45-45.1.

- See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Mutual trust investment companies, §§36-55 to 36-61.

- See MUTUAL TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

Negotiable instruments.

- Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, §32-6.
- Checks drawn in name of principal.
 - Payment of fiduciary's personal debts, §32-9.
- Payable to fiduciary.
 - Check drawn by and payable to fiduciary, §32-7.
- Transfer of negotiable instrument by fiduciary, §32-5.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Nonresidents.**

- Appointment of successor, §45-9.
- Foreign corporation qualifying as testamentary trustee.
 - Appointment of process agent, §55-132.
 - Bond, §55-132.
 - Prohibited generally, §55-132.
 - Exceptions, §55-132.
- Removal of funds, §§36-6 to 36-8. See within this heading, "Removal of trust funds from state."
- Resignation of trustee.
 - Special proceedings.
 - Parties, §36-11.

North Carolina museum of art.

- Board of trustees, §140-2.

North Carolina state library.

- Board of trustees, §125-3.

North Carolina symphony society.

- Board of trustees, §140-6.

Notaries.

- Acknowledgments taken by notaries interested as trustee, §47-95.

Notice.

- Action on contract against trust, §36-35.
- Banks and banking.
 - Petition for substitute trustee for insolvent bank, §53-27.
- Charitable trusts administration act, §36-23.2.
- Removal of trust funds from state, §36-7.
- Renunciation of trustee, §36-18.2.

Oaths.

- Hospitals.
 - Public hospital trustees, §131-8.
- Trustee for debtor imprisoned for crime, §23-20.

Official bonds. See within this heading, "Bonds, surety."**Parties.**

- Contracts of trustee.
 - Trustee to furnish plaintiff a list of parties, §36-35.
- Costs.
 - Allowance, §6-21.
- Resignation, §36-11.

Partnership.

- Bound by partner's breach of trust, §59-44.
- Partnership accountable as a fiduciary, §59-51.

Payment into court, §1-508.**Payments.**

- Application of payments made to fiduciaries, §32-3.
- Banks and banking.
 - Payment of deposits in trust, §53-59.

Petition.

- Banks and banking.
 - Substitute trustee in case of insolvency of bank.
 - Petition for new trustee, §§53-26, 53-31.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Petition—Cont'd**

- Resignation of trustee, §§36-10, 36-11.
- Successors to deceased or incapacitated trustees.
 - Appointment, §36-18.1.

Powers of trustee.

- Attached to office, §36-33.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency, §23-44.
- Exercisable by majority, §§12-3, (2), 36-34.
- Incorporated by reference in trust instrument, §32-27.
- Private foundations and nonexempt split-interest trust.
 - Limitation on powers, §32-27, (31).

Prisoners.

- Trustee for estate of debtor imprisoned for crime, §§23-18 to 23-22, 23-45.
- See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Private foundations.

- Charitable trusts. See within this heading, "Charitable trusts."

Process agent.

- Foreign corporation qualifying as testamentary trustee, §55-132.

Public officers.

- Trust funds to be kept separate, §§128-11, 128-12.

Real property.

- Torrens system registration.
 - Proceedings by, §43-8.
- Trustees of churches or other voluntary organizations, §39-26.

Receipts.

- Secured transactions, §§25-9-101 to 25-9-607.
- See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Reciprocity.

- Foreign corporation qualifying as testamentary trustee, §55-132.

Religious societies, §§39-26, 61-1 to 61-6.

- See RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Religious trusts, §§36-19 to 36-23.3. See within this heading, "Charitable trusts."**Remainders, reversions and executory interests.**

- Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.
- Spendthrift trusts, §41-9.

Removal of fiduciaries.

- Who cannot be found, §28-118.1.

Removal of trust funds from state, §§36-6 to 36-8.

- Bond of nonresident trustee, §36-7.
- Notice, §36-7.
 - Removal ordered on notice, §36-7.
- Order of removal discharges resident trustee, §36-8.
- Power and duty of clerk, §36-6.
- Proceeding to remove trust funds of nonresidents, §36-6.

Renunciation by trustee.

- Procedure, §36-18.2.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Renunciation by trustee—Cont'd

Substitute trustee.

Appointment by clerk, §36-18.2.

Rescission, cancellation and reformation.

Revocation of deed of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

Resignation of trustee, §§36-9 to 36-18.2.

Accounting before resignation.

Final accounting, §36-15.

Resignation effective on settlement with successor, §36-16.

Appeal from clerk's order, §§36-13, 36-14.

Facts.

Judge determines facts on appeal, §36-14.

Special proceedings, §36-13.

Stay effected by appeal, §36-13.

Who may appeal, §36-13.

Clerk.

Power to accept resignation, §36-9.

Successor.

Power to appoint, §36-9.

Costs, §36-12.

Hearing, §36-11.

Incapacitated trustees.

Appointment of successors, §36-18.1.

Judge's approval, §36-12.

Order allowing resignation, §36-12.

Parties, §36-11.

Petition.

Contents, §36-10.

Filing and docketing, §36-11.

Verification, §36-10.

Successor.

Appointment, §36-11.

Bond required, §36-17.

By court, §36-17.

Power of clerk to appoint, §36-9.

Successor to deceased, etc., trustees, §36-18.1.

Bond required, §36-18.1.

Rights and duties devolve on successor, §36-18.

Revocation.

Deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Sales.

Auctions and auctioneers.

Articles containing hidden value, §85-10.

Eminent domain.

Trustees without power of sale, §40-22.

Execution sales.

Trust estates, §§1-315, 1-316.

Executors and administrators.

Administrator de bonis non of deceased trustee.

Validation of sales of realty, §28-104.

Judicial sales. See within this heading,

"Judicial sales."

Religious societies, §61-4.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Sales—Cont'd

Survivorship among donees of power of sale, §45-8.

Trustee not to buy or sell from self, §36-28.

Trustee selling from one trust to another, §36-29.

Securities.

Banks holding stock or bonds in name of nominee, §36-32.

Deposit of cash or securities in lieu of bond, §109-32.

Mentally ill.

Investment in registered securities.

Procedure, §36-4.

Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciaries, §32-4.

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Securities law, §§78-1 to 78-24.

See SECURITIES LAW.

Settlement.

Bonds guaranteed by United States deemed cash, §53-44.

Settlor.

Power of settlor, §36-40.

Sewer authorities.

Water and sewer authorities.

Trust agreements securing bonds, §162A-10.

Trust funds, §162A-11.

Simultaneous death act.

Application, §28-161.5.

Societies and clubs.

Real property.

Trustees of churches or other voluntary organizations, §39-26.

Solicitors.

Charitable trusts.

Action for account, §36-20.

Special proceedings.

Banks and banking.

Substitute trustee when trustee bank insolvent, §§53-25 to 53-34.

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Resignation of trustee, §§36-9 to 36-18.2.

See within this heading, "Resignation of trustee."

Substitution of trustee, §§45-6, 45-9 to 45-17.

See MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.

Successors to deceased or incapacitated trustees.

Appointment, §36-18.1.

Spendthrift trusts.

Amounts.

Annual income not exceeding five hundred dollars, §41-9.

Executions, §41-9.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, §41-9.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Spendthrift trusts—Cont'd**

- Relations of grantor, §41-9.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §41-9.

State construction finance authority.

- Agreement.
- Security for bonds, §129-57.
- Bonds legal investment for fiduciary, §129-61.
- Money received deemed trust fund, §129-57.
- Remedies of trustees and bondholders, §129-57.
- Trust agreement, §129-57.

State library.

- Board of trustees, §125-3.

State museum of art.

- Board of trustees, §140-2.

State symphony society.

- Board of trustees, §140-6.

Stock and stockholders.

- Banks and banking.
- Banks holding stock or bonds in name of nominee, §36-32.
- Individual liability of stockholders, §53-40.
- Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.
- Transfer of securities, §§32-14 to 32-24. See FIDUCIARIES.
- Trustee voting stock, §36-31.
- Watered stock.
- Liability of trustee, §55-53.

Substitution of trustees, §§45-6, 45-9.

- Banks.
- Substitution in case of insolvency, §§53-25 to 53-34.
- See BANKS AND BANKING.

- On renunciation by trustee, §36-18.2.

Successor of trustee, §§36-9 to 36-18.2. See within this heading, "Resignation of trustee."**Superior courts.**

- Administration by trustees of express trusts for the estates of their wards and beneficiaries, §7A-246.

Surety companies.

- Bonds in surety companies, §§109-16 to 109-23.
- See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.

Survivorship.

- Among trustees, §41-3.

Taxation.

- See TAXATION.

Torrens system registration.

- Assurance fund not liable for breach of trust, §43-54.
- Authorized transfer of equitable interests registered, §43-43.
- Conveyance of registered land in trust, §43-42.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Torts.**

- Exoneration or reimbursement, §36-36.
- Liability of trust estate, §36-37.

Trust companies.

- Bonds in surety companies, §§109-16 to 109-23.
- See TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.

Unborn children.

- Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

Uniform common trust fund act.

- Accounts.
- Court accountings, §36-48.
- Citation.
- Short title, §36-51.
- Effective date.
- Time of taking effect, §36-52.
- Establishment of common trust funds, §36-47.
- Interpretation.
- Uniformity of interpretation, §36-50.
- Short title, §36-51.
- Supervision.
- State banking commission, §36-49.

Uniform principal and income act.

- General provisions, §§37-1 to 37-15.
- See UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.
- Powers which may be incorporated by reference in trust instrument.
- Apportion and allocate receipts and expenses, §32-27, (29).

Uniform simultaneous death act.

- Application, §28-161.5.

Uniform trusts act.

- Affiliate.
- Buying from or selling to.
- Prohibited, §36-28.
- Defined, §36-24.
- Bank account to pay special debts, claims, etc., §36-25.
- Beneficiary.
- Power of beneficiary, §36-41.
- Bona fide purchaser.
- Unenforceable oral trust created by deed, §36-39.

Bonds.

- Banks holding bonds in name of nominee, §36-32.

Cemeteries.

- Investment by perpetual care fund, §65-23.

Citation.

- Short title, §36-45.
- Common trust fund act, §§36-47 to 36-52.
- See within this heading, "Uniform common trust fund act."
- Contracts of trustee, §36-35.

Corporations.

- Corporate trustee buying its own stock prohibited, §36-30.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Uniform trusts act—Cont'd****Courts.**

Power of the court, §36-42.

Debts.

Bank account to pay special debts, §36-25.

Definitions, §36-24.

Effective date, §36-46.

Exoneration or reimbursement for torts, §36-36.

Investments.

Funds held by bank for investment or distribution, §36-27.

Judgment.

Notice to beneficiaries, §36-35.

Liabilities for violations of article, §36-43.

Loan of trust funds, §36-26.

Mingled trust funds.

Withdrawals, §36-38.

Priority as to balance, §36-38.

Person.

Defined, §36-24.

Powers of trustee.

Attached to office, §36-33.

Exercisable by majority, §36-34.

Relative.

Defined, §36-24.

Sales.

Trustee not to buy or sell from self, §36-28.

Trustee selling from one trust to another, §36-29.

Settlor.

Power of settlor, §36-40.

Short title, §36-45.**Stock and stockholders.**

Banks holding stock in name of nominee, §36-32.

Corporate trustee buying its own stock prohibited, §36-30.

Voting stock, §36-31.

Time of taking effect, §36-46.

Torts.

Exoneration or reimbursement for torts, §36-36.

Liability of trust estate, §36-37.

Trust.

Defined, §36-24.

Trustee.

Defined, §36-24.

Unenforceable oral trust created by deed, §36-39.

Uniform common trust fund act, §§36-47 to 36-52. See within this heading,

"Uniform common trust fund act."

Uniformity of interpretation, §36-44.

Universities and colleges.

Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.

Money deemed trust funds, §116-192.

Student housing bonds.

Trust agreement, §116-178.

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**Use.**

Possession transferred to use in certain conveyances, §41-7.

Verification.

Petition for resignation, §36-10.

Vouchers.

Presumptive evidence, §28-119.

Water and sewer authorities.

Bondholder's remedies, §162A-12.

Trust funds, §162A-11.

Wills.

Commissions allowed representatives, §28-170.

Representatives guilty of misconduct or default, §28-170.

Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.

Devise or bequest to trustee of existing trust, §31-47.

Federal marital deduction.

Agreements with taxing authorities to secure, §28-158.2.

Filing inventories and accounts, §28-53.

Misconduct.

Commissions, §28-170.

Qualifying, §28-53.

Renunciation of trustee, §36-18.2.

Surviving spouse.

Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust for surviving spouse, §28-158.1.

Trustees in wills to file inventories and accounts, §28-53.

Witness.

Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.

TRYON'S PALACE.

Acquisition of original area, §121-18.

Attorney general.

Ex officio member of commission, §121-19.

Closing streets, §121-18.**Commission.**

Appointment of members, §121-19.

Bonds, surety.

Finance officer and treasurer, §121-20.

Compensation, §121-19.

Composition, §121-19.

Department of art, culture and history.

Transfer of commission to department, §143A-202.

Emblems, §121-21.

Establishment, §121-19.

Ex officio members, §121-19.

Expenditures of funds, §121-20.

Expenses, §121-19.

Finance committee, §121-20.

Finance officer and treasurer, §121-20.

Flag, §121-21.

TRYON'S PALACE—Cont'd**Commission—Cont'd**

Governor.

Appointment of members, §121-19.

Membership, §121-19.

Purpose, §121-19.

Seal, §121-21.

State treasurer, §121-20.

Condemnation of lands, §121-16.**Contracts for restoration.**

Public building contract article not applicable, §143-135.2.

Deeds.

Execution of, §121-14.

Eminent domain, §121-16.**Funds.**

Availability, §121-15.

Commission, §121-20.

Donations deposited with trustee, §121-17.

Gifts.

Acceptance and administration, §121-14.

Governor.

Commission.

Appointment of members, §121-19.

Donations deposited with trustee, §121-17.

Purchase of lands, §121-16.**Restoration.**

Acquisition of property for restoration, §§121-15, 121-16.

State treasurer.

Commission, §121-16.

Depository of all moneys, §121-14.

TUBERCULIN TEST.**Diseases, §§106-336 to 106-350.**See **ANIMALS**.**TUBERCULOSIS.****Actions.**

Recovery of charges from those able to pay.

Directors of state sanatorium for tuberculosis, §131-54.

Animals, §§106-336 to 106-350.See **ANIMALS**.**Association.**

Vehicles operated by local chapters.

Registration, §20-84.

Bond issues.

County tuberculosis hospitals.

General provisions. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."

Western North Carolina sanatorium, §131-72.

Bureau for tuberculosis.

Cases of tuberculosis reported to bureau, §131-57.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd**Bureau for tuberculosis—Cont'd**

Convicts, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."

Correspondence school.

Maintenance, §131-56.

Equipment, operation and maintenance, §131-55.

Inspection, §131-55.

Maintain correspondence school, §131-56.

Register of tuberculous persons, §131-55.

Reports.

Cases of tuberculosis reported to bureau, §131-57.

School.

Maintain correspondence school, §131-56.

Bylaws.

Eastern North Carolina sanatorium, §131-79.

State sanatorium for tuberculosis, §131-53.

Western North Carolina sanatorium, §131-71.

Children. See within this heading, "Infants."**Contracts.**

County tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."

Convicts, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."**Correspondence school.**

Maintained by bureau for tuberculosis, §131-56.

Counties.

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-29 to 131-51. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."

Establish tuberculosis dispensaries.

Powers of board, §153-9, (24).

Joint county and municipal hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals."

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-34 to 131-38. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."

Prisoners.

County physicians or health officers.

Reports to sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §131-85.

Examination of prisoners, §130-121.

Responsibility for fee in sanatorium, §130-114.

Segregated, §130-115.

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-29 to 131-51.

Additional method of establishing, §§131-39 to 131-145.

Assistants, §131-41.

Benefit of residents, §131-44.

Board of managers.

Conversion to other uses.

Conversion of hospital or facility, §131-33.6.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd

County tuberculosis hospitals—Cont'd

Board of managers—Cont'd

General provisions, §131-31.

Powers of board of managers, §§131-32, 131-33.

Bond issues.

Additional method of financing, §131-42.

Conversion to other uses, §131-33.5.

County to issue bond, §131-42.

Election for bond issue, §§131-30, 131-35, 131-39.

Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Special tax, §§131-30, 131-35, 131-43.

Care of property, §131-41.

Contract power, §131-33.

Conversion to other uses, §§131-33.2 to 131-33.7.

Board of managers.

Conversion of hospital or facility, §131-33.6.

Bonds.

Anticipation notes, §131-33.5.

Approval by voters, §131-33.5.

Elections, §131-33.5.

Issuance, §131-33.5.

Elections.

Approval by voters, §131-33.2.

Asserting invalidity of election, §131-33.4.

Special tax levy authorized, §§131-33.3, 131-33.4.

Statement declaring results, §131-33.4.

Submission of several questions at same time, §131-33.5.

Enumeration of uses, §131-33.2.

Funds.

Use of funds for maintenance of converted hospital or facility, §131-33.3.

Name.

Change of name, §131-33.2.

Powers granted by sections 131-33.2 to 131-33.6 are additional to other powers, §131-33.7.

Property vested in county, §131-33.6.

Taxation.

Approval of tax levy by voters, §131-33.3.

Elections, §§131-33.3, 131-33.4.

Special tax levy authorized, §131-33.3.

Discontinuance of hospitals, §131-33.1.

Elections.

Additional method of establishing, §131-39.

Bond issue, §§131-30, 131-35, 131-39.

Conversion to other uses, §§131-33.2 to 131-33.5.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd

County tuberculosis hospitals—Cont'd

Establishment.

Additional method of establishing, §§131-39 to 131-145.

Powers of board, §153-9, (24).

Power to establish, maintain, etc., §§131-29, 131-34, 131-39.

Expenditures, §131-41.

Funds.

Use of funds for maintenance of converted hospital or facility, §131-33.3.

Joint county and municipal hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals."

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-34 to 131-38. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."

Paupers.

Residents, §131-44.

Powers in addition and not in substitution for existing powers, §131-45.

Power to establish, §§131-29, 131-34, 131-39.

Regulations for admission, §131-33.

Residents' benefit, §131-44.

Rules and regulations.

General provisions, §131-33.

State sanatorium at Montrose.

Contracts as to buildings, etc., §131-33.

Superintendent, §131-41.

Taxation.

Additional method of financing, §131-43.

Conversion of hospital to other uses.

Approval of tax levy by voters, §131-33.3.

Special tax, §§131-30, 131-35, 131-43.

Title to property, §131-32.

Treasurer, §131-41.

Trustees.

Additional method of establishing, §§131-40, 131-41.

Appointment, §131-40.

County commissioners to appoint trustees, §131-40.

Meetings, §131-41.

Qualification, §131-41.

Terms of office, §131-40.

Vacancies, §131-40.

Directors of state sanatorium for tuberculosis. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."

Drugs.

Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.

Eastern North Carolina sanatorium.

Board of directors. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."

Buildings.

Erection, §131-78.

Bylaws and regulations, §131-79.

Control, §131-77.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd**Eastern North Carolina sanatorium—Cont'd****Costs.**

Inmates to pay, §§143-117 to 143-127.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND
AGENCIES.

Department of human resources.

Transferred to department, §143A-152.

Directors. See within this heading, "State
sanatorium for tuberculosis."

Donations and gifts, §131-81.

Establishment, §131-76.

Funds of deceased inmates.

Applied to debts due by such inmates to
such hospitals or institutions,
§131-83.

Gifts and donations, §131-81.

Management and maintenance, §131-78.

Operation, §131-78.

Organization, §131-78.

Regulations and bylaws, §131-79.

Superintendent.

Election and duties, §131-78.

Treasurer.

State treasurer ex officio treasurer of
sanatorium, §131-80.

Education.

Bureau of tuberculosis.

Maintain correspondence school, §131-56.

Elections.

Animals, §106-344.

Eradication or no tuberculosis
eradication, §§106-343, 106-344.

County tuberculosis hospitals. See within
this heading, "County tuberculosis
hospitals."

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals. See
within this heading, "Joint county
tuberculosis hospitals."

State sanatorium for tuberculosis.

Officers, §131-53.

Examination of suspects.

Enforcement, §§130-113, 130-114.

Requirements, §§130-113, 130-116, 130-119.

Treatment, §130-113.

Examinations of prisoners.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners.

By director of sanatorium, §131-87.

Federal aid.

Western North Carolina sanatorium,
§131-72.

Funds.

County tuberculosis hospitals. See within
this heading, "County tuberculosis
hospitals."

Gifts.

Directors of state sanatorium for
tuberculosis.

Receive gifts for sanatorium, §131-58.

Eastern North Carolina sanatorium,
§131-81.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd**Gifts—Cont'd**

Western North Carolina sanatorium,
§§131-72, 131-74.

Hospitals.

Admission to hospital, §130-113.

Precautions necessary pending admission,
§130-114.

Counties, townships and towns.

Department for tuberculous patients,
§131-26.

Nonresident tuberculous patients,
§131-28.

Tuberculosis sanatoria.

Plans for county and municipal
tuberculosis sanatoria, §131-27.

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-29 to
131-51. See within this heading,
"County tuberculosis hospitals."

Joint county and municipal hospitals. See
within this heading, "Joint county and
municipal tuberculosis hospitals."

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals,
§§131-34 to 131-38. See within this
heading, "Joint county tuberculosis
hospitals."

Indigent patients.

County tuberculosis hospitals.

Residents, §131-44.

State sanatorium for tuberculosis, §§131-54,
131-60.

Infants.

Consent of minors for treatment, §90-21.5.

Conviction for refusal to have examination
or be admitted to hospital, §130-114.

Precautions necessary pending admission to
hospital, §130-114.

Inspection.

Bureau for tuberculosis, §131-55.

**Jails. See within this heading, "Prisons and
prisoners."****Joint county and municipal tuberculosis
hospitals.**

Appropriations from revenue producing
enterprises, §131-46.

Board of managers.

County health officer ex officio member
of board, §131-50.

General provisions, §§131-48 to 131-50.

Construction and equipment.

Appropriations, §131-46.

Contracts.

Prorating expenses, §131-51.

Expenses.

Prorating expenses, §131-51.

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals,
§§131-34 to 131-38. See within this
heading, "Joint county tuberculosis
hospitals."

Name.

Determination of name of hospital,
§131-47.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd

Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals—Cont'd

Officers.

Term of office, §131-50.

Plans for county and municipal tuberculosis sanatoria, §131-27.

Reports.

Boards of managers, §131-48.

Rules and regulations.

Board of managers, §131-49.

Secretary.

Powers and duties, §131-49.

Title to property, §131-49.

Treasurer.

Powers and duties, §131-49.

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals.

Authorization, §131-34.

Board of managers.

Authority of board, §131-37.

General provisions, §§131-36 to 131-38.

Bond issues, §131-35.

Building.

Erection and maintenance, §131-37.

Purchasing property, §131-38.

Charges, §131-38.

Election.

Vote on bond issue, §131-35.

Gifts.

Authority of board, §131-37.

Joint county and municipal hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals."

Local government finance, §§159-1 to 159-182.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE.

Patients.

Charges, §131-38.

Rules and regulations, §131-37.

Personnel.

Authority of board, §131-37.

Purchasing lands.

Authority of board, §§131-37, 131-38.

Rules and regulations.

Authority of board, §§131-37, 131-38.

Taxation.

Special tax levy, §131-35.

Title to property, §131-37.

Marriage.

Certificate of health of applicants for licenses, §§51-9 to 51-13.

See MARRIAGE.

McCain.

Sanatorium for tuberculous prisoners. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."

Motor vehicles.

Mobile X-ray units.

Registration of vehicles, §20-84.

Municipal hospitals.

Joint county and municipal hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals."

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd

Nonresident.

Tuberculous patients, §131-28.

North Carolina sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."

North Carolina Tuberculosis Association, Incorporated.

Motor vehicles.

Registration of mobile X-ray units, §20-84.

Vehicles operated by local chapters.

Registration, §20-84.

Paupers.

County tuberculosis hospitals.

Residents, §131-44.

State sanatorium for tuberculosis, §§131-54, 131-60.

Pharmacists.

Advertisements and sales.

Certain patent cures and devices prohibited, §90-78.

Physicians and surgeons.

Reports.

Physician at state prison, §131-86.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners.

County physicians or health officers, §131-85.

Physician at state prison and convict camp, §131-86.

Tuberculosis reported to bureau, §§131-57, 131-85, 131-86.

Prisons and prisoners.

Commitment.

Countries.

Responsibility for expenses, §130-114.

Discharge, §130-114.

Refusal to submit to examination and admission to hospital, §130-114.

County prisoners to be segregated.

Examination of prisoners, §130-121.

Examination of prisoners, §§130-121, 131-87.

Food for prisoners, §130-122.

McCain. See within this subheading,

"Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners."

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89.

Department of human resources.

Transferred to department, §143A-152.

Directors. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."

Disciplining, nursing and guarding prisoners, §131-88.

Establishment of sanatorium, §131-84.

Examination by directors of sanatorium, §131-87.

Feeding prison staff, §131-89.

Guarding, nursing and disciplining of prisoners, §131-88.

History of case, etc., §131-85.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd**Prisons and prisoners—Cont'd**

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners

—Cont'd

Medical and dietetic treatment and care of convicts, §131-89.

Nursing, guarding and disciplining of prisoners, §131-88.

Physician at state prison and convict camp to report, §131-86.

Power and authority of directors, §131-84.

Reports from county physicians or health officers, §131-85.

Transferred to sanatorium at McCain, §§130-116, 130-117, 130-122.

Transfer to sanatorium, §131-87.

Segregation.

By law enforcement officers, §130-116.

County prisoners, §130-115.

Separate cells for tubercular prisoners, §130-118.

State prisoners, §130-117.

State prisoners to be separated, §130-117.

Examination.

Prison authorities to have prisoners examined, §130-119.

Suspected of having tuberculosis.

Examination, §§130-116, 130-119.

Transferred to sanatorium at McCain, §130-117.

Working prisoners.

Discharged as arrested case, §130-122.

Prohibited, §130-120.

Registration.

Bureau, §131-55.

Reports.

Bureau for tuberculosis, §§131-55, 131-57.

Cases of tuberculosis reported to bureau, §131-57.

Directors.

Reports to legislature, §131-69.

Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals.

Boards of managers, §131-48.

Prisons and prisoners.

Physician at state prison and convict camp to report, §131-86.

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners.

County physicians or health officers, §131-85.

Superintendent.

Western North Carolina sanatorium, §131-69.

Rules and regulations.

County tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."

Eastern North Carolina sanatorium, §131-79.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd**Rules and regulations—Cont'd**

Joint county and municipal tuberculosis hospitals.

Powers and duties of board of managers, §131-49.

Joint county tuberculosis hospitals.

Authority of board, §131-37.

State sanatorium for tuberculosis, §131-53.

Western North Carolina sanatorium, §131-71.

Sanatoria.

Costs.

Inmates of state institutions to pay costs, §§143-117 to 143-127.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

County tuberculosis hospitals, §§131-29 to 131-51. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."

Credit.

Fraudulently obtaining credit at hospitals and sanatoriums, §14-111.

Deceased inmates.

Application of funds, §131-83.

Eastern North Carolina sanatorium, §§131-76 to 131-82. See within this heading, "Eastern North Carolina sanatorium."

Funds of deceased inmates.

Applied to debts, §131-83.

Prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."

Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."

State sanatorium for tuberculosis. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."

Western North Carolina sanatorium, §§131-61 to 131-75. See within this heading, "Western North Carolina sanatorium."

Sentence and punishment.

Suspension of sentence, §130-114.

Violation of section, §130-114.

State prison. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."

State sanatorium for tuberculosis.

Admission of patients.

Indigent patients, §131-54.

Qualifications determined by directors, §131-53.

Board of directors. See within this subheading, "Directors."

Bureau for tuberculosis, §§131-55 to 131-57. See within this heading, "Bureau for tuberculosis."

Bylaws and regulations, §131-53.

Charges, §§131-54, 131-60.

Recovery of charges from those able to pay, §131-54.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd

State sanatorium for tuberculosis—Cont'd

- Department of human resources.
 - Transferred to department, §143A-152.
- Directors.
 - Acquisition of site for Western North Carolina sanatorium, §131-66.
 - Appointment, §§131-52, 131-62, 131-77.
 - Bylaws, §131-53.
 - Chairman, §131-66.
 - Classes of directors, §131-63.
 - Compensation, §§131-59, 131-75, 131-82.
 - Composition of board, §§131-52, 131-62.
 - Control of tuberculosis sanatoria vested in one board, §§131-52, 131-62, 131-77.
 - Corporation, §131-65.
 - Election of officers, §131-53.
 - Erection, organization, operation, etc., of Eastern North Carolina sanatorium, §131-78.
 - Executive committee, §131-70.
 - Gifts.
 - Receiving gifts for sanatorium, §131-58.
 - Incorporated, §131-65.
 - Meetings, §131-69.
 - Organization of directors, §131-66.
 - Pay of directors, §§131-59, 131-75, 131-82.
 - Powers.
 - Generally, §§131-53, 131-62, 131-77, 131-78.
 - Regulations, §§131-53, 131-71, 131-79.
 - Removal, §131-52.
 - Reports to legislature, §131-69.
 - Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."
 - State health director.
 - Ex officio member, §131-63.
 - Terms, §§131-52, 131-63.
 - Transferred to department of human resources, §143A-152.
 - Vacancies, §131-64.
- Eastern North Carolina sanatorium, §§131-76 to 131-82. See within this heading, "Eastern North Carolina sanatorium."
- Funds of deceased inmates.
 - Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, §131-83.
- Gifts to, §131-58.
- Indigent patients, §§131-54, 131-60.
- Officers.
 - Election, §131-53.
- Paying patients.
 - General provisions, §§143-117 to 143-127.
 - See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.
 - Recovery of charges from those able to pay, §131-54.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd

State sanatorium for tuberculosis—Cont'd

- Prisoners.
 - Violation of tuberculosis statute.
 - Procedure, §130-114.
- Register of tuberculous persons, §131-55.
- Rules and regulations.
 - By directors, §131-53.
- Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners, §§131-84 to 131-89. See within this heading, "Prisons and prisoners."
- Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions.
 - Procedure, §130-191.
- Western North Carolina sanatorium, §§131-61 to 131-75. See within this heading, "Western North Carolina sanatorium."
- State treasurer.**
 - Eastern North Carolina sanatorium.
 - Ex officio treasurer of sanatorium, §131-80.
 - Treasurer of western North Carolina sanatorium, §131-73.
- Streets and highways.**
 - State-owned hospitals.
 - Construction or repair of roads and streets within grounds, §136-18, (25).
- Suspects.**
 - Examination, §§130-113, 130-116, 130-119.
 - Precautions necessary pending admission to hospital, §130-114.
- Taxation.**
 - County tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "County tuberculosis hospitals."
 - Joint county tuberculosis hospitals. See within this heading, "Joint county tuberculosis hospitals."
- Tests, tuberculin,** §§106-336 to 106-350.
 - See ANIMALS.
- Venue.**
 - Action for recovery of charges.
 - Directors of state sanatorium for tuberculosis, §131-54.
- Western North Carolina sanatorium.**
 - Acquisition of site, etc., §131-66.
 - Apparatus and equipment.
 - Provision for, §131-66.
 - Board of directors. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."
 - Bond issues, §131-72.
 - Buildings.
 - Purchase, renovation, remodeling or erection, §131-66.
 - Bylaws and regulations, §131-71.
 - Costs.
 - Inmates to pay costs, §§143-117 to 143-127.
 - See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd**Western North Carolina sanatorium—Cont'd**

Department of human resources.

Transferred to department, §143A-152.

Directors. See within this heading, "State sanatorium for tuberculosis."

Donations.

Gifts and donations for benefit of sanatorium, §131-74.

Employees.

General provisions, §131-68.

Established, §131-61.

Federal aid.

Gifts and grants from governments or agencies, §131-72.

Funds of deceased inmates.

Applied to debts due by such inmates to such hospitals or institutions, §131-83.

Gifts.

Gifts and donations for benefit of sanatorium, §131-74.

Gifts and grants from governments or agencies, §131-72.

Regulations, §131-71.

Site.

Acquisition of site, §131-66.

Subordinate officers and employees.

General provisions, §131-68.

Superintendent.

General provisions, §131-67.

Reports, §131-69.

Treasurer, §131-73.

Workmen's compensation act.

Reduction of rate where tuberculosis develops, §97-65.

X-ray units.

Registration of motor vehicles, §20-84.

TURKEYS.

General provisions, §§106-539 to 106-549.14.

See POULTRY.

Poultry, §§106-549.49 to 106-549.71.

See POULTRY.

TURNPIKES.**Adverse possession.**

No title by possession of right of way, §1-44.

Crossings.

See CROSSINGS.

Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-29.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Railroads.

Power to intersect, §62-220, (6).

TURPENTINE.

Adulteration, §106-303.

Arson.

Burning distilleries, §14-67.

Leases, §42-24.

Penalties.

Sale of adulterated turpentine, §106-303.

TURPENTINE—Cont'd**Sale.**

Adulterated turpentine misdemeanor, §106-303.

TYPEWRITING.

Business schools, §§115-245 to 115-254.1.

See EDUCATION.

U**U-DRIVE-IT.****Motor vehicles.**

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

ULTRA VIRES.**Bonds, surety.**

No defense to surety companies, §109-20.

Defense of.

Business corporations, §55-18.

Nonprofit corporations, §55A-17.

Railroads.

Engaging in unauthorized business unlawful, §62-221.

Surety companies.

Company not to plead, §109-20.

UMSTEAD ACT.

Sale of merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW.

See ATTORNEY AT LAW.

UNBORN CHILDREN.**Estates.**

Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.

Posthumous children.

See POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §41-11.

Sale, lease or mortgage in case of remainders, §41-11.

Revocation of deeds of future interests.

Made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

Validation of deeds, §39-6.1.

Sale, lease or mortgage of property.

Held by a "class," where membership may be increased by persons not in esse, §41-11.1.

Trusts and trustees.

Revocation of deeds of future interests made to persons not in esse, §39-6.

Wills.

Effect on, §31-5.5.

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.**Dry cleaning plants.**

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, §66-67.

Laundries.

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, §66-67.

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY—Cont'd

Mutual burial associations.

Unclaimed funds of defunct associations,
§58-229.3.

UNDERTAKERS.

Embalmers, §§90-203 to 90-210.8.

See EMBALMERS.

Funeral directors.

General provisions, §§90-210.9 to 90-210.16.

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

UNDERTAKING.

Appeal bonds, §§1-285 to 1-297.

See APPEALS.

Bail, §§15-102 to 15-124.

See BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.

Bonds, surety.

See BONDS, SURETY.

UNDUE INFLUENCE.

Duress.

See DURESS.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, §§96-1 to 96-27.

See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, §§96-1 to 96-27.

See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.

UNEMPLOYMENT SECURITY.

Commission, §§96-1.1 to 96-7.

See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES.

Diamond industry, §§66-73 to 66-75.

See DIAMOND INDUSTRY.

Fair trade act, §§66-50 to 66-57.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

Farm products.

Unfair practices by handlers of farm products, §§106-496 to 106-501.

See AGRICULTURE.

Government competition, §66-58.

Insurance, §§58-54.1 to 58-54.13.

See INSURANCE.

Lubricating oils, §§119-1 to 119-6.

See OILS.

Retail installment sales.

Willful violation of chapter, §25A-44.

Sale of automobile fuels and lubricants, §§119-7 to 119-13.

See GASOLINE.

UNIFORM ACTS.

Anatomical gift act.

General provisions, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

Arbitration act, §§1-544 to 1-567.

See ARBITRATION AND AWARD.

UNIFORM ACTS—Cont'd

Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Common trust fund act, §§36-47 to 36-52.
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Contribution.

Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act, §§1B-1 to 1B-6.

See CONTRIBUTION AND EXONERATION.

Death.

Uniform simultaneous death act, §§28-161.1 to 28-161.7.

See INTTESTATE SUCCESSION.

Declaratory judgments.

General provisions, §§1-253 to 1-267.

See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS.

Driver's license act, §§20-5 to 20-37.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Extradition.

Criminal extradition act, §§15-55 to 15-84.

See EXTRADITION.

Federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.

See LIENS.

Fiduciaries, §§32-1 to 32-13.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Fire insurance.

Unauthorized insurers act, §58-164.

See INSURANCE.

Gifts.

Anatomical gift act.

General provisions, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

Gifts to minors act, §§33-68 to 33-77.

See INFANTS.

Income.

Uniform principal and income act, §§37-1 to 37-15.

See UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.

Infants.

Uniform gifts to minors act, §§33-68 to 33-77.

See INFANTS.

Insurance.

Insurers liquidation act, §§58-155.10 to 58-155.17.

See INSURANCE.

Unauthorized insurance act.

Fire insurance, §58-164.

See INSURANCE.

Uniform insurers liquidation act, §§58-155.10 to 58-155.17.

See INSURANCE.

Licenses.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

Limited partnership act, §§59-1 to 59-30.

See PARTNERSHIP.

UNIFORM ACTS—Cont'd**Minors.**

Uniform gifts to minors act, §§33-68 to 33-77.

See INFANTS.

Parole.

Out-of-state parolee supervision.

See PAROLES.

Partnership.

Limited partnership act, §§59-1 to 59-30.

See PARTNERSHIP.

Uniform partnership act, §§59-31 to 59-73.

See PARTNERSHIP.

Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, §§8-45.1 to 8-45.4.**Principal and income act, §§37-1 to 37-15.**

See UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.

Reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-20.

See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Securities.

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§32-14 to 32-24.

See FIDUCIARIES.

Simultaneous death act, §§28-161.1 to 28-161.7.

See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

Support and maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§52A-1 to 52A-20.

See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Taxation.

Uniform federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.

See LIENS.

Torts.

Uniform contribution among tort-feasors act, §§1B-1 to 1B-6.

See CONTRIBUTION AND EXONERATION.

Trusts act, §§36-24 to 36-46.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Unauthorized insurers act.

Fire insurance, §58-164.

See INSURANCE.

Uniform common trust fund act, §§36-47 to 36-52.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Uniform trusts act, §§36-24 to 36-46.

See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

United States.

Federal tax lien registration act, §§44-68.1 to 44-68.7.

See LIENS.

Vendor and purchaser.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§39-37 to 39-39.

See VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

Weights and measures act, §§81-1 to 81-22.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, §§25-1-101 to 25-1-106.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.**Actions.**

Apportionment.

Recover apportioned income, §37-4.

Animals.

Principal comprising animals, §37-8.

Application of chapter, §37-2.**Bond issues.**

Premium and discount bonds, §37-6.

Business.

Principal used in business, §37-7.

Profits of business, §37-7.

Citation, §37-15.**Commencement of actions.**

Action to recover apportioned income, §37-4.

Copyrights, §37-10.**Corporate dividends and share rights, §37-3.****Corporations.**

Dividends and share rights, §37-5.

Liquidation of corporation, §37-5.

Merger, consolidation or reorganization of corporation, §37-5.

Shares of stock, §37-5.

Costs, §§37-12, 37-13.**Definitions, §37-1.****Disposition of income and principal, §37-3.****Distribution.**

Investment companies, §37-5.

Dividends.

Corporate, §§37-3, 37-5.

Eminent domain.

Award for property taken in eminent domain proceedings, §37-3.

Estate.

Unproductive estate, §37-11.

Expenses.

Apportionment of expenses, §§37-12, 37-13.

Nontrust estates, §37-13.

Trust estates, §37-12.

Fees.

Attorneys' fees, §§37-12, 37-13.

Fiduciaries.

Powers which may be incorporated by reference in trust instrument.

Apportion and allocate receipts and expenses, §32-27, (29).

Gas.

Disposition of income or principal, §37-9.

Income.

Apportionment of income, §37-4.

Defined, §37-1.

What deemed income, §37-3.

Insurance, §37-3.

Payment of premiums, §§37-12, 37-13.

Interpretation and construction.

Uniformity of interpretation, §37-14.

Investment companies.

Distribution, §37-5.

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

—Cont'd

Minerals.

Disposition of income or principal, §37-9.

Mortality tables, §37-13.**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Payment of interest on mortgages, §§37-12, 37-13.

Natural resources.

Disposition, §37-9.

Oil.

Disposition of income or principal, §37-9.

Patents, §37-10.**Powers of settlor, §37-2.****Principal.**

Comprising animals, §37-8.

Defined, §37-1.

Subject to depletion, §37-10.

What deemed principal, §37-3.

Remainderman.

Defined, §37-1.

Royalties, §37-10.**Special assessments, §§37-12, 37-13.****Taxes.**

Payment, §§37-12, 37-13.

Tenant.

Defined, §37-1.

Title.

Short title, §37-15.

Trees and timber.

Disposition of income or principal, §37-9.

Trusts and trustees.

Compensation, §§37-12, 37-13.

Definition of trustee, §37-1.

Powers which may be incorporated by reference in trust instrument.

Apportion and allocate receipts and expenses, §32-27, (29).

UNIFORMS.**Military services.**

Protection of uniform, §127-109.

Militia.

Protection of uniform, §127-109.

State defense militia, §127-111.

National guard, §127-36.**State defense militia, §127-111.****State highway patrol, §20-190.****UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS.****General provisions.**

See ASSOCIATIONS.

UNIONS.**Labor organizations.**

See LABOR.

UNITED STATES.**Acknowledgments.**

Instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners validated, §47-108.12.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Acquisition of real property.** See within this heading, "Real property."**Actions.**

Party to action, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.

Suits against, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.

Aeronautics.

Federal regulations, §§63-20 to 63-22, 63-47.

Pilots' licenses, §§63-20, 63-21.

Registration of aircraft, §63-22.

Agriculture.

Co-operation between state department and United States department of agriculture and county commissioners, §§106-24 to 106-26.1.

Co-operation of federal and state governments, §§106-23, 106-24.

Cotton.

Co-operation with United States department of agriculture, §106-426.

Development act.

Funds made available by congress, §106-585.

Federal agricultural marketing act, §106-551.

Legislative assent to Adams act for experiment station, §106-23.

Warehouse law.

Bond of state warehouse system under United States warehouse act, §106-450.1.

Compliance with United States warehouse law, §106-450.

Aid.

See FEDERAL AID.

Alcoholic beverages.**Federal license.**

Evidence of keeping liquor for sale, §18A-7.

Possession.

Evidence, §18A-9.

Prohibited, §18A-9.

Installations operated by or for armed forces.

Transportation, possession and sale, §18A-32.

Allegiance to the United States government,

Const. N. C., art. I, §5.

Animal diseases.

Compensation for killing diseased animals.

State payments not to exceed federal indemnity payments, §106-323.

Arsenal.

Land for, §104-7.

Arts council.

Appointees holding office under, §143-408.

Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.

Governor may enter into agreements with federal government, §104C-5.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Banks and banking.**

Securities.

Limitations on investments and securities, §53-46.

Birds.

Migratory bird sanctuaries.

Authority to acquire lands for, §104-10.

Bonds.

Education.

Payroll savings plans for purchase of United States bonds, §§115-160.1 to 115-160.4.

See EDUCATION.

Building contracts.

Purchases from federal government by state, counties, etc., §143-129.

Captured persons.

Findings, records and reports of federal officers and employees, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Cemeteries.

Removal of graves.

Powers, §65-13, (a).

Cigarettes.

Cigarette tax.

Exceptions.

Taxes in violation of federal constitution and statutes, §105-113.8.

Commissioners.

Probate and registration.

Validation of instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners, §47-108.12.

Condemnation.

Acquisition of real property. See within this heading, "Real property."

Congress.

See CONGRESS.

Conservation and development.

Agreements with federal government, §§113-17, 113-40 to 113-44.

Co-operation with agencies of the federal government, §§113-16, 113-17.

Federal water power act.

Department authorized to receive funds from federal power commission, §113-18.

Negotiations and conferences with federal government, §113-17.

Reimbursement of government for expense of emergency conservation work, §113-28.

Constitution.

See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Officers ineligible to state office, Const. N. C., art. VI, §9.

Contractors.

Compliance with federal highway act, etc., §87-9.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Contracts.**

Authenticated copies of public records, §§8-35.

Hospital authorities law.

Contracts with federal government, §131-108.

Housing authorities law.

Contracts with federal government, §157-23.

Veterans recreation authorities.

Contracts, etc., with federal government, §165-37.

Water and sewer authorities.

Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.

Controlled substances.

Conviction or acquittal under federal law.

Bar to prosecution in this state, §90-97.

Conveyances.

Recording conveyances of lands acquired, §104-4.

Corporations.

Conveyances by, §55-36.

Conveyances validated, §55-161.

Cotton.

Co-operation with United States department of agriculture, §106-426.

Federal standards, §§106-424, 106-425, 106-438.

United States warehouse law.

Bond of state warehouse system under United States warehouse act, §106-450.1.

Compliance, §106-450.

Counties and county commissioners.

Agriculture.

Co-operation between state department and United States department of agriculture and county commissioners, §§106-24 to 106-26.1.

Investment of sinking funds.

Bonds guaranteed by United States, §53-44.

Purchase from federal government, §143-129.

Courts.

See UNITED STATES COURTS.

Dams.

Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement, §104-6.

Deeds.

Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.

Recording conveyances of lands acquired, §104-4.

Definition, §12-3, (11).**Department of conservation and development.**

Agreements with federal government, §§113-17, 113-40 to 113-44.

Co-operation with agencies of the federal government, §§113-16, 113-17.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Department of conservation and development
—Cont'd

- Federal water power act.
- Authority to receive funds, etc., §113-18.
- Negotiations and conferences with federal government, §113-17.
- Reimbursement of government for expense of emergency conservation work, §113-28.

Depositions.

- When deposition of head of department, etc., may be read on the trial, §8-83.

Division of purchase and contract.

- Purchase from federal government, §143-129.

Double office-holding.

- See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Drainage districts.

- Lease to or from federal government or agency thereof, §156-138.1.

Education, §§115-1 to 115-357.

- See EDUCATION.

Eminent domain.

- Acquisition of lands. See within this heading, "Real property."
- Further authorization of acquisition of land, §104-8.
- Inland waterways.
- Condemnation by United States, §§104-13, 104-20.
- Public works eminent domain law, §§40-30 to 40-53.
- See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Employment agencies.

- Government agencies not affected by article, §95-46.

Employment security.

- Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, §96-21.
- Financial aid from United States, §96-24.
- Reciprocal arrangements, §96-4, (l).
- State-federal co-operation, §96-4, (k).
- Co-operation with United States employment service, §96-24.

Evidence.

- Authenticated copies of public records, §8-35.

Executors and administrators.

- Federal income tax refund.
- Payment to surviving spouse, §§28-56.1, 28-56.2.
- Federal marital deduction.
- Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit of federal marital deduction, §28-158.2.
- Order of payment of debts, §28-105.

Extradition.

- Statutes concerning requisitions for fugitives from justice, Appx. V.

Federal home loan banks.

- See FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Federal housing administration.

- See FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION.

Federal tax lien registration act.

- See LIENS.

Federal unemployment tax act.

- Employment security.
- General provisions, §§96-1 to 96-27.
- See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.

Fish and fisheries.

- Acquisition of lands for fish-cultural stations, §104-1.
- Assent to act of congress providing aid in fish restoration and management projects, §143-254.1.
- Jurisdiction.
- Lands acquired for fish-cultural stations, §104-1.
- Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, §113-113.

Fisheries resources.

- Adoption of federal laws and regulations, §113-307.
- Regulations.
- Adoption of federal regulations, §113-228.

Flags.

- Desecration, §14-381.

Forests.

- Donations of property for forestry or park purposes, §§113-40 to 113-44.
- See FORESTS.
- Forest reserve in North Carolina authorized, §104-5.
- Powers conferred, §104-5.
- Insect infestation and disease.
- Co-operative agreements, §113-60.9.
- State forests.
- Donations or leases by United States, §113-34.

Game laws.

- Assent of state to act of congress providing for aid in wildlife restoration projects, §113-123.
- Hunting on Sunday.
- Exception as to military reservations, §103-2.
- Legislative consent to federal regulations on certain federal lands, §113-113.

Gas and gas companies.

- Interstate and intrastate natural gas pipelines.
- Co-operative agreements as to safety standards, §62-50.

General services administration.

- Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the general services administration, §47-108.14.

Governor.

- Accept retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas, §104-11.1.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Governor—Cont'd**

- Emergency war powers.
- Federal action controlling, §147-33.5.
- Federal highway safety act of 1966.
- Contracts with United States government, §147-12, (10).
- Transferred to department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-101.
- Represent state, §147-12, (4).
- Taxation.
 - Coordination with United States in administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.

Health.

- Federal solid waste disposal act.
- Solid waste disposal, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.20.
- See GARBAGE AND TRASH.

History and archives.

- Co-operation with federal government, §121-7.4.

Hog cholera.

- Indemnity payments, §106-322.2.
- When not to be made, §106-322.3.
- State-federal hog cholera co-operative agreements, §106-322.1.

Holding more than one office.

- See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Hospital authorities law.

- Contracts with federal government, §131-108.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

- Authority to acquire and hold property conveyed by United States, §122-2.1.
- Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.

House of representatives.

- See CONGRESS.

Housing authorities law.

- Agreement to sell as security for obligations to federal government, §157-39.8.
- Contracts with federal government, §157-23.
- National defense housing projects, §§157-52 to 157-60.
- See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.

Income tax.

- Antitrust laws.
 - Stock distribution pursuant to antitrust laws, §105-144.4.
- Coordination with United States and other states.
 - Administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.
- Disability pay.
 - Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
- Federal employee retirement program.
 - Amount not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Income tax—Cont'd**

- Federal income tax purposes.
 - Corporations filing consolidated returns, §105-130.14.
- Federal income tax refunds, §§28-56.1, 28-56.2.
- Payment to surviving spouse, §§28-56.1, 28-56.2.
- Federal taxable income.
 - Corporations.
 - Adjustments in determining state net income, §105-130.5.
- Withholding from federal employees, §105-163.23.

Indemnification.

- Postal savings system accounts.
- Escheats.
 - United States indemnified, §116A-6.1.

Inheritance tax,

- See INHERITANCE TAX.

Inland waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.

- See INLAND WATERWAYS.

Investments.

- Bonds guaranteed by United States authorized investments, §53-44.
- Bonds of United States government, §7A-112.

Jails.

- United States prisoners to be kept, §153-183.

Judicial notice.

- Laws of United States, §8-4.

Junkyard control.

- Agreements with, §136-152.

Jurisdiction.

- See JURISDICTION.

Labor.

- Fair labor standards act.
 - Agreement with certain federal agencies for enforcement, §95-14.
- Recovery under.
 - Limitation of actions, §1-52.

Lands. See within this heading, "Real property."**Leases.**

- Veterans recreation authorities.
 - Contracts, etc., with federal government, §165-37.

License.

- Aeronautics.
 - Pilots' licenses, §§63-20, 63-21.

Liens.

- Federal tax lien, §44-68.1.
- Certificates.
 - Execution, §44-68.2.
- Citation.
 - Short title, §44-68.7.
- Clerk of court.
 - Duties, §44-68.3.
- Fees.
 - Filing and indexing, §44-68.4.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Liens—Cont'd

Federal tax lien—Cont'd

Filing, §44-68.1.

Before October 1, 1969, §44-68.5.

Duties of filing officer, §44-68.3.

Fees, §44-68.4.

Place of filing, §44-68.1.

General provisions.

See LIENS.

Interpretation.

Uniformity of interpretation,
§44-68.6.

Notices.

Execution, §44-68.2.

Filing, §44-68.1.

Secretary of state.

Duties, §44-68.3.

General provisions.

See LIENS.

Local affairs.

Law enforcement assistance
administration.

Co-operation with committee on law and
order for department of local affairs,
§143A-129.

Meat and meat products.

Federal and state co-operation as to meat
inspection, §§106-549.16, 106-549.29 to
106-549.39.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

Jurisdiction where federal law applies,
§106-549.37.

Migratory birds.

Sanctuaries, §104-10.

Militia.

Articles of war, §127-105.

Officers of navy and marine corps.

Appointment to naval militia, §127-50.

Commission in naval militia, §127-50.

Post office.

Exemption of employees from military
duty, §127-5.

Protection of uniform, §127-109.

Mines and minerals.

Exemption of mining on federal lands,
§74-67.

Monuments, memorials and parks.

Agreements with federal government,
§§113-40 to 113-44.

Provision for federal parkways and
entrance roads to federal parks,
§136-19.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Veterans recreation authorities.

Contracts, etc., with federal government,
§165-37.

Motorboats.

Equipment regulations.

Conformity with United States
regulations, §75A-6, (k), (m).

Furnishing information to agency of
United States, §75A-12.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Motorboats—Cont'd

Numbers.

Conformity with United States
regulations, §75A-5, (d).

Exemption from numbering
requirements, §75A-7.

Regattas, races, marine parades,
tournaments or exhibitions, §75A-14.

Motor vehicles.

Certificate of title.

Government vehicles exempt from
requirement, §20-51.

Registration.

Government vehicles exempt from
registration, §20-51.

Trucks transporting United States mail.

Not included in definition of contract
carrier vehicle, §20-38, (24).

**Motor vehicle safety and financial
responsibility act of 1953.**

Employee operating vehicle in federal
service.

Exception from act, §20-279.5.

**Motor vehicle safety and financial
responsibility act of 1957.**

Vehicles excepted, §20-318.

Municipal corporations.

Grants from other governments,
§160A-17.1.

Purchase from federal government,
§143-129.

Special assessments.

Exclusion of property, §160A-217, (b).

Lands exempt from assessment,
§160A-220.

**National defense housing projects, §§157-52
to 157-60.**

See HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.

National guard.

Discharge from federal service.

Membership continued in national guard,
§127-34.

**National park, parkway and forests
development.**

Forest reserve in North Carolina provided,
§104-5.

**Naturalization, Const. U. S., art. I, §8; Appx.
V.**

Navigation.

Acquisition of lands for river and harbor
improvement, §104-6.

Reservation of right to serve process,
§104-6.

Further authorization of acquisition of
land, §104-8.

Condition of consent granted, §104-9.

Negligence.

Complaint.

Form of complaint for negligence under
federal employer's liability act,
§1A-1, Rule 84 (14).

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Officers.**

Constitutional provisions.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Findings, record or report that person dead,
missing, interned, captured, etc.,
§§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Holding more than one office.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Ineligible to hold state office, Const. N. C.,
art. VI, §9.

Public officers.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Ordinances.

Consistent with federal law, §160A-174.

Outdoor advertising control act.

Agreements with United States authorized,
§136-138.

Parties.

Actions to which United States a party,
Const. U. S., art. III, §2.

Pipeline companies.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas
pipelines.

Co-operative agreements as to safety
standards, §62-50.

Postal savings system accounts.

Escheats.

Certain unclaimed postal savings system
accounts escheat to escheat fund,
§116A-6.1.

Post office.

Constitutional provision, Const. U. S., art. I,
§8.

Poultry.

National poultry and turkey improvement
plans, §106-539.

Requirements must be met, §106-543.

Rules and regulations, §106-540.

President.

See PRESIDENT.

Prisoners, §153-183.**Probate and registration.**

Conveyances by the United States.

Acting by and through the general
services administration.

Validation, §47-108.14.

Lands conveyed to United States.

Recording deeds, etc., §104-4.

Officials of the United States.

General provisions.

See PROBATE AND
REGISTRATION.

Validation of instruments acknowledged
before United States commissioners,
§47-108.12.

**Public buildings. See within this heading,
"Real property."****Public lands.**

Allocated state lands.

Acquisitions for and conveyances to
federal government, §146-36.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Public lands—Cont'd**

Co-operating with, §146-11.

Public officers.

General provisions.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Public utilities.

Interstate and intrastate natural gas
pipelines.

Co-operative agreements as to safety
standards, §62-50.

Utilities commission.

Securing rights of way, etc., for
waterway improvements by use of
federal funds, §104-11.

Public works.

Relocation assistance.

Real property furnished to federal
government, §133-16.

**Public works eminent domain law, §§40-30 to
40-53.**

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Purchases.

From by state, counties, etc., §143-129.

Radio common carriers.

Federal communications commission
licensee.

Issuance of certificate for, §62-121.

Real property.

Acquisition of lands.

Further authorization of acquisition of
land, §§104-8, 104-9.

Condition of consent granted, §104-9.

Inland waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.

See INLAND WATERWAYS.

Migratory bird sanctuaries or other
wildlife refuges, §104-10.

Public buildings, §§104-1, 104-7.

River and harbor improvement, §104-6.

Specified purposes authorized, §104-1.

Condemnation. See within this subheading,
"Acquisition of lands."

Conveyances of lands to be recorded,
§104-4.

Deeds.

Validation of deeds by general services
administration, §47-108.14.

Eminent domain. See within this
subheading, "Acquisition of lands."

Fish and fisheries.

Acquisition of lands for fish-cultural
stations, §104-1.

Forest reserve in North Carolina, §104-5.

Inland waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.

See INLAND WATERWAYS.

Jurisdiction.

Cession of jurisdiction, §104-7.

Concurrent jurisdiction reserved, §§104-1,
104-5 to 104-7, 104-9, 104-10.

Condition of consent, §104-9.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Real property—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

Retrocession.

Governor may accept a retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas, §104-11.1.

Migratory bird sanctuaries, §104-10.

Public lands.

Allocated state lands.

Acquisitions for and conveyances to federal government, §146-36.

Co-operation with federal government.

Grant of easements, rights of way, etc., in state lands, §146-11.

Recordation of conveyances, §104-4.

Service of process, §§104-1, 104-5 to 104-7, 104-9, 104-10.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §§104-3, 104-7.

Unused lands to revert to state, §104-2.

Recording acts.

Lands conveyed to United States.

Recordation of deeds, etc., §104-4.

Records.

Authenticated copies of public records, §8-35.

Evidence.

Findings, records and reports of federal officers and employees, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Unused lands to revert to state, §104-2.

Revenue bond act of 1938.

Obtaining funds in advance of delivery of bonds sold to United States or agency, §160-416.

Roads. See within this heading, "Streets and highways."

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Certain refunds, §105-164.14, (b).

Savings bonds.

Education.

Payroll savings plans for purchase of United States bonds, §§115-160.1 to 115-160.4.

See EDUCATION.

Secession.

Debts, Const. N. C., art. V, §3, (3).

Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §4.

Secretary of state.

Federal tax lien.

See LIENS.

Jurisdiction.

Retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas.

Copy of notice filed, §104-11.1.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Securities law.

Exemption of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States, §78-3, (1).

Seeds.

Co-operation with United States department of agriculture, §106-277.27.

Senate.

See CONGRESS.

Service of process.

Lands acquired by United States, §§104-1, 104-5 to 104-7, 104-9, 104-10.

Social services.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

Soft drinks.

Soft drink tax.

Federal constitution and statutes.

Application, §105-113.66.

Soil and water conservation districts.

Power of supervisors to act as agent for United States or an agency thereof for certain purposes, §139-8, (8).

Solid waste disposal.

Federal solid waste disposal act.

General provisions, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.20.

See GARBAGE AND TRASH.

Special proceedings.

Time for filing answer or plea, §1-394.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Acceptance of federal aid through loans and grants permitted, §143-164.

Agriculture.

Co-operation of federal and state governments, §§106-23, 106-24.

Purchase from federal government, §143-129.

State forests.

Donations of property for forestry or park purposes, §§113-40 to 113-44.

See FORESTS.

Donations or leases by United States, §113-34.

State ports authority.

Dealing with federal agencies, §143-222.

State prison.

Federal prisoners.

Contractual arrangements, §148-37.

State treasurer.

Receipts from federal government and gifts not affected by state accounting methods, etc., §147-83.

Streets and highways.

Blue Star memorial highway.

United States highway no. 70, §136-102.1.

Contractors.

Compliance with federal highway act, etc., §87-9.

Co-operation of state highway commission with federal government, §136-35.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Streets and highways—Cont'd**

Federal government acquiring exclusive control.

State highway commission relieved of responsibility, §136-60.

Federal parkways and entrance roads to federal parks.

Acquiring, §136-19.

National system of interstate and defense highways.

Grain combines and other farm equipment.

Requirements for use of highway, §20-116.

Unlawful use, §136-89.58.

Subversive activities.

See SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.

Sundays and holidays.

Hunting on Sunday.

Military reservations under jurisdiction of federal government, §103-2.

Surplus property.

State agencies for surplus property, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Taxation.

Collection of taxes for federal employees, §105-242, (b).

Compromise of liability on same basis as the federal settlement, §105-237.1.

Coordination with United States and other states in administration and collection of taxes, §§105-268.1 to 105-268.3.

Exemptions.

Lands acquired by United States, §§104-3, 104-7.

Personal property, §105-280, (1).

Real property, §105-278, (1).

Income tax.**Antitrust laws.**

Stock distribution pursuant to antitrust law, §105-144.4.

Federal income tax refunds, §28-56.1.

Withholding from federal employees, §105-163.23.

Information concerning reports and returns to commissioner of revenue, §105-259.

Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.

See INHERITANCE TAX.

Personal property exempt, §105-280, (1).

Real property exempt, §105-278, (1).

Trespass.

On land under option by the federal government, §14-131.

Uniform federal tax lien registration act.

See LIENS.

University of North Carolina.

Power of board of trustees to enter into and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.

Venue.

Military personnel, §1-82.

UNITED STATES—Cont'd**Veterans.**

Veterans administrator.

Banks and banking.

Credit insurance, §53-45.

Loans insured by veterans administrator, §53-45.

Mortgages and deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator, §53-45.

Veterans recreation authorities.

Contracts, etc., with federal government, §165-37.

Vice-president.

See VICE-PRESIDENT.

Water and air resources department.

Federal water resources development projects, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.

See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.

Waters and watercourses.

Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement, §104-6.

Reservation of right to serve process, §104-6.

Federal water power act.

Department of conservation and development.

Authority to receive funds, §113-18.

Waterways.

Improvement by use of federal funds, §104-11.

Waterways, §§104-12 to 104-25.

See INLAND WATERWAYS.

What United States includes, §12-3.

Wildlife refuges.

Authority to acquire lands for, §104-10.

Wildlife resources commission.

Assent to federal act providing aid in fish restoration and management projects, §143-254.1.

Workmen's compensation act.

Federal government employees.

Exemption from provisions of article, §97-13, (b).

Youth development.

Care of persons under federal jurisdiction, §§134-19 to 134-21.

See YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.

UNITED STATES COURTS.**Aliens.**

Suits against state, Const. U. S., amd. XI.

Circuit courts of appeals.

Costs of state on appeal, §6-17.

Citizenship.

Suits against state, Const. U. S., amd. XI.

Congress.

Power to constitute tribunals inferior to supreme court, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

Constitutional provisions.

See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

UNITED STATES COURTS—Cont'd

Costs.

- Appeals to federal courts, §6-17.
- Costs of state on appeal, §6-17.
- State cases.
 - Costs and expenses of state in connection with federal litigation arising out of state cases, §6-17.1.

Criminal law and procedure, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.

- Solicitors.
 - Prosecution of cases removed to federal courts, §147-89.

Depositions.

- Taken in the state to be used in another state, §8-84.
- When deposition of judge or clerk may be read on the trial, §8-83.

Evidence.

- Certified copies of grants and abstracts, §8-7.

Habeas corpus.

- Persons detained by.
 - Application for writ denied, §17-4.
- Remand.
 - When party remanded, §17-34.

Judges, Const. U. S., art. III, §1; art. VI; amd. XIV.

- North Carolina state bar.
- Honorary members, §84-16.
- Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amd. XIV.

Judgment.

- Docketing, §1-237.
- Liens, §1-237.

Jurisdiction, Const. U. S., art. III, §2; amd. XI.

Liens.

- Judgments, §1-237.

Lis pendens.

- Applicability of state law, §1-120.1.

Motor vehicles.

- Driver's license.
 - Revocation or suspension.
 - Driving under influence of impairing drugs, §20-23.2.
 - Driving under influence of intoxicating liquor in federal park, §20-23.2.

Records.

- Proof of official records.
 - Federal rules of civil procedure, Appx. IV.

Removal of causes.

- See REMOVAL OF CAUSES.

Rules of court.

- Eastern district of district court, Appx. II.
- Middle district of district court, Appx. II.
- Western district of district court, Appx. II.

Solicitors.

- Prosecution of cases removed to federal courts, §147-89.

UNITED STATES COURTS—Cont'd

Supreme court of the United States.

- Constitutional provisions.
 - See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
- Costs of state on appeal, §6-17.

Venue.

- Criminal procedure, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.

UNIT OWNERSHIP.

Actions.

- Common interests, §47A-26.
- Exhaustion of remedies against association, §47A-26.
- Service of process on designated agent, §47A-26.

Amendments.

- Bylaws, §47A-18.

Applicability of chapter, §47A-4.

Architects.

- Certificate of architect attached to plan of building, §47A-15.

Assessments.

- Liens for unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.

Audit.

- Annual audit, §47A-20.

Building.

- Defined, §47A-3, (1a).

Bylaws.

- Amendments, §47A-18.
- Compliance with, §47A-10.
- Contents, §47A-19.
- Declaration.
 - Annexed to declaration, §47A-18.
- Deed.
 - Annexed to first deed to unit, §47A-18.
- Generally, §47A-18.
- Persons subject to, §47A-28.

Chapter.

- Citation, §47A-1.
- Persons subject to, §47A-28.
- Short title, §47A-1.

Citation of chapter, §47A-1.

Common areas and facilities.

- Conveyance with unit, §47A-6.
- Defined, §47A-3, (2).
- Division.
 - Not subject to division, §47A-7.
- Improvements, §47A-9.
- Limited common areas and facilities.
 - Defined, §47A-3, (7).
- Maintenance, §47A-9.
- Partition.
 - Not subject to partition, §47A-7.
- Repair, §47A-9.
 - Access to unit for repairs, §47A-9.
- Termination of ownership, §47A-16.
- Undivided interest in, §47A-6.
- Ratio fixed in declaration, §47A-6.
- Use, §47A-8.

UNIT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd**Condominium.**

Condominium unit defined, §47A-3, (12).

Defined, §47A-3, (5).

Conveyances, §47A-5.**Creation of unit ownership, §47A-2.****Damages.**

Failure to comply with regulations and covenants, §47A-10.

Partition sale on resolution not to restore, §47A-25.

Repair or restoration, §47A-25.

Declaration.

Amendment, §47A-13.

Bylaws.

Annexed to declaration, §47A-18.

Contents, §47A-13.

Covenants.

Compliance with, §47A-10.

Creating, §§47A-2, 47A-13.

Defined, §47A-3, (6).

Insurance.

Provisions for, §47A-24.

Persons subject to, §47A-28.

Plans of building.

Attached to declaration, §47A-15.

Recordation, §47A-13.

Deeds.

Bylaws.

Annexed to first deed to unit, §47A-18.

Conveying units, §47A-14.

Contents, §47A-14.

Recordation, §47A-14.

Liability of grantor and grantee for unpaid common expenses, §47A-23.

Register of deeds. See within this heading, "Register of deeds."

Definitions, §47A-3.**Designation.**

Unit designation.

Defined, §47A-3, (13).

Destruction of property.

Partition sale on resolution not to restore, §47A-25.

Repair or restoration, §47A-25.

Determination.

Reestablishment.

Termination no bar to reestablishment, §47A-17.

Easements.

Unit owners not to impair easements, §47A-11.

Engineer.

Plan of building.

Certificate of engineer, §47A-15.

Expenses.

Annual audit, §47A-20.

Common expenses.

Contribution by unit owners, §47A-12.

Defined, §47A-3, (3).

Liability of grantor and grantee, §47A-23.

UNIT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd**Expenses—Cont'd**

Common expenses—Cont'd

Liens for unpaid expenses, §47A-22.

Foreclosures, §47A-22.

Priorities, §47A-22.

Recordation, §47A-22.

Premiums for insurance, §47A-24.

Examination of records, §47A-20.

Records, §47A-20.

Incidents of unit ownership, §47A-5.**Injunctions.**

Relief for noncompliance with regulations and covenants, §47A-10.

Insurance.

Authority of manager or board of directors, §47A-24.

Premiums.

Common expenses, §47A-24.

Right to insure units, §47A-24.

Intestate succession, §47A-5.**Landlord and tenant.**

Lease, §47A-5.

Liens.

Damage to or destruction of property, §47A-25.

Termination of unit ownership.

Consent of lienholders, §47A-16.

Unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.

Foreclosure, §47A-22.

Priorities, §47A-22.

Recordation, §47A-22.

Maintenance.

Common areas and facilities, §47A-9.

Majority of unit owners.

Defined, §47A-3, (8).

Mechanics' liens.

Lien for unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §47A-5.

Liens for unpaid common expenses.

Foreclosure, §47A-22.

Priorities, §47A-22.

Recordation, §47A-22.

Municipal corporations.

Zoning regulations, §47A-27.

Nature of unit ownership, §47A-5.**Owners.**

Association of unit owners.

Defined, §47A-3, (1).

Effect of decisions, §47A-28.

Exhaustion of remedies against association, §47A-26.

Rights, §47A-9.

Defined, §47A-3.

Persons subject to chapter, declaration and bylaws, §47A-28.

Unit owner.

Defined, §47A-3, (14).

Partition.

Common areas and facilities not subject to partition, §47A-7.

Sale on resolution not to restore, §47A-25.

UNIT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

Person.

Defined, §47A-3, (9).

Plans of building, §47A-15.

Attached to declaration, §47A-15.

Certificate of architect or engineer, §47A-15.

Recordation, §47A-15.

Preferences.

Liens for unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.

Probate and registration.

Declaration recorded, §47A-2.

Recordation. See within this heading, "Recordation."

Profits.

Common profits.

Defined, §47A-3, (4).

Distribution, §47A-12.

Property.

Defined, §47A-3, (10).

Subject to chapter, §47A-4.

Receipts.

Records, §47A-20.

Recordation.

Declaration recorded, §§47A-2, 47A-13.

Deeds.

Conveying units, §47A-14.

Defined, §47A-3, (11).

Liens for unpaid common expenses, §47A-22.

Plans of building, §47A-15.

Termination of unit ownership.

Recordation of instruments, §47A-16.

Records.

Receipts and expenditures, §47A-20.

Annual audit, §47A-20.

Availability for examination, §47A-20.

Reestablishment.

Termination of unit ownership no bar to reestablishment, §47A-17.

Register of deeds.

Plan of building.

Kept in separate file, §47A-15.

Repair.

Common areas and facilities, §47A-9.

Access to units for repairs, §47A-9.

Rules and regulations.

Compliance with, §47A-10.

Safety of property.

Unit owners not to jeopardize safety, §47A-11.

Sale.

Partition sale on resolution not to restore, §47A-25.

Service of process.

On designated agent, §47A-26.

Short title, §47A-1.

Taxation.

Units taxed separately, §47A-21.

Termination.

Consent of lienholder, §47A-16.

No bar to reestablishment, §47A-17.

UNIT OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

Termination—Cont'd

Recordation of instruments, §47A-16.

Vendor and purchaser.

Common expenses.

Liability of grantor and grantee for unpaid common expenses, §47A-23.

Wills.

Devised by will, §47A-5.

Zoning.

Regulations governing condominium projects, §47A-27.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Actions.

State education assistance authority.

Remedies of bond holders, etc., §116-209.8.

Adult education.

Revenue bonds, §§116-187 to 116-198. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Alcoholic beverages.

Exemptions as to grain alcohol, §18A-4, (a).

Operation of motor vehicles.

Upon driveways of institutions by person under influence, §20-139.

Prohibited upon campus or property of public schools or colleges, §18A-40.

Appalachian state university.

General provisions.

See APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY.

Appellate division.

Reports.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Appropriations.

Community colleges, §§116-53 to 116-55.

Appropriation by state, §116-53.

In addition to receipts by universities and colleges, §143-27.

Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.

Payment of appropriation into fund, §116-172.

State board of higher education, §116-159.

Arson.

Burning of buildings of educational institutions, §14-60.

Art.

School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-70.1.

See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.

Authorities.

State education assistance authority. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."

Barber schools and colleges.

Licensing and regulating, §86-25.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**Boards.**

Board of anatomy.

Cadavers for medical schools. See within this heading, "Medical colleges."

Board of trustees.

Community colleges. See within this heading, "Community colleges."

Higher education. See within this heading, "State board of higher education."

Bombs.

Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Bond issues.

Community colleges, §§116-54, 116-55, 153-77, (18).

Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.

Additional and alternative method provided for by article, §116-197.

Advisory budget commission.

Approval of issuance of bonds, §116-191.

Board of trustees.

Defined, §116-189.

Executive committee, vesting powers in, §116-194.

Powers, §§116-190, 116-194.

Bondholders' remedies, §116-192.

Charges.

Fixing charges, §116-193.

Cost.

Defined, §116-189.

Definitions, §116-189.

Existing facilities.

Defined, §116-189.

Fees.

Fixing fees, §116-193.

Funds.

Moneys received deemed trust funds, §116-192.

Sinking fund, §116-193.

Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, §116-198.

Institution.

Defined, §116-189.

Insurance, §116-192.

Interest.

Rate, §116-191.

Investments.

Bonds eligible for investment or deposit, §116-196.

Issuance, §116-191.

Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-191.

Project.

Defined, §116-189.

Purpose of article, §116-187.

Refunding bonds, §116-195.

Remedies of bondholders, §116-192.

Rents.

Fixing rents, §116-193.

Revenues.

Defined, §116-189.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**Bond issues—Cont'd**

Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation—Cont'd

Sinking fund, §116-193.

State credit.

Credit and taxing power of state not pledged, §116-188.

Statement on face of bonds, §116-188.

Student housing only. See within this heading, "Student housing."

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §116-196.

Trust agreement, §116-192.

Trust funds.

Moneys deemed trust funds, §116-192.

State education assistance authority. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."

Student housing, §§116-175 to 116-185. See within this heading, "Student housing."

Brass knucks.

Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Building code.

North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Cadavers, §§90-211 to 90-216. See within this heading, "Medical colleges."

College revolving fund.

Establishment, §116-168.

Loans, §116-168.

Payment, §116-170.

Secured how, §116-170.

Terms, §116-169.

Nature of fund, §116-168.

Purpose, §116-168.

Communism.

Use of facilities for speaking.

Enforcement of article, §116-200.

Community colleges.

Appropriations.

By state, §116-53.

Local appropriations, §116-54.

Article.

Short title, §116-47.

Board of higher education.

Defined, §116-49.

Election by college to come under article, §116-57.

Establishment of minimum standards, §116-59.

Boards of trustees.

Appointment, §116-50.

Composition, §116-50.

Governing college, §116-50.

Officers.

Election, §116-50.

Official title, §116-51.

Powers.

Enumerated, §116-52.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**Community colleges—Cont'd****Boards of trustees—Cont'd****Powers—Cont'd**

Generally, §116-51.

Qualifications, §116-50.

Term, §116-50.

Vacancies, §116-50.

Bond issues.

Disposition of proceeds, §116-55.

Supplementing state appropriations,
§116-54.**Chowan college.****Motor vehicles.**College trustees authorized to adopt
traffic regulations, §116-62.1.Laws applicable to streets, alleys and
driveways on campus, §116-62.1.**Community colleges, technical institutes
and industrial centers.**

General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES,
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES
AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.**Construction of article, §116-62.****Counties.****Taxation.**Election on question of levying,
§116-56.

Maintenance of college, §116-56.

Payment of expense of election,
§116-60.**Definitions, §116-49.****Deposits.**

Regulations, §116-143.

**Discontinuance as a community college,
§116-61.****Effect of article, §116-62.****Election by college to come under article,
§116-57.**

Procedure, §116-57.

Provisions as to certain colleges, §116-57.

Elections.County election on question of levying
taxes, §116-56.Payment of expenses of special election
under article, §116-60.**Establishment, §116-58.****Fees.**

Application fees, §116-143.

Tuition fees. See within this subheading,
"Tuition fees."**Loans.**

Fund for prospective college teachers.

See within this heading, "Teachers."

Minors authorized to borrow for higher
education, §116-174.1.**Motor vehicles.**Registration and regulation of motor
vehicles maintained and operated on
campuses, §116-186.**Name of college, §116-51.****Purpose, §116-48.****UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd****Community colleges—Cont'd****Standards.**Board of higher education to establish,
§116-59.**Superseded.**Article for organization and operation of
community colleges superseded,
§116-48.**Tuition fees.****Deposits.**

Required, §116-143.

Nonresidents.

Charged higher fees, §116-144.

Regulations, §116-143.

Special tuition rates for certain persons,
§116-143.**Consolidation of state institutions.**Into University of North Carolina, §§116-1
to 116-44.2.See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
CAROLINA.**Constitutional provisions.**

Escheats, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

Higher education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §8.

Continuing education programs.Revenue bonds, §§116-187 to 116-198. See
within this heading, "Bond issues."**Counties.****Taxation.**Election on question of levying tax,
§116-56.

Payment of expenses, §116-60.

Maintenance of college, §116-56.

County finance act.Erection of community colleges, §153-77,
(18).**Criminal law and procedure.**

Cadavers for medical schools, §90-216.

Curfew.Campus of state-supported institution
subject to curfew, §116-212.

Punishment, §116-213.

Violation a misdemeanor, §116-213.

Dance hall.Use of name of denominational college in
connection with dance hall, §14-397.**Dead bodies.**Anatomical gift act, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.Cadavers for medical schools, §§90-211 to
90-216. See within this heading,
"Medical colleges."**Debt.**

State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

Definitions.Contracts with private institutions to aid
students, §116-158.4.Revenue bonds for student housing,
§116-175.Student activities, physical education and
recreation, §116-189.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**Degrees.**

- General provisions.
- See EDUCATION.

Dentists.

- Interns.
- Permit, §90-29.4.

Depositions.

- President of university or head of other incorporated college.
- When depositions may be read on the trial, §8-83.

Deposits.

- Requirements and regulations, §116-143.

Dry cleaning plants.

- Section not applicable to bona fide student, §105-74.

Dynamite.

- Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

East Carolina university.

- General provisions.
- See EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

Educational opportunities information center.

- General provisions, §116-158.

Education assistance authority. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."**Elizabeth City state university.**

- General provisions.
- See ELIZABETH CITY STATE UNIVERSITY.

Embalming schools.

- Embalming schools have privileges of medical school as to cadavers, §90-210.8.

Eminent domain, §§40-1 to 40-53.

- See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Employees.

- Annuity or retirement income contract.
- Purchased for faculty members, officers and employees, §116-46.2.

Employment security.

- Higher education, §§96-1 to 96-27.
- See EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.

Engineering.

- University of North Carolina at Raleigh.
- General provisions, §§116-27 to 116-37.
- See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Environmental policy act.

- Assistance in developing plans and procedures, §113A-4.

Escheats.

- General provisions.
- See ESCHEATS.
- University of North Carolina, §116-26; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
- See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**Explosives.**

- Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Faculty.

- Loan fund for prospective college teachers, §§116-71 to 116-74. See within this heading, "Teachers."

Fayetteville state university.

- General provisions.
- See FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY.

Federal aid.

- Student housing, §116-183.

Fees.

- Application fee, §116-143.
- Deposits.
- Required, §116-143.
- Motor vehicles.
- Registration of vehicles maintained on campuses, §116-186.
- Nonresidents may be charged higher fees, §116-144.
- State-supported institutions required to charge tuition fees, §116-143.
- Exceptions as to certain faculty members, §116-143.
- Tuition fees. See within this heading, "Tuition fees."

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- Cadavers for medical schools.
- Violation of article, §90-216.
- Curfew.

- Violation, §116-213.

Motor vehicle violations, §115A-14.1.

- Powers of trustees, §115A-14.1.

Fire prevention and fire prevention day, §69-7.**Funds.**

- College revolving fund, §§116-168 to 116-170. See within this heading, "College revolving fund."
- Loan fund for prospective college teachers, §§116-71 to 116-74. See within this heading, "Teachers."
- Medical care commission and program of hospital care.
- Loans to medical, etc., students, §§131-121, 131-124.
- Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§116-171 to 116-174. See within this heading, "Teachers."
- Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

General assembly.

- Higher education.
- Benefits of public institutions of higher education.
- Extended to people of state free of expense, Const. N. C., art. IX, §9.
- Maintain a public system of higher education, Const. N. C., art. IX, §8.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd

Gifts.

- State education assistance authority.
- Powers of authority, §§116-204, 116-209.16.

Governor.

- State board of higher education.
- Ex officio chairman of board, §116-156.
- State education assistance authority.
- Appointment of authority by governor, §116-203.

Hazing, §§14-35 to 14-38.

- See HAZING.

Higher education.

- State board of higher education. See within this heading, "State board of higher education."

Housing.

- Student housing.
- Bonds, §§116-175 to 116-185. See within this heading, "Student housing."

Industrial education centers.

- General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.
- See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.

Infants.

- Authorized to borrow for higher education.
- Exceptions, §116-174.1.
- Interest, §116-174.1.
- Requirements of loans, §116-174.1.
- Revocation of scholarships.
- Grounds, §116-174.2.

Insurance.

- Blanket accident and health insurance defined, §58-254.3.
- Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
- Board of trustees may insure projects, §116-192.

Interest.

- Bond issues for student housing.
- Rate of interest on bonds, §116-176.
- Loan fund for prospective college teachers, §116-73.
- Minors authorized to borrow for higher education, §116-174.1.
- Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation, §116-191.
- State education assistance authority.
- Bond issues, §116-209.4.

Investments.

- Legal investments.
- Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §116-196.
- State education assistance authority.
- Bonds eligible for investment, §116-209.10.
- Negotiability of bonds, §116-209.9.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd

Law schools.

- General statutes commission.
- Deans of certain law schools to appoint members of general statutes commission, §164-14.

Learning institute.

- General provisions, §§116-210, 116-211.
- See LEARNING INSTITUTE.

Lewdness.

- Lewd women within three miles of colleges and boarding schools, §14-198.

Licenses.

- State board of higher education.
- Licensing of institutions, §116-161.

Loans.

- College revolving fund, §§116-168 to 116-170. See within this heading, "College revolving fund."
- Escheat fund.
- Distribution of income of fund, §116A-9.
- Terms of loans, §116A-10.
- Fund for prospective college teachers, §§116-71 to 116-74. See within this heading, "Teachers."
- Medical care commission and program of hospital care.
- Loans to medical, etc., students, §§131-121, 131-124.
- Minors authorized to borrow for higher education, §116-174.1.
- Exceptions, §116-174.1.
- Interest, §116-174.1.
- Requirements of loans, §116-174.1.
- Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§116-171 to 116-174. See within this heading, "Teachers."
- State education assistance authority. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."
- Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Mandamus.

- State education assistance authority.
- Remedies of bond holders, etc., §116-209.8.

Medical colleges.

- Anatomical gift act, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.
- See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
- Autopsy, §§90-217 to 90-220.
- See AUTOPSY.
- Board of anatomy.
- Cadavers for medical schools. See within this subheading, "Cadavers for medical schools."
- Cadavers for medical schools.
- Board of anatomy.
- Distribution of bodies, §90-214.
- Duties, §90-211.
- Expenses for bodies, §90-215.
- Members, §90-211.
- Transferred to department of human resources, §143A-157.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**Medical colleges—Cont'd****Cadavers for medical schools—Cont'd**

Bodies to be distributed to medical schools, §90-214.

Embalming schools to have same privileges, §90-210.8.

Exceptions from article, §90-212.

Expenses, §90-215.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Violations, §90-216.

How bodies distributed, §90-214.

Testamentary disposition of body after death, §90-213.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, §90-216.

What bodies to be furnished, §90-212.

Exceptions, §90-212.

Medical care commission and program of hospital care.

Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Negroes.

Medical training for Negroes, §131-124.

Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Medical school of University of North Carolina.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Military services.

Tuition fees.

In state tuitions.

Serving in armed forces outside of state not to lose status, §116-143.1.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

State education assistance authority.

Trust agreement securing bonds, §116-209.5.

Motor vehicles.

Fines and penalties.

Violation of traffic regulations, §115A-14.1.

Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions by person under influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., §20-139.

Parking areas.

Regulation by trustees, §115A-14.1.

Reckless driving upon driveways.

Prohibited, §20-140.1.

Registration of vehicles maintained on campuses, §116-186.

Authorization to adopt reasonable rules and regulations, §116-186.

Exception as to physically handicapped students, §116-186.

Fees, §116-186.

Rules and regulations.

By trustees, §115A-14.1.

Towing and removal of unattended vehicles.

Regulation by trustees, §115A-14.1.

Traffic regulations, §115A-14.1.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**Negotiable instruments.**

Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.

Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-191.

Student housing.

Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-176.

Nonresidents.

Tuition fees.

Higher fees for nonresidents may be charged, §116-144.

North Carolina agricultural and technical state university.

General provisions.

See NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY.

North Carolina central university.

General provisions.

See NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY.

North Carolina college for women.

Greensboro, §§116-1 to 116-44.2.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering.

University of North Carolina at Raleigh.

General provisions, §§116-27 to 116-37.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

North Carolina university.

General provisions, §§116-1 to 116-44.2.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Obscenity.

Lewd women within three miles of colleges and boarding schools, §14-198.

Opportunities information center.

General provisions, §116-158.

Pembroke state university.

General provisions.

See PEMBROKE STATE UNIVERSITY.

Physical education.

Revenue bonds, §§116-187 to 116-198. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Police.

Private police.

Weapons.

Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Pressing clubs.

Section not applicable to bona fide student, §105-74.

Prostitution.

Lewd women within three miles, §14-198.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**Quorum.**

- State education assistance authority.
- Board of directors, §116-203.

Recreation.

- Revenue bonds, §§116-187 to 116-198. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Regional universities, §§116-44.10 to 116-44.16.

- See REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES.

Religious societies.

- Dance hall.
- Use of name of college in connection with.
- Misdemeanor, §14-397.

Reports.

- State board of higher education, §116-162.

Research.

- Eye protective devices, §§115-258 to 115-260.1.
- See EYES.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

- Optional retirement for institutions of higher education.
- Administration of program by board of trustees, §135-5.1, (e).
- Contribution by board of trustees, §135-5.1, (c).
- Designation of company from which contracts be purchased, §135-5.1, (d).
- Elections to participate, §135-5.1, (b).
- Eligible employee, §135-5.1, (f).
- Governed by board of trustees, §135-5.1, (a).
- Payment by designated company in accordance with contract, §135-5.1, (g).

Riots and civil disorders.

- Building or facility.
- Defined, §14-288.4.
- Curfew on campus of state-supported institution.
- Enforcement, §116-212.
- Punishment, §116-213.
- Violation of curfew a misdemeanor, §116-213.
- Disorderly conduct.
- Defined, §14-288.4.
- Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.
- Injunctions.
- Emergencies at public and private educational institutions, §14-288.18.
- Power of governor to order evacuation of public buildings, §14-288.19.

Rules and regulations.

- Loan fund for prospective college teachers, §116-73.
- State education assistance authority.
- Grants to students, §116-209.19.
- Powers of authority, §§116-204, 116-209.16.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**Sales and use tax.**

- Student dining rooms.
- Exemptions and exclusions, §105-164.13, (27).

Sanitarians.

- Rating of educational institutions, §90A-7.

Scholarships.

- Contracts with private institutions to aid students. See within this heading, "State board of higher education."
- Escheats, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.
- Loan fund for prospective teachers, §§116-171 to 116-174. See within this heading, "Teachers."

Schools for the deaf, §§115-336 to 115-342.

- See STATE SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

Secretary of state.

- Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1, 147-50.
- State officials and department heads, §147-50.

Standards.

- Community colleges, §116-59.

State board of higher education.

- Appointment, §116-156.
- By governor, §116-156.
- Appropriations.
- Board's decisions limited by appropriations, §116-159.
- Board of trustees.
- Control over institutions by, §116-167.
- Chairman.
- Governor to serve as chairman, §116-156.
- Vice-chairman, §116-157.
- Election, §116-157.
- College revolving fund, §§116-168 to 116-170. See within this heading, "College revolving fund."
- Community colleges.
- Board of higher education.
- Defined, §116-49.
- Election by college to come under article, §116-57.
- Standards.
- Board authorized to establish minimum standards, §116-59.
- Compensation, §116-164.
- Composition, §116-156.
- Contracts with private institutions to aid students.
- Audits, §116-158.3.
- Base period, §116-158.2.
- Definitions, §116-158.4.
- Determined by appropriations, §116-158.1.
- Forms for contracts, §116-158.3.
- Regulations, §116-158.4.
- Reports, §116-158.3.
- Terms, §116-158.2.
- Control over institutions by boards of trustees, §116-167.
- Creation, §116-154.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**State board of higher education—Cont'd**

Decisions subject to approval of director of budget, §116-159.

Definitions, §§116-49, 116-155.

Degrees.

Regulation of degrees, §116-161.

Director of higher education.

Appointment, §116-163.

General provisions, §116-163.

Information to be filed with, §116-161.

Qualifications, §116-163.

Review of actions of director, §116-163.

Salary, §116-163.

Duties.

Educational opportunities information center, §116-158.

Generally, §116-158.

Educational opportunities information center.

General provisions, §116-158.

Employees, §116-163.

Employment of persons by institutions.

Recommendations prohibited, §116-166.

Expenses, §116-164.

Necessary expenditure provided for in budget, §116-165.

Graduate instruction.

Superintendents and principals of public schools.

Adoption of program, §116-46.3.

Hearings.

Concerning proposed action, §116-160.

Licensing of institutions, §116-161.

Loan fund for prospective college teachers.

Administration of fund, §116-73.

Office space, §116-163.

Powers.

Certain powers of board of education vested in board of higher education, §116-161.

Educational opportunities information center, §116-158.

Generally, §116-158.

Purpose, §116-154.

Qualifications, §116-156.

Recommendations concerning employment of persons by institutions prohibited, §116-166.

Regional universities.

Additional designation of procedure, §116-44.15.

Future policy, §116-44.16.

Powers and duties as to, §116-44.10.

Reports.

Biennial, §116-162.

School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-70.1.

See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.

Secretary.

Election by board, §116-157.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**State board of higher education—Cont'd**

Term of office, §116-156.

University of North Carolina.

Establishment of additional campuses of the university.

Approval of board, §116-2.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, §116-156.

State bonds, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

State college of agriculture and engineering.

University of North Carolina at Raleigh.

General provisions, §§116-27 to 116-37.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

State debt, §§142-1 to 142-54.

See STATE DEBT.

State education assistance authority.

Acquisitions.

Obligations. See within this subheading, "Obligations."

Actions.

Remedies of bond holders, etc., §116-209.8.

Act or undertaking.

Defined, §116-201.

Applicability of inconsistent laws, §116-209.23.

Board of directors.

Appointment, §116-203.

Compensation, §116-203.

Expenses, §116-203.

Officers, §116-203.

Quorum, §116-203.

Removal, §116-203.

Terms of office, §116-203.

Board of higher education.

Co-operation of, §116-209.21.

Bond issues.

Additional pledge, §116-209.11.

Additional powers of authority, §116-209.3.

Authority to issue, §116-209.4.

Credit of state not pledged, §116-209.12.

Defined, §116-201.

General provisions, §116-209.4.

Investments.

Bonds eligible for investment, §116-209.10.

Negotiability of bonds, §116-209.9.

Securities, §116-205.

Lien.

Pledged property, §116-209.6.

Negotiable instruments, §116-209.9.

Proceeds of trust fund, §116-209.7.

Remedies of holders, etc., §116-209.8.

Reserves, §116-209.2.

Resolution.

General provisions, §116-209.5.

Tax exemption, §116-209.13.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd **State education assistance authority—Cont'd**

- Bond issues—Cont'd
 - Temporary bonds, §116-209.4.
 - Trust agreement, §116-209.5.
- Bond resolution.
 - Defined, §116-201.
- Conflicting provisions, §116-209.1.
- Constitutionality of article, §116-209.22.
- Construction of article, §§116-208, 116-209.22.
- Co-operation of board of higher education, §116-209.21.
- Definitions, §116-201.
- Eligible institution.
 - Defined, §116-201.
- Employees and agents.
 - Powers of authority, §116-204.
- Escheat fund.
 - Distribution of income of fund, §116A-9.
 - Terms of loans, §116A-10.
- Executive director.
 - Election, §116-209.21.
- Fund.
 - Expenditure for public purpose only, §116-209.20.
- Loan fund.
 - Established, etc., §116-209.3.
 - Transfer of assets from sinking fund, §116-209.6.
- Trust fund, §116-209.7.
 - Duties of state treasurer, §116-209.
 - Established, §116-209.
 - Merger of trust fund, §116-209.15.
 - Use and investment, §116-209.
- Gifts and grants.
 - Grants to students, §116-209.19.
 - Powers of authority, §§116-204, 116-209.16.
- Grants to students.
 - General provisions, §116-209.19.
- Inconsistent laws inapplicable, §116-209.23.
- Interest.
 - Authority to collect, §116-209.6.
 - Bond issues, §116-209.4.
- Lands.
 - Use of state lands, §116-205.
- Legislative findings and declarations, §116-201.
- Lien.
 - Pledged property, §116-209.6.
- Loan fund.
 - General provisions, §116-209.3.
 - Transfer of assets from sinking fund, §116-209.6.
- Mandamus.
 - Remedies of bond holders, etc., §116-209.8.
- Merger of trust fund, §116-209.15.
- Obligations.
 - Acquisition by authority from lending institutions.
 - General provisions, §116-206.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd **State education assistance authority—Cont'd**

- Obligations—Cont'd
 - Acquisition by authority from lending institutions—Cont'd
 - Terms, conditions and limitations, §116-207.
 - Buy and sell students' obligations, §116-202.
 - Defined, §116-201.
 - Reserves, §116-209.2.
 - Terms of acquisitions, §116-207.
- Officers, §116-203.
- Offices, §116-205.
- Powers.
 - Additional powers, §116-209.3.
 - Administration of student assistance program, §116-209.18.
 - Criteria, §116-209.16.
 - Generally, §116-204.
 - Other powers, §116-209.16.
 - Student assistance program, §§116-209.17, 116-209.18.
- Private institution.
 - Defined, §116-201.
- Public purpose, §116-209.20.
- Purpose, §116-201.
- Reports.
 - Annual reports, §116-209.14.
- Reserves.
 - General provisions, §116-209.2.
- Resolution. See within this subheading, "Bond resolution."
- Revenues.
 - General provisions, §116-209.6.
 - Pledging, §116-209.5.
 - Refunding bonds, §116-209.4.
 - Trust fund, §116-209.7.
 - Undertakings of authority.
 - Limited to revenue, §116-202.
- Revocation.
 - Grounds for revocation of financial assistance, §116-174.2.
- Rules and regulations.
 - Grants to students, §116-209.19.
 - Powers of authority, §§116-204, 116-209.16.
- Seal, §116-204.
- Secretary.
 - Board of higher education to provide, §116-209.21.
- Severability of article, §116-209.22.
- Sinking fund.
 - General provisions, §116-209.6.
- State debt.
 - Bonds do not constitute debt of state, §116-209.12.
- Student.
 - Defined, §116-201.
- Student assistance program.
 - Administration, §§116-209.17, 116-209.18.
 - Establishment, §116-209.17.
 - Grants to students, §116-209.19.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**State education assistance authority—Cont'd****Student assistance program—Cont'd**

Maximum length of benefits, §116-209.17.

Student loans.

Defined, §116-201.

Powers of authority, §§116-204, 116-209.3, 116-209.16, 116-209.17.

Student's obligations. See within this subheading, "Obligations."

Subdivision of state.

Created as subdivision of state, §116-203.

Tax exemption, §116-209.13.

Title to property, §116-205.

Trust agreement securing bonds, §116-209.5.

Trust fund, §116-209.7.

Established, §116-209.

Merger of trust fund, §116-209.15.

State treasurer.

Duties, §116-209.

Use and investment of fund, §116-209.

State treasurer.

State education assistance authority.

Custodian of assets, §116-209.

Duties of treasurer, §116-209.

Statutes.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Streets and highways.

Repair of streets and highways within grounds, §136-18, (25).

Solicitation of bids or proposals, §136-28.1.

Trustees authorized to adopt traffic regulations, §115A-14.1.

Student housing.**Bonds.**

Application, §116-175.

Article cumulative, §116-184.

Board.

Defined, §116-175.

Definition, §116-175.

Exemption from taxation, §116-183.

Functions performed by executive committee, §116-179.

Grants.

Acceptance, §116-183.

Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, §116-185.

Institution.

Defined, §116-175.

Interest.

Rate, §116-176.

Issuance, §116-176.

Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-176.

Payment of bonds, §116-177.

Refunding bonds, §§116-182, 116-195.

Remedies, §116-181.

Revenue bonds, other buildings,

§§116-187 to 116-198. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Sale of bonds, §116-179.

Trust agreements, §116-178.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd**Student housing—Cont'd****Bonds—Cont'd****Trust funds.**

Moneys received deemed trust funds, §116-180.

Definitions, §116-175.

Notes in lieu of bonds, §116-176.

Use of facilities.

Rules for, §116-177.

Student loans.

State education assistance authority. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."

Students.**Obligations.**

State education assistance authority. See within this heading, "State education assistance authority."

Scholarships.

Grounds for revocation, §116-174.2.

Student teachers, §§115-160.5 to 115-160.7. See EDUCATION.

Subversive activities.

Use of facilities for speaking, §116-199.

Enforcement of article, §116-200.

Supreme court reports.

Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Surplus property.

State agency, §§143-64.1 to 143-64.5.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.

Taxation.**Community colleges.**

Counties, §§116-56, 116-60.

Counties, §§116-56, 116-60.

Exemption from taxation.

Real property, §105-278, (4), (4a), (7), (14).

Revenue bonds for student housing, student activities, physical education and recreation, §116-196.

State education assistance authority.

Bonds, §116-209.13.

Student housing, §116-183.

Personal property exempt, §105-280, (3), (4), (7).

Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.

Taxing power of state not pledged, §116-188.

Teachers.**Annuity or retirement income contracts.**

Purchased for faculty members, officers and employees, §116-46.2.

Certificates.

Colleges to aid as to teachers' certificates, §115-156.

Free tuition to certain faculty members, §116-143.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd

Teachers—Cont'd

- Loan fund for prospective college teachers.
 - Administration.
 - Joint committee for administration of fund, §116-73.
 - Duration of fund, §116-74.
 - Establishment of fund, §116-72.
 - Purpose of article, §116-71.
 - Rules and regulations, §116-73.
 - Use of repaid loans and interest, §116-74.
- Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.
 - Administration, §§116-172, 116-174.
 - Appropriations paid into fund, §116-172.
 - Duration of fund, §116-173.
 - Establishment of fund, §116-171.
 - Interest.
 - Added to fund and administered for same purposes, §116-173.
 - Payment.
 - Added to fund and administered for same purposes, §116-173.
 - Rules and regulations, §116-174.
 - State superintendent of public instruction.
 - Administration of fund, §116-174.
 - Student teachers, §§115-160.5 to 115-160.7.
 - See EDUCATION.
- Technical institutes.**
 - General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.
 - See COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.
- Theaters and shows.**
 - School for performing arts, §§116-63 to 116-70.1.
 - See SCHOOL FOR PERFORMING ARTS.
- Trusts and trustees.**
 - Charitable trusts, §§36-19 to 36-23.3.
 - See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
 - Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
 - Money deemed trust funds, §116-192.
 - Student housing bonds.
 - Trust agreement, §116-178.
- Tuition fees.**
 - In state tuitions.
 - Definitions, §116-143.1.
 - Military status provisions, §116-143.1.
 - Qualification, §116-143.1.
 - Nonresidents.
 - Higher fees for nonresidents may be charged, §116-144.
 - Revenue bonds for student housing and recreation.
 - Fixing fees, rents and charges, §116-193.
 - Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—Cont'd

Tuition fees—Cont'd

- State-supported institutions required to charge, §116-143.
 - Exceptions as to certain faculty members, §116-143.
- University of North Carolina.**
 - General provisions, §§116-1 to 116-44.2.
 - See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
- Weapons.**
 - Possessing or carrying weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.
- Western Carolina university.**
 - General provisions.
 - See WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.
- Winston-Salem state university.**
 - General provisions.
 - See WINSTON-SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY.
- Woman's college of the University of North Carolina.**
 - Greensboro.
 - See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
- UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.**
 - Actions.**
 - North Carolina state university at Raleigh.
 - Nuclear reactors.
 - Liability for construction or operation, §116-37.1.
 - Revenue bonds.
 - Rights and remedies of bondholders, §116-41.8.
 - Agricultural department.**
 - Provision for, §116-1.
 - Agriculture.**
 - Research stations, §116-32.
 - Appellate division.**
 - Reports.
 - Publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.
 - Asheville.**
 - University of North Carolina at Asheville.
 - Asheville-Biltmore college campus, §116-39.2.
 - Become campus of the University of North Carolina, §116-2.
 - Board of trustees.
 - Transfer of property, etc., to University of North Carolina, §116-39.2.
 - Designation, §116-39.2.
 - Financial affairs.
 - Liability of Buncombe county and the city of Asheville, §116-39.2.
 - Motor vehicles.
 - Registration of vehicles maintained and operated on campuses, §116-186.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Benefits of the university, §116-1; Const. N. C., art. IX, §9.

Billiards.

Penalty for violation, §116-44.

Regulation within five miles, §§116-42, 116-44.

Boards.

Board of trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."

State board of higher education, §§116-154 to 116-167.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Bombs.

Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Bond issues.

Citation to bond and note acts, ch. 142, art. 6.

Service and auxiliary facilities.

Additional bonds, §116-41.4.

Amount limited, §116-41.4.

Authorization of bonds, §116-41.4.

Board.

Authorized to issue bonds, §116-41.4.

Defined, §116-41.1.

Executive committee authorized to exercise powers and functions of board, §116-41.11.

Powers of board of trustees generally, §§116-41.2, 116-41.5.

Bondholders.

Rights and remedies, §§116-41.5, 116-41.8.

Compliance with other laws not required, §116-41.12.

Conditions, §116-41.4.

Construction.

Defined, §116-41.1.

Cost.

Defined, §116-41.1.

Definitions, §116-41.1.

Deposit of revenues, §116-41.5.

Depositories, §116-41.5.

Execution, §116-41.4.

Form, §116-41.4.

Insurance, §116-41.5.

Board may carry, §116-41.5.

Interest.

Rate of interest, §116-41.4.

Interim receipts, §116-41.4.

Issuance.

Approval or consent, §116-41.4.

Authorized, §116-41.4.

Contents of resolution authorizing issuance, §116-41.5.

Lien, §116-41.6.

Lost or destroyed bonds.

Replacement, §116-41.4.

Pledge of revenues, §116-41.6.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Bond issues—Cont'd

Service and auxiliary facilities—Cont'd

Powers.

Supplemental and additional powers provided by part, §116-41.12.

Proceeds of bonds, revenues, etc., deemed trust funds, §116-41.7.

Project.

Defined, §116-41.1.

Insurance, §116-41.5.

Receipts.

Interim receipts, §116-41.4.

Refunding revenue bonds.

Approved by advisory budget commission, §116-41.9.

Issuance, §116-41.9.

Revenues.

Deemed trust funds, §116-41.7.

Defined, §116-41.1.

Payments deemed revenues, §116-41.3.

Use of revenues, §116-41.5.

Sale, §116-41.4.

Service charges.

Defined, §116-41.1.

Fixing and revising, §116-41.5.

Payments deemed revenues, §116-41.3.

University authorized to pay, §116-41.3.

State debt.

Bonds not debt of state, §116-41.4.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §116-41.10.

Temporary bonds, §116-41.4.

Terms, §116-41.4.

Trust funds.

Proceeds of bonds, revenues, etc., deemed trust funds, §116-41.7.

University enterprises.

Defined, §116-41.1.

Disposition, §116-41.2.

Payment of service charges, §116-41.3.

Use of revenues, §116-41.5.

Use of proceeds, §116-41.4.

Student housing.

Physical education and recreation, §§116-187 to 116-198.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Bonds, surety.

Treasurer's bond, §116-13.

Bowling alleys.

Approval of president, §116-42.

Regulation within five miles, §116-42.

Violation of regulations a misdemeanor, §116-44.

Jurisdiction, §116-44.

Participant must testify, §116-44.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Brass knucks.

Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Building code.

North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Campuses.

Awarding of degrees, etc., by consolidated university, §116-16.

Designation of future campuses established, §116-2.

Establishment of additional campuses of the university, §116-2.1.

Motor vehicles.

Laws applicable on driveways, campuses, etc., §116-44.1.

Chapel Hill.

Child development research and demonstration center, §116-44.2.

Designation of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, §116-2.

Revenue bond for service and auxiliary facilities. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Charlotte.

University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

Become campus of the University of North Carolina, §116-2.

Designation of Charlotte college as the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, §116-39.

Motor vehicles.

Registration of vehicles maintained on campuses, §116-186.

Transfer of real and personal property of Charlotte college, §116-39.

Child welfare.

Child development research and demonstration center, §116-44.2.

Communism.

Use of facilities for speaking purposes, §§116-199, 116-200.

Consolidation of state institutions.

Into the University of North Carolina, §116-2.

Chapel Hill. See within this heading, "Chapel Hill."

Charlotte. See within this heading, "Charlotte."

Degrees.

Awarding degrees, etc., by consolidated university, §116-16.

Designation of three campuses, §116-2.

Gifts and endowments belong to institution to which made, §116-18.

Administration of such funds, §116-18.

Greensboro. See within this heading, "Greensboro."

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Consolidation of state institutions—Cont'd

Into the University of North Carolina

—Cont'd

North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering. See within this heading, "Raleigh."

Raleigh. See within this heading, "Raleigh."

State college of agriculture and engineering and college for women, §116-2.

Trustees.

Powers of trustees, §116-3.

Woman's college.

Operation of college for women at Greensboro, §116-38.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art.

IX, §§8 to 10.

Benefits of the university, Const. N. C., art. IX, §9.

Escheats, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

Similar statutory provisions, §116-1.

Contracts.

Power of board of trustees to enter into and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.

Corporate powers, §116-3.**Corporations.**

Dissolution and liquidation of corporation.

Application for liquidation, §55-126.

Counties.

Power of board of trustees to enter into and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.

Courses of study.

Research, §116-15.

Curfew.

Enforcement, §§116-212, 116-213.

Damages.

North Carolina state university at Raleigh.

Nuclear reactors.

Liability for construction or operation, §116-37.1.

Degrees.

General provisions.

See EDUCATION.

Depositories, §116-41.5.**Deposits.**

Regulations, §116-143.

Dynamite.

Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Elections.

Trustees. See within this heading, "Trustees."

Employees.

Annuity or retirement income contracts.

Purchased for faculty members, officers and employees, §116-46.2.

Environmental policy act.

Assistance in developing plans and procedures, §113A-4.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Escheats.

Application of receipts, §116-26; Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

Appropriation for the use of the university, §116-1.

Carriers.

Funds from unclaimed freight and baggage to be paid to state university, §62-209.

Constitutional provision, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

General provisions.

See ESCHEATS.

Inoperative boards and agencies.

Balance left after settlement of affairs of inoperative boards and agencies, §143-271.

Limitation of actions, §116A-11.

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.

Unclaimed security, §20-279.10.

Personal property.

Unclaimed personal property escheats to university, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

Real property escheats to university, Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

Receipts.

Application, §116-26.

Statute of limitations, §116A-11.

Executive committee, §116-11.**Explosives.**

Weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Extension work, §116-15.**Eye protective devices.**

General provisions, §§115-258 to 115-260.1.

See EYES.

Facilities.**Communism.**

Use of facilities for speaking purposes, §§116-199, 116-200.

Service and auxiliary facilities.

Revenue bonds, §§116-41.1 to 116-41.12.
See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Faculty.

Annuity or retirement income contracts.

Purchased for faculty members, §116-46.2.

Degrees.

Awarding, §116-16.

Extension work, §116-15.

General provisions, §116-12.

Part-time basis.

Tuition fees, §116-143.

Tuition fees.

Free tuition fees to certain faculty members, §116-143.

Federal aid.

Board to accept gifts and congressional donations, §116-30.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Fees.

Application fee, §116-143.

Tuition fees. See within this heading, "Tuition fees."

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Amusements and entertainments.

Exhibiting without approval of president of university, §§116-43, 116-44.

Billiard tables, etc.

Unlawful operation, §§116-42, 116-44.

Curfew.

Violation, §116-213.

Motor vehicles.

Authority of board of trustees, §116-44.1.

Traffic regulations, §115-14.1.

Powers of trustees, §115A-14.1.

Functions of the university, §116-15.**Funds.**

Land scrip fund.

North Carolina state university at Raleigh, §116-31.

Medical school.

Student loan fund, §§131-121, 131-124.

Gaming.

Regulation of games of chance or skill, §116-42, 116-44.

Penalty for violation, §116-44.

General assembly.

Election of trustees of university, §§116-1, 116-4; Const. N. C., art. IX, §8.

Provide for the benefits of the university, §116-1; Const. N. C., art. IX, §9.

Gifts.

Application of receipts, §116-17.

Board to accept gifts and congressional donations, §116-30.

Governor.

Former governors made honorary trustees, §116-5.

Presiding at trustees' meetings or appointing presiding officer, §116-9.

Greensboro.

Designation of the North Carolina college for women at Greensboro, §116-2.

Tuition fees.

Nonresidents.

Higher fees for nonresidents, §116-144.

University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Designation, §116-38.

Location, §116-38.

Motor vehicles.

Registration of vehicles maintained on campuses, §116-186.

Operation, §116-38.

Trustees.

Powers, §116-3.

Hazing, §§14-35 to 14-38.

See HAZING.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Hospital.

North Carolina memorial hospital,
§116-11.1.

See HOSPITALS.

Incorporation, §116-3.**Insurance.**

Nuclear reactors.

North Carolina state university at
Raleigh.

Authorization to purchase insurance,
§116-37.1.

Projects, §116-41.5.

Laboratories.

Eye protective devices, §§115-258 to
115-260.1.

See EYES.

Law school.

General statutes commission.

Dean of law school to appoint member of
general statutes commission,
§164-14.

Learning institute.

General provisions, §§116-210, 116-211.

See LEARNING INSTITUTE.

Licenses.

Billiard tables, etc.

Approved by president of university,
§116-42.

Exhibitions, amusements, entertainments,
etc.

Approved by president of university,
§116-43.

Liens.

Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary
facilities, §116-41.6.

Loans.

Education assistance authority, §§116-201
to 116-209.23.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Needy students.

Application of escheated funds, §116-26;
Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

State education assistance authority,
§§116-201 to 116-209.23.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Lost instruments and records.

Revenue bonds.

Replacement, §116-41.4.

Maintenance, §116-1; Const. N. C., art. IX, §8.**Management, §116-1; Const. N. C., art. IX, §8.****Mandamus.**

Revenue bond.

Rights and remedies of bondholders,
§116-41.8.

Mechanics department.

Provision for, §116-1.

Medical examiner.

Laboratories.

Contract with medical school, §130-193.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Medical school.

Cadavers for medical schools, §§90-211 to
90-216.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Medical care commission and program of
hospital care.

Loans to medical, etc., students,
§§131-121, 131-124.

Medical examiners and laboratories.

Contract with medical school, §130-193.

Psychiatric training and research center at
Chapel Hill.

See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY
DISORDERED.

Military services.

Trustee in armed services.

Nonattendance at board meeting not to
create vacancy, §116-7.

Mining department.

Provision for, §116-1.

Motor vehicles.

Laws applicable on driveways, campuses,
etc., §116-44.1.

Operation upon driveways of public or
private institutions by person under
influence of intoxicating liquors,
§20-139.

Parking areas.

Regulation by trustees, §115A-14.1.

Reckless driving upon driveways.

Prohibited, §20-140.1.

Registration.

Regulation by trustees, §115A-14.1.

Vehicles maintained on campuses,
§116-186.

Rules and regulations.

By trustees, §115A-14.1.

Towing or removal of unattended vehicles.

Regulation by trustees, §115A-14.1.

Traffic regulations.

By trustees, §115A-14.1.

Provisions of chapter 20 applies,
§115A-14.1.

Trustees authorized to adopt traffic
regulations, §116-44.1.

Municipal corporations.

Power of board of trustees to enter into
and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.

Name.

Consolidation, §116-2.

Nonresidents.

Higher tuition fees for nonresidents,
§116-144.

Normal instruction department.

Provision for, §116-1.

North Carolina state building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering. See within this heading, "Raleigh."

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Nuclear reactors.

North Carolina state university at Raleigh.

Authorization to purchase insurance in connection with construction and operation of nuclear reactors, §116-37.1.

Police.

Private police.

Exceptions as to weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Powers.

Generally, §116-3.

President.

Appointment, §116-12.

Licenses.

Approval of license for exhibiting any form of amusements and entertainments, §116-43.

Approval of license for operating billiard tables, etc., §116-42.

Publication.

State publications furnished institutions of learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Public health.

Dean of school of public health.

Member of board of sanitarian examiners, §90A-2.

Public utilities.

Included in term when supplies services for compensation from university enterprises, §62-3, (23).

Sale of unclaimed baggage or freight.

Funds from unclaimed freight to be paid to state university, §62-209.

Quorum.

Meeting of trustees, §116-8.

Removal of members of board, §116-6.

Raleigh.

Funds.

Electrical contractor's licensing board, §87-45.

Licensing board for contractors, §87-7.

Tile contractors' licensing board, §87-32.

North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering.

Consolidated and merged into the University of North Carolina, §116-2.

Rural rehabilitation corporation.

Members of board of directors, §137-31.3.

Trustees.

Consolidated university trustees, §116-3.

North Carolina state university at Raleigh.

Agricultural research stations, §116-32.

Board.

Accept gifts and congressional donations, §116-30.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Raleigh—Cont'd

North Carolina state university at Raleigh

—Cont'd

Coordinating committee of university and agriculture department.

Created, §116-35.

Duties generally, §116-36.

Findings binding on commissioner and president, §116-37.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-94.

Federal aid.

Board to accept congressional donations, §116-30.

Funds.

Land scrip fund, §116-31.

Joint employment by university and state, §116-34.

Location, §116-27.

Motor vehicles.

Registration of vehicles maintained on campuses, §116-186.

Nuclear reactors.

Authorization to purchase insurance in connection with construction and operation, §116-37.1.

Liability for property damage or personal injury due to construction or operation, §116-37.1.

Operation, §116-27.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

Board of examiners, §87-16.

Refrigeration contractors.

Board of examiners.

Member of board, §87-52.

Receipts.

Application of receipts, §§116-17, 116-26.

Research.

Agricultural research stations, §116-32.

Eye protective devices, §§115-258 to 115-260.1.

See EYES.

Primary state-supported agency for research, §116-15.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

Optional retirement program.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Revenue bonds.

Service and auxiliary facilities, §§116-41.1 to 116-41.12. See within this heading, "Bond issues."

Riots and civil disorders.

Curfew.

Enforcement, §§116-212, 116-213.

Grounds for revocation of scholarships, §116-174.2.

Rules and regulations, §116-10.**Sales.**

Merchandise by governmental units, §66-58.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Scholarships.

Application of escheated funds, §116-26;
Const. N. C., art. IX, §10.

Seals, §116-3.

Secretary, §116-14.

Secretary of state.

Publications furnished institutions of
learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1, 147-50.
State officials and department heads,
§147-50.

State board of higher education.

General provisions, §§116-154 to 116-167.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

State building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Statutes.

Publications furnished institutions of
learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Streets and highways.

Construction or repair of roads and streets
within grounds, §136-18, (25).
Trustees authorized to adopt traffic
regulations, §§115A-14.1, 116-44.1.

Student housing.

Bond issues.
Student housing and recreation,
§§116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND
COLLEGES.
Revenue bonds, §§116-175 to 116-185,
116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Students.

Allocations.
Education assistance authority, §§116-201
to 116-209.23.
See UNIVERSITIES AND
COLLEGES.
Obligations.
State education assistance authority,
§§116-201 to 116-209.23.
See UNIVERSITIES AND
COLLEGES.

Subscriptions, §116-3.

Supreme court reports.

Publications furnished institutions of
learning, §§147-45, 147-46.1.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §116-19.
Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary
facilities, §116-41.10.

Teachers. See within this heading, "Faculty."

Ten-pin alley, §§116-42, 116-44.

Theaters and shows.

Approval of the president required,
§116-43.
Jurisdiction, §116-44.
License of theatrical and other
entertainments, §116-43.
Participant must testify, §116-44.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Theaters and shows—Cont'd

Prohibition of theatrical and other
entertainments, §116-44.
Violation a misdemeanor, §116-44.

Treasurer.

Bond of treasurer, §116-13.
Duties of treasurer, §116-13.
General provisions, §§116-13, 116-14.

Trustees.

Armed services.
Effect of temporary service, §116-7.
Awarding of degrees.
Consent, §116-16.
Body politic and corporate, §116-3.
Bond issues.
Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary
facilities, §§116-41.1 to 116-41.12. See
within this heading, "Bond issues."
Student housing, etc., §§116-175 to
116-185, 116-187 to 116-198.
See UNIVERSITIES AND
COLLEGES.

Bond of treasurer, §116-13.

Campuses.

Establishment of additional campuses of
the university.
Procedure, §116-2.1.
Commissioners of public charities, §116-4.
Election.

By general assembly, §116-4; Const. N.
C., art. IX, §§6, 8.

Provision for, §116-1.

Executive committee, §116-11.

Bond issues for student housing.
Functions performed by executive
committee, §116-179.

Revenue bonds.

Authorized to exercise powers and
functions of board, §116-41.11.
Traffic regulations.

Board may authorize executive
committee to exercise powers,
§116-44.1.

Faculty, §116-12.

Gifts and congressional donations.

Acceptance, §116-30.

Governor.

Presides at trustees' meetings or appoints
presiding officer, §116-9.

Honorary members.

Former governors made honorary
trustees, §116-5.

Hospital.

North Carolina memorial hospital.
Creation of board of directors,
§116-11.1.

Meeting of trustees.

Presiding officer.
Provided, §116-9.

Quorum, §116-8.

Removal of trustees, §116-6.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

—Cont'd

Trustees—Cont'd

Meeting of trustees—Cont'd

Removal of trustees, §116-6.

Motor vehicles.

Traffic regulations, §115A-14.1.

Trustees authorized to adopt,
§116-44.1.

Number, §116-4.

Powers.

Succeeding to the powers in consolidated
university, §116-3.

President.

Appointment by trustees, §116-12.

President of student government.

Ex officio trustee, §116-4.1.

Privileges, rights, franchises and
endowments vested in, §116-1.

Quorum, §116-8.

Removal.

Trustees may remove members of board,
§116-6.

Rules and regulations, §116-10.

Secretary, §116-14.

Student government president.

Ex officio trustee, §116-4.1.

Superintendent of public instruction.

Ex officio trustee, §116-4.

Terms of office, §116-4.

Traffic regulations.

Authorization to adopt, §116-44.1.

Treasurer.

Appointment and removal by trustees,
§§116-13, 116-14.

Vacancies.

Filling, §116-7.

Grounds for removal, §116-7.

In offices of secretary and treasurer,
§116-14.**Tuition fees.**

Deposits.

Required, §116-143.

Nonresidents.

Higher fees for nonresidents, §116-144.

Required to charge, §116-143.

Free tuition fees to certain faculty
members, §116-143.Special tuition rates for certain persons,
§116-143.**Unclaimed funds. See within this heading,
"Escheats."****United States.**Power of board of trustees to enter into
and carry out contracts, §116-41.2.**University enterprises.**

Defined, §116-41.1.

Revenue bonds for service and auxiliary
facilities, §§116-41.1 to 116-41.12. See
within this heading, "Bond issues."

Telephone, electric and water systems.

Powers of board of trustees, §116-41.2,
(7).**UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA**

—Cont'd

University enterprises—Cont'd

Telephone, electric and water systems

—Cont'd

Provision for, §116-41.1, (4).

Weapons.Possessing or carrying weapons on campus
or other educational property,
§14-269.2.**Wilmington.**University of North Carolina at
Wilmington.Become campus of the University of
North Carolina, §116-2.

Board of trustees.

Transfer of powers, §116-39.1.

Designation, §116-39.1.

General provisions, §116-39.1.

Indebtedness of Wilmington college.

Liability of New Hanover county and
the city of Wilmington, §116-39.1.

Motor vehicles.

Registration of vehicles maintained
on campuses, §116-186.**Woman's college of the University of North
Carolina. See within this heading,
"Greensboro."****Wrongful death.**

North Carolina state university at Raleigh.

Nuclear reactors.

Right of personal representative to
bring action, §116-37.1.**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.**

Arrests, §15-45.

Demonstrations or assemblies.Persons kneeling or lying down in public
buildings, §14-132.1.

Subversive activities, §14-12.1.

UNORGANIZED MILITIA.

General provisions, §§127-72 to 127-77.

See MILITIA.

URBAN REDEVELOPMENT LAW.Fair access to insurance requirements,
§§58-173.17 to 58-173.28.

See INSURANCE.

General provisions, §§160-454 to 160-474.2.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

URBAN RENEWAL.**Housing corporation.**

General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.

See HOUSING CORPORATION.

North Carolina housing corporation.

General provisions, §§122A-1 to 122A-23.

See HOUSING CORPORATION.

USES, STATUTE OF.**Trusts and trustees.**

Possession transferred to use in certain conveyances, §41-7.

USE TAX.

General provisions, §§105-164.1 to 105-164.44.

See SALES AND USE TAX.

U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION.**Accounts and accounting.**

Funds generally, §143-367.

Appointment of members, §143-363.

Audit of books, §143-367.

Citation of article, §143-360.

Compensation of members, §143-365.

Composition, §143-363.

Conflict of interest.

Members of commission or employees, §143-369.

Creation, §143-363.

Definitions, §143-361.

Department of art, culture and history.

Transfer of commission to department, §143A-204.

Duration, §143-363.

Duties.

Generally, §143-366.

Employees.

Conflict of interest, §143-369.

Generally, §143-368.

Interest in contracts, etc., §143-369.

Fees.

Employees not to have interest in contracts, etc., §143-369.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Conflict of interest, §143-369.

Funds.

Accounts and accounting, §143-367.

Audit, §143-367.

Battleship funds.

Generally, §143-367.

Definition, §143-361.

Duties of commission, §§143-366, 143-367.

Reserve fund, §143-367.

Gifts.

Powers and duties of commission, §143-366.

Governor.

Appointment and removal of members, §143-363.

Materials and supplies.

Generally, §143-368.

Interest of employees, §143-369.

Meetings, §143-364.**Membership,** §143-363.**Officers.**

Election, etc., §143-364.

Organization, §143-364.**Per diem for members,** §143-365.**Personnel.**

Generally, §143-368.

Interest in contracts, etc., §143-369.

U.S.S. NORTH CAROLINA BATTLESHIP COMMISSION—Cont'd**Powers.**

Generally, §143-366.

Purchase and contract.

Materials and supplies, §143-368.

Purpose of article, §143-362.

Quorum, §143-363.

Removal of members, §143-363.

Seals, §143-363.

Site.

Defined, §143-361.

State auditor.

Annual audit, §143-367.

Statement of purpose, §143-362.

Terms of members, §143-363.

Title of article, §143-360.

Travel allowance for members, §143-365.

Vacancies.

Filling, §143-363.

USURY.**Accounts and accounting.**

Revolving credit charges, §24-11.

Actions.

Limitation of actions, §1-53.

Recovery back of twice the amount of interest paid, §24-2.

Relief of debtor, §24-2.

Attorney and client.

Attorneys' fees permitted.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Banks and banking.

Interest or discount collected in advance.

Maximum rates, §53-43, (1).

Bond issues.

Commission on sale of corporate bonds, §24-2.

Corporate bonds may be sold below par, §24-2.

Business property loans.

Contract rates of interest, §24-1.1.

Charges.

Fees and charges permitted.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Real property.

Maximum fees or discounts on loans secured by real property, §24-10.

Revolving credit charges, §24-11.

Commercial code.

Secured transactions.

Applicability of provisions, §25-9-203.

Validity of security agreement, §25-9-201.

Construction loans.

Defined, §24-10.

Maximum fees, §24-10.

Consumer finance act, §53-166.

Enforcement of loans made elsewhere, §53-190.

Maximum rate of charge, §53-173.

USURY—Cont'd**Contracts.**

Contract rates of interest, §24-1.1.

Costs.

No costs to be recovered by party seeking recovery on usurious contracts, §6-25.

Corporations.

Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, §24-9.

Corporate bonds may be sold below par, §24-2.

Costs, §6-25.

No costs to be recovered by party seeking recovery on usurious contracts, §6-25.

Counterclaim, §24-2.**Credit cards.**

Revolving credit charges, §24-11.

Criminal law.

Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, §14-391.

Factors and commission merchants.

Commercial factors.

Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, §24-9.

Defined, §24-9.

Fees.

Fees and charges permitted.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Real property.

Maximum fees on loans secured by real property, §24-10.

Revolving credit charges, §24-11.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Entire interest, §24-2.

Limitation of actions, §1-53.

Pawnbrokers, §91-7.

Recovery back of twice the amount of interest paid, §24-2.

Furniture.

Loans on household and kitchen furniture, §14-391.

Installment loans.

Rates of interest, §24-1.2.

Insurance.

Fees and charges permitted.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Premiums on insurance policy as security for loan not usury, §58-32.

Interest.

Generally, §§24-1 to 24-17.

See INTEREST.

Limitation of actions.

Action to recover penalty, §1-53.

Forfeiture of all interest, §1-53.

USURY—Cont'd**Loans.**

Not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Sales of certain securities excepted, §24-8.

Small business investment companies excepted, §24-8.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Relief of debtor, §24-2.

Partnerships.

Commercial factors.

Certain loans to corporations organized for profit not subject to claim or defense of usury, §24-9.

Definition, §24-9.

Pawnbrokers, §91-7.**Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."****Pleading.**

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Pledge and collateral security.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Relief of debtor, §24-2.

Probate and registration.

Fees and charges permitted.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Real property.

Maximum fees on loans secured by real property, §24-10.

Revolving credit charges, §24-11.**Rules of civil procedure.**

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Sales.

Sale by borrower for fair consideration.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Securities.

Commission on sale of corporate bonds, §24-2.

Corporate bonds may be sold below par, §24-2.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars.

Certain securities excepted, §24-8.

Surveys and surveyors.

Fees and charges permitted.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Taxation.

Payment of taxes and assessments.

Loans not in excess of three hundred thousand dollars, §24-8.

Wages.

Assignment of wages, §14-391.

UTILITIES.

Utilities commission.

General provisions, §§62-10 to 62-98.
See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

UTTERING.

Counterfeiting, §14-13.

Forgery, §§14-120, 14-124.

V

VACANCIES IN OFFICE.

Public officers.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS.

VACATION.

Personnel system.

General provisions, §§126-1 to 126-15.
See PERSONNEL SYSTEM.

VACCINATION.

Animal diseases.

Quarantine of infected or inoculated livestock, §106-307.3.
Sale of vaccines, §106-307.1.

Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.

See HEALTH.

Livestock.

Inoculated with living organism, §106-307.3.

Poliomyelitis.

Immunization, §§130-87 to 130-93.
See HEALTH.

Poultry diseases.

Quarantine of inoculated poultry, §106-307.4.
Sale of vaccines, §106-307.1.

Quarantine.

Inoculated poultry, §106-307.4.
Livestock inoculated with living organism, §106-307.3.

Rabies, §§106-364 to 106-387.

See RABIES.

Salk vaccine.

Unauthorized sale, §90-80.1.

VAGRANCY.

Blind persons.

Section not applicable to blind persons, §14-338.

Definitions.

Persons classed as vagrants, §14-336.
Tramps, §14-338.

Disorderly houses.

Inmates competent and compellable to testify, §14-337.
Police officers to furnish list of disorderly houses, §14-337.

Evidence, §14-338.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §14-336.

Trespassing or carrying of dangerous weapons, §14-339.

Infants.

Section not applicable to, §14-338.

VAGRANCY—Cont'd

Municipal corporations.

Begging.

Regulation of begging, §160A-179.

Reformatories, §153-221.

Release of vagrants, §153-221.

Sentence and punishment, §14-338.

Tramps.

Children, §14-338.
Defined, §14-338.
Evidence, §14-338.
Punishment, §14-338.

Weapons.

Carrying dangerous weapons, §14-339.

Trespass.

Trespassing and carrying of dangerous weapons by tramps, §14-339.

Weapons.

Carrying of dangerous weapons by tramps, §14-339.

Women.

Section not applicable to, §14-338.

VALIDATION.

Curative acts.

Probate and registration.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

See STATUTES.

Statutes.

See STATUTES.

Mentally ill.

Appointment of certain guardians, §35-3.

Notaries.

Seal.

Acts of notaries with seal containing name of another state, §10-15.

VARIANCE.

Bonds, surety.

Irregularities not to invalidate official bonds, §109-1.

Execution and judgment, §1-314.

Execution sales.

Variance between judgment and execution, §1-314.

Judgment and execution, §1-314.

VAUDEVILLE.

See THEATERS AND SHOWS.

VEGETABLES.

Larceny.

Ungathered crops, §14-78.

Licenses.

Peddlers, §105-53.

Marketing and branding farm products.

General provisions, §§106-185 to 106-202.
See AGRICULTURE.

Notice.

Vegetable plant law.

Notice to violators, §106-284.20.

Oleomargarine, §§106-233 to 106-239.

See OLEOMARGARINE.

VEGETABLES—Cont'd**Plant law.**

Applicability.

When article not applicable, §106-284.22.

Certified vegetable plants for transplanting.

Defined, §106-284.16.

Definitions, §106-284.16.

Hearings.

Opportunity for hearing, §106-284.20.

Inspection, §106-284.19.

Facts and results of inspection furnished to solicitor, §106-284.20.

Interference with inspectors, §106-284.19.

Stop-sale orders, §106-284.19.

Notices.

To violators, §106-284.20.

Purpose of article, §106-284.15.

Rules and regulations, §106-284.18.

Sale.

Authority to permit sale of substandard plants, §106-284.21.

Stop-sale orders, §106-284.19.

Unlawful to sell plants not up to standard, §106-284.17.

Standards.

Authority to permit sale of substandard plants, §106-284.21.

Defined, §106-284.16.

Unlawful to sell plants not up to standard, §106-284.17.

Tags.

Unlawful to sell plants not appropriately tagged or labeled, §106-284.17.

Title, §106-284.14.

Violation a misdemeanor, §106-284.20.

Notice to violators, §106-284.20.

Potatoes.

Seed potato law, §§106-284.5 to 106-284.13.

See POTATOES.

Promotion of use and sale of agricultural products, §§106-550 to 106-568.

See AGRICULTURE.

Research, §§106-568.1 to 106-568.12.

See AGRICULTURE.

Rules and regulations.

By board of agriculture, §106-284.18.

Sales.

Plant law. See within this heading, "Plant law."

Unfair practices by handlers of farm products, §§106-496 to 106-501.

See AGRICULTURE.

Seeds, §§106-269 to 106-277.28.

See SEEDS.

Shipping fruit or vegetables.

Grower's or shipper's name not stamped on receptacle a misdemeanor, §106-197.

Solicitors.

Facts and results of inspection furnished to solicitor, §106-284.20.

VEGETABLES—Cont'd**Weights and measures.**

Commodities to be sold by weight, measure or numerical count, §81-14.2.

Standard weights and measures, §81-23.

Exception, §81-23.

Penalty for violation, §81-23.

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT.**Budget.**

Procedure, §20-183.19.

Commission.

Creation, §20-183.13.

Duties.

Generally, §20-183.13.

Inspection of financial records of commission, §20-183.

Organization, §20-183.13.

Powers.

Generally, §20-183.13.

Commissioner.

Compact commissioner.

Designated by department of motor vehicles, §20-183.16.

Cooperation of state agencies.

Authorized, §20-183.17.

Definitions, §§20-183.13, 20-183.21.

Executive head, §20-183.21.

Department of motor vehicles.

Transferred to department of motor vehicles in the department of transportation and highway safety, §143A-108.

Documents.

Filing of documents, §20-183.18.

Enactment into law, §20-183.13.**Executive head.**

Defined, §20-183.21.

Form of compact, §20-183.13.**General assembly.**

Approval of rules and regulations, §20-183.15.

Legislative findings, §20-183.14.**Records.**

Inspection of financial records of commission, §20-183.

Rules and regulations.

Approval by general assembly, §20-183.15.

VEHICLES.**Hired personal property.**

Injury or conversion, §§14-165 to 14-169.

See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Motor vehicles, §§20-1 to 20-328.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Vehicle safety and financial responsibility acts.

Act of 1953.

General provisions, §§20-279.1 to 20-279.39.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

VEHICLES—Cont'd

- Vehicle safety and financial responsibility acts—Cont'd**
 - Act of 1957.
 - General provisions, §§20-309 to 20-319.
 - See MOTOR VEHICLES.

VENDING MACHINES.

- Coin-operated machines.**
 - General provisions.
 - See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.
- Slot machines, §§14-301 to 14-309.**
 - See COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER.

- Acknowledgments.**
 - Husband and wife, §39-7.
- Bona fide purchasers.**
 - Certain conveyances not affected by fraud if acknowledgment or privy examination regular, §39-11.
- Boundaries, §§38-1 to 38-4.**
 - See BOUNDARIES.
- Building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.**
 - See SALES.
- Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.**
 - See COMMERCIAL CODE.
- Contracts.**
 - Sale of real property.
 - Married person.
 - Instruments affecting married person's title, §39-7.
- Conveyances.**
 - Generally, §§39-1 to 39-39.
 - See CONVEYANCES.
- Deeds.**
 - See DEEDS.
- Description.**
 - Vagueness of description not to invalidate, §39-2.
- Executions.**
 - Purchase money of land, §1-313.
 - Variance between judgment and execution, §1-314.
- Executors and administrators, §§28-81 to 28-104.**
 - See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.
- Frauds, statute of, §§22-2, 43-38.**
- Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances.**
 - General provisions, §§39-15 to 39-22.
 - See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.
- Interpretation and construction.**
 - Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §39-38.
- Land registration, §§43-1 to 43-57.**
 - See TORRENS SYSTEM REGISTRATION.
- Liens.**
 - Personal property, §§44A-1 to 44A-6.
 - See LIENS.
- Lis pendens, §§1-116 to 1-120.1.**
 - See LIS PENDENS.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER—Cont'd

- Mortgages and deeds of trust.**
 - Release of mortgagor by dealings between mortgagee and grantee, §45-45.1.
 - Parties, §1-57.**
 - Probate and registration.**
 - Contracts to convey, §47-2.
 - General provisions, §§47-1 to 47-16.
 - See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
 - Proof, §§47-1 to 47-120.**
 - See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
 - Recording acts, §§47-1 to 47-120.**
 - See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
 - Registration, §§47-17 to 47-46.**
 - See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
 - Religious societies.**
 - Trustees, §61-4.
 - Risk.**
 - General provisions, §§39-37 to 39-39. See within this heading, "Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act."
 - Sale of building lots, §§39-28 to 39-32.**
 - See SALES.
 - Sales and use tax.**
 - Resale of articles repossessed, §105-164.13, (16).
 - Taxation.**
 - Recording tax.
 - Paid by vendor, §102-13.
 - Timber marks.**
 - Property in and use of trademarks, §§80-17, 80-18.
 - Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act.**
 - Citation.
 - Short title, §39-37.
 - Loss.
 - Risk of loss, §39-39.
 - Uniformity of interpretation, §39-38.
 - Unit ownership.**
 - Common expenses.
 - Liability of grantor and grantee for unpaid common expenses, §47A-23.
 - Wills.**
 - Title.
 - Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.
- VENEREAL DISEASES.**
- Board of health.**
 - Rules and regulations, §130-99.
 - Bonds, surety.**
 - Prisoners.
 - Securing further treatment, §130-98.
 - Drugs.**
 - Prescription of physician required, §130-101.
 - Purchaser of remedies may be examined, §130-102.
 - Enumerated, §130-94.**
 - Examinations, §130-96.**
 - Hospitals.**
 - Isolation of patients, §130-96.
 - Report of cases or positive laboratory tests, §130-95.

VENEREAL DISEASES—Cont'd**Infants.**

Medical health services.

Consent of minors, §90-21.5.

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.

Described, §130-106.

Local health director.

Duties, §130-109.

Midwives.

Directions and medications for compliance with article required, §130-112.

Registration, §130-112.

Ophthalmia neonatorum.

Described, §130-108.

Records, §130-108.

Reported, §130-107.

State board of health.

Duties, §130-110.

Treatment.

Eyes of the newborn to be treated, §130-108.

Violation of article.

Penalty, §130-111.

Investigations, §130-96.**Jails.**

Prisoners examined and treated, §130-97.

Treatment.

Prisoners not released until treatment begun, §130-98.

Marriage.

Certificate of health of applicants for license, §§51-9 to 51-13.

See MARRIAGE.

License.

Applicants for marriage license, §130-94.

Medicine.

Prescription required, §130-101.

Purchaser may be examined, §130-102.

Ophthalmia neonatorum. See within this heading, "Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn."**Physicians and surgeons.**

Consent of minors for treatment, §90-21.5.

Examination of purchaser of remedies, §130-102.

Infants.

Consent of minors for treatment, §90-21.5.

Only licensed person to treat venereal diseases, §130-96.

Persons giving false or assumed name or address.

Unlawful, §130-101.

Report of cases or positive laboratory tests, §130-95.

Treatment by.

Required, §130-101.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Inflammation of the eyes of infants, §130-111.

VENEREAL DISEASES—Cont'd**Prisons and prisoners.**

Bonds, surety.

Securing further treatment, §130-98.

Examination of prisoners, §130-97.

Treatment of prisoners, §130-97.

Not released until treatment begun, §130-98.

Quarantine.

Infected persons, §130-96.

Records.

Inflammation of eyes of newborn, §130-108.

Reports.

Cases or positive laboratory tests to be reported, §130-95.

Infected persons to report for treatment to licensed physician, §130-96.

Inflammation of eyes of newborn to be reported, §130-107.

Required, §130-95.

Rules and regulations.

Board of health, §130-99.

State board of health.

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.

Duties, §130-110.

Rules and regulations, §130-99.

State prison.

Not released until treatment begun, §130-98.

Prisoners examined and treated, §130-97.

Syphilis test of pregnant women.

Birth certificates to contain information as to tests, §130-105.

General provisions, §130-103.

Vital statistics.

Birth certificates to contain information as to syphilis test of pregnant women, §130-105.

VENIRE.

General provisions, §§9-1 to 9-26.

See JURY.

VENIRE FACIAS.

General provisions.

See JURY.

VENUE.**Abatement, revival and survival.**

Criminal procedure, §15-134.

Improper venue met by plea in abatement. Procedure, §15-134.

Accomplices and accessories, §§14-5, 14-7.**Adoption, §48-12.**

Petition by putative father, §48-4.

When objections filed to petition, §48-12.

Agriculture.

Collection of fees or taxes paid under protest, §106-9.6.

Alcoholic beverages.

Place of sale and delivery.

Prosecution, §18A-11.

VENUE—Cont'd

Appeals.

- Insurance commissioner.
- Court review of orders and decisions, §58-9.3.

Assault and battery.

- Assault in one jurisdiction, death in another, §§15-130, 15-131.
- Assault outside of the state.
- Death occurs in county.
- Venue in county where death occurs, §15-133.
- Person in this state injuring one in another, §15-132.

Athletic contests.

- Prosecution of bribe, §14-378.

Attachment and garnishment.

- Order to show venue of action, §1-440.12.

Attorney at law.

- Disbarment and discipline.
- Hearing by committee, §84-28.
- Unauthorized practice cases, §84-37.

Bail and recognizance.

- Improper venue met by plea in abatement.
- Enter into recognizance in county claimed to be proper.
- Procedure, §15-134.

Bigamy, §14-183.

Bonds, surety.

- Executors and administrators.
- Action on official bond, §1-78.

Boundaries.

- Improper venue met by plea in abatement.
- Procedure, §15-134.
- Special proceedings to establish, §38-1.

Bribery.

- Athletic contests, §14-378.

Bridges.

- Injury to bridges.
- Action for damages, §136-72.

Budget.

- Prosecution of wrongful expenditures, §143-32.
- Witnesses.
- Prosecution of offending witnesses, §143-21.
- Punishment for contempt, etc., §§143-14, 143-21.

Carriers.

- Railroads.
- Actions against railroads, §1-81.

Change of venue, §§1-83 to 1-87.

- Actions subject to change of venue, §§1-76, 1-77, 1-81, 1-82.
- Affidavits.
- Affidavits on hearing for removal, §1-85.
- Appeals.
- Motion of solicitor for removal, §1-84.
- Costs.
- Liability of counties where trial removed from one county to another, §6-40.

VENUE—Cont'd

Change of venue—Cont'd

County.

- Improperly designated in summons and complaint, §1-83.
- Criminal actions, §§1-84, 1-87.
- Consent of defendant, §§15-135, 15-136.
- Motion of solicitor, §1-84.
- Depositions.
- After cause directed to be removed, §1-87.
- Divorce and alimony, §1-83.
- Fair and impartial trial cannot be obtained, §1-84.
- Grand jury.
- Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, §§15-135, 15-136.
- Indictment.
- Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, §§15-135, 15-136.
- Insurance.
- Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation, §58-155.20.
- Judges.
- Judge interested as party or counsel, §1-83.
- Judge to be satisfied justice warrants change, §1-85.
- Motions and orders.
- Solicitor.
- Motion for removal for fair trial, §1-84.
- Removal for fair trial, §1-84.
- Transcript of removal, §1-87.
- Solicitor.
- Motion for removal for fair trial, §1-84.
- Subpoenas.
- Issuance after cause directed to be removed, §1-87.
- Subsequent proceedings, §1-87.
- Waiver, §1-83.
- When ordered, §§1-83 to 1-85.
- Witnesses.
- Convenience of witnesses, §1-83.
- Citizenship.**
- Restoration of citizenship, §13-2.
- Claim and delivery, §1-76.**
- Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-297.**
- Conflict of interest.**
- Change of venue.
- Judge interested as party or counsel, §1-83.
- Conflict of laws.**
- Homicide.
- Assault in one county, death in another, §15-130.
- Assault in this state, death in another, §15-131.
- In county where death occurs, §15-133.
- Improper venue met by plea in abatement.
- Procedure, §15-134.
- Nonresidents, §1-82.

VENUE—Cont'd**Conflict of laws—Cont'd**

- Offenses on waters dividing counties, §1-77.
- Person in this state injuring one in another, §15-132.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. III, §2; amd. VI.**Corporations.**

- General provisions.
- See CORPORATIONS.

Costs.

- Change of venue.
- Liability of counties where trial removed from one county to another, §6-40.

Counties.

- Accomplices and accessories, §§14-5, 14-7.
- Assault in one county, death in another, §15-130.
- Bordering on body of water, §§1-77, 15-129.
- Change of venue.
- Designated in summons and complaint.
- Not in proper county, §1-83.
- Homicide.
- In county where death occurs, §15-133.
- Offense committed on a body of water situated in two counties, §§1-77, 15-129.
- Water and sewerage facilities.
- Venue for actions by riparian owners, §153-294.

Dentists.

- Enjoining unlawful acts, §90-40.1.

District courts.

- Small claim actions.
- Objections to venue, §7A-221.
- Special venue rule.
- When district court sits without jury in seat of court lying in more than one county, §7A-199.

Divorce and alimony, §50-3.

- Change of venue, §1-83.
- Custody proceedings, §50-13.5, (f).
- Nonresident complainant, §50-8.

Drainage districts.

- Establishment of district, §156-55.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

- Eminent domain proceedings, §62-185.

Eminent domain.

- Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §62-185.
- Public works eminent domain law, §40-33.
- Streets and highways, §136-103.

Executors and administrators.

- Bonds, surety.
- Action on official bond, §1-78.

False pretenses and cheats.

- Credit numbers or credit devices.
- Obtaining telephone or telegraph service by fraudulent use.
- Venue of offenses, §14-113.6a.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- General provisions, §1-77.
- Offense committed on body of water situated in two counties, §§1-77, 15-129.

VENUE—Cont'd**Fines, penalties and forfeitures—Cont'd**

- Where cause of action arose, §1-77.

Foreign corporations, §1-80.**Gasoline and oil inspection.**

- Collection of tax or penalties, §119-21.
- Prosecution of offenders, §119-38.

Gasoline tax.

- Violation of act, §105-236, (11).

Homicide.

- Allegation in indictment, §15-144.
- Assault in one county, death in another, §15-130.
- Assault in this state, death in another, §15-131.
- In county where death occurs, §15-133.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

- Action by state board of social services to vacate license of private hospitals, §122-72.

Illegitimacy.

- Proceedings to determine paternity, §49-5.

Improper venue.

- How defense presented, §1A-1, Rule 12 (b).
- Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

In cities other than county seats.

- County divided into territorial divisions, §7A-42, (c).

Indictment.

- Defects which do not vitiate, §15-155.
- Removal of indictment with consent of defendant, §§15-135, 15-136.
- Jurisdiction of grand jury, §15-136.
- Plea, §15-135.
- Power of judge, §15-135.

Industrial commission.

- Hearings, §97-83.

Infants.

- Prisons and prisoners.
- Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.

Insurance.

- Court review of insurance commissioner's orders and decisions, §58-9.3.
- Foreign or alien insurance companies.
- Action to enforce compliance with chapter, §58-155.
- Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
- Change of venue, §58-155.20.
- Commencement of proceedings, §58-155.18.
- Review of order of commissioner, §58-248.5.

Justices of the peace, §15-156.**Licenses.**

- Revocation.
- Hearing, §150-13.

Local actions, §§1-76 to 1-78.

- Cause of action arose.
- Where arose, §1-77.
- Executors and administrators.
- Action on official bonds, §1-78.
- Subject of action situated.
- Where situated, §1-76.

VENUE—Cont'd

Local government acts.

- Sinking funds.
- Enforcement of orders of local government commission, §153-151.

Lynching, §15-128.

Meat and meat products.

- Compulsory meat inspection.
- Review of determination of false or misleading labeling, §106-549.21.

Mentally ill.

- Restoration to sanity or sobriety.
- Procedure, §35-4.

Military services.

- Spouses and dependents of personnel, §1-82.

Monopolies and trusts.

- See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §1-76.

- Foreclosure of mortgage, §1-76.

Motor carriers.

- Action to enforce article, §62-260.

Motor vehicles.

- Taxation.
- Suits for recovery of taxes, §20-91.1.

Nonresidents, §1-82.

- Actions against foreign corporations, §1-80.
- Divorce and alimony.
- When complainant is a nonresident, §50-8.
- Transitory actions, §1-82.

Partition, §§1-76, 46-2.

Personal property, §1-76.

- Recovery of personal property, §1-76.

Prisons and prisoners.

- Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.

Public officers.

- Actions against public officers, §1-77.
- Removal.
- Procedure for removal, §128-16.

Public utilities.

- Beating way on train, §62-319.
- Penalties.
- Actions to recover, §62-312.
- Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.

Railroads.

- Actions against railroads, §1-81.
- Beating way on train, §62-319.
- Crossings.
- Recovery of portion of cost of construction from commission, §136-20, (d).
- Riding on train unlawfully, §62-319.

Real property, §1-76.

- Recovery of real property, or of an estate or interest therein, §1-76.

Receiving stolen goods, §14-71.

Residence.

- Plaintiff or defendant, §1-82.

Rules of civil procedure.

- See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Separate trials.

- Consideration of venue, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).

VENUE—Cont'd

Sinking fund.

- Enforcement of orders of local government commission, §153-151.

State.

- Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

- Action to recover unlawful deposit, §147-80.
- Inmates of state institutions to pay costs.
- Action to recover costs, §§143-121, 143-124.

- Suit to recover cost of treatment and maintenance, §§143-121, 143-124.

- Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §143-297.

- Trying title to land where state claims interest, §41-10.1.

- Venue for trial of offenses against sections 143-114 and 143-115, §143-116.

State prison.

- Farming out convicts.
- Enforcement of contracts, §148-68.

Streets and highways.

- Condemnation proceedings, §136-103.
- Laying out cartways, tramways, etc., over lands of another, §136-69.
- Settlement of controversies between commission and contractors, §136-29.

Subject of action, §1-76.

Superior courts.

- In cities other than county seats.
- County divided into territorial divisions, §7A-42, (c).

Supplemental proceedings, §1-361.

Taxation.

- Act committed in part of office of commissioner of revenue, §105-236, (11).
- Action against state commissioner of revenue, §105-267.
- Collection of taxes, §§105-243, 105-244.
- Foreclosure of tax lien by action in nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, §105-374, (a).
- Motor vehicles.
- Suit for recovery of taxes, §20-91.1.
- Proceedings of commissioner of revenue, §105-258.
- Violation of act, §105-236, (11).

Telegraph and telephone companies.

- Obtaining telephone or telegraph service with intent to avoid payment. Venue of offenses, §14-113.6a.

Transitory actions, §1-82.

Trespass, §1-76.

Trial.

- Separate trials.
- Consideration of venue, §1A-1, Rule 42 (b).

VENUE—Cont'd**Tuberculosis.**

- Action for recovery of charges.
- Directors of state sanatorium for tuberculosis, §131-54.

Unauthorized practice of law, §§84-28, 84-37.**United States.**

- Military personnel, §1-82.

United States courts.

- Criminal procedure, Const. U. S., art. III, §2.

Waiver.

- Waiver of defense of improper venue, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Warrants, §15-21.**Waters and watercourses.**

- County bordering on body of water, §15-129.
- County water and sewerage facilities.
- Actions by riparian owners, §153-294.
- Offenses on waters dividing counties, §§1-77, 15-129.

Where cause of action arose, §1-77.

- Body of water situated in two counties, §§1-77, 15-129.

- Penalties and forfeitures, §1-77.

- Public officers, §1-77.

Where subject of action situated, §1-76.

- Foreclosure of mortgage, §1-76.
- Partition, §1-76.
- Recovery of real property, §1-76.

Workmen's compensation act.

- Hearings before industrial commission, §97-83.

Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.

- Application to magistrate for assignment, §30-16.
- See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

VENUS FLYTRAP.**Cultivating and selling, §14-129.1.****Ornamental plant.**

- Defined, §14-128.1.
- Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.

Plant.

- Selling, taking or bartering, §§14-129, 14-129.1.

Sales.

- Prohibited, §14-129.1.

Trespass.

- Unauthorized cutting, digging, removal or transportation, §14-128.1.
- Wild plants.
- Taking, etc., certain wild plants from land of another, §14-129.

VERDICT.**Appeals.**

- Conditional rulings on grant of motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (c).

VERDICT—Cont'd**Appeals—Cont'd**

- Effect of failure to move for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).

Arson.

- Punishment for arson, §14-58.

Burglary.

- Punishment for burglary, §14-52.

Commenting on verdict.

- Criminal cases, §1-180.1.

Comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).**Continuances.**

- Comment by judge on verdict, §§1-180.1, 1A-1, Rule 51 (c).

Criminal cases.

- Commenting on verdict, §1-180.1.
- Conviction of less degree, §§15-169 to 15-172.

Death after verdict.

- No abatement, §1A-1, Rule 25 (g).

Directing verdict.

- Effect of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (a).
- When motion made, §1A-1, Rule 50 (a).

Disability of judge.

- After verdict, §1A-1, Rule 63.

Execution against the person.

- Finding of facts establishing right to execution, §1-311.

Findings of court.

- Findings of judge have force and effect of verdict, Const. N. C., art. IV, §14.

Framing of issues, §1A-1, Rule 49 (b).**General verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).**

- Special controls general verdict, §1-202.
- Special finding inconsistent with verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).

Habitual felons.

- General provisions, §14-7.5.

Homicide, §§14-17 to 14-20.

- Murder in first degree.
- Recommendation of jury for life imprisonment, §14-17.
- Murder in first or second degree, §15-172.

Improvements, §1-344.**Instructions.**

- General and special verdicts, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).
- Judge not to comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).

Interest.

- Interest from verdict to judgment added as costs, §24-7.
- Jury to distinguish principal and interest, §24-5.

Judges.

- Commenting on verdict.
- Criminal actions, §1-180.1.

Judgment notwithstanding verdict.**Appeals.**

- Denial of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (d).
- Effect of failure to move, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).

VERDICT—Cont'd**Judgment notwithstanding verdict—Cont'd**

- Comment on verdict, §1A-1, Rule 51 (c).
- Conditional rulings on grant of motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (c).
- Generally, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).
- Time for motion, §1A-1, Rule 50 (b).

Judgments generally.

- Motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50.
- When special finding inconsistent with general verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).

Justices of the peace, §§15-158, 15-160.**Larceny.**

- Property not exceeding two hundred dollars in value.
- Jury to determine value, §14-72.

Lost instruments and records.

- Establishing boundaries and interest.
- Conveyance and copy lost, §98-3.

Majority verdict.

- Stipulation, §1A-1, Rule 48.

Monopolies and trusts.

- Treble damages fixed by verdict, §75-16.

Motions and orders.

- Directing verdict, §1A-1, Rule 50.

Motion to set aside.

- Comment on verdict, §1-180.1.

New trial.

- See NEW TRIAL.

Rape.

- Recommendation of jury, §14-21.

Receiving stolen goods.

- Property not exceeding two hundred dollars in value.
- Jury to determine value, §14-72.

Rules of civil procedure.

- See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Setting verdict aside.

- Commenting on verdict, §1-180.1.

Special verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (a).

- Finding inconsistent with general verdict, §1A-1, Rule 49 (d).
- Special controls general, §1-202.

Suretyship.

- Surety and principal distinguished in judgment and execution, §26-1.

VERIFICATION, §1-149.**Accounts and accounting, §11-11.**

- Itemized and verified accounts as evidence, §8-45.

Affidavits.

- Officers competent to take, §1-148.

Agents.

- Pleadings verified by agent, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).

Attorney at law.

- Attorney in action not to probate papers therein, §47-8.

Before what officer, §1-148.**Clerks of court, §1-148.**

- Pleadings, §1-148.

VERIFICATION—Cont'd**Complaint.**

- Actions against counties or municipal corporations, §153-64.
- Divorce, §50-8.
- Landlord and tenant.
- Verified complaint in summary ejectment, §42-28.
- Secondary action by shareholder or member.
- Complaint to be verified, §1A-1, Rule 23 (b).
- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-10.

Consumer finance act.

- Application for license, §53-169.

Counties.

- Actions against counties, §153-64.

Criminal law and procedure.

- Admission subjecting party to prosecution, §1-149.

Divorce and alimony.

- Complaint verified, §50-8.

Eminent domain.

- Petition, §40-12.

Executors and administrators.

- Petition to resign, §36-10.

Felony.

- When admission of truth of allegation might subject party to prosecution for felony, §1-149.

Forms.

- Insolvent debtor's oath, §23-31.

Habeas corpus.

- Application for writ, §17-7.
- Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §17-42.
- Return, §17-14.

Insolvent debtor's oath, §23-31.**Judges, §1-148.**

- Pleadings, §1-148.

Landlord and tenant.

- Complaint.
- Verified complaint in summary ejectment, §42-28.

Lost instruments and records.

- Petitions and motions, §98-14.

Magistrates.

- Pleadings, §1-148.
- Competent to take affidavit, §1-148.

Motor vehicles.

- Commissioner of motor vehicles.
- Authorization, §20-2.

Municipal corporations.

- Actions against municipal corporations, §153-64.

Negotiable instruments.

- Pleadings verified by agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).

Notaries.

- Pleadings, §1-148.

Officers.

- Competent to take affidavits for verification, §1-148.

VERIFICATION—Cont'd**Omission, §1-149.**

When verification omitted, §1-149.

Pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11.

By agent or attorney, §1A-1, Rule 11 (c).

By corporation, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).

By party, §1A-1, Rule 11 (b).

By state, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).

Probate and registration.

Entry, §47-46.

Public officers.

Removal from office.

Answer verified, §128-18.

Registration of instruments.

Entry, §47-46.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Self incrimination, §1-149.**State.**

Pleadings, §1A-1, Rule 11 (d).

Support and maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Verification of complaint, §52A-10.

Taxation.

Returns, §105-252.

Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.

Application for license, §72-34.

Trusts and trustees.

Petition for resignation, §36-10.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Verification of complaint, §52A-10.

VESSELS.**Boating.**

Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.

See MOTORBOATS.

Fisheries resources.

Searches and seizures.

Enforcement authority of inspectors and protectors, §§113-136, 113-137.

Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.

See MOTORBOATS.

Ships and shipping.

General provisions.

See SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

See SHIPS AND SHIPPING.

VETERANS.**Actions.**

Minor spouses of veterans to appear and plead in own name, §165-18.

Minor veterans to appear in own name, §165-16.

Administrator.

Veterans administrator. See within this heading, "United States."

Affairs.

Department of veterans affairs, §§165-1 to 165-11. See within this heading, "Department of veterans affairs."

VETERANS—Cont'd**Affidavit.**

Powers of attorney.

Affidavit that agent had no knowledge of death of principal, §165-40.

Agents.

Powers of attorney, §§165-39 to 165-42. See within this heading, "Powers of attorney."

Allotments and allowances.

Temporary guardian to receive and disburse.

Clerk of superior court to act as temporary guardian, §33-67.

Alteration of instruments.

Forgery or alteration of discharge or certificate.

Punishment, §47-112.

Appropriations.

Department of veterans affairs, §165-9.

Scholarships for children of war veterans, §165-22.1.

Authorities.

Recreation authorities, §§165-23 to 165-38.

See VETERANS RECREATION AUTHORITIES.

Benefits.

Korean veterans, §165-44.

Scholarships for children of war veterans.

See within this heading, "Scholarships for children of war veterans."

Vietnam era veterans, §165-44.

Birth certificates.

Register of deeds.

Issue of birth certificates without cost to persons entering military forces, §130-68.

Board of veterans affairs. See within this heading, "Department of veterans affairs."**Budget.**

Scholarships for children of war veterans, §165-22.1.

Building and loan associations.

Mortgages or deeds of trust insured by veterans administration, §53-45.

Burial.

Indigent veterans of the world war, §153-161.

Captured or interned.

Findings, records and reports as evidence, §§8-37.2, 8-37.3.

Children.

Guardian.

Temporary guardian to disburse allowances, §33-67.

Minor veterans enabling act, §§165-12 to 165-16. See within this heading, "Minor veterans."

Scholarships for children of war veterans.

See within this heading, "Scholarships for children of war veterans."

VETERANS—Cont'd

Clerks of court.

Guardian.

Clerk of superior court to act as temporary guardian to receive and disburse allotments and allowances, §33-67.

Commission.

Department of veterans affairs, §§165-1 to 165-11. See within this heading, "Department of veterans affairs."

Contracts.

Department of veterans affairs.

Powers and duties, §165-6.

Minor spouses of veterans, §165-18.

Minor veterans, §165-16.

Copies.

Records.

Copies furnished department of veterans affairs, §165-11.

Counties.

Conveyances to, §165-36.

Department of veterans affairs.

Contributions, §165-6.

Veterans recreation authorities.

Veteran's service officer.

Salary and expenses.

Levy of special tax to pay, §153-9, (43).

Death.

Federal findings, records and reports.

Evidence, §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Taxation.

Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.

Definitions.

Department of veterans affairs, §165-3.

Korean and Vietnam veterans, §165-44.

Minor spouses of veterans, §165-17.

Minor veterans, §165-13.

Scholarships for children of war veterans, §165-20.

Department of military and veterans' affairs.

General provisions, §§143A-231 to 143A-238.

See MILITARY AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

Department of veterans affairs.

Acceptance of property, funds, etc., §165-6.

Appropriations, §165-9.

Assumption of duties, responsibilities and powers formerly exercised by veterans commission, §165-1.

Board of veterans affairs.

Appointment of members, §165-5.

Chairman, §165-5.

Composition, §165-5.

Defined, §165-3.

Department of military and veterans' affairs.

Transfer of board to department of military and veterans' affairs, §143A-236.

VETERANS—Cont'd

Department of veterans affairs—Cont'd

Board of veterans affairs—Cont'd

Disqualification and removal of members, §165-5.

Ex officio members, §165-5.

Govern department, §165-5.

Initial members, §165-5.

Meetings, §165-5.

Per diem, §165-5.

Qualifications of members, §165-5.

Representation of both major political parties, §165-5.

Terms of members, §165-5.

Traveling expenses, §165-5.

Vacancies, §165-5.

Contracts and agreements.

Powers and duties, §165-6.

Contributions to counties, §165-6.

Definitions, §165-3.

Department of military and veterans' affairs.

Transfer of department to department of military and veterans' affairs, §143A-236.

Director of veterans affairs.

Assistant director.

Generally, §165-7.

Defined, §165-3.

Elected by board with approval of governor, §165-7.

Employment of personnel, §165-7.

Qualifications, §165-7.

Salary.

Fixed by governor, §165-7.

Term of office, §165-7.

Duties.

Assumption of duties, etc., formerly exercised by veterans commission, §165-1.

Generally, §165-6.

Education.

Powers and duties, §165-6.

Employment and reemployment services.

Powers and duties, §165-6.

Field offices, etc., §165-6.

Health.

Powers and duties, §165-6.

Housing services and facilities.

Powers and duties, §165-6.

Name.

References changed, §165-2.

Veterans commission renamed, §165-1.

Notice.

Additional compensation for guardian.

Petition for hearing, §34-12.

Hearing on objections to guardian's accounts, §34-10.

Offices.

Central office, §165-8.

Field offices, §§165-6, 165-8.

Personnel.

General provisions, §165-7.

VETERANS—Cont'd**Department of veterans affairs—Cont'd****Powers.**

Assumption of powers, etc., formerly exercised by veterans commission, §165-1.

Generally, §165-6.

Purpose of article, §165-4.

Quarters, §165-8.

Records.

Certified copy of records required by bureau.

Furnished without charge, §34-15.

Copies of records furnished department, §165-11.

References changed, §165-2.

Reports.

Biennial report to governor and general assembly, §165-6.

Scholarships for children of war veterans.

See within this heading, "Scholarships for children of war veterans."

Transfer of veterans activities, §165-10.

Transfer to department of military and veterans' affairs, §143A-236.

Director of veterans affairs. See within this heading, "Department of veterans affairs."

Disabled veterans.

Lifetime hunting, fishing and trapping license, §113-95.3.

Discharges from the military forces, §§47-109 to 47-114.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Education.

Department of veterans affairs.

Powers and duties, §165-6.

Salary increments for experience to teachers, principals and superintendents in armed and auxiliary forces, §115-151.

Vocational education.

Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, §96-21.

Educational advantages for children.

Scholarships for children of war veterans.

See within this heading, "Scholarships for children of war veterans."

Elections.

Military absentee registration and voting, §§163-245 to 163-253.

See ELECTIONS.

Employer and employee.

Department of veterans affairs.

Powers and duties, §165-6.

Employment.

Preference, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Public employment.

Preference, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Employment security.

Co-operation with federal board for vocational education, §96-21.

VETERANS—Cont'd**Enabling act.**

Minor veterans enabling act, §§165-12 to 165-16. See within this heading, "Minor veterans."

Evidence.

Findings, records and reports that person dead, missing, interned, captured, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Fees.

Motor vehicles.

Registration fees.

Vehicle given by federal government to disabled World War II veteran, §20-87, (5).

Register of deeds.

Exemption of discharged documents, etc., §161-10.1.

Forgery.

Discharge from the military and naval forces of the United States, §47-112.

Funds.

Department of veterans affairs.

Appropriations, §165-9.

Powers and duties, §165-6.

Transfer of funds, etc., by governor, §165-10.

Scholarships for children of war veterans, §165-22.1.

Game laws.

Disabled veterans.

Lifetime hunting, fishing and trapping license, §113-95.3.

Guardian and ward.

Minor spouses of veterans.

Powers without intervention of guardian or trustee, §165-18.

Minor veterans may act without

intervention of guardian or trustee, §165-16.

Temporary guardian of child, §33-67.

Veterans' guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18.

See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

War risk insurance act.

Appointment to receive benefits, §35-3.

Guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18.

See VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

Health.

Contracts with veterans administration.

Powers and duties of local board, §130-17.

Department of veterans affairs.

Powers and duties, §165-6.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.

Housing organization.

Renting to nonmembers of mutual associations, §54-117.

Husband and wife.

Minor spouses of veterans, §§165-17, 165-18.

See within this heading, "Minor spouses of veterans."

VETERANS—Cont'd

Income tax.

- Retirement or retainer pay.
- Exclusion from gross income, §105-141, (b).
- Veterans' compensation exempted, §105-150.

Infants.

- Minor spouses of veterans, §§165-17, 165-18. See within this heading, "Minor spouses of veterans."
- Minor veterans, §§165-12 to 165-16. See within this heading, "Minor veterans."
- Scholarships for children of war veterans. See within this heading, "Scholarships for children of war veterans."
- Veterans' guardianship act, §§34-1 to 34-18. See **VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.**

Inheritance tax.

- Exemption.
- Government insurance, §105-3, (4).

Interest.

- Taxation.
- Certain veterans relieved of payment of interest on taxes, §105-360.

Korean veterans.

- Benefits and privileges, §165-44.

Licenses.

- Disabled veterans.
- Lifetime hunting, fishing and trapping license, §113-95.3.
- Fairs and carnivals, §105-39, (c).
- Peddlers.
- Exempt from peddlers' license tax, §105-53.

Mentally ill.

- Commitment to veterans administration, etc., for care or treatment, §34-16.
- Guardian.
- Appointment on certificate from hospital or training school, §35-3.
- Validation of appointment, §35-3.
- Hospitals for mentally disordered.
- Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, §122-14.

Minor spouses of veterans, §§165-17, 165-18.

- Actions.
- Pleaded in own name, §165-18.
- Contracts, §165-18.
- Definition of veteran, §165-17.
- Execution of instruments, §165-18.
- Guardian or trustee.
- Powers without intervention of guardian or trustee, §165-18.
- Rights conferred, §165-18.

Minor veterans.

- Actions.
- Pleaded in own name, §165-16.
- Application of article, §165-14.
- Benefits under laws of the United States.
- Application of article, §165-14.
- Limitations, §165-16.

VETERANS—Cont'd

Minor veterans—Cont'd

Benefits under laws of the United States—Cont'd

- Rights conferred, §165-16.
- Businesses, §165-16.
- Citation of act.
- Title, §165-12.
- Contracts, §165-16.
- Definitions, §165-13.
- Execution of instruments, §165-16.
- Homes, §165-16.
- Powers.
- Without intervention of guardian or trustee, §165-16.
- Purpose of article, §165-15.
- Rights conferred, §165-16.
- Short title of article, §165-12.
- Special proceedings.
- Pleading in own name, §165-16.
- Title of article, §165-12.
- Title to property, §165-16.

Missing.

- Findings, records and reports as evidence, §§8-37.2, 8-37.3.
- Powers of attorney.
- Report of "missing" not to constitute revocation, §165-41.

Monuments, memorials and parks.

- Erection of memorials, §§100-9, 100-10.

Motor vehicles.

- Disabled veterans.
- Free registration plates, §20-81.4.
- Registration.
- Fees.
- Vehicle given by federal government to disabled World War II veteran, §20-87, (5).

North Carolina department of veterans

affairs, §§165-1 to 165-11. See within this heading, "Department of veterans affairs."

Oaths.

- Registration of official discharges from the military and naval forces of the United States. Oath of applicant, §47-111.

Organization.

- Defined, §165-3.

Paupers.

- Burial of indigent veterans of the world war, §153-161.

Pensions.

- Confederates, §§112-7 to 112-37.
- See **PENSIONS.**

Personnel system.

- Preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Powers of attorney.

- Affidavit of agent as to possessing no knowledge of death of principal, §165-40.

VETERANS—Cont'd**Powers of attorney—Cont'd****Missing.**

Report of "missing" not to constitute revocation, §165-41.

Revocation.

Article not to affect provisions for revocation, §165-42.

Validity of acts of agent performed after death of principal, §165-39.

Preference.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Probate and registration.

Certified copy of discharge.

Without charge, §47-113.

Public officers.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Records.

Copies of records furnished department of veterans affairs, §165-11.

Recreation authorities, §§165-23 to 165-38.

See VETERANS RECREATION AUTHORITIES.

Register of deeds.

Records needed in support of claims for veterans' benefits.

Exempt from fees, §161-10.1.

Reports.

Department of veterans affairs.

Biennial report to governor and general assembly, §165-6.

Powers of attorney.

Report of "missing" not to constitute revocation, §165-41.

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

Creditable service, §135-4, (a).

Rights and privileges.

Korean veterans, §165-44.

Vietnam veterans, §165-44.

Riots and civil disorders.

Scholarships for children of war veterans.

Suspension or revocation, §165-22.1.

Salaries.

Director of veterans affairs, §165-7.

Scholarships for children of war veterans,

§§165-19 to 165-22.1.

Active federal service.

Defined, §165-20, (1).

Adjustment of accounts.

Recipients unable to attend class, §165-22.1.

Administration, §165-22.1.

Armed forces.

Defined, §165-20, (2).

Award.

Classes or categories of eligibility, §165-22.

Benefits of scholarships, §165-21.

VETERANS—Cont'd**Scholarships for children of war veterans—Cont'd**

Board allowance, §165-21.

Child.

Defined, §165-20, (3).

Definitions, §165-20.

Disbursement of scholarship payments, §165-22.1.

Eligibility.

Authority of department of veterans affairs, §165-22.1.

Classes or categories, §165-22.

Funding, §165-22.1.

Korean conflict.

Defined, §165-20, (4).

Number of scholarships permitted, §165-21.

Period of war.

Defined, §165-20, (4).

Private educational institution.

Benefits granted by scholarship, §165-21.

Defined, §165-20, (5).

Purpose, §165-19.

Room allowance, §165-21.

Selection of recipients, §165-22.1.

Special procedures for adjusting accounts.

Recipients unable to attend class, §165-22.1.

State educational institutions.

Benefits granted by scholarships, §165-21.

Defined, §165-20, (6).

Suspension or revocation.

Authority of department of veterans affairs, §165-22.1.

Grounds, §165-22.1.

Term of scholarship, §165-21.

Tuition, §165-21.

Vietnam era.

Defined, §165-20, (4).

Wartime.

Defined, §165-20, (4).

Schools.

Salary increments for experience to teachers, principals and superintendents in armed and auxiliary forces, §115-151.

Special proceedings.

Minor spouses of veterans.

Appear and plead in own name, §165-18.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Employment preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

State employees.

Preference for veterans and their wives or widows, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

Protecting status of employees in armed forces, §165-43.

Taxation.

Cancellation of certain assessments, §105-244.1.

VETERANS—Cont'd

Taxation—Cont'd

Exemptions.

Payments of benefits by federal government, §105-199.

Pensions and compensation, §105-249.3.

Interest.

Certain veterans relieved of payment of interest on taxes, §105-360.

Peddlers.

Exemption from peddlers' license tax, §105-53.

Pensions exempt from taxation, §105-249.3.

Personal property of organizations, etc., exempt, §105-280, (6), (7).

Real property.

Societies and clubs exempt from taxation, §105-278, (6), (7), (14).

Vehicles of disabled veterans, §105-280, (13).

Title.

Minor spouses of veterans, §165-18.

Minor veterans.

Rights conferred, §165-16.

Tobacco.

Tobacco festivals.

Regulation, §105-39, (c).

United States.

Veterans administrator.

Banks and banking.

Credit insurance, §53-45.

Loans insured by veterans administrator, §53-45.

Mortgages and deeds of trust insured by veterans administrator, §53-45.

Veterans day.

Public holiday, §§103-4, 115-205.

Vietnam era.

Benefits and privileges of veterans, §165-44.

Defined, §165-20, (4).

Veterans of Vietnam era.

Defined, §165-44.

Vietnam veterans.

Benefits and privileges, §165-44.

Vital statistics.

Records concerning veterans.

Evidence.

Findings, records and reports that person dead, missing, interned, captured, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Furnished, §130-67.

Without charge, §130-67.

Widows.

Preference in public employment, §§128-15, 128-15.1.

VETERANS COMMISSION.

Department of veterans affairs, §§165-1 to 165-11.

See VETERANS.

VETERANS DAY.

Education.

Observance by schools, §115-205.

Public holiday, §103-4.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.

Application of chapter, §34-18.

Application of ward's estate, §34-14.

Appointment of guardian. See within this heading, "Guardian."

Banks and banking.

Bank or trust company as guardian, §34-4.

Bank statement.

Exhibition by guardian, §34-10.

Benefits.

Defined, §34-2.

Payment of benefits to veterans' relatives, §34-14.1.

Bonds, surety.

Premiums on bonds, §34-12.

Required of guardian, §34-9.

Exceptions, §34-9.

Building and loan associations.

Investment of funds, §34-13.

Bureau.

Accounts and accounting.

Requiring guardian to file accounts, §34-11.

Certified copy of record.

Furnishing to bureau without charge, §34-15.

Copy of account sent to bureau, §34-10.

Defined, §34-2.

Director.

Certificate of director prima facie evidence of necessity of appointment of guardian, §§34-6, 34-7.

Defined, §34-2.

Discharge of guardian.

Duties of director, §34-17.

Payment of benefits.

Requirements, §34-3.

Guardian.

Wards entitled to benefits from United States veterans' bureau, §34-3.

Notice.

Guardian's accounts to be filed, §34-10.

Hearing on objections to guardian's accounts, §34-10.

Citation, §34-1.

Commitment.

Commitment to veterans administration, etc., for care or treatment, §34-16.

Construction of chapter, §34-18.

Definitions, §34-2.

Department of veterans affairs.

Certified copy of record required.

Furnished without charge, §34-15.

Notice.

Application of ward's estate.

Notice of hearing, §34-14.

Hearing on objections to guardian's accounts, §34-10.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT—Cont'd**Dependents.**

Payment of benefits to dependent relatives,
§34-14.1.

Director. See within this heading, "Bureau." Estate.

Defined, §34-2.

Evidence.

Necessity of appointment.

Certificate of director prima facie
evidence, §34-6.

Mentally incompetent wards, §34-7.

Guardian.

Accounts and accounting.

Exhibition and examination of
investments and bank statements,
§34-10.

Failure to file account.

Grounds for removal, §34-11.

Filing, §34-10.

Hearing on accounts, §34-10.

Notice, §34-10.

Objections to accounts.

Hearing, §34-10.

Application of ward's estate, §34-14.

Appointment.

Certificate from hospital for mentally
disordered or training school, §35-3.

Limited number of wards, §34-4.

Exceptions, §34-4.

Minors in same family constitute one
ward, §34-4.

Mentally ill persons.

Certificate of director prima facie
evidence of necessity of
appointment, §34-7.

Necessity.

Certificate of director prima facie
evidence of necessity, §§34-6,
34-7.

Petition for, §34-5.

Filing for mentally ill and
incompetent wards, §34-5.

Notice of filing, §34-8.

Notice to bureau, §34-5.

Wards entitled to benefits from United
States veterans' bureau, §34-3.

Banks and trust companies.

Generally, §34-4.

Bonds, surety.

Additional bond, §34-9.

Premiums on bonds, §34-12.

Surety bond required of guardian, §34-9.

Banks and trust companies licensed to
do trust business exempt, §34-9.

Certificate of director prima facie evidence
of necessity, §34-6.

Compensation, §34-12.

Additional compensation.

Petition and notice, §34-12.

Defined, §34-2.

Discharge of, §34-17.

Investment of funds, §34-13.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT—Cont'd**Guardian—Cont'd**

Payment of benefits to veterans' relatives,
§34-14.1.

Prior acts.

Validation, §34-2.1.

Property.

Powers as to, §34-2.1.

Public guardians.

General provisions, §34-4.

Qualifications, §34-9.

Removal.

Accounts.

Failure to file account of ward's
moneys, §34-11.

Hospitals.

Commitment to, §34-16.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Commitment to, §34-16.

Income.

Defined, §34-2.

Infants.

Petition for appointment of guardian.

Certificate of director prima facie
evidence of necessity of
appointment, §34-6.

Interpretation and construction.

Construction of chapter, §34-18.

Investments.

By guardian, §34-13.

Exhibition and examination of investments,
§34-10.

Legal investments, §34-13.

Savings fund, §34-13.

Mentally ill.

Commitment to veterans administration,
etc., for care or treatment, §34-16.

Guardian.

Appointment.

Certificate from hospital for mentally
disordered or training school,
§35-3.

Certificate of director prima facie
evidence of necessity of
appointment, §34-7.

Petition for, §§34-5, 34-7.

Payment of benefits to dependent
relatives, §34-14.1.

Notice.

Additional compensation for guardian.

Petition for hearing, §34-12.

Application of ward's estate, §34-14.

Filing petition for appointment of
guardian, §34-8.

Hearing on objections to guardian's
accounts, §34-10.

Powers.

Property, §34-2.1.

Records.

Certified copy required.

Furnishing without charge, §34-15.

Savings and loan associations.

Investment of funds, §34-13.

VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT—Cont'd**Temporary guardian of child.**

Clerk of superior court, §33-67.

Title, §34-1.**Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.**

License to do trust business in state.

Exempt from limitation as to number of wards, §34-4.

Veterans administration.

Commitment to, §34-16.

Ward.

Defined, §34-2.

VETERANS RECREATION AUTHORITIES.**Accounts and accounting.**

Annual audit report, §165-34.

Actions.

Powers of authority, §165-31.

Article controlling, §165-38.**Attorney at law.**

Legal counsel, §165-27.

Boundaries.

Creation of authority, §165-26.

Bylaws.

Powers of authority, §165-31.

Citation of article.

Title, §165-23.

Commissioners.

Advisory committees, §165-28.

Appointment by mayor, §165-27.

Chairman, §165-27.

Compensation, §165-27.

Conflict of interest, §165-29.

Duties, §165-28.

Employees, §165-27.

Expenses, §165-27.

Interest in recreation project, §165-29.

Legal counsel, §165-27.

Misconduct in office, §165-29.

Removal by mayor, §165-30.

Rules and regulations, §165-28.

Terms of office, §165-27.

Traveling expenses, §165-27.

Vacancies, §165-27.

Conflict of interest.

Interested commissioners or employees, §165-29.

Conveyances.

City or county to authority, §165-36.

Corporate powers.

Generally, §165-31.

County fiscal control act.

Exemption from act, §165-35.

Creation of authority.

General provisions, §165-26.

Declaration of necessity, §165-24.**Definitions, §165-25.**

Recreation authorities, §165-25.

Duties of authority, §165-28.**Employees.**

Conflict of interest, §165-29.

General provisions, §165-27.

VETERANS RECREATION AUTHORITIES**—Cont'd****Establishment of authority.**

General provisions, §165-26.

Evidence.

Certified copy of certificate of incorporation admissible as evidence, §165-26.

Exemptions.

Local government and county fiscal control acts, §165-35.

Taxation, §165-33.

Federal aid, §165-37.**Hearings.**

Removal of commissioners, §165-30.

Incorporation.

Creation of authority, §165-26.

Interested commissioners or employees, §165-29.**Interpretation and construction.**

Construction of article, §165-38.

Leases.

Contracts, etc., with federal government, §165-37.

Property by city or county to authority, §165-36.

Local government act.

Exemption from act, §165-35.

Necessity.

Finding and declaration of necessity, §165-24.

Powers of authority.

Generally, §165-31.

Reports, §165-34.**Rules and regulations.**

Commissioners.

Powers, §165-28.

Sanitary regulations.

Projects subject to local regulations, §165-32.

Seal, §165-31.**Secretary of state.**

Creation of authority, §165-26.

Tax exemptions, §165-33.**Transfer of property by city or county to authority, §165-36.****United States.**

Contracts, etc., with federal government, §165-37.

Zoning and building laws.

Projects subject to, §165-32.

VETERINARIANS, §90-179 to 90-187.**Advertisements, §90-184.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Addiction to alcohol, §90-184.

Animal diseases.

Qualified veterinarian.

Tuberculosis.

Importation of cattle, §106-345.

State veterinarian. See within this heading, "State veterinarian."

Artificial insemination, §90-186.

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd

Board of examiners. See **within this heading**,
"Veterinary medical board."

Castrating animals, §90-186.

Certificates.

Fraudulently issuing or using, §90-184.

Contagious diseases.

Failure to report, §90-184.

Corporations.

Professional corporations, §§55B-1 to
 55B-15.

See **CORPORATIONS**.

Counties.

Unauthorized practice, §90-187.

County employees, §90-186.

Definitions, §90-179.1.

Dehorning animals, §90-186.

Discipline, §90-184.

Drugs.

Addiction to drugs, §90-184.

Enforcement of article, §90-184.2.

Examinations, §90-183.

Fraud in completing, §90-184.

Misdemeanor to tamper with examination
 questions, §14-401.1.

Practice without having passed
 examination, §90-187.

Reinstatement of license or permit,
 §90-184.1.

Exemptions.

Exceptions from article, §90-186.

Practices, §90-186.

Fees.

Certificates to registered applicants of
 other states, §90-183.1.

Dividing or sharing fees, §90-184.

Licenses, §90-183.

Registration, §90-183.2.

Felony.

Conviction of felony, §90-184.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Unauthorized practice, §90-187.

Fraud.

In examinations, §90-184.

Issuance or use of certificate, etc., §90-184.

Misrepresentation in inspection of
 foodstuffs, §90-184.

Tests.

Fraudulently applying or reporting tests,
 §90-184.

Hearing.

Revocation or suspension of license,
 §90-184.

Hog cholera.

Quarantine, §106-316.

Inspection.

Meat, §§106-163, 106-169, 106-171.

Instructors, §90-186.

Licenses, §90-183.

Associating with or lending name to
 unlicensed person, §90-184.

Encouraging or permitting practice by
 unlicensed person, §90-184.

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

Examinations, §90-183.

Exceptions from article, §90-186.

Exempt practices, §90-186.

Fee, §§90-183, 90-183.1, 105-41.

Necessity for license, §90-186.

Nonresidents.

Certificates to registered applicants of
 other states, §90-183.1.

Fees, §90-183.1.

Nontransferable, §105-33, (d).

Partnerships, §90-184.4.

Practice in name of prior licensee,
 §90-184.3.

Practice without license prohibited,
 §§90-186, 90-187.

Practitioners before 1935, §90-185.

Reciprocity, §90-183.1.

Refusal, suspension or revocation, §90-184.

Person deemed unlicensed, §90-184.1.

Practice after refusal, suspension or
 revocation, §90-187.

Reinstatement, §90-184.1.

Rescission, §90-184.

Revocation, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See **LICENSES**.

State-wide license, §105-41.

Suspension or revocation.

See **LICENSES**.

Temporary certificate, §90-183.

Fee, §90-183.

Temporary permit.

Practice without permit, §90-187.

Refusal, suspension or revocation,
 §90-184.

Reinstatement, §90-184.1.

Violation of article misdemeanor, §90-187.

Malpractice, §90-184.**Meat and meat products.**

Compulsory meat inspection act,
 §§106-549.15 to 106-549.39.

See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**.

Inspection, §§106-163, 106-169, 106-171.

Military services.

Exemption of members in armed forces,
 §90-186.

Misrepresentation. See **within this heading**,
"Fraud."

Municipal employees, §90-186.

Name.

Lending name to unlicensed person,
 §90-184.

Practice in name of prior licensee,
 §90-184.3.

Nonresidents.

Certificates to registered applicants of
 other states, §90-183.1.

North Carolina association. See **within this
 heading**, **"Veterinary medical
 association."**

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd

North Carolina veterinary medical board. See within this heading, "Veterinary medical board."

Partnership, §90-184.4.

Persons practicing before 1935, §90-185.

Physicians engaged in medical research, §90-186.

Professional corporation act, §§55B-1 to 55B-15.

See CORPORATIONS.

Public officers.

Employees of federal, state or local governments, §90-186.

Qualified veterinarian, §§106-345, 106-347.

Quorum.

Board of veterinary medical examiners, §90-181.

Rabies inspectors, §90-186.

Appointment.

Preference to veterinarians, §106-366.

Reciprocity, §90-183.1.

Records.

Board of veterinary medical examiners, §90-181.

Registration, §90-183.2.

Annual registration with board, §90-183.2.

Fee, §90-183.2.

Practice without registration prohibited, §90-186.

Reports.

Failure to report contagious disease, §90-184.

Failure to report results of tests, §90-184.

Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.

Reprimand, §90-184.

Soliciting, §90-184.

State association. See within this heading, "Veterinary medical association."

State employees, §90-186.

State veterinarian.

Brucellosis.

Approval of sales for slaughter, §106-390.

Quarantine of suspected animals, §106-390.

Report of slaughter of infected animals, §106-390.

Cattle tick, §§106-351 to 106-363.

See CATTLE TICK.

Compensation for killing diseased animals, §§106-323 to 106-335.

See ANIMALS.

Control of livestock diseases, §§106-304 to 106-405.9.

See ANIMALS.

Hog cholera.

Regulations and restrictions, §§106-314 to 106-316.5.

See HOG CHOLERA.

Livestock markets.

Notice of starting time of sales, §106-408.

VETERINARIANS—Cont'd**State veterinarian—Cont'd**

Meat inspection.

Approval of veterinarian inspecting meats, §106-163.

Poultry.

Inspection and quarantine, §106-401.1.

Permit to move infected or exposed poultry, §106-548.

Quarantine, §§106-401.1, 106-548.

Voluntary inspection.

Designation of inspectors, §106-549.12.

Reports.

Infectious diseases in livestock and poultry reported to state veterinarian, §106-307.2.

Tubercular animals, §§106-336 to 106-350.

See ANIMALS.

Students, §90-186.

Temporary permit.

Practice without permit, §90-187.

Refusal, suspension or revocation, §90-184.

Reinstatement, §90-184.1.

Tests.

Failure to report results, §90-184.

Fraudulently applying or reporting, §90-184.

Tuberculosis.

Qualified veterinarian, §§106-345, 106-347.

Unauthorized practice, §90-187.

United States.

Employees.

Exempt, §90-186.

Veterinary medical association, §§90-179, 90-180.

Incorporation, §90-179.

Members of board of examiners, §90-180.

Veterinary medical board, §§90-180, 90-182.

Appointment, §90-180.

Compensation, §90-182.

Composition, §90-180.

Disqualifications, §90-180.

Enforcement of article, §90-184.2.

Examination of applicants for license, §90-183.2.

Expenses not to be paid by state, §90-182.

Investigations, §90-184.2.

Licenses. See within this heading, "Licenses."

Meetings.

General provisions, §90-181.

Membership, §90-180.

Oaths, §90-180.

Powers.

General provisions, §90-181.

Qualifications of member, §90-180.

Registration with board, §90-183.2.

Terms of member, §90-180.

Violations of article.

Investigations, §90-184.2.

Penalty, §90-187.

Prosecution, §90-184.2.

VETO.

President, Const. U. S., art. I, §7.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

Bribery, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.

Congress.

Confirmation of nomination of president,
Const. U. S., amd. XXV.

Death, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amd. XX.

Election, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amds. XII,
XX.

Electors.

District of Columbia, Const. U. S., amd.
XXIII.

Failure to qualify, Const. U. S., amd. XX.

Impeachment, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.

Oath, Const. U. S., art. VI; amd. XIV.

Presidential electors, Const. U. S., art. II, §1;
amds. XII, XIV.

Qualifications, Const. U. S., amd. XII.

Removal, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.

Senate.

President of the senate, Const. U. S., art. I,
§3.

Succession to office of president, Const. U. S.,
art. II, §1; amds. XX, XXV.

Declaration of president's disability, Const.
U. S., amd. XXV, §4.

Upon death, removal or resignation of
president, Const. U. S., amd. XXV, §1.

Terms of office, Const. U. S., art. II, §1; amd.
XX, §1.

Treason, Const. U. S., art. II, §4.

Vacancy in office, Const. U. S., art. II, §1;
amds. XX, XXV.

Nomination by president.

Confirmation by majority vote of both
houses of congress, Const. U. S.,
amd. XXV, §2.

VIEW.**Eminent domain.**

Duties of commissioners, §40-17.

Jury view of property subject to
condemnation, §1-181.1.

Mills and milldams, §§73-8, 73-17.

Jury.**Eminent domain.**

Property subject to condemnation,
§1-181.1.

Mills and milldams, §§73-8, 73-17.

Streets and highways.**Drainage of highways.**

View by commissioners, §136-22.

VILLAGE.**Municipal corporations.**

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

VINEGAR.

Manufacture not prohibited, §18A-4, (d).

VIRGINIA.**Boundary.**

Northern lateral seaward boundary, §141-8.

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED.

Blind persons, §§111-1 to 111-35.

See BLIND PERSONS.

Commission for the blind, §§111-1 to 111-35.

See BLIND PERSONS.

Exceptional children, §§115-315.7 to
115-315.12.

See EDUCATION.

VITAL STATISTICS.**Abandonment.****Birth certificate.****Certificate of identification.**

In lieu of birth certificate where
parentage cannot be established,
§130-57.

Establishing facts relating to birth of
abandoned children, §130-73.

Name of child, §130-54.

Adoption.**Birth certificate.****Certificate of identification.**

In lieu of birth certificate where
parentage cannot be established,
§130-57.

Foreign birth.

Certificate of identification, §130-58.

General provisions, §§48-21 to 48-36.

See ADOPTION.

Aeronautics.**Birth on moving conveyance.**

Registration of birth, §130-50.

American Legion.**Records furnished.**

Junior baseball, §130-67.

Appeals.**Birth certificates.****Delayed registration.**

Appeal from holding of registration
official to court, §130-52.

Attorney general.

Enforcement of article, §130-70.

Bastardy. See within this heading,
"Illegitimacy."

Births.**Abandoned children.**

Establishing facts relating to birth.

Hearing, §130-73.

Adoption.**Foreign births.**

Certificates of identification, §130-58.

Bastardy. See within this subheading,
"Illegitimacy."

Certificates.**Abandoned children.**

Certificate of identification where
parentage cannot be established,
§130-57.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd

Births—Cont'd

Certificates—Cont'd

Abandoned children—Cont'd

Establishing facts relating to birth,
§130-73.

Name of child, §130-54.

Adoption.

Foreign birth, §130-58.

Identification in lieu of birth
certificate where parentage
cannot be established, §130-57.

New birth certificate to be issued,
§48-29.

Altered, §130-52.

Amendment, §130-60.

Changing name, §101-2.

Army, navy and air force.

Free to persons entering military
forces, §130-68.

Blanks.

Furnished by state registrar, §130-59.

Change of name, §101-5.

Contents, §130-54.

Copies.

Certified or photostatic copies,
§130-66.

State registrar forwarding copies to
register of deeds, §130-63.

Defects.

Corrected by local registrar, §130-63.

Establishing fact of birth.

By person without certificate,
§130-72.

Evidence, §§130-52, 130-61, 130-66.

Father.

Entry of name, §§130-50, 130-54.

Fees.

Certified or photostatic copies,
§130-66.

Establishing facts relating to birth of
abandoned children, §130-73.

Register of deeds, §§130-53, 161-10.

Registration more than four years
after birth, §130-52.

Filed with local registrar, §130-50.

Moving conveyance, §130-50.

Time of filing, §§130-50, 130-51.

Foreign birth.

Certificate of identification for child
of foreign birth, §130-58.

Form.

Furnished by state registrar, §130-50.

Identification.

In lieu of birth certificate where
parentage cannot be established,
§130-57.

Illegitimacy, §130-50.

Certificate of identification where
parentage cannot be established,
§130-57.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd

Births—Cont'd

Certificates—Cont'd

Illegitimacy—Cont'd

Clerk of court to furnish state
registrar with facts as to
paternity, §130-62.

Contents of birth certificate, §130-54.

Investigations and petitions of certain
neglected illegitimate children,
§130-58.1.

Name of child, §130-54.

New certificate on legitimation,
§49-13.

New certificate on marriage of
parents, §130-60.

Indexing, §§130-59, 130-64.

By register of deeds, §130-64.

Issuance.

By local registrar, §§130-42, 130-63.

Marriage.

Required for marriage license, §51-8.

Midwife.

Registration, §130-50.

Name.

Change of name, §§101-2, 101-5.

Illegitimate child, §130-54.

New certificates.

Legitimation of child, §49-13.

When, §130-60.

Orphans.

Certificate of identification in lieu of
birth certificate, §130-57.

Parents.

Furnish facts, §130-50.

Photostatic copies, §130-63.

Physicians.

Furnish facts, §130-50.

Preserving, §130-59.

Register of deeds.

Fees for copies, §130-64.

Indexing, §130-64.

Performing notarial acts, §130-53.

Preserve copies, §130-64.

Registration.

Paternity of illegitimate children
judicially determined, §130-62.

Validation of irregular registration,
§130-55.

Syphilis test of pregnant women.

Information to be required, §130-105.

Certificates of identification.

Foreign birth, §130-58.

In lieu of birth certificate where
parentage cannot be established,
§130-57.

Establishing fact of birth.

By person without certificate, §130-72.

Illegitimacy.

New certificate on legitimation, §49-13.

Name.

Change of name, §§101-2, 101-5.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Births—Cont'd**

- Registration, §130-50.
 - After five days and less than four years after birth, §130-51.
 - Effect, §130-51.
- Four years or more after birth, §130-52.
 - Delayed certificate, §130-52.
 - Duties of register of deeds, §130-52.
 - Duties of state registrar, §130-52.
- Validation of irregular registration, §130-59.

Blanks. See within this heading, "Forms."**Burials.****Cremation.**

- Approval required for cremation, §130-45.
- Death without medical attendance.
 - Approval of medical examiner, §130-45.

Permits.

- Authorizing burial or other disposition of body, §130-42.

Burial-transit permit.

- Contagious diseases, persons dying of reportable diseases, §130-86.
- Death without medical attendance, procedure, §130-45.

Cemetery.

- Interment without burial-transit permit prohibited, §130-47.
- Records kept by person in charge, §130-47.

Contagious diseases.

- Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, §130-86.

Cremation.

- Penalty for violation, §130-69.
- Death without medical attendance.
 - Procedure, §130-45.

Disinterment or reinterment.

- Required, §130-42.

Embalmers, §90-210.4.**Fetal death.**

- Burial-transit permit required, §130-42.

Funeral directors, §90-210.14.**Interment without prohibited, §130-47.****Issuance.**

- By local registrar, §§130-42, 130-63.
- Time for issuance, §130-42.

Medical examiner's permission necessary, §§130-200, 130-202.1.**Requirements, §130-47.****Transportation permit.**

- Contagious diseases, §130-86.
- Penalty for violation, §130-69.

Cancer control program.

- Tabulation of records, §130-183.

Cemeteries.

- Records, §130-47.
- Filed with local registrar, §130-47.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Certificates.**

- Birth certificates. See within this heading, "Births."
- Death certificate. See within this heading, "Death."

Change of name, §§101-1 to 101-6.

See NAMES.

Clerks of court.

- Abandoned children.
 - Establishing facts relating to birth, §130-73.
- Establishing fact of birth.
 - By person without certificate, §130-72.
- Illegitimacy.
 - Clerk to furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate children judicially determined, §130-62.

Copies.

- Army, navy and air force.
 - Without charge, §130-67.
- Death and birth certificates, §§130-63, 130-66.
- State registrar to forward copies to register of deeds, §130-63.

Costs.

- Establishing fact of birth.
 - By person without certificate, §130-72.

Death.

- Burial. See within this heading, "Burials."
- Certificate of death.

Amendment, §130-60.**Blanks.**

- Furnished by state registrar, §130-59.

Certified or photostatic copies, §130-66.**Evidence, §130-66.****Fee, §130-66.****Contents, §130-44.****Copies.**

- State registrar to file copies with register of deeds, §130-63.

Death without medical attendance, §130-45.**Defects.**

- Correction by local registrar, §130-63.

Embalmers, §90-210.4.**Fees.**

- Register of deeds, copies of records, §130-66.

Register of deeds, performing notarial acts, §130-53.**Filed with local registrar, §130-46.****Funeral directors, §90-210.14.****Indexing, §§130-59, 130-64.**

- By register of deeds, §130-64.

Issuance.

- After-burial permit, §130-42.

Medical certificate.**Fetal death, §130-43.**

- Made and signed by physician, §130-46.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Death—Cont'd**

- Certificate of death—Cont'd
 - Medical certificate—Cont'd
 - Unsatisfactory returned to physician, §130-46.
 - Moving conveyance.
 - Where filed, §130-46.
 - New certificate when, §130-60.
 - Preserving, §130-59.
 - Register of deeds.
 - Fees for copies, §130-66.
 - Indexing, §130-64.
 - Performing notarial acts, §130-53.
 - Preserving copies, §130-64.
 - Required, §130-46.
- Contagious diseases.
 - Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, §130-86.

Fees.

- Register of deeds.
 - Amendment of death record, §161-10.

Fetal death.

- Burial-transit permit required, §130-42.
- Medical certificate, §130-43.
- Medical examiner's inquiry, §§130-45, 130-202.1.
- Registration, §130-43.

Medical examiner.

- Death without medical attendance, §130-45.

Stillbirths.

- Medical certificate, §130-43.

Transportation of bodies.

- Permits.
 - Contagious diseases, §130-86.
- Without medical attendance.
 - Procedure, §130-45.

Divorce and alimony.

- Registration of divorce and annulment, §130-48.
 - Clerks of court.
 - Duty of clerk granting, §130-48.
 - Copies of record, §130-48.
 - Costs and fees, §130-48.

Enforcement of article.

- By registrar, §130-37.
- Duties of registrars and others, §130-70.

Evidence.

- Birth certificate, §§130-52, 130-61, 130-66.
 - Certified or photostatic copies, §130-66.
 - Copies of birth certificates certified by state registrar, §130-52.
 - Establishing fact of birth.
 - By person without certificate, §130-72.
- Certified or photostatic copies, §130-66.
- Marriage certificate.
 - Copies, §130-49.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Fees.**

- Birth certificates.
 - Abandoned children.
 - Establishing facts relating to birth, §130-73.
 - Amendment or new certificate, §130-60.
 - Register of deeds, §161-10.
 - Performing notarial acts, §130-53.
 - Registration.
 - More than four years after birth, §130-52.
- Certified or photostatic copies of records, §130-66.
- Death certificate.
 - Amendment or new certificate, §130-60.
 - Register of deeds.
 - Performing notarial acts, §130-53.
- Divorces and annulments.
 - Registration of divorces and annulments.
 - Copy of record, §130-48.
- Establishing fact of birth.
 - By person without certificate, §130-72.
- Marriage certificate.
 - Copies furnished, §130-49.
 - Register of deeds.
 - Performing notarial acts, §130-53.
- Register of deeds.
 - Uniform fees, §161-10.
- Search of files, §130-66.
- When used by local health department for health services, §130-40.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- Violation of article, §130-69.

Foreigners.

- Certificates of identification.
 - Adoption.
 - Child of foreign birth, §130-58.

Forms.

- Birth registration.
 - Furnished by state registrar, §130-50.
- Marriage certificate.
 - Registration, §130-49.
- State registrar to furnish blanks, §130-59.

Funeral directors.

- Burial-transit permit, §90-210.14.
- Cemetery.
 - Duties of director, §130-47.
 - Required, §130-42.
 - Requirements, §130-47.
- Death certificate, §90-210.14.
 - Without medical attendance.
 - Duty of director, §130-45.

Fetal death.

- Duties, §130-43.

Licenses.

- Revocation or suspension.
 - Grounds for, §130-69.

Reports.

- Blanks furnished by state registrar, §130-59.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Hearings.**

- Birth certificate.
 - Establishing facts relating to birth of abandoned children, §130-73.
- Establishing fact of birth.
 - By person without certificate, §130-72.

Hospitals.

- Records of inmates.
 - Keeping, §130-56.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

- Records of inmates.
 - Keeping, §130-56.

Illegitimacy.

- Birth certificate.
 - Clerk of court.
 - Furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate child judicially determined, §130-62.
- Contents of birth certificate, §130-54.
- Investigations and petitions.
 - Involving certain neglected illegitimate children, §130-58.1.
- Name of child, §130-54.
- New birth certificate on marriage of parents, §130-60.
- New certificate on legitimation, §49-13.
- Not forwarded to register of deeds, §130-63.
- Birth registration, §130-50.
 - Certificate of identification.
 - In lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, §130-57.

Indexes.

- Birth and death certificates, §130-59.
- Certificates of births and deaths.
 - By register of deeds, §130-64.

Jails.

- Record of inmates.
 - Keeping, §130-56.

Judgment.

- Establishing fact of birth.
 - By person without certificate, §130-72.

Marriage, §§51-1 to 51-21.

- See MARRIAGE.

Midwives.

- Birth registration, §130-50.
- Fetal death or stillbirth.
 - Medical certificate, §130-43.

Reports.

- Blanks furnished by state registrar, §130-59.

Military services.

- Birth certificates.
 - Free to persons entering into military forces, §130-68.
- Records and copies printed without charge, §130-67.

Motor carriers.

- Birth on moving conveyance.
 - Registration of birth, §130-50.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Names.**

- Change of name, §§101-1 to 101-6.
 - See NAMES.
- Illegitimate child, §130-54.

Nonresidents.

- Death certificates.
 - Duties of physician, §130-46.

Office.

- Cemeteries.
 - Removal of graves.
 - Duties as to form, etc., of certificate of removal of facts, §65-13, (e).

Central office.

- Registration, §130-37.
- Supervision by registrar, §130-36.

Orphanages and orphans.

- Certificate of identification.
 - In lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, §130-57.

Parent and child.

- Birth registration, §130-50.

Penalties.

- Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Pensions.

- Checking pension rolls with record of vital statistics, §112-37.

Permits.

- Burials. See within this heading, "Burials."

Petitions.

- Establishing fact of birth.
 - By person without certificate, §130-72.

Photography and photostating.

- Certified or photostatic copies of records, §130-66.
 - Fee, §130-66.
- Copies of death and birth certificates, §130-63.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Birth registration, §130-50.
- Statistics.
 - Fetal death or stillbirth, §130-43.

Prisons and prisoners.

- Record of inmates.
 - Keeping, §130-56.

Railroads.

- Birth on moving conveyance.
 - Registration of birth, §130-50.

Records.

- Birth certificates.
 - Abandoned children.
 - Establishing facts relating to birth, §130-73.
- Cancer control program, §130-183.
- Certified or photostatic copies.
 - Evidence, §130-66.
 - Fee, §130-66.
 - Search of files, §130-66.
- Establishing fact of birth.
 - By person without certificate, §130-72.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Records—Cont'd**

Institutions to keep records of inmates,
§130-56.

Open to public inspection, §130-64.

Search of files or records.

Fee, §130-66.

State registrar.

Access to, §130-59.

Register of deeds.

General provisions.

See REGISTER OF DEEDS.

Registrar.

Adoption.

Report of change of name to state
registrar of vital statistics, §48-29.

Blanks.

Supplied by state registrar, §130-59.

Central office.

Supervision over, §130-36.

Certificates.

Birth and death certificates.

Perfect and preserve, §130-59.

Certify number of certificates to county
treasurers, §130-65.

Copies.

Birth and death certificates.

Forward copies through local health
department to register of deeds,
§130-63.

Death without medical attendance.

Duties of state registrar, §130-45.

Duties.

Generally, §130-37.

Enforcement of article, §130-70.

Fees.

Search of records or copies, §130-66.

Turn over to treasurer.

Use by state board of health, §130-66.

Health director.

Act as registrar, §130-36.

Legitimation of child.

New birth certificate, §49-13.

Local registrars.

Appointment.

By state registrar, §130-40.

Birth and death certificates.

Correction of defects, §130-63.

Duties, §130-63.

Burial-permit. See within this heading,
"Burials."

Certificates.

State registrar to certify number of
certificates to county treasurers,
§130-65.

Compensation, §130-65.

Paid by county treasurers, §130-65.

Contagious diseases.

Transportation of bodies of persons
dying of reportable diseases,
§130-86.

Deputies.

Appointment, §130-41.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**Registrar—Cont'd**

Local registrars—Cont'd

Deputies—Cont'd

Duties, §130-41.

Enforcement of article, §130-70.

Removal.

By state registrar, §130-40.

Report to state registrar, §130-63.

Subregistrars.

Appointment, §130-41.

Certificates forwarded to local
registrar, §130-41.

Duties, §130-41.

Removal, §130-41.

Supervision of state registrar,
§130-41.

Supervision and control, §130-40.

Transmittal of original certificates
monthly, §130-63.

Records.

Access to, §130-59.

Certified or photostatic copies, §130-66.

Rules and regulations.

Authorization to make, §130-37.

Registration.

Births. See within this heading, "Births."

Deaths. See within this heading, "Death."

Districts.

Local registration district.

Control of state registrar, §130-39.

Designation by state registrar,
§130-38.

Division of state into, §130-38.

Supervision of state registrar,
§130-37.

Fees.

Used by local health department for
health services, §§30-40.

Fetal death, §130-43.

Local systems abrogated, §130-71.

Reports.

Adoption.

Change of name.

Report to state registrar of vital
statistics, §48-29.

Research and studies.

Registrar, §130-37.

Rules and regulations.

Authorized to be made by registrar,
§130-37.

Burial-transit permit, §130-42.

Ships and shipping.

Birth on moving conveyance.

Registration of birth, §130-50.

Solicitors.

Enforcement of article, §130-70.

Special proceedings.

Establishing fact of birth.

By person without certificate, §130-72.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Records of inmates.

Keeping, §130-56.

VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd

State registrar. See **within this heading, "Registrar."**

Undertakers. See **within this heading, "Funeral directors."**

Venereal diseases.

Birth certificates to contain information as to syphilis test of pregnant women, §130-105.

Veterans.

Records concerning veterans.

Evidence.

Findings, records and reports that person dead, missing, interned, captured, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Records furnished.

Without charge, §130-67.

Violations of article.

Penalty, §130-69.

Report by local registrar to state registrar, §130-70.

VITAMINS.

Enrichment of flour, bread, corn meal and grits.

General provisions, §§106-219.1 to 106-219.9.

See **FOOD.**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.**Community colleges.**

General provisions, §§115A-1 to 115A-38.

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES, TECHNICAL INSTITUTES AND INDUSTRIAL CENTERS.**

Employment security.

General provisions, §§96-1 to 96-27.

See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.**

North Carolina vocational textile school,

§§115A-39 to 115A-42.

See **TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL.**

See EDUCATION.**Textile training school.**

General provisions, §§115A-39 to 115A-42.

See **TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL.**

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION.**Counties.**

Aid for facilities, §153-9, (60).

Disability in an industry, §§115-243, 115-244.

See **EDUCATION.**

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCES.

General provisions, §§39-15 to 39-22.

See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.**

VOLUNTARY INSPECTION.

Poultry law, §§106-549.1 to 106-549.14.

See **POULTRY.**

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS.

General provisions, §§39-24 to 39-27.

See **SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.**

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT.**Gasoline tax.**

Refund of taxes paid, §105-446.1.

State volunteer fire department, §§69-14 to 69-25.

See **FIRE DEPARTMENT.**

VOTERS.**Elections.**

See **ELECTIONS.**

VOTING TRUSTS.

General provisions, §55-72.

W**WAGERS.**

Gaming, §§14-292 to 14-300.

See **GAMING.**

Gaming contracts and futures, §§16-1 to 16-6.

See **GAMING CONTRACTS AND FUTURES.**

Lotteries, §§14-289 to 14-291.1.

See **LOTTERIES.**

WAGES.**Actions.**

Minimum wage act.

Employee's remedies, §95-95.

Apprentices.

General provisions.

See **APPRENTICES.**

Minimum wage act, §95-90.

Assignments.

Acceptance by employer of assignment of wages, §95-31.

Limitation of actions based on assignments of salaries and wages, §1-55.

Usury, §14-391.

Attachment and garnishment for taxes.

Procedure, §105-368.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Lien on assets of employer.

Two months' lien on assets, §44-5.1.

Banks and banking.

Account created to pay wages.

Uniform trusts act, §36-25.

Order of payment in liquidation, §53-20, (m).

Child labor.

Reflected in time records, §110-5.

Collection out of state to avoid exemptions,

§§95-73 to 95-77.

See **LABOR.**

Commercial code.

Secured transactions.

Transactions excluded from provisions, §25-9-104.

Corporations.

Lien on assets, §44-5.1.

Costs.

Criminal law.

Deduction from earnings, §15-199.

WAGES—Cont'd

Definitions, §105-163.1.

Minimum wage act, §95-86.

Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§95-73 to 95-77.

See LABOR.

Employer and employee.

Issuing nontransferable script to laborers, §14-357.

Minimum wage act. See within this heading, "Minimum wage act."

Escheats.

Penalty for failure to make reports, §116A-7.2.

Reports.

Required, §116A-7.1.

Unpaid and unclaimed wages, etc., escheat to escheat fund, §116A-7, (a).

Executors and administrators.

Order of payment of debts, §28-105.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment, §1-362.

Collection out of state to avoid exemptions, §§95-73 to 95-77.

See LABOR.

Exemptions under minimum wage act.

Certain establishments excluded, §95-88.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Minimum wage act.

Violations, §95-94.

Handicapped persons.

Minimum wage act, §95-89.

Hours of labor.

Maximum hour law, §§95-15 to 95-25.

See LABOR.

Husband and wife.

Minimum wage act.

Not included in enumeration of number of persons employed, §95-88.

Income tax.

Withholding of income taxes from wages, §§105-163.1 to 105-163.37.

See INCOME TAX.

Interstate commerce.

Earnings of employees in interstate commerce, §§95-73 to 95-77.

See LABOR.

Liens.

Two months before proceedings.

Lien on assets, §44-5.1.

Limitation of actions.

Assignment of wages, §1-55.

Mechanics' liens.

Two months' lien on assets, §44-5.1.

Minimum wage act.

Actions.

Employee's remedies, §95-95.

Amount.

Minimum wages, §95-87.

Apprentices, §95-90.

Citation, §95-85.

Commissioner of labor.

Defined, §95-86.

WAGES—Cont'd

Minimum wage act—Cont'd

Commissioner of labor—Cont'd

Enforcement of act, §§95-92, 95-93.

Regulations for handicapped workers, §95-89.

Regulations for learners and apprentices, §95-90.

Definitions, §95-86.

Employees.

Defined, §95-86.

Remedies, §95-95.

Employers.

Certain establishments excluded, §95-88.

Defined, §95-86.

Small employers excluded, §95-88.

Enforcement.

Commissioner of labor, §§95-92, 95-93.

Powers, §95-93.

Responsibility, §95-92.

Exclusion.

Small employers, §95-88.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §95-94.

Handicapped workers, §95-89.

Learners, §95-90.

Penalties, §95-94.

Posting of law and orders, §95-91.

Rates, §95-87.

Relation to other laws, §95-96.

Remedies.

Employees, §95-95.

Short title, §95-85.

Wages.

Defined, §95-86.

Parent and child.

Minimum wage act.

Not included in enumeration of number of persons employed, §95-88.

Partnerships.

Lien for two months on assets, §44-5.1.

Payment of employee's wages does not constitute partnership, §59-37.

Payroll period.

Defined, §105-163.1.

Penalties.

Minimum wage act.

Violation, §95-94.

Preference.

Insolvency of a corporation, partnership or individual.

Lien on assets.

Wages for two months, §44-5.1.

Publication.

Minimum wage act.

Posting of law and orders, §95-91.

Receivers.

Priority to wage claimants.

Two months' lien on assets, §44-5.1.

Script.

Issuance of script, §14-357.

Supplemental proceedings.

Exemption of earnings of debtor, §1-362.

WAGES—Cont'd**Suspension of sentence and probation.**

Deduction of costs from wages, §15-199.

Taxation.

Attachment and garnishment for taxes.

Procedure, §105-368.

Withholding of income taxes from wages,
§§105-163.1 to 105-163.37.

See INCOME TAX.

Usury.

Assignment of wages, §14-391.

Withholding tax.

Income taxes withheld from wages,
§§105-163.1 to 105-163.37.

See INCOME TAX.

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT.

Employment security, §§96-20, 96-27.

WAIVER.**Accident and health insurance.**

Notice of loss, etc., by insurer, §58-256.

Waiver by insurance, §58-256.

Adoption.

Probationary period waived, §48-21.

Agricultural development districts.

Landowner's waiver, §107-21.

Appeals.

Licenses.

Suspension and revocation.

Waiver of right to appeal, §150-24.

Transcript of record.

Printing transcripts.

Waiver of cash deposit, Appx. I, (1),
Rule 23.

Undertaking on appeal, §1-285.

Attorney at law.

Disbarment and discipline.

Waiver of jury trial, §84-28.

Bonds, surety.

Sale of real property, §1-407.2.

Clerks of court.

Disqualification to act, §7A-104.

Commercial code.

Commercial paper.

Presentment, protest or notice of
dishonor, §25-3-511.

Contract for sale, §25-2-209.

Renunciation of claim or right after breach,
§25-1-107.

Commitments and preliminary examinations.

Preliminary examinations, §15-85.

Continuity of local government in emergency.

Waiver of procedural requirements,
§162B-3.

Corporations.

Decedent's estate.

Consent for transfer of stocks and bonds
by commissioner of revenue, waiver
by commissioner, §105-11.

Nonprofit corporations.

Notice, §55A-85.

WAIVER—Cont'd**Corporations—Cont'd**

Notices, §§55-172, 55A-85.

Criminal law and procedure.

Review of criminal trials.

Claims not alleged in petition waived,
§15-218.

Declaratory judgments.

Jury trial waived, §1-262.

District courts.

Proper division, §7A-257.

Drainage districts.

Assessments.

Defense to assessment waived, §156-96.

Education.

Torts of employees, etc.

Waiver of immunity, §115-53.

Eminent domain.

Objections to petition.

Public works eminent domain law,
§40-37.

Employment security.

Waiver of rights, §96-17.

Evidence.

Statements, releases, etc., obtained from
persons in shock or under influence of
drugs, §8-45.5.

Executions.

Jury trial.

Execution against the person, §1-311.

Extradition.

Conditions of probation, §15-199.

Delivery of fugitives after waiver, §15-80.

Non-waiver by this state, §15-81.

Written waiver of extradition proceedings,
§15-80.

Fraternal orders.

Provisions of the laws, §58-276.

Fraud.

Statements, etc., obtained.

Persons in shock or under influence of
drugs, §8-45.5.

Presumption of fraud, §8-45.5.

Grand jury.

Exceptions to qualifications, §9-23.

Husband and wife.

Married persons under eighteen.

Made competent as to certain
transactions, §39-13.2.

Indictment.

Misdemeanor cases, §15-140.

Noncapital cases, Const. N. C., art. I, §22.

Noncapital felony cases, §15-140.1.

Withdrawal of waiver of indictment,
§15-140.2.

Inheritance tax.

Corporations.

Transfer of stocks and bonds in
decendent's estate.

Waiver by commissioner, §105-11.

WAIVER—Cont'd**Insurance.**

Evidence of fraud, duress or undue influence.

Statements, releases, etc., obtained from persons in shock or under influence of drugs, §8-45.5.

Municipal corporations.

Liability for negligent operation of motor vehicles.

Governmental immunity waived on purchase of insurance, §160A-485.

Intestate succession.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest, §29-30.

Execution of conveyance or instrument, §39-7.

Renunciation, §29-10.

Judgments.

Payment or satisfaction.

Waiver of notice to attorney for judgment creditor, §1-239.

Jurisdiction.

Lack of jurisdiction.

Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Limits may be waived in civil cases, Const. N. C., art. IV, §12.

Waiver of defense of lack of jurisdiction, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Jury trial.

See JURY.

Landlord and tenant.

Landlord's lien on crops waived in favor of federal government, §42-15.

Motor vehicles.

Financial responsibility.

Proof of financial responsibility.

Waived by commissioner, §20-279.29.

Municipal corporations.

Liability for negligent operation of motor vehicles.

Governmental immunity waived on purchase of insurance, §160A-485.

Parties.

Failure to join necessary party.

Waiver of defense, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Partnership.

Limited partnership.

Liability of limited partner, §59-17.

Pleading.

Affirmative defenses, §1A-1, Rule 8 (c).

Privileged communications.

Communications between clergymen and communicants.

Communicant in open court waives privilege conferred, §8-53.2.

Psychologists.

Requirements, §90-270.12.

Railroads.

Fellow-servant rule abrogated.

Employee's waiver of benefit null and void, §62-242.

WAIVER—Cont'd**Rules of civil procedure.**

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Service of process.

Waiver of defense of insufficiency, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Summons and process.

Waiver of defense of insufficiency of process, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Superior courts.

Proper division, §7A-257.

Reporting of trial, §7A-95.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Acceptance of terms not waived by appeal from suspended sentence, §15-180.1.

Bill of particulars as prerequisite to praying that suspended sentence be placed in effect, §15-200.2.

Taxation.

Penalties.

Discretion of commissioner over penalties, §105-237.

Trial.

Jury trial.

See JURY.

Venue.

Change of venue, §1-83.

Waiver of defense of improper venue, §1A-1, Rule 12 (h).

Wills.

Dissent from will, §30-2.

Workmen's compensation act.

General provisions.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

WALKATHON CONTESTS.

General provisions, §§14-310 to 14-312.

See MARATHON CONTESTS.

WAR.

Against the state, §§14-8, 14-9.

Aliens.

Limitation of actions, §1-34.

Articles of war.

Militia, §127-105.

Civil defense agencies, §§166-1 to 166-12.

See CIVIL DEFENSE.

Constitutional provisions.

Articles of war, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

Declaration by congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

State engaging in, Const. U. S., art. I, §10.

Continuity of local government in

emergency, §§162B-1 to 162B-13.

See CONTINUITY OF LOCAL

GOVERNMENT IN EMERGENCY.

Counties.

Contributions to governmental agencies in war effort, §153-11.1.

Emergency war powers act, §§147-33.1 to 147-33.6.

See GOVERNOR.

WAR—Cont'd**Evidence.**

Findings, records and reports that person dead, missing, interned, captured, etc., §§8-37.1 to 8-37.3.

Governor.

Emergency war powers act, §§147-33.1 to 147-33.6.

See GOVERNOR.

Insurance.

Miscellaneous property insurance, §58-72, (5).

Limitation of actions.

Aliens in time of war, §1-34.

Municipal corporations.

Contributions to governmental agencies in war effort, §153-11.1.

War powers act, §§147-33.1 to 147-33.6.

See GOVERNOR.

WARDENS.**Death.**

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.

Dog warden, §§67-30 to 67-32.

See DOGS.

Game laws.

See GAME LAWS.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§143-166.1 to 143-166.7.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT.

State prison.

Employees.

See STATE PRISON.

WARDS.**Guardian and ward.**

General provisions, §§33-1 to 33-77.

See GUARDIAN AND WARD.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS.**Agriculture.**

Other agricultural commodities, §§106-441 to 106-445.

Attachment and garnishment.

Certificate of sale of goods for which receipt has been issued, §1-440.46.

Banks and banking.

Security for bank acceptances, §53-56.

Cancellation.

Delivering goods without obtaining negotiable receipt.

Penalty, §27-58.

Commercial code.

Documents of title, §§25-7-101 to 25-7-603.
See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Cotton warehouse receipts, §§106-441 to 106-448.

See COTTON.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—Cont'd**Criminal offenses.**

Delivering goods without obtaining receipt, §27-58.

False statement.

Issuing receipt with false statement, §27-55.

Fraud.

Duplicate receipts.

Issuing fraudulent duplicates, §27-56.

Fraudulent deposit and negotiation, §27-59.

Nonexistent goods.

Issuing receipt for goods not stored, §27-54.

Warehouseman's goods.

Failure to state in receipt the interest of warehouseman, §27-57.

Delivery.

Receipt not taken up on delivery.

Delivering goods without obtaining receipt, §27-58.

Documents of title, §§25-7-101 to 25-7-603.

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Duplicate receipts.

Fraud.

Issuing fraudulent duplicates, §27-56.

Punishment for failure to mark, §27-56.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Violations, §§27-54 to 27-59.

Fraud.

Duplicate receipts.

Issuing fraudulent duplicates, §27-56.

False statement.

Issuing receipt with false statement, §27-55.

Fraudulent deposit and negotiation, §27-59.

Goods not stored.

Issuing receipt for goods not stored, §27-54.

Issue of receipts.

Duplicate receipts.

Issuing fraudulent duplicates, §27-56.

Punishment for failure to so mark, §27-56.

Duty to give, §66-38.

False statement.

Issuing receipt with false statement, §27-55.

Goods not received, §27-54.

Nonexistent goods.

Issuing receipt for goods not stored, §27-54.

Warehouseman's goods.

Failure to state in receipt the interest of warehouseman, §27-57.

Liability.

Delivering goods without obtaining receipt.
Penalty, §27-58.

Liens.

Depositing goods without title or mortgage.
Negotiation of receipt, §27-59.

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—Cont'd

Negotiable receipts.

- Delivering goods without obtaining negotiable receipt.
- Punishment, §27-58.
- Duplicate receipts.
- Failure to mark, §27-56.
- Issuing fraudulent duplicates, §27-56.
- Warehouseman's goods.
- Failure to state in receipt the interest of warehouseman, §27-57.

Perishable goods.

- Sale, §27-58.

Pledge and collateral security.

- Negotiation of receipt for mortgaged goods, §27-59.

Title.

- Negotiating receipt without, §27-59.

Warehousemen generally.

- See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN.

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN.

Accounts and accounting.

- Public warehousemen, §66-39.

Agricultural warehouse act.

- Cotton, §§106-429.1 to 106-451.1.
- See COTTON.

Agriculture.

- Marketing authority.
- Powers of authority, §106-530, (2).

Arson, §§14-62, 14-67.

- Attempting to burn warehouse, §14-67.

Attachment and garnishment.

- Levy on goods in, §1-440.20.
- Sale of property in, §1-440.46.

Bonds, surety.

- Cotton and other agricultural commodities.
- Private warehouse facilities and employees, §106-434.
- State warehouse superintendent and employees, §106-434.
- Public warehousemen, §66-36.

Commercial code.

- Documents of title, §§25-7-101 to 25-7-603.
- See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Cotton, §§106-424 to 106-451.1.

- See COTTON.

Eminent domain.

- Steamboat company.
- Condemnation for steamboat wharves and warehouses, §40-7.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- Unlawful disposition of property stored, §66-40.

Fire insurance.

- Required, §66-38.

Inspection.

- Books of account.
- Public warehousemen, §66-39.

Insurance.

- Required, §66-38.

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN—Cont'd

Leaf tobacco warehouses, §§106-452 to 106-455.

- See TOBACCO.

Liens.

- Commercial code, §§25-7-209, 25-7-210.

Marketing authority.

- Application of revenues from operation, §106-533.

- Powers of authority, §106-530, (2), (3), (6).

Pledge and collateral security.

- Public warehouses.
- Unlawful pledge of property stored, §66-40.

Public warehouses, §§66-35 to 66-40.

- Accounts, §66-39.
- Inspection of books of account, §66-39.
- Authority to keep public warehouse, §66-35.
- Bonds, surety.
- Person injured may sue on bond, §66-37.
- Required, §66-36.
- Books of account.
- Open to inspection, §66-39.
- Insurance.
- Required, §66-38.
- Pledge.
- Unlawful pledge of property stored, §66-40.
- Receipts.
- Storage receipts, §66-38.
- Sale.
- Unlawful sale of property stored, §66-40.
- Unlawful disposition of property stored, §66-40.
- Who may become public warehousemen, §66-35.

Receipts.

- Documents of title, §§25-7-101 to 25-7-603.
- See COMMERCIAL CODE.
- General provisions.
- See WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS.

Reports.

- Taxation.
- Report required, §105-315.

Sale of goods.

- Attachment and garnishment, §1-440.46.
- Unlawful sale, §66-40.

State ports authority.

- Wharves, etc., on property abutting navigable waters, §143-228.1.

State warehouse superintendent.

- Cotton, §§106-429.1 to 106-451.1.
- See COTTON.

Storage.

- Regulation by utilities commission, §62-207.

Superintendent.

- Cotton, §§106-429.1 to 106-451.1.
- See COTTON.

Taxation.

- Property classified and excluded from tax base, §105-275.
- Reports required, §105-315.

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

—Cont'd

Tobacco warehouses, §§106-452 to 106-455.
See **TOBACCO**.

WARRANTS.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Separate offenses united in separate counts, §18A-12.

Amendments.

Ownership.

To show ownership of property, §15-24.1.

Arrest.

See **ARREST**.

Bail and recognizance.

Persons authorized to issue warrants.

Authorized to issue bail, §§15-102, 15-103.

Recognizance filed with clerk,
§15-104.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Discharge of insolvent debtor, §23-26.

Complainant.

Examined on oath, §15-19.

Constitutional provisions.

General warrants, Const. N. C., art. I, §20.

Contents of warrants, §15-20.**Copies.**

Copy to each defendant, §15-21.

Coroners.

Duties of coroners with respect to inquests and preliminary hearings, §152-7, (4).

Service of process issued by coroner,
§152-11.

Counties and county commissioners.

Indorsed or certified and served in another county, §15-22.

Direction.

Officer to whom warrant to be directed,
§15-20.

Noting day of delivery, §15-21.

District courts.

Valid throughout the state.

Powers of clerks of court, §7A-180.

Employment security.

Unemployment insurance fund, §96-6, (b),
(c).

Execution of warrant. See within this heading, "Service."**Extradition.**

General provisions.

See **EXTRADITION**.

Uniform criminal extradition act, §§15-55 to 15-84.

See **EXTRADITION**.

Fires.

Incendiary fires.

Commissioner of insurance to make arrest and prosecute, §69-2.

Fisheries resources.

Authority of inspectors and protectors,
§113-136.

WARRANTS—Cont'd**Forms.**

Informality.

Not quashed for informality, §15-153.

Fraud.

Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.

Game laws.

Powers of commissioner and deputies,
§113-91, (4).

General warrants.

Prohibited, Const. N. C., art. I, §20.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Appointment of police who may arrest without warrant, §122-33.

Illegitimacy.

General provisions, §49-7.

Indictments, informations and presentments,

§§15-137 to 15-155.

See **INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS AND PRESENTMENTS**.

Indorsement, §§15-22, 15-23.

Magistrate not liable for indorsing warrant,
§15-23.

Inspections.

Conduct inspections authorized by law,
§15-27.2.

Issuance.

By whom, §15-18.

Complainant and witnesses examined on oath, §15-19.

Generally, §15-20.

Persons authorized to issue warrants.

Bail.

Authorized to issue bail, §§15-102,
15-103.

Powers of mayors, law enforcement officers, etc., restricted, §7A-274.

Judges.

Extradition, §15-67.

Issuance, §15-18.

Magistrates.

Before what magistrate warrant returned,
§15-24.

Indorsement.

Magistrate not liable for indorsing warrant, §15-23.

Issuance, §15-18.

Liability for indorsing.

Not liable, §15-23.

Peace warrants, §15-28.

Returned.

Before what magistrate warrant returned, §15-24.

Service in another county.

Certified by magistrate, §15-22.

Not liable for indorsing, §15-23.

Validity, §7A-273.

Who may issue warrant, §15-18.

Militia.

Courts-martial, §§127-43, 127-65.

WARRANTS—Cont'd**Misdemeanors.**

Summons instead of warrant, §15-20.

Money.

Warrants for payment of money.

See **WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY.**

Motor vehicles.**Service.**

By department of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.

Municipal corporations.

Mayor and other officers.

Issuance, §15-18.

National guard.

Courts-martial, §127-43.

Naval militia.

Courts-martial, §127-65.

Oath.

Complainant and witnesses examined under oath, §15-19.

Obscenity.

Adversary proceedings prior to seizure, §14-190.2.

Ownership.

Amendment of warrant to show ownership of property, §15-24.1.

Payment.

Warrants for payment of money.

See **WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY.**

Peace warrants, §§15-28 to 15-38.

See **SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.**

Pursuit.

Felony.

Service in hot pursuit, §15-22.

Quashal.

Informality, §15-153.

Returns, §15-24.

Inspections authorized by law, §15-27.2.

Search warrants, §15-25.

Search warrants.

General provisions.

See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.**

Obscenity, §14-190.2.

Riots and civil disorders.

Inspection of vehicles, §14-288.11.

Security to keep the peace, §§15-28 to 15-38.

See **SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.**

Service.

Another county.

Indorsed or certified and served in another county, §15-22.

Certified.

Indorsed or certified and served in another county, §15-22.

Copy of warrants to each defendant, §15-21.

Execution of warrant, §15-22.

In any part of state, §15-21.

In another county, §15-22.

WARRANTS—Cont'd**Service—Cont'd**

Motor vehicles.

By department of motor vehicles and state highway patrol, §20-49.

Noting day of delivery to officer, §15-21.

Return.

Before what magistrate a warrant returned, §15-24.

Court within county, §15-24.

State highway patrol, §20-188.

Fees to revert to county, §20-193.

Generally, §20-49.

Service anywhere in the state, §20-188.

Where warrant may be executed, §15-21.

State auditor.

See **STATE AUDITOR.**

State highway patrol.

Arrest without warrant, §20-188.

Service of warrants, §20-49, 20-188.

Fees to revert to county, §20-193.

Summons.

Issuance of summons instead of warrant in misdemeanor cases, §15-20.

Taxation.

Collection of taxes, §105-242, (b).

Towns, §15-20.**Venue, §15-21.****Witnesses.**

Examined under oath, §15-19.

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY.**Auditor.**

State auditor.

See **STATE AUDITOR.**

Barred warrants.

Surrender, §147-60.

Budget.

Disbursing officer.

Signature, §143-3.2.

Counties.

General provisions, §153-133.

County fiscal control act.

Procedure for payment, §153-131.

Education.

See **EDUCATION.**

Gasoline tax.

Rebates.

Fuel sold to United States government or for use in aircraft, §105-439.

Issuance.

Before March 10, 1925, §147-61.

New warrants, §147-60.

Upon state treasurer.

Transfer of function from state auditor to director of the budget, §§143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58.

Limitation of actions.

Presentment within sixty days, §147-59.

Surrender of barred warrant, §147-60.

Mistake.

Money paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

—Cont'd

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Surplus proceeds of sale of property mortgaged to state, §147-64.

New warrants.

Issuance, §147-60.

Pensions, §§112-25, 112-27 to 112-29, 112-34.

See PENSIONS.

Plumbing and heating contractors.

Board of examiners.

Funds disbursed upon warrant of chairman and secretary-treasurer, §§87-22.1, 87-27.

Presentment within sixty days, §147-59.**Public officers.**

Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.

Purchase and contract.

Payment for purchases of equipment and expenses, §147-6.

Schools.

See SCHOOLS.

State auditor.

General provisions.

See STATE AUDITOR.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Employment of counsel in cases where state is interested.

Payment of fees, §147-17.

Expenditures, §143-154.

Expenses paid by warrants of state auditor, §147-6.

State disbursing officer.

Franchise tax.

Distribution to municipalities, §§105-116, 105-120.

State treasurer.

Issuance of warrants upon state treasurer.

Procedure, §143-3.2.

State disbursing officer.

Duties, §143-3.2.

Transfer of function from state auditor to director of the budget, §§143-3.1, 143-3.2, 147-58.

Moneys paid into treasury by mistake, §147-63.

Payment of warrants drawn by state auditor, §147-6.

Payment of warrants generally, §147-68.

Surplus proceeds of sale of property mortgaged to state, §147-64.**Taxation.**

Gasoline tax rebates.

Fuel sold to United States government or for use in aircraft, §105-439.

Refunds generally.

Warrants for taxes illegally collected and paid into state treasury, §105-267.1.

WARRANTY.**Collateral warranty, §41-8.**

Abolition, §41-8.

WARRANTY—Cont'd**Commercial code, §§25-1-101 to 25-10-106.**

See COMMERCIAL CODE.

Covenant of warranty.

See COVENANTS.

Drainage districts.

Deed of general warranty runs to purchaser who pays assessment, §156-115.

Estates.

Collateral warranties abolished, §41-8.

Insurance.

Motor vehicle warranties, §58-3.1.

Statements in application for contract not warranties, §58-30.

Life tenants.

Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, §41-8.

Motor vehicles.

Guaranty of indemnity for defects, etc.

Contract of insurance, §58-3.1.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

Life tenant.

Warranties by life tenants deemed covenants, §41-8.

Retail installment sales.

Disclaimer, §25A-20.

Seeds.

Disclaimers, nonwarranties and limited warranties, §106-277.11.

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.**Education.**

Observance by schools, §115-205.

WASTE.**Action for, §1-533.****Betterments.**

Annual value of land and waste charged against defendant, §1-341.

Improvements and waste balanced against each other, §1-343.

Cotenant, §1-536.**Damages.**

Generally, §1-533.

Improvements made on land held under color of title, §§1-340, 1-341, 1-343, 1-344.

Judgment for treble damages and possession, §1-538.

Eviction, §1-538.**Executors and administrators.**

Representatives liable for devastavit, §28-185.

Forfeiture, §§1-533, 1-538.**Guardian and ward, §1-534.**

Grounds for removal, §33-9.

Health.

Solid waste disposal.

General provisions, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.20.

See GARBAGE AND TRASH.

WASTE—Cont'd**Heirs.**

Action by, §1-537.

Improvements.

Annual value of land and waste charged against defendant, §1-341.

Damages.

Improvements made on land held under color of title, §§1-340, 1-341, 1-343, 1-344.

Improvements and waste balanced against each other, §1-343.

Intestate succession.

Action by heirs, §1-537.

Joint tenants and tenants in common, §1-536.**Judgment.**

Damages, §§1-533, 1-538.

Forfeiture, §§1-533, 1-538.

Judgment for treble damages and possession, §1-538.

Possession, §1-538.

Jurisdiction, §1-534.**Landlord and tenant, §§1-534, 1-535.****Cotenant.**

Action by tenant against cotenant, §1-536.

Life estate.

For and against whom action lies, §1-534.

Tenant in possession liable, §1-535.

Limitation of actions, §1-341.**Mentally ill.**

Advancements to be secured against waste, §35-26.

Municipal corporations.

Regulation of solid waste, §160A-192.

Oil and gas conservation.

Definition of waste, §113-389.

Waste prohibited, §§113-390, 113-410.

Parties.

For and against whom action lies, §1-534.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests, §§1-534, 1-535.**Remedy, §1-533.****Solid waste disposal.**

General provisions, §§130-166.16 to 130-166.20.

See GARBAGE AND TRASH.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.

Bonds indemnifying against waste required to stay judgments for real property, §1-292.

Tenant, §§1-534, 1-535.

Action against cotenant, §1-536.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.**Article.**

Purpose, §90A-35.

Board of certification.

Appointment of members, §90A-36.

Certificates.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Certificates."

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS—Cont'd**Board of certification—Cont'd****Classification.**

Wastewater treatment facilities, §90A-37.

Compensation of members, §90A-36.

Composition, §90A-36.

Grades of certificates, §90A-38.

Membership, §90A-36.

Operator qualifications and examination.

Duties, §90A-39.

Powers.

Generally, §90A-36.

Other powers, §90A-43.

Promotion of training, §90A-43.

Responsibilities.

Generally, §90A-36.

Terms of office, §90A-36.

Training.

Promotion of training, §90A-43.

Vacancy.

Filling, §90A-36.

Certificates.**Application.**

Fee, §90A-42.

Board of certification.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Board of certification."

Examinations. See within this heading, "Examinations."

Fee, §90A-42.

Grades, §90A-38.

Issuance.

By board of certification, §90A-40.

Required, §90A-44.

Revocation or suspension.

Revocation generally, §90A-41.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

Temporary certificates, §90A-40.

Classification.

Wastewater treatment facilities, §90A-37.

Examinations.

Certificates issued without examination, §90A-40.

Generally, §90A-39.

Temporary certificates issued without examination, §90A-40.

Facilities.

Certified operators required, §90A-44.

Classification, §90A-37.

Fees.

Certificates, §90A-42.

Fraud.

Grounds for revocation of certificate, §90A-41.

Licenses.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Certificates."

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS—Cont'd**Negligence.**

Grounds for revocation of certificate, §90A-41.

Purpose of article, §90A-35.

Qualifications, §90A-39.

Training.

Promotion of training, §90A-43.

WATCHES.**Advertisements.**

Secondhand, §66-33.

Auctions and auctioneers, §§85-10 to 85-27.

See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.

Definitions, §66-30.

Sell, §66-31.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Secondhand watches.

Violation of article, §66-34.

Invoices.

Delivered to purchasers, §66-32.

Duplicate invoices open to inspection, §66-32.

Sale.

Defined, §66-31.

Secondhand watches.

Defined, §§66-30, 66-31.

Invoices delivered to purchasers, §66-32.

Tags.

Required, §66-31.

Violation of article, §66-34.

Stamping of gold and silver articles.

General provisions, §§80-40 to 80-44.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

Tags required, §66-31.

Watchmakers, §§93C-1 to 93C-18.

See WATCHMAKERS.

WATCHMAKERS.**Advertisements.**

Unlawful acts, §93C-1.

Appeals.

Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing.

Appeals from decisions, §93C-7.

Apprentices.

Licenses, §§93C-8, 93C-9.

Qualifications, §93C-8.

Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing.

Appeals from decisions, §93C-7.

Appointment.

By governor, §93C-2.

Compensation of members.

Generally, §93C-6.

Composition, §93C-2.

Creation, §93C-2.

Employment of personnel, §93C-6.

Enforcement of chapter, §93C-16.

Expenditures of funds, §93C-5.

WATCHMAKERS—Cont'd**Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing—Cont'd**

Injunctions for enforcement of chapter, §93C-16.

Investigators, §§93C-6, 93C-7.

Legal counsel.

Authority to retain, §93C-3.

Meetings.

General provisions, §93C-3.

Mileage allowance, §93C-6.

Officers.

Generally, §93C-3.

Qualifications of members, §93C-2.

Quarters, §93C-3.

Receipts.

Generally, §93C-5.

Records.

Generally, §93C-3.

Register.

Persons registered as watchmakers and apprentices, §93C-3.

Regulations.

Promulgation, §93C-7.

Removal from office, §93C-2.

Secretary.

Appointment, §93C-3.

Bond, §93C-4.

Technical expert.

Authority to retain, §93C-3.

Terms of office, §93C-2.

Vacancies.

Filling, §93C-2.

Bonds, surety.

Secretary to board of examiners, §93C-4.

Complaint.

Prerequisite to inspection, §93C-7.

Definitions, §93C-15.**Enforcement of chapter,** §93C-16.**Examinations.**

Fees, §93C-13.

General provisions, §93C-10.

License without examination, §93C-11.

Reexamination, §93C-13.

Fees.

General provisions, §93C-13.

Watchmakers from other states, §93C-17.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Unlawful acts, §§93C-1, 93C-18.

Governor.

Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing.

Appointment, etc., of members, §93C-2.

Injunctions.

Enforcement of chapter, §93C-16.

Investigators.

Board of examiners, §93C-6.

Right of entry, §93C-7.

Licenses.

Applications, §93C-9.

Apprentices, §§93C-8, 93C-9.

Display.

Required, §93C-12.

WATCHMAKERS—Cont'd**Licenses—Cont'd**

- Duplicate licenses, §93C-13.
- Examinations.
 - By board, §93C-10.
 - Reexamination, §93C-13.
 - Without examination, §93C-11.
- Expiration, §93C-13.
- Fees.
 - Generally, §93C-13.
 - Watchmakers from other states, §93C-17.
- Issuance, §§93C-10, 93C-13.
 - Refusal to issue, §93C-14.
- Renewal.
 - Fee, §93C-13.
- Revocation or suspension.
 - Grounds and procedure, §93C-14.
- Term, §93C-13.

Mileage.

- Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing, §93C-6.

Nonresidents.

- License fees, §93C-17.
- Recognition to watchmakers from other states, §93C-17.

Notices.

- Revocation or suspension of licenses, §93C-14.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**Purpose of chapter, §93C-1.****Reciprocity.**

- Recognition of watchmakers from other states, §93C-17.

Records.

- Board of examiners in watchmaking and repairing, §93C-3.

Register.

- Persons registered as watchmakers and apprentices, §93C-3.

Registration. See within this heading, "Licenses."**Rules and regulations.**

- Promulgation by board, §93C-7.

Terms.

- Defined, §93C-15.

Unlawful acts.

- Enumeration, §93C-1.
- Injunctions, §93C-16.
- Penalty, §93C-18.
- Revocation or suspension of licenses, §93C-14.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT.****Abatement of existing pollution.**

- Encouragement of voluntary action, §143-215.2, (e).
- Equality of enforcement action, §143-215.2, (f).
- Nonvoluntary projects, §143-215.2, (k).
- Special orders of board.
 - Appeals from, §§143-215.2, (d), 143-215.5.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Abatement of existing pollution—Cont'd****Special orders of board—Cont'd**

- Board's powers as to special orders, §143-215.2, (b).
- Compliance with, §143-215.2, (a).
- Contents, §143-215.2, (c).
- Equality of enforcement action, §143-215.2, (f).
- Hearing.
 - Required, §143-215.2, (c).
- Limitations upon issuance, §143-215.2, (b).
- Nonvoluntary projects.
 - Effect of compliance, §143-215.2, (k).
- Procedure as to, §143-215.2, (c).
- Violations and penalties, §143-215.6.

Voluntary action.

- Encouragement, §143-215.2, (e).

Voluntary projects, §143-215.2, (g) to (j).**Certificate of approval.**

- Applications for, §143-215.2, (g).
- Conditions for issuance, §143-215.2, (h).
- Effect of, §143-215.2, (i).
- Investigation by board, §143-215.2, (h).
- Limitations, §143-215.2, (i).
- Revocation or modification, §143-215.2, (j).
- Rules and procedure for granting, §143-215.2, (j).

- Installation and approval of treatment works or air cleaning devices, §143-215.2, (g).

Procedure.

- Generally, §143-215.2, (j).

Air cleaning devices.

- Approval, §143-215.2, (g).
- Defined, §143-213, (1).
- Installation.

- Approval, §143-215.2, (g).

Nonvoluntary projects.

- Effect of compliance with permit, special order, etc., §143-215.2, (k).

Voluntary projects, §143-215.2, (g) to (j).**Air contamination sources.**

- Defined, §143-213, (2), (3), (4).
- Emission control standards and classifications, §143-215, (d).

Air pollution.

- Abatement and industrial facilities financing.

- General provisions, §§159A-1 to 159A-25.
- See POLLUTION.

Abatement of existing pollution.

- General provisions, §143-215.2.

Air quality classifications.

- General provisions, §143-215.

Air quality standards.

- General provisions, §143-215.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Air pollution—Cont'd**

- Classifications of air quality.
- General provisions, §143-215.
- Control of new sources of air pollution, §143-215.1.
 - Permits required, §143-215.1.
- Corporations.
 - Franchise or privilege tax.
 - Credit to corporations for waste treatment plant or pollution abatement equipment, §105-122, (b).
- Defined, §143-213, (5).
- Employer and employee.
 - Restrictions on authority of board of water and air resources, §143-215.9.
- Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.
 - See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
- Income tax.
 - Air cleaning devices.
 - Amortization, §105-130.10.
- Injunctive relief against violations, §§143-215, 143-215.8.
- Local air pollution control programs.
 - General provisions, §143-215.3, (a) (11).
- Motor vehicles.
 - Control of visible emissions, §20-128.1.
 - Emission control devices to reduce air pollution, §20-128.
 - Requirements of inspection certificate, §20-183.3.
- Municipal corporations.
 - Emission of pollutants.
 - Prohibited, §160A-185.
- New sources.
 - Control, §143-215.1.
- Ordinances.
 - Restrictions on authority of board of water and air resources, §143-215.9.
- Permits to control new sources, §143-215.1.
 - See within this heading, "Permits."
- Quality reporting, §§143-215.63 to 143-215.69. See within this heading, "Reports."
- Special orders.
 - Required compliance, §143-215.2.
- Standards of air quality.
 - General provisions, §143-215.
- Taxation.
 - Air pollution abatement facilities.
 - Exemption from taxation, §§105-278, (11), 105-280, (16).
 - Violations and penalties, §143-215.6.
 - Injunctive relief against violations, §§143-215, 143-215.8.
- Appeals.**
 - Judicial review, §143-215.5.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Appeals—Cont'd**

- Permits.
 - Denial, modification and revocation.
 - Right of hearing before board, §143-215.1, (e).
 - Special orders of board, §§143-215.2, (d), 143-215.5.
- Appropriations.**
 - Transfer of appropriations to department, §143-357.
- Area of the state.**
 - Defined, §143-213, (6).
- Attorney general.**
 - Board of water and air resources.
 - Attorney for board, §§143-214, (g), 143-354, (a).
- Board of water and air resources.**
 - Abatement of existing pollution, §143-215.2. See within this heading, "Abatement of existing pollution."
 - Administration, §143-214, (e).
 - Advisory councils.
 - General provisions, §143-214, (j).
 - Transferred to department of natural and economic resources, §143A-121.
 - Air control advisory council.
 - Transferred to department of natural and economic resources, §143A-121.
 - Appeals. See within this heading, "Appeals."
 - Appointments.
 - By governor, §143-214, (a).
 - Attorney general.
 - Attorney for board, §§143-214, (g), 143-354, (a).
 - Authority.
 - Powers. See within this subheading, "Powers."
 - Restrictions, §143-215.9.
- Chairman.**
 - Designated by governor, §143-214, (a).
- Channelization.**
 - Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.
- Compensation of members, §143-214, (c).**
- Composition, §143-214, (a).**
- Corporations.**
 - Franchise or privilege tax.
 - Credit for air cleaning device, waste treatment plant or pollution abatement equipment, §105-122.
- Income tax.**
 - Certificate to commissioner of revenue as to pollution, etc., equipment, §105-130.10.
- Creation, §143-214, (a).**

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT—Cont'd

Board of water and air resources—Cont'd

Dam safety law.

General provisions, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.

See DAMS.

Defined, §143-213, (7).

Delegation of powers, §143-214, (e).

Department of natural and economic resources.

Transfer of board to department of natural and economic resources, §143A-120.

Director.

Administrative officer for board, §143-214, (f).

Assistant director, §143-214, (i).

General provisions, §143-214, (f).

Injunctive relief, §143-215.8.

Water use act of 1967, §§143-215.11 to 143-215.22.

See WATER USE ACT.

Divisions.

Generally, §143-214, (b).

Duties.

Generally, §143-214.

Ordinary duties, §143-354.

Transfer of duties from department of water resources, etc., §143-215.10.

Effective date.

Defined, §143-213, (11).

Emergency.

Compensation for water allocated in water in emergency, §143-354, (e).

Declaration of water emergency, §143-354, (e).

Powers and duties of board, §143-354, (c).

Evidence.

Hearings, §143-215.4, (d).

Expenditures.

Administration, §143-214, (e).

Facilities, §143-214, (g).

Federal water resources development projects, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.

See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.

Floodway.

Powers of board, §143-215.56.

Funds.

Acceptance and administration of federal or private funds, §143-214, (h).

Hurricane flood protection and beach erosion control project revolving fund, §143-215.62.

Hearings. See within this heading, "Hearings."

Income tax.

Deductions.

Certification as to air and water pollution abatement equipment, §105-147, (13).

Injunctions, §143-215.8.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT—Cont'd

Board of water and air resources—Cont'd

Local air pollution control programs, §143-215.3, (a) (11).

Mailing list, §143-215.4, (a).

Meetings.

Generally, §143-214, (d).

Notices.

Generally, §143-215.4, (a), (c), (d).

Proposed adoption and assignment of classification of water, §143-214.1, (e).

Proposed adoption of air standards and classifications, §143-215, (c).

Number of members, §143-214, (a).

Office held concurrently with other elective or appointive office, §143-214, (a).

Organization, §143-214, (a).

Per diem for members, §143-214, (c).

Permits. See within this heading, "Permits."

Personnel, §143-214, (e), (g).

Pollution.

Control over discharge of sewage or industrial waste, §130-165.

Powers.

Administration, §143-214, (d).

Auxiliary powers, §143-215.3, (b) to (d).

General powers, §143-215.3, (a).

Modified or revoked, §143-214.1, (g).

Ordinary powers, §143-354.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks, §104B-15.

Regulations and enforcement of powers, §104B-16.

Restrictions on authority of board, §143-215.9.

Transfer of powers from department of water resources, etc., §143-215.10.

Procedure.

General provisions, §143-215.4.

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.

Copies of map or description of shore protection line or project protection line to be filed, §104B-14.

Powers of board, §§104B-15, 104B-16.

Publication. See within this heading, "Publication."

Public officers.

Co-operation of state officials and agencies, §143-358.

Qualifications of members, §143-214, (a).

Quorum, §143-214, (d).

Regional sewage disposal planning.

Role and function of board, §162A-28.

Relations with federal government, §143-215.3, (c).

Relations with other states, §143-215.3, (d).

Removal of members by governor, §143-214, (a).

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Board of water and air resources—Cont'd****Reports.**

Biennial reports to governor and general assembly, §143-359.

Research functions, §143-215.3, (b).

Rights of way.

Compensation for water allocated during temporary rights of way, §143-354, (e).

Temporary rights of way, §143-354, (b).

Rules and regulations, §§143-214, (e), 143-354, (a).

Publication and codification, §143-215.4, (b).

Seal, §§143-214, (e), 143-215.4, (d) (10).

Sewage.**Pollution.**

Control over discharge of sewage or industrial waste, §130-165.

Special orders.

Appeal from, §§143-215.2, (d), 143-215.5.

Compliance required, §143-215.2, (a).

Contents, §143-215.2, (c).

Equality of enforcement action, §143-215.2, (f).

General provisions as to procedures, §§143-215.2, (c), 143-215.4.

Hearing.

Required, §143-215.2, (c).

Nonvoluntary projects.

Effect of compliance, §143-215.2, (k).

Powers as to, §143-215.2, (b).

Procedure, §143-215.2, (c).

Violations and penalties, §143-215.6.

Standards and classifications.

Duties of board, §143-214.1.

Streamflows.

Determining, §143-215.48.

Terms of members, §143-214, (a).

Travel expenses for members, §143-214, (c).

Vacancy.

Filling, §143-214, (a).

Water and sewer sanitation.

Discharge of sewage or industrial waste.

Control regulations, §130-165.

Plans submitted to board, §130-161.

Water control advisory council.

Transferred to department of natural and economic resources, §143A-121.

Watershed improvement or drainage projects involving channelization.

Procedures to be followed, §139-47.

Water use act of 1967.

General provisions, §§143-215.11 to 143-215.22.

See WATER USE ACT.

Well construction act, §§87-83 to 87-96.

See WELLS.

Withdrawal of impounded water, §§143-215.44 to 143-215.50. See within this heading, "Impounded water."

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Citation of part, §143-215.10, (d).****Classifications.**

Air quality classifications, §143-215.

Duties of board, §143-215.

Final adoption of classifications for air contaminant sources, §143-215, (d).

Modification or revocation.

Power of board, §143-215, (e).

Proposed adoption, §143-215, (c).

Criteria.

Water, §143-214.1, (b), (d).

Final adoption and assignment.

Water, §143-214.1, (f).

Modification or revocation.

Board's power, §143-214.1, (g).

Proposed adoption and assignment.

Water, §143-214.1, (e).

Water quality classification.

General provisions, §143-214.1.

Codification.

Board's rules and regulations, §143-215.4, (b).

Corporations.**Franchise or privilege tax.**

Credit for air cleaning device, waste treatment plant or pollution abatement equipment, §105-122.

Income tax.

Certificate to commissioner of revenue as to pollution, etc., equipment, §105-130.10.

Creation of department, §143-212.**Dam safety law.**

General provisions, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.

See DAMS.

Declaration of public policy, §143-211.**Definitions, §§143-213, 143-215.44, 143-215.52, 143-350.****Department of conservation and development.****Director of department.**

Transfer of certain powers, duties, functions and responsibilities, §143-355, (a).

Department of natural and economic resources.

Transfer of department of water and air resources, §143A-119.

Disposal system.

Defined, §143-213, (10).

Discharge of waste.

Defined, §143-213, (9).

Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Drilling of wells.**Information.**

Furnished department, §143-355, (g).

Penalties.

Violations, §143-355, (i).

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Drilling of wells—Cont'd**

Petroleum and minerals excepted, §143-355, (h).

Registration, §143-355, (e).

Samples of cuttings furnished department, §143-355, (f).

Duties.

Transfer of certain duties of department of conservation and development, §143-355.

Transfer of duties from department of water resources, §143-215.10.

Effect of article.

Laws applicable to public water supplies and sanitary sewage disposal, §143-215.7.

Emission.

Control standards and classifications for air contaminant sources, §143-215.

Defined, §143-213, (12).

Evidence.

Board of water and air resources.

Hearings, §143-215.4, (d).

Federal aid.

Board of water and air resources.

Acceptance and administration of federal funds, §143-214, (h).

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Violations, §§143-215.6, 143-215.58, 143-215.69.

Floodway regulations.**Approvals.**

Other approvals required, §143-215.59.

Board of water and air resources.

Powers, §143-215.56.

Damages.

Liability for damages, §143-215.60.

Definitions, §143-215.52.

Delineation of floodway, §143-215.56.

Designation of floodway, §143-215.51.

Local governments.

Defined, §143-215.52.

Liability for damages, §143-215.60.

Permits.

Issuance, §143-215.57.

Powers, §143-215.56.

Management.

Flood plain management, §143-215.61.

Obstruction.

Artificial obstruction, §143-215.52.

Existing, §143-215.55.

Failure to remove, §143-215.58.

Prohibited, §143-215.53.

Natural obstruction.

Defined, §143-215.52.

Penalties.

Generally, §143-215.58.

Permits.**Approvals.**

Other approvals required, §143-215.59.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Floodway regulations—Cont'd****Permits—Cont'd****Issuance.**

Procedures, §143-215.57.

Preamble, §143-215.51.

Stream.

Defined, §143-215.52.

Uses, §143-215.54.

Violations.

Misdemeanor, §143-215.58.

Functions.

Transfer of certain functions performed by department and director of conservation and development, §143-355.

Funds.

Board of water and air resources.

Acceptance and administration of federal or private funds, §143-214, (h).

General assembly.

Declaration of public policy, §143-211.

Hearings.

Air quality standards.

Classifications, proposed adoption, §143-215, (c).

Board procedure, §143-215.4, (d).

Judicial review, §143-215.5.

Permits.

Denial, modification and revocation.

Hearing before board, §143-215.1, (e).

Proposed adoption and assignment of classification of water, §143-214.1, (e).

Proposed adoption of standards and classifications, §143-215, (c).

Special orders of board, §143-215.2, (c).

Water classification.

Proposed adoption and assignment of classification, §143-214.1, (e).

Hurricanes or other acts of nature.

Regulation and enforcement of powers of board, §104B-16.

Impounded water.

Right of withdrawal, §143-215.44.

Board of water and air resources.

Determining streamflows, §143-215.48.

Community water supply.

Right of withdrawal for use, §143-215.49.

Definitions, §143-215.44.

Discharges of water.

Effect of right on, §143-215.47.

Excess volume of water.

Defined, §143-215.44.

Exercise of right, §143-215.46.

Interpretation with other statutes, §143-215.50.

Streamflows.

Determining, §143-215.48.

Transfer of right, §143-215.45.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Injunctions.**

Injunctive relief against violations,
§143-215.8.

Investigations.

Coasts, ports and waterways, §143-355, (d).

Local air pollution control programs.

General provisions, §143-215.3, (a) (11).

Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§153-295 to 153-324.

See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE
DISTRICTS.

Navigation.

Enforcement of section, §76-40.

Notices.

Generally, §143-215.4, (c).

Mailing list, §143-215.4, (a).

Persons entitled to notice, §143-215.4, (a).

Proposed adoption and assignment of water
classification, §143-214.1, (e).

Proposed adoption of air standards and
classifications, §143-215, (c).

Term of notice for hearings, §143-215.4, (d).

Outlet.

Defined, §143-213, (13).

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**Permits.**

Appeals, §143-215.1, (e).

Application.

Procedure, §143-215.1, (d).

Board's power, §143-215.1, (c).

Control of new sources of air and water
pollution, §143-215.1.

Denial, §143-215.1, (c).

Hearings, §143-215.1, (e).

Issuance, §143-215.1, (d).

Modification, §143-215.1, (c).

Procedure as to application and permits,
§143-215.1, (d).

Required, §143-215.1, (a), (b).

Revocation, §143-215.1, (c).

Rules and forms, §143-215.1, (d).

Temporary permits, §143-215.1, (c).

Violations and penalties, §143-215.6.

Personnel.

Board of water and air resources, §143-214.

Transfer from department of water
resources, §143-215.10.

Physicians and surgeons.

Board of water and air resources.

Membership, §143-214, (a).

Pollution.

Abatement and industrial facilities
financing.

General provisions, §§159A-1 to 159A-25.

See POLLUTION.

Air pollution. See within this heading, "Air
pollution."

Division of water pollution control.

Administration of article, §143-356, (d).

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Pollution—Cont'd**

Division of water pollution control—Cont'd
Director.

Duties, §143-356, (d).

Powers, §143-356, (d).

Qualifications, §143-356, (d).

State stream sanitation committee.

Division and administrative agent of
state stream sanitation
committee, §143-356.

Transfer of powers and duties from state
board of health, §143-356.

Transfer of property, records and
appropriations to department,
§143-357.

Water and sewer sanitation.

Control over discharge of sewage or
industrial waste, §130-165.

Water pollution. See within this heading,
"Water pollution."

Powers.

Transfer of all powers of department of
water resources, §143-215.10.

Transfer of certain powers of department
of conservation and development,
§143-355.

Publication.

Final adoption of air quality standards,
emission control standards and
classifications for air contaminant
sources, §143-215, (d).

Proposed adoption and assignment of
classification of water, §143-214.1, (e).

Rules and regulations.

Board of water and air resources,
§143-215.4, (b).

Water classification.

Final adoption and assignment,
§143-214.1, (f).

Public lands.

Protection of marshes and tidelands,
§146-6.1, (f).

Public officers.

Board of water and air resources.

Co-operation of state officials and
agencies, §143-358.

Public water supplies.

Effect of article on laws applicable to
water supplies, §143-215.7.

Purpose of article, §§143-211, 143-352.**Records.**

Transfer from department of water
resources, etc., §143-215.10.

Transfer of certain records to department,
§143-357.

Regional water supply planning.

Responsibilities of department, §162A-23,
(b).

Registration.

Business of drilling, etc., wells, §143-355,
(e).

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Reports.**

- Board of water and air resources.
- Biennial report to governor and general assembly, §143-359.

Quality reporting.

- Citation.
- Short title, §143-215.63.

Monitoring.

- Required, §143-215.66.
- Penalties, §143-215.69.
- Purpose, §143-215.64.
- Required, §143-215.65.
- Rules and regulations, §143-215.68.

Wastes.

- Acceptance of wastes to disposal systems and air cleaning devices, §143-215.67.

Research.

- Board of water and air resources.
- Powers of board, §143-215.3, (b).

Rules and regulations.

- Board of water and air resources, §§143-214, (e), 143-354, (a).
- Publication and codification of rules and regulations, §143-215.4, (b).
- Water and air quality reporting, §143-215.68.

Seals.

- Board's seal, §143-215.4, (d) (10).

Sewerage.

- Disposal of sewage. See within this heading, "Water supply and sewage disposal."

- Metropolitan sewerage districts, §§153-295 to 153-324.

See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.**Sewer system.**

- Defined, §143-213, (15).

Waste treatment works.

- Voluntary projects, §143-215.2, (g) to (j).

Standards.

- Air quality standards, §143-215.
- Abatement of existing pollution, §143-215.2.
- Criteria, §143-215, (b).
- Final adoption, §143-215, (d).
- Modification or revocation, §143-215, (e).
- Proposed adoption, §143-215, (c).
- Criteria.
- Water, §143-214.1, (c).
- Declaration of public policy, §143-211.
- Defined, §143-213, (16).
- Emission control standards.
- Abatement of existing pollution, §143-215.2.
- Modification or revocation.
- Board's powers, §143-214.1, (g).
- Water quality standards.
- General provisions, §143-214.1.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****State stream sanitation and conservation committee.**

- Continued under department of water and air resources, §143-356.

Taxation.**Corporations.**

- Franchise or privilege tax.
- Credit to corporations for waste treatment plant or pollution abatement equipment, §105-122, (b).

- Exemption of air and water pollution abatement plants certified by board, §§105-278, (11), 105-280, (16).

Income tax.

- Air cleaning devices.
- Amortization, §105-130.10.

Title of part, §143-215.10, (d).**Transferred to department of natural and economic resources, §143A-119.****Treatment facility operators.**

- General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.
- See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.

Treatment works.

- Defined, §143-213, (17).
- Waste treatment works.
- Voluntary projects, §143-215.2, (g) to (j).
- Wastewater treatment plant operators.
- General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.
- See WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.

United States.

- Federal water resources development projects, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.
- See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.

Violations.

- Acts which constitute violations, §143-215.6.
- Injunctive relief, §143-215.8.
- Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Waste.

- Defined, §143-213, (18).

Wastewater treatment plant operators.

- General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.
- See WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.

Water and air resources board. See within this heading, "Board of water and air resources."**Water pollution.**

- Abatement of existing pollution.
- General provisions, §143-215.2.
- Control of new sources, §143-215.1.
- Permits required, §143-215.1.
- Defined, §143-213, (19).
- Division of water pollution control.
- General provisions, §143-356.
- Injunctive relief against violations, §143-215.8.

WATER AND AIR RESOURCES**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Water pollution—Cont'd**

Permits to control new sources, §143-215.1.
See within this heading, "Permits."

Quality reporting, §§143-215.63 to
143-215.69. See within this heading,
"Reports."

Violations and penalties, §143-215.6.
Injunctive relief against violations,
§143-215.8.

Waters.

Defined, §143-213, (20).

Watershed.

Abatement of existing pollution,
§143-215.2.

Defined, §143-213, (21).

Water supply and sewage disposal.

Effect on laws applicable to public water
supplies and sanitary sewage disposal,
§143-215.7.

Industrial waste.

Control over discharge, §130-165.

Water treatment works.

Nonvoluntary projects.

Effect of compliance with permit, special
order, etc., §143-215.2, (k).

Water use act of 1967.

General provisions, §§143-215.11 to
143-215.22.

See WATER USE ACT.

Withdrawal of impounded water. See within
this heading, "Impounded water."

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.**Actions.**

Against authority by riparian owners,
§162A-18.

Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.

Agents.

Private water companies.

Billing and collecting agents, §162A-15.

Appeals.

Acquisition of water, etc., by eminent
domain.

Judicial review of order or decision of
board, §162A-7.

Authority.

Defined, §162A-2.

Banks and banking.

Trust agreements securing bonds,
§162A-10.

Trust funds, §162A-11.

Board.

Defined, §162A-2.

Reports to, §162A-15.

Bond issues.

Article regarded as supplemental,
§162A-17.

Authority to issue, §162A-6.

General provisions, §162A-8.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES**—Cont'd****Bond issues—Cont'd**

Issuance.

Authority under local government
revenue, §162A-8.

Local government commission.

Approval, §162A-8.

Local government revenue bond act,
§162A-8.

Pledge of revenues, §162A-10.

Refunding bonds.

General provisions, §162A-13.

Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.

Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.

Revenue bonds.

Refunding bonds, §162A-13.

Trust agreements securing, §§162A-10,
162A-11.

Bylaws, §162A-6.**Certificates.**

Eminent domain.

Prerequisites to acquisition of water, etc.,
by eminent domain, §162A-7.

Incorporation, §162A-3.

Joinder, §162A-4.

Withdrawal, §162A-4.

Chairman.

Selection, §162A-5.

Charges.

Billing and collecting agent, §162A-15.

Collection.

Moneys received deemed trust funds,
§162A-11.

Delinquent charges, §§162A-9, 162A-14.

Deposits, §162A-9.

Enforcement of collection, §162A-9.

Fixing by authority, §162A-9.

Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.

Supervision and regulation, §162A-9.

Citation of article.

Title, §162A-1.

**Combination of water and sewer system,
§162A-6.****Compensation.**

Members, §162A-5.

Composition, §162A-5.**Contracts.**

Between political subdivisions and
authority, §162A-14.

Power to make, §162A-6.

Water or services, §162A-9.

Contributions or advances to authority.

By political subdivisions, §162A-16.

Conveyances.

Between political subdivisions and
authority, §162A-14.

Cost.

Defined, §162A-2.

County water and sewerage facilities.

Prerequisites to acquisition of water, water
rights, etc., §153-291.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES

—Cont'd

Creation.

Procedure, §162A-3.

Definitions, §162A-2.**Deposits, §162A-9.****Eminent domain.**

Acquisition of water, etc.

Prerequisites to, §162A-7.

Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.

Evidence.

Trust agreements securing bonds.

Duties of authority, §162A-10.

Expenses.

Members, §162A-5.

Preliminary expenses, §162A-16.

Federal aid.

Power to accept aid from federal government, §162A-6.

Funds.

Moneys received deemed trust funds, §162A-11.

Revenue bonds.

Local government revenue bond act, §162A-8.

Trust funds, §162A-11.

Gifts.

Power to accept, §162A-6.

Governing body.

Defined, §162A-2.

Powers in dealing with authority, §162A-14.

Hearings.

Acquisition of water rights, etc., §162A-7.

Creation of authority, §162A-3.

Eminent domain.

Prerequisites to acquisition of water, etc., by eminent domain, §162A-7.

Joinder of new subdivision, §162A-4.

Withdrawal from authority, §162A-4.

Improvements.

Defined, §162A-2.

Inconsistent laws.

Declared inapplicable, §162A-19.

Incorporation.

Articles of incorporation.

Contents, §162A-3.

Certificate, §162A-3.

Interpretation and construction.

Article regarded as supplemental, §162A-17.

Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, §162A-19.

Joinder of new subdivision, §162A-4.**Liens.**

Pledges of revenues, §162A-10.

Loans.

Power to accept loans, etc., from state and federal agencies, §162A-6.

Local government commission.

Approval and sale of bonds, §162A-8.

Conveyances and contracts between political subdivisions and authority, §162A-14.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES

—Cont'd

Local government revenue act.

Issuance of bonds, §162A-8.

Membership.

Generally, §162A-5.

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

General provisions.

See METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE DISTRICTS.

Metropolitan water districts.

General provisions, §§162A-31 to 162A-58.

See METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICTS.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Trust agreements securing bonds, §162A-10.

Notice.

Creation of authority, §162A-3.

Eminent domain.

Prerequisites to acquisition of water, etc., by eminent domain, §162A-7.

Joinder of new subdivision, §162A-4.

Withdrawal from authority, §162A-4.

Oath of office.

Members, §162A-5.

Office.

Certificate of principal office, §162A-3.

Power to maintain office, §162A-6.

Officers.

Certification, §162A-3.

Election, §162A-5.

Organization, §162A-5.**Petition.**

Acquisition of water rights, §162A-7.

Prerequisites to acquisition of water, etc., by eminent domain, §162A-7.

Pledge and collateral security.

Liens, §162A-10.

Trust agreement securing bonds, §162A-10.

Political subdivisions.

Contributions or advances to authority, §162A-16.

Conveyances and contracts, §162A-14.

Defined, §162A-2.

Joinder of new subdivision, §162A-4.

Members of authority, §162A-5.

Referendum on contracts with authority, §162A-14.

Withdrawal from authority, §162A-4.

Powers.

Generally, §162A-6.

Quorum, §162A-5.**Rates.**

Contracts for collection, §162A-14.

Fixing by authority, §162A-9.

General provisions, §162A-9.

Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.

Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.

Supervision and regulation, §162A-9.

Real property.

Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES

—Cont'd

Records.

Water taken by authority, §162A-15.

Referendum.

Conveyances and contracts between political subdivisions and authority, §162A-14.

Refunding bonds.

General provisions, §162A-13.

Removal of members, §162A-5.**Reports.**

Monthly reports to board of water commissioners, §162A-15.

Revenues.

Defined, §162A-2.

Sanitation.

Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166.

See HEALTH.

Seal.

Official seal, §162A-6.

Secretary of state.

Creation of authority, §162A-3.

Joinder of new subdivision, §162A-4.

Withdrawal from authority, §162A-4.

Services to authority.

Private water companies, §162A-15.

Sewage.

Defined, §162A-2.

Sewers.

Defined, §162A-2.

Swimming pools, §§130-169.1 to 130-169.6.

See SWIMMING POOLS.

Terms of members, §162A-5.**Treatment facility operators.**

General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.

See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.

Trust agreements.

Securing bonds, §162A-10.

Trust funds, §162A-11.

Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.

Remedies of bondholders, §162A-12.

Trust agreements securing bonds, §§162A-10, 162A-11.

Trust funds, §162A-11.

Vacancies.

Filling vacancies, §162A-5.

Vice-chairman.

Selection, §162A-5.

Wastewater treatment plant operators.

General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.

See WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.

Water companies.

Services to authority by private water companies, §162A-15.

Water system.

Defined, §162A-2.

Discontinuance of water service.

Enforcement of delinquent charges, §162A-9.

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES

—Cont'd

Water system—Cont'd

Powers of authority generally, §162A-6.

Withdrawal from authority, §162A-4.**WATER COMPANIES AND WATERWORKS.****Authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.**

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.

Boilers, §§95-54 to 95-69.2.

See BOILERS.

Co-operative associations, §§54-111 to 54-128.

See CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

Costs.

Eminent domain, §6-22.

When benefits exceed damage, corporation pays, §40-21.

Counties.

Acquisition, construction and maintenance.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §153-77, (16).

Appropriations for water and sewer lines, §153-11.2.

Water and sewerage facilities, §§153-284 to 153-294.18.

See COUNTIES.

County finance act.

Acquisition, construction and maintenance, §153-77, (16).

Maturity of bonds, §153-80.

Eminent domain.

General provisions, §§40-1 to 40-29.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Power companies, §§62-180 to 62-189.

See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Hot water heaters, §§66-27.1 to 66-27.4.

See HOT WATER HEATERS.

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

Billing and collecting agent for district, §153-320.

Metropolitan water districts.

General provisions.

See METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICTS.

Mineral waters and beverages.

Labels and marks, §§80-24 to 80-32.

See TRADEMARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.

Power companies.

Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.

See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Rivers and creeks, §§77-1 to 77-14.

See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

Streets and highways.

Connection of highways with improved streets.

Pipelines and conduits.

Cost, §136-27.

Permits for pipes, sewers, etc., §136-93.

WATER COMPANIES AND WATERWORKS

—Cont'd

Streets and highways—Cont'd

Water pipes.

Powers of commission, §136-18, (10).

Taxation.

Franchise tax, §105-116.

Privilege tax, §105-116.

Property classified and excluded from tax base.

Real and personal property owned by nonprofit water associations, etc., §105-275.

Public service companies, §§105-333 to 105-344.

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Treatment facility operators.

General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.

See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.

Trees and timber.

Watershed.

Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of boughs and debris, §14-383.

Wastewater treatment plant operators.

General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.

See WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.

Water and sewer sanitation.

Generally, §§130-157 to 130-166.

See HEALTH.

Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.

Watercourses, §§77-1 to 77-14.

See WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

Water-gauging stations.

Required by utilities commission, §62-46.

Watersheds.

Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of debris, §14-383.

Water and sewer sanitation, §§130-157 to 130-166.

See HEALTH.

Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-37.

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Water supply.

Injury to, §143-152.

Wells.

Contractors.

Water well contractors, §§87-65 to 87-82.
See WELLS.

WATER RESOURCES.

Dam safety law.

General provisions, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.

See DAMS.

Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Pollution.

Abatement and industrial facilities financing, §§159A-1 to 159A-25.

See POLLUTION.

General provisions.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-46.

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Water use act of 1967.

General provisions, §§143-215.11 to 143-215.22.

See WATER USE ACT.

WATER SAFETY COMMITTEE.

Administrative support, §75A-25.

Appointment.

By governor, §75A-21.

Chairman.

Designation by governor, §75A-23.

Composition, §75A-21.

Creation, §75A-20.

Department of natural and economic resources.

Transferred to department, §143A-125.

Executive committee.

General provisions, §75A-22.

Function, §75A-20.

Governor.

Appointment of members, §75A-21.

Designation of chairman, §75A-23.

Local committees.

General provisions, §75A-26.

Meetings.

Generally, §75A-24.

Organization, §75A-24.

Qualifications, §75A-21.

Removal of members.

By governor, §75A-21.

Staff support, §75A-25.

Terms of office, §75A-21.

Vacancies.

Filling, §75A-21.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.

Actions.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Violations.

Civil action, §113A-42.

Animals.

Dead domesticated animals.

Burying close to flowing stream or public body of water prohibited, §106-403.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd**Appropriations.**

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Authorization of advances, §§113A-43.

Artificial islands and lumps in public waters,
§14-133.**Authorities.**

Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.

See WATER AND SEWER
AUTHORITIES.

Board of water resources.

Board of water and air resources.

General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT.

Boating.

Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.

See MOTORBOATS.

Bridges.

See BRIDGES.

Channelization.

Procedures to be followed in connection with watershed improvement or drainage projects that involve channelization, §139-47.

Clearing streams, §§77-1 to 77-11. See within this heading, "Commissioners for opening and clearing streams."**Commissioners for opening and clearing streams.**

County commissioners to appoint commissioners, §77-1.

Districts, §77-3.

Draws in bridges, §77-10.

Entry upon lands of another to make repairs, §77-9.

Examination of streams, §§77-3, 77-4.

Failure of owner of dam to keep gates, etc., §77-7.

Flats and appurtenances, §77-2.

Gates and slopes on milldams, §§77-4 to 77-7.

Passage for fish, §77-3.

Public landings, §77-11.

Repairing breaks, §§77-8, 77-9.

Reports, §§77-3 to 77-6.

Rivers and creeks laid off in districts, §77-3.

Conservation and development.

Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-46.

See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Water power.

Development of water resources of the state, §§113-18, 113-21.

Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-37.

See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd**Conservation and development—Cont'd**

Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.

See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Nonnavigable streams.

Power of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).

Contractors.

Water well contractors, §§87-65 to 87-82.

See WELLS.

Counties.

Cleaning and draining of streams, etc., under supervision of governmental agencies, §156-139.

Co-operation with state in making water resource survey, §113-21.

Open rivers and creeks.

Appointment of commissioners to open, §153-9, (18).

Promotion of soil and water conservation work, §153-9, (35 ½).

Public landings.

Powers of commissioners to establish, §153-9, (22).

Dams.

See DAMS.

Dead bodies.

Domesticated animals.

Burying close to flowing stream or public body of water prohibited, §106-403.

Definitions.

Natural and scenic rivers system, §113A-33.

Department of conservation and development.

General provisions.

See CONSERVATION AND
DEVELOPMENT.

Water power.

Development of water resources of the state, §§113-18, 113-21.

Department of water resources.

Water and air resources department, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES
DEPARTMENT.

Districts.

Bond issues.

Funding and refunding, §§159-59 to 159-62.

See LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.

Rivers and creeks laid off in districts, §77-3.

Soil and water conservation districts, §§139-1 to 139-46.

See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-37.

See SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd

Drainage.

General provisions, §§156-1 to 156-53.

See DRAINAGE.

Obstructions.

Penalties, §77-14.

Drainage districts, §§156-54 to 156-138.3.

See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.

Draws in bridges, §77-10.

Owner of bridge to provide draws on notice, §136-77.

Railroad companies to provide draws, §136-78.

Dredging and filling.

Estuarine waters.

Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.

Easements.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Acquisition of land, §113A-38.

Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.

Public lands covered by water, §146-12.

Repairing breaks.

Entry upon lands of another to make repairs, §77-9.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies.

Co-operation of counties with state in making water resource survey, §113-21.

Eminent domain.

See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Emergencies.

Water emergency powers and duties of the board, §143-354, (c).

Compensation for water allocated during water emergency, §143-354, (e).

Eminent domain.

Electric, telegraph and telephone companies, §§62-180 to 62-189.

See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

General provisions.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Powers of department of administration, §113A-38.

Environmental policy act, §§113A-1 to 113A-10.

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Erosion equipment, §§106-521 to 106-527.

See AGRICULTURE.

Estuarine waters.

Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.

Examination of streams, §§77-3, 77-4.

Factories.

Injuries to water channels, §14-142.

Federal aid.

Natural and scenic rivers system, §113A-36.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd

Federal water resources development projects.

General provisions, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.

See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.

Ferries, §§136-82 to 136-89.

See FERRIES.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Failure of owner of dam to keep gates, etc., §77-7.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Penalties for violations, §113A-42.

Obstructions in streams and drainage ditches, §§77-12 to 77-14.

Fire insurance.

Generally. See within this heading, "Insurance."

Fish and fisheries.

Obstructing rivers and creeks.

Prohibited, §113-293.

Posted property.

Entrance on navigable waters, etc., for purpose of fishing, hunting or trapping not prohibited, §113-120.4.

Flats and appurtenances.

Procuring, §77-2.

Floodway regulations.

General provisions, §§143-215.51 to 143-215.61.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Game laws.

Posted property.

Entrance on navigable waters, etc., for purpose of fishing, hunting or trapping not prohibited, §113-120.4.

Garbage and trash.

Depositing in waters within state or over which state has jurisdiction.

Prohibited, §14-134.1.

Gates.

Commissioners to lay off gates, §77-4.

Construction and maintenance, §77-5.

Discontinuance, §77-6.

Failure of owner of dam to keep gates, etc., §77-7.

Gifts.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.

Health, §§130-1 to 130-235.

See HEALTH.

Impoundment of water.

Right of withdrawal, §§143-215.44 to 143-215.50.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Improvement.

Improvement of waterway by use of federal funds, §104-11.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd**Injunctions.**

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Civil action for violations, §113A-42.

Inland waterways.

Acquisition of land for inland waterway from Cape Fear river, §§104-12 to 104-25.

See INLAND WATERWAYS.

Insurance.

Breakage or leakage of sprinkler or water pipes, §58-72, (6).

Reduction of risk.

Performance of contracts as to devices not prohibited, §58-157.

Islands and lumps in public waters.

Erecting artificial islands, etc., §14-133.

Kerr reservoir development commission.

General provisions, §§143-284 to 143-290.

See KERR RESERVOIR

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.

Laboratory of hygiene.

Analyze potable waters, §130-31.

Duty of seller to make reports and transmit samples, §130-33.

Fees, §130-32.

Nonresidents, §130-34.

Established, §130-30.

Examinations, §130-35.

Lakes.

Public lands.

See PUBLIC LANDS.

Logs and logging.

Obstructions in streams and drainage ditches.

Penalty, §77-14.

Mandamus.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Civil action for violations, §113A-42.

Mills and milldams, §§73-1 to 73-28.

See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.

Mines, §§74-25 to 74-31.

See MINES AND MINERALS.

Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.

See MOTORBOATS.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Acquisition of land.

General provisions, §113A-38.

Actions.

Civil action for violations, §113A-42.

Appropriations.

Authorization of advances, §113A-43.

Area.

Status.

Raising status of an area, §113A-37.

Charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement.

Claim and allowance, §113A-39.

Citation of article, §113A-30.

Civil action for violations, §113A-42.

Component as part of national wild and scenic river system, §113A-41.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd**Natural and scenic rivers system—Cont'd**

Component as part of state park, wildlife refuge, etc., §113A-40.

Conditions of system.

Eligibility for inclusion in system. See within this subheading, "Eligibility for inclusion in system."

General provisions, §113A-36.

Criteria for system.

General provisions, §113A-35.

Declaration of policy, §113A-31.

Declaration of purpose, §113A-32.

Definitions, §113A-33.

Easements.

Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of, §113A-39.

Scenic easements. See within this subheading, "Scenic easements."

Eligibility for inclusion in system.

Administrative agency.

Department of conservation and development, §113A-36.

Criteria, §113A-35.

Types of scenic rivers, §113A-34.

Eminent domain.

Land acquisition, §113A-38.

Federal grants.

Administrative agency, §113A-36.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Violations, §113A-42.

Free-flowing.

Defined, §113A-33.

Gifts.

Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.

Injunction.

Civil action for violations, §113A-42.

Land acquisition.

General provisions, §113A-38.

Mandamus.

Civil action for violations, §113A-42.

National wild and scenic river system.

Component of system as part of, §113A-41.

Penalties for violations, §113A-42.

Policy.

Declaration of policy, §113A-31.

Implementation.

Purpose of article, §113A-32.

Purpose of article.

Declaration of purpose, §113A-32.

Reclassification of area status, §113A-37.

Regulations.

Board of conservation and development may establish, §113A-36.

River defined, §113A-33.

Road.

Defined, §113A-33.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd

Natural and scenic rivers system—Cont'd

Rules and regulations.

Board of conservation and development may establish, §113A-36.

Scenic easements.

Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.

Defined, §113A-33.

Land acquisition, §113A-38.

Short title of article, §113A-30.

State park.

Component as part of, §113A-40.

Taxation.

Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.

Types of scenic rivers.

Generally, §113A-34.

Violations.

Civil action, §113A-42.

Penalties, §113A-42.

Wildlife refuge.

Component as part of, §113A-40.

Navigation.

General provisions.

See NAVIGATION.

Grant right to bridge navigable streams, §153-9, (19).

Notice.

Repairing breaks.

Notice before entry upon lands of another to make repairs, §77-9.

Obstructing.

Commissioners for opening and clearing streams, §§77-1 to 77-11. See within this heading, "Commissioners for opening and clearing streams."

Drainage ditches, §77-14.

Fisheries resources.

Obstructing rivers and creeks, §113-293.

Gates. See within this heading, "Gates."

Millraces or dams, §73-24.

Navigable waters, §14-133.

See NAVIGATION.

Obstructing fishing, §77-3.

See FISH AND FISHERIES.

Obstructing streams a misdemeanor, §77-13.

Passage of boats, §77-12.

Streams and drainage ditches.

Penalty, §77-14.

Opening streams, §§77-1 to 77-11. See within this heading, "Commissioners for opening and clearing streams."

Pollution.

Abatement and industrial facilities financing, §§159A-1 to 159A-25.

See POLLUTION.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd

Pollution—Cont'd

Corporations.

Franchise tax.

Credit to corporation for waste treatment plant or pollution abatement equipment, §105-122.

Dairies.

Pollution of water on lands used for dairy purposes, §14-382.

Division of water pollution control.

General provisions.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Mines.

Disposition of waste, §74-31.

Wastewater treatment plant operators.

General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.

See WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.

Water and air resources department.

General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.

See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Ports authority, §§143-216 to 143-228.1.

See STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.

Power companies.

Eminent domain, §§62-180 to 62-189.

See ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Public landings, §77-11.

Establishment by county commissioners, §153-9, (22).

Public lands.

Easements in lands covered by water, §146-12.

Mineral deposits.

Disposition, §146-8.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Component as part of state park, wildlife refuge, etc., §113A-40.

Public utilities.

Utilities commission.

Securing rights of way, etc., for waterway improvements by use of federal funds, §104-11.

Railroads.

Draws in bridges, §136-78.

Intersecting with waterways, §62-220, (6).

Right of way.

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

Repairs.

Entry upon lands of another to make repairs, §77-9.

Repairing breaks, §77-8.

Reports, §§77-3 to 77-6.

Right of way.

Board of water and air resources.

Diversion of waters, §143-354.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd**Right of way—Cont'd****Railroads.**

Obtaining temporary track across railroad, §62-228.

Riparian owners.

County water and sewerage facilities.

Law with respect to riparian rights not changed, §153-292.

Venue for actions by riparian owners, §153-294.

Public lands.

Easements in lands covered by water, §146-12.

Water and sewer authorities.

Actions against authority by riparian owners, §162A-18.

Water use act.

Law of riparian rights not changed, §143-215.22.

Rivers.

Natural and scenic rivers system, §§113A-30 to 113A-43. See within this heading, "Natural and scenic rivers system."

White Oak river.

Portion designated as commercial fishing waters, §113-322.

Rules and regulations.

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Board of conservation and development may establish, §113A-36.

Safety.

Water safety committee, §§75A-20 to 75A-26.

See WATER SAFETY COMMITTEE.

Sanitary districts.

Construction of water supply system.

By corporation or individuals, §130-131.

General provisions, §§130-123 to 130-156.2.

See SANITARY DISTRICTS.

Water supply systems.

Powers of board, §130-128, (7).

Scenic rivers.

Natural and scenic rivers system, §§113A-30 to 113A-43. See within this heading, "Natural and scenic rivers system."

Scuba divers.

Regulation, §75A-13.1.

Sewers.

Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.

See WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.

Skin divers.

Regulation, §75A-13.1.

State forests.

Development and use of lakes by department of conservation and development, §§113-34, 113-35.

State-owned lakes.

Permits to dredge or fill, §113-229.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd**Streamflows.****Determining.**

By board of water and air resources, §143-215.48.

Streets and highways.

Footways at streams, §136-81.

Water-borne traffic.

Powers of commission, §136-18, (15).

Survey.

Co-operation of counties with state in making water resource survey, §113-21.

Swimming pools, §§130-169.1 to 130-169.6.

See SWIMMING POOLS.

Taxation.

Listing of water power for taxation, §105-302, (c).

Natural and scenic rivers system.

Claim and allowance of charitable deduction for contribution or gift of easement, §113A-39.

Water pollution abatement plants.

Exemption from taxation, §§105-278, (11), 105-280, (16).

Treatment facility operators.

General provisions, §§90A-20 to 90A-29.

See WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.

Trees and timber.

Cutting timber on town watershed without disposing of boughs and debris.

Misdemeanor, §14-383.

Trespass.

Depositing trash, garbage, etc., in river or stream, §14-134.1.

Erecting artificial islands and lumps in public waters, §14-133.

United States.

Acquisition of lands for river and harbor improvement, §104-6.

Federal water power act.

Department of conservation and development.

Authority, §113-18.

Waterways.

Improvement by use of federal funds, §104-11.

Use.

Water use act of 1967, §§143-215.11 to 143-215.22.

See WATER USE ACT.

Venue.

County bordering on body of water, §15-129.

County water and sewerage facilities.

Actions by riparian owners, §153-294.

Offenses on waters dividing counties, §§1-77, 15-129.

Wastewater treatment plant operators.

General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.

See WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—Cont'd

Water and sewer authorities, §§162A-1 to 162A-19.

See **WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES**.

Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-37.

See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**.

Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.

See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**.

Water use act of 1967.

General provisions, §§143-215.11 to 143-215.22.

See **WATER USE ACT**.

Wells.

Construction act, §§87-83 to 87-96.

See **WELLS**.

Contractors.

Water well contractors, §§87-65 to 87-82.

See **WELLS**.

Leaving unused well open and exposed, §14-287.

White Oak river.

Portion designated as commercial fishing waters, §113-322.

Withdrawal of impounded water.

Rights, §§143-215.44 to 143-215.50.

See **WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**.

Work on streams, §§77-1 to 77-12.

WATERSHEDS.

Dam safety law.

General provisions, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.

See **DAMS**.

Improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-37.

See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**.

Improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.

See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**.

Water and air resources department.

General provisions, §§143-211 to 143-215.10.

See **WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**.

Water and sewer sanitation.

General provisions, §§130-157 to 130-166.

See **HEALTH**.

Watershed improvement districts, §§139-16 to 139-37.

See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**.

Watershed improvement programs, §§139-39 to 139-46.

See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**.

WATER SYSTEMS.

Agricultural labor camps.

Requirements, §130-166.7.

Counties.

Requiring and operating.

Powers of board, §153-9, (46).

County finance act.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, §153-77, (16).

Definitions.

Regional water supply system, §162A-22.

Eminent domain.

Condemnation of lands for water supply, §130-162.

Local government finance.

Revenue bonds.

Approval of state agencies required in certain instances, §159-95.

Municipal corporations.

Public enterprises.

General provisions, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.

See **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**.

Special assessments, §§160A-216 to 160A-236.

See **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**.

Public enterprises.

General provisions, §§160A-311 to 160A-338.

See **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**.

Regional water supply planning.

Citation.

Title of article, §162A-20.

Definition.

Regional water supply system, §162A-22.

Fund.

Revolving fund.

Conditions, §162A-24.

Construction of article, §162A-25.

Established, §162A-24.

Procedures, §162A-24.

Health.

State board of health.

Responsibility, §162A-23, (b).

Legislative findings, §162A-21.

Preamble, §162A-21.

Regional water supply system.

Defined, §162A-22.

State.

Role and functions, §162A-23.

Water and air resources.

Department.

Responsibility, §162A-23, (b).

Water well contractors.

General provisions, §§87-65 to 87-82.

See **WELLS**.

WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS.

Board of certification.

Appointment of members.

By state health director, §90A-21.

WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS—Cont'd

Board of certification—Cont'd

Certificates.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Certificates."

Classification.

Water treatment facilities, §90A-22.

Compensation of members, §90A-21.

Composition, §90A-21.

Establishment, §90A-21.

Powers.

Generally, §90A-21.

Promotion of training and other powers, §90A-28.

Responsibilities.

Generally, §90A-21.

Terms of office, §90A-21.

Training.

Promotion of training, §90A-28.

Certificates.

Board of certification. See within this heading, "Board of certification."

Examinations, §90A-24.

Fee.

Application fee, §90A-27.

Grades.

Effect, §90A-23.

Established by board, §90A-23.

Issuance.

By board, §90A-25.

Temporary certificates, §90A-25.

Qualifications.

Required for operator, §90A-24.

Required, §90A-29.

Revocation or suspension.

Revocation generally, §90A-26.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

Temporary certificates, §90A-25.

Classification.

Facilities, §90A-22.

Examinations.

General provisions, §90A-24.

Temporary certificates.

Issued without examination, §90A-25.

Facilities.

Certified operators required, §90A-29.

Classification, §90A-22.

Fees.

Application for certificate, §90A-27.

Fraud.

Grounds for revocation of certificate, §90A-26.

Licenses.

General provisions. See within this heading, "Certificates."

Revocation, §§150-9 to 150-34.

See LICENSES.

Negligence.

Grounds for revocation of certificate, §90A-26.

WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS—Cont'd

Purpose of article, §90A-20.

Qualifications, §90A-24.

Training.

Promotion of training, §90A-28.

WATER USE ACT.

Actions.

Civil actions for violations, §143-215.17.

Appeals.

Permits for water use within capacity use areas.

Appeal to superior court and supreme court, §143-215.15, (g).

Area of the state.

Defined, §143-215.21.

Capacity use areas.

Boundaries.

Map or description, §143-215.18.

Declaration of, §143-215.13.

Procedure, §143-215.13, (c).

Defined, §143-215.13, (b).

Delineation by board, §143-215.13.

Procedure, §143-215.13, (c).

Hearings.

General provisions, §143-215.15, (f).

Regulations, §143-215.14.

Map or description of boundaries of, §143-215.18.

Measurement of water used, §143-215.16, (d).

Modification, §143-215.13.

Permits for water use within.

Appeals, §143-215.15, (g).

Applications, §143-215.15, (b).

Matters to be considered, §143-215.15, (h).

Conditions, §143-215.15, (c).

Denial, §143-215.15, (c).

Duration, §143-215.16, (a).

Factors to be considered in connection with application, revocation or modifications, §143-215.15, (h).

Fees, §143-215.16.

Hearings, §143-215.15, (f).

Instruments.

When issued without hearing, etc., §143-215.15, (b).

Measurement of water, §143-215.16, (d).

Modification and revocation, §143-215.15, (c).

Notice of proceedings, etc., §143-215.15, (d), (e), (f).

Penalties, §143-215.16.

Present use, §143-215.16, (e) to (h).

Procedures generally, §143-215.15.

Renewal, §143-215.16, (a).

Reporting, §143-215.16, (c).

Required, when, §143-215.15, (a).

Revocation, §143-215.15, (c).

Statements to be filed, §143-215.16, (c).

Temporary permits, §143-215.15, (c).

WATER USE ACT—Cont'd

Capacity use areas—Cont'd

- Permits for water use within—Cont'd
 - Term, §143-215.16, (a).
 - Transfer, §143-215.16, (b).
- Procedure for declaration and delineation, §143-215.13, (c).
- Regulations within, §143-215.14.
 - Scope of procedures, §143-215.14.
- Reports.
 - Required, §143-215.16, (c).
- Statements to be filed, §143-215.16, (c).

Citation.

- Short title, §143-215.11.

Consumptive use.

- Defined, §143-215.21.

Dam safety law, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.

- See DAMS.

Declaration of purpose, §143-215.12.

Definitions.

- Capacity use areas, §143-215.13.
- Terms generally, §143-215.21.

Development and use of water resources, §143-215.12.

Federal water resources development projects.

- General provisions, §§143-215.38 to 143-215.43.
- See FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- Violations, §143-215.17.

Hearings.

- Capacity use areas.
 - Regulations, §143-215.14.
- Declaration of capacity use areas.
 - Procedures, §143-215.13, (c).
- Permits for water use within capacity use areas, §143-215.15, (f).
- Procedures.
 - Generally, §143-215.15, (f).

Injunctions.

- Restraining violations, §143-215.17.

Inspections.

- Rights of investigation, entry, access and inspection, §143-215.19.

Investigations.

- Rights, §143-215.19.

Maps and plats.

- Boundaries of capacity use areas, §143-215.18.

Nonconsumptive use.

- Defined, §143-215.21.

Notice.

- Declaration of capacity use areas.
 - Procedures, §143-215.13, (c).
- Permits for water use within capacity use areas, §143-215.15, (d), (e), (f).

Permits.

- Water use within capacity use areas. See within this heading, "Capacity use areas."

WATER USE ACT—Cont'd

Publication.

- Declaration of capacity use areas.
 - Notice, §143-215.13, (c).

Purpose of act.

- Declaration of purpose, §143-215.12.

Records.

- Hearings, §143-215.15, (f).

Reports.

- Capacity use areas.
 - Permits for water use within.
 - Reporting required, §143-215.16, (c).
- Declaration of capacity use areas.
 - Investigation and report, §143-215.13, (c).
- Information reported to department of water and air resources, §143-355, (k).

Right of entry.

- Investigation, etc., §143-215.19.

Riparian rights.

- Law not changed, §143-215.22.

Rules and regulations.

- Capacity use areas.
 - Regulations within, §143-215.14.
- Hearings.
 - Regulations within capacity use areas, §143-215.14.
- Powers of board, §143-215.20.

Seals.

- Board's seal, §143-215.15, (f) (11).

Secretary of state.

- Map or description of boundaries of capacity use areas.
 - Certified copies to be filed with secretary of state, §143-215.18.
- Rules and regulations of board.
 - Filing with secretary of state, §143-215.20.

Short title.

- Citation, §143-215.11.

Violations.

- Civil actions, §143-215.17.
- Injunctions against, §143-215.17.
- Penalties, §143-215.17.

Wastewater treatment plant operators.

- General provisions, §§90A-35 to 90A-44.
- See WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS.

Waters.

- Defined, §143-215.21.

Withdrawal of impounded water.

- Right of, §§143-215.44 to 143-215.50.
- See WATER AND AIR RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

WATER WELL CONTRACTORS.

- General provisions, §§87-65 to 87-82.
- See WELLS.

WEAPONS.

Antique firearms.

- Defined, §14-409.11.
- Exceptions to permit regulations, §§14-402, 14-409.1.

WEAPONS—Cont'd**Assault and battery, §§14-28 to 14-34.2.**

Assaulting by pointing gun, §14-34.

Deadly weapons, §§14-31 to 14-33.

Felonious assault with deadly weapon,
§14-32.

General provisions.

See ASSAULT AND BATTERY.

Shooting into occupied property, §14-34.1.

Bombs.Making a false report concerning
destructive device, §14-69.1.Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or
other device, §14-69.2.**Buildings.**Discharging firearms into occupied
property, §14-34.1.**Burglary.**

Preparation to commit, §14-55.

Buses.Discharging firearms into occupied
property, §14-34.1.**Cap pistols, §14-414.****Carrying concealed weapons.**Confiscation and disposition of deadly
weapons, §14-269.1.Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art.
I, §30.

Definition of crime, §14-269.

Exceptions, §14-269.

Generally, §14-269.

Motor vehicles.

No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.

Punishment, §14-269.

Cartridges.

Licenses, §105-80.

Purchase of ammunition out of state,
§14-409.10.

Sales record, §14-406.

Charitable and penal institutions.Furnishing intoxicants, poisons or firearms
to inmates of charitable and penal
institutions, §14-258.Furnishing weapons or ammunition to
inmates, §14-258.1.**Colleges.**Possessing or carrying weapons on campus
or other educational property,
§14-269.2.**Community colleges, technical institutes and
industrial centers.**Possessing or carrying on campus or other
educational property, §14-269.2.**Compulsory meat inspection act.**Use of deadly weapons in interfering with
inspector, §106-549.34.**Confiscation of deadly weapons, §14-269.1.****Constitutional provisions.**Right to bear arms, Const. N. C., art. I, §30;
Const. U. S., amd. II.**Dangerous weapon or substance.**

Defined, §14-288.1.

WEAPONS—Cont'd**Deadly weapons.**

Compulsory meat inspection act.

Use of deadly weapons in interfering
with inspector, §106-549.34.Felonious assault with intent to kill or
inflict serious injury, §14-32.

General provisions, §§14-31 to 14-33.

Dealers.

Record of sales, §14-406.

Definitions.

Antique firearms, §14-409.11.

Carrying concealed weapons, §14-269.

Dangerous firearms, §14-316.

Dangerous weapons, §14-288.1.

Historic edged weapon, §14-409.12.

Switch-blade knives, §14-269.2.

Weapon of mass death and destruction,
§14-288.8.Weapons on campus or other educational
property, §14-269.2.**Discharging firearms.**

Into occupied property, §14-34.1.

Education.Possessing or carrying weapons on campus
or other educational property,
§14-269.2.

Private police.

Exceptions as to weapons on campus or
other educational property,
§14-269.2.**Evidence.**

Concealment of deadly weapons, §14-269.

Fees.

Sale of weapons.

Clerk's fee, §14-407.1.

Sheriff's fee, §14-404.

Felony.

Firearms act.

Conviction.

Defined, §14-415.1.

Exemption where citizenship restored,
§14-415.2.

Indictment, §14-415.1.

Penalty, §14-415.1.

Possession of firearms, etc., by felon
prohibited, §14-415.1.**Fines, penalties and forfeitures.**

Carrying concealed weapons, §14-269.

Firearms act, §14-415.1.

Weapons on campus or other educational
property, §14-269.2.**Firearms.**

Felony firearms act, §§14-415.1, 14-415.2.

See within this heading, "Felony."

Robbery with firearms made a felony,
§14-87.**Forms.**

Permits.

Blanks.

Sale of blank cartridge pistols,
§14-407.1.

Sale of certain weapons, §14-403.

WEAPONS—Cont'd**Fraud.**

Making a false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.

Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, §14-69.2.

Game laws.

See GAME LAWS.

Historic edged weapon.

Defined, §14-409.12.

Exceptions for permit regulations, §§14-402, 14-409.1.

Hunting.

See GAME LAWS.

Infants.

Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, §14-316.

Selling or giving weapons to minors, §14-315.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.

Service revolvers of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.

Licenses.

Dealers in pistols and other weapons, §105-80.

Machine guns and other like weapons.

General provisions, §§14-409, 14-409.9.

Military services.

Exception as to carrying concealed weapons, §14-269.

Exceptions as to carrying weapons on campuses, etc., §14-269.2.

Militia.

Exception as to carrying concealed weapons, §14-269.

Exceptions as to carrying weapons on campuses, etc., §14-269.2.

Motor carriers.

Discharging firearms into occupied property, §14-34.1.

Motor vehicles.

Carrying concealed weapons.

No points assessed for conviction, §20-16.

Municipal corporations.**Firearms.**

Regulation, §160A-189.

Pellet guns.

Regulation, §160A-190.

Regulation of instruments of mass death and destruction within city, §160A-183.

Parent and child.

Permitting young children to use dangerous firearms, §14-316.

Peace officers.

Exception as to carrying weapons on campus or other educational property, §14-269.2.

Purchase of revolvers by active members, §20-187.2.

Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.

WEAPONS—Cont'd**Permits.**

Machine guns and other like weapons.

Sheriff to issue, §14-409.

Sale of weapons. See within this heading, "Sale of weapons."

Pistols.

Blank cartridge pistols.

Sale, §14-407.1.

License of dealer, §105-80.

Pointing gun.

Assault, §14-34.

Police.

Purchase of revolvers by active members, §20-187.2.

Service revolver of deceased or retiring members, §20-187.2.

Prisons and prisoners.

Conveying message and weapons to convicts and other prisoners, §14-258.

Furnishing weapons or ammunition to inmates of penal institutions, §14-258.1.

Purchase.

Peace officers.

Purchase of service revolvers, §20-187.2.

Rifles and shotguns out of state, §14-409.10.

Sale of weapons. See within this heading, "Sale of weapons."

Railroads.

Shooting or throwing at trains or passengers, §14-280.

Record.

Dealer to keep record of sales, §14-406.

Permits to purchase weapons.

Sheriff, §14-405.

Reformatories.

Furnishing to inmates, §14-258.1.

Reports.

Misdemeanors.

Making a false report concerning destructive device, §14-69.1.

Rifles.

Purchase out of state, §14-409.1.

Right to bear arms.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §30; Const. U. S., amd. II.

Riots and civil disorders.

Possession of dangerous weapon or substance off premises, §14-288.7.

Transporting dangerous weapon or substance during emergency, §14-288.7.

Weapon of mass death and destruction.

Manufacture, possession, transportation, etc., §14-288.8.

Robbery.

With firearms made a felony, §14-87.

Sale of weapons.

Blank cartridge pistols, §14-407.1.

Character of applicant, §14-404.

Clerk.

Fee, §14-407.1.

Dealer to keep record of sales, §14-406.

WEAPONS—Cont'd**Sale of weapons—Cont'd**

Defense of home.

Qualification, §14-404.

Fees.

Clerk, §14-407.1.

Sheriff, §14-404.

In certain counties.

Cartridges.

Blank cartridge pistols, §14-409.7.

Defense of home, §14-409.3.

Machine guns and other like weapons.

Regulation, §14-409.9.

Penalty.

Machine guns and other like weapons,
§14-409.9.

Violation a misdemeanor, §14-409.8.

Permit.

Applicant, good moral character,
§14-409.3.

Fee, clerk's fee, §14-409.3.

Form, §14-409.2.

Issuance by clerk of court, §14-409.2.

Record kept by clerk, §14-409.4.

Without permit forbidden, §14-409.1.

Records.

Dealer to keep records of sale,
§14-409.5.

Taxation.

Listed for taxes, §14-409.6.

Infants, §§14-315, 14-316.

Machine guns and other like weapons,
§14-409.

Permits.

Applicant must be of good moral
character, §14-404.

Blank cartridge pistols, §14-407.1.

Form of permit, §14-403.

Issuance, §14-403.

Record of permits.

Sheriff, §14-405.

Required, §14-402.

Exceptions, §14-402.

Pistols.

Blank cartridge pistols, §14-407.1.

Purchase of rifles and shotguns out of
state, §14-409.10.

Exceptions to regulations, §§14-402,
14-409.1.

Record of permits, §14-405.

Record of sales, §14-406.

Sheriff.

Confiscation of concealed weapons,
§14-269.1.

Fee, §14-404.

Issues permits, §14-403.

Record of permits, §14-405.

Taxation.

Weapons to be listed for taxes, §14-407.

Violation of article a misdemeanor, §14-408.

Schools.

Possession or carrying weapons on
educational property, §14-269.2.

WEAPONS—Cont'd**Searches and seizures.**

Game laws.

Weapons, etc., used illegally, §113-91, (5)
to (8).

Sentence and punishment.

Assault with a firearm upon
law-enforcement officer or fireman,
§14-34.2.

Shooting into occupied property, §14-34.1.

Sheriff.

Confiscation and disposition of deadly
weapons, §14-269.1.

Machine guns and other like weapons.

Permit for use, §14-409.

Sale, §§14-402 to 14-409. See within this
heading, "Sale of weapons."

Shotguns.

Purchase out of state, §14-409.10.

Silencer on firearms.

Hunting.

Possession of silencer while hunting
game unlawful, §113-121.

State highway patrol.

Necessary arms furnished patrolmen,
§20-190.

Purchase of revolvers by active members,
§20-187.2.

Service revolver of deceased or retiring
members, §20-187.2.

Sundays and holidays.

Going armed on Sunday, §103-2.

Taxation.

Weapons to be listed for taxes, §14-407.

Tramps.

Carrying dangerous weapons, §14-339.

Universities and colleges.

Possessing or carrying weapons on campus
or other educational property,
§14-269.2.

Vagrancy.

Carrying of dangerous weapons by tramps,
§14-339.

Weapon of mass death and destruction.

Defined, §14-288.8.

WEEDS.

Plant pests, §§106-419 to 106-423.1.

See PLANT PESTS.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**Acre.**

Defined, §81-25.

Arrest.

Arrest without warrant, §81-12.

Barrel.

Defined, §§81-14.5, 81-22, 81-23.

Bill of sale.

Concrete masonry units, §81-14.6.

Bills of lading.

Coal, coke and charcoal.

Sale by weight, §81-14.8.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd

Board of agriculture.

- Administration of article, §81-2.
- Concrete masonry units, §81-14.6.
- Fertilizers, liquid.
 - Authority of board, §81-81.
 - Registration of distributors, §81-77.
- Milk.
 - Authority of board to prescribe standards of weight or measurement, §81-8.1.
- Packages.
 - Weights of goods sold in packages to be stated thereon, §81-15.
- Standard of work for local standard keepers, inspectors and sealers, §81-5.
- Standards for commodities.
 - Established for commodities having none, §81-2.1.
- Standards for tobacco curing, §81-14.7.
- Standards of weights and measures, §81-8.
- Uniform weights and measures act. See within this heading, "Uniform weights and measures act."

Bonds, surety.

- County standard keeper, §153-9, (33).
- Local inspectors and sealers, §81-3.
- Scale mechanics, §§81-54, 81-56.2.
- Superintendent of weights and measures, §81-3.

Bread.

- Standard loaves of bread, §81-14.9.

Bushel.

- Defined, §§81-14.5, 81-22, 81-23.

Cement.

- Sale of cement blocks, §81-14.6.

Certificate of weight.

- Alteration of certificate, §81-41.
- Approval forms, §81-38.
- Coal, coke and charcoal, §81-14.8.
- Duty of custodian of product during period between weighing and issuance of certificate, §81-43.
- Forms to be approved by state superintendent of weights and measures, §81-38.
- Fraud.
 - Requesting weighmaster to falsify weights, etc., §81-41.
- Livestock sold at public auction, §81-14.1.
- Presumed correct, §81-42.

Charcoal.

- Sale by weight, §81-14.8.

Cinder blocks.

- Sale of, §81-14.6.

Coal.

- Sale by weight, §81-14.8.

Coke.

- Sale by weight, §81-14.8.

Commercial code.

- Official certificate as prima facie evidence, §25-1-202.

Commodities to be sold by weight, measure or numerical count, §81-14.2.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.

- Deficiencies.
 - Penalty, §106-102.1.
- Packages.
 - Weight of packages prescribed, §106-94.

Concrete masonry units.

- Sale of, §81-14.6.

Constitutional provisions, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

Containers.

- Standard containers act, §81-14.2.

Cord.

- Defined, §81-14.5.
- Firewood sold in towns.
 - Standard cord, §66-8.

Cotton.

- Weighing, §81-50.

Counties.

- Standard keeper.
 - General provisions, §153-9, (33).

Criminal law and procedure.

- Arrest without warrant, §81-12.
- Fines, penalties and forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."

Definitions.

- Acre, §81-25.
- Barrel, §§81-14.5, 81-22, 81-23.
- Bushel, §81-22.
- Cord, §81-14.5.
- Generally, §§81-14.5, 81-15.
- Liquid fertilizers, §81-74.
- Net weight, §81-17.
- Person, §81-19.
- Public weighmaster, §81-36.
- Sale, §81-20.
- Scale mechanics, §81-53.
- Standard weights and measures, §81-23.
- Terms defined, §81-14.5.

Department of agriculture. See within this heading, "Board of agriculture."

Devices.

- Supervision of weighing or measuring devices, §§81-9 to 81-12. See within this heading, "Weighing and measuring devices."

False personation.

- Public weighmaster, §81-41.
- Superintendent or officers, §81-14.

False pretenses and cheats.

- Seizure of false weights and measures, §81-12.

False toll dishes, §73-4.

Fees.

- Approval tags.
 - Heating units, etc., for curing tobacco, §81-14.7.
- License of public weighmaster, §81-46.
- Publication, §81-2.
- Receipts to be given for fees collected, §81-6.
- Seal of weighmaster, §81-48.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**Fees—Cont'd**

Use of, §81-47.

Fertilizers.

Liquid, §§81-73 to 81-82.

Administrative authority, §81-79.

Board of agriculture.

Authority, §81-81.

Definitions, §81-74.

Delivery.

Method of, §81-76.

Distributors.

Defined, §81-74.

Registration, §81-77.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures, §§81-80, 81-82.

Handling and storage equipment.

Approval of, §81-78.

Purpose of act, §81-73.

Registration of distributors, §81-77.

Sale.

Method of, §81-75.

Storage and handling equipment.

Approval of, §81-78.

Unlawful acts and omissions, §§81-80, 81-82.

Short weight, §106-50.16.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Acts and omissions declared misdemeanor, §81-18.

Alteration of certificate of weight, etc., §81-41.

Cotton weighing, §81-50.

Failure to return weighmaster's seal, §81-49.

Fertilizers.

Liquid.

Unlawful acts and omissions, §§81-80, 81-82.

Fraud.

Package misleading purchaser, §81-14.3.

Impersonation of superintendent or officers, §81-14.

Impersonation of weighmaster, §81-41.

Incorrect weights and measures, §§81-11, 81-12.

Misleading purchaser, §81-14.3.

Obstructing officers a misdemeanor, §81-13.

Package misleading purchaser, §81-14.3.

Public weighmasters, §§81-40, 81-41.

Requesting weighmaster to falsify weight, §81-41.

Scale mechanics, §§81-56.4 to 81-56.6, 81-58.

Violation of weight basis of sale, §81-23.

Firewood.

Sale in towns.

Standard cord, §66-8.

Flour, meal, grits and hominy.

Packages of standard weight, §81-14.4.

Fraud.

Package misleading purchaser, §81-14.3.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**Fraud—Cont'd**

Weight certificate.

Requesting weighmaster to falsify weights, etc., §81-41.

Fruits.

Commodities to be sold by weight, measure or numerical count, §81-14.2.

Gallon.

Defined, §81-14.5.

Gases.

Liquefied petroleum gases.

See GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.

Gasoline and oil inspection.

Devices calculated to falsify, §119-33.

Hawkers and peddlers.

Authority of local inspectors, §81-10.

Incorrect weights and measures, §81-11.

Condemnation and destruction, §81-11.

Seizure, §§81-11, 81-12.

Inspectors.

Local, §§81-3 to 81-14. See within this heading, "Local inspectors and sealers."

Invoices.

Concrete masonry units, §81-14.6.

Licenses.

Weighing machines, §105-65.1.

Liquefied petroleum gases, §§119-48 to 119-53.

See GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.

Liquid fertilizers, §§81-73 to 81-82. See within this heading, "Fertilizers."

Livestock, §81-14.1.

Livestock markets, §106-408.

Local inspectors and sealers.

Approval of standards, §81-6.

Authority, §81-10.

Bonds, §81-3.

Employment, §81-3.

Equipment, §81-7.

Expenses, §81-4.

Hawkers and peddlers.

Authority, §81-10.

Impersonation, §81-14.

Incorrect weights and measures, §§81-11, 81-12.

Inspection of standards, §§81-6, 81-9, 81-10.

Obstruction, §81-13.

Right of entry and examination, §81-10.

Salaries and expenses, §81-4.

Standard of work, §81-5.

Tests, §§81-6, 81-9, 81-10.

Weighing and measuring devices, §§81-9 to 81-12. See within this heading, "Weighing and measuring devices."

Logs.

Standard rule for measurement of logs, §81-23.1.

Meat grading law, §§106-173.1 to 106-173.16.

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**Milk.**

Authority of board of agriculture to prescribe standards of weight or measurement, §81-8.1.

Standard Babcock testing glassware, scales and weights, §106-267.5.

Mills, §§73-3, 73-4.

See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.

Mines and minerals.

Coal, coke and charcoal.

Sale by weight, §81-14.8.

Net weight.

Basis of sales by weight, §81-17.

Defined, §81-17.

Obstructing justice, §81-13.**Packages.**

Containers.

Standard containers act, §81-14.2.

Flour, meal, grits and hominy, §81-14.4.

Form.

Package form defined, §81-15.

In package form defined, §81-15.

Misleading purchaser, §81-14.3.

Standard-weight packages, §§81-14.2, 81-14.4.

Tests of goods sold in packages, §81-10.

Weights of goods sold in packages to be stated on package, §81-15.

Pound.

Defined, §81-14.5.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Certificates of weighmasters presumed accurate and correct, §81-42.

Publication.

Rules and regulations, §81-2.

Public utilities.

Testing of meters, §62-43.

Public weighmasters.

Administration of article, §81-36.1.

Alteration of certificate, §81-41.

Annual license, §81-46.

Approval of devices used, §81-45.

Certificate of weight, §81-38.

Alteration, etc., §81-41.

Approval of forms of certificates, §81-38.

Duty of custodian of product during period between weighing and issuance of certificate, §81-43.

Presumed accurate, §81-42.

Compensation, §81-38.

Complaints, §81-44.

Cotton weighing, §81-50.

Definition, §81-36.

Duties, §81-38.

False weights, §81-41.

Fees, §§81-46 to 81-48.

Use of fees, §81-47.

Form.

Application for licenses, §81-37.

Fraud.

Requesting weighmaster to falsify weights, §81-41.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**Public weighmasters—Cont'd**

Impersonation of weighmaster, §81-41.

License.

Annual license, §81-46.

Application for license permit, §81-37.

Fees, §81-46.

Renewal, §81-46.

Required, §81-36.

Revocation, §81-40.

Loss in weight during period between weighing and issuance of certificate, §81-43.

Seal, §81-39.

Declared property of state, §81-49.

Obtained from superintendent of weights and measures, §81-48.

Fee, §81-48.

Signature, §81-39.

Tobacco, §81-43.1.

Weighers, §81-39.

Weighing tobacco in sales warehouses, §81-43.1.

Violations made misdemeanor, §81-40.

Weighing and measuring devices.

Approval, §81-45.

Pulpwood.

Statement to be furnished seller by purchaser, §81-15.1.

Receipts.

Fees.

Receipts to be given for fees collected, §81-6.

Reports.

Superintendent of weights and measures, §81-8.

Right of entry.

Local inspectors and sealers, §81-10.

Sale.

Definition, §81-20.

Net weight basis of sales by weight, §81-17.

Violations, §81-23.

Scale mechanics.

Bond, §§81-54, 81-56.2.

Condemned scale, §81-56.4.

Criminal law violation, §81-58.

Definitions, §81-53.

Exceptions to act, §§81-54, 81-57.

Exemption, §81-57.

Licenses, §§81-54, 81-55.

Prerequisites, §81-54.

Renewal, §81-55.

Revocation, §81-58.

Location of scale, §81-56.6.

Penalty, §81-58.

Prerequisites, §81-54.

Purpose of act, §81-52.

Qualifications, §§81-54, 81-55.

Receipt for removal of scale, §81-56.3.

Registration, §§81-54, 81-55.

Prerequisites, §81-54.

Requirements for registration, §81-55.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**Scale mechanics—Cont'd**

- Removal of scale, §81-56.3.
- Receipt, §81-56.3.
- Rules and regulations, §81-57.1.
- Violation of rules, §81-58.
- Scale location, §81-56.6.
- Secondhand scale, §81-56.5.
- Service certificate, §81-56.1.
- Test for determination of accuracy of weight value, §81-53.
- Violations of article, §81-58.

Sealers.

- Local, §§81-3 to 81-14. See within this heading, "Local inspectors and sealers."

Searches and seizures.

- False weights and measures, §§81-11, 81-12.

Seeds, §81-23.**Special policemen, §81-12.****Standard keepers.**

- Counties, §153-9, (33).
- Local inspectors and sealers, §§81-3 to 81-14. See within this heading, "Local inspectors and sealers."

Standards.

- Acre defined, §81-25.
- Adopted from national conference of weights and measures and United States bureau of standards, §§81-2, 81-8.
- Approval, §81-6.
- Board of agriculture.
 - Establish standards of weights and measures for commodities having none, §81-2.1.
- Bread, §81-14.9.
- Cement blocks, §81-14.6.
- Cinder blocks, §81-14.6.
- Coal, coke and charcoal, §81-14.8.
- Concrete masonry units, §81-14.6.
- Congressional standards adopted, §81-8.
- Copies to be supplied, §81-8.
- Definitions.
 - Terms of weight defined, §81-14.5.
- Enumeration of standards, §81-23.
- Establishment for commodities having none, §81-2.1.
- Flour, meal, grits and hominy, §81-14.4.
- Inspection, §§81-6, 81-9, 81-10.
- Logs, §81-23.1.
- Milk and milk products, §81-8.1.
- National conference of weights and measures, §81-2.
- Safekeeping, §81-8.
- Seeds, §81-23.
- Standard-weight packages, §§81-14.2, 81-14.4.
- State standard-keeper, §§81-1 to 81-14. See within this heading, "Superintendent of weights and measures."
- Terms of weight defined, §§81-22, 81-23.
- Tobacco curers, §81-14.7.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**Standards—Cont'd**

- Uniform weights and measures act, §§81-1 to 81-22. See within this heading, "Uniform weights and measures act."
- United States bureau of standards, §§81-2, 81-8.

State standard-keeper.

- Superintendent of weights and measures, §81-8.

Storage, handling and distribution of liquid fertilizers, §§81-7 to 81-82. See within this heading, "Fertilizers."**Superintendent of weights and measures.**

- Appointment, §§81-2, 81-3.
 - Approval of standards, §81-6.
 - Bond, §81-3.
 - Complaints to, §81-44.
 - Creation of office, §81-1.
 - Employees, §81-3. See within this heading, "Local inspectors and sealers."
 - Employment, §81-3.
 - General supervision, §81-9.
 - Impersonation, §81-14.
 - Inspection of standards, §§81-6, 81-9, 81-10.
 - Oath.
 - Form of oath, §11-11.
 - Public weighmasters, §§81-36 to 81-50. See within this heading, "Public weighmasters."
 - Purpose of creation of office, §81-1.
 - Records, §81-8.
 - Report, §81-8.
 - Scale mechanics act, §§81-52 to 81-58. See within this heading, "Scale mechanics."
 - Supervision of weights and measures and weighing or measuring devices, §§81-9 to 81-12.
 - Weighing and measuring devices. See within this heading, "Weighing and measuring devices."
 - Weighmasters, §§81-36 to 81-50. See within this heading, "Public weighmasters."
- Surveys and surveyors, §§89-1 to 89-16.**
See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.
- Tests.**
- Accuracy of scales and other measuring devices, §81-53.
 - Goods sold in packages, §81-10.
 - Local inspectors and sealers, §§81-6, 81-9, 81-10.
 - Superintendent of weights and measures, §§81-6, 81-9, 81-10.
- Tobacco.**
- Approval of heating units, etc., for curing tobacco, §81-14.7.
 - Leaf tobacco generally, §§106-452 to 106-470.
 - See TOBACCO.
 - Leaf tobacco sales.
 - Allowance for weight of baskets and trucks, §106-463.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**Tobacco—Cont'd**

- Weighing tobacco in sales warehouses, §81-43.1.
- Weighmasters.
 - Certificate of weight, §81-43.1.
 - Signature, §81-39.
 - Weighing tobacco in sales warehouses, §81-43.1.

Ton.

- Defined, §81-14.5.

Trees and timber.

- Log rule, §81-23.1.

Uniform weights and measures act.

- Administration of article, §81-2.
- Arrest without warrant, §81-12.
- Authority of board of agriculture to establish standards for commodities having none, §81-2.1.
- Bill of sale.
 - Concrete masonry units, §81-14.6.
- Board of agriculture.
 - Administration of article, §81-2.
 - Concrete masonry units, §81-14.6.
 - Local standard keepers, §81-5.
 - Milk.
 - Authority of board to prescribe standards of weight or measures, §81-8.1.
 - Standards generally.
 - Establishment for commodities having none, §81-2.1.
 - Standards of weights and measures, §81-8.
 - Tobacco curing standards, §81-14.7.
- Bond.
 - Local inspectors and sealers, §81-3.
 - Superintendent of weights and measures, §81-3.
- Bread, §81-14.9.
- Certain measures regulated, §81-22.
- Certificate.
 - Livestock sold at public auction, §81-14.1.
- Coal, coke and charcoal.
 - Sale by weight, §81-14.8.
 - Weight certificate, §81-14.8.
- Commodities to be sold by weight, measure or numerical count, §81-14.2.
- Condemnation and destruction of incorrect weights and measures, §81-11.
- Definitions, §§81-14.5, 81-15, 81-20.
- Department of agriculture. See within this subheading, "Board of agriculture."
- Equipment.
 - Standard equipment, §81-7.
- Fees.
 - Receipts to be given for fees collected, §81-6.
- Fines, penalties and forfeitures.
 - Acts and omissions declared misdemeanor, §81-18.
- Flour, meal, grits and hominy, §81-14.4.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**Uniform weights and measures act—Cont'd**

- Fraud.
 - Package misleading purchaser, §81-14.3.
- Impersonation of superintendent or local officers, §81-14.
- Invoices.
 - Concrete masonry units, §81-14.6.
- Livestock.
 - Sold at public livestock market, §81-14.1.
- Local inspectors, §§81-3 to 81-14. See within this heading, "Local inspectors and sealers."
- Milk or milk products, §81-8.1.
- Net weight.
 - Basis of sales by weight, §81-17.
- Obstructing officers a misdemeanor, §81-13.
- Office of superintendent. §§81-1 to 81-14.
 - See within this heading, "Superintendent of weights and measures."
- Packages.
 - Misleading purchaser, §81-14.3.
 - Weights of goods sold in packages to be stated on package, §81-15.
- Person construed, §81-19.
- Police.
 - Special policemen, §81-12.
- Pulpwood.
 - Statement to be furnished seller by purchaser, §81-15.1.
- Rules and regulations, §81-2.
- Salaries and expenses, §81-4.
- Scales and other measuring devices. See within this heading, "Weighing and measuring devices."
- Sealers of weights and measures, §§81-3 to 81-14. See within this heading, "Local inspectors and sealers."
- Seizure of false weights and measures, §81-12.
- Standard equipment for deputy inspector or local sealer, §81-7.
- Standard keeper.
 - Local standard keeper, §81-5.
- Standard of work for local standard keepers, inspectors and sealers, §81-5.
- Standards of weights and measures.
 - Approval of standards, §81-6.
 - Generally, §§81-2, 81-2.1, 81-8.
 - Inspection of standards, §§81-6, 81-9, 81-10.
 - Milk and milk products, §81-8.1.
 - Terms of weight defined, §§81-14.5, 81-22.
- Standard-weight packages, §§81-14.2, 81-14.4.
- Superintendent of weights and measures, §§81-1 to 81-14. See within this heading, "Superintendent of weights and measures."
- Supervision of weighing devices, §§81-9 to 81-12.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**Uniform weights and measures act—Cont'd**

Tests of goods sold in packages, §81-10.

Weighing and measuring devices. See within this heading, "Weighing and measuring devices."

Weight certificate.

Coal, coke and charcoal, §81-14.8.

Vegetables.

Commodities to be sold by weight, measure or numerical count, §81-14.2.

Standard weights and measures, §81-23.

Weighing and measuring devices, §§81-9 to 81-12.

Condemnation, §81-11.

Definition, §81-20.

Destruction, §81-11.

Incorrect weights and measures, §§81-11, 81-12.

Inspection by local inspector, §81-10.

Public weighmaster.

Approval by state superintendent, §81-45.

Repair and service, §§81-52 to 81-58. See within this heading, "Scale mechanics."

Scale mechanics, §§81-52 to 81-58. See within this heading, "Scale mechanics."

Seizure, §§81-11, 81-12.

Supervision by state superintendent, §81-9.

Weighing machines.

License, §105-65.1.

Weighmasters.

Public weighmasters, §§81-36 to 81-50. See within this title, "Public weighmasters."

Weight certificates. See within this heading, "Certificate of weight."**WEIL.****Monuments, memorials and parks.**

Lionel Weil of Wayne county, §100-8.

WELFARE.**Children, §§110-1 to 110-64.**

See CHILD WELFARE.

Constitutional provisions.

General welfare.

Powers of congress, Const. U. S., art. I, §8.

Social services, §§108-1 to 108-81.

See SOCIAL SERVICES.

WELLS.**Abandoned wells.**

Construction act. See within this heading, "Construction act."

Appeals.

Well construction act.

Judicial review, §87-93.

Board of water well contractor examiners, §§87-70 to 87-73. See within this heading, "Contractors."**Conflict of laws.**

Well construction act, §87-96.

WELLS—Cont'd**Construction act, §§87-83 to 87-96.**

Abandoned well.

Defined, §87-85.

Standards and requirements, §87-88.

Board.

Defined, §87-85.

Citation.

Short title, §87-83.

Conflict with other laws, §87-96.

Definitions, §87-85.

Existing installations, §87-89.

Findings of general assembly, §87-84.

Health.

Conflict with other laws, §87-96.

Hearings.

By board, §87-92.

Injunctions.

Violations.

Injunctive relief by director of department, §87-95.

Inspection.

Right of access, §87-90.

Investigation.

Right of investigation by board, §87-90.

Judicial review.

General provisions, §87-93.

Notice by board.

Violations, §87-91.

Policy of general assembly, §87-84.

Procedures, §87-87.

Requirements.

General requirements, §87-88.

Right of entry.

Investigation and inspection, §87-90.

Rules and regulations.

Authority to adopt, §87-87.

Scope, §87-86.

Standards.

General standards, §87-88.

Violations.

Injunctive relief, §87-95.

Notice by board, §87-91.

Penalties, §87-94.

Contractors.

Application of article, §87-82.

Board of examiners.

Appointment, §87-70.

Compensation, §87-71.

Composition, §87-70.

Creation, §87-70.

Defined, §87-66.

Expenses.

Administration expenses not to exceed income, §87-71.

Board members, §87-71.

Holding other office, §87-72.

Liability.

No liability of state, §87-71.

Meetings, §87-72.

Oaths.

Administration, §87-72.

Organization, §87-72.

WELLS—Cont'd

Contractors—Cont'd

Board of examiners—Cont'd

Personnel.

Employment and compensation,
§87-71.

Quorum, §87-72.

Reports, §87-73.

Rules and regulations, §87-72.

Seal, §87-72.

Term, §87-70.

Vacancies, §87-70.

Citation of article, §87-65.

Construction act, §§87-83 to 87-96. See
within this heading, "Construction
act."

Definitions, §87-66.

Drilling defined, §87-66.

Exemptions.

Individuals excepted from article, §87-67.

Ground water defined, §87-66.

Injunction.

Enjoining to prevent violation of article,
§87-81.

Licenses.

Applicants.

Examinations, §87-74.

Qualifications, §87-74.

Defined, §87-66.

Display of license required, §87-78.

Examinations, §87-74.

Failure to pass examinations, §87-74.

Existing contractor.

Working on January 1, 1962, §87-75.

Expiration, §87-76.

Fees, §§87-74, 87-77.

Issuance, §87-74.

Refusal.

Grounds for, §87-79.

Procedure when board refuses to
examine applicant, §87-80.

Renewal, §87-76.

Without examination, §87-76.

Required for contractors, §87-68.

Residents can practice in other counties,
§87-82.

Revocation.

Grounds for, §87-79.

Procedure when board revokes
license, §87-80.

Suspension.

Grounds for, §87-79.

Procedure when board suspends
license, §87-80.

Misdemeanor.

Violation of article a misdemeanor,
§87-81.

Permit.

Rig permit. See within this subheading,
"Rig permits."

Residents can practice in other counties,
§87-82.

WELLS—Cont'd

Contractors—Cont'd

Rig permits.

Applicants.

Qualifications, §87-74.

Defined, §87-66.

Display required, §87-78.

Expiration, §87-76.

Fees, §87-77.

Issuance, §87-74.

Renewal, §87-76.

Required, §87-69.

Weatherproof, §87-78.

Short title, §87-65.

Water well defined, §87-66.

Definitions.

Drilling, §87-66.

Well construction act, §87-85.

Drilling.

Construction act. See within this heading,
"Construction act."

Contractors, §§87-65 to 87-82. See within
this heading, "Contractors."

Definition, §87-66.

Drilling rig defined, §87-66.

Exceptions as to petroleum and minerals,
§143-355, (h).

Information.

Additional information to be furnished
department, §143-355, (g).

Motor vehicles.

Special mobile equipment defined,
§20-38, (35).

Oil and gas conservation, §§113-378 to
113-415.

See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.

Penalties.

Violations, §143-355, (i).

Permit.

Rig permit.

Defined, §87-66.

General provisions. See within this
heading, "Contractors."

Required, §87-69.

Registration.

With department of water and air
resources, §143-355, (e).

Samples of cuttings.

Furnished department of water and air
resources, §143-355, (f).

Fees.

Water well contractor's license, §§87-74,
87-77.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Construction act.

Violations, §87-94.

Hearings.

Well construction act.

Board of water and air resources, §87-92.

Injunctions.

Water well contractors.

Enjoining to prevent violation of article,
§87-81.

WELLS—Cont'd**Injunctions**—Cont'd

Well construction act.

Violations, §87-95.

Inspection.

Well construction act, §87-90.

Leaving unused well open and exposed,
§14-287.**Licenses.**Contractors, §§87-68 to 87-80. See within
this heading, "Contractors."**Notice.**

Well construction act.

Violations, §87-91.

Oil and gas conservation, §§113-378 to
113-415.

See OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION.

Permits.Rig permit. See within this heading,
"Contractors."**Reports.**Board of water well contractor examiners,
§87-73.

Drilling or constructing wells, §143-355, (g).

Right of entry.

Well construction act.

Investigation and inspection, §87-90.

Rules and regulations.Board of water well contractor examiners,
§87-72.

Well construction act, §87-87.

Seals.Board of water well contractor examiners,
§87-72.**Standards.**

Well construction act, §87-88.

Streets and highways.

Test drilling or boring.

Record of results.

Filing with chairman of commission,
§136-102.2.Filing with directors of departments
of administration and
conservation and development,
§136-102.3.**Water well contractors,** §§87-65 to 87-82. See
within this heading, "Contractors."**WESTERN CAROLINA CENTER.****Inmates of state institutions.**

Payment of costs, §§143-117 to 143-127.

See STATE DEPARTMENTS,
INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES.**WESTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL.****Authority to establish,** §122-7.2.**Centers for mentally retarded,** §§122-69 to
122-71.3.See HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY
DISORDERED.**Name.**

Change of name, §122-7.2.

WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.**Board of trustees.**

General provisions.

See REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES.

Traffic regulations.

Authorized to make, §116-46.1a.

Penalties authorized, §116-46.1a.

Bond issues.

Student housing and recreation.

General provisions, §§116-187 to 116-198.

See UNIVERSITIES AND
COLLEGES.**Deposits.**

Regulations, §116-143.

Designated, §116-44.13.**Fees.**

Application fee, §116-143.

Tuition fees. See within this heading,
"Tuition fees."**Graduate instruction.**

Participation in sixth-year program.

Superintendents, assistant
superintendents and principals of
public schools, §116-46.3.**Motor vehicles.**

Laws applicable to campus, §116-46.1a.

Parking regulations, §116-46.1a.

Penalties for violations, §116-46.1a.

Registration and regulations.

Vehicles maintained and operated on
campuses, §116-186.**Penalties.**

Parking violations, §116-46.1a.

Traffic violations, §116-46.1a.

Regional universities.

General provisions, §§116-44.10 to 116-44.16.

See REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES.

Reports.Publications of state officials and
department heads furnished, §147-50.**Student housing,** §§116-175 to 116-185.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Subject to provisions of section 116-44.10,
§116-44.13.**Tuition fees.**

Deposits.

Required, §116-143.

Nonresidents.

Higher fees for nonresidents, §116-144.

Required to charge, §116-143.

Special tuition rates for certain persons,
§116-143.**WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA
SANATORIUM.****Tuberculosis.**

General provisions, §§131-61 to 131-75.

See TUBERCULOSIS.

WHARVES.**Eminent domain.**Condemnation for steamboat wharves and
warehouses, §40-7.

WHARVES—Cont'd**Landings**, §77-11.**Public landings**, §77-11.**WHEAT.****Combines and power threshers.**

Reports of crops harvested by means of
combines or power threshers,
§106-495.1.

Sales of combines or power threshers.
Reports, §106-495.2.

Larceny.

Ungathered crops, §14-78.

Taxation.

Exemption from taxation, §105-280, (7),
(18).

WHISKEY.**General provisions**, §§18A-1 to 18A-58.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

WHITE OAK RIVER.

**Portion designated as commercial fishing
waters**, §113-322.

WHOOPIING COUGH.**Immunization**, §§130-87 to 130-93.

See HEALTH.

WIDOWS.**Dissent from will**, §§30-1 to 30-3.

Election of surviving spouse to take life
interest.

Validation of election by married person
under eighteen, §39-13.2.

General provisions.

See WILLS.

Life interest.

Election of surviving spouse to take life
interest in lieu of intestate share
provided, §29-30.

Executors and administrators.

Right to administer, §28-6.

Exemptions.

Homestead.

See EXEMPTIONS.

Firemen's death benefit.

Defined, §118A-2.

Governors' widows.

Pensions, §147-32.

Homestead.

See EXEMPTIONS.

Income tax.

Exemptions, §105-149, (a)(3).

Inheritance tax.

Exemptions, §105-4.

Intestate succession.

Surviving spouse, §§29-1 to 29-30.

See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

Limitation of actions.

Allowance of a surviving spouse or
children, §1-54.

WIDOWS—Cont'd**Mentally ill.**

Pensions.

Demented widows of confederate
soldiers, §112-16.

Surplus income and advancements.

General provisions, §§35-19 to 35-29.

See MENTALLY ILL.

Pensions.

General provisions.

See PENSIONS.

State highway patrol.

Badges or service revolver of deceased
members, §20-187.2.

Surviving spouses.

Intestate succession.

See INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

Veterans.

Preference in public employment, §§128-15,
128-15.1.

Wills.

Dissent from will, §§30-1 to 30-3.

See WILLS.

Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.

See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

WILD FOWLS.

See GAME LAWS.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.

* **Appointment of members**, §§143-240, 143-241.

Article subject to chapter 113, §143-252.

Boating.

Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.

See MOTORBOATS.

Bonds, surety.

Executive director, §143-246.

Chairman.

Election, §143-243.

Citation of article, §143-237.**Committees.**

Motorboat committee, §75A-3.

Compensation, §143-245.**Conflicting laws**, §143-254.**Conservation and development.**

Article subject to chapter 113, §143-252.

Controlled shooting preserves.

Rules and regulations, §113-84, (7), (8).

Co-operative agreements, §143-251.**Creation**, §143-240.**Dam safety law**, §§143-215.23 to 143-215.37.

See DAMS.

Definitions, §143-238.**Department of conservation and
development.**

Board of conservation and development.

Wildlife.

Transfer of powers, duties,
jurisdiction and responsibilities to
wildlife resources commission,
§§143-247, 143-248.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

—Cont'd

Department of natural and economic resources.

Secretary.

Direction and supervision of secretary limited, §143A-118.

Transferred to department, §143A-118.

Director of commission.

Advisory commission for state museum of natural history.

Member of commission, §143-370.

Appointment, §143-246.

By commission, §143A-118.

Bond, §143-246.

Duties.

Generally, §143-246.

Fishing license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.

See FISH AND FISHERIES.

Hunting license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.

See GAME LAWS.

Oath of office, §143-246.

Qualifications, §143-246.

Salary, §143-246.

Trapping license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.

See GAME LAWS.

Director of conservation and development. Wildlife.

Transfer of powers, duties, jurisdiction and responsibilities to wildlife resources commission, §§143-247, 143-248.

Districts.

Composition of districts, §143-240.

Dogs.

Killing or impounding dogs on wildlife management area, §67-14.1.

Duties.

Transfer of duties and responsibilities to commission, §143-247.

Education and enforcement divisions, §113-95.**Employees.**

Employment, §143A-118.

Transfer of personnel, §143-249.

Executive director. See within this heading, "Director of commission."**Fisheries resources.**

Effect of revision of subchapter IV on powers, §113-317.

Fishing license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.

See FISH AND FISHERIES.

Funds, §113-95.

Law enforcement officers benefit and retirement fund, §143-166, (i).

Wildlife resources fund, §143-250.

Gasoline tax.

Entitled to partial net proceeds for biennium of 1967-1969 only, §105-446.2.

WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

—Cont'd

Gifts.

Commission may accept gifts, §143-247.1.

Governor.

Appointment of members, §§143-240, 143-241.

Hunting and fishing license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.

See GAME LAWS.

Indians.

Trout fishing.

Discontinuance of program by tribal council.

Reversion to commission, §71-12.

Jurisdiction of commission over Cherokee Indian trout fishing program, §71-11.

Jurisdiction.

Transfer of jurisdiction to commission, §143-247.

Jurisdictional questions, §143-253.**Kerr reservoir development commission.**

Appointment of member, §143-284.

Lands, buildings, records, equipment and other properties.

Transfer to commission, §143-248.

License agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.

See GAME LAWS.

Motorboats, §§75A-1 to 75A-19.

See MOTORBOATS.

Motor vehicles.

Horns and warning devices, §20-125.

Red lights permitted on front of vehicles, §20-130.1.

Municipal corporations.

Bird sanctuaries, §160A-188.

Navigable waters.

Enforcement of section, §76-40.

Number of members, §143-240.**Officers.**

Election of officers, §143-243.

Offices.

Location of offices, §143-244.

Organization, §143-243.**Powers.**

Transfer of powers and responsibilities, §143-247.

Printing.

"Wildlife in North Carolina," §143-169.

Publications.

Limitation on scope of publications, §143-169.

Purpose.

Statement of purpose, §143-239.

Qualifications of members, §143-240.**Real property.**

Transfer of land, buildings, etc., to commission, §143-248.

Regulations of department continued, §143-254.**Removal of members, §143-241.****Terms of office, §143-241.****Title, §143-237.**

WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

—Cont'd

Trapping license agents, §§113-81.4 to 113-81.13.

See GAME LAWS.

Trees and timber.

Taxation of timberland owned by state, §105-279.

United States.

Assent to providing aid in fish restoration and management projects, §143-254.1.

Vacancies, §143-242.

Wildlife resources.

Defined, §143-238.

WILD PLANTS.

Taken from land of another.

Certain counties, §14-129.

WILLS.

Absence.

Estates of missing persons, §§28A-1 to 28A-22.

See MISSING PERSONS.

Adoption.

After-adopted child.

Effect on will, §31-5.5.

Affidavit.

Witness.

Affidavit of deceased, incompetent or absent witness as evidence, §31-35.

After-born or after-adopted child.

Effect on will, §31-5.5.

Age.

Who may make will, §31-1.

Antilapse statute, §31-42.

Attested written will, §§31-3.2, 31-3.3.

Probate, §31-18.1.

Revocation, §31-5.1.

Signing.

Procedure, §31-3.3.

Witnesses, §31-3.3.

Beneficiary as witness.

Effect, §31-10.

Attesting witnesses. See within this heading, "Witnesses."

Attorney at law.

Qualifications to draw, §§84-4, 84-5.

Autopsy.

Testamentary disposition of body after death, §90-213.

Testator directs that autopsy be performed, §90-217.

Beneficiaries.

Application for probate, §31-13.

Competent witnesses, §31-10.

When interest rendered void, §31-10.

Witness to will.

Effect, §31-10.

Bequests of body or part thereof.

Anatomical gift act, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

WILLS—Cont'd

Bona fide purchasers.

Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.

Bond, surety.

Caveat to will, §31-33.

Prosecution bond required in actions to contest wills, §31-34.

Will not requiring bond, §28-38.

Burning.

Revocation of written will, §31-5.1.

Cancellation. See within this heading, "Revocation."

Caveat to will.

Affidavit of deceased, incompetent or absent witness as evidence, §31-35.

Age, §31-32.

Bond, surety.

Given and cause transferred to trial docket, §31-33.

Prosecution bond required in actions to contest will, §31-34.

Costs, §6-21.

Disability, §31-32.

Judgment.

Final judgment to be entered on will book, §31-37.

Mentally ill persons.

Procedure as to, §31-32.

Notice to be entered on will book, §31-37.

Suspension of proceedings.

Caveat suspends proceedings under will, §31-36.

Time for filing, §31-32.

When and by whom caveat filed, §31-32.

Witness.

Affidavit of deceased, incompetent or absent witness as evidence, §31-35.

Certified copies.

Nonresident's will recorded, §31-27.

Proved in another state, §31-22.

Charitable trusts.

Indefiniteness.

Devise or bequest not void, §§36-21, 36-23.1.

Children.

After-born or after-adopted children share in testator's estate, §31-5.5.

Clerks of court.

Caveat.

Clerks to enter caveat on will book, §31-37.

Certificate of probate, §31-17.

Depositories in offices of clerks of superior court where living persons may file wills, §31-11.

Deputy clerk.

Validation of acts of deputy clerks, §31-31.1.

Dissent from will.

Appointment of next friend for infant or insane spouse, §30-2.

Filing.

Recording, §30-2.

WILLS—Cont'd**Clerks of court—Cont'd**

Entry of caveat on will book, §31-37.

Filing.

Wills filed in clerk's office, §31-20.

Legacies and devises.

Payment to clerk after one year.

Discharges representative pro tanto, §28-160.

Receipt of clerk, §28-161.

Lost will.

Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.

Probate of will. See within this heading, "Probate of will."

Production of will.

Clerk may compel production of will, §31-15.

Substitution of trustee, §45-9.

Codicils.

Revocation.

Nuncupative will, §31-5.2.

Written will, §31-5.1.

Will includes codicils, §12-3, (9).

Concealment, §14-77.**Conflict of laws.**

Certified copy of will.

Copy of nonresident's will recorded, §31-27.

Proved in another state, §31-22.

Probate of will.

In another state before 1860 validated, §31-29.

Made out of state, §31-23.

Soldiers and sailors, §31-18.4.

When witnesses out of state, §31-23.

Witnesses nonresidents, §31-24.

Constitution of North Carolina.

Powers of general assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, §24, (1).

Construction of will.

After-born or after-adopted child.

Effect on will, §31-5.5.

Antilapse statute, §31-42.

Bona fide purchaser, §31-39.

Costs.

Allowance, §6-21.

Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.

Devolution.

Devise to persons predeceasing testator, §31-42.

Legacy to person predeceasing testator, §31-42.

Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, §31-42.

General provisions, §§31-38 to 31-45.

Power of appointment.

General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, §31-43.

Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.

Residuary clause.

Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, §31-42.

WILLS—Cont'd**Construction of will—Cont'd**

Rights of innocent purchasers, §31-39.

Time.

Will relates to death of testator, §31-41.

Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, §31-42.

What property passes by will, §31-40.

Contest, §§31-32 to 31-37. See within this heading, "Caveat to will."

Conveyance.

No revocation by subsequent conveyance, §31-5.6.

Copies.

Evidence. See within this heading, "Evidence."

Lost wills. See within this heading, "Lost wills."

Costs.

Caveat to will, §6-21.

Construction of wills or fixing rights of parties, §6-21.

Curative acts.

Certification.

Wills heretofore certified and recorded, §31-21.

Deputy clerk's acts validated, §31-31.1.

Oath of one subscribing witness.

Admitted on oath of one subscribing witness, §31-31.

Probates in another state before 1860 validated, §31-29.

Proof taken by commissioner or another clerk, §31-28.

Recorded without order of probate or registration, §31-31.2.

Recorded without probate by subscribing witnesses, §31-30.

Witnesses examined before notary public, §31-31.1.

Cy pres.

Charitable trusts administration act, §36-23.2.

Tax exempt status of charitable trust, §36-23.2.

Death of testator.

Uniform simultaneous death act.

General provisions, §§28-161.1 to 28-161.7.

See **INTESTATE SUCCESSION.**

Will relates to death of testator, §31-41.

Declaratory judgments.

Power of courts to construe, §1-254.

Who may apply for a declaration, §1-255.

Definition, §12-3.**Deposition.**

Probate of will.

Witnesses ill or in another county, §31-25.

Depository for wills.

Depositories in offices of clerks of superior court where living persons may file wills, §31-11.

WILLS—Cont'd

Destruction, §14-77.

Lost wills. See within this heading, "Lost wills."

Revocation of written will, §31-5.1.

Devolution.

Devisee.

Predeceasing testator, §31-42.

Legatee.

Predeceasing testator, §31-42.

Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise or legacy, §31-42.

Dissent from will.

Acts barring rights of spouse, §31A-1.

Computation of value of property passing, §30-1.

Effect of dissent, §30-3.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest, §29-30.

Validation of election by married person under eighteen, §39-13.2.

Filed as record of the court, §30-2.

Guardian.

Acting for infant or incompetent party, §30-2.

Dissent by, §30-2.

Infant or incompetent party, §30-2.

Infants or incompetent party.

Dissent by guardian, §30-2.

Life insurance.

Included in computation of value of property passing, §30-1.

Manner of dissent, §30-2.

Marriage.

Dissent from will made prior to marriage, §31-5.3.

Mentally ill spouse.

Dissent by guardian or next friend, §30-2.

Next friend.

Dissent by, §30-2.

Recordation, §30-2.

Right of dissent, §30-1.

Surviving spouse.

Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, §29-30.

Validation of election by married person under eighteen, §39-13.2.

Time of dissent, §30-2.

Value of property.

Computation, §30-1.

Waiver of right, §30-2.

Divorce.

Revocation, §31-5.4.

Draftsman.

Designated for acceptance for probate in certain counties, §47-17.1.

Election of remedies.

Surviving spouses.

Dissent from will, §§30-1 to 30-3. See within this heading, "Dissent from will."

WILLS—Cont'd

Election of remedies—Cont'd

Widows.

Dissent from will, §§30-1 to 30-3. See within this heading, "Dissent from will."

Estates.

Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.

What property passes by will, §31-40.

Evidence.

Affidavit of deceased, incompetent or absent witness as evidence, §31-35.

Bladen county.

Copies of lost records, §8-33.

Brunswick county.

Record of wills, §8-27.

Copies.

Certified copy of registered will, §§8-18, 8-20, 47-31.

Copies in secretary of state's office, §8-29.

Copy of lost will as evidence, §§98-4, 98-5.

Copy of lost will in evidence, §8-31.

Will proved and lost before recorded, §8-31.

Will recorded in wrong county, §8-30.

Wills from other states, §8-32.

Court records as proof of destroyed instruments set out therein, §98-12.

Duplin county.

Record of wills, §8-25.

Foreign wills.

Wills from other states, §8-32.

Lost will.

Copy of lost will as evidence, §§98-4, 98-5.

Copy of lost will in evidence, §8-31.

Witnesses. See within this heading, "Witnesses."

Execution of wills.

Attested written will, §31-3.3.

Formal execution required, §31-3.1.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-4.

Holographic will, §31-3.4.

Invalid unless statutory requirements complied with, §31-3.1.

Nuncupative will, §31-3.5.

Power of appointment by will, §31-4.

Seal.

Not required, §31-3.6.

Executors and administrators.

Antilapse statute, §31-42.

General provisions, §§28-1 to 28-192.

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Fisheries resources.

Oyster and clam leases.

Treated as real property, §113-202.

Foreign wills.

Certified copies of deeds and wills from other states.

Evidence, §8-32.

Forgery, §14-122.

WILLS—Cont'd**Fraudulently suppressed.**

Probate of will, §31-12.

Future interests.

Testamentary conveyances of future interests, §39-6.3.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.**Gifts.**

General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, §31-43.

Guardian and ward.

Appointment by will, §33-2.

Dissent from will.

Acting for minor or incompetent spouse, §30-2.

Handwriting.

Holographic will, §31-3.4.

Heirs.

Construed "children" in certain cases, §41-6.

General provisions.

See HEIRS.

Holographic wills.

General provisions, §31-3.2.

Kinds of wills, §31-3.2.

Probate, §31-18.2.

Merchant marine, §31-18.4.

Soldiers and sailors, §31-18.4.

Requisites, §31-3.4.

Witness.

Beneficiary as witness, §31-10.

Husband and wife.

By married persons, §52-1.

Dissent from will. See within this heading, "Dissent from will."

Not revoked by marriage, §31-5.3.

Surviving spouse.

Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust for surviving spouse, §28-158.1.

Federal marital deduction.

Agreements with taxing authorities to secure benefit, §28-158.2.

Income tax.

Gain or loss.

Determination as to property acquired by bequest or devise, §105-144, (a).

Value of property acquired by bequest or devise not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).

Indefiniteness.

Charitable trusts.

Devise or bequest not void, §§36-21, 36-23.1.

Indians.

Cherokee Indians.

Eastern bands.

Right to convey, §71-4.

Infants.

Caveat to will, §31-32.

WILLS—Cont'd**Infants—Cont'd**

Dissent from will for infant or insane spouse.

Time and manner of dissent, §30-2.

Gifts to minors.

By will, §33-69.1.

Who may make will, §31-1.

In forma pauperis.

Caveat to will, §31-34.

Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.

See INHERITANCE TAX.

Inspection and production of writings.

Clerk may compel production of will, §31-15.

Insurance.

Life insurance.

Dissent from will.

Effect as to life insurance, §30-1.

Invalid unless statutory requirements complied with, §31-3.1.**Judges.**

Probate when clerk interested, §28-1.

Judgments.

Caveat to will.

Entry in will book, §31-37.

Jurisdiction, §§31-12 to 31-31.2. See within this heading, "Probate of will."**Kinds of wills, §31-3.2.****Larceny.**

Larceny, concealment or destruction of wills, §14-77.

Laws governing, §31-46.**Legacies and devises.**

After-born or after-adopted child.

Effect on will, §31-5.5.

Antilapse statute, §31-42.

Bodies.

Anatomical gift act, §§90-220.1 to 90-220.11.

See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

Crops ungathered at death, §28-56.

Declaratory judgments.

Who may apply for a declaration, §1-255.

Devisee predeceasing testator, §31-42.

Executors and administrators.

Distribution, §§28-159 to 28-161, 28-169.

Fee simple.

Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.

General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, §31-43.

Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.

See INHERITANCE TAX.

Legatee predeceasing testator, §31-42.

Lost will.

Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.

Mentally ill.

Gifts from principal for certain purposes, §§35-29.5 to 35-29.10.

See MENTALLY ILL.

WILLS—Cont'd

Legacies and devises—Cont'd

Mentally ill—Cont'd

Making gift of incompetent's life estate,
§§35-29.11 to 35-29.16.

See **MENTALLY ILL**.

Notice.

Clerk to notify legatees and devisees of
probate, §31-14.

Payment of legacies in two years, §28-169.

Payment to clerk after one year discharges
representative, §28-160.

Receipt of clerk, §28-161.

Posthumous child.

On allotment deemed devisee or legatee,
§28-157.

Recovery.

Legacy or distributive share recoverable
after two years, §28-159.

Sales of real property.

Contribution and exoneration, §28-95.

Surviving spouse.

Distribution in kind in satisfaction of
bequests in trust for surviving
spouse, §28-158.1.

Trustee of existing trust.

Devise or bequest to trustee, §31-47.

Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed, §31-42.

Pass under residuary clause, §31-42.

**Letters testamentary and of administration,
§§28-1 to 28-192.**

See **EXECUTORS AND
ADMINISTRATORS**.

Libraries.

Public libraries.

Power to take property by gift or devise,
§153-250.10.

Life insurance.

Dissent from will.

Effect as to life insurance, §30-1.

Limitation of actions.

Filing caveat, §31-32.

Legacy or distributive share, §28-159.

Time during controversy on probate of will
or granting letters, §1-24.

Lost wills, §14-77.

Concealment.

Larceny, concealment or destruction of
wills, §14-77.

Copy.

Contained in court records, §98-13.

Establishing contents of will where
original and copy destroyed, §98-6.

Evidence.

Copy of lost will as evidence, §§98-4,
98-5.

Copy of lost will in evidence, §8-31.

Probate.

Copy of lost will may be probated,
§98-4.

Wills proved and lost before recorded,
§8-31.

WILLS—Cont'd

Lost wills—Cont'd

Court records as proof of destroyed
instruments set out therein, §98-12.

Destroyed court records proved prima facie
by recitals in conveyances executed
before their destruction, §98-16.

Establishing contents of will, where
original and copy destroyed, §98-6.

Larceny, concealment or destruction of
wills, §14-77.

Letters to issue, §98-5.

Lost instruments and records generally,
§§98-1 to 98-18.

See **LOST INSTRUMENTS AND
RECORDS**.

Parties to proceedings to establish contents
of lost or destroyed will, §98-6.

Probate and registration, §§31-12, 98-4,
98-5.

Witnesses, §§98-4, 98-6.

Marriage.

Dissent from will made prior to marriage,
§31-5.3.

Not revoked by marriage, §31-5.3.

Married women.

Capacity to make wills, §52-1.

Mentally ill persons.

Caveat to will.

When and by whom caveat filed, §31-32.

Dissent from will by surviving spouse.

Time and manner of dissent, §30-2.

Incapable of executing wills, §31-1.

Military services.

Nuncupative wills, §31-3.5.

Probate of wills of members of the armed
forces, §31-18.4.

Missing persons.

Estates of missing persons, §§28A-1 to
28A-22.

See **MISSING PERSONS**.

Motor vehicles.

Transfer of title or interest, §20-77.

Next friend.

Dissent from will by next friend for infant
or insane spouse, §30-2.

Next of kin.

Defined, §41-6.1.

Nonresidents.

Certified copy of will of nonresident
recorded, §31-27.

Conflict of laws. See within this heading,
"Conflict of laws."

Notary public.

Validation of probates of wills when
witnesses examined before notary
public, §31-31.1.

Notice.

Caveat to will.

Notice to be entered on will book, §31-37.

Devisees and legatees.

Clerk to notify devisees and legatees,
§31-14.

WILLS—Cont'd**Nuncupative wills.**

- Kinds of wills, §31-3.2.
- Personal property bequeathed by, §31-3.2.
- Probate, §31-18.3.
- Requisites, §31-3.5.
- Revocation, §31-5.2.
- Witness.
 - Beneficiary as witness, §31-10.

Other states, §§31-22 to 31-29. See within this heading, "Conflict of laws."**Personal property.**

- Bequeathed by nuncupative will, §31-3.2.

Posthumous children, §31-5.5.

- After-born or after-adopted child.
- Effect on will, §31-5.5.

Legacies and devises.

- On allotment posthumous child deemed devisee or legatee, §28-157.

- Unborn infant may take by deed or writing, §41-5.

Power of appointment.

- Acts barring property rights, §31A-10.
- Execution of power of appointment by will, §31-4.
- General gift by will an execution of power of appointment, §31-43.

Release.

- How released, §39-33.
- Method not exclusive, §39-34.
- Notice.

- Necessity for actual notice to bind fiduciary, §39-36.

- Requisite as against creditors and purchasers, §39-35.

- Willful and unlawful killing of decedent, §31A-10.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

- Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.
- Presuming that lost records were in due form, §8-31.

Probate of will, §§31-12 to 31-31.2.**Application.**

- Beneficiary may apply, §31-13.
- Contents, §31-16.
- Executor may apply for probate, §31-12.

Attested written will.

- Manner of, §31-18.1.

Banks.

- Substitution of consolidated bank for named executor or trustee under will, §31-19.

- Beneficiary may apply for, §31-13.

- Caveat to will, §§31-32 to 31-37. See within this heading, "Caveat to will."

Certificate of probate, §31-17.**Certified copy of will.**

- Nonresident's will.
 - Recorded, §31-27.
 - Proved in another state, §31-22.

Clerks of court.

- Accounting for receipts, §7A-103.
- Ex officio judge of probate, §7A-241.

WILLS—Cont'd**Probate of will—Cont'd****Clerks of court—Cont'd**

- Jurisdiction, §§28-1, 28-2.

- When clerk interested party, §31-12.

- May compel production of will, §31-15.

- Notify legatees and devisees of probate of wills, §31-14.

- Probates validated where proof taken by commissioner or another clerk, §31-28.

- Wills filed in clerk's office, §31-20.

- Conclusiveness of probate, §31-19.

- Copy of lost will may be probated, §98-4.

Deposition.

- When witness ill or in another county, §31-25.

- Domicile, §28-1.

- Draftsman designated for acceptance, §47-17.1.

- Exceptions, §47-17.1.

Evidence.

- Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, §8-30.

- Executors may apply for probate, §31-12.

- Executor failing, beneficiary may apply, §31-13.

Exhibition.

- Clerk may compel production of will, §31-15.

Filing.

- Wills filed in clerk's office, §31-20.

Holographic will.

- Manner of probate, §31-18.2.

- Innocent purchasers, §31-39.

- Judgment on caveat entered in will book, §31-37.

Jurisdiction, §§28-1, 28-2.**Clerk of court.**

- Exclusive in clerk who first gains, §28-2.

- Ex officio judge of probate, §7A-241.

- When clerk interested party, §31-12.

- When clerk of superior court has probate jurisdiction, §28-1.

- Decedent not domiciled in state, §28-1.

- Superior court, §7A-241.

- Letters testamentary and of administration, §28-1.

Limitation of actions.

- Time during probate of will, §1-24.

- Lost will, §§31-12, 98-4, 98-5.

- Made out of state, §31-23.

- Manner of probate, §§31-18.1 to 31-18.4.

- Merchant marine, §31-18.4.

- Military services or merchant marine.

- Wills of members, §31-18.4.

Missing persons.

- Estates of missing persons, §§28A-1 to 28A-22.

- See MISSING PERSONS.

Nonresident parties.

- Jurisdiction, §28-1.

WILLS—Cont'd

Probate of will—Cont'd

- Nonresident's will.
 - Certified copy of will recorded, §31-27.
- Nonresident witnesses.
 - Probate when witnesses are nonresidents, §31-24.
- Notice.
 - Clerk to notify legatees and devisees, §31-14.
- Nuncupative will.
 - Manner of probate, §31-18.3.
- Proof and examination in writing, §31-17.
- Recording, §31-20.
- Superior court.
 - Original jurisdiction, §7A-241.
- Title to real or personal estate.
 - Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.
- Validation.
 - Probates in another state before 1860 validated, §31-29.
 - Probates validated where proof taken by commissioner or another clerk, §31-28.
 - Recorded upon oath and examination of subscribing witnesses, §31-31.2.
 - When witnesses examined before notary public, §31-31.1.
 - Wills admitted on oath of one subscribing witness, §31-31.
 - Wills heretofore certified and recorded, §31-21.
 - Wills recorded without order of probate or registration, §31-31.2.
 - Wills recorded without probate by subscribing witnesses, §31-30.
- Witnesses.
 - Generally. See within this heading, "Witnesses."
 - Validation of probate when witnesses examined before notary public, §31-31.1.
 - Validation of wills admitted on oath of one subscribing witness, §31-31.
 - Validation of wills recorded upon oath and examination of subscribing witnesses, §31-31.2.
 - Validation of wills recorded without probate by subscribing witnesses, §31-30.
 - When witnesses nonresident, §31-24.
 - When witnesses out of state, §31-23.
- Written will, §31-18.1.
 - Clerk may compel production of will, §31-15.
- Wrong county.
 - Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, §8-30.

Property.

- Real property.
 - Devise presumed to be in fee, §31-38.
- Sales.
 - Public or private, §28-96.

WILLS—Cont'd

Property—Cont'd

- Real property—Cont'd
 - What property passes by will, §31-40.
- Valuation of property.
 - Dissent from will, §30-1.
- What property passes by will, §31-40.

Public lands.

- Allocated state lands.
- Devises to state, §146-26.

Recording.

- Another county.
 - Copies of wills recorded in wrong county, §8-30.
- Caveat and judgment to be entered in will book, §31-37.
- Certificate of probate, §31-17.
- Clerk's office, §31-20.
- County wherein land lies, §31-39.
- Draftsman must be designated in certain counties, §47-17.1.
- Nonresident's will.
 - Certified copy of will of nonresident recorded, §31-27.
- Photographic recording, §§153-9.1 to 153-9.7.
 - See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.
- Probate of will, §§31-12 to 31-31.2. See within this heading, "Probate of will."
- Validation.
 - Recorded without order of probate or registration upon oath and examination of subscribing witnesses, §31-31.2.
 - Wills heretofore certified and recorded, §31-21.
 - Wills filed in clerk's office, §31-20.

Records.

- Lost wills. See within this heading, "Lost wills."

Releases.

- Power of appointment by deed or will. See within this heading, "Power of appointment."

Religious societies.

- Authority of officers to make, §61-5.

Remainders, reversions and executory interests.

- Testamentary conveyances of future interests, §39-6.3.
- What property passes by will, §31-40.

Requisites for execution, §§31-1 to 31-4.

Rescission, cancellation and reformation. See within this heading, "Revocation."

Residuary clause.

- Void, revoked, renounced or lapsed devise.
 - Pass under residuary clause, §31-42.

Revival.

- Revoked will, §31-5.8.

Revocation.

- After-born or after-adopted child.
 - Effect on will, §31-5.5.

WILLS—Cont'd**Revocation—Cont'd**

- By writing, cancellation or destruction, §31-5.1.
- Conveyance.
 - No revocation by subsequent conveyance, §31-5.6.
- Devise or bequest to trustee of an existing trust.
 - Revocation of trust prior to testator's death invalidates devise or bequest, §31-47.
- Divorce, §31-5.4.
- Effect of changes in circumstances, §31-5.7.
- Letters testamentary revoked, §28-31.
- No revocation by subsequent conveyance, §31-5.6.
- Nuncupative will, §31-5.2.
- Revival of revoked will, §31-5.8.
- Specific provisions for revocation exclusive, §31-5.7.
- Written will, §31-5.1.

Seals.

- Seal not required, §31-3.6.

Seamen.

- Probate of wills of merchant marine, §31-18.4.

Secretary of state.

- Certified copies of wills in secretary of state's office, §8-29.
- Copying and certifying.
 - Fees, §147-37.

Shelley's case.

- Application of rule, §39-1.1.

Signatures.

- Attested written will, §31-3.3.

Simultaneous death act.

- Application, §28-161.5.

Subscribing witnesses. See within this heading, "Witnesses."**Substitution of trustees.**

- Clerk of court.
 - Appointment by clerk, §45-9.

Surviving spouses.

- Dissent from will, §§30-1 to 30-3. See within this heading, "Dissent from will."

Taxation.

- Income tax.
 - Value of property acquired by bequest or devise not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).
- Inheritance tax, §§105-2 to 105-31.
 - See INHERITANCE TAX.

Testator.

- Missing persons.
 - Estates of missing persons, §§28A-1 to 28A-22.
 - See MISSING PERSONS.

Time.

- Limitation of actions.
 - Period of controversy over probate not counted in limitation, §1-24.

WILLS—Cont'd**Time—Cont'd**

- Probate of will.
 - Application, §31-12.
- Will relates to death of testator, §31-41.
 - What property passes by will, §31-40.

Title.

- Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.

Trial.

- Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.
- Caveat to will.
 - Bond given and cause transferred to trial docket, §31-33.

Trusts and trustees.

- Auctions and auctioneers.
 - Sales of articles containing hidden value, §85-10.
- Charitable trusts, §§36-19 to 36-23.3.
 - See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
- Commissions allowed representatives, §28-170.
 - Representatives guilty of misconduct or default, §28-170.
- Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.
- Default.
 - Commissions, §28-170.
- Devise or bequest to trustee of existing trust, §31-47.
- Federal marital deduction.
 - Agreements with taxing authorities to secure, §28-158.2.
- Filed inventories and accounts, §28-53.
- Misconduct.
 - Commissions, §28-170.
- Qualifying, §28-53.
- Renunciation of trustee, §36-18.2.
- Substitution of trustees, §45-9.
- Surviving spouse.
 - Distribution of assets in kind in satisfaction of bequests and transfers in trust for surviving spouse, §28-158.1.

Unborn children.

- Effect on will, §31-5.5.
- Unborn child may take by deed or writing, §41-5.

Uniform simultaneous death act.

- Application, §28-161.5.

Unit ownership.

- Devised by will, §47A-5.

Validation.

- Probate of will. See within this heading, "Probate of will."
- Wills heretofore certified and recorded, §31-21.

Validity of will, §31-46.

- Which laws govern, §31-46.

Vendor and purchaser.

- Title.
 - Probate necessary to pass title, §31-39.

WILLS—Cont'd

Waiver.

Dissent from will, §30-2.

Widows.

Dissent from will, §§30-1 to 30-3. See within this heading, "Dissent from will."

Witnesses.

Affidavit of deceased, incompetent or absent witness as evidence, §31-35.

Attested written will, §31-3.3.

Beneficiaries.

Competent witnesses, §31-10.

When interest renders will void as to witness, §31-10.

Competency to testify, §8-49.

Corporate trustee not disqualified by witnessing of will by stockholder, §31-10.1.

Death or absence of witnesses.

Affidavit as evidence, §31-35.

Deposition.

Probate when witnesses in another county, §31-25.

Examination in writing, §31-17.

Executor competent witness, §31-9.

Interest.

When interest rendered will void as to witness, §31-10.

Lost will.

Copy of will may be probated, §98-4.

Establishing contents of will where original and copy destroyed, §98-6.

Nonresident.

Examination before notary public, §31-24.

Probate when witnesses are nonresidents, §31-24.

Probate when witness out of state, §31-23.

Nuncupative will, §31-3.5.

Oath.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Out of the state.

Probate when witnesses out of state, §31-23.

Probate when witness is ill or in another county, §31-25.

Qualifications.

Generally, §31-8.1.

Subscribing witnesses.

Competency to testify, §8-49.

Probate and registration, §§47-11 to 47-13.1, 47-43.2 to 47-43.4.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Unavailable witness.

Defined, §31-18.1.

Validation.

Oath.

Wills admitted on oath of one subscribing witness, §31-31.

WILLS—Cont'd

Witnesses—Cont'd

Validation—Cont'd

Recorded without probate by subscribing witnesses, §31-30.

Who may be, §31-8.1.

Writing.

Attested written will. See within this heading, "Attested written will."

Probate of will.

Clerk of court.

Proof and examination in writing, §31-17.

Year's support, §§30-15 to 30-33.

See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

WILMINGTON.

Harbor, §§76-18 to 76-24.

See NAVIGATION.

University of North Carolina at Wilmington.

General provisions.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

WINES.

Alcoholic beverages.

General provisions, §§18A-1 to 18A-58.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

WINSTON-SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY.

Bond issues.

Student housing and recreation.

General provisions, §§116-187 to 116-198.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Deposits.

Regulations, §116-143.

Designation, §116-44.14e.

Fees.

Application fee, §116-143.

Tuition fees. See within this heading, "Tuition fees."

Motor vehicles.

Registration and regulations.

Vehicles maintained and operated on campuses, §116-186.

Name.

Change of name from Winston-Salem state college, §116-44.14e.

Regional universities, §§116-44.10 to 116-44.16.

See REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES.

Student housing, §§116-175 to 116-185.

See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Subject to provisions of section 116-44.10, §116-44.14e.

Tuition fees.

Deposits.

Required, §116-143.

Free tuition to certain faculty members, §116-143.

Nonresidents.

Higher fees for nonresidents, §116-144.

WINSTON-SALEM STATE UNIVERSITY

—Cont'd

Tuition fees—Cont'd

Required to charge, §116-143.

Special tuition rates for certain persons, §116-143.

WIRETAPPING.**Secret listening**, §§14-227.1 to 14-227.3.See **SECRET LISTENING**.**WITNESSES.****Abandonment of wife or child.**

Spouse as witness, §8-57.

Action for fees, §6-53.**Adultery.**

Husband and wife as witnesses, §§8-56, 8-57, 50-10.

Parties, §§8-50, 50-10.

Alcoholic beverages.See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**.**Appeals.**

Recognizance.

Appeal from justice's court, §15-177.

Arbitration and award, §1-553.**Arrest.**

Attendance of witnesses from without state.

Exemption from arrest, §8-68.

Civil cases.

Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, §§8-64, 8-68.

Assault and battery.

Spouse as witness, §8-57.

Attendance of witnesses, §§8-59 to 8-70.

Arrest.

Witnesses exempt from civil arrest, §§8-64, 8-68.

Attendance of witnesses from without state. See within this heading, "Attendance of witnesses from without state."

Compromise and settlement of cause, §8-63.

Defaulting witness.

Depositions, §§8-63, 8-79, 8-80, 8-84.

Remedies against defaulting witnesses before commissioner, §8-80.

Effect of nonattendance, §8-63.

Depositions,

Attendance before referee or commissioners, §§8-78 to 8-80.

Taken in this state to be used in another state, §8-84.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings of attorneys, §§84-29, 84-30.

Discharge.

State's witnesses, §6-62.

Witnesses attend until discharged, §8-63.

Fees. See within this heading, "Fees."

From without state. See within this heading, "Attendance of witnesses from without state."

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Attendance of witnesses—Cont'd**

Issue and service of subpoena, §8-59.

Notice to witness, §8-63.

Proof of attendance, §6-53.

Subpoena.

Issuance and service, §8-59.

Subpoena duces tecum, §7A-103.

Production of documentary evidence in criminal actions, §8-61.

Attendance of witnesses from without state.

Citation of article, §8-70.

Definitions, §8-65.

Exemption from arrest and service of process, §8-68.

Interpretation of article.

Uniformity of interpretation, §8-69.

Nonresident.

Witness from another state summoned to testify in this state, §8-67.

Summoning witness from another state to testify in this state, §8-67.

Summoning witness in this state to testify in another state, §8-66.

Title of article, §8-70.

Uniformity of interpretation, §8-69.

Attesting witnesses.

Subscribing witnesses. See within this heading, "Subscribing witnesses."

Wills.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.

See **WILLS**.**Attorney at law.**

Communications between attorney and client, §8-52.

Disbarment and discipline of attorney.

Compulsory process for witnesses, §84-30.

Fees of witnesses in hearing before committee, §84-29.

Bail and recognizance.

Commitment of witnesses, §15-127.

Coroners.

Recognizance of witnesses, §152-7, (5).

Preliminary examination, §§15-96, 15-97.

Banks and banking.

Fees, §53-122.

Investigation of insolvent banks, §53-100.

Summoned and examined by bank examiner, §53-120.

Bigamy.

Husband or wife as witness, §8-57.

Boundaries.

Disputed boundaries.

Surveys.

Examination of witness, §38-4.

Budget.

Director or commission.

Summoning witnesses, §143-21.

Capital punishment, §15-190.**Chambers and vacation.**

Compromise of cause, §8-63.

Clerks of court.

Power to issue subpoenas, §7A-103.

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Commissioners.

Attendance before referee or
commissioners, §§8-78 to 8-80.

Commitments and preliminary examinations.

Commitment of witnesses, §15-127.

Cross-examination of witnesses, §15-88.

Examination of prisoner, §§15-88, 15-89.

Answers in writing, read to prisoner,
signed by magistrate, §15-91.

Misdemeanors.

Not required in misdemeanors, §15-93.

Exclusion of witnesses at examination,
§15-90.

Lynching.

Witnesses in lynching not privileged,
§15-99.

Prisoner's witnesses.

Witnesses against prisoner recognized,
§15-96.

Witnesses for defendant examined,
§15-92.

Recognizance.

Witnesses required to give security for
appearance, §§15-96, 15-97.

Rights of accused.

Prisoner advised of rights, §15-89.

Security.

Witnesses required to give security for
appearance, §15-97.

Testimony reduced to writing, §15-88.

Witnesses against prisoner recognized.

Defendant's witnesses, §15-92.

**Compelling attendance in criminal
proceedings.**

Uniform act, §§8-65 to 8-70. See within this
heading, "Attendance of witnesses
from without state."

**Compensation, §§6-51 to 6-62. See within this
heading, "Fees."**

Competency of witnesses, §§8-49 to 8-58.

Attorney and client.

Communications between attorney and
client, §8-52.

Clergymen and communicants.

Communications between, §8-53.2.

Crime.

Witness not excluded by crime, §8-49.

Criminal procedure, §§8-54, 8-55.

Defendant in criminal action competent
but not compellable to testify, §8-54.

Gaming and sale of intoxicating liquors,
§8-55.

Disorderly houses.

Inmates competent and compellable to
testify, §14-337.

Education.

School counselor privilege, §8-53.4.

Husband and wife. See within this heading,
"Husband and wife."

Immunity.

Gaming and sale of intoxicating liquors,
§8-55.

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Competency of witnesses—Cont'd

Immunity—Cont'd

Self incrimination. See within this
heading, "Self incrimination."

Interest.

Not excluded by interest, §8-49.

Parties.

Competent, §8-50.

Physician and patient.

Communications between physician and
patient, §§8-53, 8-53.1.

Testimony enforced in certain criminal
investigations.

Immunity, §8-55.

Transactions with deceased persons. See
within this heading, "Transactions
with deceased persons."

Compromise and settlement.

Compromise of cause, §8-63.

Confessions.

See CONFESSIONS.

Conservation and development.

Powers of board and director to examine
witnesses, §113-13.

Constables.

Fees.

Uniform fees, §7A-314.

Constitutional provisions.

Confronting, Const. N. C., art. I, §23; Const.
U. S., amd. VI.

Fees, Const. N. C., art. I, §23.

Process to obtain, Const. U. S., amd. VI.

Self incrimination, Const. N. C., art. I, §23;
Const. U. S., amd. V.

Treason.

Number in treason cases, Const. U. S.,
art. III, §3.

Consumer finance act.

Summoning witnesses.

Power of commissioner, §53-186.

Contempt.

Acts punishable as for contempt, §5-8.

Arbitration and award, §1-553.

Refusal to be sworn or to answer, §§5-1,
5-2, 5-8.

Subpoena for subscribing witness.

Contempt for refusal to obey, §47-11.

Convicts, §§8-49, 8-54.

Coroners, §152-7.

Copy of testimony filed with solicitor of
superior court and county medical
examiner, §152-7, (10).

Recognizance, §152-7, (5).

Reducing testimony to writing, §152-7, (10).

Signing testimony, §152-7, (10).

Corporations.

Deed.

Probated and registered on oath of
subscribing witness, §47-73.

Counties.

Finance committee may summons, §153-46.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Counties—Cont'd**

Hearings before county commissioners,
§153-9, (30).

Criminal conversation.

Husband or wife as witness, §§8-56, 8-57.
Parties, §8-50.

Criminal law and procedure.

Criminals not excluded by crime, §8-49.
Fees.

Liability of state when defendant not
liable, §7A-315.

Payment in criminal actions, §7A-316.

Pre-trial examination of witnesses and
exhibits of the state.

Contents of order for examination of
expert witnesses, §15-155.5.

General provisions, §15-155.4.

Subpoenaed, §7A-49.3.

Deaf and mute.

Interpreters.

Appointment of interpreters for deaf
witnesses, §8A-1.

Death.

Transactions with deceased persons. See
within this heading, "Transactions
with deceased persons."

Defendant in criminal action, §8-54.**Definitions.**

Out-of-state witnesses, §8-65.

**Department of conservation and
development.**

Power to examine witnesses, §113-13.

**Depositions, §§1A-1, Rules 26 to 32, 8-74 to
8-84.**

See DEPOSITIONS.

Discharge of witnesses for state, §6-62.**Disorderly houses.**

Inmates competent and compellable to
testify, §14-337.

District courts.

Power to compel attendance of a witness,
§7A-291.

Divorce and alimony.

Adultery.

Parties as witnesses, §8-50.

Parties cannot testify to adultery, §50-10.

Husband and wife as witnesses, §§8-56,
8-57, 50-10.

Duress, §14-226.**Education.**

General provisions.

See EDUCATION.

School counselor.

Privilege, §8-53.4.

Elections.

Compelling self incriminating testimony,
§163-277.

Person so testifying excused from
prosecution, §163-277.

Counting ballots.

Right to witness precinct count, §163-169,
(c).

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Employer and employee.**

Influencing employees in violating duties
owed employers, §14-354.

Self incrimination.

Influencing employees in violating duties
owed employers, §14-354.

Employment agencies.

Fees, §95-42.

Hearings before commissioner, §§95-41,
95-42.

Employment security.

Administration, §96-4, (h), (j), (q).

Claims for benefits.

Witness fees, §96-15, (g).

Engineers.

State board of registration, §89-4.

Evidence.

Solicitors not to subpoena more than two
witnesses to prove single material fact,
§6-60.

Examination of witnesses.

Adverse parties, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).

Criminal procedure.

Husband and wife as witness in criminal
action, §8-57.

Defendant in criminal action competent but
not compellable to testify.

Cross-examination when defendant
testifies, §8-54.

Hostile witnesses, §1A-1, Rule 43 (b).

Pre-trial examination.

Expert witnesses.

Contents of order for examination,
§15-155.5.

General provisions, §15-155.4.

Exclusion of witnesses.

Preliminary examination, §15-90.

Executions.

Nonattendance of witness, §8-63.

Executors and administrators.

Party to transaction excluded when other
party is dead, §8-51.

Exemptions.

Out-of-state witnesses, §8-68.

Expert witnesses.

Fees and mileage.

Representation of indigent persons,
§7A-454.

Uniform fees, §7A-314.

Pre-trial examination.

Order for examination.

Contents, §15-155.5.

Fees.

Action for fees, §6-53.

Advance payment, §6-51.

Arbitration and award, §1-553.

Attendance, §§6-51, 6-53, 6-60.

Attorney at law.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings,
§84-29.

Banks and banking, §53-122.

Board of examiners, §90-117.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Fees—Cont'd**

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art. I, §23.

Criminal actions.

Liability of state when defendant not liable, §7A-315.

Department of motor vehicles, §20-47.

Disbarment and disciplinary proceedings of attorneys, §84-29.

Discharge of witnesses for state, §6-62.

Employment security law, §96-15, (g).

Expert witness, §7A-314.

Liability for fees of state's witnesses, §6-60.

Limit on number, §7A-314.

Mileage.

When testifying in another state, §§8-66, 8-67.

Motor vehicle accidents, §20-47.

Not entitled to fees in advance, §6-51.

One fee for day's attendance, §6-60.

Payment after one day's attendance, §6-51.

Payment in advance, §6-51.

Payment in criminal actions, §7A-316.

Proving attendance, §6-53.

Reference, §6-31.

Special proceedings, §§6-51, 6-53.

State bureau of investigation, §114-15.

State witnesses, §6-60.

Summoned at solicitor's direction, §6-60.

Liability for fees, §6-60.

Tickets.

Destroyed witness tickets, §98-10.

Duplicate witness tickets, §98-10.

Time of payment, §6-51.

Travel expenses, §7A-314.

Two witnesses only to prove single material fact, §6-60.

Uniform fee for witnesses, §7A-314.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

Nonattendance, §8-63.

Fires.

Prosecution for incendiary fires, §69-2.

Fisheries resources.

Fees of inspectors, §113-222.

Fees of protectors, §113-303.

Forest fires.

Reward to person furnishing evidence for conviction, §14-136.

Forfeitures. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**Game laws.**

Self incrimination.

Fire-hunting, §113-126.

Gaming.

Testimony enforced in certain criminal investigations.

Immunity, §8-55.

Gaming contracts and futures.

Players and betters competent witnesses, §§8-55, 16-2.

Testimony of witnesses in criminal proceedings, §§8-55, 16-2, 16-6.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**General assembly.**

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Grand jury.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Oaths.

Foreman may administer, §9-25.

Form, §11-11.

Presentment.

Names of witnesses indorsed on presentment, §15-138.

Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, §15-139.

Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Hazing, §14-38.**Hearing aid dealers.**

Powers and duties of board, §93D-3, (c).

Housing authorities law.

Powers of authority, §157-9.

Husband and wife.

Abandonment of wife, §8-57.

Adultery, §§8-56, 8-57, 50-10.

Assault and battery, §8-57.

Bigamy, §8-57.

Civil actions, §8-56.

Criminal actions, §8-57.

Criminal conversation, §§8-56, 8-57.

Criminal law and procedure.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal actions, §8-57.

Divorce, §§8-56, 8-57, 50-10.

Marriage, §§8-56, 8-57.

Proof, §§8-56, 8-57.

Peace warrants.

Wife may testify in applications for peace warrants, §8-58.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §52A-18.

Illegitimacy.**Penalty.**

Mother not subject to penalty, §49-6.

Self-incrimination.

Mother not excused on ground of self-incrimination, §49-6.

Immunity.

Gaming and sale of intoxicating liquors, §8-55.

Self incrimination. See within this heading, "Self incrimination."

Unfair trade practices, §58-54.13.

Indictments, informations and presentments.

Names of witnesses indorsed on presentment, §15-138.

Subpoena.

When defendant has been arrested, §15-175.

Subpoena for witnesses on presentment, §15-139.

Insurance.

Unfair trade practices.

Hearings, §58-54.6.

Immunity from prosecution, §58-54.13.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Interest.**

Exclusion when other party is dead or insane, §8-51.

Not excluded by interest, §8-49.

Interrogatories.

General provisions.

See INTERROGATORIES.

Intimidating or interfering with jurors and witnesses, §14-226.**Intoxicating liquors.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Justices of the peace.

Recognizance.

Appeal from justice, §15-177.

Labor.

Commissioner of labor.

Authority, powers and duties of commissioner, §§95-4, 95-7.

Power of commissioner to compel giving of information, §95-7.

Maximum hour law.

Intimidating witnesses, §95-25.

Law enforcement officers' death benefit.

Powers of industrial commission, §143-166.4.

Licenses.

Suspension and revocation.

Powers of board in connection with hearing, §150-16.

Rights of person entitled to hearing, §150-15.

Limit on number.

Uniform fees, §7A-314.

Lost instruments and records.

Destroyed witness tickets.

Duplicates may be filed, §98-10.

Replacing lost official conveyances, §98-11.

Wills, §§98-4, 98-6.

Lynching, §§14-222, 15-98.

Refusal of witness to appear or to testify in investigations of lynchings, §14-222.

Witnesses in lynching not privileged, §15-99.

Magistrates.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Marriage.

Delayed marriage certificate.

Affidavit, §51-21.

General provisions.

See MARRIAGE.

Husband and wife. See within this heading, "Husband and wife."

Proof of marriage.

Husband and wife as witnesses, §§8-56, 8-57.

Sign certificate of marriage, §51-16.

Material facts.

Two witnesses only to prove, §6-60.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Meat and meat products.**

Compulsory meat inspection.

Fees and mileage, §106-549.36, (b).

Mentally ill.

Transactions with mentally ill persons, §8-51.

Party to transaction excluded when other party mentally ill, etc., §8-51.

Mileage.

General assembly.

Investigating committees, §120-16.

State bureau of investigation, §114-15.

When testifying in another state, §§8-66, 8-67.

Mills and milldams.

See MILLS AND MILLDAMS.

Monopolies and trusts.

See MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.

Motor vehicles.

Accident or collision.

Commissioner to secure testimony, §20-49.

State highway patrol to secure testimony, §20-49.

Department may summon witnesses, §20-47.

Fees, §20-47.

Hearing on suspension of driver's license, §20-16.

Testimony to identify deceased operator in case brought against deceased's estate, §8-51.

Municipal corporations.

Power of council as to witnesses, §160A-80.

Nolle prosequi, §15-175.**Nonresidents.**

Attendance of witnesses from without state. See within this heading, "Attendance of witnesses from without state."

Fees.

Interstate witnesses.

Uniform fees, §7A-314.

Notices.

Forfeiture for nonattendance, §8-63.

Interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).

Service of subpoena.

Withholding information necessary for service on law enforcement officer prohibited, §1-589.1.

Number.

Limit on number.

Uniform fees, §7A-314.

Nurses.

Board of nursing.

Power to compel attendance of witnesses and to take testimony, §90-163.

Oaths.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Motor vehicles.

Department may summon witnesses and take testimony, §20-47.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Oaths—Cont'd**

Motor vehicles—Cont'd

Hearing on suspension of driver's license.

Production of books and papers,
§20-16.

Planning and zoning.

Board of adjustment, §153-266.17.

Supplemental proceedings, §1-356.

Obscenity.Adversary hearing prior to seizure,
§14-190.2.**Obstructing justice.**

General assembly.

Failing to attend as witness before
legislative committees, §14-227.

Intimidating witnesses, §14-226.

Refusal of witness to appear or to testify in
investigations of lynchings, §14-222.**Oil and gas conservation.**

Hearing before division.

Procedure and powers, §113-398.

Optometry.

Board of examiners, §90-117.

Out-of-state witnesses.Attendance of witnesses from without
state. See within this heading,
"Attendance of witnesses from
without state."**Parent and child.**

Offenses against minor children.

Husband and wife as witnesses in
criminal actions, §8-57.**Parties.**

Competent as witnesses, §8-50.

Exclusion of party to transaction.

When other party is dead, insane, etc.,
§8-51.Exclusion of party to transaction when
other party is dead or insane, §8-51.Party to transaction excluded when other
party is dead or insane, §8-51.**Payment. See within this heading, "Fees."****Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines,
penalties and forfeitures."****Perjury, §§14-209 to 14-216.**

See PERJURY.

Physicians and surgeons.Board of examiners may summon
witnesses, §90-8.Communications between physician and
patient, §§8-53, 8-53.1.When evidence of physician not
privileged, §8-53.1.**Police.**

Fees.

Uniform fees, §7A-314.

Poultry.Poultry products inspection act,
§106-549.68, (b), (c).**Preliminary examination. See within this
heading, "Commitments and preliminary
examinations."****WITNESSES—Cont'd****Presentment.**Names of witnesses indorsed on
presentment, §15-138.Subpoena for witnesses on presentment,
§15-139.**Presumptions and burden of proof.**Accused competent but not compellable to
testify.

Refusal not to create presumption, §8-54.

Criminal law and procedure.

Husband and wife as witnesses in
criminal actions.Failure to call as witness not to
prejudice defense, §8-57.**Pre-trial hearing.**Examination by accused or his counsel,
§15-155.4.

Expert witnesses.

Contents of order for examination,
§15-155.5.

General provisions, §15-155.4.

Prisons and prisoners.

Confined in prison.

When deposition may be read on the
trial, §8-83.

Generally, §§8-49, 8-54.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum, §§17-41 to
17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Privileged communications.

Attorney and client.

Communications between attorney and
client, §8-52.

Clergymen.

Communications between clergymen and
communicants, §8-53.2.

Husband and wife, §§8-56, 8-57.

Civil actions, §8-56.

Criminal actions, §8-57.

Physician and patient.

Communications between physician and
patient, §§8-53, 8-53.1.When evidence of physician not
privileged, §8-53.1.

Psychologists.

Communications between psychologist
and client, §8-53.3.

School counselor, §8-53.4.

Testimony enforced in certain criminal
investigations, §8-55.

Immunity, §8-55.

Probate and registration, §§47-1 to 47-120.

See PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.

Psychologists.Communications between psychologist and
client, §8-53.3.**Public utilities.**

See PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Receivers.Examination of persons and papers,
§§1-507.2, 1-507.5.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Receivers—Cont'd**

May send for persons and papers.

Penalty for refusing to answer, §1-507.5.

Proof of claims, §1-507.6.

Reference.

Fees, §6-31.

Religious societies.

Clergymen and communicants.

Communications between, §8-53.2.

Rescue squads.

Death benefit act.

Powers of industrial commission,
§118B-4.

Rules of civil procedure.

See RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Rules of court.

Examination of witnesses.

Superior and district courts, Appx. I, (5),
Rule 11.

Self incrimination.

Alcoholic beverages.

Place of sale, §8-55.

Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C., art.
I, §23; Const. U. S., amd. V.

County commissioners.

Witnesses before county commissioners,
§153-9, (30).

Defendant in criminal action competent but
not compellable to testify, §8-54.

Elections.

Challenge as felon, §163-90.

Compelling self incriminating testimony.

Person excused from prosecution,
§163-277.

Employer and employee.

Influencing employee in violating duties
owed employers, §14-354.

Employment security commission, §96-4, (j).

Gambling, §§8-55, 16-2.

Game laws.

Fire-hunting, §113-126.

Gaming contracts and futures, §§8-55, 16-6.

Hazing, §14-38.

Illegitimacy proceedings.

Mother not excused from testifying,
§49-6.

Intoxicating liquors.

Place of sale, §8-55.

Lynching.

Witnesses in lynching not privileged,
§15-99.

Monopolies and trusts.

Examination, §75-11.

Hearings, §75-11.

Municipal corporations.

Protection of witnesses, §160A-80.

Pleading.

Inadmissible in criminal prosecution to
prove fact alleged or admitted,
§1-149.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Self incrimination—Cont'd****Pleading—Cont'd**

Omission of verification.

Party might be subject to prosecution
for admission, §1-149.

Preliminary examination, §15-89.

Supplemental proceedings, §1-357.

Testimony enforced in certain criminal
investigations, §8-55.

Immunity, §8-55.

Unfair trade practices.

Immunity from prosecution, §58-54.13.

University of North Carolina.

Violation of license for exhibiting any
form of amusements and
entertainments, §116-44.

Service of process, §8-59.

Attendance of witnesses from without
state.

Exemption from service of process, §8-68.

Interrogatories, §1A-1, Rule 31 (a).

Motor vehicles.

Department may summon witnesses and
take testimony, §20-47.

Workmen's compensation act, §97-79.

Sheriffs.

Fees.

Uniform fees, §7A-314.

Social services.

Powers and duties of state board, §108-4.

Solicitor.

Discharge of witnesses by solicitor, §6-62.

Subpoena of witnesses, §6-60.

Special proceedings.

Fees, §§6-51, 6-53.

State bureau of investigation.

Fees and mileage for director and
assistants, §114-15.

State highway patrol.

Motor vehicles.

Accident or collision.

Securing testimony, §20-49.

Subpoena.

Attendance of witnesses from without
state. See within this heading,

"Attendance of witnesses from
without state."

Generally, §§1A-1, Rule 45, 20-16.

See SUBPOENAS.

Subscribing witnesses.

Certificate alleging examination of grantor
instead of witness, §47-74.

Contempt.

Probate and registration, §47-11.

Corporation.

Deed.

Probated and registered on oath of
subscribing witness, §47-73.

Handwriting.

Proof of attested instrument by proof of
handwriting, §47-12.1.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Subscribing witnesses—Cont'd**

Incompetent when grantee or beneficiary,
§47-12.2.

Penalty.

Refusal to obey summons, §47-11.

Proof of attested instrument, §8-38.

By subscribing witness, §47-12.

Officer's certificate upon proof of
instrument by subscribing witness,
§§47-13.1, 47-43.2 to 47-43.4.

Signature of maker.

Officer's certificate, §47-43.3.

Signature of subscribing witness.

Officer's certificate, §47-43.4.

When proof by attesting witness not
required, §8-38.

Proof of unattested writing, §47-13.

Registration, §47-12.

Subpoenas to maker and subscribing
witnesses, §47-11.

Subpoenas, §47-11.

Wills.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.

See WILLS.

Superior courts.

Recording of testimony, §7A-95.

Supplemental proceedings.

Answers not used in criminal proceedings,
§1-357.

Debtors of judgment debtor summoned and
examined, §1-360.

Examination, §§1-356, 1-361.

Incriminating answers not privileged,
§1-357.

Oath, §1-356.

Support and maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support
act.

Husband and wife, §52A-18.

Surveys and surveyors.

State board of registration, §89-4.

Taxation.

County board of equalization and review.

Powers as to witnesses, §105-322, (g).

Investigation and examination.

Powers of commissioner of revenue,
§105-258.

State board of assessment.

Authority to subpoena witnesses, etc.,
§105-290, (d).

Powers, §105-291, (c).

Tax supervisor.

Powers, §105-296, (g).

**Tickets of witness, §§6-51 to 6-62. See within
this heading, "Fees."**

Transactions with deceased persons.

Against executor or administrator, §8-51.

Committee of lunatic, §8-51.

Exclusion of party to transaction when
other party is dead, §8-51.

Interested persons, §8-51.

WITNESSES—Cont'd**Treason.**

Number required, Const. N. C., art. I, §29.

Requirements generally, Const. U. S., art.
III, §3.

Trespass.

Husband and wife as witnesses in criminal
actions, §8-57.

**Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support
act.**

Husband and wife, §52A-18.

Venue.

Change of venue, §1-83.

Warrants.

Examined under oath, §15-19.

Wills.

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.

See WILLS.

**Witness tickets, §§6-51 to 6-62. See within
this heading, "Fees."**

Workmen's compensation act.

Subpoena of witness, §97-79.

**WOMEN'S COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY
OF NORTH CAROLINA.**

University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
CAROLINA.

WOMEN.

Abortion, §§14-44 to 14-46.

See ABORTION.

Adultery, §14-184.

See ADULTERY.

Assault and battery.

Assault on by man, §14-33.

Carnal knowledge, §§14-21 to 14-27.

See RAPE.

Chain gang.

Requiring female prisoners to work in
chain gang a misdemeanor, §14-262.

Child labor.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for
minors under eighteen, §110-7.

Hours of labor, §110-2.

**Commission on the education and
employment of women.**

Appointment of members, §143-424.

Compensation of members, §143-428.

Composition, §143-424.

Continued, §143-424.

Declaration of policy, §143-423.

Duties.

Generally, §143-426.

Expenses of members.

Subsistence and travel expenses,
§143-428.

Officers, §143-425.

Quorum, §143-425.

Reports.

To general assembly, §143-427.

Rules and regulations, §143-425.

Subsistence and travel expenses, §143-428.

WOMEN—Cont'd**Commission on the education and employment of women—Cont'd**

Terms of members, §143-424.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-96.

Confederate woman's home, §§112-1 to 112-6.

See CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.

Consent, age of, §§14-21, 14-26.**Convicts.**

Work on streets and roads, §§14-262, 148-6.

Education.

Disturbing students at schools for women, §14-274.

Education and employment commission. See within this heading, "Commission on the education and employment of women."**Elections.**

Woman suffrage, Const. U. S., amd. XIX.

Employment.

Commission. See within this heading, "Commission on the education and employment of women."

Labor. See within this heading, "Labor."

Equal employment opportunity.

State and local government, §126-16.

Fornication, §§14-184 to 14-186.

See FORNICATION.

Governor.

Confederate woman's home.

Appointment of directors, §112-2.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Female patient to be accompanied by female attendant or member of family, §122-49.

Hotels.

Opposite sexes occupying same bedroom in hotel for immoral purposes, §14-186.

Hours of labor.

Child labor, §110-2.

Maximum hour law, §§95-15 to 95-25.

See LABOR.

Houses of correction, §§153-209 to 153-226.

See REFORMATORIES.

Jury.

Juror includes man or woman, §12-3, (13).

Not excluded on account of sex, Const. N. C., art. I, §26.

Labor.

Child labor.

Hazardous occupations prohibited for minors under eighteen, §110-7.

Hours of labor, §110-2.

Commission on the education and employment of women, §§143-423 to 143-428.

See WOMEN.

Hours of labor.

Child labor, §110-2.

In certain industries, §95-27.

Maximum hours of labor, §§95-15 to 95-25.

See LABOR.

WOMEN—Cont'd**Labor—Cont'd**

Seats for women employees required, §95-29.

Separate toilets for sexes, §§95-48 to 95-53.

See LABOR.

Libel and slander.

Charging innocent woman with incontinency, §§14-48, 99-4.

Masculine and feminine gender, §12-3, (1).**Militia.**

No female citizen subject to draft into militia, §127-1.

North Carolina college for women.

Greensboro.

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Obscenity.

Secretly peeping into room occupied by woman, §14-202.

Prisons and prisoners.

Chain gang.

Requiring female prisoners to work in chain gang a misdemeanor, §14-262.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.

Good behavior, §153-195.

Limitations on labor of prisoners, §148-27.

Prohibited from working on streets or roads, §148-6.

Profanity.

Use of profane or indecent language over telephone, §14-196.

Prospective mothers.

Syphilis test.

See VENEREAL DISEASES.

Prostitution, §§14-203 to 14-208.

See PROSTITUTION.

Public officers.

Applicability of terms to women, §12-3, (13).

Rape, §§14-21 to 14-27.

See RAPE.

Schools.

Disturbing students at schools for women, §14-274.

Slander.

Charging innocent woman with incontinency, §§14-48, 99-4.

State departments, institutions and agencies.

Equal employment opportunity, §126-16.

State prison.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, §148-47.

Limitations on labor, §148-27.

Provisions for, §148-27.

Statutory construction, §12-3.**Toilets.**

Separate toilets for sexes, §§95-48 to 95-53.

See LABOR.

Vagrancy.

Section not applicable to, §14-338.

WOOD.

Larceny, §14-80.

Logs.

See LOGS AND LOGGING.

Pulpwood.

Statement furnished seller by purchaser,
§81-15.1.

Trees and timber.

See TREES AND TIMBER.

WOODCOCK.

See GAME LAWS.

WOODMEN OF THE WORLD.

General provisions, §§58-263 to 58-315.

See FRATERNAL ORDERS.

WORKING CONTRACTS.

Architects, §§83-1 to 83-15.

See ARCHITECTS.

Building code, §§143-136 to 143-143.2.

See BUILDING CODE.

Building permits.

Issuance.

Regulations, §87-14.

Regulations as to issuance of building
permits, §87-14.

Contractors.

General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.

See CONTRACTORS.

Subcontractors' liens.

See LIENS.

Electrical contractors, §§87-39 to 87-51.

See ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

General contractors, §§87-1 to 87-15.1.

See CONTRACTORS.

Mechanics' liens.

General provisions.

See LIENS.

Plumbing and heating contractors, §§87-16 to
87-27.

See PLUMBING AND HEATING
CONTRACTORS.

Public buildings, §§143-128 to 143-135.4.

See BUILDING CONTRACTS.

Refrigeration contractors, §§87-52 to 87-64.

See REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.

Right to work law, §§95-78 to 95-84.

See LABOR.

Tile contractors, §§87-28 to 87-38.

See TILE CONTRACTORS.

Workmen's compensation act, §§97-1 to
97-122.

See WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
ACT.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

Acceptance of act.

Employer's purchase of insurance policy
deemed acceptance, §97-13, (b).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Acceptance of act—Cont'd

Employment.

Refusal of injured employee to accept
suitable employment as suspending
compensation, §97-32.

Excludes common law and other rights and
remedies against employer, §97-10.1.

Medical attention compulsory, §§97-25,
97-27.

Notice of nonacceptance, §97-4.

Presumption that all employers and
employees have accepted provisions,
§97-3.

Accident.

Defined, §97-52.

Employers to keep record and make report
of accidents, §97-92.

Hernia must follow accident, §97-2, (18).

Limitation of actions, §97-24.

Notice. See within this heading, "Notice."

Previously compensated in another state,
§97-36.

Records of employer and commission,
§97-92.

Reports, §§97-22 to 97-24, 97-81, 97-92.

Industrial commission, §§97-81, 97-92.

Taking place outside state, §97-36.

Two injuries, §§97-33 to 97-35. See within
this heading, "Two injuries."

When claims for compensation are barred,
§97-24.

Accident and health insurance. See within
this heading, "Insurance."

Actions.

Against third party, §97-10.2.

Burden of proof. See within this heading,
"Presumptions and burden of proof."

Insurance.

Civil action against employers failing to
insure, §97-95.

Pending litigation unaffected, §97-8.

Remedies under act against employer
exclusive, §97-10.1.

Tort claims against state departments and
agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.

See TORTS.

Adoption or adopted.

Adopted child as dependent, §§97-2, (12),
97-39.

Defined, §97-2, (16).

Advances.

Credit for advances upon compensation,
§97-42.

Advisory medical committee, §§97-68 to 97-73.

See within this heading, "Occupational
diseases."

Agreements between employer and employee.

Disagreements.

Determination by industrial commission
after hearing, §§97-83, 97-84.

Filing as judgment, §97-87.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Agreements between employer and employee

—Cont'd

Generally, §97-82.

Hearings by industrial commission, §97-83.

Memorandum of agreement.

Enforcement by court's decree, §97-82.

Failure to submit, §97-82.

Filing as judgment with superior courts, §97-87.

Submission to industrial commission, §97-82.

Agricultural products.

Sellers for producers exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (d).

Alcoholic beverages.

Intoxication.

Employees not relieved from statutory duty, §97-12.

Aliens.

Employee as alien, §§97-2, (2), 97-38.

Payment of compensation, §97-38.

Allowances.

In lieu of wages, §97-2, (5).

Appeals.

Compensation rating and inspection bureau, §§97-104.5, 97-104.6.

Court of appeals.

Right of appeal from industrial commission, §§7A-29, 7A-250.

How appeals from industrial commission pending in superior court disposed of, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 15.

Noninsurer.

Effect of employer being a noninsurer, §97-86.

Persons unable to appeal by reason of poverty.

Provision for, §97-86.

Review of award. See within this heading, "Award."

Appropriations.

Industrial commission, §97-78.

Arm.

Artificial member provided by employer, §97-25.

Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.

Artificial members.

To be provided by employer, §97-25.

Asbestosis, §§97-52 to 97-76. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."**Assignment.**

Claims unassignable, §97-21.

Assumption of risk.

Defense abolished as to employers not electing, §97-14.

Electing employer may use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §97-15.

Nonelecting employer may not use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §97-16.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.

Applicability of article, §97-13, (b).

Compensation.

Time for filing claim, §97-58.

Diseases due to exposure to radiation, §97-53.

Employees not exempted from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).

Employment.

Defined, §97-2, (1).

Attorney at law.

Fees.

Collection of attorney's fees, §97-90.

Collection of tax on insurance premiums, §97-100, (f).

Expenses of appeals brought by insurers, §97-88.

Third party actions, §97-10.2, (b).

Industrial commission.

Unauthorized practice of law before, §§84-4, 84-5, 84-8.

Penalty, §84-8.

Legal fees to be approved by commission, §97-90.

Soliciting employment in adjusting claims, §97-90.

Autopsy.

General provisions, §97-27.

Occupational disease case, §97-67.

Average weekly wages.

Defined, §97-2, (5).

Award.

Change of condition, §97-47.

Conclusive as to facts.

When conclusive and binding, §97-86.

Copy to be furnished to parties in dispute, §97-84.

Disagreement between employer and employee.

Award by commission, §§97-83, 97-84.

Hearing, §§97-83, 97-84.

May be filed as judgments, §97-87.

Modification, §97-47.

Changing terms for benefit of minor or incompetents, §97-48.

Payment.

Generally. See within this heading, "Payment of compensation."

Priority same as allowances for unpaid labor, §97-20.

Review of award, §§97-47, 97-85.

Certified questions of law, §97-86.

Change in condition, §97-47.

Commission may certify to court of appeals, §97-86.

Conclusiveness, §97-86.

Effect of employer being a noninsurer, §97-86.

Expenses of appeals brought by insurers, §97-88.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Award—Cont'd

Review of award—Cont'd

Modification after review, §97-47.

Supersedes.

Appeal not to act as supersedes if employer is not a noninsurer, §97-86.

General provisions, §97-86.

Time of payment, §97-18.

Benefits.

Compensation. See within this heading, "Compensation."

Blind persons.

Loss of vision, §97-31.

Bond, surety.

Insurance.

Self-insurers, §97-93.

Brother.

Defined, §97-2, (12).

Burden of proof. See within this heading, "Presumptions and burden of proof."**Bureau of compensation rating and inspection.** See within this heading, "Compensation rating and inspection bureau."**Burial.**

Expenses, §§97-2, (11), 97-38.

Payment in absence of both dependents and next of kin, §97-40.

Bursitis. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."**Carriers.**

Insurance carriers. See within this heading, "Insurance carriers."

Casual employees.

Excepted from provisions of act, §§97-2, (2), 97-13.

Certificates.

Insurance.

Certificate of self-insurance, §97-96.

Subcontractor.

Certificate that subcontractor has complied with law, §97-19.

Chemicals.

Occupational diseases.

When due to exposure to chemicals, §97-53.

Child.

Defined, §97-2, (12).

Children. See within this heading, "Infants."**Citation.**

Article, §97-1.

Civil air patrol.

Members not eligible for benefits, §167-2.

Claims.

Compensation. See within this heading, "Compensation."

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.

See TORTS.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Commission.

Defined, §97-2, (8).

North Carolina industrial commission, §§97-77 to 97-92. See within this heading, "Industrial commission."

Common carriers.

Only railroad employees exempt from act, §97-13, (a).

Common law.

Electing employer may use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §97-15.

Exclusion of other rights and remedies by acceptance of act, §97-10.1.

Community colleges, technical institutes and industrial centers.

Applicable to institutional employees, §115A-16.

Commutation.

Dependents.

Compensation to partially dependent next of kin, §97-40.

Insurance carrier's withdrawal from state, §97-45.

Value used in lump sum settlements, §§97-40, 97-44.

Compensation.

Advances.

Credit for advances upon compensation, §97-42.

Agreements and settlements between employer and employee, §§97-17, 97-82.

Binding on parties, §97-17.

Disagreement, §97-83.

Filing as judgment, §97-87.

Aliens, §97-38.

Amount not admissible in action against third party, §97-10.2, (e).

Assignment not valid, §97-21.

Claims adjudged not within act.

Action at law must be commenced one year after adjudication, §97-24.

Claims barred after two years, §97-24.

Exception where death results, §97-24.

Claims for further compensation.

Where benefits discontinued, §97-66.

Claims unassignable, §97-21.

Commencement, §97-28.

Compensation rating and inspection

bureau. See within this heading,

"Compensation rating and inspection bureau."

Credit for advance payment, §97-42.

Death before total compensation is paid, §97-37.

Death cases, §§97-37 to 97-40.

No compensation for death in absence of dependents or next of kin, §97-40.

Definition, §97-2, (11).

Dependents. See within this heading, "Dependents."

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Compensation—Cont'd

Division of benefits among dependents, §97-39.

Double recovery.

Disallowed for two compensable injuries in same time period, §97-34.

Double recovery against principal and subcontractor prohibited, §97-19.

Two permanent compensable injuries, §97-35.

Employee receiving injury when being compensated for former injury, §97-34.

Exempt from creditors and taxes, §97-21.

Filing claims against all parties, §97-19.

Hearing loss, §97-53.

Injuries occurring outside of state, §97-36.

Installments of compensation, §97-18.

Penalty for refusal to pay installments, §97-18.

Maximum awards, §§97-29 to 97-31, 97-41.

Medical treatment.

Refusal of employee to accept as bar, §97-25.

No compensation allowed for first seven days of disability, §97-28.

Exception when disability exceeds twenty-eight days, §97-28.

No compensation for death in absence of dependents or next of kin, §97-40.

Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

Other states.

Previous compensation in another state, §97-36.

Payment. See within this heading, "Payment of compensation."

Presumption to pay and accept compensation for injury, etc., §97-3.

Priority of claims, §97-20.

Rate. See within this heading, "Rate of compensation."

Refusal to accept medical treatment as bar, §97-25.

Silicosis and asbestosis, §§97-61.1 to 97-61.6. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

Suspension.

Employees refusal to take examination, §97-27.

Refusal of injured employee to accept suitable employment as suspending compensation, §97-32.

Time for filing claims, §§97-22, 97-24, 97-58, 97-66.

Total compensation, §97-41.

Two injuries, §§97-33 to 97-35. See within this heading, "Two injuries."

Unpaid balance at death, §§97-37 to 97-40.

Waiting period of seven days, §97-28.

Exception when disability exceeds twenty-eight days, §97-28.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Compensation—Cont'd

Waiver.

Agreements to waive prohibited, §97-21.

Failure to give notice, §97-22.

Occupational diseases.

Right to compensation waived as alternative to forced change of occupation, §97-61.7.

Compensation rating and inspection bureau.

Adjustment of rates and modification of procedure, §97-104.1.

Appeal from bureau to commissioner, §97-104.6.

Appeal from decision of commissioner, §97-104.5.

Automobile rate administrative office, §§58-246 to 58-248.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Chairman, §97-103.

Expenses, §97-103.

Functions and objects, §97-102.

General manager.

Automobile rate administrative office.

Manager of office, §58-248.

General provisions as to rates, §97-104.2.

Governing committee, §97-104.

Hearings where rates changed, §97-102.

Information as to rating, §97-102.

Meetings, §97-103.

Membership of insurance carriers, §97-103.

Objects and functions, §97-102.

Production of books and records for compilation of insurance rates, §97-104.

Rates generally, §97-104.2.

Rating surveys, §97-102.

Regulation of insurance rates, §97-102.

Rejected risk.

Insuring of rejected risks, §97-103.

Revocation of license for violations, §97-104.3.

Rules and regulations, §§97-102, 97-103.

Sources of income, §97-102.

Submission of rates to insurance commissioner for approval, §97-104.

Violation of regulations a misdemeanor, §97-104.4.

Compromise and settlement, §§97-10.2, (b), 97-17, 97-82.

Binding on parties, §97-17.

Condition.

Change of, §97-47.

Contempt.

Industrial commission.

Empowered to punish, §5-6.

Contractors.

Authority to purchase blanket insurance policy, §97-19.

Employees shall institute claim against all parties, §97-19.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Contractors—Cont'd

Principal contractor.

Certificate that subcontractor has complied with law, §97-19.

Right against third person, §97-19.

When liable to employees of subcontractor, §97-19.

Securing subcontractor's certificate releases principal, §97-19.

Subcontractor's liability, §97-19.

Contracts.

Contract of service.

Employment must be under contract, §97-2, (2).

Presumed made in accordance with act, §97-5.

Presumption of continuance, §§97-5, 97-19.

Copy of settlement between employer and employee filed with commission, §97-17.

Employee's contributions to benefit fund, etc., prohibited, §97-21.

Failure to reach agreement.

Determination by industrial commission, §§97-83, 97-84.

Liability generally.

Contract against liability, §97-6.

Liability of contractors, subcontractors, etc., §97-19.

Relief of employer by contract, §97-6.

Contribution.

Employee working for two or more employers, §97-51.

Contributory negligence.

Defense abolished as to employers not electing, §97-14.

Electing employer may use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §97-15.

Nonelecting employer may not use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §97-16.

Convicts, §97-13, (c).**Costs.**

Administrative cost.

Tax on insurance premiums, §97-100.

Attorney's fees for collection as part of cost, §97-100, (b).

Tax upon self-insurer, §97-100, (j).

Appeals brought by insurers, §97-88.

Depositions for industrial commission, §97-80.

Industrial commission, §§97-80, 97-88.

Proceeding without reasonable ground, §97-88.

Tax on insurance premiums, §97-100, (c).

Counties.

Applicability of provisions of act to, §§97-2, (3), 97-7.

Self-insurance, §97-7.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Counties—Cont'd

Subordinate governmental agencies included under coverage, §97-7.

Court of appeals.

Appeal from superior court.

Procedure, §97-86.

Certification of question of law by industrial commission, §97-86.

Persons unable to appeal award by reason of poverty.

Provisions for, §97-86.

Creditors.

Compensation exempt from creditor's claims, §97-21.

Damages.

Right to recover against third party, §§97-10.2, 97-19.

Deaf and mute.

Occupational diseases.

Hearing loss, §97-53.

Death.

Accidental injury.

Amount, §97-38.

Basis for compensation, §97-2, (10).

Burial expenses, §97-38.

Death before total compensation is paid, §97-37.

Definition, §97-2, (10).

From other causes than injury, §97-37.

Inapplicability of act to death occurring prior to July 1, 1929, §97-8.

Limitation of actions, §97-24.

Asbestosis, silicosis or lead poisoning, §97-58.

Radiation injury, §97-58.

Must follow injury within six years, §97-38.

Occupational diseases.

Asbestosis and silicosis.

Compensation for death, §97-61.6.

Notice to next of kin and insurance carrier of post-mortem examination, §97-67.

Payments.

Next of kin, §97-37.

Personal representative, §§97-37, 97-40.

Total and partial dependents, §97-38.

Time limit for filing claims, §§97-24, 97-58.

Deductions.

Employer liable for deduction from employee, §97-21.

Unauthorized payment, §97-42.

Defenses.

Attempt to injure another is defense, §97-12.

Certain defenses abolished as to employers not electing, §97-14.

Common-law defenses.

Electing employer may use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §97-15.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Defenses—Cont'd**Common-law defenses—Cont'd**

Liability of employer without insurance,
§§97-14, 97-94.

Nonelecting employer may not use
common-law defenses against
nonelecting employee, §97-16.

Waived by employer rejecting act,
§97-14.

Denied to nonelecting employer as against
nonelecting employee, §97-16.

Electing employer may use common-law
defenses against nonelecting employee,
§97-15.

Nonelecting employer.

Denied as against nonelecting employee,
§97-16.

Waived by rejection of act, §§97-14 to
97-16.

Definitions.

Accident, §97-52.

Generally, §§97-2, 97-39, 97-54, 97-55.

Next of kin defined, §97-40.

Occupational diseases. See within this
heading, "Occupational diseases."

Security funds.

Definitions relating to security funds,
§97-106.

Silicosis and asbestosis. §97-62.

Dependents.

Adopted child as dependent, §§97-2, (12),
97-39.

Board.

Allowance for board in arriving at
dependency, §97-39.

Child, §§97-2, (12), 97-39.

Death, §§97-37, 97-38.

Defined, §§90-39, 97-2, (12) to (15).

Dependency determined at time of injury,
§97-39.

Division between, §97-39.

Limitation not to run against minor or
incompetent, §97-50.

More than one dependent, §97-39.

Next of kin defined, §97-40.

Partial dependents, §97-38.

Commutation and distribution of
compensation to partially dependent
next of kin, §97-40.

Election by, §97-38.

Presumption and burden of proof, §97-39.

Spouse, §97-39.

Stepchild, §§97-2, (12), 97-39.

Stepparent, §§97-2, (13), 97-39.

Subsequent in right, §97-48.

Term included in reference to employee,
§97-2.

Total dependents, §97-38.

Wife and child presumed to be dependents,
§97-39.

Depositions, §97-80.**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**

—Cont'd

Disability.

Defined, §§97-2, (9), 97-55.

Distinguished from disablement, §97-54.

Prorating permanent disability, §97-33.

Rate of compensation. See within this
heading, "Rate of compensation."

Termination.

Report to commission, §97-92.

Disablement.

Defined, §97-54.

Diseases.**Hernia.**

Making hernia operation unsafe, §97-2,
(18).

Not included unless due to injury, §97-2, (6).

Occupational diseases. See within this
heading, "Occupational diseases."

Disfigurement.

Bodily and facial disfigurement, §97-31.

External or internal organ.

Loss or injury to organ, §97-31.

Disobedience.

Employee not relieved from statutory duty,
§97-12.

Disputes.

Commission determines all disputes, §97-91.

Determination by industrial commission or
deputy, §97-84.

Industrial commission to make award after
hearing, §97-83.

Doctors. See within this heading, "Medical treatment and supplies."**Domestic servants.**

Not subject to act, §§97-2, (1), 97-13, (b).

Drunkennes.

Employee not relieved from statutory duty,
§97-12.

Duty.

Employer not relieved from statutory duty,
§97-11.

Earnings.

Include allowance, §97-2, (5).

Education.

Applicable to employees of schools,
§115-160.

Payment of awards to school bus drivers,
§115-192.

School districts.

Cannot reject act, §97-7.

Teacher injured during episode of violence.

Appeal from board of education to
industrial commission, §115-159.1.

Benefits, §115-159.1.

Election.

Defense. See within this heading,
"Defenses."

Employers not electing to use certain
defenses in damage suits, §97-14.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Employees.

Agreements between employer and employee. See within this heading, "Agreements between employer and employee."

Agriculture.

Sellers of agricultural products not under act, §97-13, (d).

Aliens, §§97-2, (2), 97-38.

Application of act, §§97-2, (2), 97-13.

Casual employees exempted, §97-2, (2).

Contract of service.

Presumed made subject to act, §97-5.

Presumption as to continuance, §§97-5, 97-19.

Contributions to benefit fund, etc., prohibited, §97-21.

Convicts and prisoners provided for under act, §97-13, (c).

Corporation.

Defined, §97-2, (2).

Defined, §97-2, (2).

Domestic servants exempted from act, §§97-2, (1), 97-13, (b).

Electing employer may use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §97-15.

Emergency medical attention, §97-25.

Exceptions. See within this heading, "Exceptions from provisions of act."

Farm laborers not under act, §§97-2, (1), 97-13, (b).

Federal employees not under act, §97-13, (b).

Fellow servants. See within this heading, "Fellow servants."

From another state.

Receiving compensation from another state, §97-36.

Injuries. See within this heading, "Injuries."

Ionizing radiation activities, §97-2, (1).

Not exempted from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).

Joint employers, §97-51.

Lien.

Against payment made by third party, §97-10.2, (h).

Limitation of actions.

Claim against third party, §97-10.2, (c).

Medical attention and examinations.

Employee must accept or compensation barred, §97-25.

Examination.

Necessity to submit to medical examination, §97-27.

Physician appointed by employer for examination, §97-27.

Nonresident physician or surgeon, §97-27.

National guard members, §97-2, (2).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Employees—Cont'd

Nonelecting employer may not use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §97-16.

Notice of injury to employer, §§97-22, 97-23.

Number of employees.

Less than five exempt from provisions of article, §97-13, (b).

Exception as to employees involved in ionizing radiation, §97-13, (b).

Presumed to have accepted act, §97-3.

Refusal to accept suitable employment after injury, §97-32.

Rejecting act, §97-15.

Rights and remedies against employer.

Against third parties, §97-10.2.

Exclusion of other rights and remedies, §97-10.1.

Minors illegally employed, §97-10.3.

State and governmental agencies cannot reject act, §§97-2, (3), 97-7.

Statutory duty.

Not relieved from statutory duty, §97-11.

Waiver of act, §97-4.

Willful disobedience of statutory duty or safety regulation.

Effect, §97-12.

Working for two or more employers.

Contribution by employers, §97-51.

Written notice of accident, §§97-22, 97-23.

Employees.

Agreements between employer and employee. See within this heading, "Agreements between employer and employee."

Bankruptcy and insolvency of employer does not relieve insurer, §97-97.

Casual employees not included in act, §§97-2, (2), 97-13, (b).

Compensation.

Failure to secure payment of compensation.

Penalty, §97-94.

Contract for service.

Presumed made subject to act, §97-5.

Presumption as to continuance, §§97-5, 97-19.

Deduction.

Unlawful deduction by employer, §97-21.

Defenses.

Certain defenses abolished as to employers not electing, §97-14.

Electing employer may use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §97-15.

Definition, §97-2, (3).

Insurance.

Civil action against employers failing to insure, §97-95.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Employers—Cont'd**Insurance—Cont'd**

Contractor's authority to purchase blanket policy, §97-19.

Employer's purchase of insurance policy deemed acceptance, §97-13, (b).

Failure to obtain insurance policy or self-insure, §97-94.

Insurer of employer included by term, §97-97.

Less than five employees not subject to act, §97-13, (b).

Exception as to employees involved in ionizing radiation, §97-13, (b).

Lien.

Against payment of third party, §97-10.2, (h).

Limitation of actions.

Claim against third party, §97-10.2, (c).

Medical treatment and supplies, §97-25.

Negligence.

Actionable negligence of employer putting issue before jury, §97-10.2, (e).

Nonelecting employer may not use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §§97-16, 97-86.

Noninsurer.**Appeals.**

Effect of employer being a noninsurer, §97-86.

Notice.

Written notice of accident, §97-22.

Not relieved from statutory duty, §97-11.

Occupational diseases.

Generally. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

Liability of employer for occupational diseases, §§97-57, 97-58.

Penalty for failure to make report, §97-92.

Place of business outside of state, §97-36.

Presumed to have accepted act, §97-3.

Purchase of insurance policy deemed acceptance of act, §97-13, (b).

Record of accidents, §97-92.

Rejection of act, §97-14.

Relief of employer by contract, §97-6.

Securing payment of compensation, §97-9.

Self-insurers.

Receipts deposited to the credit of the state treasurer, §97-100, (j).

State and governmental agencies as employers, §§97-2, (3), 97-7.

Subrogation.

Claim of employer against third party, §97-10.2, (e), (g).

Waiver of act, §§97-3, 97-4, 97-13.

Employment.**After injury.**

Duty of injured employee to accept employment after injury, §97-32.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Employment—Cont'd**Casual employment.**

Exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).

Defined, §97-2, (1).

Joint service of two or more employers, §97-51.

Enforcement.

Awards, §97-87.

Estoppel.

Agreements and settlements between employer and employee.

Binding on parties, §97-17.

Evidence.**Admissibility.**

Amount of compensation in action to recover damages not admissible, §97-10.2, (e).

Certificate of notice of exemption, §97-4.

Advisory medical committee.

Effect of report as testimony, §97-61.2.

Employers.

Insuring liability as employers, §97-13, (b).

Examination of books and records, §97-80.

Power of industrial commission to subpoena witnesses and take testimony, §97-79.

Presumptions. See within this heading, "Presumptions and burden of proof."

Privileged communications.

Facts learned during medical examination not privileged, §97-27.

Examination.

Advisory medical committee, §§97-61.1, 97-61.3, 97-61.4, 97-69, 97-73.

Books and records, §97-80.

Industrial commission.

Examination and inspection of property and appliances.

Right of entry, §97-81.

Examination of books and records, §97-80.

Examination of new employees to be exposed to dust hazards, §97-60.

Medical examinations.

Commission may appoint qualified physician, §97-89.

Expenses, §§97-73, 97-89.

Physician.

Appointed by commission, §97-89.

Designated by employee, §97-27.

Nonresident physician or surgeon, §97-27.

Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

Post-mortem examinations, §§97-27, 97-67.

Exceptions from provisions of act.

Casual employees, §§97-2, (2), 97-13, (b).

Domestic servants, §§97-2, (1), 97-13, (b).

Farm laborers, §§97-2, (1), 97-13, (b).

Federal government employees, §97-13, (b).

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Exceptions from provisions of act—Cont'd

- Intoxication or willful neglect of employee, §97-12.
- Number of employees, §97-13, (b).
- Prisons and prisoners, §97-13, (c).
- Railroads, §97-13, (a).
- Sawmill and logging operators with less than ten employees, §97-2, (1).
- Sellers for producers of agricultural products, §97-13, (d).

Executors and administrators. See within this heading, "Personal representative."

Exemption.

- Admissibility of certificate of notice of exemption, §97-4.
- Burden of proof, §97-12.
- Compensation is exempt from creditors and taxes, §97-21.
- Exceptions from provisions of act. See within this heading, "Exceptions from provisions of act."
- Notice, §97-4.
- Particular employments, §97-13.
- Waiver of act, §97-4.
- Work not in course of business of employer, §97-2, (2).

Expenses.

- Administration of act provided for, §§97-78, 97-100.
- Traveling expenses of industrial commission, etc., §97-78.

Eye.

- Loss of one eye, §97-31.
- Loss of second where first already blind, §97-31.
- Loss of vision, §97-31.

Facial disfigurement, §97-31.

Facts.

- Dependency determined at time of injury, §97-39.
- Findings of industrial commission conclusive, §97-86.
- Medical examinations.
 - Facts learned during medical examinations not privileged, §97-27.

Farm laborers.

- Exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).

Federal government employees.

- Exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).

Fees.

- Agreement for fee or compensation, §97-90.
- Attorney's fees, §97-90.
 - Soliciting business for attorney, §97-90.
 - Third party action, §97-10.2, (b).
- Legal and medical fees to be approved by commission, §97-90.
- Misdemeanor to receive fees unapproved by commission, §97-90.
- Officers for service of process, §97-80.
- Physicians and surgeons, §§97-89, 97-90.
- Report prerequisite to collection, §97-90.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Fees—Cont'd

- Solicitation of employment in adjusting claims prohibited, §97-90.

Fellow servants.

- Defense abolished as to employers not electing, §97-14.
- Electing employer may use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §97-15.
- Nonelecting employer may not use common-law defenses against nonelecting employee, §97-16.

Fines, penalties and forfeitures.

- Breach of statutory duty, §§97-11, 97-12.
- Collection by commission, §97-101.
- Compensation.

- Failure to secure payment of compensation, §97-94.

- Compensation rating and inspection bureau.

- Violations, §97-104.4.

- Deduction from employee to cover premium for insurance, §97-21.

Employer.

- Refusal to make report, §97-92.
- Failure to give notice of final payment, §97-18.

- Failure to use safety appliance, §97-12.

Fees.

- Receipt of fees unapproved by commission, §97-90.

Insurance.

- Failure to insure, §97-94.

Insurance carriers.

- Failure to make tax return, §97-100, (g).
 - Fraudulent report for tax on premiums, §97-100, (g).

Intoxication, §97-12.

- Refusal to pay installments, §97-18.

Report of accident.

- Failure of employer or insurer to report, §97-92.

- Soliciting employment in adjusting claims, §97-90.

Fingers.

- Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.

Fire department.

- Relief in case of injury or death, §69-24.

Firemen's death benefit.

- Other benefits not affected, §118A-5.

Foot.

- Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.

Forms.

- Generally, §97-81.
- Insurance policies.
 - Approval, §97-99.

Fraud.

- Setting aside settlements for fraud, §97-17.

Fund.

- Fees collected.
 - Directed to general fund, §97-74.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Fund—Cont'd

Second injury fund.

Assessments, §97-40.1.

Created, §97-40.1.

Disbursements from, §97-40.1.

Security funds, §§97-105 to 97-122. See within this heading, "Security funds."

Funeral expenses, §§97-2, (11), 97-38.

Payment in absence of both dependents and next of kin, §97-40.

Grandchild.

Defined, §97-2, (12).

Hand.

Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.

Hazardous occupation.

Assessment upon employers, §97-75.

Inspection for certain hazards of silicosis, etc., §97-76.

Removal of employee from, §97-61.5.

Hearing loss.

Loss of hearing, §§97-31, 97-53.

Occupational diseases, §97-53.

Hearings. See within this heading,

"Industrial commission."

Hernia.

General provisions as to, §97-2, (18).

History and archives.

Destruction of records, etc., after five years, §97-24.

Hospitals.

Collection of hospital, etc., charges, §97-90.

Medical treatment and supplies. See within this heading, "Medical treatment and supplies."

Income tax.

Benefits not included in gross income, §105-141, (b).

Incompetents.

Mentally ill. See within this heading, "Mentally ill."

Minors. See within this heading, "Infants."

Industrial commission.

Accident reports, §§97-81, 97-92.

Not to be made public, §97-92.

Additional parties.

Defendant or plaintiff, §97-79.

Administrative funds, §97-100.

Agreements approved by commission may be filed as judgments, §97-87.

Appeals.

Claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-292 to 143-294.

See TORTS.

Court of appeals.

Discretionary review by supreme court, §7A-31.

Procedure, §97-86.

Right of appeal to court of appeals, §§7A-29, 7A-250.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Industrial commission—Cont'd

Appeals—Cont'd

How appeals pending in superior courts disposed of, Appx. I, (2), Supp. Rule 15.

Persons unable to appeal by reason of poverty.

Provisions for, §97-86.

Right of appeal to the court of appeals, §§7A-29, 7A-250.

Teacher injured during episode of violence, §115-159.1.

Appointment of members of commission, §97-77.

Appointment of members of medical committee, §97-72.

Appointment of physician to make medical examination, §97-89.

Appropriations, §97-78.

Attorney at law.

Attorney's fees, §§97-88, 97-90.

Unauthorized practice before industrial commission, §§84-4, 84-5, 84-8.

Penalty, §84-8.

Awards.

By commission after disagreement between employer and employee.

Determination by commission, §97-84.

Hearing, §97-83.

Changing terms for benefit of minors or incompetents, §97-48.

Modification, §97-47.

Review, §§97-47, 97-85.

Blank forms and literature, §97-81.

Cancellation of self-insurance, §97-96.

Certification of notice of exemption.

Evidence, §97-4.

Chairman, §97-77.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies.

Duty of chairman on appeals, §143-293.

Traffic safety authority.

Member of authority, §143-392.

Claims adjudicated not within act, §97-24.

Claims against county and city boards of education.

Accidents involving school buses or service vehicles.

Docketing of claim, §143-300.1, (a).

Procedure, §143-300.1, (a).

Clerical assistance, §97-78.

Composition, §97-77.

Compromise and settlement.

Binding on parties, §97-17.

Copy of agreement to be filed with commission, §§97-17, 97-82.

Contempt.

Empowered to punish, §5-6.

Controverted medical questions, §97-68.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Industrial commission—Cont'd

- Co-operation with federal and state agencies to enforce safety laws, §97-81.
- Costs, §§97-80, 97-88.
- Court of appeals.
 - Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.
- Creation, §97-77.
- Department of commerce.
 - Transfer of commission to department, §143A-176.
- Deputies, §97-79.
 - Determination of disputes, §97-84.
 - Taking of testimony by, §97-84.
- Determination of disputes, §97-84.
- Determines all questions, §97-91.
- Disputes between employer and dependents subsequent in right, §97-48.
- Dust hazards.
 - Inspection of employments with dust hazards, §97-60.
- Examination and inspection of property and appliances.
 - Right of entry, §97-81.
- Examination expenses.
 - Expenses of making examination, §97-73.
- Examination of books and records, §97-80.
- Examination of new employees to be exposed to dust hazards, §97-60.
- Expenses of members, etc., §97-78.
- Fees.
 - Approval of legal and medical fees, §97-90.
 - Collected fees directed to general fund, §97-74.
- Findings of commission.
 - Conclusive as to facts, §97-86.
 - Filing, §97-84.
 - Review by full commission, §97-85.
 - Disqualification of hearing commissioner, §97-85.
- Fines and penalties.
 - Collection, §97-101.
- Firemen's death benefit act.
 - General provisions, §§118A-1 to 118A-7.
 - See FIREMEN'S DEATH BENEFIT.
- Furniture, stationery and other supplies, §97-79.
- Hearings.
 - Agreements between employer and employee, §97-83.
 - Application for, §97-83.
 - Asbestosis and silicosis.
 - Hearing after first examination and report, §97-61.5.
 - Hearing after third examination and report, §97-61.6.
 - Right of hearing, §97-61.2.
 - Before deputy commissioner, §97-84.
 - Before one commissioner, §97-84.
 - Costs, §§97-80, 97-88.
 - Depositions, §97-80.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Industrial commission—Cont'd

- Hearings—Cont'd
 - Depositions in connection with, §97-80.
 - Disposal in summary manner, §97-84.
 - Disputed questions to be determined, §97-91.
 - Disqualification of commissioner who heard and determined the dispute in the first instance, §97-85.
- Generally, §97-79.
- Insurance.
 - Cancellation of self-insurance, §97-96.
 - Employer's failure to carry insurance or maintain financial ability to act as self-insurer, §97-94.
- Notice of hearings, §§97-83, 97-97.
- Occupational diseases.
 - Advisory medical committee, §97-69.
 - Expenses of hearings, §97-74.
- Physicians and surgeons.
 - Appointment of physician to testify at hearings, §97-89.
- Prompt hearings required, §97-83.
- Reports.
 - Failure to transmit reports, §97-90.
 - Reporting of hearings, §97-79.
- Review of award, §97-85.
- Where held, §97-83.
- Inspection.
 - Right of entry for purposes of inspection, §§97-76, 97-81.
- Judgment.
 - Disbursement of judgment paid by third party, §97-10.2, (f).
- Jurisdiction.
 - Claims against county and city boards of education.
 - Accidents involving school buses or school transportation service vehicles, §143-300.1.
- Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.
- Awards.
 - Payment and determination of awards, §143-166.3.
 - Rules and regulations, §143-166.4.
- Legal fees, §§97-88, 97-90.
- Lump sum payments, §§97-40, 97-44, 97-46.
- Maintenance fund tax on self-insurers, §97-100, (j).
- Medical fees, §97-90.
- Medical treatment and supplies. See within this heading, "Medical treatment and supplies."
- Meetings, §97-79.
- Memorandum of agreement between employer and employee to be submitted, §97-82.
- Memorandum of agreement between employer and employee to be submitted. Failure to submit, §97-82.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Industrial commission—Cont'd

Modification of award, §97-47.

Notice of payment of compensation, §97-18.

Occupational diseases.

Additional treatment, §97-59.

Asbestosis and silicosis.

Examinations and reports, §§97-61.1 to 97-61.7. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

Report of advisory medical committee.

Filing, §97-71.

Required, §97-70.

Right of hearing on report, §97-71.

Offices and supplies, §97-79.

Payments.

May prescribe monthly or quarterly payments, §97-43.

Post-mortem examinations.

After death resulting from occupational disease, §97-67.

Prevention of injury, §97-81.

Qualification of members, §97-77.

Records.

Appeals from commission, §97-86.

Destruction five years after closing.

Claims against state departments and agencies, §143-300.

Pertinent matters in proceeding before commission, §97-84.

Records as to accidents, etc., not open to public, §97-92.

Report.

Annual report, §§97-78, 97-81.

Report as to accidents, etc., not to be made public, §97-92.

Rescue squad members death benefit act, §§118B-1 to 118B-7.

See RESCUE SQUADS.

Review.

Appeal to court of appeals, §97-86.

Certification of facts to court of appeals, §97-86.

Transcript of record, §97-86.

Review of awards, §§97-47, 97-85.

Right of entry for purposes of inspection, §§97-76, 97-81.

Rules and regulations, §97-80.

Safety.

Recommended safety provisions, §97-81.

Salaries and expenses, §97-78.

Secretary, §97-78.

Sheriffs and deputies.

Exemption from act, §97-16.

Fees for serving subpoenas, §97-80.

State highway patrol.

Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties.

Hearing and determination of claim, §20-185.

Stationery and furniture, §97-79.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Industrial commission—Cont'd

Studies and investigations with respect to safety provisions, §97-81.

Subcontractors.

Certificates to subcontractors, §97-19.

Submission of memorandum of agreement between employer and employee, §97-82.

Subpoena of witnesses, §§97-79, 97-80.

Suits against insurance carriers withdrawing from state, §97-45.

Terms of office, §97-77.

Tort actions generally.

Scope of rules, §1A-1, Rule 1.

Tort claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.

See TORTS.

When claims must be filed, §97-24.

Infants.

Child.

Defined, §97-2.

Compensable under act, §97-10.3.

Contracts of service presumed continued under act, §97-5.

Criminal law.

Employment of minors illegally, §97-10.3.

Dependents. See within this heading, "Dependents."

Employees, §97-2, (2).

Guardian.

Rights exercised by guardian, §97-49.

Illegitimate child, §§97-2, 97-39.

Limitation of actions.

When action against minor barred, §97-50.

Lump sum payments, §§97-44, 97-46.

Payment, §97-48.

Lump sums, §§97-44, 97-46.

Trustees, §97-49.

Presumption of continuance of contract unless notice given, §97-5.

Receipts, §97-48.

Trustees.

Appointed for, §97-48.

Injuries.

Arrived out of and in course of employment, §97-2, (6).

Brain injuries.

Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.

Certain defenses not permitted, §97-14.

Compensation.

Period, §97-31.

Rate, §97-31.

Death.

Amount for accidental injuries resulting in death, §97-38.

Defined, §97-2, (6).

Dependency determined at time of injury, §97-39.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Injuries—Cont'd

- Duty of injured employee to accept employment after injury, §97-32.
- Employee's notice of accident, §§97-22, 97-23.
- Failure to report, §97-92.
- Hernia cases, §97-2, (18).
- Inapplicability of act to injuries occurring prior to July 1, 1929, §97-8.
- Mental capacity.
 - Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.
- Minors.
 - Employment of minors illegally, §97-10.3.
- More than one permanent injury, §97-35.
- Outside of state, §97-36.
- Penalty for employer or insurer failing to report, §97-92.
- Permanent disability, §97-29.
- Rate of compensation. See within this heading, "Rate of compensation."
- Record of employer and commission, §97-92.
- Report.
 - Employer's report, §97-92.
- Rights and remedies against third parties, §97-10.2.
- Schedule of injuries, §97-31.
- Second injury.
 - Second injury fund, §97-40.1.
 - Second injury prolongs period of compensation, §97-34.
- Self-inflicted, §97-12.
- Studies and investigations by industrial commission, §97-81.
- Subsequent injuries.
 - In other employment, §97-33.
 - In same employment, §97-34.
- Total incapacity, §97-29.
- Two injuries. See within this heading, "Two injuries."

Insurance, §58-72, (15).

- Accident and health insurance.
 - Subchapter not applicable, §58-261.
- Action against employers failing to insure, §97-95.
- Approval of form of policy.
 - By commissioner of insurance, §97-99.
- Association of employers and legal insurers, §97-93.
- Bankruptcy of employer does not relieve insurer, §97-97.
- Bond, surety.
 - Self-insurers, §97-93.
- Cancellation.
 - General provisions, §97-99.
 - Self-insurance certificate, §97-96.
- Carriers. See within this heading, "Insurance carriers."
- Certificates, §97-96.
- Civil action against employers failing to insure, §97-95.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Insurance—Cont'd

- Clause as to default of insured, §97-98.
- Clause as to notice, §97-97.
- Clause as to prompt payment of benefits, §97-98.
- Commissioner.
 - Approval of form of policy, §97-99.
 - Approval of insurance rates, §97-100, (a).
- Default of insured, §97-98.
 - Does not affect liability of insurer, §97-97.
- Employer must insure, §§97-9, 97-93, 97-94.
 - Civil action against employer failing to insure, §97-95.
- Employer's purchase of policy deemed acceptance of act, §97-13, (b).
- Industrial sick benefit insurance, §§58-254.1, 58-254.2.
 - See ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Insurance carriers. See within this heading, "Insurance carriers."
- Insurer subject to awards, judgments, etc., against insured employer, §97-97.
- Law written into each insurance policy, §97-99.
- Mutual associations authorized, §97-93.
- Notice to employer is notice to insurer, §97-97.
- Penalty.
 - Failure to carry, §97-94.
- Policies.
 - Agreement to pay benefits, §97-98.
 - All policies made subject to act, §97-99.
 - Clause that notice to employer is notice to insurer required, §97-97.
 - Forms approved by insurance commissioner, §97-99.
 - Obligation not to be affected by default of insured, §97-98.
- Premiums.
 - Agreement by employee to pay portion of premium void, §97-21.
 - Tax on premiums, §97-100, (c).
- Proof of compliance by employer, §97-94.
- Rates, §97-100, (b).
 - Approval by insurance commissioner, §97-100, (a).
 - Compensation rating and inspection bureau. See within this heading, "Compensation rating and inspection bureau."
- Reciprocity authorized, §97-93.
- Rejected risks, §97-103.
- Reserves.
 - Loss and loss expense reserves, §58-35.2.
- Self-insurance. §97-100, (j).
 - Approval by commission, §97-93.
 - Cancellation, §97-96.
 - Certificate of commission, §97-96.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Insurance—Cont'd

Self-insurance—Cont'd

Counties and county commissioners,
§97-7.Municipal corporations and political
subdivisions, §97-7.

Payroll.

Maintenance fund tax on payroll,
§97-100, (j).

Reports to commission, §97-100, (j).

Proof of compliance, §97-94.

Receipts deposited to the credit of the
state treasurer, §97-100, (j).Taxes upon insurance companies,
§§105-228.3 to 105-228.10.

See INSURANCE.

Single catastrophe hazards, §97-99.

Stock workmen's compensation security
fund, §§97-107 to 97-113. See within
this heading, "Security funds."

Taxation, §97-100.

Self-insurers, §97-100, (j).

Tax on premium, §97-100, (c).

Workmen's compensation and employer's
liability insurance, §58-72, (15).**Insurance carriers.**

Annual tax return, §97-100, (d).

Asbestosis and silicosis.

Liability after carrier goes off risk,
§97-57.

Benefits.

Agreements to pay benefits promptly,
§97-98.

Cancellation of policy.

Written notice by insurance carrier,
§97-99.Compensation rating and inspection
bureau.Generally. See within this heading,
"Compensation rating and inspection
bureau."Membership of carriers in bureau
required, §97-103.

Defined, §§97-2, (7), 97-93.

Failure to transmit injury report, §97-92.

Insolvency. See within this heading,
"Security funds."

Liability for occupational diseases, §97-57.

Mutual workmen's compensation security
fund. See within this heading,
"Security funds."

Notices.

Notice to employer is notice to insurer,
§97-97.

Occupational diseases.

Liability for, §97-57.

Notice of post-mortem examinations,
§97-67.

Penalties.

Failure to make tax return, §97-100.

Failure to transmit injury report, §97-92.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Insurance carriers—Cont'd

Penalties—Cont'd

Fraudulent reports for tax on premiums,
§97-100.

Premiums.

Reports to insurance commissioner,
§97-100, (d).

Rates charged.

Controlled by insurance commissioner,
§97-100, (a).Reducing to judgment outstanding liability
of insurance carriers withdrawing
from state, §97-45.

Reports of injuries to commission, §97-92.

Report to commissioner of insurance,
§97-100, (d).Stock workmen's compensation security
fund. See within this heading,
"Security funds."Subrogated to employer's rights, §97-10.2,
(g).

Supervision of carriers, §97-99.

Tax on insurance premium, §97-100.

Withdrawal from state.

Collection of tax on premiums, §97-100,
(f).Reducing to judgment outstanding
liability of insurance carriers
withdrawing from state, §97-45.**Intermediate contractors.**

Liability, §97-19.

Interstate and intrastate commerce.Railroads engaged in, not subject to act,
§97-13, (a).**Judgments.**Agreements approved by commission or
awards may be filed as judgments,
§97-87.Disbursement by order of industrial
commission, §97-10.2, (f).

Time of payment, §97-18.

Jurisdiction.Claim made erroneously with commission
or court, §97-24.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, §97-36.

Injuries occurring outside of state, §97-36.

Jurisdiction of insured is jurisdiction of
insurer, §97-97.**Kinship.**Accidents taking place outside of state,
§97-36.

Definition, §97-40.

Occupational diseases.

Notice of post-mortem examinations,
§97-67.

When compensation payable to, §97-40.

Laborers.Certain laborers exempt from provisions of
act, §97-13, (b).**Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.**

Benefits not affected, §143-166.5.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Lead poisoning.

Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

Leg.

Artificial member provided by employer, §97-25.

Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.

Liability.

Insurance. See within this heading, "Insurance."

Order of liability, §97-19.

Liens.

Discharge or restoration of lien, §97-87.

Employees.

Against payment made by third party, §97-10.2.

Employers.

Against payment of third party, §97-10.2.

Personal representative.

Against payment made by third party, §97-10.2.

Limitation of actions.

Accident claims, §97-24.

Appeal to court of appeals, §97-86.

Awards.

Application for review of award by full industrial commission, §97-85.

Death claims, §§97-24, 97-58.

Employees.

Claim against third party, §97-10.2.

Employers.

Claim against third party, §97-10.2.

Insane persons and incompetents, §97-50.

Minors, §97-50.

Occupational diseases, §97-58.

Third parties.

Claim against third party, §97-10.2, (c).

Written notice by employee to employer, §97-22.

Local governmental units.

Cannot reject act but may self-insure, §97-7.

Logging.

Individual operators excepted under certain circumstances, §97-2, (1).

Loss of hearing.

Occupational diseases, §97-53.

Lump sums, §97-44.

Partial dependents, §97-40.

Payment to trustees, §97-46.

Receipts, §97-46.

Mail.

Notice of award sent by registered or certified mail, §97-86.

Notice of cancellation of insurance policy, By registered or certified mail, §97-99.

Report of advisory medical committee.

Copy sent by registered or certified mail, §97-61.2.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Maximum compensation awards, §97-41.**Death cases.**

Dependents, §97-38.

Dependents.

Alien dependents, §97-38.

Funeral expenses, §97-38.

Partial incapacity, §97-30.

Specific injuries, §97-31.

Two injuries, §97-35.

Maximums.

Permanent disability, §97-29.

Total incapacity, §97-29.

Medical treatment and supplies.

Amount of medical treatment to be furnished, §§97-25, 97-59.

Autopsy, §97-27.

Charges of physicians, §§97-26, 97-89, 97-90.

Emergency treatment, §97-25.

Employer to furnish, §97-25.

Failure of employer to furnish or employee to accept, §97-25.

Examination, §97-27.

Commission may appoint qualified physicians to make examination, §97-89.

Designation or appointment of physician by employee or employer, §97-27.

New employee's duty to have examinations in occupations with dust hazards, §97-60.

Fees.

Approved by commission, §§97-27, 97-89, 97-90.

Collection of reasonable fees by physicians, §97-90.

Measured by average cost in community, §97-26.

Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

Physicians and surgeons.

Designation and appointment by employer or employee, §97-27.

Fees, §§97-26, 97-89, 97-90.

Report prerequisite to collection, §97-90.

Malpractice of physician, §97-26.

Selection by employee, §97-25.

Post-mortem examination, §§97-27, 97-67.

Refusal of employee to accept, §97-25.

Mentally ill.**Committee.**

Rights to be exercised by, §97-49.

Limitation of actions.

Statute not to apply when guardian, trustee or committee not appointed, §97-50.

Mental capacity.

Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.

Payment, §97-49.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Military services.

Injury in armed forces prior to injury in employment under act, §97-33.

Militia.

Eligibility, §97-2, (2).

Weekly compensation rates for national and state guards, §97-29.

Minors. See within this heading, "Infants."**Misconduct.**

Willful misconduct, §97-12.

Mistake.

Setting aside settlements for mistake, §97-17.

Municipal corporations.

Cannot reject act but corporations may self-insure, §97-7.

Employees subject to act, §97-2, (2).

Fire department.

Relief in case of injury or death, §69-24.

Police.

Auxiliary police, §160A-282.

Supplementing.

Payments for employees, §160A-164.

Rules by council, §160A-164.

Mutual carriers.

Mutual workmen's compensation security fund. See within this heading, "Security funds."

National guard.

Members as employees, §97-2, (2).

Weekly compensation rates, §97-29.

Negligence.

Contributory negligence, §§97-14 to 97-16.

See within this heading, "Contributory negligence."

Employer.

Actionable negligence of employer put in issue before jury, §97-10.2, (e).

Noise.

Loss of hearing, §97-53.

Nonacceptance. See within this heading, "Acceptance of act."**Notice.**

Accident.

Defect no bar, §97-23.

Failure of employer to give notice of accident, §97-22.

Notice of accident by registered or certified mail, §97-23.

Personally or by registered or certified mail, §97-23.

What notice to contain, §§97-22, 97-23.

Award.

Sent by registered or certified mail, §97-86.

Cancellation of insurance.

By registered or certified mail, §97-99.

Self-insurance, §97-96.

Examinations.

Silicosis and asbestosis, §§97-61.3, 97-61.4.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd

Industrial commission.

Cancellation of self-insurance, §97-96.

Hearings, §97-83.

Insurance.

Cancellation.

Notice by registered or certified mail, §97-99.

Self-insurance, §97-96.

Policy must contain clause that notice to an employer is notice to insurer, §97-97.

Limitation of time against minors and insane persons, §97-50.

Nonacceptance, §97-4.

Notice to employer constitutes notice to insurer, §97-97.

Occupational diseases.

Post-mortem examinations.

To next of kin and insurance carrier, §97-67.

Payment.

Notice of final payment, §97-18.

Presumption of continuance of contract unless notice given, §97-5.

Tax on insurance premium, §97-100, (h).

Waiver of exemption, §97-4.

Written notice of accident, §97-22.

Occupational diseases.

Accident.

Defined, §97-52.

Advisory medical committee. See within this subheading, "Medical committee."

Annual fund, §97-75.

Asbestosis and silicosis.

Change of occupation.

Removal of employee from hazardous occupation, §97-61.5.

Waiver of right to compensation as alternative to forced change of occupation, §97-61.7.

Claims for further compensation where benefits are discontinued, §97-66.

Compensation.

Disability and death, §97-61.6.

Upon removal from hazardous occupation, §97-61.5.

Waiver of right to compensation as alternative to forced change of occupation, §97-61.7.

Definitions, §97-62.

Employer's liability, §§97-57, 97-58.

Examination of new employees, §97-60.

Examinations and reports by advisory medical committee.

Copies of report delivered to parties by certified or registered mail, §97-61.2.

Effect of report as testimony, §97-61.2.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Occupational diseases—Cont'd

Asbestosis and silicosis—Cont'd

Examinations and reports by advisory medical committee—Cont'd

First examination and report,
§§97-61.1, 97-61.2.

Second examination and report,
§97-61.3.

Third examination and report,
§97-61.4.

Hearings.

After first examination and report,
§97-61.5.

After third examination and report,
§97-61.6.

Right of hearing, §97-61.2.

Insurance carrier's liability, §97-57.

Notice to employer, §97-61.1.

Period necessary for employee to be
exposed, §97-63.

Removal of employee from hazardous
occupation, §97-61.5.

Time for filing claims limited, §97-58.

Tuberculosis.

Reduction of rate where tuberculosis
develops, §97-65.

Assessment upon employers, §97-75.

Cost of examinations, §97-73.

Benefits.

General act to control as regards
benefits, §97-64.

Chemicals.

Diseases due to exposure to chemicals,
§97-53.

Claims.

Restriction on time for filing, §97-58.

Where benefits are discontinued, §97-66.

Compensable occupational diseases, §97-52.

Compulsory examination of new employees
to be exposed to dust, §97-60.

Controverted medical questions, §97-68.

Deafness.

Loss of hearing, §97-53.

Death.

Notice to next of kin and insurance
carrier of post-mortem
examinations, §97-67.

Definitions.

Accident, §97-52.

Asbestosis, §97-62.

Disability, §97-55.

Disablement, §97-54.

Harmful noise, §97-53.

Occupational loss of hearing, §97-53.

Silicosis, §97-62.

Disability.

Defined, §97-55.

Disablement.

Defined, §97-54.

Diseases excepted from compensation
payments, §97-52.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Occupational diseases—Cont'd

Dust hazards.

Examination of new employees
compulsory when likely to be
exposed to dust, §97-60.

Period necessary for employee to be
exposed to dust inhalation, §97-63.

Employer's liability, §97-57.

Employer to provide treatment, §97-59.

Enumeration of diseases, §97-53.

Examination by advisory medical
committee, §97-69.

Asbestosis and silicosis, §§97-61.1 to
97-61.4.

Expenses of making examination,
§§97-73, 97-89.

Hearing loss, §97-53.

Hearings.

Advisory medical committee, §97-69.

Expenses of hearings, §97-74.

Inspection of hazardous employments,
§97-76.

Inspection of medical reports, §97-69.

Insurance carriers.

Liability, §97-57.

Notice of post-mortem examinations,
§97-67.

Lead poisoning.

Time for filing claims.

Limited, §97-58.

Liability of employer and insurance carrier,
§§97-57, 97-58.

Limitation on compensable diseases, §97-56.

Loss of hearing, §97-53.

Medical committee.

Appointment, §97-72.

Duties and functions, §97-72.

Examination by, §97-69.

Asbestosis and silicosis, §§97-61.1 to
97-61.4.

Expenses of making, §§97-73, 97-89.

Fund for payment of expenses, §97-74.

Provision for annual fund, §97-75.

Hearing before, §97-69.

Inspection of medical reports, §97-69.

Report on controverted questions, §97-68.

Asbestosis and silicosis, §§97-61.1 to
97-61.4.

Effect of report as testimony,
§97-61.2.

Filing of first report, §97-61.2.

Required to be filed, §97-70.

Right of hearing on report, §97-71.

Salaries and expenses, §97-72.

Terms of office, §97-72.

Next of kin.

Notice of post-mortem examinations,
§97-67.

Noise.

Loss of hearing, §97-53.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Occupational diseases—Cont'd

Notice of post-mortem examinations.

To next of kin and insurance carrier,
§97-67.

Persons liable, §97-57.

Post-mortem examinations, §97-67.

Rate of compensation.

Tuberculosis.

Reduction of rate where tuberculosis
develops, §97-65.

Report of medical committee, §97-68.

Asbestosis and silicosis, §§97-61.1 to
97-61.4.

Filing report, §97-71.

Hearing on report, §97-71.

Required, §97-70.

Silicosis. See within this subheading,
"Asbestosis and silicosis."

State board of health.

Industrial hygiene unit.

Duties, §130-11, (5).

Time limit for filing claims, §97-58.

Treatment.

Duration of employer's obligation to
provide treatment, §97-59.

Tuberculosis.

Reduction of rate where tuberculosis
develops, §97-65.

Waiver.

Right to compensation waived as
alternative to forced change of
occupation, §97-61.7.**Official title, §97-1.****Organ of the body.**Loss of or permanent injury to important
external or internal organ, §97-31.**Other states.**Employee receiving compensation from
another state, §97-36.**Paralysis.**Compensation rates for total incapacity,
§97-29.**Parent.**

Defined, §97-2, (13).

Dependent, §97-39.

Partial incapacity, §97-30.**Paupers.**

Appeal from awards, §97-86.

Payment of compensation.

Aliens, §97-38.

Awards.

General provisions. See within this
heading, "Award."

Change of condition, §97-47.

Commuted when carrier leaves state,
§97-45.

Contribution.

Employee working for two or more
employers, §97-51.

Credit for advance payment, §97-42.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Payment of compensation—Cont'd

Death.

Amount unpaid at death, §§97-37 to
97-40.Deduction of unauthorized payment,
§97-42.Dependents. See within this heading,
"Dependents."

Discharge of employer, §§97-46, 97-48.

Division of benefits among dependents,
§97-39.Employee's notice of accident or employer's
knowledge prerequisite to payment,
§97-22.Employer to secure payment of
compensation, §97-9.

Exempt from creditors and taxes, §97-21.

Failure to pay when due, §97-18.

Final payment, §97-18.

First and subsequent installments, §97-18.

Installments, §97-18.

Insurance policy must contain agreement to
pay benefits, §97-98.Joint service of two or more employers,
§97-51.

Lump sums, §97-44.

Payment to trustees, §97-46.

Settlements of value used, §§97-40, 97-45.

When payable, §97-44.

Mentally ill, §97-49.

Minors, §97-48.

Receipts for, §97-48.

Trustees, §97-49.

Monthly or quarterly payments, §§97-18,
97-43.

Next of kin.

Paid to next of kin, §97-37.

No compensation for death in absence of
dependents or next of kin. §97-40.

Notice to commission of payment, §97-18.

Occupational diseases, §§97-52 to 97-76. See
within this heading, "Occupational
diseases."

Partially dependent next of kin, §97-40.

Penalty for refusal to pay, §97-18.

Personal representative.

Payment on failure of dependents,
§97-40.

Presumption to pay and accept, §97-5.

Priority of right of compensation, §97-20.

Prompt payment required, §97-18.

Rate of compensation. See within this
heading, "Rate of compensation."

Receipts, §97-48.

Second injury, §§97-33, 97-35.

Fund, §97-40.1.

Securing payment, §97-9.

Subsequent in right to other dependents,
§97-48.

Suspension of payment, §§97-18, 97-27.

Time of payment, §97-18.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Payment of compensation—Cont'd

- Total compensation to be paid, §97-41.
- Unpaid balance at death, §§97-37 to 97-40.
- Weekly installments, §97-18.
- Widow or widower.
 - Receipts for, §97-48.

Penalties. See within this heading, "Fines, penalties and forfeitures."**Pending litigation unaffected.**

- Prior injuries and death unaffected, §97-8.

Person.

- Defined, §97-2, (4).

Personal representative.

- Claim against third party.
 - Powers and duties, §97-10.2, (b).
- Lien.
 - Against payment made by third party, §97-10.2, (h).

- Payment on failure of dependents, §97-40.

Physicians and surgeons. See within this heading, "Medical treatment and supplies."**Poisoning.**

- Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

Policy.

- Insurance policy. See within this heading, "Insurance."

Post-mortem examinations, §97-27.

- Occupational disease cases, §97-67.

Preference.

- Priority of awards, §97-20.

Premiums.

- Agreement by employee to pay portion of premium void, §97-21.
- Net written premiums.
 - Defined, §97-108.
- Reports, §§97-100, 97-108.
 - Verified report of premiums to be filed by stock carrier, §97-108.
- Tax on premium, §97-100, (c).

Presumptions and burden of proof.

- Acceptance, §97-3.
 - Acceptance of act upon purchase of insurance policy, §97-13, (b).
- Contract of service, §97-5.
- Dependents, §97-39.
- Exemption or forfeiture, §97-12.
- Willful misconduct, §97-12.

Principal contractors.

- Liability, §97-19.

Prior injuries and deaths unaffected by act, §97-8.**Prisoners, §97-13, (c).****Privileged communications.**

- Evidence.
 - Facts learned during medical examination not privileged, §97-27.

Procedure.

- Industrial commission. See within this heading, "Industrial commission."

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Process.

- Industrial commission, §97-79.
- Subpoena of witnesses, §97-80.

Prorating permanent disability, §97-33.**Public officers.**

- Elective and appointive public officers not subject to act, §97-2, (2).

Radium injuries.

- Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

Railroads.

- Exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (a).

Rate of compensation.

- Arm, §97-31.
- Back injury, §97-31.
- Bodily disfigurement not otherwise covered, §97-31.
- Both hands or both arms, §97-31.
- Death, §97-38.
- Disfigurement.
 - Bodily disfigurement not otherwise covered, §97-31.
- Eye, §97-31.
- Facial disfigurement, §97-31.
- Fingers, §97-31.
- Foot, §97-31.
- Hand, §97-31.
- Hearing, §97-31.

Increase.

- Willful disobedience of statutory duty, safety regulation or rule, §97-12.

Leg, §97-31.**Maximum, §97-41.**

- No compensation for first seven days, §97-28.

- Exception when disability exceeds twenty-eight days, §97-28.

Occupational diseases.**Tuberculosis.**

- Reduction of rate where tuberculosis develops, §97-65.

Organs or part of the body.

- Loss or injury to external or internal organ or part of the body, §97-31.

Partial incapacity, §§97-30, 97-31.**Particular injuries, §97-31.**

- Payment of compensation. See within this heading, "Payment of compensation."

Prorating permanent disability received in other employment, §97-33.**Second injury.**

- No double compensation for second injuries, §§97-33 to 97-35.

Thumb, §97-31.**Toes, §97-31.****Total incapacity, §97-29.****Tuberculosis.**

- Reduction of rate where tuberculosis develops, §97-65.

Two injuries, §§97-33 to 97-35. See within this heading, "Two injuries."

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Receipts of employer, §97-48.

Lump sum, §97-46.

Minors, §97-48.

Widows and widowers, §97-48.

Records.

Accident record, §97-92.

Appeal from industrial commission, §97-86.

Destruction five years after closing.

By department of archives and history,
§97-24.

Employer's report of accident, §97-92.

Employers to keep record of accidents,
§97-92.

Examination of books and records, §97-80.

Failure to transmit accident reports, §97-92.

Pertinent matters in proceeding before
commission, §97-84.Records of industrial commission not open
to public, §97-92.**Rejection of act.**

By both employers and employees, §97-16.

By employees, §97-15.

By employers, §97-14.

Counties and school districts, §97-7.

Municipal corporations and political
subdivisions, §97-7.Presumed subject to act in absence of
rejection, §97-3.

Sheriffs.

In certain counties, §97-16.

State agencies and employees, §97-7.

Reports.Accident reports, §§97-22 to 97-24, 97-81,
97-92.

Employee's report, §§97-22 to 97-24.

Advisory medical committee, §§97-61.1 to
97-61.4, 97-68, 97-70, 97-71.Annual reports of industrial commission,
§§97-78, 97-81.Commission's report of accident, §§97-81,
97-92.

Destruction five years after closing.

By department of archives and history,
§97-24.Employee's report of accident, §§97-22 to
97-24.

Insolvency of carrier.

Report of claims and unpaid awards,
§97-119.Reports to industrial commission, §§97-81,
97-92.

Taxation, §97-100.

Verified report of premiums to be filed by
stock carrier, §97-108.**Rescue squad members death benefit act,**

§§118B-1 to 118B-7.

See RESCUE SQUADS.

Retroactive effect.

Act not retroactive, §97-8.

**Review of award. See within this heading,
"Award."****WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**

—Cont'd

Rights and remedies.

Against third party, §97-10.2.

Exclusion of common law and other rights
and remedies by acceptance of act,
§97-10.1.Not affected by liability of third party,
§97-10.2.**Rupture.**

General provisions as to, §97-2, (18).

Rural recreation districts.Coverage of members of recreation
districts, §153-375.**Safety provisions.**Co-operation with federal and state
agencies to enforce safety laws, §97-81.Inspection of premises and appliances by
industrial commission, §97-81.Recommendations to prevent accidents,
§97-81.Studies and investigations by industrial
commission, §97-81.Willful failure to use safety appliance,
§97-12.**Sawmills.**Individual operators excepted under certain
circumstances, §97-2, (1).**School buses.**

Drivers.

Payment of awards to drivers, §115-192.

Schools.

Employees.

Act applicable to school employees,
§115-160.**Second injury fund.**

Created, §97-40.1.

Disbursements from, §97-40.1.

Security funds.

Administering funds.

Expenses, §97-121.

Arrangement with other carriers to pay
claims against insolvent carrier,
§97-120.Contributions relieving carrier of posting
bond or making special deposit,
§97-122.Defense of claims against insolvent carrier,
§97-120.

Definitions, §97-106.

Expenses of administering funds, §97-121.

Insolvency of carrier.

Arrangement with other carriers to pay
claims against insolvent carrier,
§97-120.Defense of claims against insolvent
carrier, §97-120.

Notice of insolvency, §97-119.

Report of claims and unpaid awards on
insolvency of carrier, §97-119.Mutual workmen's compensation security
fund, §§97-114 to 97-118.

Administration, §§97-114, 97-118.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Security funds—Cont'd

Mutual workmen's compensation security fund—Cont'd

Applicability, §97-114.

Composition, §97-114.

Contributions by mutual carriers of one percent of net written premiums, §97-116.

Created, §97-114.

Custody, §97-118.

Distribution.

Excess when mutual fund exceeds five percent of loss reserves, §97-117.

Fund when liabilities liquidated, §97-117.

Equalization of payments by reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, §97-115.

Expenses of administration, §97-114.

Investments of and payments from fund, §97-118.

Payments from fund, §97-118.

Premiums.

Verified report of premiums to be filed by mutual carrier, §97-115.

Purpose, §97-114.

Notice of insolvency of carrier, §97-119.

Premiums.

Net written premiums.

Defined, §97-108.

Report of claims and unpaid awards on insolvency of carrier, §97-119.

Right of commissioner to defend claims against insolvent carriers, §97-120.

Stock workmen's compensation security fund.

Administration, §97-107.

Applicability, §97-107.

Composition, §97-107.

Contributions stop when stock fund five percent of loss reserve, §97-110.

Resumption of contributions, §97-110.

Created, §97-107.

Disbursements, §97-112.

Examination of books and records, §97-111.

Expenses of administration, §97-107.

Investment, §97-112.

Payment of claim when carrier insolvent, §97-113.

Penalty for failure to file report or pay assessment, §97-111.

Premiums.

Contributions by stock carriers of one percent of net written premiums, §97-109.

Purpose, §97-107.

Recovery against employer or receiver of insolvent carrier, §97-113.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Security funds—Cont'd

Stock workmen's compensation security fund—Cont'd

Reports.

Verified report of premiums to be filed by stock carrier, §97-108.

Revocation of license, §97-111.

Rules and regulations for administration, §97-111.

Sale of securities, §97-112.

Separation of stock fund, §97-112.

Subrogation of employer paying claim, §97-113.

Title of article, §97-105.

Self-insurance. See within this heading, "Insurance."**Servants.**

Domestic servants exempt from provisions of act, §97-13, (b).

Fellow servants, §§97-14 to 97-16. See within this heading, "Fellow servants."

Settlements, §§97-17, 97-82.

Binding on parties, §97-17.

Commuted value used in lump sum settlements, §97-40.

With third party.

Approval, §97-10.2, (b).

Sheriffs.

Deputy sheriffs.

Employees, §97-2, (2).

Fees, §97-80.

Rejection of act.

In certain counties, §97-16.

Total incapacity.

Compensation rates, §97-29.

Silicosis. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."**Sister.**

Defined, §97-2, (12).

Spinal cord.

Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.

State.

Agencies, employees, etc., cannot reject act but may self-insure, §97-7.

State civil air patrol.

Members not eligible for benefits, §167-2.

State guards.

As employees, §97-2, (2).

Weekly compensation rates, §97-29.

State highway patrol.

Compensation rates for total incapacity, §97-29.

Incapacity arising out of accident in performance of duties.

Hearing and determination of claim by commission, §20-185.

Partial incapacity, §97-30.

Statutory duty.

Employer not relieved from statutory duty, §97-11.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Statutory duty—Cont'd

Willful disobedience by employee of statutory duty, §97-12.

Stock carriers.

Stock workmen's compensation security fund. See within this heading, "Security funds."

Stock workmen's compensation security fund. See within this heading, "Security funds."**Streetcars.**

Electric street railroads.

Not exempted from provisions of act, §97-13, (a).

Subcontractors.

Liability, §97-19.

Subpoenas.

Industrial commission, §97-79.

Subrogation.

Employer to employee's rights, §97-10.2, (e).

Claim of employer against third party, §97-10.2, (e), (g).

Stock workmen's compensation security fund.

Employer paying claim, §97-113.

Supersedeas and stay of proceedings.

Appeal from award by industrial commission, §97-86.

Supoenas, §97-80.**Taxation.**

Compensation under act exempt from taxation, §97-21.

Premiums, §97-100, (c).

Self-insurers, §97-100, (j).

Third party.

Causing injury to employee, §§97-10.2, 97-19.

Limitation of actions.

Claim against third party, §97-10.2, (c).

Toe.

Loss of and loss of use of, §97-31.

Torts.

Claims against state departments and agencies, §§143-291 to 143-300.1.

See TORTS.

Rights and remedies against third party, §97-10.2.

Tort-feasors.

Collection of fees against, §97-90.

Rights generally, §97-10.2.

Total incapacity.

Compensation rate where total disability results in partial incapacity, §97-30.

Resulting from two injuries, §97-35.

Trustees.

Appointment, §§97-46, 97-48.

Lump sum payment, §97-46.

Payment to trustee of minor, §97-49.

Receipts for payments to, §97-48.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT

—Cont'd

Tuberculosis.

Rate of compensation.

Reduction of rate where tuberculosis develops, §97-65.

Two injuries.

Employee receiving an injury when being compensated for former injury, §97-34.

Employer's liability for subsequent injury, §97-35.

How compensation paid, §97-35.

Prorating, §97-33.

Second injury fund.

General provisions, §97-90.1.

Undulant fever.

Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

United States.

Federal government employees.

Exempt from provisions of act, §97-13.

Venue.

Hearing before industrial commission, §97-83.

Vision.

Loss of and total loss, §97-31.

Wages.

Average weekly wages.

Defined, §97-2, (5).

Waiting period.

No compensation during first seven days unless disability exceeds twenty-eight days, §97-28.

Waiver.

Cannot waive operation of act except as provided, §97-5.

Compensation.

Agreements to waive prohibited, §97-21.

Failure to give notice, §97-22.

Occupational diseases.

Right to compensation waived as alternative to forced change of occupation, §97-61.7.

Defenses.

By nonacceptance of act, §§97-14, 97-16.

Exemption from act, §§97-4, 97-13.

Occupational diseases.

Right to compensation waived as alternative to forced change of occupation, §97-61.7.

Widow, §97-39.

Defined, §97-2, (14).

Widower, §97-39.

Defined, §97-2, (15).

Wife, §97-39.**Witnesses.**

Subpoena before industrial commission, §§97-79, 97-80.

X-ray.

Diseases due to exposure to radiation, §97-53.

Occupational diseases. See within this heading, "Occupational diseases."

WORLD WARS.**Veterans.**

See VETERANS.

WORTHLESS CHECKS.

Bad checks, §§14-106, 14-107.

See CHECKS.

Commercial code.

Sales.

Power to transfer title when check dishonored, §25-2-403.

WORTH OF WIFE.

Damages, §28-174.

See WRONGFUL DEATH.

WRECKS.

Auctions, §85-1.

Commissioners of wrecks.

Oaths.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Lights.

Displaying false lights on seashore, §14-282.

Oaths.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Salvage of shipwrecks and archeological sites.

General provisions, §§121-22 to 121-28.

See SALVAGE.

Ships and shipping.

False lights or beacons, §14-282.

WRIGHT SCHOOL.**Continued operation.**

By department of mental health, §122-98.1.

WRITING.**Arbitration and award.**

Award in writing, §1-557.

Written application, §1-548.

Contracts.

Necessity, §§22-1 to 22-4.

See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

Conveyances.

Generally, §§39-1 to 39-39.

See CONVEYANCES.

Deeds.

Conveyances.

Generally, §§39-1 to 39-39.

See CONVEYANCES.

General provisions, §§39-1 to 39-39.

See DEEDS.

Definition, §12-3.**Documentary evidence.**

General provisions, §§8-38 to 8-45.

See EVIDENCE.

Handwriting.

See HANDWRITING.

Husband and wife.

Contracts of wife with husband affecting her estate, §52-6.

WRITING—Cont'd**Instructions.**

General provisions, §§1-181, 1-182.

See INSTRUCTIONS.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Agent to sell under power.

May be appointed by parol or in writing, §45-7.

Motor vehicles.

Reciprocity agreements as to registration and licensing.

Written agreement required, §20-4.10.

Signatures.

Construction of statutes.

When written signature required, §12-3, (10).

Statute of frauds, §§22-1 to 22-4.

See FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.

Statutes.

"In writing," §12-3, (10).

What term "writing" includes, §12-3, (10).**Wills.**

General provisions, §§31-1 to 31-47.

See WILLS.

WRITS.**Assistance.**

Sale of property under power of sale.

Writ of assistance and possession, §45-21.29.

Sale on default final.

Issuance by clerk of court, §1-209.

Writ of.

Clerks of court, §1-209.

Mortgages and deeds of trust, §1-209.

Certiorari.

See CERTIORARI.

Court of appeals.

Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.

Remedial writs, Appx. I, (4), Rule 49.

Error.

Writs of error.

Abolished, §1-268.

Fieri facias, §§1-302 to 1-368.

See EXECUTIONS.

Fraud.

Simulation of court process in connection with collection of claim, demand or account, §14-118.1.

Habeas corpus, §§17-1 to 17-46.

See HABEAS CORPUS.

Possession.

Divorce and alimony, §50-17.

Sale on default final.

Issuance by clerk of court, §1-209.

Quo warranto, §§1-514 to 1-532.

See QUO WARRANTO.

Recordari, §1-269.

See RECORDARI.

WRITS—Cont'd**Scire facias.**

- Statutory action substituted for writ, §1-514.
- Application of rules of civil procedure, §1-514.

Writ abolished, §1-514.

Supersedeas.

See SUPERSEDEAS AND STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

Supreme court.

Power to issue remedial writs, §7A-32.

Writs of assistance and possession, §§1-209, 30-12, 50-17.**WRONGFUL DEATH.****Abatement, revival and survival.**

Procedure on death of party, §28-173.

Appeals.

Decision of clerk as to claims, §28-173.

Compromise and settlement.

Advance on partial payments.

Effect, §1-540.3.

Motor vehicles.

Not to constitute admission of liability, nor bar party seeking damages for bodily injury or death, §1-540.2.

Counties.

Waiver of immunity from liability for damages.

Commissioners obtaining liability insurance, §153-9, (44).

Damages.

Dying declarations as evidence, §28-173.

Evidence of damages, §28-174.

General provisions, §§1-53, 28-173, 28-174.

Limitation of actions, §1-53.

Recoverable for death by wrongful act.

Enumeration, §28-174.

Dying declarations.

Acceptance as evidence, §28-173.

Evidence.

Damages, §28-174.

Enumeration of components, §28-174.

Motor vehicle operator.

Testimony to identify deceased operator in case brought against deceased estate, §8-51.

Executors and administrators, §28-173.

Bonds, surety.

When bond required, §§28-34, 28-40.

Liability of personal representative, §28-173.

Notice to creditors.

Advertisement for claims dispensed with when assets consist of proceeds received for wrongful death, §28-47.

Funeral expenses.

Recoverable, §28-174.

General provisions, §§28-173, 28-174.**Hospitals.**

Payment of reasonable hospital expenses, §28-173.

WRONGFUL DEATH—Cont'd**Intestate succession.**

Disposition of recovery, §28-173.

Recovery for wrongful death, §28-173.

Jurisdiction.

Grounds for personal jurisdiction, §1-75.4.

Liens.

Recoveries for personal injuries.

Medical attention, §§44-49, 44-50.

Charges, §44-50.

Disputed claims to be settled before payments, §44-51.

Evidence, §44-50.

Limit on recovery, §44-50.

Limitation of actions.

Action for damages, §1-53.

Improvement to real property.

Actions arising from, §1-50.

Medical expenses.

Liens upon recoveries for personal injuries, §§44-49, 44-50.

Payment of reasonable medical expenses, §28-173.

Militia.

Proceedings against third party killing guardsman, §127-82.1.

Mines and minerals.

Investigation of accidents, §74-18.

Liability for injuries, §74-13.

Motorboats.

Proof of ownership of motorboat, §75A-10.2.

Motor vehicles.

General provisions.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Nurses.

Payment of reasonable medical expenses, §28-173.

Pharmacists.

Payment of reasonable medical expenses, §28-173.

Physicians and surgeons.

Payment of reasonable medical expenses, §28-173.

Railroads.

Assumption of risk as defense.

Liability of railroads, §62-242.

Recovery not assets, §28-173.

Distribution under intestate succession act, §28-173.

Liability for funeral and medical expenses, §28-173.

University of North Carolina.

North Carolina state university at Raleigh.

Nuclear reactors.

Right of personal representative to bring action, §116-37.1.

X-RAY.

Workmen's compensation act.

Diseases due to exposure to radiation,
§97-53.

Y

YEAR.

Definitions, §§12-3, (3), (4).

Leap year, §12-3.

Fiscal year, §147-85.

County fiscal control.

Defined, §153-114.

Hospitals for mentally disordered, §122-21.

Income taxes, §§105-35, 105-163.1,
105-163.25.

Metropolitan sewage districts, §153-300.

Metropolitan water districts, §162A-36.

Income tax.

Assessment.

Year of assessment, §105-137.

Change of income year.

Corporations, §105-130.15, (b).

Individuals, §105-142, (b).

Fiscal year.

Defined, §105-135.

Withholding of income taxes from
wages, §105-163.1.

Income year.

Defined, §§105-130.2, 105-135.

Taxable year.

Defined, §§105-163.1, 105-163.25.

Leap year.

Construction of statutes, §12-3, (4).

Metropolitan sewerage districts.

Fiscal year, §153-300.

Taxable year.

Defined, §§105-163.1, 105-163.25.

Taxation.

Calendar year, §105-241.

Income taxes. See within this heading,
"Income tax."

YEAR'S SUPPORT.

Acts barring rights of spouse, §31A-1.

Adultery.

Acts barring rights of spouse, §31A-1.

Allotting.

Final account after six months does not
limit right of persons to file for
allowance, §28-47.1.

From what property allowance assigned,
§30-18.

When children entitled to allowance,
§30-17.

When surviving spouse entitled to
allowance, §30-15.

Amount allowed.

Children, §30-17.

Superior court assignments, §30-31.

Surviving spouse, §30-15.

When above allowance is in full, §30-26.

Appeal.

Hearing on appeal, §30-24.

YEAR'S SUPPORT—Cont'd

Appeal—Cont'd

Right of appeal, §30-23.

Assignment.

Magistrates' assignments. See within this
heading, "Magistrates."

Superior court assignments.

General provisions, §§30-27 to 30-33. See
within this heading, "Superior court
assignments."

**Charge against share of surviving spouse in
case of testacy**, §30-15.

Clerks of court.

Assignment of inquiry to magistrate,
§30-20.

Deficiency.

Judgment for deficiency, §30-30.

Judgment against personal representative
for deficiency, §30-30.

Paid by clerk, §28-68.2.

When child's allowance paid to clerk,
§30-17.

Commissioners.

Appointment, §30-20.

Oaths.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Report.

Appeal from report, §30-23.

Hearing on appeal, §30-24.

General provisions, §§30-21, 30-31 to
30-33.

Superior court assignments. See within this
heading, "Superior court assignments."

Complaint, §30-29.

Costs, §6-21.

Application for year's support, §6-21.

Crops.

Crop and provisions may be used before
year's support assigned, §28-3.

Executions, §30-33.

Executors and administrators.

Duty of personal representative to assign
allowance, §30-16.

Filing of final account after six months not
to affect, §28-47.1.

Paid by clerk, §28-68.2.

Personal representative entitled to credit,
§30-25.

Exemptions.

Allowance exempt from liens, §30-15.

Children's interest entitled to exemption,
§30-17.

Forfeiture of rights, §31A-1.

Guardian and ward.

Application to superior court, §30-27.

When allowance paid to guardian, §30-17.

Illegitimacy.

When illegitimate child of deceased father
entitled to allowance, §30-17.

Judgment, §30-30.

Against personal representative for amount
of deficiency, §30-20.

Assigned by magistrate, §30-16.

YEAR'S SUPPORT—Cont'd**Judgment—Cont'd**

Deficiencies, §30-30.

Executions, §30-33.

For commissioners, §30-30.

Jurisdiction.

Assignment of year's support, §30-16.

Letters testamentary and of administration,
§28-3.**Limitation of actions.**Allowance to surviving spouse or children,
§1-54.**Magistrates.**

Assignments.

Additional powers of magistrates,
§7A-292.

Allowance.

When allowance is in full, §30-26.

Appeals.

Hearing, §30-24.

Right of appeal, §30-23.

Child's allowance, §30-17.

Commissioners.

Reports, §30-21.

Executors and administrators entitled to
credit, §30-25.

Procedure, §30-20.

Property.

Value to be ascertained, §30-19.

Reports.

Commissioner's reports, §30-21.

Surviving spouse's allowance, §30-15.

Duty to assign upon application,
§30-16.

District court assignments.

Commissioners.

Appointment, §30-20.

Fees.

Hearing petition, §7A-309.

Motor vehicles.Assignment to widow as part of her year's
support, §20-77.**Nature of allowance, §§30-15, 30-17.****Next friend.**Application for child's allowance to
superior court, §30-27.**Oaths.**

Commissioners.

Form of oath, §11-11.

Parent and child.When children entitled to allowance,
§30-17.**Partnership.**Partner's right to specific property not
subject to year's support, §59-55.**Payment.**

By clerk, §28-68.2.

Personal property.From what property allowance assigned,
§30-18.Located outside of township or county,
§30-16.

Value of property to be ascertained, §30-19.

YEAR'S SUPPORT—Cont'd**Posthumous children.**

Entitled to allowance, §30-17.

Property.

From which assigned, §30-18.

Located outside of township or county,
§30-16.

Value of property to be ascertained, §30-19.

Reports.Commissioner's reports, §§30-21, 30-31 to
30-33.

Commissioners' reports.

Appeal from report, §30-23.

Hearing on appeal, §30-24.

Special proceedings, §30-28.**Superior court assignments.**

Amount of allowance, §30-31.

Application.

Surviving spouse or child may apply,
§30-27.

Commissioners.

Duty, §30-31.

Order for, §30-30.

Reports, §30-31.

Confirmation, §30-33.

Exceptions to, §30-32.

Complaint.

Required contents, §30-29.

Confirmation of report, §30-33.

Exceptions to report, §30-32.

Executions, §30-33.

Judgments, §30-30.

Parties, §30-28.

Special proceedings, §30-28.

Summons, §30-28.

Time.

Assignment of year's support, §30-16.

Children's allowance, §30-17.

Venue.Application to magistrate for assignment,
§30-16.

Application to superior court, §30-27.

Wills.Charge against share of surviving spouse,
§30-15.**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN
ASSOCIATIONS.****Taxation.**Personal property exempt, §105-280, (5),
(11).

Real property.

Exempt from taxation, §105-278, (5), (7),
(14).**YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN
ASSOCIATIONS.****Taxation.**Personal property exempt, §105-280, (5),
(11).

Real property.

Exempt from taxation, §105-278, (5), (7),
(14).

YOUTH COUNCILS ACT.

Advisory board.

- Appointment of executive secretary, §143-283.30.
- General provisions, §143-283.27.
- Transferred to department of administration, §143A-88.
- Youth advisory board.
 - Defined, §143-283.26.

Age, §143-283.26.

Citation.

- Short title, §143-283.24.

Definitions, §143-283.26.

Executive secretary.

- Appointment by advisory board, §143-283.30.
- Duties.
 - Generally, §143-283.30.
- Reports, §143-283.32.

Funds.

- No state funds, §143-283.31.

Governor.

- Appointment of advisory board, §143-283.27.

Local council.

- Composition, §143-283.26.
- Defined, §143-283.26.
- Purpose, §143-283.29.

Purpose.

- Declaration of purpose, §143-283.25.
- Local councils, §143-283.29.

Reports.

- Executive secretary, §143-283.32.

State youth council.

- Defined, §143-283.26.
- Duties.
 - Generally, §143-283.28.
- Established, §143-283.28.
- Transferred to department of administration, §143A-88.

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT.

Board.

- Appointment.
 - By governor, §134-1.
- Bylaws, §134-6.
- Compensation, §134-7.
- Composition, §134-1.
- Executive committee.
 - Generally, §134-5.
- Executive secretary.
 - Commissioner of youth development, §134-3.
- Ex officio member, §134-1.
- Meetings.
 - Generally, §134-4.
- Officers.
 - Term of office, §134-3.
- Organization, §134-3.
- Removal.
 - By governor, §134-1.
- Rules and regulations, §134-6.
- Term of office, §134-1.

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd

Bonds, surety.

- Directors and budget officers, §134-10.

Budget.

- Contracts.
 - Care of persons under federal jurisdiction.
 - Approved by state budget bureau, §134-21.

Officers.

- Bonds, surety, §134-10.

C. A. Dillon school.

- Administered and managed by department, §134-2.

Children born to students.

- Care of, §134-22.

Commissioner.

- Duties.
 - Generally, §134-8.
- Employment, §134-8.
- Executive secretary of board, §134-3.
- Expenses, §134-8.
- Office space, §134-8.
- Qualifications, §134-8.
- Salary, §134-8.

Commitment.

- Generally. See within this heading, "Schools, institutions and agencies."

Contracts.

- Care of persons under federal jurisdiction, §§134-19 to 134-21.

Department.

- Board. See within this heading, "Board."
- Commitment. See within this heading, "Schools, institutions and agencies."
- Created, §134-1.
- Duties.
 - Generally, §134-2.
- Powers.
 - Generally, §134-2.
- School, institution or agency. See within this heading, "Schools, institutions and agencies."
- Secretarial help, §134-8.

Directors of schools, institutions and agencies.

- Bonds, surety, §134-10.
- Powers.
 - Generally, §134-9.
- Qualifications, §134-9.
- Reports.
 - Monthly reports to commissioner, §134-9.
- Responsibility, §134-9.
- Selected by board, §134-9.

Education.

- Children born to students.
 - Care of by department, §134-22.

Escapes.

- Schools, institutions and agencies.
 - Aiding escapees, §134-24.

Federal jurisdiction. See within this heading, "United States."

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd**Governor.**

Appointment and removal of board members, §134-1.

Transfer by order of governor, §134-13.

Juvenile evaluation center.

Administered and managed by department, §134-2.

Quorum.

Board, §134-1.

Reports.

Annual reports to governor by department, §134-2.

Rules and regulations.

Board of youth development, §134-6.

Runaways.

Return, §134-23.

Samuel Leonard school.

Administered and managed by department, §134-2.

Schools, institutions and agencies.

Children born to students.

Care of by department, §134-22.

Commitment.

By judges of general court of justice, §134-11.

Department to be in position to care for offender before commitment, §134-14.

Improperly committed.

Return of boys and girls, §134-16.

Legal effect of commitment, §134-29.

Not for any definite term, §134-14.

Who may be committed, §134-11.

Community activities, §134-28.

Compensation to juveniles, §134-28.1.

Delinquent children.

Accept and train, §134-11.

Delivery to institution.

By court, §134-15.

Girl accompanied by woman, §134-15.

Procedure, §134-15.

Directors. See within this heading,

"Directors of schools, institutions and agencies."

Discharge.

Eighteenth birthday.

Final discharge, §134-18.

Final discharge, §134-18.

Education.

Generally, §134-27.

Escapes.

Aiding escapees, §134-24.

Medical treatments for students, §134-26.

Parent and child.

Visits, §134-28.

Program.

General program, §134-27.

Releases.

Conditional release, §134-17.

Department may grant, §134-17.

Final discharge, §134-18.

Post release assistance, §134-28.

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd**Schools, institutions and agencies—Cont'd****Releases—Cont'd**

Revocation of release, §134-17.

Removal.

Grounds, §134-12.

Request by board, §134-12.

Return.

Boys and girls improperly committed, §134-16.

Runaways, §134-23.

Runaways.

Return, §134-23.

Sanitary and health conditions.

Supervised by state board of health, §134-25.

Surgical treatment, §134-26.

Training.

Generally, §134-27.

Transfer.

By order of governor, §134-13.

Visits by parents and responsible relatives, §134-28.

Vocational education, §134-27.

United States.

Care of persons under federal jurisdiction, §134-19.

Contract.

Approval by state budget bureau, §134-21.

Power of department, §134-19.

Term, §134-20.

YOUTH SERVICE COMMISSION.

Appointment by governor, §143-329.

Chairman.

Designated by governor, §143-331.

Duration, §143-329.

Duties, §143-330.

Funds.

To pay necessary expenses, §143-333.

Governor's advocacy commission on children and youth.

General provisions, §§110-65 to 110-72.

See CHILD WELFARE.

Per diem, §143-332.

Powers, §143-330.

Purposes, §143-330.

Travel allowance, §143-332.

Z**ZONING.****Airports.**

See AERONAUTICS.

Board of adjustment, §153-266.17.

Condominium projects.

Unit ownership.

Regulations governing condominium projects, §47A-27.

ZONING—Cont'd**Counties.****Inspector.**

County inspection department, §§153-342 to 153-367.

See COUNTY INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.

Planning and zoning, §§153-251 to 153-266.21.

See COUNTIES.

Housing authorities law.**Building and zoning laws.**

Housing projects subject to local ordinances, §157-13.

Projects subject to, §131-100.

Housing projects subject to local ordinances, §157-13.

Powers of authority, §157-9.

Junkyard control.

Changes, §136-153.

Mines and minerals.

Effect on local zoning regulations, §74-65.

Municipal corporations.

General provisions, §§160A-381 to 160A-392.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Outdoor advertising control act.

Changes, §136-136.

Sanitary districts, §130-128, (18).**Unit ownership.**

Regulations governing condominium projects, §47A-27.

Veterans recreation authorities.

Projects subject to local regulations, §165-32.

ZOOLOGICAL AUTHORITY.**Advisory board.**

General provisions, §§143-173, 143-174.

Board of directors.

Advisory board, §143-173.

Appointment.

By governor, §143-172.

Authority.

Generally, §143-175.

Bylaws, §143-175.

Chairman.

Designation and election, §143-172.

Ex officio chairman of executive committee, §143-176.

Composition, §143-172.

Duties.

Generally, §143-175.

Executive committee.

General provisions, §143-176.

Gifts, §143-177.

Meetings, §143-172.

Officers, §143-172.

Powers.

Delegation to executive committee, §143-176.

Generally, §143-175.

Quorum, §143-172.

ZOOLOGICAL AUTHORITY—Cont'd**Board of directors—Cont'd**

Rules and regulations, §143-175.

Secretary.

Zoo director, §143-176.1.

Site committee, §143-174.

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-89.

Vacancy.

Filling, §143-172.

Bylaws.

Adoption by board of directors, §143-175.

Committees.

Executive committee, §143-176.

Site committee, §143-174.

Contracts.

Powers of board of directors, §143-175.

Counties.

Appropriation of funds, §143-177.2.

Creation, §143-171.**Department of administration.**

Transferred to department of administration, §143A-89.

Director of zoo.

General provisions, §143-176.1.

Directors generally.

Board of directors. See within this heading, "Board of directors."

Executive committee.

General provisions, §143-176.

Funds.

Appropriations from cities and counties, §143-177.2.

Gifts, §143-177.

Intent of article, §143-177.3.

North Carolina zoological garden fund.

General provisions, §143-177.1.

Powers of board, §143-175.

Sources generally, §143-177.3.

Gifts.

Authority of board to receive, §143-177.

Governor.

Appointment of board of directors, §143-172.

Personnel.

Appointed by director of zoo, §143-176.1.

Quorum.

Board of directors, §143-172.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption by board of directors, §143-175.

Site committee.

Appointment by board of directors and advisory board, §143-174.

Duties, §143-174.

Zoo director.

General provisions, §143-176.1.

Zoological garden fund.

General provisions, §143-177.1.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00829 4787

